

Property of
STATE OF MONTANA

Bureau of Child Protection

THE REVISED CODES OF MONTANA OF 1935

CONTAINING THE PERMANENT LAWS OF THE STATE IN
FORCE AT THE CLOSE OF THE TWENTY-FOURTH
LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF 1935.

IN FIVE VOLUMES

COMPILED, REVISED AND ANNOTATED UNDER CHAPTER 89, LAWS OF 1933, AND
CHAPTERS 13 AND 32, LAWS OF 1935, AND PUBLISHED UNDER
CHAPTER 161, LAWS OF 1935.

HAROLD K. ANDERSON
CARL McFARLAND
CODE COMMISSIONERS

WESLEY W. WERTZ
ASSISTANT CODE COMMISSIONER

VOLUME FIVE PENAL CODE

SECTIONS 10708 TO 12552

Published Jointly in Montana by the
STATE PUBLISHING COMPANY, HELENA
and the
TRIBUNE PRINTING & SUPPLY COMPANY, GREAT FALLS

TRIBUNE PRINTING AND SUPPLY CO.
GREAT FALLS, MONTANA



THE REVISED
CODES OF MONTANA
OF 1933

THE MONTANA LEGISLATURE
BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
JANUARY 1933

IN FIVE VOLUMES

THE MONTANA LEGISLATURE
BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
JANUARY 1933

Copyright, 1936,
by
STATE PUBLISHING COMPANY, HELENA
and the
TRIBUNE PRINTING & SUPPLY COMPANY, GREAT FALLS

THE MONTANA LEGISLATURE
BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
JANUARY 1933

VOLUME FIVE
PENAL CODE

AN ACT TO REPEAL

AN ACT TO REPEAL
AN ACT TO REPEAL
AN ACT TO REPEAL

THE MONTANA LEGISLATURE
BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
JANUARY 1933

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VOLUME 5

PENAL CODE, Chapters 1 to 120.

DEFINITIONS AND PRELIMINARY PROVISIONS, Chap. 1.

Chapter 1. Definitions and preliminary provisions.

CRIMINAL LIABILITY, Chap. 2.

Chapter 2. Persons liable to punishment—parties to crime.

CRIMES AGAINST THE SOVEREIGNTY OF THE STATE, Chap. 3 and 4.

Chapter 3. Treason and misprision of treason.

4. Sedition—criminal syndicalism—display of red flag.

CRIMES AGAINST THE ELECTIVE FRANCHISE, Chap. 5 and 6.

Chapter 5. Election frauds and offenses.

6. Offenses by and against candidates for nomination and election—contests (Corrupt Practices Act).

CRIMES BY AND AGAINST THE EXECUTIVE POWER OF THE STATE, Chap. 7.

Chapter 7. Offenses by public officers.

CRIMES AGAINST THE LEGISLATIVE POWER OF THE STATE, Chap. 8.

Chapter 8. Offenses against the legislature and by and against members thereof.

CRIMES AGAINST PUBLIC JUSTICE, Chap. 9 to 15.

Chapter 9. Bribery and corruption.

10. Rescues and escapes.

11. Larceny and falsification of public records and jury-lists.

12. Perjury and subornation of perjury.

13. Falsifying evidence.

14. Criminal conspiracy and illegal practices in restraint of trade—trusts—discriminations—pooling grain warehouses—destroying food.

15. Other miscellaneous offenses against public justice.

CRIMES AGAINST THE PERSON, Chap. 16 to 22.

Chapter 16. Homicide.

17. Mayhem.

18. Kidnaping.

19. Robbery.

20. Assaults.

21. Duels and challenges—false imprisonment.

22. Libel.

CRIMES AGAINST THE PERSON AND AGAINST PUBLIC DECENCY AND MORALS, Chap. 23 to 35.

Chapter 23. Rape—abduction—carnal abuse of children—adultery and seduction—prostitution of women.

24. Abandonment and neglect of wife and children.

25. Abortion.

26. Bigamy—incest and crime against nature.

27. Violating sepulture and the remains of the dead.

PENAL CODE

28. Sundry offenses against good morals.
29. Maintenance of common nuisances in connection with the sale of intoxicating liquors, opium, prostitution, and gambling.
30. Obscene literature—indecent exposure—houses of ill-fame—prohibition of certain advertisements.
31. Lotteries.
32. Gambling.
33. Pawnbrokers—prohibitions governing.
34. Poolhalls, billiard-halls, and bowling-alleys—prohibitions governing.
35. Miscellaneous injuries to and offenses against persons.

CRIMES AGAINST THE PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY, Chap. 36.

Chapter 36. Miscellaneous crimes against the public health and safety.

CRIMES AGAINST THE PUBLIC PEACE, Chap. 37 and 38.

- Chapter 37. Miscellaneous crimes against the public peace.
38. Uniform machine gun act.

CRIMES AGAINST THE REVENUE AND PROPERTY OF THE STATE, Chap. 39.

Chapter 39. Embezzlement and other offenses by public officers.

CRIMES AGAINST PROPERTY, Chap. 40 to 55.

- Chapter 40. Arson.
41. Burglary and housebreaking—possession of burglarious instruments and deadly weapons.
 42. Forgery and counterfeiting.
 43. Larceny.
 44. Extortion.
 45. False personation and cheats—false advertising—fakers.
 46. Fraudulent destruction of insured property.
 47. False weights and measures.
 48. Fraudulent conveyances.
 49. Frauds in the management of corporations.
 50. Fraudulent issue of documents of title to merchandise.
 51. Malicious injuries to railroads, highways, and other property.
 52. Malicious mischief generally.
 53. Cruelty to animals.
 54. Miscellaneous offenses.
 55. Punishments—attempts and other general provisions.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—PRELIMINARY PROVISIONS, Chap. 56 and 57.

- Chapter 56. Rights of defendants.
57. Definitions—prosecution of criminal actions—jurisdiction of courts.

PREVENTION OF PUBLIC OFFENSES, Chap. 58 to 61.

- Chapter 58. Lawful resistance—intervention of officers of justice.
59. Security to keep the peace.
 60. Police in cities and towns and their admittance at public meetings.
 61. Suppression of riots.

PROCEEDINGS FOR THE REMOVAL OF PUBLIC OFFICERS, Chap. 62 and 63.

- Chapter 62. Impeachments.
63. Removal of officers otherwise than by impeachment.

PROCEEDINGS IN CRIMINAL ACTIONS, Chap. 64 to 69.

- Chapter 64. Local jurisdiction of public offenses.
65. Time of commencing criminal actions.
 66. The complaint.

CONTENTS

- 67. The warrant of arrest—proceedings on execution of the warrant.
- 68. Arrest—by whom and how made—retaking after escape.
- 69. Examination and commitment or discharge of the defendant.

PROCEEDINGS ON INFORMATION OR INDICTMENT, Chap. 70 to 72.

- Chapter 70. Preliminary provisions—filing the information.
- 71. The grand jury—its formation, powers, and duties—finding and presenting an indictment.
- 72. Rules of pleading and form of the information and indictment.

PROCEEDINGS AFTER INFORMATION OR INDICTMENT AND BEFORE THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE TRIAL, Chap. 73 to 78.

- Chapter 73. Arraignment of the defendant.
- 74. Setting aside the indictment or information.
- 75. Demurrer.
- 76. Pleas.
- 77. Change of place of trial.
- 78. Mode of trial—formation of jury and calendar of issues—postponement of trial.

PROCEEDINGS AFTER COMMENCEMENT OF TRIAL AND BEFORE JUDGMENT, Chap. 79 to 85.

- Chapter 79. Challenging the jury.
- 80. The trial.
- 81. Conduct of jury after submission of case.
- 82. The verdict.
- 83. Bills of exceptions.
- 84. New trials.
- 85. Arrest of judgment.

JUDGMENT AND EXECUTION, Chap. 86 and 87.

- Chapter 86. The judgment—suspension of sentence and probation.
- 87. The execution.

APPEALS, Chap. 88 and 89.

- Chapter 88. Appeals—when allowed—how taken—the effect thereof.
- 89. Dismissing appeals for irregularity—argument on the appeal—judgment upon appeal.

BAIL AND SURRENDER OF THE DEFENDANT, Chap. 90 to 94.

- Chapter 90. In what cases defendant may be admitted to bail.
- 91. Bail on being held to answer before information.
- 92. Bail on indictment or information before conviction.
- 93. Bail on appeal—deposit instead of bail.
- 94. Surrender of defendant—forfeiture of bail—recommitment of the defendant.

WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL ACTION, Chap. 95 to 98.

- Chapter 95. Who may be witness in criminal actions.
- 96. Compelling the attendance of witnesses.
- 97. Examination of witnesses conditionally.
- 98. Examination of witnesses on commission.

MISCELLANEOUS PROCEEDINGS, Chap. 99 to 106.

- Chapter 99. Proceedings on inquiry as to the sanity of a defendant.
- 100. Compromising offenses by leave of court.
- 101. Dismissal of actions for want of prosecution or other reasons.

PENAL CODE

- 102. Proceedings against corporations.
- 103. Disposal of property stolen or embezzled.
- 104. Pardons—commutations—remissions—respites—board of pardons.
- 105. Proceedings in bastardy.
- 106. Proceedings against delinquent children and juvenile delinquent persons.

PROCEEDINGS IN JUSTICE AND POLICE COURTS AND APPEALS TO DISTRICT COURTS, Chap. 107.

Chapter 107. Justices and police court proceedings—appeals.

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS OF A CRIMINAL NATURE, Chap. 108 to 113.

- Chapter 108. The writ of habeas corpus.
- 109. Coroners' inquests.
 - 110. Search-warrants.
 - 111. Proceedings against fugitives from justice.
 - 112. Miscellaneous provisions respecting special proceedings of a criminal nature.
 - 113. Proceedings for obtaining prisoner's attendance at court.

DISPOSITION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES, Chap. 114.

Chapter 114. How fines and forfeitures are disposed of.

PENAL AND REFORMATORY INSTITUTIONS, Chap. 115 to 120.

- Chapter 115. The state prison.
- 116. State bureau of criminal identification and investigation.
 - 117. County jails.
 - 118. Montana state industrial school.
 - 119. State vocational school for girls.
 - 120. Commitment of female persons to reformatory institutions.

VOLUME FIVE
PENAL CODE

SECTIONS 10708-12552

PENAL CODE

CHAPTER 1

DEFINITIONS AND PRELIMINARY PROVISIONS

- Section 10708. Title of code.
10709. When this act takes effect.
10710. Construction of the Penal Code.
10711. Provisions similar to existing laws, how construed.
10712. Effect of code upon past offenses.
10713. Certain terms defined in the senses in which they are used.
10714. What intent to defraud is sufficient.
10715. Civil remedies preserved.
10716. Proceedings to impeach or remove officers and others preserved.
10717. Authority of court-martial preserved—courts of justice to punish for contempt.
10718. Sections declaring crimes punishable—duty of court.
10719. Punishments, how determined.
10720. Witness' testimony may be read against him on prosecution for perjury.
10721. Crime and public offense defined.
10722. Crimes, how divided.
10723. Felony and misdemeanor defined.
10724. Punishment of felony, when not otherwise prescribed.
10725. Punishment of misdemeanor, when not otherwise prescribed.
10726. To constitute crime there must be unity of act and intent.
10727. Intent, how manifested, and who considered of sound mind.
10728. Drunkenness no excuse for crime—when it may be considered—how insanity must be proven.

10708. Title of code. This code shall be known as the Penal Code of Montana.

History: En. Sec. 1, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8093, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10708, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1.

References

State ex rel. Glasgow v. Hedrick, 88 M 551, 555, 294 P 375.

10709. When this act takes effect. This code takes effect at twelve o'clock, noon, on the first day of July, A. D. 1895.

History: En. Sec. 2, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8094, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10709, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 2.

10710. Construction of the Penal Code. The rule of the common law, that penal statutes are to be strictly construed, has no application to this code. All its provisions are to be construed according to the fair import of their terms, with a view to effect its object and to promote justice.

History: En. Sec. 4, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8096, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10710, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 4.

Operation and Effect

Under section 4 and this section, the rule that statutes in derogation of the common law must be strictly construed does not apply to code provisions (including penal), liberal construction being the rule as to all; hence, prior decisions to the effect that section 6003, relating to the liability of directors of corporations for the corporations' debts for failure to file an annual report, being penal in character and unknown to the common law, must be strictly construed, overruled. *Continental Supply Co. v. Abell et al.*, 95 M 148, 163, 24 P 2d 133.

Contention that sections 456.1-456.3, defining "nepotism" and prohibiting public officers, boards or commissions from appointing relatives to a position of trust or emolument, and providing punishment by fine and imprisonment in the county jail, should be strictly construed as a penal statute may not be sustained, this section, providing that the common-law rule that penal statutes shall be strictly construed, has no application to the Penal Code. *State ex rel. Kurth et al. v. Grinde et al.*, 96 M 608, 614, 32 P 2d 15.

References

Cited or applied as section 8096, Revised Codes, in *John v. Northern Pacific Ry. Co.*, 42 M 18, 43, 111 P 632; *State v. Penny*, 42 M 118, 123, 111 P 727; *Smith v. Smith*, 224 Fed. 1, 5, 139 C. C. A. 465.

10711. Provisions similar to existing laws, how construed. The provisions of this code, so far as they are the same as existing statutes, must be construed as continuations thereof, and not as new enactments.

History: En. Sec. 5, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8097, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10711, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 5.

10712. Effect of code upon past offenses. No act or omission, commenced after twelve o'clock, noon, of the day on which this code takes effect as a law, is criminal or punishable, except as prescribed or authorized by this code, or by some of the statutes which it specifies as continuing in force and as not affected by its provisions, or by some ordinance, municipal, county, or township regulation, passed or adopted under any such statutes, and in force when this code takes effect. Any act or omission commenced prior to that time may be inquired of, prosecuted, and punished in the same manner as if this code had not been passed.

History: En. Sec. 6, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8098, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10712, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 6.

10713. Certain terms defined in the senses in which they are used in this code. Words used in this code in the present tense include the future as well as the present; words used in the masculine gender include the feminine and neuter; the singular number includes the plural, and the plural the singular; the word "person" includes a corporation as well as a natural person; writing includes printing; oath includes affirmation or declaration; and every mode of oral statement, under oath or affirmation, is embraced by the term "testify," and every written one in the term "depose"; signature or subscription includes mark, when the person cannot write, his name being written near it, and witnessed by a person who writes his own name as a witness. The following words, also, have in this code the signification attached to them in this section, unless otherwise apparent from the context:

1. The word "wilfully," when applied to the intent with which an act is done or omitted, implies simply a purpose or willingness to commit the act, or make the omission referred to. It does not require any intent to violate law, or to injure another, or to acquire any advantage.

2. The words "neglect," "negligence," "negligent," and "negligently" import a want of such attention to the nature or probable consequences of the act or omission as a prudent man ordinarily bestows in acting in his own concerns.

3. The word "corruptly" imports a wrongful design to acquire or cause some pecuniary or other advantage to the person guilty of the act or omission referred to, or to some other person.

4. The words "malice" and "maliciously" import a wish to vex, annoy, or injure another person, or an intent to do a wrongful act, established either by proof or presumption of law.

5. The word "knowingly" imports only a knowledge that the facts exist which bring the act or omission within the provisions of this code. It does not require any knowledge of the unlawfulness of such act or omission.

6. The word "bribe" signifies anything of value or advantage, present or prospective, or any promise or undertaking to give any, asked, given,

or accepted, with a corrupt intent to influence, unlawfully, the person to whom it is given, in his action, vote, or opinion, in any public or official capacity.

7. The word "vessel," when used with reference to shipping, includes ships of all kinds, steamboats, canal-boats, barges, and every structure adapted to be navigated from place to place for the transportation of merchandise or persons.

8. The words "peace officer" signify any one of the officers mentioned in section 11620 of this code.

9. The word "magistrate" signifies any one of the officers mentioned in section 11619 of this code.

10. The word "property" includes both real and personal property.

11. The words "real property" are coextensive with lands, tenements, and hereditaments.

12. The words "personal property" include money, goods, chattels, things in action, and evidences of debt.

13. The word "month" means a calendar month, unless otherwise expressed.

14. The word "will" includes codicils.

15. The word "writ" signifies any order or precept in writing, issued in the name of the state, or of a court or judicial officer, and the word "process" a writ or summons issued in the course of judicial proceedings.

16. Words and phrases must be construed according to the context and the approved usage of the language; but technical words and phrases, and such others as may have acquired a peculiar and appropriate meaning in law, must be construed according to such peculiar and appropriate meaning.

17. Words giving a joint authority to three or more public officers or other persons are construed as giving such authority to a majority of them, unless it be otherwise expressed in the act giving the authority.

18. When the seal of a court or public officer is required by law to be affixed to any paper, the word "seal" includes an impression of such seal upon the paper alone, or upon any substance attached to the paper capable of receiving a visible impression. The seal of a private person may be made in like manner, or by the scroll of a pen, or by writing the word "seal" against his name.

19. The word "state" when applied to the different parts of the United States, includes the District of Columbia and the territories, and the words "United States" may include the district and territories.

History: En. Sec. 7, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8099, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10713, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 7.

acquire any advantage. *Haddox v. Northern Pacific Ry. Co.*, 43 M 8; 15, 113 P 1119.

Subd. 4

Subd. 1

Operation and Effect

The word "wilfully," when applied to the intent with which an act is done or omitted, either in criminal or civil cases, implies simply a purpose or willingness to commit the act or make the omission referred to. It does not require any intent to violate law, or to injure another, or to

Operation and Effect

The complaint in this action predicates the right of recovery of punitive damages on the malicious taking of the cattle by the defendant, and we think the evidence sufficiently indicates a wish on the part of the defendant to vex, annoy or injure the plaintiff under the code definition of the words "malice" and "maliciously" (this

section). Accordingly the award made by the jury was warranted. *Klind v. Valley County Bank of Hinsdale*, 69 M 386, 399, 222 P 439; *Wray v. Great Falls Paper Co.*, 72 M 461, 466, 234 P 486; *Putnam v. Putnam*, 86 M 135, 140, 282 P 855.

An instruction in an action for assault and battery, defining "malice" in words other than those used in this section, and approved by decisions of the court, held erroneous. *Hageman v. Arnold*, 79 M 91, 97, 254 P 1070.

Subd. 10

Operation and Effect

The right of an employee to work is not "property," within the definition of that term given in this section. In *re McCabe*, 29 M 28, 30, 73 P 1106.

Subd. 16

Operation and Effect

For the interpretation of paragraph 16 of this section, with reference to the words "private banker" and "individual banker," as used in the statute regarding fraudulent insolvencies, see In *re Wisner*, 36 M 298, 309, 92 P 958.

"Person" Defined

Though the term "person" ordinarily refers to a living human being—a natural person—the definition given it by this

and other sections of the codes includes corporations as well as natural persons. In *re Beck's Estate*, 44 M 561, 572, 121 P 784.

Words in the Singular Include the Plural

Since under sections 15 and 10713, R. C. M. 1921, words in the singular include the plural, the provision of section 9733, Id., that a party intending to appeal from an order or judgment of the district court must file and serve a notice of appeal "on the adverse party or his attorney" must, where there are more than one adverse party, be read to mean service on all adverse parties or their attorneys. *Mitchell v. Banking Corp. of Montana*, 81 M 459, 464, 264 P 127.

References

Cited or applied as section 7, Penal Code, in *State v. Bloor*, 20 M 574, 583, 52 P 611; In *re McCabe*, 29 M 28, 30, 73 P 1106; *State v. Fuller*, 34 M 12, 27, 85 P 369; *State v. Schaefer*, 35 M 217, 220, 88 P 792; as section 8099, Revised Codes, in *Jones v. Shannon*, 55 M 225, 232, 175 P 882; *Kester v. Amon et al.*, 81 M 1, 9, 261 P 288; *State v. Benson*, 91 M 109, 5 P 2d 1045; *Edquest v. Tripp & Dragstedt Co. et al.*, 93 M 446, 458, 19 P 2d 637; *Cashin v. Northern Pac. Ry. Co.*, 96 M 92, 111, 28 P 2d 862.

10714. What intent to defraud is sufficient. Whenever, by any of the provisions of this code, an intent to defraud is required in order to constitute any offense, it is sufficient if an intent appears to defraud any person, association, or body politic or corporate, whatever.

History: En. Sec. 8, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8100, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10714, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 8.

10715. Civil remedies preserved. The omission to specify or affirm in this code any liability to damages, penalty, forfeiture, or other remedy imposed by law, and allowed to be recovered or enforced in any civil action or proceeding, for any act or omission declared punishable herein, does not affect any right to recover or enforce the same.

History: En. Sec. 9, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8101, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10715, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 9.

References

State ex rel. Stewart v. District Court, 77 M 361, 372, 251 P 137.

10716. Proceedings to impeach or remove officers and others preserved. The omission to specify or affirm in this code any ground of forfeiture of a public office, or other trust or special authority conferred by law, or any power conferred by law to impeach, remove, depose, or suspend any public officer or other person holding any trust, appointment, or other special authority conferred by law, does not affect such forfeiture or power, or any proceeding authorized by law to carry into effect such impeachment, removal, deposition, or suspension.

History: En. Sec. 10, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8102, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10716, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 10.

10717. Authority of court-martial preserved—courts of justice to punish for contempt. This code does not affect any power conferred by law upon any court-martial, or other military authority or officer, to impose or inflict punishment upon offenders; nor any power conferred by law upon any public body, tribunal, or officer, to impose or inflict punishment for a contempt.

History: En. Sec. 11, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8103, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10717, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 11.

10718. Sections declaring crimes punishable—duty of court. The several sections of this code which declare certain crimes to be punishable as therein mentioned devolve a duty upon the court authorized to pass sentence, to determine and impose the punishment prescribed, except in cases where a jury is authorized to determine and impose the same.

History: En. Sec. 12, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8104, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10718, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 12.

10719. Punishments, how determined. Whenever in this code the punishment for a crime is left undetermined between certain limits, the punishment to be inflicted in a particular case must be determined by the court or by the jury authorized to pass sentence, within such limits as may be prescribed by this code.

History: En. Sec. 13, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8105, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10719, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 13.

10720. Witness' testimony may be read against him on prosecution for perjury. The various sections of this code, which declare that evidence obtained upon the examination of a person as a witness cannot be received against him in any criminal proceeding, do not forbid such evidence being proved against such person upon any proceedings founded upon a charge of perjury committed in such examination.

History: En. Sec. 14, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8106, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10720, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 14.

10721. Crime and public offense defined. A crime or public offense is an act committed or omitted in violation of a law forbidding or commanding it, and to which is annexed, upon conviction, any of the following punishments:

1. Death;
2. Imprisonment;
3. Fine;
4. Removal from office; or,
5. Disqualification to hold and enjoy any office of honor, trust, or profit in this state.

History: En. Sec. 15, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8107, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10721, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 15.

Operation and Effect

A contempt of court, punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, is a public offense under this section. *State ex rel. Flynn v. District Court*, 24 M 33, 35, 60 P 493.

The threatened violation of a town ordinance is not a "public offense" within the meaning of this section. *State ex rel. Streit v. Justice Court*, 45 M 375, 380, 123 P 405.

A proceeding for the summary removal of a county attorney, for misconduct, even though instituted by a private person, is a public proceeding, and, though it is summary in its nature, is to be classed as a

prosecution for crime. State ex rel. McGrade v. District Court, 52 M 371, 373, 157 P 1157.

Held, that an officer (county clerk), charged with willful neglect of duty is not entitled to a trial by jury in a proceeding for his removal from office. State v. District Court et al., 62 M 600, 602, 205 P 955.

A valid city ordinance, passed by the municipality with the design of the legislature is a "law" as that term is used in this section, defining a public offense as an act committed or omitted in violation of a law, and such ordinance has, within the territorial jurisdiction of the municipality, the same force and is to be treated as a legislative act. State ex rel. Marquette v. Police Court, 86 M 297, 309 et seq., 283 P 430.

Id. Held, under the above rule, that an action by a city instituted in its police

court by the filing of a complaint charging a physician with practicing his profession within the city without first procuring a license permitting him to do so, in violation of one of its ordinances, and seeking the imposition of a fine, was criminal in its nature, and that therefore the court acquired jurisdiction over defendant by the issuance and service of a warrant of arrest. (City of Bozeman v. Nelson, 73 M 147, intimating that such an action is a civil one, modified to conform to the views expressed above.)

References

Cited or applied as section 8107, Revised Codes, in State v. Driscoll, 49 M 558, 560, 144 P 153; State v. District Court, 61 M 558, 562, 202 P 756; State v. Gardner, 77 M 8, 14, 249 P 574; State ex rel. Odenwald v. District Court, 98 M 1, 38 P 2d 269.

10722. Crimes, how divided. Crimes are divided into:

1. Felonies; and,
2. Misdemeanors.

History: En. Sec. 3, p. 189, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 3, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 3, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 16, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8108, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10722, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 16.

References

Cited or applied as section 16, Penal Code, in State ex rel. City of Butte v. District Court, 37 M 202, 206, 95 P 841; State ex rel. Foot v. District Court et al., 72 M 374, 378, 233 P 957.

10723. Felony and misdemeanor defined. A felony is a crime which is punishable with death or by imprisonment in the state prison. Every other crime is a misdemeanor. When a crime, punishable by imprisonment in the state prison, is also punishable by fine or imprisonment in a county jail, in the discretion of the court or jury, it is a misdemeanor for all purposes after a judgment imposing a punishment other than imprisonment in the state prison.

History: En. Sec. 4, p. 190, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 4, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 4, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 17, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8109, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10723, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 17.

Operation and Effect

Held, that where an offense which is not divisible into degrees and does not include a lesser offense, is punishable either as a misdemeanor or as a felony in the discretion of the court or jury, it is the possible sentence which determines the grade of the crime; hence it is to be deemed a felony up to the time of judgment, whereupon, if the punishment inflicted be other than imprisonment in the state prison, it is to be considered a misdemeanor for all

purposes, under this section. State v. Atlas, 75 M 547, 551 et seq., 244 P 477.

Rule to Determine Under Federal Law

As contradistinguished from the rule prevailing in Montana which classifies crimes after judgment as felonies or misdemeanors by the punishment actually imposed, the test to be applied in determining whether a crime is a felony under the federal law is the punishment which may be inflicted, and not what was actually imposed. State ex rel. Anderson v. Fousek, 91 M 448, 454, 8 P 2d 791.

References

Cited or applied as section 4, Third Division Revised Statutes 1879, in Territory v. Duncan, 5 M 478, 6 P 353; State ex rel. Odenwald v. District Court, 98 M 1, 38 P 2d 269.

10724. Punishment of felony, when not otherwise prescribed. Except in cases where a different punishment is prescribed by this code, every

offense declared to be a felony is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not exceeding five years.

History: En. Sec. 18, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8110, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10724, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 18.

Operation and Effect

Generally, every felony is punishable

either by death or imprisonment in the state prison, and every misdemeanor by fine or imprisonment in the county jail. State ex rel. City of Butte v. District Court, 37 M 202, 206, 95 P 841.

10725. Punishment of misdemeanor, when not otherwise prescribed.

Except in cases where a different punishment is prescribed by this code, every offense declared to be a misdemeanor is punishable by imprisonment in a county jail not exceeding six months, or by a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars, or both.

History: En. Sec. 19, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8111, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10725, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 19.

References

Cited or applied as section 19, Penal

Code, in State v. Woodman, 26 M 348, 354, 67 P 1118; State ex rel. City of Butte v. District Court, 37 M 202, 206, 95 P 841; Burr v. Winnett Times Publishing Co. et al., 80 M 70, 80, 258 P 242.

10726. To constitute crime there must be unity of act and intent. In every crime or public offense there must exist a union or joint operation of act and intent, or criminal negligence.

History: En. Sec. 1, p. 176, Bannack Stat.; amd. Sec. 1, p. 269, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 1, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 1, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 20, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8112, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10726, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 20.

Operation and Effect

On the question of insanity in homicide, the court should instruct in the language of this and the following section, then define insanity as any weakness or defect of the mind rendering it incapable of entertaining in the particular instance the criminal intent, supplementing the definition by the comment that criminal responsibility is to be determined solely by defendant's capacity to conceive and entertain the intent to commit the particular crime. State v. Keerl, 29 M 508, 521, 75 P 362.

In view of this and the following section an insane person in criminal law is one who is mentally unable to form a criminal intent. State v. Keerl, 29 M 508, 520, 75 P 362.

An instruction embodying the provisions of this and the following section, upon the presence of joint operation of act and

intent in order to constitute a crime, should be given in every criminal prosecution, especially when requested by defendant. State v. Allen, 34 M 403, 418, 87 P 177.

An instruction charging the jury that, when an unlawful act is shown to have been deliberately committed for the purpose of injuring another, it is presumed to have been committed with a malicious and guilty intent, and that the law presumes that a person intends the ordinary consequences of any voluntary act committed by him, may mislead the jury, and should not be given in a prosecution for assault in the first degree, the very gist of which offense is the intent with which it was committed. State v. Schaefer, 35 M 217, 221, 88 P 792.

In a statutory offense, as for collecting illegal fees, the intent is conclusively presumed. State ex rel. Rowe v. District Court, 44 M 318, 326, 119 P 1103.

References

Cited or applied as section 8112, Revised Codes, in Valley Mer. Co. v. St. Paul F. & M. Ins. Co., 49 M 430, 433, 143 P 559; State v. Smith, 57 M 563, 580, 190 P 107; State v. Narich, 92 M 17, 23, 9 P 2d 477.

10727. Intent, how manifested, and who considered of sound mind.

The intent or intention is manifested by the circumstances connected with the offense, and the sound mind and discretion of the accused. All persons are of sound mind who are neither idiots nor lunatics, nor affected with insanity.

History: En. Secs. 2, 3, p. 176, Bannack Stat.; amd. Secs. 2, 3, p. 269, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 2, 3, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 2, 3, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 21, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8113, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10727, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 21.

Operation and Effect

An instruction in a criminal case, in the language of this section was not objectionable, the expression "the offense" having reference to the crime charged in the information, and not being subject to the criticism that it assumed that in fact a crime had been committed. *State v. Gordon*, 35 M 458, 467, 90 P 173.

The presumption that all persons are of sound mind who are neither idiots nor lunatics, nor affected with insanity, attaches not only in a criminal case in which the defense of insanity is interposed, but generally to human conduct in the relations of life, and the giving of an instruction to that effect in a will con-

test in which the sanity of the testator was called in question was not error. In *re Murphy's Estate*, 43 M 353, 373, 116 P 1004.

The presumption is that one, who claims to have been injured by transactions had with him at a time when he was not mentally competent, was of sound mind at the time and that he comprehended and knew the nature and consequences of his acts, and the burden of showing incompetency was upon him by a preponderance of the evidence. *Sommerville v. Greenhood*, 65 M 101, 114, 210 P 1048.

References

Cited or applied as section 21, Penal Code, in *State v. Keerl*, 29 M 508, 520, 75 P 362; *State v. Allen*, 34 M 403, 418, 87 P 177; *State v. Schaefer*, 35 M 217, 221, 88 P 792; *State v. Smith*, 57 M 563, 580, 190 P 107; In *re McCue*, 80 M 537, 549, 261 P 341; *State v. Narich*, 92 M 17, 23, 9 P 2d 477.

10728. Drunkenness no excuse for crime—when it may be considered—how insanity must be proven.

1. No act committed by a person while in a state of voluntary intoxication is less criminal by his being in said condition. But, whenever the actual existence of any particular purpose, motive, or intent, is a necessary element to constitute any particular species or degree of crime, the jury may take into consideration the fact that the accused was intoxicated at the time, in determining the purpose, motive or intent with which he committed the act.

2. When the commission of the act charged as a crime is proven, and the defense sought to be established is the insanity of the defendant, the same must be proven by the defendant by a preponderance of the testimony; provided, however, that said defendant may have his sanity or insanity determined in the manner provided by law, by requesting the district court to determine the same, at any time before the jury is obtained.

History: En. Sec. 22, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8114, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10728, R. C. M. 1921; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 87, L. 1925. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 22.

Burden of Proof

Since the enactment of this section in 1925, the burden of proving insanity, pleaded by a defendant charged with crime, is upon him and not the state; hence an instruction that the state was required to prove beyond a reasonable doubt that defendant was sane at the time of the commission of the offense was error. *State v. De Haan*, 88 M 407, 292 P 1109.

Under Chapter 87, Laws of 1925, defendant charged with homicide has the burden of proving his defense of insanity by a preponderance of the testimony, and an instruction that the state was required to prove beyond a reasonable doubt that

he was sane was erroneous. *State v. Vetter*, 76 M 574, 591, 248 P 179.

Instructions on Insanity

In the trial of criminal cases in which the defense of insanity is relied upon, trial courts, in instructing juries on that subject, should make the instructions as plain and simple as possible, incorporate therein the appropriate code sections, supplementing the definition of insanity as indicated in the case of *State v. Peel*, 23 M 358, and avoid numerous instructions which may be confusing and serve no useful purpose. *State v. Narich*, 92 M 17, 24, 9 P 2d 477.

Operation and Effect

Evidence that defendant's reason had been clouded by intoxication during the earlier hours of the day on which the homicide was committed, and that he suf-

ferred periodical attacks due to a diseased condition of the heart, did not warrant an instruction upon the question of his insanity. *State v. Kumm*, 55 M 436, 448, 178 P 288.

Where the question whether defendant was so far under the influence of intoxicating liquor that he could not entertain the necessary criminal intent to commit robbery in the perpetration of which he committed homicide was fully and fairly presented, with instructions tendered by defendant himself, and there was ample evidence to justify the conclusion of the jury that he was able to entertain such intent as evidenced by their verdict, the question of intoxication is eliminated from consideration on appeal. *State v. Reagin*, 64 M 481, 489, 210 P 86.

Evidence in a prosecution for assault in the second degree, in which the defense was insanity, an expert testifying the de-

fendant was suffering from mental epilepsy, rendering him incapable of knowing or remembering what he was doing during an attack, held sufficient to support the verdict of guilty, it appearing, among other things, that after striking his victim with a gun he warned her not to say anything about it, concealed himself thereafter, and a month later detailed the entire transaction to the medical expert. *State v. De Haan*, 88 M 407, 292 P 1109.

Insanity constitutes any defect, weakness or disease of the mind which renders it incapable of entertaining, in the particular instance, the criminal intent which is an ingredient of all crimes. *State v. Narich*, 92 M 17, 24, 9 P 2d 477.

References

Cited or applied as section 8114, Revised Codes, in *State v. Leakey*, 44 M 354, 370, 120 P 234; *State v. Hoffman*, 94 M 573, 586, 23 P 2d 972.

CHAPTER 2

PERSONS LIABLE TO PUNISHMENT—PARTIES TO CRIME

- Section 10729. Who are capable of committing crimes.
 10730. Who are liable to punishment.
 10731. Classification of parties to crime.
 10732. Who are principals.
 10733. Who are accessories.
 10734. Punishment of accessories.

10729. Who are capable of committing crimes. All persons are capable of committing crimes except those belonging to the following classes:

1. Children under the age of fourteen, and over the age of seven, in the absence of clear proof that, at the time of committing the act charged against them, they knew its wrongfulness. Children under the age of seven are not capable of committing crime.

2. Idiots.

3. Lunatics and insane persons.

4. Persons who committed the act or made the omission charged under an ignorance or mistake of fact which disproves any criminal intent.

5. Persons who committed the act charged without being conscious thereof.

6. Persons who committed the act or made the omission charged through misfortune or by accident, when it appears that there was no evil design, intention, or culpable negligence.

7. Married women (except for felonies) acting under threats, command, or coercion of their husbands.

8. Persons (unless the crime be punishable with death) who committed the act or made the omission charged under threats or menaces sufficient to show that they had reasonable cause to, and did, believe their lives would be endangered if they refused.

History: For earlier acts see Secs. 4-9, pp. 176, 177, *Bannack Stat.*; Secs. 4-11, p. 270, *Cod. Stat. 1871*; Secs. 4-11, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; Secs. 4-11, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887.

This section en. Sec. 30, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8116, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10729, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 26.

References

Cited or applied as section 30, Penal Code, in *State v. Fisher*, 23 M 540, 557, 59 P 919; *State v. Schlaps*, 78 M 560, 578, 254 P 858; *State v. Narich*, 92 M 17, 23, 9 P 2d 477.

10730. Who are liable to punishment. The following persons are liable to punishment under the laws of this state:

1. All persons who commit, in whole or in part, any crime within this state.

2. All who commit larceny or robbery out of this state, and bring to, or are found with the property stolen in, this state.

3. All who, being out of this state, cause or aid, advise or encourage, another person to commit a crime within this state, and are afterwards found therein.

History: En. Sec. 31, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8117, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10730, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 27.

10731. Classification of parties to crime. The parties to crimes are classified as:

1. Principals; and,

2. Accessories.

History: En. Sec. 40, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8118, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10731, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 30.

References

Cited or applied as section 40, Penal Code, in *State v. De Wolfe*, 29 M 415, 423, 74 P 1084; *State v. McClain et al.*, 76 M 351, 246 P 956.

10732. Who are principals. All persons concerned in the commission of a crime, whether it be a felony or misdemeanor, and whether they directly commit the act constituting the offense, or aid and abet in its commission, or, not being present, have advised and encouraged its commission, and all persons counseling, advising, or encouraging children under the age of fourteen years, lunatics, or idiots, to commit any crime, or who, by fraud, contrivance, or force, occasion the drunkenness of another for the purpose of causing him to commit any crime, or who, by threats, menaces, command, or coercion, compel another to commit any crime, are principals in any crime so committed.

History: Earlier acts were Sec. 10, p. 177, Bannack Stat.; Sec. 12, p. 271, Cod. Stat. 1871; Sec. 12, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; Sec. 12, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887.

This section en. Sec. 41, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8119, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10732, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 31.

"Accomplice" Defined

An accomplice is one who is guilty of complicity in the crime charged, either by being present and aiding or abetting in it, or by having advised and encouraged it, though absent from the place at which it is committed. *State v. Spotted Hawk*, 22 M 33, 65, 55 P 1026.

If a witness for the state whose testimony is relied upon by it to convict the defendant on trial for crime could himself

have been informed against for the offense, either as principal, strictly speaking, or as accessory before the fact, and as such made a principal by this section, he is an accomplice whose uncorroborated testimony is insufficient to sustain conviction. *State v. Keithley*, 83 M 177, 181, 271 P 452.

To constitute a witness an accomplice he must have been guilty of complicity in the crime charged, either by being present and aiding in and abetting it, or by having advised and encouraged its commission, though absent at the time; he must have knowingly, voluntarily and with common intent with the principal offender united in the commission of the crime, and the test whether or not he is an accomplice is: Would the facts justify his

prosecution with the defendant on trial? *State v. McComas et al.*, 85 M 428, 433, 278 P 993.

"Advised" and "Encouraged"

An instruction in a prosecution for grand larceny, that a person who "advised or encouraged" another in the commission of a crime is to be considered a principal, instead of "advised and encouraged," was not prejudicially erroneous, the words "advised" and "encouraged" being synonymous in popular meaning. *State v. Allen*, 34 M 403, 416, 87 P 177.

"Aid and Abet" not "Aid or Abet"

An instruction defining "principals" as all persons who "aid or abet" in the commission of an offense, instead of "aid and abet" as used in this section, is incorrect. *State v. McClain et al.*, 76 M 351, 246 P 956.

The use of the disjunctive "or" in an instruction in a criminal case defining who are principals, saying that one who aids "or" abets another in the commission of an offense is a principal, instead of aids "and" abets, the conjunctive, is error. *State v. Ludwick*, 90 M 41, 300 P 558.

Common Law Distinction Between Principal and Accessory Abolished

The distinction recognized by the common law between principals and accessories before the fact is abolished in this state. *State v. Dotson*, 26 M 305, 308, 67 P 938.

Criminal Intent in one Aiding and Abetting

Whether one charged as a principal in receiving stolen property, though he only aided and abetted another in actually receiving it, knew that it was stolen and entertained the criminal intent required by this section, may be established by circumstantial evidence. *State v. Huffman*, 89 M 194, 200, 296 P 789.

Evidence Insufficient to Hold as Principal

In a prosecution against husband and wife for the unlawful sale of intoxicating liquor, evidence showing that while the wife was present at their home where the sale was made by the husband, all she did was to refer the buyer to him upon request for the liquor, remaining otherwise passive, held insufficient to justify her conviction on the theory that by her presence and acquiescence in what was done by the husband she was guilty as a principal under this section. *State v. Cornish et al.*, 73 M 205, 209, 235 P 702.

Instructions on This Section Proper

In a prosecution for arson, where there is some testimony that defendant procured another to set the fire, the giving of in-

structions, embodying the provisions of this section and section 11863, is proper; as is also the refusing of others, directing the jury to find for the defendant, unless they are satisfied beyond a reasonable doubt that he was present personally and set the fire himself. *State v. Chevigny*, 48 M 382, 385, 138 P 257.

Instructions substantially in the words of this section and section 11863 defining a principal and telling the jury that the distinction between a principal and an accessory had been abrogated by statute, were not improper as implying that a felony had been committed. *State v. Wiley*, 53 M 383, 387, 164 P 84.

An instruction that all persons concerned in the commission of a crime, whether it be a felony or misdemeanor, and whether they directly commit the act constituting the offense or aid and abet in its commission, are principals, correctly stated the law. *State v. Peters et al.*, 72 M 12, 19, 231 P 392.

Where the evidence in a cattle stealing case tended to show that defendant charged jointly with others had entered into a conspiracy to carry on the larceny of livestock, the giving of instructions relative to who are principals in the commission of a felony and that where a conspiracy has been proven the fact that defendant was not present at the actual taking of the animals was not available to defendant as a defense was proper as applicable to the facts. *State v. Quinlan*, 84 M 364, 371, 275 P 750.

Where the state in a prosecution for grand larceny proceeded on the theory that defendant was present and directly committed the crime of horse stealing, and not on the theory that he was not present but aided and abetted another, an instruction in the language of this section, defining principals as those present and directly committing the crime, or, not being present, aiding and abetting another, held not reversible error, though not approved as proper on retrial. *State v. Hamilton*, 87 M 353, 363, 287 P 933.

An instruction that one may be a principal in the commission of a crime though absent from the place where it was committed, held properly given where the evidence in a larceny case showed that while defendant was not actually present at the place from which personal property was stolen by two confederates, she was in her car near by into which it was placed and taken to a hiding place, she driving the car. *State v. McComas*, 89 M 187, 192, 295 P 1011.

Operation in General

Where two defendants, charged jointly with assault in the first degree, showed by their own testimony that they went to the

home of the complaining witness for the purpose of ascertaining whether he had made a certain derogatory statement, whereupon one of them struck him for denying having made it, after which he confessed having made it, and thereupon the other assaulted him, each defendant was an accessory to the other and a principal in the carrying out of a common design, and therefore a requested instruction that if each was acting individually and for separate purposes and not under a common design, neither of them could be convicted, was properly refused as not applicable to the facts or warranted by their own testimony. *State v. Maggert et al.*, 64 M 331, 337, 209 P 989.

One who, after the crime of larceny is completed, aids and abets another in receiving the stolen property with knowledge that it was stolen and with the intent to prevent the owner from again possessing it, is, under this section, a principal and properly prosecuted as such. *State v. Huffman*, 89 M 194, 200, 296 P 789.

10733. Who are accessories. All persons who, after full knowledge that a felony has been committed, conceal it from the magistrate, or harbor or protect the person charged with or convicted thereof, are accessories.

History: Earlier acts were Sec. 11, p. 177, *Bannack Stat.*; Sec. 13, p. 271, *Cod. Stat.* 1871; Sec. 13, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; Sec. 13, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887.

This section en. Sec. 42, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8120, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10733, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 32.

Operation and Effect

Accessories to crime are still recognized as punishable under our law, but the accessories referred to in the statute are accessories after the fact. Accessories before the fact are treated as principals.

10734. Punishment of accessories. Except in cases where a different punishment is prescribed, an accessory is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not exceeding five years, or in a county jail not exceeding two years, or by fine not exceeding five thousand dollars.

History: En. Sec. 43, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8121, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10734, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 33.

Id. In a prosecution for receiving stolen property of the United States government, to-wit, certain calves belonging to Indians, the state proved that the animals were stolen by two Indians who testified that defendant had given them a standing order that he would buy from them all unbranded animals they would bring to him; that they brought the animals in question to his home in the nighttime, when he stated he had no money but would aid them in taking the animals to a third person where they were received and paid for, defendant was under the last above rule, properly charged as a principal.

References

Cited or applied as section 41, Penal Code, in *State v. Martin*, 29 M 273, 280, 74 P 725; *State v. De Wolfe*, 29 M 415, 423, 74 P 1084; *State v. Cassill et al.*, 71 M 274, 280, 229 P 716.

State v. De Wolfe, 29 M 415, 423, 74 P 1084.

The term "accessory," as defined by this section, refers exclusively to an accessory after the fact. *State v. Slothower*, 56 M 230, 232, 182 P 270.

One who, though in possession of knowledge of the fact that a felony has been committed, does nothing to conceal it or harbor or protect the offender, is not an accessory within the meaning of this section. *State v. McComas et al.*, 85 M 428, 433, 278 P 993.

References

Cited or applied as section 43, Penal Code, in *State v. De Wolfe*, 29 M 415, 424, 74 P 1084.

CHAPTER 3

TREASON AND MISPRISION OF TREASON

Section 10735. Treason, who only can commit.

10736. Misprision of treason.

10735. Treason, who only can commit. Treason against this state consists only in levying war against it, adhering to its enemies, or giving

them aid and comfort, and can be committed only by persons owing allegiance to the state. The punishment of treason is death.

History: En. Sec. 50, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8122, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10735, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 37.

10736. Misprision of treason. Misprision of treason is the knowledge and concealment of treason, without otherwise assenting to or participating in the crime. It is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison for a term not exceeding five years.

History: En. Sec. 51, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8123, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10736, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 38.

CHAPTER 4

SEDITION—CRIMINAL SYNDICALISM—DISPLAY OF RED FLAG

- Section 10737. Sedition defined.
 10738. Punishment for sedition.
 10739. Emergency clause.
 10740. Criminal syndicalism defined.
 10741. Sabotage defined.
 10742. Penalty for sabotage, criminal syndicalism, and other offenses.
 10743. Penalty for certain unlawful assemblings to advocate forbidden acts.
 10744. Same—penalty for owner of premises.
 10745. Prohibition against exhibiting red flag or emblem.
 10746. Same—penalty.

10737. Sedition defined. Any person or persons who shall utter, print, write, or publish any disloyal, profane, violent, scurrilous, contemptuous, slurring, or abusive language about the United States, the government of the United States, or the form of government of the United States, or the constitution of the United States, or the soldiers or sailors of the United States, or the flag of the United States, or the uniform of the army or navy of the United States, or any language calculated to bring the form of government of the United States, or the constitution of the United States, or the soldiers or sailors of the United States, or the flag of the United States, or the uniform of the army or navy of the United States, into contempt, scorn, contumely, or disrepute, or shall utter, print, write, or publish any language calculated to incite or inflame resistance to any duly constituted federal or state authority, or who shall display the flag of any foreign enemy, or who shall, by utterance, writing, printing, publication, or language spoken, urge, incite, or advocate any curtailment of production in the United States of any thing or things, product or products, necessary or essential to the prosecution of any war in which the United States may be engaged, with intent by such curtailment to cripple or hinder the United States in the prosecution of any war; or who, in time of war in which the United States may be engaged, shall wilfully make or convey false reports or statements with intent to interfere with the operation or success of the military or naval forces of the United States, or promote the success of its enemy or enemies, or shall wilfully cause, or attempt to cause, disaffection in the military or naval forces of the United States, or who shall, by uttering, printing, writing, publishing, language spoken, or by any act or acts, interfere with, obstruct, or attempt to obstruct, the operation of any national selective draft law or the re-

cruiting or the enlistment service of the United States, to the injury of the military or naval service thereof, shall be guilty of the crime of sedition.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 77, L. 1919; re-en. Sec. 10737, R. C. M. 1921.

NOTE.—The above section was first enacted as section 1, Chapter 11, Ex. L. 1918, commencing with the words, "Whenever the United States shall be engaged in war." The act of 1919 apparently repeals by implication the earlier act.

"Calculate" Defined

Primarily the word "calculate" means to compute mathematically, and it implies power to think, to reason, to plan. In its broader significance it means to intend, to purpose, to design; and as used in the sedition act, it is broad enough to imply an evil intent in the use of language "calculated to incite or inflame," etc. *State v. Kahn*, 56 M 108, 119, 182 P 107.

Constitutionality

The act defining sedition and prescribing the punishment therefor is not unconstitutional as infringing upon the exclusive war powers of congress. *State v. Kahn*, 56 M 108, 115, 182 P 107; *State v. Wyman*, 56 M 600, 605, 186 P 1.

The failure of the legislature to make evil intent an ingredient of the offense does not invalidate this law. *State v. Kahn*, 56 M 108, 118, 182 P 107.

How Affected by Federal Act

The construction of the federal espionage act by the supreme court of the United States, though not conclusive upon the state supreme court in construing the sedition act, is entitled to great respect, the two statutes being similar in all respects. *State v. Kahn*, 56 M 108, 121, 182 P 107.

"Interest"

The sedition act is valid, though intent is not made an ingredient of the crime; if intent is essential to its validity, the word "calculated," as used in that part of the act which provides that one who "shall utter language calculated to incite or inflame resistance," etc., shall be guilty of sedition, etc., is sufficiently broad to cover intent. *State v. Wyman*, 56 M 600, 605, 186 P 1.

While intent is not specifically made an element of the crime of sedition as defined by this section, the legislature inferentially made it such by the use of the word "cal-

culated" when it made language "calculated to incite or influence resistance" to constituted authority a public offense. *State v. Smith*, 57 M 349, 188 P 644.

Id. The intent of the person deliberately writing or publishing a seditious article contrary to the provisions of this section is immaterial and not an ingredient of the crime of sedition.

Sufficiency of Information

An information alleging that defendant, in vile and vulgar language, voiced his opinion in a saloon, that the Industrial Workers of the World, of which he was an officer, would win the case of United States v. Haywood et al., then on trial in the state of Illinois, was insufficient to charge sedition. *State v. Griffith*, 56 M 241, 242, 184 P 219.

An information charging sedition, in that defendant knowingly, unlawfully, etc., uttered and published disloyal, profane, violent, scurrilous, contemptuous, and abusive language concerning the soldiers and the uniform of the army of the United States, was defective for failure to set out the specific words characterizing his remarks as disloyal, contemptuous, etc. *State v. Wolf*, 56 M 493, 498, 185 P 556.

An information alleging in substance that defendant uttered language to the effect that the soldiers of the United States would commit the same atrocities as those reported to have been committed by German soldiers, that the soldiers of the United States were no better than German soldiers, etc., was sufficient to charge sedition. *State v. Wyman*, 56 M 600, 606, 186 P 1.

Id. Where, in defining an offense, a statute enumerates a series of acts, either of which separately or all together may constitute the offense, all such acts may be charged in a single count, and an instruction of the court, in a prosecution for a violation of the sedition act, where the information contained a charge in the language of the statute, of committing the several acts, that if the jury found beyond a reasonable doubt that defendant made either of the statements charged they could convict, was not erroneous.

Information held sufficient to charge sedition in *State v. Brooks*, 57 M 480, 188 P 942.

10738. Punishment for sedition. Every person found guilty of the crime of sedition shall be punished for each offense by a fine of not less than two hundred dollars nor more than twenty thousand dollars, or by imprisonment in the state prison for not less than one year nor more than twenty years, or by both such fine and imprisonment. In the event of a

fine imposed for violation of any of the provisions of this act and not paid, the guilty person shall be imprisoned for a period represented by a credit of two dollars per day until the amount of the fine is fully paid.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 77, L. 1919; re-en. Sec. 10738, R. C. M. 1921.

10739. Emergency clause. This act is hereby declared to be an emergency law and a law necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace and safety.

History: En. Sec. 3, Ch. 77, L. 1919; re-en. Sec. 10739, R. C. M. 1921.

10740. Criminal syndicalism defined. Criminal syndicalism is hereby defined to be the doctrine which advocates crime, violence, force, arson, destruction of property, sabotage, or other unlawful acts or methods, or any such acts, as a means of accomplishing or effecting industrial or political ends, or as a means of effecting industrial or political revolution.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 7, Ex. L. 1918; re-en. Sec. 10740, R. C. M. 1921.

10741. Sabotage defined. Sabotage is hereby defined to be malicious, felonious, intentional, or unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of real or personal property, of any form whatsoever, of any employer, or owner, by his or her employee or employees, or any employer or employers, or by any person or persons, at their own instance, or at the instance, request, or instigation of such employees, employers, or any other person.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 7, Ex. L. 1918; re-en. Sec. 10741, R. C. M. 1921.

10742. Penalty for sabotage, criminal syndicalism, and other offenses. Any person who, by word of mouth or writing, advocates, suggests, or teaches the duty, necessity, propriety, or expediency of crime, criminal syndicalism, or sabotage, or who shall advocate, suggest, or teach the duty, necessity, propriety, or expediency of doing any act of violence, the destruction of or damage to any property, the bodily injury to any person or persons, or the commission of any crime or unlawful act, as a means of accomplishing or effecting any industrial or political ends, change, or revolution, or who prints, publishes, edits, issues, or knowingly circulates, sells, distributes, or publicly displays any books, pamphlets, paper, handbill, poster, document, or written or printed matter in any form whatsoever, containing, advocating, advising, suggesting, or teaching crime, criminal syndicalism, sabotage, the doing of any act of violence, the destruction of or damage to any property, the injury to any person, or the commission of any crime or unlawful act, as a means of accomplishing, effecting, or bringing about any industrial or political ends, or change, or as a means of accomplishing, effecting, or bringing about any industrial or political revolution, or who shall openly, or at all, attempt to justify, by word of mouth or writing, the commission or the attempt to commit sabotage, any act of violence, the destruction of or damage to any property, the injury of any person, or the commission of any crime or unlawful act, with the intent to exemplify, spread, or teach or suggest criminal syndicalism, or organizes, or helps to organize, or become a member of, or voluntarily assembles with, any society or assemblage of persons formed to teach or advocate, or which teaches, advocates, or suggests the doctrine

of criminal syndicalism, sabotage, or the necessity, propriety, or expediency of doing any act of violence, or the commission of any crime or unlawful act, as a means of accomplishing or effecting any industrial or political ends, change, or revolution, is guilty of a felony, and, upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state penitentiary for a term of not less than one year or more than five years, or by a fine of not less than two hundred dollars or not more than one thousand dollars, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

History: En. Sec. 3, Ch. 11, Ex. L. 1918; re-en. Sec. 10742, R. C. M. 1921.

10743. Penalty for certain unlawful assemblings to advocate forbidden acts. Wherever two or more persons assemble or consort for the purpose of advocating, teaching, or suggesting the doctrine of criminal syndicalism, as defined in this act, or to advocate, teach, suggest, or encourage sabotage, as defined in this act, or the duty, necessity, propriety, or expediency of doing any act of violence, the destruction of or damage to any property, the bodily injury to any person or persons, or the commission of any crime or unlawful act, as a means of accomplishing or effecting any industrial or political ends, change, or revolution, it is hereby declared unlawful, and every person voluntarily participating therein, by his presence aids or instigates, is guilty of a felony, and, upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for not less than one year or more than five years, or by a fine of not less than two hundred dollars or more than one thousand dollars, or by both such imprisonment and fine.

History: En. Sec. 4, Ch. 7, Ex. L. 1918; re-en. Sec. 10743, R. C. M. 1921.

10744. Same—penalty for owner of premises. The owner, lessee, agent, superintendent, or person in charge or occupation of any place, building, room or rooms, or structure, who knowingly permits therein any assembly or consort of persons prohibited by the provisions of the preceding section, or who, after notification that the place or premises, or any part thereof, is or are so used, permits such use to be continued, is guilty of a misdemeanor, and punishable, upon conviction thereof, by imprisonment in the county jail for not less than sixty days or for not more than one year, or by a fine of not less than one hundred dollars or more than five hundred dollars, or by both such imprisonment and fine.

History: En. Sec. 5, Ch. 7, Ex. L. 1918; re-en. Sec. 10744, R. C. M. 1921.

10745. Prohibition against exhibiting red flag or emblem. In any public street, avenue, alley, meeting-hall, or place within the state of Montana, it shall be unlawful to carry, display, exhibit, or cause to be carried, displayed, or exhibited any red flag, red banner, or red emblem, commonly accepted as symbolic of social or industrial revolution, or any flag, banner, or emblem, bearing words, inscriptions, or representations opposed to organized government, of or within the United States; provided, that nothing herein shall be construed to deny the right of every citizen peaceably to assemble for the purpose of securing redress of grievances in the manner provided by law.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 25, L. 1919; re-en. Sec. 10745, R. C. M. 1921.

10746. Same—penalty. Any person violating the provisions of this act shall, upon conviction, be punishable by imprisonment in the county jail for a period not to exceed six months, or shall be fined in a sum not to exceed five hundred dollars, or shall be imprisoned in the state prison for a period of not less than one nor more than five years, or shall suffer both such fine and imprisonment.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 25, L. 1919; re-en. Sec. 10746, R. C. M. 1921.

CHAPTER 5

ELECTION FRAUDS AND OFFENSES

- Section 10747. Violation of election laws by certain officers a felony.
 10748. Fraudulent registration a felony.
 10749. Fraudulent voting.
 10750. Attempting to vote without being qualified.
 10751. Procuring illegal voting.
 10752. Changing ballots or altering returns by election officers.
 10753. Judges unfolding or marking ballots.
 10754. Forging or altering returns.
 10755. Adding to or subtracting from votes given.
 10756. Persons aiding and abetting.
 10757. Intimidating, corrupting, deceiving, or defrauding electors.
 10758. Offenses under the election laws.
 10759. Officers of election not to electioneer, etc.
 10760. Offenses at an election.
 10761. Furnishing money or entertainment for, or procuring attendance of, electors.
 10762. Unlawful offer to appoint to office.
 10763. Communication of same.
 10764. Bribing members of legislative caucuses, etc.
 10765. Preventing public meetings of electors.
 10766. Disturbances of public meetings of electors.
 10767. Betting on elections.
 10768. Violation of election laws.
 10769. Bribery.
 10770. Unlawful acts of employers.
 10771. Fines paid into school fund.
 10772. Violation of act voids election.

10747. Violation of election laws by certain officers a felony. Every person charged with the performance of any duty, under the provisions of any law of this state relating to elections, or the registration of the names of electors, or the canvassing of the returns of election, who wilfully neglects or refuses to perform such duty, or who, in his official capacity, knowingly and fraudulently acts in contravention or violation of any of the provisions of such laws, is, unless a different punishment for such acts or omissions is prescribed by this code, punishable by fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment in the state prison not exceeding five years, or both.

History: En. Sec. 60, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8124, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10747, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 41.

References

Cited or applied as section 60, Penal Code, in *State ex rel. Brooks v. Fransham*, 19 M 273, 290, 48 P 1; *Cadle v. Town of Baker*, 51 M 176, 181, 149 P 960; *Wilkinson v. La Combe*, 59 M 518, 520, 197 P 836.

10748. Fraudulent registration a felony. Every person who wilfully causes, procures, or allows himself to be registered in the official register of any election district of any county, knowing himself not to be entitled

to such registration, is punishable by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail or state prison not exceeding one year, or both. In all cases where, on the trial of the person charged with any offense under the provisions of this section, it appears in evidence that the accused stands registered in such register of any county, without being qualified for such registration, the court must order such registration to be canceled.

History: En. Sec. 61, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8125, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10748, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 42.

10749. Fraudulent voting. Every person not entitled to vote who fraudulently votes, and every person who votes more than once at any one election, or changes any ballot after the same has been deposited in the ballot-box, or adds, or attempts to add, any ballot to those legally polled at any election, either by fraudulently introducing the same into the ballot-box before or after the ballots therein have been counted; or adds to, or mixes with, or attempts to add to or mix with, the ballots lawfully polled, other ballots, while the same are being counted or canvassed, or at any other time, with intent to change the result of such election; or carries away or destroys, or attempts to carry away or destroy, any poll-lists, check-lists, or ballots, or ballot-box, for the purpose of breaking up or invalidating such election, or wilfully detains, mutilates, or destroys any election returns, or in any manner so interferes with the officers holding such election or conducting such canvass, or with the voters lawfully exercising their rights of voting at such election, as to prevent such election or canvass from being fairly held and lawfully conducted, is guilty of a felony.

History: En. Sec. 62, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8126, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10749, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 45.

10750. Attempting to vote without being qualified. Every person not entitled to vote, who fraudulently attempts to vote or register, or who, being entitled to vote, attempts to vote or register more than once at any election, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 63, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8127, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10750, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 46.

10751. Procuring illegal voting. Every person who procures, aids, assists, counsels, or advises another to register or give or offer his vote at any election, knowing that the person is not entitled to vote or register, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 64, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8128, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10751, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 47.

10752. Changing ballots or altering returns by election officers. Every officer or clerk of election who aids in changing or destroying any poll-list or check-list, or in placing any ballots in the ballot-box, or taking any therefrom, or adds, or attempts to add, any ballots to those legally polled at such election, either by fraudulently introducing the same into the ballot-box before or after the ballots therein have been counted, or adds to or mixes with, or attempts to add to or mix with, the ballots polled, any other ballots, while the same are being counted or canvassed, or

at any other time, with intent to change the result of such election, or allows another to do so, when in his power to prevent it, or carries away or destroys, or knowingly allows another to carry away or destroy, any poll-list, check-list, ballot-box, or ballots lawfully polled, is guilty of a felony.

History: En. Sec. 65, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8129, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10752, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 48.

10753. Judges unfolding or marking ballots. Every judge or clerk of an election who, previous to putting the ballot of an elector in the ballot-box, attempts to find out any name on such ballot, or who opens or suffers the folded ballot of any elector which has been handed in, to be opened or examined previous to putting the same into the ballot-box, or who makes or places any mark or device on any folded ballot, with the view to ascertain the name of any person for whom the elector has voted, is punishable by imprisonment in the county jail for a period of six months, or in the state prison not exceeding two years, or by fine, not exceeding five hundred dollars, or by both.

History: En. Sec. 66, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8130, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10753, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 49.

10754. Forging or altering returns. Every person who forges or counterfeits returns of an election purporting to have been held at a precinct, town, or ward where no election was in fact held, or wilfully substitutes forged or counterfeit returns of election in the place of the true returns for a precinct, town, or ward where an election was actually held, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison for a term not less than two nor more than ten years.

History: En. Sec. 67, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8131, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10754, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 50.

10755. Adding to or subtracting from votes given. Every person who wilfully adds to or subtracts from the votes actually cast at an election, in any returns, or who alters such returns, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison for not less than one nor more than five years.

History: En. Sec. 68, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8132, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10755, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 51.

10756. Persons aiding and abetting. Every person who aids or abets in the commission of any of the offenses mentioned in the four preceding sections is punishable by imprisonment in the county jail for a period of six months, or in the state prison not exceeding two years.

History: En. Sec. 69, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8133, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10756, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 52.

10757. Intimidating, corrupting, deceiving, or defrauding electors. Every person who, by force, threats, menaces, bribery, or any corrupt means, either directly or indirectly, attempts to influence any elector in giving his vote, or to deter him from giving the same, or attempts by any means whatever to awe, restrain, hinder, or disturb any elector in the free exercise of the right of suffrage, or defrauds any elector at any such election, by deceiving and causing such elector to vote for a different person for any office than he intended or desired to vote for; or who,

being judge or clerk of any election, while acting as such, induces, or attempts to induce, any elector, either by menaces or reward, or promise thereof, to vote differently from what such elector intended or desired to vote, is guilty of a misdemeanor, and is punishable by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or imprisonment not to exceed one year, or both.

History: En. Sec. 70, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8134, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10757, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 53.

10758. Offenses under the election laws. Every person who falsely makes, or fraudulently defaces or destroys, the certificates of nomination of candidates for office, to be filled by the electors at any election, or any part thereof, or files or receives for filing any certificate of nomination, knowing the same, or any part thereof, to be falsely made, or suppresses any certificate of nomination, which has been duly filed, or any part thereof, or forges or falsely makes the official indorsement on any ballot, is guilty of a felony, and upon conviction thereof is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not less than one nor more than five years.

History: En. Sec. 71, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8135, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10758, R. C. M. 1921.

10759. Officers of election not to electioneer, etc. Every officer or clerk of election who deposits in a ballot-box a ballot on which the official stamp, as provided by law, does not appear, or does any electioneering on election day, is guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction is punishable by imprisonment not to exceed six months, or by a fine not less than fifty nor more than five hundred dollars, or both.

History: En. Sec. 72, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8136, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10759, R. C. M. 1921.

10760. Offenses at an election. Every person who, during an election, removes or destroys any of the supplies or other conveniences placed in the booths or compartments for the purpose of enabling a voter to prepare his ballot, or prior to or on the day of election wilfully defaces or destroys any list of candidates posted in accordance with the provisions of law, or during an election tears down or defaces the cards printed for the instruction of voters, or does any electioneering on election day within any polling-place or any building in which an election is being held, or within twenty-five feet thereof, or obstructs the doors or entries thereof, or removes any ballot from the polling-place before the closing of the polls, or shows his ballot to any person after it is marked so as to reveal the contents thereof, or solicits an elector to show his ballot after it is marked, or places a mark on his ballot by which it may afterward be identified, or receives a ballot from any other person than one of the judges of the election having charge of the ballots, or votes or offers to vote any ballot except such as he has received from the judges of election having charge of the ballots, or does not return the ballot before leaving the polling-place, delivered to him by such judges, and which he has not voted, is guilty of a misdemeanor, and is punishable by a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars.

History: En. Sec. 73, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8137, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10760, R. C. M. 1921.

10761. Furnishing money or entertainment for, or procuring attendance of, electors. Every person who, with the intention to promote the election of himself or any other person, either:

1. Furnishes entertainments, at his expense, to any meeting of electors previous to or during an election;

2. Pays for, procures, or engages to pay for any such entertainment;

3. Furnishes or engages to pay any money or property for the purpose of procuring the attendance of voters at the polls, or for the purpose of compensating any person for procuring the attendance of voters at the polls, except for the conveyance of voters who are sick or infirm;

4. Furnishes or engages to pay or deliver any money or property for any purpose intended to promote the election of any candidate, except for the expenses of holding and conducting public meetings for the discussion of public questions, and of printing and circulating ballots, handbills, and other papers, previous to such election;

is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 74, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8138, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10761, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 54.

10762. Unlawful offer to appoint to office. Every person who, being a candidate at any election, offers, or agrees to appoint or procure, the appointment of any particular person to office, as an inducement or consideration to any person to vote for, or to procure or aid in procuring the election of such candidate, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 75, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8139, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10762, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 55.

10763. Communication of same. Every person, not being a candidate, who communicates any offer, made in violation of the last section, to any person, with intent to induce him to vote for, or to procure or to aid in procuring the election of the candidate making the offer, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 76, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8140, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10763, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 56.

10764. Bribing members of legislative caucuses, etc. Every person who gives or offers a bribe to any officer or member of any legislative caucus, political convention, or political gathering of any kind, held for the purpose of nominating candidates for offices of honor, trust, or profit, in this state, with intent to influence the person to whom such bribe is given or offered to be more favorable to one candidate than another, and every person, member of either of the bodies in this section mentioned, who receives or offers to receive any such bribe, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not less than one nor more than fourteen years.

History: En. Sec. 77, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8141, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10764, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 57.

10765. Preventing public meetings of electors. Every person who, by threats, intimidations, or violence, wilfully hinders or prevents electors from assembling in public meeting for the consideration of public questions, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 78, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8142, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10765, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 58.

10766. Disturbances of public meetings of electors. Every person who wilfully disturbs or breaks up any public meeting of electors or others, lawfully being held for the purpose of considering public questions, or any public school or public school meeting, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 79, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8143, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10766, R. C. M. 1921.

10767. Betting on elections. Every person who makes, offers, or accepts any bet or wager upon the result of any election, or upon the success or failure of any person or candidate, or upon the number of votes to be cast, either in the aggregate or for any particular candidate, or upon the vote to be cast by any person, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 80, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8144, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10767, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 60.

10768. Violation of election laws. Every person who wilfully violates any of the provisions of the laws of this state relating to elections is, unless a different punishment for such violation is prescribed by this code, punishable by fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment in the state prison not exceeding five years, or both.

History: En. Sec. 81, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8145, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10768, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 61.

10769. Bribery. The following persons shall be deemed guilty of bribery, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, and imprisonment in the penitentiary not exceeding one year:

1. Every person who, directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other person on his behalf, gives, lends, or agrees to give or lend, or offers or promises, any money or valuable consideration, or promises to procure, or endeavors to procure, any money or valuable consideration, to or for any election, or to or for any person on behalf of any elector, or to or for any person, in order to induce any elector to vote or refrain from voting, or corruptly does any such act as aforesaid;

2. Every person who, directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other person on his behalf, gives, or procures, or agrees to give or procure, or offers or promises, any office, place, or employment, to or for any elector, or to or for any other person, in order to induce such elector to vote or refrain from voting, or corruptly does any such act as aforesaid, on account of any elector having voted or refrained from voting at any election;

3. Every person who, directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other persons on his behalf, makes any gift, loan, offer, promise, procurement, or agreement as aforesaid, to or for any person, in order to induce such person to procure or endeavor to procure the return of any person to serve in the legislative assembly, or the vote of any elector at any election;

4. Every person who, upon or in consequence of any such gift, loan, offer, promise, procurement, or agreement, procures or promises, or endeavors to procure, the election of any candidate to the legislative assembly, or the vote of any elector at any election;

5. Every person who advances or pays, or causes to be paid, any money to, or to the use of any other person, with the intent that such money, or any part thereof, shall be expended in bribery, or in corrupt practices, at any election, or who knowingly pays, or causes to be paid, any money to any person in discharge or repayment of any money wholly or in part expended in bribery or corrupt practices at any election;

6. Every elector who, before or during any election, directly or indirectly, by himself or any other person on his behalf, receives, agrees, or contracts for any money, gift, loan, valuable consideration, office, place, or employment, for himself or any other person, for voting or agreeing to vote, or for refusing or agreeing to refrain from voting at any election;

7. Every person who, after any election, directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other person in his behalf, receives any money, gift, loan, valuable consideration, office, place, or employment, for having voted or refrained from voting, or having induced any other person to vote or refrain from voting, at any election;

8. Every person, whether an elector or otherwise, who, before or during any election, directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other person on his behalf, makes approaches to any candidate or agent, or any person representing or acting on behalf of any candidate at such election, and asks for, or offers to agree or contract for, any money, gift, loan, valuable consideration, office, place, or employment for himself or any other person, for voting or agreeing to vote, or for refraining or agreeing to refrain from voting at such election;

9. Every person, whether an elector or otherwise, who, after an election, directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other person on his behalf, makes approaches to any candidate, or any agent or person representing or acting on behalf of any candidate, and asks for or offers to receive any money, gift, loan, valuable consideration, office, place, or employment, for himself or any other person, for having voted or refrained from voting, or having induced any other person to vote or refrain from voting at such election;

10. Every person who, in order to induce a person to allow himself to be nominated as a candidate, or to refrain from becoming a candidate, or to withdraw if he has so become, gives or lends any money or valuable consideration whatever, or agrees to give or lend, or offers or promises any such money or valuable consideration, or promises to procure or try to procure, or tries to procure, for such person, or for any other person, any money or valuable consideration;

11. Every person who, for the purpose and with the intent in the last preceding subsection mentioned, gives or procures any office, place, or employment, or agrees to give or procure, or offers or promises, such office, place, or employment, or endeavors to procure, or promises to procure or to endeavor to procure, such office, place, or employment, to or for such person or any other person;

12. Every person who, in consideration of any gift, loan, offer, promise, or agreement, as mentioned in the two last preceding subsections, allows himself to be nominated, or refuses to allow himself to be nominated, as a candidate at an election, or withdraws if he has been so nominated;

13. Every elector, candidate for nomination, nominee, or political committee who shall pay, or offer to pay, the fee for any person who is about to, or has made his declaration of intention, or has taken out, or is about to take out, his final papers as a citizen of the United States; and every person who receives any money or other valuable thing to pay such fee, or permits the same to be paid for him.

History: En. Sec. 105, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8169, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10769, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 54b.	References Cited or applied as section 8169, Revised Codes, in <i>Cadle v. Town of Baker</i> , 51 M 176, 181, 149 P 960.
--	--

10770. Unlawful acts of employers. It shall be unlawful for any employer, in paying his employees the salary or wages due them, to inclose their pay in "pay envelopes" upon which there is written or printed the name of any candidate or political mottoes, devices, or arguments containing threats or promises, express or implied, calculated or intended to influence the political opinions or actions of such employees. Nor shall it be lawful for an employer, within ninety days of an election, to put up or otherwise exhibit in his factory, workshop, or other establishment or place where his workmen or employees may be working, any handbill or placard containing any threat or promise, notice, or information, that in case any particular ticket or political party, or organization, or candidate, shall be elected, work in his place or establishment will cease, in whole or in part, or shall be continued or increased, or his place or establishment be closed up, or the salaries or wages of his workmen or employees be reduced or increased, or other threats, or promises, express or implied, intended or calculated to influence the political opinions or actions of his workmen or employees. This section shall apply to corporations as well as individuals, and any person violating the provisions of this section is guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not less than twenty-five dollars nor more than five hundred dollars, and imprisonment not exceeding six months in the county jail, and any corporation violating this section shall be punished by fine not to exceed five thousand dollars, or forfeit its charter, or both such fine and forfeiture.

History: En. Sec. 109, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8173, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10770, R. C. M. 1921.	References Cited or applied as section 8173, Revised Codes, in <i>Cadle v. Town of Baker</i> , 51 M 176, 181, 149 P 960.
---	--

10771. Fines paid into school fund. All fines imposed and collected under the preceding sections shall be paid into the county treasury for the benefit of the common schools of the county in which the offense was committed.

History: En. Sec. 110, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8174, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10771, R. C. M. 1921.	NOTE. —The sections referred to herein were sections 8169 and 8173 of the Revised Codes of 1907 (sections 10769 and 10770 of this code).
---	--

10772. Violation of act voids election. If it be proved before any court for the trial of election contests or petitions that any corrupt practice has been committed, by or with the actual knowledge and consent of any candidate at an election, if he has been elected, such election shall be void, and shall be so adjudged.

History: En. Sec. 111, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8175, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10772, R. C. M. 1921.

NOTE.—The corrupt practices referred to in this section were those specified in sections 8169 and 8173 of the Revised Codes of 1907 (sections 10769 and 10770 of this code).

References

Cited or applied as section 111, Penal Code, in State ex rel. Brooks v. Fransham, 19 M 273, 290, 48 P 1; as section 8175, Revised Codes, in Cadle v. Town of Baker, 51 M 176, 181, 149 P 960.

CHAPTER 6

OFFENSES BY AND AGAINST CANDIDATES FOR NOMINATION AND ELECTION—CONTESTS (CORRUPT PRACTICES ACT)

- Section 10773. Expenditure by or for candidate for office.
10774. Limitation of expenditures by candidate—by party organizations—by relatives.
10775. Definition of terms.
10776. Statement by candidate as to moneys expended—filing after election—penalty.
10777. Accounts of expenditures by political committees and other persons—statement and vouchers.
10778. Copies of act to be furnished certain public officers and candidates.
10779. Inspection of accounts—complaints—statement of receipts.
10780. Prosecutions for failure to file statement.
10781. Jurisdiction—court may compel filing of statements.
10782. Record of statements—copies—publication.
10783. Payments in name of undisclosed principal.
10784. Promise to procure appointment or election.
10785. Public officer or employee not to contribute funds.
10786. Certain public officers prohibited from acting as delegates or members of political committee.
10787. Transfer of convention credential.
10788. Inducing person to be or not to be candidate.
10789. What demands or requests shall not be made of candidates.
10790. Contributions from corporations, public utilities, and others.
10791. Treating.
10792. Challenging voters—procedure.
10793. Coercion or undue influence of voters.
10794. Bets or wagers on election results.
10795. Personating another elector—penalty.
10796. Corrupt practice, what constitutes.
10797. Compensating voter for loss of time—badges and insignia.
10798. Publications in newspapers and periodicals.
10799. Solicitation of votes on election day.
10800. Political criminal libel.
10801. Filing of statement of expenses by candidate.
10802. Inducement to accept or decline nomination.
10803. Forfeiture of nomination or office for violation of law, when not worked.
10804. Punishment for violation of act.
10805. Time for commencing contest.
10806. Court having jurisdiction of proceedings.
10807. Disqualification of person convicted to hold office.
10808. Duty of county attorney on violation of act—penalty for neglect or refusal to act.
10809. Declaration of result of election after rejection of illegal votes.
10810. Grounds for contest of nomination or office.
10811. Nomination or election not to be vacated, when.
10812. Reception of illegal votes, allegations and evidence.
10813. Contents of contest petition—amendment—bond—costs—citation—precedence.
10814. Hearing of contest.
10815. Corporations—proceedings against, for violation of act.
10816. Penalty for violations not otherwise provided for.
10817. Advancement of cases—dismissal, when—privileges of witnesses.
10818. Form of complaint.
10819. Form of statement of expenses.
10820. False oaths or affidavits—perjury.

10773. Expenditure by or for candidate for office. No sums of money shall be paid, and no expenses authorized or incurred, by or on behalf of any candidate to be paid by him, except such as he may pay to the state for printing, as herein provided, in his campaign for nomination to any public office or position in this state, in excess of fifteen per cent. of one year's compensation or salary of the office for which he is a candidate; provided, that no candidate shall be restricted to less than one hundred dollars in his campaign for such nomination. No sums of money shall be paid, and no expenses authorized or incurred, contrary to the provisions of this act, for or on behalf of any candidate for nomination. For the purposes of this law, the contribution, expenditure, or liability of a descendant, ascendant, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, wife, partner, employer, employee, or fellow official or fellow employee of a corporation shall be deemed to be that of the candidate himself.

History: En. Sec. 1, Init. Act, Nov. 1912; re-en. Sec. 10773, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

While the corrupt practices act is in force by virtue of a vote of the people, it has no greater efficacy as a statute than if it had been enacted by the legislature. State ex rel. Smith v. District Court, 50 M 134, 138, 145 P 721.

Since this act does not authorize a contest of the election for the location of a county seat, a demurrer to the petition seeking to initiate such a proceeding was properly sustained. Cadle v. Town of Baker, 51 M 176, 181, 149 P 960. See also Poe v. Sheridan County, 52 M 279, 290, 157 P 185.

Held, that if the Corrupt Practices Act applies to county seat elections, the finding of the trial court that contestant failed to prove fraud and corruption on the part of partisans of the successful candidate, in furnishing sandwiches, cake, coffee, etc., at a public meeting and dance a few days before election, and supplying oil and gasoline for automobiles to convey electors to polling places during a snowstorm, no discrimination being made between those favoring one place or the other, and that such actions did not affect the result, was sustained by the evidence. Atkinson v. Roosevelt County et al., 71 M 165, 184, 227 P 811.

10774. Limitation of expenditures by candidate—by party organizations—by relatives. No sums of money shall be paid and no expenses authorized or incurred by or on behalf of any candidate who has received the nomination to any public office or position in this state, except such as he may contribute towards payment for his political party's or independent statement in the pamphlet herein provided for, to be paid by him in his campaign for election, in excess of ten per cent. of one year's salary or compensation of the office for which he is nominated; provided, that no candidate shall be restricted to less than one hundred dollars. No sum of money shall be paid and no expenses authorized or incurred by or on behalf of any political party or organization to promote the success of the principles or candidates of such party or organization, contrary to the provisions of this act. For the purposes of this act, the contribution, expenditure, or liability of a descendant, ascendant, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, wife, partner, employer, employee, or fellow official or fellow employee of a corporation, shall be deemed to be that of the candidate himself.

History: En. Sec. 8, Init. Act, Nov. 1912; re-en. Sec. 10774, R. C. M. 1921.

10775. Definition of terms. Terms used in this act shall be construed as follows, unless other meaning is clearly apparent from the language or

context, or unless such construction is inconsistent with the manifest intent of the law:

"Persons" shall apply to any individual, male or female, and, where consistent with collective capacity, to any committee, firm, partnership, club, organization, association, corporation, or other combination of individuals.

"Candidate" shall apply to any person whose name is printed on an official ballot for public office, or whose name is expected to be or has been presented for public office, with his consent, for nomination or election.

"Political agent" shall apply to any person who, upon request or under agreement, receives or disburses money in behalf of a candidate.

"Political committee" shall apply to every combination of two or more persons who shall aid or promote the success or defeat of a candidate, or a political party or principle, and the provisions of law relating thereto shall apply to any firm or partnership, to any corporation, and to any club, organization, association, or other combination of persons, whether incorporated or not, with similar purposes, whether primary or incidental.

"Public office" shall apply to any national, state, county, or city office to which a salary attaches and which is filled by the voters, as well as to the office of presidential elector, United States senator, or presiding officer of either branch of the legislature.

"Give," "provide," "expend," "contribute," "receive," "ask," "solicit," and like terms, with their corresponding nouns, shall apply to money, its equivalent, or any other valuable thing; shall include the promise, advance deposit, borrowing, or loan thereof, and shall cover all or any part of a transaction, whether it be made directly or indirectly.

None of the provisions of this act shall be construed as relating to the rendering of services by speakers, writers, publishers, or others, for which no compensation is asked or given; nor to prohibit expenditure by committees of political parties or organizations for public speakers, music, halls, lights, literature, advertising, office rent, printing, postage, clerk hire, challengers or watchers at the polls, traveling expenses, telegraphing or telephoning, or making of poll-lists.

History: En. Sec. 10, Init. Act, Nov. 1912; re-en. Sec. 10775, R. C. M. 1921.

References

Cited or applied as section 10, Laws of 1913, in *Cadle v. Town of Baker*, 51 M 176,

182, 149 P 960; *State ex rel. Wheeler v. Stewart*, 71 M 358, 361, 230 P 366; *State ex rel. Foster et al. v. Mountjoy*, 83 M 162, 168, 271 P 446.

10776. Statement by candidate as to moneys expended—filing after election—penalty. Every candidate for nomination or election to public office, including candidates for the office of senator of the United States, shall, within fifteen days after the election at which he was a candidate, file with the secretary of state if a candidate for senator of the United States, representative in congress, or for any state or district office in a district composed of one or more counties, or for members of the legislative assembly from a district composed of more than one county, but with the county clerk for legislative districts composed of not more than one county, and for county and precinct offices, and with the city clerk, auditor, or recorder of the town or city in which he resides, if he was a candidate

for a town, city, or ward office, an itemized sworn statement setting forth in detail all the moneys contributed, expended, or promised by him to aid and promote his nomination or election, or both, as the case may be, and for the election of his party candidates, and all existing unfulfilled promises of every character, and all liabilities remaining uncanceled and in force at the time such statement is made, whether such expenditures, promises, and liabilities were made or incurred before, during, or after such election. If no money or other valuable thing was given, paid, expended, contributed, or promised, and no unfulfilled liabilities were incurred by a candidate for public office to aid or promote his nomination or election, or the election of his party candidates, he shall file a statement to that effect within fifteen days after the election at which he was a candidate. Any candidate who shall fail to file such a statement shall be fined twenty-five dollars for every day on which he was in default, unless he shall be excused by the court. Fifteen days after any such election the secretary of state, or county clerk, city clerk, auditor, or recorder, as the case may be, shall notify the county attorney of any failure to file such a statement on the part of any candidate, and within ten days thereafter such prosecuting officer shall proceed to prosecute said candidate for such offense.

History: En. Sec. 11, Init. Act, Nov. 1912; re-en. Sec. 10776, R. C. M. 1921.

10777. Accounts of expenditures by political committees and other persons—statement and vouchers. Every political committee shall have a treasurer, who is a voter, and shall cause him to keep detailed accounts of all its receipts, payments, and liabilities. Similar accounts shall be kept by every person, who in the aggregate receives or expends money or incurs liabilities to the amount of more than fifty dollars for political purposes, and by every political agent and candidate. Such accounts shall cover all transactions in any way affecting or connected with the political canvass, campaign, nomination, or election concerned. Every person receiving or expending money or incurring liability by authority or in behalf of or to promote the success or defeat of such committee, agent, candidate, or other person or political party or organization, shall, on demand, and in any event within fourteen days after such receipt, expenditure, or incurrence of liability, give such treasurer, agent, candidate, or other person on whose behalf such expense or liability was incurred detailed account thereof, with proper vouchers. Every payment, except payments less in the aggregate than five dollars to any person, shall be vouched for by a receipted bill stating the particulars of expense. Every voucher, receipt, and account hereby required shall be a part of the accounts and files of such treasurer, agent, candidate, or other person, and shall be preserved by the public officer with whom it shall be filed for six months after the election to which it refers. Any person not a candidate for any office or nomination who expends money or value to an amount greater than fifty dollars in any campaign for nomination or election, to aid in the election or defeat of any candidate or candidates, or party ticket, or measure before the people, shall, within ten days after the election in which said money or value was expended, file with the secretary of state in the case of a measure voted upon by the people, or of state or district

offices for districts composed of one or more counties, or with the county clerk for county offices, and with the city clerk, auditor, or recorder for municipal offices, an itemized statement of such receipts and expenditures and vouchers for every sum paid in excess of five dollars, and shall at the same time deliver to the candidate or treasurer of the political organization whose success or defeat he has sought to promote, a duplicate of such statement and a copy of such vouchers. The books of account of every treasurer of any political party, committee, or organization, during an election campaign, shall be open at all reasonable office hours to the inspection of the treasurer and chairman of any opposing political party or organization for the same electoral district; and his right of inspection may be enforced by writ of mandamus by any court of competent jurisdiction.

History: En. Sec. 12, Init. Act, Nov. 1912; re-en. Sec. 10777, R. C. M. 1921.

10778. Copies of act to be furnished certain public officers and candidates. The secretary of state shall, at the expense of the state, furnish to the county clerk, and to the city and town clerks, auditors, and recorders, copies of this act as a part of the election laws. In the filing of a nomination petition or certificate of nomination, the secretary of state, in the case of state and district offices for districts composed of one or more counties, and county clerks for county offices, and the city and town clerks, auditors, or recorders for municipal offices, shall transmit to the several candidates, and to the treasurers of political committees, and to political agents, as far as they may be known to such officer, copies of this act, and also to any other person required to file a statement such copies shall be furnished upon application therefor. Upon his own information, or at the written request of any voter, said secretary of state shall transmit to any other person believed by him or averred to be a candidate, or who may otherwise be required to make a statement, a copy of this act.

History: En. Sec. 13, Init. Act, Nov. 1912; re-en. Sec. 10778, R. C. M. 1921.

10779. Inspection of accounts—complaints—statement of receipts. The several officers with whom statements are required to be filed shall inspect all statements of accounts and expenses relating to nominations and elections filed with them within ten days after the same are filed; and if, upon examination of the official ballot, it appears that any person has failed to file a statement as required by law, or if it appears to any such officer that the statement filed with him does not conform to law, or upon complaint in writing by a candidate or by a voter that a statement filed does not conform to law or to the truth, or that any person has failed to file a statement which he is by law required to file, said officer shall forthwith in writing notify the delinquent person. Every such complaint filed by a citizen or candidate shall state in detail the grounds of objection, shall be sworn to by the complainant, and shall be filed with the officer within sixty days after the filing of the statement or amended statement. Upon the written request of a candidate or any voter, filed within sixteen days after any convention, primary, or nominating election, said secretary of state, county clerk, city or town clerk, auditor, or re-

corder, as the case may be, shall demand from any specified person or candidate a statement of all his receipts, and from whom received, disbursements and liabilities in connection with or in any way relating to the nomination or election concerned, whether it is an office to which a salary or compensation is attached or not, and said person shall thereupon be required to file such statement and to comply with all the provisions relating to statements herein contained. Whoever makes a statement required by this act shall make oath attached thereto that it is in all respects correct, complete, and true, to the best of his knowledge and belief, and said verification shall be in substantially the form herein provided.

History: En. Sec. 14, Init. Act, Nov. 1912; re-en. Sec. 10779, R. C. M. 1921.

10780. Prosecutions for failure to file statement. Upon the failure of any person to file a statement within ten days after receiving notice, under the preceding section, or if any statement filed as above discloses any violation of any provision of this act relating to corrupt practices in elections, or in any other provision of the election laws, the secretary of state, the county clerk, or the city clerk, auditor, or recorder, as the case may be, shall forthwith notify the county attorney of the county where said violation occurred, and shall furnish him with copies of all papers relating thereto, and said county attorney shall, within sixty days thereafter, examine every such case, and if the evidence seems to him to be sufficient under the provisions of this act, he shall, in the name of the state, forthwith institute such civil or criminal proceedings as may be appropriate to the facts.

History: En. Sec. 15, Init. Act, Nov. 1912; re-en. Sec. 10780, R. C. M. 1921.

10781. Jurisdiction—court may compel filing of statements. The district court of the county in which any statement of accounts and expenses relating to nominations and elections should be filed, unless herein otherwise provided, shall have exclusive original jurisdiction of all violations of this act, and may compel any person who fails to file such a statement as required by this act, or who files a statement which does not conform to the provisions of this act in respect to its truth, sufficiency in detail, or otherwise, to file a sufficient statement, upon the application of the attorney-general or of the county attorney, or the petition of a candidate or of any voter. Such petition shall be filed in the district court within sixty days after such election if the statement was filed within the fifteen days required, but such a petition may be filed within thirty days after any payment not included in the statement so filed.

History: En. Sec. 16, Init. Act, Nov. 1912; re-en. Sec. 10781, R. C. M. 1921.

10782. Record of statements—copies—publication. All statements shall be preserved for six months after the election to which they relate, shall be public records subject to public inspection, and it shall be the duty of the officers having custody of the same to give certified copies thereof in like manner as of other public records. The totals of each statement, filed with him, with the name of the person or candidate filing it, shall be published in the next annual report of the secretary of state, the county clerk, or the city clerk, auditor, or recorder, as the case may be.

History: En. Sec. 17, Init. Act, Nov. 1912; re-en. Sec. 10782, R. C. M. 1921.

10783. Payments in name of undisclosed principal. No person shall make a payment of his own money or of another person's money to any other person in connection with a nomination or election in any other name than that of the person who in truth supplies such money; nor shall any person knowingly receive such payment, or enter, or cause the same to be entered, in his accounts or records in another name than that of the person by whom it was actually furnished; provided, if the money be received from the treasurer of any political organization, it shall be sufficient to enter the same as received from said treasurer.

History: En. Sec. 18, Init. Act, Nov. 1912; re-en. Sec. 10783, R. C. M. 1921.

10784. Promise to procure appointment or election. No person shall, in order to aid or promote his nomination or election, directly or indirectly, himself or through any other person, promise to appoint another person, or promise to secure or aid in securing the appointment, nomination, or election of another person to any public or private position or employment, or to any position of honor, trust, or emolument, except that he may publicly announce or define what is his choice or purpose in relation to any election in which he may be called to take part, if elected, and if he is a candidate for nomination or election as a member of the legislative assembly, he may pledge himself to vote for the people's choice for United States senator, or state what his action will be on such vote.

History: En. Sec. 19, Init. Act, Nov. 1912; re-en. Sec. 10784, R. C. M. 1921.

10785. Public officer or employee not to contribute funds. No holder of a public position or office, other than an office filled by the voters, shall pay or contribute to aid or promote the nomination or election of any other person to public office. No person shall invite, demand, or accept payment or contribution from such holder of a public position or office for campaign purposes.

History: En. Sec. 20, Init. Act, Nov. 1912; re-en. Sec. 10785, R. C. M. 1921.

10786. Certain public officers prohibited from acting as delegates or members of political committee. No holder of a public position, other than an office filled by the voters, shall be a delegate to a convention for the election district that elects the officer or board under whom he directly or indirectly holds such position, nor shall he be a member of a political committee for such district.

History: En. Sec. 21, Init. Act, Nov. 1912; re-en. Sec. 10786, R. C. M. 1921.

10787. Transfer of convention credential. No person shall invite, offer, or effect the transfer of any convention credential in return for any payment of money or other valuable thing.

History: En. Sec. 22, Init. Act, Nov. 1912; re-en. Sec. 10787, R. C. M. 1921.

10788. Inducing person to be or not to be candidate. No person shall pay, or promise to reward another, in any manner or form, for the purpose of inducing him to be or refrain from or cease being a candidate, and no person shall solicit any payment, promise, or reward from another for such purpose.

History: En. Sec. 23, Init. Act, Nov. 1912; re-en. Sec. 10788, R. C. M. 1921.

10789. What demands or requests shall not be made of candidates. No person shall demand, solicit, ask, or invite any payment or contribution for any religious, political, charitable, or other cause or organization supposed to be primarily or principally for the public good, from a person who seeks to be or has been nominated or elected to any office; and no such candidate or elected person shall make any such payment or contribution if it shall be demanded or asked during the time he is a candidate for nomination or election to or an incumbent of any office. No payment or contribution for any purpose shall be made a condition precedent to the putting of a name on any caucus or convention ballot or nomination paper or petition, or to the performance of any duty imposed by law on a political committee. No person shall demand, solicit, ask, or invite any candidate to subscribe to the support of any club or organization, to buy tickets to any entertainment or ball, or to subscribe for or pay for space in any book, program, periodical, or other publication; if any candidate shall make any such payment or contribution with apparent hope or intent to influence the result of the election, he shall be guilty of a corrupt practice; but this section shall not apply to the soliciting of any business advertisement for insertion in a periodical in which such candidate was regularly advertising prior to his candidacy, nor to ordinary business advertising, nor to his regular payment to any organization, religious, charitable, or otherwise, of which he may have been a member, or to which he may have been a contributor, for more than six months before his candidacy, nor to ordinary contributions at church services.

History: En. Sec. 24, Init. Act, Nov. 1912; re-en. Sec. 10789, R. C. M. 1921.

10790. Contributions from corporations, public utilities, and others. No corporation, and no person, trustee, or trustees owning or holding the majority of the stock of a corporation carrying on the business of a bank, savings bank, co-operative bank, trust, trustee, surety, indemnity, safe deposit, insurance, railroad, street-railway, telegraph, telephone, gas, electric light, heat, power, canal, aqueduct, water, cemetery, or crematory company, or any company having the right to take or condemn land, or to exercise franchises in public ways granted by the state or by any county, city, or town, shall pay or contribute in order to aid, promote, or prevent the nomination or election of any person, or in order to aid or promote the interests, success, or defeat of any political party or organization. No person shall solicit or receive such payment or contribution from such corporation or such holders of a majority of such stock.

History: En. Sec. 25, Init. Act, Nov. 1912; re-en. Sec. 10790, R. C. M. 1921.

10791. Treating. Any person or candidate who shall, either by himself or by any other person, either before or after an election, or while such person or candidate is seeking a nomination or election, directly or indirectly, give or provide, or pay, wholly or in part, the expenses of giving or providing any meat or drink, or other entertainment or provision, clothing, liquors, cigars, or tobacco, to or for any person for the purpose of or with intent or hope to influence that person, or any other person, to give or refrain from giving his vote at such election to or for any candidate or political party ticket, or measure before the people, or on account

of such persons, or any other person, having voted or refrained from voting for any candidate or the candidates of any political party or organization or measure before the people, or being about to vote or refrain from voting at such election, shall be guilty of treating. Every elector who accepts or takes any such meat, drink, entertainment, provision, clothing, liquors, cigars, or tobacco, shall also be guilty of treating; and such acceptance shall be a ground of challenge to his vote and of rejecting his vote on a contest.

History: En. Sec. 26, Init. Act, Nov. 1912; re-en. Sec. 10791, R. C. M. 1921.

10792. Challenging voters—procedure. Whenever any person's right to vote shall be challenged, and he has taken the oath prescribed by the statutes, and if it is at a nominating election, then it shall be the duty of the clerks of election to write in the poll-books at the end of such person's name the words "challenged and sworn," with the name of the challenger. Thereupon the chairman of the board of judges shall write upon the back of the ballot offered by such challenged voter the number of his ballot, in order that the same may be identified in any future contest of the results of the election, and be cast out if it shall appear to the court to have been for any reason wrongfully or illegally voted for any candidate or on any question. And such marking of the name of such challenged voter, nor the testimony of any judge or clerk of election in reference thereto, or in reference to the manner in which said challenged person voted, if said testimony shall be given in the course of any contest, investigation, or trial wherein the legality of the vote of such person is questioned for any reason, shall not be deemed a violation of section 10753 of this code.

History: En. Sec. 27, Init. Act, Nov. 1912; re-en. Sec. 10792, R. C. M. 1921.

10793. Coercion or undue influence of voters. Every person who shall, directly or indirectly, by himself or any other person in his behalf, make use of or threaten to make use of any force, coercion, violence, restraint, or undue influence, or inflict or threaten to inflict, by himself or any other person, any temporal or spiritual injury, damage, harm, or loss upon or against any person in order to induce or compel such person to vote or refrain from voting for any candidate, or the ticket of any political party, or any measure before the people, or any person who, being a minister, preacher, or priest, or any officer of any church, religious or other corporation or organization, otherwise than by public speech or print, shall urge, persuade, or command any voter to vote or refrain from voting for or against any candidate or political party ticket or measure submitted to the people, for or on account of his religious duty, or the interest of any corporation, church, or other organization, or who shall, by abduction, duress, or any fraudulent contrivance, impede or prevent the free exercise of the franchise by any voter at any election, or shall thereby compel, induce, or prevail upon any elector to give or to refrain from giving his vote at any election, shall be guilty of undue influence, and shall be punished as for a corrupt practice.

History: En. Sec. 28, Init. Act, Nov. 1912; re-en. Sec. 10793, R. C. M. 1921.

10794. Bets or wagers on election results. Any candidate who, before or during any election campaign, makes any bet or wager of anything of

pecuniary value, or in any manner becomes a party to any such bet or wager on the result of the election in his electoral district, or in any part thereof, or on any event or contingency relating to any pending election, or who provides money or other valuables to be used by any person in betting or wagering upon the results of any impending election, shall be guilty of a corrupt practice. Any person who, for the purpose of influencing the result of any election, makes any bet or wager of anything of pecuniary value on the result of such election in his electoral district, or any part thereof, or of any pending election, or on any event or contingency relating thereto, shall be guilty of a corrupt practice, and in addition thereto any such act shall be ground of challenge against his right to vote.

History: En. Sec. 29, Init. Act, Nov. 1912; re-en. Sec. 10794, R. C. M. 1921.

10795. Personating another elector—penalty. Any person shall be deemed guilty of the offense of personation who, at any election, applies for a ballot in the name of some other person, whether it be that of a person living or dead, or of a fictitious person, or who, having voted once at an election, applies at the same election for a ballot in his own name; and on conviction thereof such person shall be punished by imprisonment in the penitentiary at hard labor for not less than one nor more than three years.

History: En. Sec. 30, Init. Act, Nov. 1912; re-en. Sec. 10795, R. C. M. 1921.

10796. Corrupt practice, what constitutes. Any person shall be guilty of a corrupt practice, within the meaning of this act, if he expends any money for election purposes contrary to the provisions of any statute of this state, or if he is guilty of treating, undue influence, personation, the giving or promising to give, or offer of any money or valuable thing to any elector, with intent to induce such elector to vote for or to refrain from voting for any candidate for public office, or the ticket of any political party or organization, or any measure submitted to the people, at any election, or to register or refrain from registering as a voter at any state, district, county, city, town, village, or school district election for public offices or on public measures. Such corrupt practice shall be deemed to be prevalent when instances thereof occur in different election districts similar in character and sufficient in number to convince the court before which any case involving the same may be tried that they were general and common, or were pursuant to a general scheme or plan.

History: En. Sec. 31, Init. Act, Nov. 1912; re-en. Sec. 10796, R. C. M. 1921.

10797. Compensating voter for loss of time—badges and insignia. It shall be unlawful for any person to pay another for any loss or damage due to attendance at the polls, or in registering, or for the expense of transportation to or from the polls. No person shall pay for personal service to be performed on the day of a caucus, primary, convention, or any election, for any purpose connected therewith, tending in any way, directly or indirectly, to affect the result thereof, except for the hiring of persons whose sole duty is to act as challengers and watch the count of official ballots. No person shall buy, sell, give, or provide any political badge, button, or other insignia to be worn at or about the polls on the

day of any election, and no such political badge, button, or other insignia shall be worn at or about the polls on any election day.

History: En. Sec. 32, Init. Act, Nov. 1912; re-en. Sec. 10797, R. C. M. 1921.

10798. Publications in newspapers and periodicals. No publisher of a newspaper or other periodical shall insert, either in its advertising or reading columns, any paid matter which is designed or tends to aid, injure, or defeat any candidate or any political party or organization, or measure before the people, unless it is stated therein that it is a paid advertisement, the name of the chairman or secretary, or the names of the other officers of the political or other organization inserting the same, or the name of some voter who is responsible therefor, with his residence and the street number thereof, if any, appear in such advertisement in the nature of a signature. No person shall pay the owner, editor, publisher, or agent of any newspaper or other periodical to induce him to editorially advocate or oppose any candidate for nomination or election, and no such owner, editor, publisher, or agent shall accept such payment. Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be punished as for a corrupt practice.

History: En. Sec. 33, Init. Act, Nov. 1912; re-en. Sec. 10798, R. C. M. 1921.

10799. Solicitation of votes on election day. It shall be unlawful for any person at any place on the day of any election to ask, solicit, or in any manner try to induce or persuade any voter on such election day to vote for or refrain from voting for any candidate, or the candidates or ticket of any political party or organization, or any measure submitted to the people, and upon conviction thereof he shall be punished by fine of not less than five dollars nor more than one hundred dollars for the first offense, and for the second and each subsequent offense occurring on the same or different election days, he shall be punished by fine as aforesaid, or by imprisonment in the county jail for not less than five nor more than thirty days, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

History: En. Sec. 34, Init. Act, Nov. 1912; re-en. Sec. 10799, R. C. M. 1921.

10800. Political criminal libel. It shall be unlawful to write, print, or circulate through the mails or otherwise any letter, circular, bill, placard, or poster relating to any election or to any candidate at any election, unless the same shall bear on its face the name and address of the author, and of the printer and publisher thereof; and any person writing, printing, publishing, circulating, posting, or causing to be written, printed, circulated, posted, or published any such letter, bill, placard, circular, or poster as aforesaid, which fails to bear on its face the name and address of the author and of the printer or publisher, shall be guilty of an illegal practice, and shall on conviction thereof be punished by a fine of not less than ten dollars nor more than one thousand dollars. If any letter, circular, poster, bill, publication, or placard shall contain any false statement or charges reflecting on any candidate's character, morality, or integrity, the author thereof, and every person printing or knowingly assisting in the circulation, shall be guilty of political criminal libel, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by imprisonment in the penitentiary for not less than one nor more than three years. If the person charged with such

crime shall prove on his trial that he had reasonable ground to believe such charge was true, and did believe it was true, and that he was not actuated by malice in making such publication, it shall be a sufficient defense to such charge. But in that event, and as a part of such defense, the author and the printer or publisher or other person charged with such crime shall also prove that, at least fifteen days before such letter, circular, poster, bill, or placard containing such false statement or statements was printed or circulated, he or they caused to be served personally and in person upon the candidate to whom it relates a copy thereof in writing, and calling his attention particularly to the charges contained therein, and that, before printing, publishing, or circulating such charges, he received and read any denial, defense, or explanation, if any, made or offered to him in writing by the accused candidate within ten days after the service of such charge upon the accused person.

History: En. Sec. 35, Init. Act, Nov. 1912; re-en. Sec. 10800, R. C. M. 1921.

10801. Filing of statement of expenses by candidate. The name of a candidate chosen at a primary nominating election, or otherwise, shall not be printed on the official ballot for the ensuing election, unless there has been filed by or on behalf of said candidate the statements of accounts and expenses relating to nominations required by this act, as well as a statement by his political agent and by his political committee or committees in his behalf, if his statement discloses the existence of such agent, committee, or committees. The officer or board entrusted by law with the preparation of the official ballots for any election shall, as far as practicable, warn candidates of the danger of the omission of their names by reason of this provision, but delay in making any such statement beyond the time prescribed shall not preclude its acceptance or prevent the insertion of the name on the ballot, if there is reasonable time therefor after the receipt of such statements. Any such vacancy on the ballot shall be filled by the proper committee of his political party in the manner authorized by law, but not by the use of the name of the candidate who failed to file such statements. No person shall receive a certificate of election until he shall have filed the statements required by this act.

History: En. Sec. 36, Init. Act, Nov. 1912; re-en. Sec. 10801, R. C. M. 1921.

10802. Inducement to accept or decline nomination. It shall be unlawful for any person to accept, receive, or pay money or any valuable consideration for becoming or for refraining from becoming a candidate for nomination or election, or by himself or in combination with any other person or persons to become a candidate for the purpose of defeating the nomination or election of any other person, and not with a bona fide intent to obtain the office. Upon complaint made to any district court, if the judge shall be convinced that any person has sought the nomination, or seeks to have his name presented to the voters as a candidate for nomination by any political party, for any mercenary or venal consideration or motive, and that his candidacy for the nomination is not in good faith, the judge shall forthwith issue his writ of injunction restraining the officer or officers whose duty it is to prepare the official ballots for such nominating election from placing the name of such person thereon as a candidate for nomination to any office. In addition thereto, the court shall

direct the county attorney to institute criminal proceedings against such person or persons for corrupt practice, and upon conviction thereof he and any person or persons combining with him shall be punished by a fine of not more than one thousand dollars, or imprisonment in the county jail for not more than one year.

History: En. Sec. 37, Init. Act, Nov. 1912; re-en. Sec. 10802, R. C. M. 1921.

References

Cited or applied as section 37, Laws of 1913, in *Cadle v. Town of Baker*, 51 M 176, 181, 149 P 960.

10803. Forfeiture of nomination or office for violation of law, when not worked. Where, upon the trial of any action or proceeding under the provisions of this act for the contest of the right of any person declared nominated or elected to any office, or to annul or set aside such nomination or election, or to remove a person from his office, it appears from the evidence that the offense complained of was not committed by the candidate, or with his knowledge or consent, or was committed without his sanction or connivance, and that all reasonable means for preventing the commission of such offense at such election were taken by and on behalf of the candidate, or that the offense or offenses complained of were trivial, unimportant, and limited in character, and that in all other respects his participation in the election was free from such offenses or illegal acts, or that any act or omission of the candidate arose from inadvertence or from accidental miscalculation, or from some other reasonable cause of a like nature, and in any case did not arise from any want of good faith, and under the circumstances it seems to the court to be unjust that the said candidate shall forfeit his nomination or office, or be deprived of any office of which he is the incumbent, then the nomination or election of such candidate shall not by reason of such offense or omission complained of be void, nor shall the candidate be removed from or deprived of his office.

History: En. Sec. 38, Init. Act, Nov. 1912; re-en. Sec. 10803, R. C. M. 1921.

References

Cited or applied as section 38, Laws of 1913, in *Cadle v. Town of Baker*, 51 M 176, 182, 149 P 960.

10804. Punishment for violation of act. If, upon the trial of any action or proceeding under the provisions of this act, for the contesting of the right of any person declared to be nominated to an office, or elected to an office, or to annul and set aside such election, or to remove any person from his office, it shall appear that such person was guilty of any corrupt practice, illegal act, or undue influence, in or about such nomination or election, he shall be punished by being deprived of the nomination or office, as the case may be, and the vacancy therein shall be filled in the manner provided by law. The only exception to this judgment shall be that provided in the preceding section of this act. Such judgment shall not prevent the candidate or officer from being proceeded against by indictment or criminal information for any such act or acts.

History: En. Sec. 39, Init. Act, Nov. 1912; re-en. Sec. 10804, R. C. M. 1921.

References

Cited or applied as section 39, Laws of 1913, in *Cadle v. Town of Baker*, 51 M 176, 182, 149 P 960.

10805. Time for commencing contest. Any action to contest the right of any person declared elected to an office, or to annul and set aside such election, or to remove from or deprive any person of an office of which he is the incumbent, for any offense mentioned in this act, must, unless a different time be stated, be commenced within forty days after the return day of the election at which such offense was committed, unless the ground of the action or proceeding is for the illegal payment of money or other valuable thing subsequent to the filing of the statements prescribed by this act, in which case the action or proceeding may be commenced within forty days after the discovery by the complainant of such illegal payment. A contest of the nomination or office of governor or representative or senator in congress must be commenced within twenty days after the declaration of the result of the election, but this shall not be construed to apply to any contest before the legislative assembly.

History: En. Sec. 40, Init. Act, Nov. 1912; re-en. Sec. 10805, R. C. M. 1921.

References

Cited or applied as section 40, Laws of 1913, in *Cadle v. Town of Baker*, 51 M 176, 182, 149 P 960.

10806. Court having jurisdiction of proceedings. An application for filing a statement, payment of a claim, or correction of an error or false recital in a statement filed, or an action or proceeding to annul and set aside the election of any person declared elected to an office, or to remove or deprive any person of his office for an offense mentioned in this act, or any petition to excuse any person or candidate in accordance with the power of the court to excuse as provided in section 10803 of this code, must be made or filed in the district court of the county in which the certificate of his nomination as a candidate for the office to which he is declared nominated or elected is filed, or in which the incumbent resides.

History: En. Sec. 41, Init. Act, Nov. 1912; re-en. Sec. 10806, R. C. M. 1921.

10807. Disqualification of person convicted to hold office. A candidate nominated or elected to an office, and whose nomination or election thereto has been annulled and set aside for any offense mentioned in this act, shall not, during the period fixed by law as the term of such office, be elected or appointed to fill any office or vacancy in any office or position of trust, honor, or emolument under the laws of the state of Montana, or of any municipality therein. Any appointment or election to any office or position of trust, honor, or emolument, made in violation of or contrary to the provisions of this act, shall be void.

History: En. Sec. 42, Init. Act, Nov. 1912; re-en. Sec. 10807, R. C. M. 1921.

10808. Duty of county attorney on violation of act—penalty for neglect or refusal to act. If any county attorney shall be notified by any officer or other person of any violation of any of the provisions of this act within his jurisdiction, it shall be his duty forthwith to diligently inquire into the facts of such violation, and if there is reasonable ground for instituting a prosecution, it shall be the duty of such county attorney to file a complaint or information in writing, before a court of competent jurisdiction, charging the accused person with such offense; if any county attorney shall fail or refuse to faithfully perform any duty imposed upon

him by this act, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall forfeit his office. It shall be the duty of the county attorney, under penalty of forfeiture of his office, to prosecute any and all persons guilty of any violation of the provisions of this act, the penalty of which is fine or imprisonment, or both, or removal from office.

History: En. Sec. 43, Init. Act, Nov. 1912; re-en. Sec. 10808, R. C. M. 1921.

10809. Declaration of result of election after rejection of illegal votes.

If, in any case of a contest on the ground of illegal votes, it appears that another person than the one returned has the highest number of legal votes, after the illegal votes have been eliminated, the court must declare such person nominated or elected, as the case may be.

History: En. Sec. 44, Init. Act, Nov. 1912; re-en. Sec. 10809, R. C. M. 1921.

10810. Grounds for contest of nomination or office. Any elector of the state, or of any political or municipal division thereof, may contest the right of any person to any nomination or office for which such elector has the right to vote, for any of the following causes:

1. On the ground of deliberate, serious, and material violation of any of the provisions of this act, or of any other provision of the law relating to nominations or elections.
2. When the person whose right was contested was not, at the time of the election, eligible to such office.
3. On account of illegal votes or an erroneous or fraudulent count or canvass of votes.

History: En. Sec. 45, Init. Act, Nov. 1912; re-en. Sec. 10810, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

This section permits a nomination as well as an election to be made the subject of contest, and in this respect extends the

law upon the subject. This addition was doubtless made in anticipation that the general primary election law would be adopted. *Cadle v. Town of Baker*, 51 M 176, 181, 149 P 960.

10811. Nomination or election not to be vacated, when. Nothing in the third ground of contest specified in the preceding section is to be so construed as to authorize a nomination or election to be set aside on account of illegal votes, unless it appear, either that the candidate or nominee whose right is contested had knowledge of or connived at such illegal votes, or that the number of illegal votes given to the person whose right to the nomination or office is contested, if taken from him, would reduce the number of his legal votes below the number of votes given to some other person for the same nomination or office, after deducting therefrom the illegal votes which may be shown to have been given to such other person.

History: En. Sec. 46, Init. Act, Nov. 1912; re-en. Sec. 10811, R. C. M. 1921.

10812. Reception of illegal votes, allegations and evidence. When the reception of illegal votes is alleged as a cause of contest, it shall be sufficient to state generally that in one or more specified voting precincts illegal votes were given to the person whose nomination or election is contested, which, if taken from him, will reduce the number of his legal votes below the number of legal votes given to some other person for the same office; but no testimony shall be received of any illegal votes, unless

the party contesting such election deliver to the opposite party, at least three days before such trial, a written list of the number of illegal votes, and by whom given, which he intends to prove on such trial. This provision shall not prevent the contestant from offering evidence of illegal votes not included in such statement, if he did not know and by reasonable diligence was unable to learn of such additional illegal votes, and by whom they were given, before delivering such written list.

History: En. Sec. 47, Init. Act, Nov. 1912; re-en. Sec. 10812, R. C. M. 1921.

10813. Contents of contest petition—amendment—bond—costs—citation—precedence. Any petition contesting the right of any person to a nomination or election shall set forth the name of every person whose election is contested, and the grounds of the contest, and shall not thereafter be amended, except by leave of the court. Before any proceeding thereon the petitioner shall give bond to the state in such sum as the court may order, not exceeding two thousand dollars, with not less than two sureties, who shall justify in the manner required of sureties on bail-bonds, conditioned to pay all costs, disbursements, and attorney's fees that may be awarded against him if he shall not prevail. If the petitioner prevails, he may recover his costs, disbursements, and reasonable attorney's fees against the contestee. But costs, disbursements, and attorney's fees, in all such cases, shall be in the discretion of the court, and in case judgment is rendered against the petitioner, it shall also be rendered against the sureties on the bond. On the filing of any such petition, the clerk shall immediately notify the judge of the court, and issue a citation to the person whose nomination or office is contested, citing them to appear and answer, not less than three nor more than seven days after the date of filing the petition, and the court shall hear said cause, and every such contest shall take precedence over all other business on the court docket, and shall be tried and disposed of with all convenient despatch. The court shall always be deemed in session for the trial of such cases.

History: En. Sec. 48, Init. Act, Nov. 1912; re-en. Sec. 10813, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

Under this section and the following section, the prevailing party in an election contest, whether the petitioner or respondent, is entitled to attorney's fees in addition to his other costs and disbursements, the amount to be awarded in that behalf resting upon the sound discretion of the trial court. *Doty v. Reece*, 53 M 404, 407, 164 P 542.

Id. This section and the following section, awarding the successful party in an

election contest attorney's fees, etc., are not open to constitutional objections that they deny to the unsuccessful one the equal protection of the laws, grant to the former a special privilege not enjoyed by successful litigants in other cases, violate the provision that justice shall be administered without sale, denial, or delay, and constitute an attempt to delegate legislative power to the courts.

References

Cited or applied as section 48, Laws of 1913, in *State ex rel. Smith v. District Court*, 50 M 134, 137, 145 P 721.

10814. Hearing of contest. The petitioner (contestant) and the contestee may appear and produce evidence at the hearing, but no person, other than the petitioner and contestee, shall be made a party to the proceedings on such petition; and no person, other than said parties and their attorneys, shall be heard thereon, except by order of the court. If more than one petition is pending, or the election of more than one person is contested, the court may, in its discretion, order the cases to be heard

together, and may apportion the costs, disbursements, and attorney's fees between them, and shall finally determine all questions of law and fact, save only that the judge may, in his discretion, impanel a jury to decide on questions of fact. [In the case of a contested nomination or election for senator or representative in the legislative assembly, or for senator or representative in congress, the court shall forthwith certify its findings to the secretary of state, to be by him transmitted to the presiding officer of the body in question.] In the case of other nominations or elections, the court shall forthwith certify its decision to the board or official issuing certificates of nomination or election, which board or official shall thereupon issue certificates of nomination or election to the person or persons entitled thereto by such decision. If judgment of ouster against a defendant shall be rendered, said judgment shall award the nomination or office to the person receiving next the highest number of votes, unless it shall be further determined in the action, upon appropriate pleading and proof by the defendant, that some act has been done or committed which would have been ground in a similar action against such person, had he received the highest number of votes for such nomination or office, for a judgment of ouster against him; and if it shall be so determined at the trial, the nomination or office shall be by the judgment declared vacant, and shall thereupon be filled by a new election, or by appointment, as may be provided by law regarding vacancies in such nomination or office.

History: En. Sec. 49, Init. Act, Nov. 1912; re-en. Sec. 10814, R. C. M. 1921.

NOTE.—So much of the above section as is inclosed in brackets was held unconstitutional in State ex rel. Smith v. District Court, 50 M 134, 145 P 721.

Constitutionality

If this section permits a candidate who did not receive the highest number of legal votes to be declared elected upon a

judgment of ouster in a contest proceeding, it is void as in contravention of section 13, article IX, of the constitution. Cadle v. Town of Baker, 51 M 176, 185, 149 P 960.

References

Cited or applied as section 49, Laws of 1913, in State ex rel. Smith v. District Court, 50 M 134, 137, 145 P 721; Doty v. Reece, 53 M 404, 407, 164 P 542.

10815. Corporations—proceedings against, for violation of act. In like manner as prescribed for the contesting of an election, any corporation organized under the laws of or doing business in the state of Montana may be brought into court on the ground of deliberate, serious, and material violation of the provisions of this act. The petition shall be filed in the district court in the county where said corporation has its principal office, or where the violation of law is averred to have been committed. The court, upon conviction of such corporation, may impose a fine of not more than ten thousand dollars, or may declare a forfeiture of the charter and franchises of the corporation, if organized under the laws of this state, or if it be a foreign corporation, may enjoin said corporation from further transacting business in this state, or by both such fine and forfeiture, or by both such fine and injunction.

History: En. Sec. 50, Init. Act, Nov. 1912; re-en. Sec. 10815, R. C. M. 1921.

References

Cited or applied as section 50, Laws of 1913, in Cadle v. Town of Baker, 51 M 176, 181, 149 P 960.

10816. Penalty for violations not otherwise provided for. Whoever violates any provision of this act, the punishment for which is not specially

provided by law, shall on conviction thereof be punished by imprisonment in the county jail for not more than one year, or by a fine of not more than five thousand dollars, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

History: En. Sec. 51, Init. Act, Nov. 1912; re-en. Sec. 10816, R. C. M. 1921.

References

Cited or applied as section 51, Laws of 1913, in *Cadle v. Town of Baker*, 51 M 176, 181, 149 P 960.

10817. Advancement of cases—dismissal, when—privileges of witnesses. Proceedings under this act shall be advanced on the docket upon request of either party for speedy trial, but the court may postpone or continue such trial if the ends of justice may be thereby more effectually secured, and in case of such continuance or postponement, the court may impose costs in its discretion as a condition thereof. No petition shall be dismissed without the consent of the county attorney, unless the same shall be dismissed by the court. No person shall be excused from testifying or producing papers or documents on the ground that his testimony or the production of papers or documents will tend to criminate him; but no admission, evidence, or paper made or advanced or produced by such person shall be offered or used against him in any civil or criminal prosecution, or any evidence that is the direct result of such evidence or information that he may have so given, except in a prosecution for perjury committed in such testimony.

History: En. Sec. 52, Init. Act, Nov. 1912; re-en. Sec. 10817, R. C. M. 1921.

References

Cited or applied as section 52, Laws of 1913, in *State ex rel. Smith v. District Court*, 50 M 134, 137, 145 P 721.

10818. Form of complaint. A petition or complaint filed under the provisions of this act shall be sufficient if it is substantially in the following form:

In the District Court of the
.....Judicial District,
for the County of....., State of Montana.

A B (or A B and C D), Contestants,

vs.

E F, Contestee.

The petition of contestant (or contestants) above named alleges:

That an election was held (in the state, district, county, or city of.....), on the.....day of....., A. D. 19....., for the (nomination of a candidate for) (or election of a) (state the office).

That and were candidates at said election, and the board of canvassers has returned the said as being duly nominated (or elected) at said election.

That contestant A B voted (or had a right to vote, as the case may be) at said election (or claims to have had a right to be returned as the nominee or officer elected or nominated at said election, or was a candidate at said election, as the case may be), and said contestant C D (here state in like manner the right of each contestant).

And said contestant (or contestants) further allege (here state the facts and grounds on which the contestants rely).

Wherefore, your contestants pray that it may be determined by the court that said..... was not duly nominated (or elected), and that said election was void (or that the said A B or C D, as the case may be) was duly nominated (or elected), and for such other and further relief as to the court may seem just and legal in the premises.

Said complaint shall be verified by the affidavit of one of the petitioners in the manner required by law for the verification of complaints in civil cases.

History: En. Sec. 53, Init. Act, Nov. 1912; re-en. Sec. 10818, R. C. M. 1921.

References

Cited or applied as section 53, Laws of 1913, in *State ex rel. Smith v. District Court*, 50 M 134, 137, 145 P 721.

10819. Form of statement of expenses. The statement of expenses required from candidates and others by this act shall be in substantially the following form:

State of Montana, County of....., ss.

I,, having been a candidate (or expended money) at the election for the (state) (district) (county) (city) of, on the day of, A. D. 19....., being first duly sworn, on oath do say: That I have carefully examined and read the return of my election expenses and receipts hereto attached, and to the best of my knowledge and belief that return is full, correct, and true.

And I further state on oath that, except as appears from this return, I have not, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, no person, nor any club, society, or association has on my behalf, whether authorized by me or not, made any payment, or given, promised, or offered any reward, office, employment, or position, public or private, or valuable consideration, or incurred any liability on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of the said nomination or election.

And I further state on oath that, except as specified in this return, I have not paid any money, security, or equivalent for money, nor has any money or equivalent for money, to my knowledge or belief, been paid, advanced, given, or deposited by any one to or in the hands of myself or any other person for my nomination or election, or for the purpose of paying any expenses incurred on my behalf on account or in respect of the conduct or management of the said election.

And I further state on oath that I will not, except so far as I may be permitted by law, at any future time make or be a party to the making or giving of any payment, reward, office, position, or employment, or valuable consideration, for the purpose of defraying any such expenses or obligations as herein mentioned for or on account of my nomination or election, or provide or be a party to the providing of any money, security, or equivalent for money for the purpose of defraying any such expense.

(Signature of affiant).....

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named, on the day of, A. D. 19.....

Attached to said affidavit shall be a full and complete account of the receipts, contributions, and expenses of said affiant, and of his supporters

of which he has knowledge, with numbered vouchers for all sums and payments for which vouchers are required as to all money expended by affiant. The affidavit and account of the treasurer of any committee or any political party or organization shall be, as nearly as may be, in the same form, and so also shall be the affidavit of any person who has received or expended money in excess of the sum of fifty dollars to aid in securing the nomination or election or defeat of any candidate, or of any political party or organization, or of any measure before the people.

History: En. Sec. 54, Init. Act, Nov. 1912; re-en. Sec. 10819, R. C. M. 1921.

10820. False oaths or affidavits—perjury. Any person who shall knowingly make any false oath or affidavit where an oath or affidavit is required by this law shall be deemed guilty of perjury and punished accordingly.

History: En. Sec. 55, Init. Act, Nov. 1912; re-en. Sec. 10820, R. C. M. 1921.

CHAPTER 7

OFFENSES BY PUBLIC OFFICERS

- Section 10821. Acting in a public capacity without having qualified.
 10822. Acts of officers de facto not affected.
 10823. Giving or offering bribes to executive officers.
 10824. Asking or receiving bribes.
 10825. Resisting officers.
 10826. Extortion.
 10827. Officers illegally interested in contracts.
 10828. Presenting fraudulent bills or claims for allowance or payment.
 10829. Buying appointments to office.
 10830. Taking rewards for deputation.
 10831. Exercising functions of office wrongfully.
 10832. Refusal to surrender books, etc., to successor.
 10833. Preceding sections to apply to administrative and ministerial officers.

10821. Acting in a public capacity without having qualified. Every person who exercises any function of a public office without taking the oath of office, or without giving the required bond, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 130, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8176, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10821, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 65.

10822. Acts of officers de facto not affected. The last section does not affect the validity of acts done by a person exercising the functions of a public office in fact, where other persons than himself are interested in maintaining the validity of such acts.

History: En. Sec. 131, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8177, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10822, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 66.

10823. Giving or offering bribes to executive officers. Every person who gives or offers any bribe to any executive officer of this state, with intent to influence him in respect to any act, decision, vote, opinion, or other proceeding as such officer, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not less than one nor more than ten years, and is disqualified from holding any office in this state.

History: En. Sec. 132, Pen. C. 1895; References
 re-en. Sec. 8178, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. Kelly v. Kipp et al., 77 M 110, 119, 250
 10823, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 67. P 819.

10824. Asking or receiving bribes. Every executive officer or person elected or appointed to an executive office, who asks, receives, or agrees to receive, any bribe, upon any agreement or understanding that his vote, opinion, or action upon any matter then pending, or which may be brought before him in his official capacity, shall be influenced thereby, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not less than one nor more than fourteen years; and, in addition thereto, forfeits his office, and is forever disqualified from holding any office in this state.

History: En. Sec. 133, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8179, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10824, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 68.

Operation and Effect

To charge an officer (a sheriff) with bribery under this section, the accusation must allege that defendant had asked, received or agreed to receive the bribe upon an understanding that his official action should be influenced thereby; hence a charge that the briber gave the officer money with intent to influence the lat-

ter's official action, while sufficient to charge bribery against the giver, was insufficient to charge the offense against the accused, and therefore insufficient to charge him with willful or corrupt malfeasance in office. *State ex rel. Beazley v. District Court*, 75 M 116, 119, 120, 241 P 1075.

References

State v. Beazley, 77 M 430, 441, 250 P 1114.

10825. Resisting officers. Every person who attempts, by means of any threat or violence, to deter or prevent an executive officer from performing any duty imposed upon such officer by law, or who knowingly resists, by the use of force or violence, such officer in the performance of his duty, is punishable by fine not exceeding five thousand dollars, and imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding five years.

History: En. Sec. 134, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8180, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10825, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 69.

References

Cited or applied as section 8180, Revised Codes, in *State ex rel. Quintin v. Edwards*, 38 M 250, 266, 99 P 940.

10826. Extortion. Every executive or ministerial officer who knowingly asks or receives any emolument, gratuity, or reward, or any promise thereof, except such as may be authorized by law, for doing any official act, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 135, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8181, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10826, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 70.

10827. Officers illegally interested in contracts. Every officer or person prohibited by the laws of this state from making or being interested in contracts, or from becoming a vendor or purchaser at sales, or from purchasing scrip, or other evidences of indebtedness, who violates any of the provisions of such laws, is punishable by a fine of not more than one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail or state prison not more than five years, and is forever disqualified from holding any office in this state.

History: En. Sec. 136, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8182, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10827, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 71.

Operation and Effect

Evidence held to be insufficient to sustain a conviction in a prosecution for purchasing evidences of indebtedness against the county, contrary to this section. *State v. Danzer*, 35 M 269, 272, 88 P 952.

A police captain is an "officer," within the meaning of this section and section 447 making the purchase of a city warrant by city officers a crime punishable by disqualification from holding office, and the fact that the accused bought the warrant for a brother officer is unavailing as a defense. *State ex rel. O'Brien v. Mayor of Butte*, 54 M 533, 537, 172 P 134.

References

Cited or applied as section 136, Penal Code, in *State v. Newman*, 34 M 434, 441,

87 P 462; *State ex rel. Anderson v. Fousek*, 91 M 448, 453, 8 P 2d 791.

10828. Presenting fraudulent bills or claims for allowance or payment.

Every person who, with intent to defraud, presents for allowance or for payment to any state board or officer, or to any county, town, city, ward, or board or officer, authorized to allow or pay the same if genuine, any false or fraudulent claim, bill, account, voucher, or writing, is guilty of felony.

History: En. Sec. 137, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8183, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10828, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 72.

10829. Buying appointments to office. Every person who gives or offers any gratuity or reward, in consideration that he or any other person shall be appointed to any public office, or shall be permitted to exercise or discharge the duties thereof, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 138, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8184, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10829, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 73.

10830. Taking rewards for deputation. Every public officer who, for any gratuity or reward, appoints another person to a public office, or permits another person to exercise or discharge any of the duties of his office, is punishable by a fine not exceeding five thousand dollars, and, in addition thereto, forfeits his office, and is forever disqualified from holding any office in this state.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 114, p. 205, Ban- Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 139, Pen. C. 1895; nack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 127, p. 298, Cod. re-en. Sec. 8185, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 127, 4th Div. Rev. 10830, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 74. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 136, 4th Div. Comp.

10831. Exercising functions of office wrongfully. Every person who wilfully and knowingly intrudes himself into any public office to which he has not been elected or appointed, and every person who, having been an executive officer, wilfully exercises any of the functions of his office after his term has expired, and a successor has been elected or appointed and has qualified, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 110, p. 204, Ban- Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 140, Pen. C. 1895; nack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 124, p. 298, Cod. re-en. Sec. 8186, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 124, 4th Div. Rev. 10831, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 75. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 133, 4th Div. Comp.

10832. Refusal to surrender books, etc., to successor. Every officer whose office is abolished by law, or who, after the expiration of the time for which he may be appointed or elected, or after he has resigned or been legally removed from office, wilfully and unlawfully withholds or detains from his successor, or other person entitled thereto, the records, papers, documents, or other writings appertaining or belonging to his office, or wrongfully refuses to surrender the official seal, or mutilates, destroys, or takes away the same, is guilty of a misdemeanor, and is punishable by a fine not exceeding two thousand dollars, or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 96, p. 200, Ban- Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 141, Pen. C. 1895; nack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 108, p. 294, Cod. re-en. Sec. 8187, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 108, 4th Div. Rev. 10832, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 76. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 116, 4th Div. Comp.

10833. Preceding sections to apply to administrative and ministerial officers. The various provisions of this chapter apply to administrative and ministerial officers, in the same manner as if they were mentioned therein.

History: En. Sec. 142, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8188, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10833, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 77.

CHAPTER 8

OFFENSES AGAINST THE LEGISLATURE AND BY AND AGAINST MEMBERS THEREOF

- Section 10834.** Preventing the meeting or organization of legislative assembly.
10835. Disturbing the legislative assembly while in session.
10836. Altering draft of bill or resolution.
10837. Altering engrossed or enrolled copy of bill or resolution.
10838. Giving or offering bribes to members of the legislative assembly.
10839. Receiving bribes by members of the legislative assembly.
10840. Solicitation of bribes.
10841. Bribery of members of legislative assembly.
10842. Bribery of public officers generally.
10843. Corrupt solicitation of official action constitutes solicitation of bribery.
10844. Personal interest in bill.
10845. Witnesses refusing to attend, etc., before the legislative assembly.
10846. Lobbying.
10847. Members of legislative assembly, in addition to other penalties, to forfeit office, etc.
10848. Bribery and solicitation of bribery by member of legislature.
10849. Bribery of member of legislature.
10850. Acts constituting bribery.
10851. Same.
10852. Penalties for violation of act.

10834. Preventing the meeting or organization of legislative assembly. Every person who wilfully, and by force and fraud, prevents the legislative assembly of this state, or either of the houses composing it, or any of the members thereof, from meeting or organizing, is guilty of felony.

History: En. Sec. 160, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8190, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10834, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 81.

10835. Disturbing the legislative assembly while in session. Every person who wilfully disturbs the legislative assembly of this state, or either of the houses composing it, while in session, or who commits any disorderly conduct in the immediate view and presence of either house, tending to interrupt its proceedings or impair the respect due its authority, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 161, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8191, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10835, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 82.

10836. Altering draft of bill or resolution. Every person who fraudulently alters the draft of any bill or resolution which has been presented to either of the houses composing the legislative assembly, to be passed or adopted, with intent to procure it to be passed or adopted by either house, or certified by the presiding officer of either house, in language different from that intended by such house, is guilty of felony.

History: En. Sec. 162, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8192, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10836, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 83.

10837. Altering engrossed or enrolled copy of bill or resolution. Every person who fraudulently alters the engrossed copy or enrollment of any

bill or resolution which has been passed or adopted by the legislative assembly of this state, with intent to procure it to be approved by the governor, or certified by the secretary of state, or printed or published by the printer of statutes, in language different from that in which it was passed or adopted by the legislative assembly, is guilty of felony.

History: En. Sec. 163, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8193, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10837, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 84.

10838. Giving or offering bribes to members of the legislative assembly.

Every person who gives or offers a bribe to any member of the legislative assembly, or to another person for him, or attempts, by menace, deceit, suppression of truth, or any corrupt means, to influence a member in giving or withholding his vote, or in not attending the house or any committee of which he is a member, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not less than one nor more than ten years.

History: En. Sec. 164, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8194, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10838, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 85.

Operation and Effect

Bribery of a member of the legislature is a felony. In re Wellecome, 23 M 140, 145, 58 P 45.

10839. Receiving bribes by members of the legislative assembly. Every member of either of the houses composing the legislative assembly of this state, who asks, receives, or agrees to receive any bribe, upon any understanding that his official vote, opinion, judgment, or action shall be influenced thereby, or shall be given in any particular manner, or upon any particular side of any question or matter upon which he may be required to act in his official capacity, or gives, or offers, or promises to give any official vote in consideration that another member of the legislative assembly shall give any such vote, either upon the same or another question, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not less than one nor more than ten years.

History: En. Sec. 165, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8195, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10839, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 86.

10840. Solicitation of bribes. Every person elected to either house of the legislative assembly who offers or promises to give his vote or influence in favor of or against any measure or proposition, pending or proposed to be introduced into the legislative assembly, in consideration or upon condition that any other person elected to the same legislative assembly will give, or will promise or assent to give, his vote or influence, in favor of or against any other measure or proposition, pending or proposed to be introduced into such legislative assembly, is guilty of solicitation of bribery, and is punishable in the state prison not less than one year nor more than ten years.

History: En. Sec. 166, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8196, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10840, R. C. M. 1921.

10841. Bribery of members of legislative assembly. Every member of the legislative assembly who gives his vote or influence for or against any measure or proposition, pending or proposed to be introduced in such legislative assembly, or offers, promises, or assents to give the same, upon condition that any other member will give, or will promise or assent

to give, his vote or influence in favor of or against any other measure or proposition, pending or proposed to be introduced in such legislative assembly, or in consideration that any other member hath given his vote or influence for or against any other measure or proposition in such legislative assembly, is guilty of bribery, and is punishable in the state prison not less than one nor more than ten years.

History: En. Sec. 167, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8197, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10841, R. C. M. 1921.

10842. Bribery of public officers generally. Every person who, directly or indirectly, offers, gives, or promises any money or thing of value, testimonial, privilege, or personal advantage to any executive or judicial officer, or member of the legislative assembly; or to any public officer of the state, or of any municipal division thereof, to influence him in the performance of any of his official or public duties, is guilty of bribery, and is punishable in the state prison not less than one nor more than ten years.

History: En. Sec. 168, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8198, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10842, R. C. M. 1921.

10843. Corrupt solicitation of official action constitutes solicitation of bribery. Every person who corruptly solicits, directly or indirectly, the official action of any member of the legislative assembly, or of any public officer of the state, or of any municipal division thereof, is guilty of the occupation and practice of solicitation of bribery, and is punishable in the state prison not less than one nor more than ten years.

History: En. Sec. 169, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8199, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10843, R. C. M. 1921.

10844. Personal interest in bill. Every member of the legislative assembly who has a personal or private interest in any measure or bill, proposed or pending before the legislative assembly of which he is a member, and does not disclose the fact to the house of which he is a member, and votes thereon, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 170, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8200, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10844, R. C. M. 1921.

10845. Witnesses refusing to attend, etc., before the legislative assembly. Every person who, being summoned to attend as a witness before either house of the legislative assembly, or any committee thereof, refuses or neglects, without lawful excuse, to attend pursuant to such summons, and every person who, being present before either house of the legislative assembly, or any committee thereof, wilfully refuses to be sworn, or to answer any material and proper question, or to produce, upon reasonable notice, any material and proper books, papers, or documents in his possession or under his control, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 171, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8201, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10845, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 87.

10846. Lobbying. Every person who obtains, or seeks to obtain money or other thing of value from another person, upon a pretense, claim, or representation that he can or will improperly influence in any manner the action of any member of any legislative body in regard to any vote or

legislative matter, is guilty of felony. Upon the trial no person, otherwise competent as a witness, shall be excused from testifying as such concerning the offense charged, on the ground that such testimony may criminate himself, or subject him to public infamy, but such testimony shall not afterward be used against him in any judicial proceeding, except for perjury in giving such testimony.

History: En. Sec. 172, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8202, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10846, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 89.

10847. Members of legislative assembly, in addition to other penalties, to forfeit office, etc. Every member of the legislative assembly convicted of any crime defined in this chapter, in addition to the punishment prescribed, forfeits his office, and is forever disqualified from holding any office in this state.

History: En. Sec. 173, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8203, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10847, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 88.

10848. Bribery and solicitation of bribery by member of legislature. Any person elected to either house of the legislative assembly, who shall offer or promise to give his vote or influence in favor of or against any measure or proposition, pending or proposed to be introduced into the legislative assembly, in consideration or upon condition that any other person elected to the same legislative assembly will give or will promise or assent to give, his vote or influence in favor of or against any other measure or proposition, pending or proposed to be introduced into such legislative assembly, shall be deemed guilty of solicitation of bribery. Any member of the legislative assembly who shall give his vote or influence for or against any measure or proposition pending or proposed to be introduced in such legislative assembly, or offer, promise, or assent so to, upon condition that any other member will give, or will promise or assent to give, his vote or influence in favor of or against any other measure or proposition pending or proposed to be introduced in such legislative assembly, or in consideration that any other member hath given his vote or influence for or against any other measure or proposition in such legislative assembly, shall be deemed guilty of bribery.

History: En. Sec. 1, p. 44, L. 1893; re-en. Sec. 174, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8204, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10848, R. C. M. 1921.

10849. Bribery of member of legislature. Any person who shall, directly or indirectly offer, give or promise any money or thing of value, testimonial, privilege, or personal advantage, to any executive or judicial officer or member of the legislative assembly, to influence him in the performance of any of his official or public duties, shall be deemed guilty of bribery.

History: En. Sec. 2, p. 44, L. 1893; re-en. Sec. 175, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8205, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10849, R. C. M. 1921.

10850. Acts constituting bribery. Any person or persons who shall give, or promise, or offer to give or promise, any member of either house of the legislative assembly any money, office, paper, or property, or other valuable thing, or shall offer to do for such member, or any member of his family, relative, or other person, anything not common to the people of

the state, county, township, or community in which such person resides, in consideration that such member shall vote in either house of the legislative assembly in any given way, or in consideration that such member shall do, or omit to do, anything pertaining to his office or duty as a member of such legislative assembly, shall be deemed guilty of bribery.

History: En. Sec. 3, p. 44, L. 1893; re-en. Sec. 176, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8206, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10850, R. C. M. 1921.

10851. Same. Any person or persons who shall, directly or indirectly, give any money, property, or other valuable thing, or make any promise of any kind whatever, with the intent to have it proffered to such member of the legislative assembly to influence his vote or action in connection with his said office by any other person than himself, or shall aid or abet in the commission of the offense described in the two preceding sections of this act, shall be deemed guilty of bribery.

History: En. Sec. 4, p. 45, L. 1893; re-en. Sec. 177, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8207, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10851, R. C. M. 1921.

10852. Penalties for violation of act. Every person convicted of violating any of the provisions of this act shall be punishable by imprisonment in the state penitentiary for a term of not less than five years nor more than twenty years, or by a fine not less than one hundred dollars nor more than five thousand dollars, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and shall be forever disqualified from voting or holding any office in this state; and any member of the legislative assembly, or person elected thereto, who shall be convicted of violating any of the provisions of this act shall, in addition to the punishment above prescribed, be expelled therefrom.

History: En. Sec. 5, p. 45, L. 1893; re-en. Sec. 178, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8208, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10852, R. C. M. 1921.

CHAPTER 9

BRIBERY AND CORRUPTION

- | | |
|---------|--|
| Section | 10853. Giving bribes to judges, jurors, referees, etc. |
| | 10854. Receiving bribes by judicial officers, jurors, etc. |
| | 10855. Extortion. |
| | 10856. Improper attempts to influence jurors, referees, etc. |
| | 10857. Misconduct of jurors, referees, etc. |
| | 10858. Embracery. |
| | 10859. Misconduct of officers having charge of jury. |
| | 10860. Justice or constable purchasing judgment. |
| | 10861. Convicted officer to forfeit and be disqualified from holding office. |
| | 10862. Bribery of school trustees. |
| | 10863. Offender a competent witness. |

10853. Giving bribes to judges, jurors, referees, etc. Every person who gives or offers to give a bribe to any judicial officer, juror, referee, arbitrator, umpire, appraiser, or assessor, or to any person who may be authorized by law to hear or determine any question or controversy, with intent to influence his vote, opinion, or decision upon any matter or question which is or may be brought before him for decision, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not less than one nor more than ten years.

History: En. Sec. 190, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8209, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10853, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 92.

Operation and Effect

The provisions of this section include of-

fers made to members of the jury panel, and do not refer to those members only who have been sworn in a particular case, whose votes it is sought to influence. State ex rel. Webb v. District Court, 37 M 191, 198, 95 P 593.

10854. Receiving bribes by judicial officers, jurors, etc. Every judicial officer, juror, referee, arbitrator, umpire, appraiser, or assessor, and every person authorized by law to hear or determine any question or controversy, who asks, receives, or agrees to receive, any bribe, upon any agreement or understanding that his vote, opinion, judgment, action, decision, or other official proceeding upon any matter or question which is or may be brought before him for decision, shall be influenced thereby, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not less than one nor more than ten years.

History: En. Sec. 191, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8210, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10854, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 93.

10855. Extortion. Every judicial officer who asks or receives any emolument, gratuity, or reward, or any promise thereof, except such as may be authorized by law, for doing any official act, is guilty of a felony.

History: En. Sec. 192, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8211, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10855, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 94.

10856. Improper attempts to influence jurors, referees, etc. Every person who corruptly attempts to influence a juror, or any person summoned or drawn as a juror, or chosen as an arbitrator or umpire, or appointed a referee, in respect to his verdict in, or decision of, any cause or proceeding, pending or about to be brought before him, either:

1. By means of any communication, oral or written, had with him except in the regular course of proceedings;

2. By means of any book, paper, or instrument exhibited, otherwise than in the regular course of proceedings;

3. By means of any threat, intimidation, persuasion, or entreaty; or

4. By means of any promise, assurance of any pecuniary or other advantage,

is punishable by fine not exceeding five thousand dollars, or by imprisonment in the state prison not exceeding five years.

History: En. Sec. 193, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8212, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 18056, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 95.

Operation and Effect

One who offers a bribe to a juror, with an intent to influence his decision, is

guilty of a felony, whether the juror has been actually sworn in a particular case, or is only a member of the panel from which a jury is to be selected. State ex rel. Webb v. District Court, 37 M 191, 198, 95 P 593.

10857. Misconduct of jurors, referees, etc. Every juror, or person summoned or drawn as a juror, or chosen arbitrator or umpire, or appointed referee, who either:

1. Makes any promise or agreement to give any verdict or decision for or against any party; or,

2. Wilfully and corruptly permits any communication to be made to him, or receives any book, paper, instrument, or information relating to

any cause or matter pending before him, except according to the regular course of proceedings, is punishable by fine not exceeding five thousand dollars, or by imprisonment in the state prison not exceeding five years.

History: En. Sec. 194, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8213, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10857, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 96.

10858. Embracery. Every person who influences, or attempts to influence, improperly, a juror in a civil or criminal action or proceeding, or one drawn or summoned to attend as a juror, or one chosen as an arbitrator, or appointed a referee, in respect to his verdict, judgment, report, award, or decision in any cause or matter pending or about to be brought before him in any case, is punishable as provided in section 10856.

History: En. Sec. 195, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8214, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10858, R. C. M. 1921.

10859. Misconduct of officers having charge of jury. Every officer to whose charge a jury is committed by a court or judge, who negligently or wilfully permits them, or any of them, without leave of the court or judge:

1. To receive any communication from any person;
2. To make any communication to any person;
3. To obtain or receive any book or paper or refreshment; or,
4. To leave the jury-room,

is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 196, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8215, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10859, R. C. M. 1921.

10860. Justice or constable purchasing judgment. Every justice of the peace, or constable of the same township, who purchases or is interested in the purchase of any judgment, or part thereof, on the docket of, or on any docket in the possession of, such justice, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 113, p. 205, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 126, p. 298, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 126, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 135, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 197, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8216, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10860, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 97.

10861. Convicted officer to forfeit and be disqualified from holding office. Every officer convicted of any crime defined in this chapter, in addition to the punishment prescribed, forfeits his office, and is forever disqualified from holding any office in this state.

History: En. Sec. 198, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8217, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10861, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 98.

10862. Bribery of school trustees. The offering of any valuable thing to any member of a board of education, school trustee, or other school officer, with the intent thereby to influence his action in regard to the granting of any teacher's certificate, the appointment of any teacher, superintendent, or other officer or employee, the adoption of any textbook, or the making of any contract to which a board of education, school trustees, or other officer is a party, or the acceptance by any member of a board or officer of any valuable thing, with corrupt intent, shall be a

felony, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment in the penitentiary not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; and the person so convicted shall be forever disqualified from holding any office of trust or profit.

History: En. Sec. 199, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8218, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10862, R. C. M. 1921.

10863. Offender a competent witness. A person offending against any provision of any section of this code relating to bribery is a competent witness against another person so offending, and may be compelled to attend and testify on any trial, hearing, proceeding, or investigation in the same manner as any other person; but the testimony so given shall not be used in any prosecution or proceeding, civil or criminal, against the person so testifying. A person so testifying to the giving of a bribe which has been accepted shall not thereafter be liable to indictment, prosecution, or punishment for that bribery, and may plead or prove the giving of testimony accordingly in bar of such indictment or prosecution.

History: En. Sec. 200, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8219, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10863, R. C. M. 1921.

References

Cited or applied as section 200, Penal Code, in In re Wellcome, 23 M 213, 218, 58 P 47.

CHAPTER 10

RESCUES AND ESCAPES

- Section 10864. Rescuing prisoners.
 10865. Retaking goods from custody of officer.
 10866. Escapes from state prison—punishment.
 10867. Attempt to escape from state prison.
 10868. Escapes from other than state prisons.
 10869. Officers suffering convicts to escape.
 10870. Assisting prisoner to escape.
 10871. Carrying into prison things useful to aid in an escape.
 10872. Expense of trial for escape.

10864. Rescuing prisoners. Every person who rescues, or attempts to rescue, or aids another person in rescuing, or attempting to rescue, any prisoner, from any prison or jail, or from any officer or person having him in lawful custody, is punishable as follows:

1. If such prisoner was in custody upon a conviction of felony punishable by death; by imprisonment in the state prison not less than one nor more than fourteen years.
2. If such prisoner was in custody upon a conviction of any other felony; by imprisonment in the state prison not less than six months nor more than five years.
3. If such prisoner was in custody upon a charge of felony; by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, and imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding two years.
4. If such prisoner was in custody otherwise than upon a charge or conviction of felony; by fine not exceeding five hundred dollars, and imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding six months.

History: Earlier acts were Secs. 112, 113, p. 295, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 112, 113, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 121, 122, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887.

This section en. Sec. 210, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8220, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10864, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 101.

Operation and Effect

On appeal by the state from a judgment of dismissal of a charge of assault in the second degree against one of four defendants, informed against jointly, committed

on a peace officer to prevent the incarceration of one of them after arrest, evidence held to show that the crime was committed as a result of a concerted design to effect a rescue, and that the court erred in advising the jury to return a verdict of not guilty. *State v. Dennison*, 94 M 159, 163, 21 P 2d 63.

10865. Retaking goods from custody of officer. Every person who wilfully injures or destroys, or takes or attempts to take, or assists any person in taking or attempting to take, from the custody of any officer or person, any personal property which such officer or person has in charge under any process of law, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 211, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8221, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10865, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 102.

Operation and Effect

Where the evidence showed the defendant had planned to commit robbery by taking personal property from the custody of an officer who had seized it as stolen property, an instruction offered on the

theory based on this section and 10894, R. C. M. 1921, that he had merely committed a misdemeanor in attempting to take and destroy evidence, and therefore could not be held guilty of murder in the first degree in the absence of a showing of premeditation, deliberation and malice, was properly refused as not applicable to the evidence. *State v. Reagin*, 64 M 481, 487 et seq., 210 P 86.

10866. Escapes from state prison—punishment. Every prisoner confined in state prison for a term less than for life, who escapes therefrom, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison for a term of not less than one year nor more than ten years; said second term of imprisonment to commence from the time he would have otherwise been discharged from said prison.

History: En. Sec. 220, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8222, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10866, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 105.

10867. Attempt to escape from state prison. Every prisoner confined in the state prison for a term less than for life, who attempts to escape from such prison, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison for a term not less than one nor more than ten years, and, on conviction thereof, the term of imprisonment therefor shall commence from the time such convict would otherwise have been discharged from said prison.

History: En. Sec. 221, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8223, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10867, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 106.

10868. Escapes from other than state prisons. Every prisoner confined in any other prison than the state prison, who escapes or attempts to escape therefrom, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 222, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8224, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10868, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 107.

10869. Officers suffering convicts to escape. Every keeper of a prison, sheriff, deputy sheriff, constable, or jailer, or person employed as a guard, who fraudulently contrives, procures, aids, connives at, or voluntarily permits the escape of any prisoner in custody, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not exceeding ten years, and fine not exceeding ten thousand dollars.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 102, p. 202, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 114, p. 295, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 114, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 123, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 223, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8225, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10869, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 108.

10870. Assisting prisoner to escape. Every person who wilfully assists any prisoner confined in any prison, or in the lawful custody of any officer or person, to escape, or in an attempt to escape from such prison or custody, is punishable as provided in the preceding section.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 105, p. 202, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 117, p. 296, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 117, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 126, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 224, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8226, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10870, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 109.

10871. Carrying into prison things useful to aid in an escape. Every person who carries or sends into a prison anything useful in aiding a prisoner to make his escape, with intent thereby to facilitate the escape of any prisoner confined therein, is punishable as provided in section 10869 of this code.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 103, p. 202, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 115, p. 295, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 115, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 124, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 225, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8227, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10871, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 110.

10872. Expense of trial for escape. Whenever a trial takes place of any person under any of the provisions of sections 10866 and 10867 of this code, and whenever a prisoner in the state prison shall be tried for any crime committed therein, the county clerk of the county where such trial is had shall make out a statement of all the costs incurred by the county for the trial of such case, and of guarding and keeping such prisoner, properly certified by a district judge of said county, which statement shall be sent to the board of state prison commissioners for their approval; and after such approval, said board must cause the amount of such costs to be paid out of the money appropriated for the support of the state prison to the county treasurer of the county where such trial was had.

History: En. Sec. 226, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8228, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10872, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 111.

CHAPTER 11

LARCENY AND FALSIFICATION OF PUBLIC RECORDS AND JURY-LISTS

- Section 10873. Larceny, destruction, etc., of records by officers.
 10874. Larceny, destruction, etc., of records by others.
 10875. Offering forged or false instruments to be recorded.
 10876. Adding names, etc., to the jury-lists.
 10877. Falsifying jury-lists, etc.

10873. Larceny, destruction, etc., of records by officers. Every officer having the custody of any record, map, or book; or of any paper or proceeding of any court, filed or deposited in any public office, or placed in his hands for any purpose, who is guilty of stealing, wilfully destroying, mutilating, defacing, altering, or falsifying, removing, or secreting the whole or any part of such record, map, book, paper, or proceeding, or who permits any other person so to do, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not less than one nor more than fourteen years.

History: En. Sec. 230, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8229, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10873, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 113.

Operation and Effect

An indictment under this section, for wilfully secreting a public record, need not allege an intent to injure any particular person, in view of section 10713 providing that an act may be done "wilfully" without any intent to injure another, nor is it necessary that it allege the means used to secrete the record. *State v. Bloor*, 20 M 574, 583, 52 P 611.

Id. Where a bill was placed in the

hands of the secretary of the senate after its passage in that body, to be transmitted by him in his official capacity to the house, and he wilfully withheld it, he was guilty of secreting a public record, though he was not the officer required by law to take charge of bills.

This section refers to mutilating, defacing, or altering books, maps, and other documents which are matters of evidence, and has no reference to the making of a correct index of the contents of any books in a public office. *State ex rel. Coad v. District Court*, 23 M 171, 175, 57 P 1095.

10874. Larceny, destruction, etc., of records by others. Every person not an officer such as is referred to in the preceding section, who is guilty of any of the acts specified in that section, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not exceeding five years, or in a county jail not exceeding one year, or by a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars, or both.

History: En. Sec. 231, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8230, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10874, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 114.

10875. Offering forged or false instruments to be recorded. Every person who knowingly procures or offers any false or forged instrument to be filed, registered, or recorded in any public office within the state, which instrument, if genuine, might be filed, or registered, or recorded under any law of this state, or of the United States, is guilty of felony.

History: En. Sec. 232, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8231, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10875, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 115.

10876. Adding names, etc., to the jury-lists. Every person who adds any names to the list of persons selected to serve as jurors for the county, either by placing the same in the jury-box or boxes, or otherwise, or extracts any name therefrom, or destroys the jury-box or boxes, or any of the pieces of paper containing the names of jurors, or mutilates or defaces such names so that the same cannot be read, or changes such names on the pieces of paper, except in cases allowed by law, is guilty of a felony.

History: En. Sec. 233, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8232, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10876, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 116.

10877. Falsifying jury-lists, etc. Every officer or person required by law to certify to the list of persons selected as jurors, who maliciously, corruptly, or wilfully certifies to a false and incorrect list, or a list containing other names than those selected, or who, being required by law to write down the names placed on the certified lists on separate pieces of paper, does not write down and place in the jury-box or boxes, the same names that are on the certified list, and no more and no less than are on such lists, is guilty of a felony.

History: En. Sec. 234, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8233, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10877, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 117.

CHAPTER 12

PERJURY AND SUBORNATION OF PERJURY

- Section 10878. Perjury defined.
 10879. Oath defined.
 10880. Oath of office.
 10881. Witnesses before legislative assembly.
 10882. Penalty for testifying falsely.
 10883. Irregularity in administering oath.
 10884. Incompetency of witness no defense.
 10885. Knowledge of materiality of testimony, not necessary.
 10886. Making depositions, etc., when deemed complete.
 10887. Statement of that which one does not know to be true.
 10888. Punishment of perjury.
 10889. Subornation of perjury.
 10890. Procuring the execution of innocent person.

10878. Perjury defined. Every person who, having taken an oath that he will testify, declare, depose, or certify truly before any competent tribunal, officer, or person, in any of the cases in which an oath may by law be administered, wilfully and contrary to such oath, states as true any material matter which he knows to be false, is guilty of perjury.

History: Earlier acts were Sec. 89, p. 198, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 101, p. 292, Ccd. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 101, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 109, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887.

This section en. Sec. 240, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8234, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10878, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 118.

Must Relate to a Material Matter

Under this section, the giving of false testimony does not constitute perjury unless the alleged false testimony related to a material matter. *State v. Hall*, 88 M 297, 303, 292 P 734.

Id. Under a charge of perjury based on alleged false testimony given by defendant in a murder trial as to when on the day after the homicide he arrived in the town where the crime had been committed, held, that, conceding that anything so connected with the matter at issue as to have a legitimate tendency to prove or disprove some material issue by giving weight or probability to, or detracting from, the testimony of a witness is material, and that if testimony is circumstantially material it is sufficient to sustain a perjury charge, the testimony in question was wholly immaterial to the homicide case and therefore conviction of defendant was not supported by the evidence.

Id. The fact that testimony conflicts with that of another witness who testified to a material matter does not make the evidence material within the meaning of this section, when otherwise immaterial.

Operation and Effect

Held, that a recital in an affidavit for a search-warrant, "I personally saw a keg of intoxicating beverages in said barn,"

without disclosing the means employed by affiant for ascertaining the contents of the keg, was a statement of fact for the making of which, if untrue, a charge of perjury could be lodged against him, and therefore sufficient, if believed by the magistrate, to show probable cause for the issuance of the warrant. (*Mr. Justice Galen dissenting.*) *State ex rel. Baracker v. District Court*, 75 M 476, 479, 244 P 280.

Sufficiency of Evidence

Where the testimony of an attorney, charged with perjury, that at the time he gave certain testimony he did not know the statement made was false but firmly believed it to be true, giving plausible reasons for the statement, the finding of the referee, in view of the favorable position occupied by him in seeing the witness and hearing him testify, that the charge was not supported by the evidence, cannot be said on review to have been erroneous. *In re McCue*, 80 M 537, 552, 261 P 341.

Sufficiency of Information

An information charging perjury as having been committed in swearing at a criminal trial that a certain event happened at 11 o'clock, without stating whether it was in the morning or at night, held not insufficient, where any person of ordinary intelligence could not, from a reading of other portions of the pleading, have arrived at any other conclusion than that it meant 11 o'clock in the forenoon; nor was it rendered insufficient by the ungrammatical use of the word "knowing" where "knowingly" should have been employed. *State v. Jackson*, 88 M 420, 430 et seq., 293 P 309.

Id. If an information for perjury sets forth the substance of the matter in re-

spect to which the offense was committed, in what court and before whom the oath alleged to have been false was taken, and that the court or the person before whom it was taken had authority to administer it, with proper allegations of the falsity of the matter on which perjury is assigned, it is sufficient.

10879. Oath defined. The term "oath," as used in the last section, includes an affirmation and every mode authorized by law of attesting the truth of that which is stated.

History: En. Sec. 241, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8235, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10879, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 119.

10880. Oath of office. So much of an oath of office as relates to the future performance of official duties is not such an oath as is intended by the two preceding sections.

History: En. Sec. 242, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8236, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10880, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 120.

10881. Witnesses before legislative assembly. Every person appearing before a committee of either house of the legislature for the purpose of testifying before, or giving or furnishing information to, such committee, with reference to any matter then pending before such committee, shall, upon the request of such committee, take an oath or affirmation, which such oath or affirmation shall be administered by the chairman, or acting chairman of such committee, and shall be in the following form: "You do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that the evidence you shall give in the matter now pending before this committee, shall be the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, so help you God."

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 7, L. 1917; re-en. Sec. 10881, R. C. M. 1921.

10882. Penalty for testifying falsely. Every person who, having taken the oath or affirmation required by the preceding section, knowingly or wilfully, and contrary to such oath or affirmation, states as true any material matter which he knows to be false, is guilty of perjury.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 7, L. 1917; re-en. Sec. 10882, R. C. M. 1921.

10883. Irregularity in administering oath. It is no defense to a prosecution for perjury that the oath was administered or taken in an irregular manner.

History: En. Sec. 243, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8237, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10883, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 121.

10884. Incompetency of witness no defense. It is no defense to a prosecution for perjury that the accused was not competent to give the testimony, deposition, or certificate of which falsehood is alleged. It is sufficient that he did give such testimony or make such deposition or certificate.

History: En. Sec. 244, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8238, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10884, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 122.

10885. Knowledge of materiality of testimony not necessary. It is no defense to a prosecution for perjury that the accused did not know the materiality of the false statement made by him; or that it did not, in fact, affect the proceeding in or for which it was made. It is sufficient that it was material, and might have been used to affect such proceeding.

History: En. Sec. 245, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8239, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10885, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 123.

10886. Making depositions, etc., when deemed complete. The making of a deposition or certificate is deemed to be complete, within the provisions of this chapter, from the time when it is delivered by the accused to any other person, with the intent that it be uttered or published as true.

History: En. Sec. 246, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8240, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10886, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 124.

10887. Statement of that which one does not know to be true. An unqualified statement of that which one does not know to be true is equivalent to a statement of that which one knows to be false.

History: En. Sec. 247, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8241, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10887, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 125. State v. Jackson, 88 M 420, 431 et seq., 293 P 309.

Operation and Effect

Perjury consisting not merely of swearing to some material statement which is not true, but in wilfully, intentionally and corruptly falsifying under oath, an instruction (given after one embodying the words of this section, that an unqualified statement of that which one does not know to be true is equivalent to a statement of that which one knows to be false), that the issue in such a prosecution is whether defendant knowingly or wilfully made a false answer, and that if the answer was in fact untrue but was made in good faith and in the belief of its truth, conviction could not follow, held not in conflict with, but supplementing, the one preceding it.

Id. Held, that where the trial court in a prosecution for perjury had instructed the court in the words of this section, stating the abstract proposition that an unqualified statement of that which one does not know to be true is equivalent to a statement of that which one knows to be false, and at the request of defendant followed it with one explaining it, its action in thereafter withdrawing the latter under the circumstances set forth in this case was error.

References

Cited or applied as section 8241, Revised Codes, in *Smith v. Collis*, 42 M 350, 362, 112 P 1070; In *re McCue*, 80 M 537, 573, 261 P 341.

10888. Punishment of perjury. Perjury is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not less than one nor more than fourteen years.

History: En. Sec. 248, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8242, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10888, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 126.

10889. Subornation of perjury. Every person who wilfully procures another person to commit perjury is guilty of subornation of perjury, and is punishable in the same manner as he would be if personally guilty of the perjury so procured.

History: En. Sec. 249, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8243, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10889, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 127.

10890. Procuring the execution of innocent person. Every person who, by wilful perjury, or subornation of perjury, procures the conviction and execution of any innocent person, is punishable by death.

History: En. Sec. 90, p. 198, Bannack Stat.; amd. Sec. 102, p. 292, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 102, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 110, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 250, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8244, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10890, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 128.

CHAPTER 13

FALSIFYING EVIDENCE

- Section 10891. Offering false evidence.
 10892. Deceiving a witness.
 10893. Preparing false evidence.
 10894. Destroying evidence.

10895. Preventing or dissuading witness from attending.

10896. Bribing witness.

10897. Receiving or offering to receive bribes.

10891. Offering false evidence. Every person who, upon any trial, proceeding, inquiry, or investigation whatever, authorized or permitted by law, offers in evidence, as genuine or true, any book, paper, document, or record, or other instrument in writing, knowing the same to have been forged, or fraudulently altered or antedated, is guilty of felony.

History: En. Sec. 260, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8245, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10891, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 132.

10892. Deceiving a witness. Every person who practices any fraud or deceit, or knowingly makes or exhibits any false statement, representation, token, or writing, to any witness, or any person about to be called as a witness, upon any trial, proceeding, inquiry, or investigation whatever, authorized by law, with intent to affect the testimony of such witness, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 261, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8246, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10892, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 133.

10893. Preparing false evidence. Every person guilty of preparing any false or antedated book, paper, record, instrument in writing, or other matter or thing, with intent to produce or allow it to be produced for any fraudulent or deceitful purpose, as genuine or true, upon any trial, proceeding, or inquiry whatever, authorized by law, is guilty of felony.

History: En. Sec. 262, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8247, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10893, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 134.

10894. Destroying evidence. Every person who, knowing that any book, paper, instrument in writing, or other matter or thing, is about to be produced in evidence upon any trial, inquiry, or investigation whatever, authorized by law, wilfully destroys or conceals the same, with intent thereby to prevent it from being produced, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 263, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8248, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10894, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 135.

Operation and Effect

Where the evidence showed that defendant had planned to commit robbery by taking personal property from the custody of an officer who had seized it as stolen property, an instruction offered on the theory based on section 10865, R. C. M. 1921, and this section, that he had merely

committed a misdemeanor in attempting to take and destroy evidence, and therefore could not be held guilty of murder in the first degree in the absence of a showing of premeditation, deliberation and malice, was properly refused as not applicable to the evidence. *State v. Reagin*, 64 M 481, 489, 210 P 86.

References

State v. Bolton, 65 M 74, 83 et seq., 212 P 504.

10895. Preventing or dissuading witness from attending. Every person who wilfully prevents or dissuades any person who is or may become a witness, from attending upon any trial, proceeding, or inquiry, authorized by law, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 264, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8249, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10895, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 136.

Operation and Effect

The action of a party in secreting and forcibly keeping in hiding a witness of

his adversary until the trial was concluded, and thus suppressing material testimony, constituted a misdemeanor under this section. *Buntin v. Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry. Co.*, 54 M 495, 496, 172 P 330.

10896. Bribing witness. Every person who gives, or offers or promises to give, to any witness, or person about to be called as a witness, any bribe, upon any understanding or agreement that the testimony of such witness shall be thereby influenced, or who attempts by any other means fraudulently to induce any person to give false or withhold true testimony, is guilty of a felony.

History: En. Sec. 265, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8250, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10896, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 137.

10897. Receiving or offering to receive bribes. Every person who is a witness, or is about to be called as such, who receives, or offers to receive, any bribe, upon any understanding that his testimony shall be influenced thereby, or that he will absent himself from the trial or proceeding upon which his testimony is required, is guilty of felony.

History: En. Sec. 266, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8251, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10897, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 138.

CHAPTER 14

CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY AND ILLEGAL PRACTICES IN RESTRAINT OF TRADE—TRUSTS—DISCRIMINATIONS—POOLING GRAIN WAREHOUSES—DESTROYING FOOD

- Section 10898. Criminal conspiracy defined and punishment fixed.
 10899. No other conspiracies punishable criminally.
 10900. Overt act, when necessary.
 10901. Unlawful trusts and monopolies—penalty.
 10902. Certain agreements between laborers excepted.
 10903. Persons not to be excused from testifying.
 10904. Unfair discrimination in purchase price of commodities.
 10905. Prosecutions by attorney-general.
 10906. Penalty for violation of law.
 10907. Act is cumulative.
 10908. What constitutes unfair competition or discrimination in sale of commodities.
 10909. Prosecutions by attorney-general.
 10910. Penalty for violation of law.
 10911. Act is cumulative.
 10912. Pooling in purchase, sale, or handling of grain by warehousemen.
 10913. Penalty for violation of law—notice to grain inspector.
 10914. Destruction of food in restraint of trade.
 10915. Penalty for violation of act.

10898. Criminal conspiracy defined and punishment fixed. If two or more persons conspire:

1. To commit any crime;
 2. Falsely and maliciously to indict another for any crime, or to procure another to be charged or arrested for any crime;
 3. Falsely to move or maintain any suit, action, or proceeding;
 4. To cheat and defraud any person of any property, by any means which are in themselves criminal, or to obtain money or property by false pretenses; or,
 5. To commit any act injurious to the public health, to public morals, or for the perversion or obstruction of justice, or due administration of the laws,
- they are punishable by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding one year, or by fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or both.

History: En. Sec. 109, p. 204, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 123, p. 297, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 123, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 132, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 320, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8284, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10898, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 182.

Operation and Effect

An indictment for a conspiracy to cheat and defraud a county must allege the means by which the conspiracy was to be accomplished. An allegation that the defendants conspired "to cheat and defraud" is not sufficient. *Territory v. Carland*, 6 M 14, 15, 9 P 578.

Where, at the time of the making of an agreement to assign certain mining leases,

options, and bonds, the assignor had made explorations along the vein, and had concluded that an adjoining mine owner was trespassing on a vein having its apex within the boundaries of the mine leased and assigned, either the assignor or the assignee might have prosecuted such alleged trespass. The fact that the assignment required the assignor to prosecute such action for the benefit of the assignee, who agreed to pay the expenses of the litigation, did not render the contract void as a conspiracy under this section. *Finley v. Heinze*, 28 M 548, 567, 73 P 123.

References

State v. Dennison, 94 M 159, 163, 21 P 2d 63.

10899. No other conspiracies punishable criminally. No conspiracies other than those enumerated in the preceding section are punishable criminally.

History: En. Sec. 322, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8286, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10899, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 183.

10900. Overt act, when necessary. No agreement, except to commit a felony upon the person of another, or to commit arson or burglary, amounts to a conspiracy, unless some act, besides such agreement, be done to effect the object thereof, by one or more of the parties to the agreement.

History: En. Sec. 323, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8287, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10900, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 184.

10901. Unlawful trusts and monopolies—penalty. Every person, corporation, stock company, or association of persons in this state, who, directly or indirectly, combine or form what is known as a trust, or make any contract with any person or persons, corporation, or stock companies, foreign or domestic, through their stockholders, directors, officers, or in any manner whatever, for the purpose of fixing the price or regulating the production of any article of commerce—the phrase "articles of commerce," as herein employed, shall and does include not only those articles which are generally, popularly, and legally known as articles of commerce, but also gas, water, water power, electric light, and electric power, for whatever purpose used or employed—or of the product of the soil for consumption by the people, or to create or carry out any restriction in trade, to limit productions, or increase or reduce the price of merchandise or commodities, or to prevent competition in merchandise or commodities, or to fix a standard or figure whereby the price of any article of merchandise, commerce, or product, intended for sale, use, or consumption, will be in any way controlled, or to create a monopoly in the manufacture, sale, or transportation of any such article, or to enter into an obligation by which they shall bind others or themselves not to manufacture, sell, or transport any such articles below a common standard or figure, or by which they agree to keep such article or transportation at a fixed or graduated figure, or by which they settle the price of such article, so as to preclude unrestricted competition, is punishable by imprisonment in the county jail for

a period not less than twenty-four hours or more than one year, or by fine not exceeding twenty-five thousand dollars, or both.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 97, L. 1909; re-en. Sec. 10901, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

A lease of a service station owned by an oil company under which the lessee bound himself to maintain the price established by the lessor at the various service stations owned by it in the same city, held not void as in violation of this section, prohibiting unlawful trusts and monopolies. *Quinlivan v. Brown Oil Co. et al.*, 96 M 147, 151, 29 P 2d 374.

Id. A contract fixing the price of an article of commerce in a community does not offend against the provisions of this section, if it is reasonable and does not include all of a commodity or trade, or create such restrictions as to materially affect the freedom of commerce.

Plaintiffs in an action seeking the forfeiture of an oil and gas lease, on the ground, among others, that the lessee failed to fulfill the provision of the lease making it its duty to market the gas found, could properly urge that a contract entered into by the lessee with a natural gas company under which the former bound itself not to sell gas to others within a certain market, was invalid as creating a monopoly contrary to the provisions of section 20, Article XV, Constitution, and section 7559 and this section. *Stranahan v. Independent Nat. Gas Co.*, 98 M 597, 609, 41 P 2d 39.

References

Great Northern U. Co. v. Public Ser. Com., 88 M 180, 219, 293 P 294.

10902. Certain agreements between laborers excepted. The provisions of this act do not apply to any arrangements, agreement, or combination between laborers, made with the object of lessening the number of hours of labor or increasing wages.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 97, L. 1909; re-en. Sec. 10902, R. C. M. 1921.

10903. Persons not to be excused from testifying. No person shall be excused from testifying in any prosecution brought pursuant to the provisions of this act, but no person testifying for the prosecution shall be punished or prosecuted in any manner whatsoever for any act committed by him personally, as to which he is called upon to testify in a prosecution against any person or corporation, stock company, or association.

History: En. Sec. 3, Ch. 97, L. 1909; re-en. Sec. 10903, R. C. M. 1921.

10904. Unfair discrimination in purchase price of commodities. Any person, firm, company, association, or corporation, either domestic or foreign, doing business in the state of Montana, and engaged in the business of buying, selling, producing, manufacturing, or distributing any commodity or product in general use, that shall, for the purpose of creating a monopoly or destroying the business of a regularly established dealer in such commodity or product, or to prevent the competition of any person, firm, company, association, or corporation who in good faith intends or attempts to become such dealer, shall discriminate between different persons, sections, communities, or portion thereof, or parts of the state of Montana, by purchasing any commodity or product in general use at a higher rate or price in one section, city, or community, or any portion thereof, than such person, firm, company, association, or corporation pays for such commodity or product in another section, city, or community, after making due allowance for the difference in the actual cost of transportation from the point of purchase to the point of manufacture, sale, storage, or distribution, and for the difference in the grade and quality of such commodity, or product, shall be deemed guilty of unfair discrimination, which is hereby prohibited and declared to be unlawful.

Proof that any person, firm, company, association, or corporation has paid a higher rate or price for any such commodity or product in one section, city, or community, or any portion thereof, than such person, firm, company, association or corporation paid for such commodity or product in another section, city or community, or portion thereof, after making due allowance for the difference in the actual cost of transportation from the point of purchase to the point of manufacture, sale, storage, or distribution, and for the difference in the grade and quality of such commodity, or product, shall be prima facie evidence of the violation of this act; provided, however, that the payment of such higher rate or price in one section, city or community, or any portion thereof, than each person, firm, company, association or corporation pays for such commodity or product in another section, city or community, after making such allowance as above provided, shall not be deemed to be unfair discrimination provided such higher rate or price is paid for the purpose of meeting the rate or price set by a competitor in such section, city or community, but the burden of proof of such fact shall be upon the person, firm, company, association or corporation charged with unfair discrimination.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 8, L. 1913; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 80, L. 1917; re-en. Sec. 10904, R. C. M. 1921; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 131, L. 1925.

Operation and Effect

This section seeks to define and provide punishment for unfair discrimination in

buying and not in selling, and before a conviction can be sustained, it must be made to appear that the discriminatory rate was paid intentionally for the purpose of stifling competition, and not merely that a higher price was paid. *State v. Rocky Mountain Elevator Co.*, 52 M 487, 491, 158 P 818.

10905. Prosecutions by attorney-general. If complaint shall be made to the attorney-general that any corporation is guilty of unfair discrimination, as defined by this act, he shall forthwith investigate such complaint, and for that purpose he shall subpoena witnesses, administer oaths, take testimony, and require the production of books or other documents, and if, in his opinion, sufficient grounds exist therefor, he shall prosecute an action in the name of the state in the proper court to annul the charter or revoke the permit of such corporation, as the case may be, and to permanently enjoin such corporation from doing business in this state; and if, in such action, the court shall find that such corporation is guilty of unfair discrimination, as defined by this act, such court shall annul the charter or revoke the permit of such corporation, and may permanently enjoin it from transacting business in this state.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 8, L. 1913; amd. Sec. 2, Ch. 80, L. 1917; re-en. Sec. 10905, R. C. M. 1921.

10906. Penalty for violation of law. Any person, firm, or corporation violating the provisions of section 10904 of this code, whether as principal or agent, shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined not less than two hundred dollars nor more than ten thousand dollars for each offense.

History: En. Sec. 3, Ch. 8, L. 1913; amd. Sec. 3, Ch. 80, L. 1917; re-en. Sec. 10906, R. C. M. 1921.

10907. Act is cumulative. Nothing in this act shall be construed as repealing any other act or part of an act, but the remedies herein provided shall be cumulative to all other remedies provided by law.

History: En. Sec. 4, Ch. 80, L. 1917; re-en. Sec. 10907, R. C. M. 1921.

10908. What constitutes unfair competition or discrimination in sale of commodities. Any person, firm, or corporation, foreign or domestic, doing business in the state of Montana, and engaged in the production, manufacture, or distribution of any commodity in general use, that intentionally, for the purpose of destroying the competition of any regularly established dealer in such commodity, or to prevent the competition of any person, firm, or corporation who in good faith intends and attempts to become such dealer, shall discriminate between different sections, communities, or parts of this state, by selling such commodity at a lower rate or price in one section, city, or community, or any portion thereof, than such person, firm, or corporation, foreign or domestic, charges for such commodity in another section, community, or city, after equalizing the distance from the point of production, manufacture, or distribution, and freight rates therefrom, shall be deemed guilty of unfair discrimination.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 7, L. 1913;
re-en. Sec. 10908, R. C. M. 1921.

References

Act referred to as chapter 7, Laws of 1913, in *State v. Rocky Mountain Elevator Co.*, 52 M 487, 492, 158 P 818.

10909. Prosecutions by attorney-general. If complaint shall be made to the attorney-general that any corporation is guilty of unfair discrimination as defined by this act, he shall forthwith investigate such complaint, and for that purpose he shall subpoena witnesses, administer oaths, take testimony, and require the production of books or other documents, and if, in his opinion, sufficient grounds exist therefor, he shall prosecute an action in the name of the state in the proper court to annul the charter or revoke the permit of such corporation, as the case may be, and to permanently enjoin such corporation from doing business in this state, and if, in such action, the court shall find that such corporation is guilty of unfair discrimination as defined by this act, such court shall annul the charter or revoke the permit of such corporation, and may permanently enjoin it from transacting business in this state.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 7, L. 1913; re-en. Sec. 10909, R. C. M. 1921.

10910. Penalty for violation of law. Any person, firm, or corporation violating the provisions of section 10908 of this code, whether as principal or agent, shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined not less than two hundred dollars nor more than ten thousand dollars for each offense.

History: En. Sec. 3, Ch. 7, L. 1913; re-en. Sec. 10910, R. C. M. 1921.

10911. Act is cumulative. Nothing in this act shall be construed as repealing any other act or part of an act, but the remedies herein provided shall be cumulative to all other remedies provided by law.

History: En. Sec. 4, Ch. 7, L. 1913; re-en. Sec. 10911, R. C. M. 1921.

10912. Pooling in purchase, sale, or handling of grain by warehousemen. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, or corporation engaged in the buying, selling, or handling of grain in any public local warehouse in this state, or for the local agent in charge of such warehouse, or any other agent of the person, firm, or corporation operating the same, to enter into

any contract, agreement, combination, or understanding with any other person, firm, or corporation, owning or operating any other public local warehouse at any railway station, its agent or agents, whereby the amount of grain to be received or handled by said warehouses at such station or stations shall be equalized or pooled between said warehouses, or whereby the profits or earnings derived from said warehouses shall be divided or pooled or apportioned in any manner, or whereby the price to be paid for any kind of grain, at such station, shall be fixed or in any manner affected; and each day of the continuance of any such agreement, contract, or understanding shall constitute a separate offense.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 69, L. 1915; re-en. Sec. 10912, R. C. M. 1921.

10913. Penalty for violation of law—notice to grain inspector. Any person, firm, or corporation, or any agent of any person, firm, or corporation, who shall violate the provisions of this act, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not less than fifty dollars or more than three hundred dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail for not less than thirty days or more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment. It shall be the duty of the court before whom a conviction is had to, within ten days after judgment of conviction is rendered, forward a certified copy of said judgment of conviction to the chief grain inspector; and it is hereby made the duty of the chief grain inspector to revoke and annul any license heretofore issued to such person; and in such case no new license shall be granted to the person whose license is revoked, nor to any one either directly or indirectly engaged with him in said business, for a period of one year.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 69, L. 1915; re-en. Sec. 10913, R. C. M. 1921.

10914. Destruction of food in restraint of trade. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, or corporation to destroy, or to withhold from sale for a period of time which makes it necessary to destroy, in restraint of trade, any fish, fowl, animal, vegetable, or other stuff, products, or articles, which are customary food, or which are proper food for human beings, and are in fit sanitary condition to be used as such.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 16, L. 1919; re-en. Sec. 10914, R. C. M. 1921.

10915. Penalty for violation of act. Every person or firm or the manager or employee of every corporation violating any of the provisions of this act shall, upon conviction thereof, be punished by a fine of not less than fifty dollars nor more than five hundred dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail for a period of not less than thirty days nor more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 16, L. 1919; re-en. Sec. 10915, R. C. M. 1921.

CHAPTER 15

OTHER MISCELLANEOUS OFFENSES AGAINST PUBLIC JUSTICE

- Section 10916. Officer refusing to receive or arrest parties charged with crime.
10917. Public administrator, neglect or violation of duty by.
10918. Administrator, etc., must file report—penalty.
10919. Receiving fee for services in arresting fugitives.
10920. Delaying to take person arrested before a magistrate.

- 10921. Making arrest, etc., without lawful authority.
- 10922. Inhumanity to prisoners.
- 10923. Confessions obtained by duress or inhuman practices.
- 10924. Violation of law a misdemeanor—penalty.
- 10925. Importing persons to discharge duties of peace officers prohibited.
- 10926. Personating officer.
- 10927. Penalty for violation of act.
- 10928. Resisting public officers in the discharge of their duties.
- 10929. Assault, etc., by officers, under color of authority.
- 10930. Refusing to aid officers in arrest, etc.
- 10931. Compounding crimes.
- 10932. Debtor fraudulently concealing his property.
- 10933. Defendant fraudulently concealing his property.
- 10934. Fraudulent pretenses relative to birth of infant.
- 10935. Substituting one child for another.
- 10936. Common barratry defined—how punished.
- 10937. What proof is required.
- 10938. Misconduct by attorneys.
- 10939. Buying demands or suit by an attorney.
- 10940. Attorneys forbidden to defend prosecutions carried on by their partners or formerly by themselves.
- 10941. Limitation of preceding section.
- 10942. Grand juror acting after challenge has been allowed.
- 10943. Bribing members of city or town councils, boards of county commissioners, or trustees.
- 10944. Criminal contempts.
- 10945. False certificates by public officers.
- 10946. Disclosing fact of indictment having been found.
- 10947. Disclosing what transpired before the grand jury.
- 10948. Maliciously procuring search-warrant.
- 10949. Unauthorized communication with convict.
- 10950. Omission of duty by public officer.
- 10951. Offense for which no penalty is prescribed.
- 10952. Oppression and injury by an officer.

10916. Officer refusing to receive or arrest parties charged with crime. Every sheriff, coroner, keeper of a jail, constable, or other peace officer, who wilfully refuses to receive or arrest any person charged with a criminal offense, is punishable by fine not exceeding five thousand dollars, and imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding five years.

History: En. Sec. 107, p. 203, Bannack 1887; amd. Sec. 270, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Stat.; re-en. Sec. 119, p. 296, Cod. Stat. Sec. 8552, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10916, 1871; re-en. Sec. 119, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 142. 1879; re-en. Sec. 128, 4th Div. Comp. Stat.

10917. Public administrator, neglect or violation of duty by. Every person holding the office of public administrator, who wilfully refuses or neglects to perform the duties thereof, or who violates any provision of law relating to his duties or the duties of his office, for which some other punishment is not prescribed, is punishable by fine not exceeding five thousand dollars, or imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding two years, or both.

History: En. Sec. 271, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8253, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10917, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 143.

10918. Administrator, etc., must file report—penalty. Any administrator, executor, or guardian, who shall fail to make, render, or file any account, report, or statement in any estate in his charge within the time required by him by law, may be, by the court within which the estate is being administered, summarily punished by a fine in any sum not exceeding

one hundred dollars, and may be committed to jail until payment be made, and his letters may be by the court summarily revoked.

History: En. Sec. 272, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8254, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10918, R. C. M. 1921.

10919. Receiving fee for services in arresting fugitives. Every person who violates any of the provisions of section 12428 of this code is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 273, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8255, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10919, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 144.

10920. Delaying to take person arrested before a magistrate. Every public officer or other person, having arrested any person upon a criminal charge, who wilfully delays to take such person before a magistrate having jurisdiction, to take his examination, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 274, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8256, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10920, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 145.

References

Plummer v. Northern Pac. Ry. Co., 79 M 82, 87, 255 P 18.

10921. Making arrest, etc., without lawful authority. Every public officer, or person pretending to be a public officer, who, under the pretense or color of any process or other legal authority, arrests any person, or detains him against his will, or seizes or levies upon any property, or dispossesses any one of his lands or tenements, without a regular process or lawful authority therefor, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 275, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8357, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10921, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 146.

10922. Inhumanity to prisoners. Every officer who is found guilty of wilful inhumanity or oppression toward any prisoner under his care or in his custody, is punishable by fine not exceeding two thousand dollars, and by removal from office.

History: En. Sec. 95, p. 200, Bannack Stat.; amd. Sec. 107, p. 294, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 107, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 115, 4th Div. Comp. Stat.

1887; amd. Sec. 276, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8258, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10922, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 147.

10923. Confessions obtained by duress or inhuman practices. It shall be unlawful for any sheriff, constable, police officer, or any persons charged with the custody of any one accused of crime, of whatever nature, or with the violation of a municipal ordinance, to frighten or attempt to frighten by threats, torture, or attempt to torture, or resort to any means of an inhuman nature, or practice what is commonly known as the "third degree" in order to secure a confession from such person.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 89, L. 1911; re-en. Sec. 10923, R. C. M. 1921.

10924. Violation of law a misdemeanor—penalty. A violation of the provisions of the preceding section shall constitute a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 89, L. 1911; re-en. Sec. 10924, R. C. M. 1921.

10925. Importing persons to discharge duties of peace officers prohibited. It shall be unlawful for any person or persons, company, association, or corporation to bring or import into this state, or to in anywise aid in bringing or importing into this state, any person or persons, or association of persons, for the purpose of discharging the duties devolving upon sheriffs, deputy sheriffs, marshals, policemen, or constables or peace officers in the protection or preservation of public or private property, or in the punishment of any person violating the criminal laws of this state.

History: En. Sec. 4599, Pol. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 3125, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10925, R. C. M. 1921.

10926. Personating officer. Any person or persons who shall in this state, without due authority, exercise, or attempt to exercise, the functions of or hold himself or themselves out to any one as a deputy sheriff, marshal, or policeman, constable, or peace officer, shall be deemed guilty of a felony, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, in the discretion of the court or jury, be imprisoned in the penitentiary for any period not less than one year nor more than three years, to which may be added a fine of not less than one hundred dollars nor more than five hundred dollars, together with the costs of prosecution.

History: En. Sec. 4600, Pol. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 3126, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10926, R. C. M. 1921.

10927. Penalty for violation of act. Any person, company, or association, who shall violate any of the provisions of this act, shall, upon conviction, be deemed guilty of a felony, and shall be punished by imprisonment in the penitentiary for a term of not less than one year nor more than three years.

History: En. Sec. 4601, Pol. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 3127, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10927, R. C. M. 1921.

10928. Resisting public officers in the discharge of their duties. Every person who wilfully resists, delays, or obstructs any public officer, in the discharge or attempt to discharge any duty of his office, when no other punishment is prescribed, is punishable by fine not exceeding five thousand dollars, and imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding five years.

History: En. Sec. 277, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8259, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10928, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 148.	References Cited or applied as section 8259, Revised Codes, in <i>State v. Bradshaw</i> , 53 M 96, 99, 161 P 710.
--	---

10929. Assault, etc., by officers, under color of authority. Every public officer who, under color of authority, without lawful necessity, assaults or beats any person, is punishable by fine not exceeding five thousand dollars, and imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding five years.

History: En. Sec. 278, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8260, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10929, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 149.

10930. Refusing to aid officers in arrest, etc. Every male person above the age of eighteen years, who neglects or refuses to join the posse comitatus or power of the county, by neglecting or refusing to aid and assist in taking or arresting any person against whom there may be issued any process, or by neglecting to aid and assist in retaking any person who,

after being arrested or confined, may have escaped from such arrest or imprisonment, or by neglecting or refusing to aid and assist in preventing any breach of the peace, or the commission of any criminal offense, being thereto lawfully required by any sheriff, deputy sheriff, coroner, constable, judge, or justice of the peace, or other officer concerned in the administration of justice, is punishable by fine of not less than fifty nor more than one thousand dollars.

History: En. Sec. 133, p. 210, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 150, p. 304, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 150, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 175, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 279, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8261, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10930, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 150.

Operation and Effect

Construed with other sections to the effect that a county is not liable for services rendered as a member of a sheriff's posse comitatus. *Sears v. Gallatin County*, 20 M 462, 52 P 204.

Id. Members of the sheriff's posse are not officers, nor do they tender official services.

Id. The state, in consideration of its protection extended, may impose upon its inhabitants the duty of rendering it services, at least in an emergency requiring the apprehension of a criminal, or one charged with the commission of a public offense.

References

Westover v. Calder et al., 64 M 264, 272, 209 P 306.

10931. Compounding crimes. Every person who, having knowledge of the actual commission of a crime, takes money or property of another, or any gratuity or reward, or any engagement, or promise thereof, upon any agreement or understanding to compound or conceal such crime, or to abstain from any prosecution thereof, or to withhold any evidence thereof, except in cases provided for by law, in which crimes may be compromised by leave of court, is punishable as follows:

1. By imprisonment in the state prison not exceeding five years, or in a county jail not exceeding one year, where the crime was punishable by death or imprisonment in the state prison for life.

2. By imprisonment in the state prison not exceeding three years, or in the county jail not exceeding six months, where the crime was punishable by imprisonment in the state prison for any other term than for life.

3. By imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding six months, or by fine not exceeding five hundred dollars, where the crime was a misdemeanor.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 108, p. 203, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 120, p. 296, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 120, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 129, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 280, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8262, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec.

10931, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 153.

References

Portland Cattle Loan Co. v. Featherly, 74 M 531, 547, 241 P 322; *In re McCue*, 80 M 537, 558, 261 P 341.

10932. Debtor fraudulently concealing his property. Every debtor who fraudulently removes his property or effects out of this state, or fraudulently sells, conveys, assigns, or conceals his property, with intent to defraud, hinder, or delay his creditors of their rights, claims, or demands, is punishable by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding one year, or by fine not exceeding five thousand dollars, or both.

History: En. Sec. 281, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8263, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10932, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 154.

10933. Defendant fraudulently concealing his property. Every person against whom an action is pending, or against whom a judgment has been rendered for the recovery of any personal property, who fraudulently conceals, sells, or disposes of such property, with intent to hinder, delay, or defraud the person bringing such action or recovering such judgment, or with such intent removes such property beyond the limits of the county in which it may be at the time of the commencement of such action or the rendering of such judgment, is punishable as provided in the preceding section.

History: En. Sec. 282, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8264, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10933, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 155.

10934. Fraudulent pretenses relative to birth of infant. Every person who fraudulently produces an infant, falsely pretending it to have been born of any parent whose child would be entitled to inherit any real estate, or to receive a share of any personal estate, with intent to intercept the inheritance of any such real estate, or the distribution of any such personal estate, from any person lawfully entitled thereto, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not exceeding ten years.

History: En. Sec. 283, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8265, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10934, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 156.

10935. Substituting one child for another. Every person to whom an infant has been confided for nursing, education, or any other purpose, who, with intent to deceive any parent or guardian of such child, substitutes or produces to such parent or guardian another child in the place of the one so confided, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not exceeding seven years.

History: En. Sec. 284, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8266, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10935, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 157.

10936. Common barratry defined—how punished. Common barratry is the practice of exciting groundless judicial proceedings, and is punishable by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding six months, and by fine not exceeding five hundred dollars.

History: En. Sec. 285, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8267, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10936, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 158.

10937. What proof is required. No person can be convicted of common barratry except upon proof that he has excited suits or proceedings at law in at least three instances, and with a corrupt and malicious intent to vex and annoy.

History: En. Sec. 286, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8268, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10937, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 159.

10938. Misconduct by attorneys. Every attorney who, whether as attorney or as counselor, either:

1. Is guilty of any deceit or collusion, or consents to any deceit or collusion, with intent to deceive the court or any party; or,
 2. Wilfully delays his client's suit with a view to his own gain; or,
 3. Wilfully receives any money or allowance for or on account of any money which he has not laid out or become answerable for,
- is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 287, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8269, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10938, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 160.

10939. Buying demands or suit by an attorney. Every attorney who, either directly or indirectly, buys, or is interested in buying, any evidence of debt or thing in an action, with intent to bring suit thereon, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 288, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8270, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10939, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 161.

10940. Attorneys forbidden to defend prosecutions carried on by their partners or formerly by themselves. Every attorney who, directly or indirectly, advises in relation to, or aids, or promotes the defense of any action or proceeding in any court, the prosecution of which is carried on, aided, or promoted by any person as county attorney, or other public prosecutor, with whom such person is directly or indirectly connected as a partner; or who, having himself prosecuted, or in any manner aided or promoted any action or proceeding in any court as county attorney, or other public prosecutor, afterwards, directly or indirectly, advises in relation to, or takes any part in the defense thereof, as attorney or otherwise, or who takes or receives any valuable consideration from or on behalf of any defendant in any such action, upon any understanding or agreement whatever having relation to the defense thereof, is guilty of a misdemeanor, and, in addition to the punishment prescribed therefor, forfeits his license to practice law.

History: En. Sec. 289, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8271, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10940, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 162.

10941. Limitation of preceding section. The preceding section does not prohibit an attorney from defending himself in person, as attorney or counsel, when prosecuted, either civilly or criminally.

History: En. Sec. 290, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8272, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10941, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 163.

10942. Grand juror acting after challenge has been allowed. Every grand juror who, with a knowledge that a challenge interposed against him by a defendant has been allowed, is present at, or takes part, or attempts to take part in the consideration of the charge against the defendant who interposed the challenge, or the deliberations of the grand jury thereon, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 291, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8273, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10942, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 164.

10943. Bribing members of city or town councils, boards of county commissioners, or trustees. Every person who gives or offers a bribe to any member of any city or town council, board of county commissioners, or board of trustees of any county, city, or corporation, with intent to corruptly influence such member in his action on any matter or subject pending before the body of which he is a member, and every member of any of the bodies mentioned in this section who receives, or offers to receive, any such bribe, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison for a term not less than one nor more than fourteen years, and is disqualified from holding any office in this state.

History: En. Sec. 292, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8274, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10943, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 165.

10944. Criminal contempt. Every person guilty of any contempt of court, of any of the following kinds, is guilty of a misdemeanor:

1. Disorderly, contemptuous, or insolent behavior committed during the sitting of any court of justice, in immediate view and presence of the court, and directly tending to interrupt its proceedings, or to impair the respect due to its authority.

2. Behavior of the like character committed in the presence of any referee, while actually engaged in any trial or hearing, pursuant to the order of any court, or in the presence of any jury while actually sitting for the trial of a cause, or upon any inquest or other proceedings authorized by law.

3. Any breach of the peace, noise, or other disturbance directly tending to interrupt the proceedings of any court.

4. Wilful disobedience of any process or order lawfully issued by any court.

5. Resistance wilfully offered by any person to the lawful order or process of any court.

6. The contumacious and unlawful refusal of any person to be sworn as a witness; or, when so sworn, the like refusal to answer any material question.

7. The publication of a false or grossly inaccurate report of the proceedings of any court.

8. Presenting to any court having power to pass sentence upon any prisoner under conviction, or to any member of such court, any affidavit, or testimony, or representation of any kind, verbal or written, in aggravation or mitigation of the punishment to be imposed upon such prisoner, except as provided in this code.

History: En. Sec. 293, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8275, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10944, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 166.

Nature of Contempt

Proceedings in contempt are of a criminal nature. State ex rel. B. & M. Co. v. Judges, 30 M 193, 198, 76 P 10.

Operation and Effect

One guilty of a contempt of court by a wilful disobedience of an injunction order lawfully issued, concerning the use of water, may be punished under this section as for a misdemeanor. State ex rel. Flynn v. District Court, 24 M 33, 35, 60 P 493.

Acts constituting contempts are referred to in this section, which are not mentioned in section 9908. State ex rel. Metcalf v. District Court, 52 M 46, 48, 155 P 278.

The publication of an article in a newspaper, in effect charging a district judge with wrongdoing in connection with his decision in a cause disposed of by him six months before, did not constitute contempt of court under this section, but fell within the constitutional provision guaranteeing the liberty of the press, for the violation

of which privilege the law provides redress for libel by civil, or punishment by criminal, action. State ex rel. Metcalf v. District Court, 52 M 46, 54, 155 P 278.

Power to Punish for Contempt as Such Not Abrogated

Although the publication of a contemptuous report of the proceedings of a court is punishable as a misdemeanor, this does not deprive the court of the power to punish such act as a contempt. State ex rel. Haskell v. Faulds, 17 M 140, 148, 42 P 285.

Power to Punish for Contempt is Inherent in the Courts

The power to punish for contempt is inherent in the courts of record of this state, is a part of their very life, and a necessary incident to the exercise of judicial functions. It exists independently of statutes, and cannot be taken away or so far abridged by the legislature as to leave such courts without proper and vigorous means of protecting themselves from insult or actually enforcing their lawful orders. Territory v. Murray, 7 M 251, 257, 15 P 145; State ex rel. B. & M. Co. v. Judges, 30 M 193, 200, 76 P 10; In re

Mettler, 50 M 299, 302, 146 P 747; State ex rel. Metcalf v. District Court, 52 M 46, 48, 155 P 278.

"Report of the Proceedings of a Court"

The publication of an editorial referring to decisions of the supreme court in cer-

tain cases, and charging the court with dealing out injustice in such cases and entering into a "dirty deal" in order to do so, constitutes a report of the proceedings of a court within subdivision 7 of this section. State ex rel. Haskell v. Faulds, 17 M 140, 142, 42 P 285.

10945. False certificates by public officers. Every public officer or board authorized by law to make or give any certificate or other writing, who makes and delivers as true any such certificate or writing, containing statements which he knows to be false, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 294, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8276, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10945, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 167.

References

Cited or applied as section 294, Penal Code, in In re Terrett, 34 M 325, 335, 86 P 266.

10946. Disclosing fact of indictment having been found. Every grand juror, county attorney, clerk, judge, or other officer who, except by issuing or in executing a warrant of arrest, wilfully discloses the fact of an indictment having been found or information filed for a felony, until the defendant has been arrested, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 295, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8277, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10946, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 168.

10947. Disclosing what transpired before the grand jury. Every grand juror who, except when required by a court, wilfully discloses any evidence adduced before the grand jury, or anything which he himself, or any other member of the grand jury, may have said, or in what manner he or any other member of the grand jury may have voted on a matter before them, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 296, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8278, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10947, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 169.

10948. Maliciously procuring search-warrant. Every person who maliciously and without probable cause procures a search-warrant, or warrant of arrest, to be issued and executed, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 297, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8279, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10948, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 170.

10949. Unauthorized communication with convict. Every person, not authorized by law, who, without the consent of the warden or other officer in charge of the state prison, communicates with any convict therein, or brings into or conveys out of the state prison any letter or writing to or from any convict, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 298, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8280, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10949, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 171.

10950. Omission of duty by public officer. Every wilful omission to perform any duty enjoined by law upon any public officer, or person holding any public trust or employment, or any neglect of duty, where no special provision has been made for the punishment of such delinquency, is punishable as a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 299, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8281, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10950, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 176.

References

State v. District Court, 61 M 558, 570, 202 P 756; Burr v. Winnett Times Publishing Co. et al., 80 M 70, 80, 258 P 242.

10951. Offense for which no penalty is prescribed. When an act or omission is declared by a statute to be a public offense, and no penalty for the offense is prescribed in any statute, the act or omission is punishable as a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 300, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8282, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10951, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 177.

10952. Oppression and injury by an officer. Every officer who, under color of authority, oppresses, wrongs, or injures any person, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 301, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8283, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10952, R. C. M. 1921.

CHAPTER 16

HOMICIDE

- Section 10953. Murder defined.
 10954. Malice defined—express or implied.
 10955. Degrees of murder.
 10956. Repealing clause.
 10957. Punishment for murder.
 10958. Petit treason abolished.
 10959. Manslaughter—voluntary and involuntary.
 10960. Punishment for manslaughter.
 10961. Deceased must die within a year and a day.
 10962. Proof of corpus delicti.
 10963. Excusable homicide.
 10964. Justifiable homicide by public officers.
 10965. Justifiable homicide by other persons.
 10966. Bare fear not to justify killing.
 10967. Justifiable and excusable homicide not punishable.

10953. Murder defined. Murder is the unlawful killing of a human being with malice aforethought.

History: En. Sec. 15, p. 178, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 18, p. 273, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 18, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 18, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 350, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8290, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10953, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 187.

Distinction Between Murder and Manslaughter

The distinction between murder and manslaughter is that the element of malice aforethought enters into the former, while it is wanting in the latter. *State v. Sloan*, 22 M 293, 302, 56 P 364.

Sufficiency of Indictment or Information

An indictment for murder, good at common law, is good under the statute. *Territory v. Stears*, 2 M 324, 327; *Territory v. Young*, 5 M 242, 243, 5 P 248; *State v. Lu Sing*, 34 M 31, 35, 85 P 521; *State v. McGowan*, 36 M 422, 428, 93 P 552.

In an information for murder, it is sufficient to allege that the killing was with malice aforethought. The elements of premeditation and deliberation are matters of

proof. *Territory v. Stears*, 2 M 324, 327; *Territory v. McAndrews*, 3 M 158, 161; *State v. Metcalf*, 17 M 417, 420, 43 P 182; *State v. Lu Sing*, 34 M 31, 35, 85 P 521; *State v. Hayes*, 38 M 219, 221, 99 P 434; *State v. Nielson*, 38 M 451, 454, 100 P 229. See also *State v. Guerin*, 51 M 259, 257, 152 P 747.

An information charging a husband with a wilful failure to provide for his wife and to protect her from the cold and inclement weather, as a result of which she died, will sustain a conviction for murder in the second degree. *Territory v. Manton*, 7 M 162, 168, 14 P 637.

An information charging that accused committed a murder wilfully, unlawfully, feloniously, and premeditatedly, and of his malice aforethought, charges murder in the first degree, though it fails to use the word "deliberately." *State v. Hliboka*, 31 M 455, 457, 78 P 965.

An information stating that the defendant unlawfully, feloniously, wilfully, premeditatedly, deliberately, and of his malice aforethought, shot and killed a per-

son named, a human being, sufficiently charges murder. *State v. Crean*, 43 M 47, 53, 114 P 603.

References

Cited or applied as section 8290, Revised Codes, in *State v. Colbert*, 58 M 584, 591,

194 P 145; *State v. Bess*, 60 M 558, 576, 199 P 426; *State v. Mumford*, 69 M 424, 433, 222 P 447; *State v. Chavez*, 85 M 544, 549, 281 P 352; *State v. Park*, 88 M 21, 289 P 1037; *State v. Gunn*, 89 M 453, 464 et seq., 300 P 212.

10954. Malice defined—express or implied. Such malice may be express or implied. It is express when there is manifested a deliberate intention unlawfully to take away the life of a fellow-creature. It is implied, when no considerable provocation appears, or when the circumstances attending the killing show an abandoned and malignant heart.

History: Ap. p. Secs. 16, 17, pp. 178, 179, *Bannack Stat.*; re-en. Secs. 19, 20, p. 273, *Cod. Stat.* 1871; re-en. Secs. 19, 20, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 19, 20, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 351, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8291, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10954, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 188.

Operation and Effect

It is not essential to a conviction of murder that a motive for the crime be shown. Malice may be inferred from the fact that no considerable provocation appears, or that the circumstances attending the killing show an abandoned and malignant heart. *State v. Roberts*, 44 M 243, 245, 119 P 566.

In a prosecution for murder, the jury is justified in finding a malicious intent to take human life, where the defendant, a short time prior to the killing, declared his intention of shooting the person whom he

should see in possession of his saddlehorse, and where he did do so, though the victim was a stranger to him. *State v. Leakey*, 44 M 354, 366, 120 P 234.

The malice which brands a homicide as murder may be express or implied, and on proof of the homicide by defendant, in the absence of evidence tending to show that the act amounted only to manslaughter or that the killing was justifiable or excusable, malice is presumed and the crime is presumed to be murder in the second degree. *State v. Chavez*, 85 M 544, 549, 281 P 352.

References

Cited or applied as section 351, Penal Code, in *State v. Hliboka*, 31 M 455, 457, 78 P 965; as section 8291, Revised Codes, in *State v. Halk*, 49 M 173, 175, 141 P 149; *State v. Reagin*, 64 M 481, 489, 210 P 86; *State v. Mumford*, 69 M 424, 434, 222 P 447; *State v. Park*, 88 M 21, 32, 289 P 1037.

10955. Degrees of murder. All murder which is perpetrated by means of poison, or lying in wait, torture, or by any other kind of wilful, deliberate, and premeditated killing, or which is committed in the perpetration or attempt to perpetrate arson, rape, robbery, burglary, or mayhem, or perpetrated from a deliberate and premeditated design, unlawfully and maliciously, to effect the death of any human being other than him who is killed, is murder of the first degree; and all other kinds of murder are of the second degree.

History: En. Sec. 17, p. 179, *Bannack Stat.*; re-en. Sec. 21, p. 273, *Cod. Stat.* 1871; re-en. Sec. 21, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 21, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 352, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8292, Rev. C. 1907; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 3, L. 1919; re-en. Sec. 10955, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 189.

Burden of Proof

To sustain a conviction of murder in the first degree, it is incumbent upon the state to show by the record not only that it discharged the burden resting upon it to establish the killing by defendant, but also that it proved deliberation and pre-

meditation on his part. *State v. Gunn*, 85 M 553, 555, 281 P 757.

After the state has made proof of the homicide charged, the crime is presumed to be murder in the second degree, the burden then resting upon the state to introduce evidence satisfying the jury beyond a reasonable doubt that there was deliberation and premeditation to raise the crime to murder in the first degree. *State v. Le Due*, 89 M 545, 562, 300 P 919.

Circumstantial Evidence will Warrant First Degree

Evidence, entirely circumstantial in character, in a prosecution for murder in

the first degree charged to have been committed by defendant and another, transients traveling on a freight train while robbing, or attempting to rob, another transient, held sufficient to warrant conviction of the crime as charged. *State v. Miller*, 91 M 596, 598, 9 P 2d 474.

Evidence Insufficient to Warrant Murder in First Degree

Defendant, keeper of a roadhouse where intoxicating liquor was sold, several hours after three men, with two of whom he had had a quarrel, had left the place, and about 1 o'clock in the morning, was driving in an automobile to a neighboring town when he observed the car of the three stalled in the road. A fight ensued with the two with whom he had quarreled, in the course of which he killed one. His defense was self-defense. While the testimony of the other two made little mention of an encounter, the ground where the shooting occurred showed evidence of a desperate struggle; it also appeared that defendant, among other injuries, sustained a broken leg and was confined in a hospital for nearly six months. Held, that the evidence was insufficient to sustain a verdict of murder in the first degree. *State v. Gunn*, 85 M 553, 555, 281 P 757.

Evidence reviewed and held insufficient to warrant a verdict of murder in the first degree, the state having failed to sustain the burden resting upon it to establish the killing by the defendant, who had pleaded self-defense, with deliberation and premeditation, but sufficient, in view of the rule that a verdict of murder in the first degree necessarily implies the finding of all the essential elements of murder in the second degree, to establish the latter crime. *State v. Gunn*, 89 M 453, 463 et seq., 300 P 212.

Instructions on Degrees of Murder

In a prosecution for murder in the first degree, appellant may not complain of the failure of the court to instruct on the subjects of manslaughter or murder of the second degree in the absence of an offer by him of instructions on those subjects. *State v. Reagin*, 64 M 481, 490, 210 P 86.

Id. Murder committed in the perpetration or attempt to perpetrate robbery, burglary, etc., is murder of the first degree, and murder so committed is not divisible into degree; hence the court need not in such a prosecution instruct as to murder of the second degree or manslaughter.

Where a homicide is committed in the perpetration of or attempt to perpetrate any of the crimes mentioned in this section, it is murder in the first degree, and the court need not in its instructions define murder of the second degree, or man-

slaughter. *State v. Bolton*, 65 M 74, 81, 212 P 504.

As a general rule the district court, in a trial for homicide, need not give an instruction on second degree murder where the killing is charged to have been perpetrated in the commission of one of the felonies enumerated in this section, or where there is no evidence tending to show a lesser offense than murder in the first degree. *State v. Le Due*, 89 M 545, 562, 300 P 919.

Id. Held, under the evidence, that the trial court did not err in giving an instruction on murder in the second degree, as against the contention of defendant that under his plea of self-defense he was either guilty of murder in the first degree or not guilty. (Mr. Justice Angstman dissenting.)

Id. Where defendant was convicted of murder in the second degree, he was not prejudiced by an instruction that the deliberation and premeditation necessary to raise the crime to murder in the first degree may be formed in an instant, even though it be assumed that the instruction was erroneous.

In a prosecution for crime including offenses of lesser degree than that charged, the jury need not be instructed on such lesser degrees unless the evidence would warrant a conviction of such other crimes. *State v. Miller*, 91 M 596, 598, 9 P 2d 474.

Id. Where the evidence in a prosecution for homicide discloses that the crime was committed during a robbery or an attempt to commit it, or fails to show that fact beyond a reasonable doubt, the only permissible verdict, under this section, on the one hand, is one of murder in the first degree, or, on the other, of acquittal, and under such conditions the court is not required to instruct on murder in the second degree; the rule being the same where the state relies on circumstantial evidence for conviction.

Lying in Wait

Where defendant had robbed a bank and in the course of his escape drove his automobile into a coulee, stopped his machine and when deceased, one of the pursuers, appeared on the top of a hill, shot him, an instruction that homicide committed by lying in wait constitutes murder in the first degree was correct. *State v. Jackson*, 71 M 421, 428, 230 P 370.

Murder Committed in Perpetration of Certain Crimes is First Degree

Where homicide is committed in the perpetration of or attempt to perpetrate robbery the result is murder in the first degree (this section), irrespective of the absence of intent in the accused to commit the latter crime, it being sufficient for conviction if he was capable of entertaining the felonious intent to commit robbery.

State v. Reagin, 64 M 481, 490, 210 P 86.

Where two defendants, tried separately, had entered into a conspiracy to commit robbery by taking incriminating evidence from the possession of an officer in the perpetration of which the latter was killed by one of them, the information against the other charging a premeditated killing need not set forth the facts constituting the crime of robbery or allege that in the attempt to commit the latter crime the homicide was committed. State v. Bolton, 65 M 74, 81, 212 P 504.

Id. Under this section, making all murder committed in the perpetration of or attempt to perpetrate any of the crimes therein mentioned murder in the first degree, an information charging that the killing was wilful, deliberate, premeditated and with malice aforethought is sufficient to admit of proof that the killing was committed in the perpetration or attempt to perpetrate any one of such felonies.

Where defendant, after robbing a bank, escaped in an automobile with the money, pursuit being at once begun and continued uninterruptedly for about thirty miles, and shot one of the pursuers, an instruction that if the jury believed that defendant committed the crime of robbery and while escaping killed deceased, he was guilty of murder in the first degree, was proper under this section, the robbery at the time of the shooting having then still been in the process of commission. State v. Jackson, 71 M 421, 428, 230 P 370.

All who participate in a robbery, or an attempted robbery, during which a homicide is committed, are guilty of murder in the first degree, irrespective of which one of the participants fired the fatal shot. State v. Miller, 91 M 596, 598, 9 P 2d 474.

Evidence in a prosecution for murder committed at night-time in the perpetration of burglary, supported by a full confession by defendant, held sufficient to warrant the extreme penalty. State v. Zorn, 99 M 63, 71, 41 P 2d 513.

Murder in the Second Degree

To constitute murder in the second degree it is not necessary that the specific

intent to take life must have accompanied the act of killing. If the killing was done unlawfully with malice aforethought it is sufficient; hence where one fires at the assailant of another but by reason of poor marksmanship or change of position of the combatants kills the one whom he sought to protect, the crime is murder in the second degree. State v. Chavez, 85 M 544, 550, 281 P 352.

Id. Defendant convicted of murder in the second degree on appeal contended that the evidence warranted a verdict of guilty of no greater crime than manslaughter. Evidence showing that defendant, angry at being awakened from sleep by a quarrel in an adjoining room between his cousin and one of the three other men there present, intentionally fired three bullets into the room either in reckless disregard of the safety of the men or directly at the cousin or at the man with whom he was fighting, killing the former, held sufficient to warrant a verdict of guilty of murder, in the second degree, under the above rules.

Sufficiency of Indictment Charging First Degree Murder

It is not necessary to allege that the acts of the accused were done deliberately to sustain a conviction of murder of the first degree, and allegations sufficient for a common-law indictment will be sufficient for an information. State v. Lu Sing, 34 M 31, 35, 85 P 521. See also State v. McGowan, 36 M 422, 428, 93 P 552; State v. Wolf, 56 M 493, 496, 185 P 556.

References

Cited or applied as section 352, Penal Code, before amendment, in State v. Martin, 29 M 273, 280, 74 P 725; in State v. Hliboka, 31 M 455, 457, 78 P 965; as section 8292, Revised Codes, before amendment, in State v. Crean, 43 M 47, 53, 114 P 603; State v. Caterni, 54 M 456, 458, 171 P 284; State v. Vuckovich, 61 M 480, 203 P 491; State v. Harris, 66 M 25, 31, 213 P 211; State v. Mumford, 69 M 424, 435, 222 P 447.

10956. Repealing clause. All acts and parts of acts in conflict herewith are hereby repealed; provided, that nothing herein contained shall be construed to relieve any person from prosecution for murder which shall have been committed prior to the approval of this act, but the same shall be prosecuted under the provisions of the preceding section, notwithstanding such repeal, and said section shall be continued in force for the purpose of such prosecutions only.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 3, L. 1919; re-en. Sec. 10956, R. C. M. 1921.

10957. Punishment for murder. Every person guilty of murder in the first degree shall suffer death, or shall, in the discretion of the jury, or of the court, if the punishment be left to the court, be imprisoned in the state prison for the term of his natural life; and every person guilty of murder in the second degree is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not less than ten years.

History: Earlier acts were Sec. 17, p. 179, Bannack Stat.; Sec. 25, p. 274, Cod. Stat. 1871; Sec. 25, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; Sec. 25, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; Sec. 353, Pen. C. 1895.

This section en. Sec. 1, Ch. 179, L. 1907; re-en. Sec. 8293, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10957, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 190.

Operation and Effect

Where the accused, in a prosecution for murder, fails to raise in the minds of the

jurors a reasonable doubt as to his guilt, the jury is justified in finding the highest degree of the crime, and in fixing the death penalty. *State v. Leakey*, 44 M 354, 366, 120 P 234.

References

Cited or applied as section 353, Penal Code, before amendment, in *State v. Gay*, 18 M 51, 59, 44 P 411; in *State v. Hliboka*, 31 M 455, 457, 78 P 965; as section 8293, Revised Codes, in *State ex rel. Esgar v. District Court*, 56 M 464, 472, 185 P 157.

10958. Petit treason abolished. The rules of the common law, distinguishing the killing of a master by his servant, and of a husband by his wife, as petit treason, are abolished, and these offenses are homicides, punishable in the manner prescribed by this chapter.

History: En. Sec. 354, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8294, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10958, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 191.

10959. Manslaughter—voluntary and involuntary. Manslaughter is the unlawful killing of a human being, without malice. It is of two kinds:

1. Voluntary, upon a sudden quarrel or heat of passion.
2. Involuntary, in the commission of an unlawful act, not amounting to felony; or in the commission of a lawful act which might produce death, in an unlawful manner, or without due caution or circumspection.

History: Prior to 1895, the law governing manslaughter and excusable and justifiable homicide differed materially from the present law. See Secs. 18-31, pp. 179-181, Bannack Stat.; re-en. as Secs. 26-38, pp. 274-276, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. as Secs. 26-38, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. as Secs. 26-38, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 355, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8295, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10959, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 192.

Operation and Effect

The negligent handling of a loaded firearm causing or contributing to the death of another person, is involuntary manslaughter within the meaning of subdivision 2 of this section. *State v. Kuum*, 55 M 436, 446, 178 P 288.

Where there is evidence showing defendant to be guilty of either murder of the first or second degree or manslaughter, the court must explicitly instruct the jury that a verdict of manslaughter may be returned, under the rule that where the

evidence warrants it, instructions must be given upon every offense included in the crime charged. *State v. Mumford*, 69 M 424, 435, 222 P 447.

Held, that an information charging that defendant "did wilfully, unlawfully, knowingly and feloniously kill one B., a human being, contrary to the form," etc., was sufficient to charge manslaughter, as against the objection that it was fatally defective in not alleging that the crime had been either voluntarily or involuntarily committed. *State v. Gondeiro*, 82 M 530, 538, 268 P 507.

References

Cited or applied as section 355, Penal Code, in *State v. Sloan*, 22 M 293, 302, 56 P 364; as section 8295, Revised Codes, in *State v. Schaefer*, 35 M 217, 221, 88 P 792; *State v. Crean*, 43 M 47, 53, 114 P 603; *State v. Chavez*, 85 M 544, 549, 281 P 352.

10960. Punishment for manslaughter. Manslaughter is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not exceeding ten years.

History: En. Sec. 356, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8296, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10960, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 193.

References

Cited or applied as section 356, Penal Code, in *State v. Gay*, 18 M 51, 59, 44 P 411.

10961. Deceased must die within a year and a day. To make the killing either murder or manslaughter, it is requisite that the party die within a year and a day after the stroke received or the cause of death administered; in the computation of which the whole of the day on which the act was done shall be reckoned the first.

History: En. Sec. 23, p. 180, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 30, p. 275, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 30, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 30, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 357, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8297, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10961, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 194.

Operation and Effect

It is not necessary to allege in an information for murder the date upon which the death occurred as distinguished from

the date of assault. All that is necessary in order to constitute the crime of murder, the other requisite facts being proven, is that the death of the party occurred within a year and a day after the stroke received or the cause of death administered. *State v. Powers*, 39 M 259, 267, 102 P 583.

References

Cited or applied as section 357, Penal Code, in *State v. Keerl*, 29 M 508, 511, 75 P 362.

10962. Proof of corpus delicti. No person can be convicted of murder or manslaughter unless the death of the person, alleged to have been killed, and the fact of the killing by the defendant as alleged, are established as independent acts; the former by direct proof, and the latter beyond a reasonable doubt.

History: En. Sec. 358, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8298, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10962, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

Since the corpus delicti is directly proved when a dead body is found under circumstances warranting an inference that a person has been feloniously killed, direct proof of the identity of the victim is not required, but only direct proof of death. *State v. Pepo*, 23 M 473, 481, 59 P 721.

In prosecutions for murder, proof of the corpus delicti involves the establishment of the fact that a murder has been committed, but includes neither the identity of the person alleged to have been killed, nor the killing by the person accused. *State v. Calder*, 23 M 504, 513, 59 P 903; *State v. Nordall*, 38 M 327, 338, 99 P 960; *State v. Riggs*, 61 M 25, 52, 201 P 272.

Where, on a trial for murder, the identity of the person alleged to have been killed was proved by the direct evidence of an accomplice, who was an eye-witness, and the death of a human being was directly proved, and there was circumstantial evidence to prove the identity of the deceased, the evidence was sufficient to satisfy the requirements of this section, that the "death" of the person alleged to have been killed must be established by

"direct proof," as an independent fact, and of section 10496. *State v. Calder*, 23 M 504, 508, 59 P 903.

In a prosecution for murder, this section does not require direct proof of the identity of the victim, or of the fact that the killing was done by the defendant, but only of the fact of death. *State v. Nordall*, 38 M 327, 338, 99 P 960.

Under this section, the only fact required to be proved directly to establish the corpus delicti in a murder case is the death of the person alleged to have been killed, but the identity of such person, if in doubt, and the fact that defendant did the killing may be proved by direct, or by indirect or circumstantial evidence. *State v. Kindle et al*, 71 M 58, 64, 227 P 65.

Held, that the corpus delicti in all criminal prosecutions (except in cases of homicide, this section) need not be established by direct and positive proof but may be proved by circumstantial evidence, and that in the instant case (burglary) it was so proven, the fact that there was no evidence to show how the entry was made being immaterial. *State v. Dixon*, 80 M 181, 192, 260 P 138.

References

Cited or applied as section 358, Penal Code, in *State v. Keerl*, 29 M 508, 511, 75 P 362.

10963. Excusable homicide. Homicide is excusable in the following cases:

1. When committed by accident or misfortune, in lawfully correcting a child or servant, or in doing any other lawful act by lawful means, with usual and ordinary caution, and without any unlawful intent.

2. When committed by accident or misfortune, in the heat of passion, upon any sudden or sufficient provocation, or upon a sudden combat, when no undue advantage is taken, nor any dangerous weapon used, and when the killing is not done in any cruel or unusual manner.

History: En. Sec. 359, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8299, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10963, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 195. See History, Sec. 10950, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

To justify a finding that a homicide by shooting was excusable, where defendant and deceased were strangers, the evidence must show that, when the shot was fired, defendant was doing a lawful act, by lawful means, with usual and ordinary cau-

tion, and without any unlawful intent. State v. Kuum, 55 M 436, 444, 178 P 288.

The question whether defendant, while intoxicated and in the act of exhibiting his revolver to the deceased, also under the influence of liquor, exercised that usual and ordinary caution in handling the weapon made necessary by this section to render the killing excusable, was one for the determination of the jury. State v. Kuum, 55 M 436, 446, 178 P 288.

10964. Justifiable homicide by public officers. Homicide is justifiable when committed by public officers, and those acting by their command in their aid and assistance, either:

1. In obedience to a judgment of a competent court; or

2. When necessarily committed in overcoming actual resistance to the execution of some legal process, or in the discharge of any other legal duty; or,

3. When necessarily committed in retaking felons who have been rescued or have escaped, or when necessarily committed in arresting persons charged with felony, and who are fleeing from justice or resisting such arrest.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 28, p. 181, Ban-nack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 35, p. 275, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 35, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 35, 4th Div. Comp.

Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 360, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8300, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10964, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 196.

10965. Justifiable homicide by other persons. Homicide is also justifiable when committed by any person in any of the following cases:

1. When resisting any attempt to murder any person, or to commit a felony, or to do some great bodily injury upon any person; or,

2. When committed in defense of habitation, property, or person, against one who manifestly intends and endeavors, in a violent, riotous, or tumultuous manner, to enter the habitation of another for the purpose of offering violence to any person therein; or,

3. When committed in the lawful defense of such person, or of a wife, or husband, parent, child, master, mistress, or servant of such person, when there is reasonable ground to apprehend a design to commit a felony, or to do some great bodily injury, and imminent danger of such design being accomplished; but such person, or the person in whose behalf the defense was made, if he was the assailant or engaged in mortal combat, must really

and in good faith have endeavored to decline any further struggle before the homicide was committed; or,

4. When necessarily committed in attempting, by lawful ways and means, to apprehend any person for any felony committed, or in lawfully suppressing any riot, or in lawfully keeping and preserving the peace.

History: En. Sec. 361, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8301, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10965, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 197.

Defense of a Wife

On the issue whether defendant, when he killed deceased, believed that deceased was about to assault his wife—defendant's sister—testimony showing that, to defendant's knowledge, deceased had made prior assaults on his wife, was admissible, and the fact that the prior assaults occurred before November 30th, while the homicide occurred December 15th, did not make the evidence inadmissible as too remote. *State v. Felker*, 27 M 451, 458, 71 P 668.

Defense of Others

The provisions of this section put persons acting in defense of others upon the same plane as those acting in defense of themselves. Every fact, therefore, which would be competent to establish justification in the one case would, for the same reasons, be competent to establish it in the other. *State v. Felker*, 27 M 451, 458, 71 P 668.

Prior Threats Admissible

Testimony of prior threats by deceased, though not communicated to defendant, was admissible. *State v. Felker*, 27 M 451, 460, 71 P 668. See also *State v. Hanlon*, 38 M 557, 571, 100 P 1035; *State v. Whitworth*, 47 M 424, 435, 133 P 364; *Trapp v. Territory of New Mexico*, 225 Fed. 968, 971.

Self-Defense

Where, on a trial for murder, in which the accused pleaded self-defense, it was shown that the deceased had previously threatened the accused, an instruction directing the jury to disregard such prior threats unless the accused, at the time of the killing, was actually assailed, or believed he was in great bodily danger, was erroneous. *State v. Shadwell*, 26 M 52, 55, 66 P 508. See also *State v. Hanlon*, 38 M 557, 570, 571, 100 P 1035; *State v. Whitworth*, 47 M 424, 435, 133 P 364; *State v. Jones*, 48 M 505, 519, 139 P 441; *Trapp v. Territory of New Mexico*, 225 Fed. 968, 971, 141 C. C. A. 28.

Where the trial court, in a prosecution for murder, instructed the jury that the right of self-defense was to be measured by what a reasonable person would have

done under like or the same circumstances, the charge conformed to the requirements of this section, and was sufficient. *State v. Houk*, 34 M 418, 423, 87 P 175.

Under this section and the following section, if the party committing the homicide was the assailant, or engaged in mortal combat, he must in good faith have endeavored to decline any further struggle before the killing was done, otherwise he cannot invoke self-defense. *State v. Merk*, 53 M 454, 460, 164 P 655.

Id. A person assailed may act upon appearances as they present themselves to him, meet force with force, and even slay his assailant; and, though in fact he was not in any actual peril, yet if the circumstances were such that a reasonable man would be justified in acting as he did, the slayer will be held blameless.

Id. A person assailed with apparent murderous intent need not retreat and seek a place of safety before slaying his assailant.

One claiming self-defense in a prosecution for murder had a right to act upon appearances and determine for himself whether there was real danger to himself from decedent, and he should be allowed to prove every fact and circumstance known to him and connected with decedent which was fairly calculated to create an apprehension for his own safety when attacked by the latter. *State v. Jennings*, 96 M 80, 88, 28 P 2d 448.

Id. Under the last rule above, held that where defendant charged with murder at the time of the affray was sitting in a pool-hall with his back to the wall, on one side of him a hot stove, and on the other a table, so that there was no avenue of escape when deceased, a much larger man than defendant, and who had threatened to kill him, approached from the front and struck at defendant with a cast-iron cuspidor, whereupon defendant drew a small pocket-knife and inflicted several wounds upon his assailant, one of which penetrated the brain tissue, the trial court committed error in refusing an offer of proof to show that defendant prior to the affray had been advised by the offered witness that he had been severely cut by deceased about a year prior to defendant's encounter with him.

Id. Where defendant pleading self-defense to a charge of murder was a much smaller and weaker man than deceased,

the fact that after the first blow the latter lost his weapon did not deprive defendant of his right to claim self-defense in thereafter retaliating with a knife, since in view of the disparity in physique

he could reasonably apprehend great bodily harm to himself even though his assailant was unarmed.

References

State v. Daw, 99 M 232; 43 P 2d 240.

10966. Bare fear not to justify killing. A bare fear of the commission of any of the offenses mentioned in subdivisions 2 and 3 of the preceding section, to prevent which homicide may be lawfully committed, is not sufficient to justify it. But the circumstances must be sufficient to excite the fears of a reasonable person, and the party killing must have acted under the influence of such fears alone.

History: En. Sec. 26, p. 180, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 33, p. 275, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 33, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 33, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 362, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8302, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10966, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 198.

Operation and Effect

In a prosecution for murder, where the defendant relies upon the plea of self-defense, an instruction which makes the measure of justification "the sense of danger appearing to the defendant, and to men or individuals of his race," is properly refused. State v. Cadotte, 17 M 315, 320, 42 P 857.

Whether the circumstances attending the homicide claimed by defendant to have been committed in self-defense, were such as to justify his fears, as a reasonable person, in the belief that he was in imminent danger of losing his life or suffer-

ing great bodily harm at the hands of deceased, is a question of fact for the jury; bare fear on his part of an assault by the latter, of a quarrelsome and violent disposition, not alone being insufficient to justify the killing. State v. Harkins, 85 M 585, 602, 281 P 551.

Where self-defense is pleaded to a charge of homicide the question whether the circumstances attending it were such as to justify defendant's fears, as a reasonable person, in the belief that he was in imminent danger of losing his life or suffering great bodily harm at the hands of deceased, is one of fact for the jury. State v. Fine, 90 M 311, 316, 2 P 2d 1016.

References

Cited or applied as section 362, Penal Code in State v. Shadwell, 26 M 52, 55, 66 P 508; State v. Felker, 27 M 451, 457, 71 P 668; as section 8302, Revised Codes, in State v. Merk, 53 M 454, 460, 164 P 655.

10967. Justifiable and excusable homicide not punishable. The homicide appearing to be justifiable or excusable, the person charged must, upon his trial, be fully acquitted and discharged.

History: En. Sec. 32, p. 181, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 39, p. 276, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 39, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 39, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 363, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8303, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10967, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 199.

References

Cited or applied as section 8303, Revised Codes, in State v. Powell, 54 M 217, 221, 169 P 46.

CHAPTER 17

MAYHEM

Section 10968. Mayhem defined.

10969. Mayhem—how punishable.

10968. Mayhem defined. Every person who unlawfully and maliciously deprives a human being of a member of his body, or disables, disfigures, or renders it useless, or cuts or disables the tongue, or puts out an eye, or slits the nose, ear, or lip, is guilty of mayhem.

History: En. Sec. 42, p. 184, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 45, p. 277, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 45, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 45, 4th Div. Comp. Stat.

1887; amd. Sec. 370, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8304, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10968, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 203.

Operation and Effect

A testicle of a male human being is a "member of the body," within the mean-

ing of this section. *State v. Sheldon*, 54 M 185, 190, 169 P 37.

References

State v. Benson, 91 M 21, 24, 5 P 2d 223.

10969. Mayhem—how punishable. Mayhem is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not exceeding fourteen years.

History: En. Sec. 42, p. 184, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 45, p. 277, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 45, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 45, 4th Div. Comp. Stat.

1887; en. Sec. 371, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8305, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10969, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 204.

10970. Repealed—Chapter 102, laws of 1933.

CHAPTER 18

KIDNAPING

Section 10970.1. Penalty—place of trial.

10970.2. Kidnaping with intent to send person from state or confine within state—penalty—place of trial.

10970.3. Enticing away child—penalty.

10970.1. Kidnaping—penalty—place of trial. If any person or persons shall wilfully, without lawful authority, seize, confine, inveigle, decoy, kidnap or abduct or take or carry away by any means whatever, or attempt so to do, any child of any age, or any person or persons and attempt or cause such child or person or persons to be secretly confined against their will, or abducted for the purpose and with the intention of causing the father or mother or any other relative of the person so abducted, or anyone else, to pay or offer to pay any sum as ransom or reward for the return or release of any such child or person or persons, said person or persons so guilty of the above mentioned acts or act, shall, on conviction, be punished by death or imprisonment in the penitentiary not less than five (5) years, at the option of the court or the jury assessing the punishment. Any person or persons charged with such offense may be tried in any county into or through which the person or child so seized, inveigled, decoyed, kidnaped, abducted or otherwise taken shall have been carried or brought.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 102, L. 1933.

10970.2. Kidnaping with intent to send person from state or confine within state—penalty—place of trial. If any person shall wilfully and without lawful authority, forcibly seize, confine, inveigle, decoy or kidnap any person, with intent to cause such person to be sent or taken out of this state, or to be secretly confined within the same against his will, or shall forcibly carry or send such person out of this state against his will, he shall, upon conviction, be punished by imprisonment in the penitentiary not exceeding ten (10) years. Any person charged with such offense may be tried in any county into or through which the person so seized, inveigled, decoyed or kidnaped shall have been taken, carried or brought.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 102, L. 1933.

10970.3. Enticing away child—penalty. Every person who shall maliciously, forcibly or fraudulently lead, take or carry away or decoy or entice away any child under the age of twelve (12) years, with the intent

to detain or conceal such child from its parent, guardian or other person having the lawful charge of such child, shall, upon conviction, be punished by imprisonment in the penitentiary not exceeding twenty (20) years, or in a county jail not less than six (6) months, or by fine not less than five hundred dollars (\$500).

History: En. Sec. 3, Ch. 102, L. 1933.

10971 and 10972. Repealed—Chapter 102, laws of 1933.

CHAPTER 19

ROBBERY

Section 10973. Robbery defined.

10974. What fear may be an element in robbery.

10975. Punishment of robbery.

10973. Robbery defined. Robbery is the felonious taking of personal property in the possession of another, from his person or immediate presence, and against his will, accomplished by means of force or fear.

History: En. Sec. 59, p. 188, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 71, p. 282, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 71, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 77, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 390, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8309, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10973, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 211.

"Accompanied"

An instruction defining robbery in the language of this section except using the word "accompanied" instead of the word "accomplished," is reversible error. *State v. Johnson*, 26 M 9, 10, 66 P 290. See also *State v. Pemberton*, 39 M 530, 533, 104 P 556.

Evidence Admissible

Where defendant, while engaged in attempting to rob the safe on a train, robbed a mail clerk, on a prosecution for the robbery of the mail clerk it was proper to admit evidence as to all the details of the attempted robbery of the train, and a conspiracy therefor. *State v. Howard*, 30 M 518, 524, 77 P 50.

"Felonious Taking"

An instruction defining robbery, which omits to state "the taking" must be felonious, is prejudicial error. *State v. Oliver*, 20 M 318, 319, 50 P 1018. See also *State v. Rodgers*, 21 M 143, 144, 53 P 97.

Under the rule that once a fact is established, it is presumed to have remained as proved to exist until the contrary is shown, held, in a prosecution for robbery, in which defendant on appeal contended that the felonious taking of a sum of money from the person of the complaining witness had not been proven, that evidence that defendant knew that the witness nine days before had placed his wallet containing

the money in his inside vest pocket where he kept his money, which pocket had been cut out after the witness had been knocked down, etc., was sufficient to establish the taking. *State v. Olson*, 87 M 389, 393, 287 P 938.

Force or Fear

The taking of personal property from the person or immediate presence of another, without resistance on his part, does not bring the offense within the definition of robbery, it being necessary that the element of force or fear should be present to constitute the crime. *State v. Paisley*, 36 M 237, 244, 92 P 566.

Id. Since this section does not define the degree of force necessary to constitute the taking of personal property from the person or immediate presence of another the crime of robbery, an information charging such offense need not allege the degree of force used in accomplishing it.

Though the crime of robbery can be accomplished only by means of force or fear, and is most frequently accompanied by an assault, proof of an assault without circumstances tending to show that it was resorted to as a means to prevent resistance, and in order to obtain property from the person or immediate presence of the one assaulted, falls far short of establishing the crime of an attempt to commit robbery. *State v. Hanson*, 49 M 361, 368, 141 P 669.

Sufficiency of the Indictment

An indictment which charges that the defendant committed the robbery by force and intimidation and by putting the person robbed in fear, is sufficient. *State v. Clancy*, 20 M 498, 501, 52 P 267.

An information on a prosecution for robbery, which charged that the property was taken by means of force and putting in fear, and that it was taken from the person and possession, and from the immediate presence of a specified person,

does not charge more than one offense. *State v. Howard*, 30 M 518, 522, 77 P 50.

References

State v. Jackson, 71 M 421, 429, 230 P 370.

10974. What fear may be an element in robbery. The fear mentioned in the last section may be either:

1. The fear of an unlawful injury to the person or property of the person robbed, or of any relative of his, or member of his family; or,

2. The fear of an immediate and unlawful injury to the person or property of any one in the company of the person robbed at the time of the robbery.

History: En. Sec. 391, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8310, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10974, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 212.

Operation and Effect

Example of an information sufficiently charging the fear necessary to constitute the crime of robbery as defined in this section. *State v. Gill*, 21 M 151, 153, 53 P 184.

Assuming that an information charging robbery was defective in not stating facts

sufficient to allege fear, within the definition given in this section, on the part of the person robbed, still, the allegation of force, the alternative element of the crime, having been sufficient, the pleading was not vulnerable to attack. *State v. Paisley*, 36 M 237, 245, 92 P 566.

References

Cited or applied as section 391, Penal Code, in *State v. Clancy*, 20 M 498, 502, 52 P 267.

10975. Punishment of robbery. Robbery is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison for a term not less than one year.

History: En. Sec. 392, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8311, Rev. C. 1907; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 102, L. 1921; re-en. Sec. 10975, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 213.

Operation and Effect

A sentence to fifty years' imprisonment

of one convicted of robbery, who is also found to have been previously convicted in another state of burglary, is warranted by the law. *State v. Paisley*, 36 M 237, 248, 92 P 566.

CHAPTER 20

ASSAULTS

Section 10976. Assault in the first degree defined—penalty.

10977. Assault in second degree.

10978. Assault in third degree.

10979. Assaults with caustic chemicals, etc.

10980. Use of force not unlawful.

10976. Assault in the first degree defined—penalty. Every person who, with intent to kill a human being, or to commit a felony upon the person or property of the one assaulted or of another:

1. Assaults another with a loaded firearm, or any other deadly weapon, or by any other means or force likely to produce death; or,

2. Administers or causes to be administered to, or taken by another, poison, or any other destructive or noxious thing, so as to endanger the life of such other,

is guilty of assault in the first degree, and is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not less than five nor more than twenty years.

History: Earlier acts were Secs. 45-47, p. 185, Bannack Stat.; Secs. 55-59, p. 278, Cod. Stat. 1871; Secs. 55-59, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; Secs. 58-62, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887.

This section en. Sec. 400, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8312, Rev. C. 1907; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 5, L. 1911; re-en. Sec. 10976, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Secs. 217, 245.

Operation and Effect

In cases of assault of the first degree, where the specific charge in the information is "assault with intent to kill," the instruction should omit all reference to murder or manslaughter, and advise juries, in lieu thereof, that, to sustain the information, they must find, beyond a reasonable doubt, that the assault was committed with intent to kill. *State v. Schaefer*, 35 M 217, 222, 88 P 792.

In a prosecution for assault in the first degree, the court may properly submit to the jury the question whether, on the evidence, the defendant, if not guilty as charged, was not guilty of assault in the second degree. *State v. Papp*, 51 M 405, 409, 153 P 279.

An information charging assault in the first degree with a deadly weapon was sufficient, the words following descriptive of the weapon, "to wit, an instrument about a foot long with a knob on the striking end," being surplusage, the only effect of which was to confine the prosecution to proof that the assault was committed with the instrument described and not with some other. *State v. Maggert et al.*, 64 M 331, 334, 209 P 989.

References

Cited or applied as Laws of 1911, p. 9, in *In re Gomez*, 52 M 189, 156 P 1078.

10977. Assault in second degree. Every person who, under circumstances not amounting to the offense specified in the last section:

1. With intent to injure unlawfully, administers to, or causes to be administered to, or taken by another, poison, or any other destructive or noxious thing, or any drug or medicine, the use of which is dangerous to life or health; or,

2. With intent thereby to enable or assist himself, or any other person, to commit any crime, administers to, or causes to be administered to, or taken, by another, chloroform, ether, laudanum, or any other intoxicating narcotic, or anesthetic agent; or,

3. Wilfully or wrongfully wounds or inflicts grievous bodily harm upon another, either with or without a weapon; or,

4. Wilfully and wrongfully assaults another by the use of a weapon, or other instrument or thing likely to produce grievous bodily harm; or,

5. Assaults another with intent to commit a felony, or to prevent or resist the execution of any lawful process or mandate of any court or officer, or the lawful apprehension or detention of himself, or of any other person,

is guilty of an assault in the second degree, and is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison for not less than one nor more than five years, or by a fine not exceeding two thousand dollars, or both.

History: En. Sec. 401, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8313, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10977, R. C. M. 1921. Cal Pen. C. Secs. 216, 222, and 245.

General Essential Elements

Under this section, to constitute an assault other than one which involves a technical battery without which the offense is not complete, there must be present both the element of attempt and the element of present ability to inflict the injury. The absence of the latter element does not prevent a conviction for

the attempt, for, under a charge of assault, the defendant may be convicted either of the assault or of the attempt, because the former includes all the elements of the latter. *State v. Stone*, 40 M 88, 91, 105 P 89.

Instructions on this Section

Where one charged with assault in the second degree was convicted of that crime in the third degree, he was not prejudiced by an instruction which comprised all of the subdivisions of this section, setting forth the various circumstances under

which the crime in the higher degree may be committed. *State v. Farnham*, 35 M 375, 378, 89 P 728.

An instruction in a prosecution for assault in the second degree that if the jury believed that defendant exhibited a pistol to the complaining witness and threatened to kill him, and that the pistol was a weapon likely to produce grievous bodily harm, that defendant was then within shooting distance of the witness, that the latter was actually put in fear of injury and the circumstances were such as ordinarily to induce fear in the mind of a reasonable man, defendant should be found guilty, correctly stated the law. *State v. Karri*, 84 M 130, 137, 276 P 427.

Assault with intent to commit a felony (rape) constituting, under this section, subdivision 5, assault in the second degree, an instruction given in a case in which the information charged assault with intent to commit a felony, to-wit, rape, that the jury could find defendant guilty of either assault in the second degree or not guilty, was correct, as against the contention that the instruction should have been that defendant was either guilty of assault with intent to commit rape or not guilty. *State v. Collins*, 88 M 514, 528, 294 P 957.

Sufficiency of Information

It is not necessary to allege, in an information for an assault and battery in the second degree, as defined in subdivi-

sion 3 of this section, that "the assault was committed with the intent to inflict grievous bodily harm," because the statutes do not include the word "intent" in defining the crime. *State v. Broadbent*, 19 M 467, 471, 48 P 775. See also *State v. Bloor*, 20 M 574, 583, 52 P 611; *State ex rel. Webb v. District Court*, 37 M 191, 197, 95 P 593.

An information charging defendant with having wilfully, unlawfully, and feloniously assaulted a person with a piece of iron pipe, with intent to inflict grievous bodily harm, was sufficient to charge the defendant with an assault with intent to commit a felony, and gave the district court jurisdiction to try the cause. *State v. Farnham*, 35 M 375, 377, 89 P 728.

An information charging that defendant "did wilfully, unlawfully, wrongfully, intentionally, and feloniously assault one S., by throwing said S. from a moving street-car, with intent in him, the said defendant, to inflict grievous bodily harm upon said S.," was sufficient to charge assault in the second degree, under subdivision 3 of this section. *State v. Tracey*, 35 M 552, 554, 90 P 791.

References

Cited or applied as section 401, Penal Code, in *State v. Connors*, 27 M 227, 228, 70 P 715; as section 8313, Revised Codes, in *State v. Papp*, 51 M 405, 409, 153 P 279; *State v. Crighton*, 97 M 387, 395, 34 P 2d 511.

10978. Assault in third degree. Every person who commits an assault or an assault and battery, not such as is specified in the foregoing sections of this chapter, is guilty of assault in the third degree, and is punishable by imprisonment in the county jail not more than six months, or by a fine not more than five hundred dollars, or both.

History: En. Sec. 402, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8314, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10978, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

A verdict finding a defendant guilty of an assault with corrosive acids and caustic chemicals, which fails to find that the assault is committed wilfully or maliciously, or with intent to injure, is a verdict of guilty of assault in the third degree.

State v. District Court, 35 M 321, 324, 89 P 63.

Where the evidence introduced showed that defendant was guilty of assault in the second degree or not guilty at all, and there was none warranting an instruction on the law applicable to assault in the third degree as defined in this section, the giving of such an instruction was error. *State v. Karri*, 84 M 130, 137, 276 P 427.

10979. Assaults with caustic chemicals, etc. Every person who wilfully and maliciously places or throws, or causes to be placed or thrown upon the person of another, any vitriol, corrosive acid, or caustic chemical of any nature, with the intent to injure the flesh or disfigure the body of such person, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not less than one nor more than fourteen years.

History: En. Sec. 403, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8315, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10979, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 244.

Operation and Effect

Wilfulness, malice, and intent to injure are necessary to constitute an assault, with corrosive acids or caustic chemicals, a felony; and, in the absence of a finding

as to these necessary requisites, a verdict finding the defendant guilty of an assault with corrosive acids and caustic chemicals will not support a conviction for a felony. *State v. District Court*, 35 M 321, 323, 89 P 63.

10980. Use of force not unlawful. To use or attempt or offer to use force or violence upon or towards the person of another is not unlawful in the following cases:

1. When necessarily committed by a public officer in the performance of a legal duty, or by any other person assisting him or acting under his direction.

2. When necessarily committed by any person in arresting one who has committed a felony and delivering him to a public officer competent to receive him in custody.

3. When committed either by the party about to be injured, or by another person in his aid or defense, in preventing or attempting to prevent an offense against his person, or a trespass or other unlawful interference with real or personal property in his possession, if the force or violence used is not more than sufficient to prevent such offense.

4. When committed by a parent, or an authorized agent of any parent, or by a guardian, master, or teacher, in the exercise of a lawful authority to restrain or correct his child, ward, apprentice, or pupil, and the force or violence used is reasonable in manner and moderate in degree.

5. When committed by a carrier of passengers, or the authorized agent or servants of such carrier, or by any person assisting them at their request in expelling from a carriage, coach, railway car, vessel, or other vehicle, a passenger who refuses to obey a lawful and reasonable regulation prescribed for the conduct of passengers, if such vehicle has first been stopped at any usual stopping place or near any dwelling-house, and the force or violence used is not more than sufficient to expel the offending passenger with a reasonable regard to his personal safety.

6. When committed by any person when preventing an idiot, lunatic, insane person, or other person of unsound mind, including persons temporarily or partially deprived of their reason, from committing an act dangerous to himself or to another, or in enforcing such restraint as is necessary for the protection of his person or for his restoration to health, during such period only as shall be necessary to obtain legal authority for the restraint and custody of his person.

History: En. Sec. 404, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8316, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10980, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

Evidence held to show that the defendant had been in possession of the premises, as owner thereof, for months, and that, under subdivision 3 of this section, he had the right to defend such possession, provided he used no more force than was necessary for that purpose; and that it was error to refuse an instruction to

that effect. *State v. Howell*, 21 M 165, 169, 53 P 314.

Provocative acts, conduct or words, if unaccompanied by any overt act of hostility, are not justification for assault; hence, where, in an action for damages for assault, there was no evidence showing an occasion where defendant, under this section, could lawfully use force, an instruction leaving it to the jury to say whether the assault was without legal justification was erroneous. *Hageman v. Arnold*, 79 M 91, 94, 254 P 1070.

The law of self-defense is applicable in assault cases, at least in a case where defendant is charged with feloniously shooting the complaining witness, the law being that where a person assaulted in such a manner as to induce in him a reasonable belief of danger of losing his life or suffering great bodily harm, he is justified in defending himself though the danger be not real but only apparent; if the circumstances were such that a reasonable man would have acted as defendant did, he will be held blameless. *State v. Daw*, 99 M 232, 238, 43 P 2d 240.

Id. Where the trial court, in a prosecution for assault in the second degree, failed in all of its instructions to advise the jury on the law of self-defense that defendant was entitled to measure the ap-

parent threatening danger by the judgment which would have been exercised by a reasonable man, but because of the state of the record such error was not reviewable, judgment nevertheless reversed for refusal of an instruction correctly stating the law of self-defense.

Id. Where the evidence in a prosecution for assault warrants the giving of an instruction on the matter of self-defense with relation to the rights of defendant in resisting an attack by rioters or by three or more persons committing a tumultuous trespass, the court should point out to the jury the essential differences between an assault by such a body of men and that committed by an individual.

CHAPTER 21

DUELS AND CHALLENGES—FALSE IMPRISONMENT

- Section 10981. Duel defined.
 10982. Punishment for fighting a duel, when death ensues.
 10983. Punishment for fighting a duel, although death does not ensue.
 10984. Posting for not fighting.
 10985. Duties of officers to prevent duels.
 10986. Leaving the state with intent to evade laws against dueling.
 10987. Witness' privilege.
 10988. False imprisonment, definition and punishment.

10981. Duel defined. A duel is any combat with deadly weapons, fought between two or more persons, by previous agreement or upon a previous quarrel.

History: En. Sec. 410, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8317, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10981, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 225.

10982. Punishment for fighting a duel, when death ensues. Every person guilty of fighting any duel, from which death ensues within a year and a day, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not less than one nor more than seven years.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 38, p. 183, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 23, p. 274, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 23, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 23, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 411, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8318, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10982, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 226.

10983. Punishment for fighting a duel, although death does not ensue. Every person who fights a duel, or accepts or sends a challenge to fight a duel, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison or in a county jail not exceeding one year.

History: En. Sec. 412, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8319, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10983, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 227.

10984. Posting for not fighting. Every person who posts or publishes another for not fighting a duel, or for not sending or accepting a challenge to fight a duel, or who uses any reproachful or contemptuous language, verbal, written, or printed, to or concerning another, for not sending or

accepting a challenge to fight a duel, or with intent to provoke a duel, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 413, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8320, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10984, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 229.

10985. Duties of officers to prevent duels. Every judge, justice of the peace, sheriff, or other officer bound to preserve the public peace, who has knowledge of the intention on the part of any person to fight a duel, and who does not exert his official authority to arrest the party and prevent the duel, is punishable by fine not exceeding one thousand dollars.

History: En. Sec. 124, p. 207, Bannack 1887; amd. Sec. 414, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Stat.; re-en. Sec. 138, p. 300, Cod. Stat. Sec. 8321, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10985, 1871; re-en. Sec. 138, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 230. 1879; re-en. Sec. 153, 4th Div. Comp. Stat.

10986. Leaving the state with intent to evade laws against dueling. Every person who leaves this state with intent to evade any of the provisions of this chapter, and to commit any act out of this state, such as is prohibited by this chapter, and who does any act, although out of this state, which would be punishable by such provisions if committed within this state, is punishable in the same manner as he would have been in case such act had been committed within this state.

History: En. Sec. 415, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8322, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10986, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 231.

10987. Witness' privilege. No person shall be excused from testifying or answering any question upon any investigation or trial for a violation of any of the provisions of the six preceding sections, upon the ground that his testimony might tend to convict him of a crime. But no evidence given upon any examination of a person so testifying shall be received against him in any criminal prosecution or proceeding.

History: En. Sec. 416, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8323, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10987, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 232.

10988. False imprisonment, definition and punishment. False imprisonment is the unlawful violation of the personal liberty of another, and is punishable by fine not exceeding five thousand dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail not more than one year, or both.

History: En. Sec. 48, p. 185, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 63, p. 280, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 63, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 67, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 420, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8324, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10988, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 236.

Nature of Crime

False imprisonment is treated as a tort and also as a crime, the definition being the same in either case. The liability of a wrongdoer does not depend primarily upon his mental attitude. *Kroeger v. Passmore*, 36 M 504, 508, 93 P 805.

Treating false imprisonment as a tort, as distinguished from a crime, the only defenses which may be interposed are a denial of the imprisonment and a justifica-

tion of the imprisonment. *Kroeger v. Passmore*, 36 M 504, 510, 93 P 805.

Operation and Effect

If an arrest and imprisonment have been accomplished without legal process, it is false imprisonment. *Gorud v. Losel*, 48 M 274, 283, 136 P 1069.

Id. False imprisonment is an unlawful violation of the personal liberty of another, and is the subject of an action, whether the wrongful act is prompted by malice or not.

The gist of the offense of false imprisonment, as defined in this section, is the unlawful detention. *Stephens v. Conley*, 48 M 352, 364, 138 P 189.

False imprisonment is any unlawful violation of the personal liberty of another,

both at common law and under the statute. In re McDonald, 50 M 348, 351, 146 P 942.

The statutory provision, defining the crime of false imprisonment, defines also the civil wrong resulting from it; therefore, in order to make out a case for dam-

ages, the plaintiff must allege a violation of his personal liberty, and that such violation was without legal justification. *Slifer v. Yorath*, 52 M 129, 132, 155 P 1113.

References

Plummer v. Northern Pac. Ry. Co., 79 M 82, 87, 255 P 18.

CHAPTER 22

LIBEL

- Section 10989. Libel defined.
 10990. Punishment of libel.
 10991. Malice presumed.
 10992. Truth may be given in evidence—jury to determine law and fact.
 10993. Publication defined.
 10994. Liability of editors and publishers.
 10995. Publishing a true report of public proceedings privileged.
 10996. Extent of privilege.
 10997. Other privileged communications.
 10998. Threatening to publish libel—offer to prevent publication, with intent to extort money.
 10999. Giving false information for publication.

10989. Libel defined. A libel is a malicious defamation, expressed either by writing, printing, or by signs or pictures, or the like, tending to blacken the memory of one who is dead, or to impeach the honesty, integrity, virtue, or reputation, or to publish the natural or alleged defects of one who is alive, and thereby to expose him to public hatred, contempt, or ridicule.

History: En. Sec. 125, p. 207, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 139, p. 301, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 139, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 154, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 430, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8325, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10989, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 248.

Operation and Effect

In determining whether a publication is libelous per se, the language complained of must be construed in its relation to the entire article in which it appears; so construed, held that the statement published in a newspaper that the publisher would "continue to expose all graft and corruption," taken in connection with preceding

assertions that an attachment proceeding had been brought against the paper in revenge for exposing the "dirty work" of plaintiff, a constable, and another, that plaintiff had acted unlawfully in other cases, and that he had formed a collusive partnership with such other person, in effect charged plaintiff with graft in connection with the administration of his office and was, therefore, libelous per se. *State v. Winterrowd*, 77 M 77, 249 P 664.

Id. The word "graft," when used in connection with the conduct of a public officer, implies sometimes actual theft and always want of integrity, and its use in that respect is actionable per se.

10990. Punishment of libel. Every person who wilfully, and with a malicious intent to injure another, publishes, or procures to be published, any libel, is punishable by fine not exceeding five thousand dollars, or imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding one year.

History: En. Sec. 431, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8326, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10990, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 249.

References

State v. Winterrowd, 77 M 74, 77, 249 P 664.

10991. Malice presumed. An injurious publication is presumed to have been malicious if no justifiable motive for making it is shown.

History: En. Sec. 432, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8327, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10991, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 250.

Operation and Effect

Where a publication by a newspaper is libelous per se, the law presumes malice, in the absence of lawful excuse, even though no spite or ill-will be shown. *Kelly v. Independent Publishing Co.*, 45 M 127,

141, 122 P 735. See also *Cooper v. Romney*, 49 M 119, 127, 141 P 289.

References

Wray v. Great Falls Paper Co., 72 M 461, 466, 234 P 486.

10992. Truth may be given in evidence—jury to determine law and fact. In all criminal prosecutions for libel, the truth may be given in evidence to the jury, and if it appears to the jury that the matter charged as libelous is true, and was published with good motives and for justifiable ends, the party shall be acquitted. The jury have the right to determine the law and the fact.

History: En. Sec. 433, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8328, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10992, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 251.

References

State v. Winterrowd, 77 M 74, 79, 249 P 664.

10993. Publication defined. To sustain a charge of publishing a libel, it is not needful that the words or things complained of should have been read or seen by another. It is enough that the accused knowingly parted with the immediate custody of the libel, under circumstances which exposed it to be read or seen by any other person than himself.

History: En. Sec. 434, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8329, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10993, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 252.

10994. Liability of editors and publishers. Each author, editor, or proprietor of any book, newspaper, or serial publication, is chargeable with the publication of any words contained in any part of such book, or number of such newspaper or serial.

History: En. Sec. 435, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8330, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10994, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 253.

10995. Publishing a true report of public proceedings privileged. No reporter, editor, or proprietor of any newspaper is liable to any prosecution for a fair and true report of any judicial, legislative, or other public official proceedings, or of any statement, speech, argument, or debate in the course of the same, except upon proof of malice in making such report, which is not implied from the mere fact of publication.

History: En. Sec. 436, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8331, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10995, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 254.

10996. Extent of privilege. Libelous remarks or comments connected with matter privileged by the last section receive no privilege by reason of their being so connected.

History: En. Sec. 437, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8332, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10996, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 255.

10997. Other privileged communications. A communication made to a person interested in the communication, by any one who was also interested, or who stood in such relation to the former, as to afford a reasonable ground for supposing his motive innocent, is not presumed to be malicious, and is a privileged communication.

History: En. Sec. 438, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8333, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10997, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 256.

10998. Threatening to publish libel—offer to prevent publication, with intent to extort money. Every person who threatens another to publish a libel concerning him, or any parent, husband, wife, or child of such person, or member of his family, and every person who offers to prevent the publication of any libel upon another person, with intent to extort money or other valuable consideration from any person, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 439, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8334, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10998, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 257.

10999. Giving false information for publication. Any person who wilfully states, delivers, or transmits, by any means whatsoever, to the manager, editor, publisher, or reporter of any newspaper, magazine, publication, periodical, or serial, for publication therein, any false or libelous statement concerning any person or corporation, and thereby secures the actual publication of the same, is hereby declared guilty of a misdemeanor, and, upon conviction, shall be sentenced to pay a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars, or confined in the county jail not exceeding six months, or both.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 36, L. 1905; re-en. Sec. 8335, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10999, R. C. M. 1921.

CHAPTER 23

RAPE—ABDUCTION—CARNAL ABUSE OF CHILDREN—ADULTERY AND SEDUCTION—PROSTITUTION OF WOMEN

- Section 11000. Rape defined.
- 11001. When physical ability must be proved.
 - 11002. Penetration sufficient.
 - 11003. Punishment of rape.
 - 11004. Abduction of women.
 - 11005. Lewd and lascivious acts upon children.
 - 11006. Open and notorious adultery and fornication.
 - 11007. Seduction—penalty.
 - 11008. Importation and exportation of females for immoral purposes.
 - 11009. Procuring women to reside in houses of prostitution or for immoral purposes a felony.
 - 11010. Same—procuring women for concubinage and other immoral purposes a felony.
 - 11011. Receiving money for causing immoral acts of women a felony.
 - 11012. Paying money for procuring women for immoral purposes a felony.
 - 11013. Receiving money for procuring women for immoral purposes a felony.
 - 11014. Unlawful restraint of women in houses of prostitution and elsewhere a felony.
 - 11015. Accepting money from earnings of prostitute a felony.
 - 11016. Living with a common prostitute a felony.

11000. Rape defined. Rape is an act of sexual intercourse, accomplished with a female, not the wife of the perpetrator, under any of the following circumstances:

1. When the female is under the age of eighteen years.
2. Where she is incapable, through lunacy or any other unsoundness of mind, whether temporary or permanent, of giving legal consent.
3. Where she resists, but her resistance is overcome by violence or force.

4. Where she is prevented from resisting by threats of immediate and great bodily harm, accompanied by apparent power of execution, or by any intoxicating narcotic, or other anesthetic substance, administered by or with the privity of the accused.

5. Where she is, at the time, unconscious of the nature of the act, and this is known to the accused.

6. Where she submits, under a belief that the person committing the act is her husband, and this belief is induced by any artifice, pretense, or concealment practiced by the accused, with the intent to induce such belief.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 43, p. 184, *Bannack Stat.*; re-en. Sec. 46, p. 277, *Cod. Stat.* 1871; re-en. Sec. 46, 4th Div. *Rev. Stat.* 1879; re-en. Sec. 46, 4th Div. *Comp. Stat.* 1887; amd. Sec. 450, *Pen. C.* 1895; re-en. Sec. 8336, *Rev. C.* 1907; amd. Sec. 1, *Ch. 16, L.* 1913; re-en. Sec. 11000, *R. C. M.* 1921. *Cal. Pen. C. Sec.* 261.

Effect of Age of Prosecutrix on Evidence Admitted

In a prosecution for rape under subdivision 1 of this section, (an act of sexual intercourse accomplished with a female under the age of eighteen years), it is immaterial that she consented to the act, that defendant was ignorant of her age or that she misrepresented her age to him, or that she was lacking in chastity, or at the time was an inmate of a house of prostitution, nonage on her part being sufficient to warrant conviction. *State v. Duncan*, 82 M 170, 184, 266 P 400.

Sufficiency of Evidence

Where an information in a rape case charges defendant with carnal knowledge of a female under the statutory age of consent, violently, and against her will, and there is ample evidence that the female was under that age, it is not incumbent on the state to also prove that she resisted defendant's assault, and that he violently overcame her resistance, even though it has been so alleged. *State v. Mahoney*, 24 M 281, 285, 61 P 647.

Evidence held insufficient to justify a conviction for rape charged to have been accomplished by violence and force, but rather to show that the prosecuting witness failed to offer any physical resistance which it required force to overcome, within the meaning of subdivision 3 of this section. *State v. Needy*, 43 M 442, 444, 117 P 102.

To warrant conviction for an attempt to commit rape by force, the evidence must be sufficient to establish beyond a reasonable doubt that the defendant assaulted the prosecutrix with the intention to accomplish his purpose at all events and notwithstanding any resistance on her part; hence if intent in the mind of the assailant to overcome by force all resist-

ance which might be offered is absent, defendant is entitled to an acquittal. *State v. Hennessy*, 73 M 20, 22, 234 P 1094.

Id. Evidence adduced in a prosecution for an attempted rape by force reviewed and held insufficient to sustain a verdict of guilty, it presenting a case of urgent solicitation rather than of an intention by the use of force to overcome the resistance of the prosecutrix.

Id. Proof of indecency, immorality and grossly offensive and reprehensible conduct on the part of the defendant sufficient to constitute simple assault is alone insufficient to establish an attempt to commit rape by force.

An information charging rape accomplished by violence and force, and against the will and consent of the prosecuting witness, is sufficient and warrants proof either of resistance overcome by violence or superior force, or of threats of a nature to excuse nonresistance. *State v. Whitmore*, 94 M 119, 121, 21 P 2d 58.

Sufficiency of Indictment or Information

In an indictment for rape, it is not necessary to allege that the female injured is not the wife of the defendant. *State v. Williams*, 9 M 179, 180, 23 P 335; *State v. Morrison*, 46 M 84, 88, 125 P 649.

An information for rape, alleging that the act was committed by force and against the will and consent of the female, is sufficient, under subdivisions 3 and 4 of this section, and authorizes proof that the act was committed under the circumstances provided for in either subdivision. *State v. Morrison*, 46 M 84, 88, 125 P 649.

Held, that there was no variance between an information charging the commission of rape by violence and force, and the evidence of the prosecutrix that she was rendered helpless by a blow in the face which stunned her prior to the commission of the offense, even though she was unconscious or semi-conscious during its commission; such proof of her condition as a reason for nonresistance bringing the case within subdivision 3 of this section, i. e., rape, where the resistance of the

female is overcome by violence or force. State v. Whitmore, 94 M 119, 121, 21 P 2d 58.

"Unconscious" Defined

The term "unconscious" as used in subdivision 5 of this section, defining the crime of rape, held not to have reference to the loss of physical or mental faculties on the part of the female through assault and violence; that subdivision having to do only with a situation where she is un-

conscious of the nature of the act. State v. Whitmore, 94 M 119, 121, 21 P 2d 58.

When Force is Immaterial

The question of force is immaterial where the prosecuting witness is under the statutory age of consent. State v. Bowser, 21 M 133, 141, 53 P 179.

References

State v. Richardson, 63 M 322, 332, 207 P 124; State v. Russell, 73 M 240, 235 P 712.

11001. When physical ability must be proved. No conviction for rape can be had against one who was under the age of sixteen years at the time of the act alleged, unless his physical ability to accomplish penetration is proved as an independent fact, and beyond a reasonable doubt.

History: En. Sec. 48, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 451, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8337, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11001, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 262.

11002. Penetration sufficient. The essential guilt of rape consists in the outrage to the person and feelings of the female. Any sexual penetration, however slight, is sufficient to complete the crime.

History: En. Sec. 47, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 452, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8338, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11002, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 263.

11003. Punishment of rape. Rape is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not less than two nor more than ninety-nine years.

History: En. Sec. 8339, Rev. C. 1907; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 10, L. 1909; re-en. Sec. 11003, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 264.

11004. Abduction of women. Every person who takes any woman unlawfully, against her will, and by force, menace, or duress compels her to marry him, or to marry any other person, or to be defiled, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not less than two nor more than fourteen years.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 52, p. 186, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 52, p. 278, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 52, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 55, 4th Div. Comp.

Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 454, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8340, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11004, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 265.

11005. Lewd and lascivious acts upon children. Any person over the age of eighteen (18) years, who shall wilfully and lewdly commit any lewd or lascivious act, other than the acts constituting other crimes provided in sections 11000 to 11007, upon or with the body or any part or member thereof, of a child under the age of sixteen (16) years, with the intent of arousing, appealing to, or gratifying the lust or passions or sexual desires of such person, or of such child, shall be guilty of a felony, and shall be imprisoned in the state prison not exceeding five (5) years.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 59, L. 1913; re-en. Sec. 11005, R. C. M. 1921; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 70, L. 1935.

11006. Open and notorious adultery and fornication. Every person who lives in open and notorious cohabitation, in a state of adultery or fornication, is punishable by a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding six months, or both.

The intermarriage of the parties subsequent to the commission of the offense is a bar to the prosecution.

History: For earlier acts, see Sec. 127, p. 208, Bannack Stat.; Sec. 146, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; Sec 161, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 457, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8343, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11006, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 269a.

Operation and Effect

Instance of a complaint, charging an offense under this section, having been filed as required by section 12302. In re Graye, 36 M 394, 400, 93 P 266.

The offense of living together in open and notorious cohabitation, in a state of fornication, is a misdemeanor, and falls within the jurisdiction of a justice of the peace. *Hosoda v. Neville*, 45 M 310, 312, 123 P 20.

References

Cited or applied as section 457, Penal Code, in *Ledlie v. Wallen*, 17 M 150, 155, 42 P 289; *Kosonen v. Waara*, 87 M 24, 33, 285 P 668.

11007. Seduction—penalty. Every person who, under promise of marriage, seduces and has sexual intercourse with an unmarried female of previous chaste character, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not more than five years, or by a fine not more than five thousand dollars, or both. The intermarriage of the parties subsequent to the commission of the offense is a bar to the prosecution.

History: En. Sec. 458, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8344, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11007, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 268.

11008. Importation and exportation of females for immoral purposes. The importation of women and girls into this state or the exportation of women and girls from this state for immoral purposes is hereby prohibited, and whoever shall induce, entice, or procure, or attempt to induce, entice, or procure to come in this state, or to go from this state, any woman or girl for the purpose of prostitution or concubinage, or for any other immoral purpose, or to enter any house of prostitution in this state, or any one who shall aid any such woman or girl in obtaining transportation to or within this state, for the purpose of prostitution or concubinage, or for any other immoral purpose, shall be deemed guilty of a felony and, on conviction thereof, shall be punishable by imprisonment in the state prison for a period of not less than two years nor more than twenty years, or by fine not less than one thousand dollars nor more than five thousand dollars, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 1, L. 1911; re-en. Sec. 11008, R. C. M. 1921.

Constitutionality

So much of the foregoing section as related to transportation of women into this state from without the state was held unconstitutional in *State v. Harper*, 48 M 456, 138 P 495.

Held, that Chapter 1, Laws of 1911, known as the "White Slave Act," is not unconstitutional as violative of section 23, Article V, of the constitution, which provides that the title of an act shall not embrace more than one subject. *State v. Pippi*, 59 M 116, 119 et seq., 195 P 556.

Operation and Effect

An attempt to induce a female to take up her residence in another state for immoral purposes, which was complete before

transportation had commenced, was punishable under this act, and not under the federal statute. *State v. Reed*, 53 M 292, 297, 163 P 477.

Where, under an information charging defendant with a violation of the White Slavery Act, in aiding an unmarried woman to obtain transportation from one county to a point in another county, the evidence of the state disclosed no more than that the accused on a certain day conveyed the woman from one point to another in the same county after which they were not again seen together until some five months thereafter, when they were found in another state living together in a state of adultery, it was insufficient to warrant conviction under the information. *State v. Berndt*, 60 M 377, 378, 199 P 444.

References

Cited or applied as section 1, Chapter 1, Laws of 1911, in *State v. Harper*, 48

M 456, 458, 138 P 495; as section 9, Chapter 1, Laws of 1911, in *State v. Konokaris*, 54 M 180, 182, 169 P 42.

11009. Procuring women to reside in houses of prostitution or for immoral purposes a felony. Any person who shall place any female in the charge or custody of any other person for immoral purposes or in a house of prostitution or elsewhere with intent that she shall live a life of prostitution; or any person who shall compel or shall induce, entice, or procure, or attempt to induce, entice, procure or compel any female to reside with him or with any other person for immoral purposes, or for the purpose of prostitution, or shall compel any such female to reside in a house of prostitution, or compel or attempt to induce, entice, procure or compel her to live a life of prostitution, shall be guilty of a felony and, on conviction thereof, shall be punishable by imprisonment in the state prison for a period of not less than two years nor more than twenty years, or by fine not less than one thousand dollars nor more than five thousand dollars, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 1, L. 1911; re-en. Sec. 11009, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

An attempt to induce a female to take up her residence in another state for im-

moral purposes, which was complete before transportation had commenced, was punishable under the Donlan, and not under the Mann, act. *State v. Reed*, 53 M 292, 163 P 477.

11010. Same—procuring women for concubinage and other immoral purposes a felony. Any person who shall induce, entice, or procure, or attempt to induce, entice or procure any woman or girl for the purpose of prostitution or concubinage, or for any other immoral purpose, or to enter any house of prostitution in this state, shall be deemed guilty of a felony and, on conviction thereof, shall be punishable by imprisonment in the state prison for a period of not less than two years nor more than twenty years, or by fine not less than one thousand dollars nor more than five thousand dollars, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

History: En. Sec. 3, Ch. 1, L. 1911; re-en. Sec. 11010, R. C. M. 1921.

11011. Receiving money for causing immoral acts of women a felony. Any person who shall receive any money or other valuable thing for or on account of placing in a house of prostitution or elsewhere any female for the purpose of causing her to cohabit with any male person or persons to whom she is not married shall be guilty of a felony and, upon conviction thereof, shall be punishable by imprisonment in the state prison for a period of not less than two years nor more than twenty years, or by fine not less than one thousand dollars nor more than five thousand dollars, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

History: En. Sec. 4, Ch. 1, L. 1911; re-en. Sec. 11011, R. C. M. 1921.

11012. Paying money for procuring women for immoral purposes a felony. Any person who shall pay any money or other valuable thing to procure any female for the purpose of placing her for immoral purposes in any house of prostitution or elsewhere, with or without her consent, shall be guilty of a felony, and, on conviction thereof, shall be punishable by imprisonment in the state prison for a period of not less than two years

nor more than twenty years, or by fine not less than one thousand dollars nor more than five thousand dollars, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

History: En. Sec. 5, Ch. 1, L. 1911; re-en. Sec. 11012, R. C. M. 1921.

11013. Receiving money for procuring women for immoral purposes a felony. Any person who shall knowingly receive any money or other valuable thing for or on account of procuring and placing in the custody of another person for immoral purposes any woman, with or without her consent, shall be guilty of a felony and, on conviction thereof, shall be punishable by imprisonment in the state prison for a period of not less than two years nor more than twenty years, or by fine not less than one thousand dollars nor more than five thousand dollars, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

History: En. Sec. 6, Ch. 1, L. 1911; re-en. Sec. 11013, R. C. M. 1921.

11014. Unlawful restraint of women in houses of prostitution and elsewhere a felony. Any person who shall hold, detain, restrain, or attempt to hold, detain, or restrain in any house of prostitution or other place, any female for the purpose of compelling such female, directly or indirectly, by her voluntary or involuntary service or labor to pay, liquidate or cancel any debt, dues or obligations incurred in such house of prostitution, or in any other place, shall be deemed guilty of a felony and, on conviction thereof, shall be punishable by imprisonment in the state prison for a period of not less than two years nor more than twenty years, or by fine not less than one thousand dollars nor more than five thousand dollars, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

History: En. Sec. 7, Ch. 1, L. 1911; re-en. Sec. 11014, R. C. M. 1921.

11015. Accepting money from earnings of prostitute a felony. Any person who shall knowingly accept, receive, levy, or appropriate any money or other valuable thing without consideration, from the proceeds or earnings of any woman engaged in prostitution shall be deemed guilty of a felony and, on conviction thereof, shall be punishable by imprisonment in the state prison for a period of not less than two years nor more than twenty years, or by fine of not less than one thousand dollars nor more than five thousand dollars, or by both such fine and imprisonment. Any such acceptance, receipt, levy, or appropriation of such money or valuable thing shall, upon any proceeding or trial for violation of this section, be presumptive evidence of lack of consideration.

History: En. Sec. 8, Ch. 1, L. 1911; re-en. Sec. 11015, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

Where defendant had given his note for money he obtained from a prostitute, he was not guilty of a violation of this section, prohibiting the accepting of money from such persons without consideration, even though he later refused to pay the note placed in a bank for collection. *State v. Jones*, 51 M 390, 393, 153 P 282.

Knowingly and without consideration taking or receiving from a prostitute any

of her earnings is a separate and distinct offense, under this statute, from that of living upon her earnings. *State v. Kanakaris*, 54 M 180, 182, 169 P 42.

Under this case, held that, the provision of this section making the acceptance of money from a prostitute presumptive evidence of lack of consideration is valid, and in enacting it the legislature did not transgress its power. *State v. Pippi*, 59 M 116, 119 et seq., 195 P 556.

References

State v. Berndt, 60 M 377, 378, 199 P 444.

11016. Living with a common prostitute a felony. Any male person who shall live with, or in whole or in part upon, the earnings of, or money supplied by a common prostitute or woman of bad repute, shall be guilty of a felony, and, on conviction thereof, shall be punishable by imprisonment in the state prison for a period of not less than one year nor more than twenty years.

History: En. Sec. 9, Ch. 1, L. 1911; re-en. Sec. 11016, R. C. M. 1921.

CHAPTER 24

ABANDONMENT AND NEGLECT OF WIFE AND CHILDREN

- Section 11017. Abandonment or failure to support wife and children—penalty for.
11018. Orders which may be entered by the court.
11019. Certain proof made prima facie evidence.
11020. Desertion or abandonment of children a felony—suspension of sentence, when.
11021. Disposing of child for mendicant business.
11022. Cruelty to children.

11017. Abandonment or failure to support wife and children—penalty for. Every person who:

1. Having any child under the age of sixteen years, dependent upon him or her for care, education or support, wilfully omits, without lawful excuse, to furnish necessary food, clothing, shelter or medical attention for his or her child or children, or ward or wards; or,

2. Having sufficient ability to provide for his wife's support, or who is able to earn the means for such wife's support, who wilfully abandons and leaves his wife in a destitute condition, or who refuses or neglects to provide such wife with necessary food, clothing, shelter or medical attendance, unless in the judgment of the court or jury he is justified in abandoning her by her misconduct, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 470, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8345, Rev. C. 1907; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 77, L. 1917; re-en. Sec. 11017, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 270.

11018. Orders which may be entered by the court. In any case enumerated in the previous section, the court may render one of the following orders:

1. Should a fine be imposed, it may be directed by the court to be paid in whole or in part to the wife, or to the guardian or custodian of the child or children, or to an individual appointed by the court as trustee.

2. Before trial, or after conviction, with the consent of the defendant, the court, in its discretion, having regard to the circumstances and to the financial ability or earning capacity of the defendant, shall have the power to make an order, which shall be subject to change by it from time to time as circumstances may require, directing the defendant to pay a certain sum weekly, during such time as the court may direct, to the wife, or to the guardian, or to the custodian of the minor child or children, or to an individual appointed by the court, and to release the defendant from custody or probation during such time as the court may direct, upon his or her entering into an undertaking, with or without sureties, in such sum

as the court may direct; the condition of the undertaking to be such that if the defendant shall make his or her appearance in court whenever ordered to do so, and shall further comply with the terms of the order, and of any subsequent modification thereof, then the undertaking shall be void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

3. Where conviction is had, and sentence to imprisonment in the county jail is imposed, the court may direct that the person so convicted shall be compelled to work upon public roads or highways, during the time of such sentence, or such other work as the court may order, and it shall be the duty of the board of county commissioners of the county where such conviction and sentence is had, and where such work is performed by persons under sentence to the county jail, to allow and order the payment out of the current fund, to the wife, or to the guardian, or to the custodian of the child or children, or to an individual appointed by the court as trustee, at the end of each calendar month, for the support of such wife, child or children, ward or wards, the current wages paid for such labor, less the expense incurred by the county for the maintenance and safe-keeping of such convicted person.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 77, L. 1917; re-en. Sec. 11018, R. C. M. 1921.

11019. Certain proof made prima facie evidence. Proof of the abandonment or nonsupport of a wife, or the omission to furnish necessary food, clothing, shelter, or medical attendance for a child or children, ward or wards, is prima facie evidence that such abandonment or nonsupport or omission to furnish necessary food, clothing, shelter, or medical attendance is wilful.

History: En. Sec. 3, Ch. 77, L. 1917; re-en. Sec. 11019, R. C. M. 1921.

11020. Desertion or abandonment of children a felony—suspension of sentence, when. Every parent or guardian of any child or children under fifteen years of age who deserts or abandons such child or children without providing necessary and proper shelter, food, care, and clothing for such child or children, shall, upon conviction, be deemed guilty of a felony, and punished by imprisonment in the state prison not exceeding seven years, or by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding one year. The court may suspend such sentence if the defendant shall furnish a bond in such penal sum, and with such surety or sureties as the court may fix, conditioned that he will furnish his child or children with necessary and proper shelter, food, care, and clothing. In case of failure to comply with the conditions of such bond, the court may order such person to appear before the court and show cause why sentence should not be imposed, whereupon the court may pass sentence or may modify the order and take a new bond and further suspend sentence as may be just and proper.

History: En. Sec. 471, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 11020, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 6, L. 1905; re-en. Sec. 8346, C. Sec. 270b. Rev. C. 1907; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 68, L. 1917;

11021. Disposing of child for mendicant business. Any person, whether as parent, relative, guardian, employer or otherwise, having in his care, custody, or control any child under the age of sixteen years, who shall sell, apprentice, give away, let out, or otherwise dispose of any such child to

any person, under any name, title, or pretense, for the vocation, use, occupation, calling, service, or purpose of singing, playing on musical instruments, rope-walking, dancing, begging, or peddling in any public street or highway, or in any mendicant or wandering business whatever, and any person who shall take, receive, hire, employ, use, or have in custody any child for such purposes, or either of them, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 13, 5th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 472, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8347, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11021, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 272.

11022. Cruelty to children. Every person who has the legal care or custody of an infant, minor child, or apprentice, and cruelly treats, abuses, or inflicts unnecessary and cruel punishment upon the same, or wilfully abandons or neglects such child, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 11, 5th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 473, Pen. C. 1895; en. Sec. 2, Ch. 6, L. 1905; re-en. Sec. 8348, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11022, R. C. M. 1921.

CHAPTER 25

ABORTION

Section 11023. Administering drugs, etc., with intent to produce miscarriage.

11024. Submitting to an attempt to produce miscarriage.

11023. Administering drugs, etc., with intent to produce miscarriage. Every person who provides, supplies, or administers to any pregnant woman, or procures any such woman to take any medicine, drug, or substance, or uses or employs any instrument or other means whatever, with intent thereby to procure the miscarriage of such woman, unless the same is necessary to preserve her life, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not less than two nor more than five years.

History: En. Sec. 41, p. 184, Bannack Stat.; amd. Sec. 42, p. 276, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 42, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 42, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 480, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8351, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11023, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 274.

11024. Submitting to an attempt to produce miscarriage. Every woman who solicits of any person any medicine, drug, or substance whatever, and takes the same, or who submits to any operation, or to the use of any means whatever, with intent thereby to procure a miscarriage, unless the same is necessary to preserve her life, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not less than one nor more than five years.

History: En. Sec. 481, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8352, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11024, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 275.

CHAPTER 26

BIGAMY—INCEST AND CRIME AGAINST NATURE

Section 11025. Bigamy defined.

11026. Exceptions.

11027. Punishment of bigamy.

11028. Marrying a husband or wife of another.

11029. Incest.

11030. Crime against nature.

11031. Penetration sufficient to complete the crime.

11025. Bigamy defined. Every person having a husband or wife living

who marries any other person, except in the cases specified in the next section, is guilty of bigamy.

History: Earlier acts were Sec. 126, p. 208, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 140, p. 302, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 140, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 155, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887.

This section en. Sec. 490, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8353, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11025, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 281.

11026. Exceptions. The last section does not extend:

1. To any person by reason of any former marriage, whose husband or wife by such marriage has been absent for five successive years, without being known to such person within that time to be living; nor,

2. To any person by reason of any former marriage which has been pronounced void, annulled or dissolved by the judgment of a competent court.

History: Earlier acts were Sec. 126, p. 208, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 140, p. 302, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 140, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 155, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887.

This section en. Sec. 491, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8354, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11026, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 282.

11027. Punishment of bigamy. Bigamy is punishable by fine not exceeding two thousand dollars, and by imprisonment in the state prison not exceeding three years.

History: En. Sec. 492, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8355, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11027, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 283.

11028. Marrying a husband or wife of another. Every person who knowingly and wilfully marries the husband or wife of another, in any case in which such husband or wife would be punishable under the provisions of this chapter, is punishable by fine not less than two thousand dollars, or by imprisonment in the state prison not exceeding three years.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 127, p. 208, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 141, p. 302, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 141, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 156, 4th Div. Comp.

Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 493, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8356, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11028, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 284.

11029. Incest. Persons within the degrees of consanguinity within which marriages are declared by law to be incestuous and void, who intermarry with each other, or who commit fornication or adultery with each other, are punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not exceeding ten years.

History: En. Sec. 128, p. 209, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 146, p. 303, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 146, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 161, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 494, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8357, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11029, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 285.

Operation and Effect

A marriage contracted by persons within

the degrees of consanguinity prohibited by statute is incestuous, and such persons may be prosecuted under the provisions of this section for the crime of fornication. *Territory v. Corbett*, 3 M 50.

In a prosecution for fornication, it is not necessary to prove that defendants were not married to other persons. *Territory v. Jaspar*, 7 M 1, 14 P 647.

11030. Crime against nature. Every person who is guilty of the infamous crime against nature, committed with mankind or with any animal, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not less than five years.

History: Earlier acts were Sec. 44, p. 185, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 47, p. 277, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 47, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 50, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887.

This section en. Sec. 496, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8359, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11030, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 286.

Operation and Effect

Information held sufficient. State v. Guerin, 51 M 250, 252, 152 P 747.

References

Cited or applied as section 8359, Revised Codes, in State v. Stone, 40 M 88, 90, 105 P 89.

11031. Penetration sufficient to complete the crime. Any sexual penetration, however slight, is sufficient to complete the crime against nature.

History: En. Sec. 497, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8360, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11031, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 287.

References

Cited or applied as section 8360, Revised Codes, in State v. Guerin, 51 M 250, 252, 152 P 747.

CHAPTER 27

VIOLATING SEPULTURE AND THE REMAINS OF THE DEAD

- Section 11032. Unlawful mutilation or removal of dead bodies.
 11033. Unlawful removal of dead body from grave for dissection, etc.
 11034. Who are charged with the duty of burial.
 11035. Punishment for omitting to bury.
 11036. Who are entitled to custody of a body.
 11037. Arresting or attaching a dead body.
 11038. Defacing tombs or monuments.

11032. Unlawful mutilation or removal of dead bodies. Every person who mutilates, disinters, or removes from the place of sepulture the dead body of a human being without authority of law is guilty of felony. But the provisions of this section do not apply to any person who removes the dead body of a relative or friend for reinterment.

History: En. Sec. 2, p. 114, L. 1889; amd. Sec. 510, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8361, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11032, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 290.

11033. Unlawful removal of dead body from grave for dissection, etc. Every person who removes any part of the dead body of a human being from any grave or other place where the same has been buried, or from any place where the same has been deposited while awaiting burial, with intent to sell the same, or dissect, without authority of law, or from malice or wantonness, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not exceeding five years.

History: En. Sec. 3, p. 114, L. 1889; amd. Sec. 511, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8362, Pen. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11033, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 291.

11034. Who are charged with the duty of burial. The duty of burying the body of a deceased person devolves upon the persons hereinafter specified:

1. If the deceased was a married man or woman, the duty devolves upon the husband, or wife.
2. If the deceased was not a married woman, but left any kindred, the duty of burial devolves upon the person or persons in the same degree nearest of kin to the deceased, being of adult age and within this state, if possessed of sufficient means to defray the necessary expenses.
3. If the deceased left no husband or kindred answering the foregoing

description, the duty of burial devolves upon the coroner conducting an inquest upon the body of the deceased, if any such inquest is held; if there is none, then upon the persons charged with the support of the poor in the locality in which the death occurs.

4. In case the person upon whom the duty of burial is cast by the foregoing provisions omits to make such burial within a reasonable time, the duty devolves upon the person next specified, and if all omit to act it devolves upon the tenant, or if there is no tenant, then the owner of the premises or master, or if there is no master, upon the owner of the vessel in which the death occurs or the body is found.

History: En. Sec. 512, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8363, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11034, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 292.

11035. Punishment for omitting to bury. Every person upon whom the duty of making burial of the remains of a deceased person is imposed by law who omits to perform that duty within a reasonable time is guilty of a misdemeanor, and, in addition to the punishment prescribed therefor, is liable to pay to the person performing the duty in his stead treble the expenses incurred by the latter in making the burial, to be recovered in a civil action.

History: En. Sec. 513, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8364, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11035, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 293.

11036. Who are entitled to custody of a body. The person charged by law with the duty of burying the body of a deceased person is entitled to the custody of such body for the purpose of burying it, except that in the case in which an inquest is required to be held upon a dead body by a coroner, such coroner is entitled to its custody until such inquest has been completed.

History: En. Sec. 514, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8365, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11036, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 294.

11037. Arresting or attaching a dead body. Every person who arrests or attaches any dead body of a human being, upon any debt or demand whatever, or detains, or claims to detain it for any debt or demand, or upon any pretended lien or charge, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 515, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8366, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11037, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 295.

11038. Defacing tombs or monuments. Every person who wilfully and maliciously defaces, breaks, destroys, or removes any tomb, monument, or gravestone erected to any deceased person, or any memento or memorial, or any ornamental plant, tree, or shrub appertaining to the place of burial of a human being, or who shall mark, deface, injure, destroy, or remove any fence, post, rail, or wall, of any cemetery or graveyard, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 1, p. 114, L. 1889; amd. Sec. 516, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8367, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11038, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 296.

CHAPTER 28

SUNDRY OFFENSES AGAINST GOOD MORALS

- Section 11039. Keeping open certain places on Sunday a misdemeanor.
 11039.1. Permitting minors under age of sixteen to frequent dance-halls constitutes misdemeanor.
 11040. Conducting barber business on Sunday.
 11041. Penalty.
 11042. Disturbing religious meeting.
 11043. Selling merchandise at camp-meeting.
 11044. Limitation of preceding section.
 11045. Keeping or resorting to place where opium is used.
 11046. Admission of minor to place of prostitution.
 11047. Penalty for selling tobacco to minors.
 11048.1. Penalty for giving or selling liquor to minors.
 11048.2. "Intoxicating liquor" defined.

11039. Keeping open certain places on Sunday a misdemeanor. Every person who on Sunday, or the first day of the week, keeps open or maintains, or who aids in opening or maintaining any dance-hall, dance-house, racetrack, gambling-house or pool-room, variety-hall, or any other place of amusement where any intoxicating liquors are sold or dispensed, is guilty of a misdemeanor; provided, however, that the provisions of this section shall not apply to such dancing-halls or pavilions as are maintained or conducted in public parks or playgrounds where no admission is charged, and where good order is maintained, and where no intoxicating liquors are sold.

History: En. Sec. 1, p. 519, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 849, 5th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 1406, 5th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 530, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8369, Rev. C. 1907; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 92, L. 1915; re-en. Sec. 11039, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 299.

Constitutionality

It is competent for the legislature to recognize different degrees of the possible evil tendencies inherent in different forms of amusement or entertainment, and classify the subjects for the purpose of appropriate regulation, without being open to the charge that the Act is arbitrary or unwarranted; and in making selections for classification a wide latitude is permitted. *State v. Loomis*, 75 M 88, 92, 242 P 344.

Id. Under the above, held that this section, prohibiting the keeping open of dance-halls, dance-houses, etc., on Sunday, is not invalid as making an arbitrary classification between dance-halls and theaters by exempting the latter places of amusement from the operation of the Act, although prior thereto they had been included in one class subject to police regulation.

Id. The state has the right to prescribe the territorial limits within which dance-houses or dance-halls may be conducted on Sunday; therefore this section, providing that a dance-hall or pavilion in a public

park or playground may operate on Sunday under certain conditions, while one located outside thereof must remain closed on that day, does not arbitrarily discriminate between subjects of the same class, but does create two distinct classes based upon location, and hence is not objectionable as denying the equal protection of the law.

"Dance-House"

A dance-house or dance-hall is a place maintained for promiscuous and public dancing, the rules for admission to which are not based upon personal selection or invitations. *State v. Loomis*, 75 M 88, 92, 242 P 344.

Operation and Effect

This section, prohibiting the operation of dance-halls, dance-houses, etc., on Sunday, "or any other place of amusement where any intoxicating liquors are sold", construed, on application for writ of habeas corpus, and held, in view of the history of the legislation on Sunday observance and the rule of construction *infra*, to interdict the operation of a dance-hall on Sunday, even though intoxicating liquors are not sold therein. In re Klune, 74 M 332, 333, 240 P 286.

In view of the fact that the legislature has by statute recognized public dances as proper forms of public entertainment, subject only to reasonable regulation, it may

not be said that the renting of school buildings for such dances is contrary to public policy. *Young v. Board of Trustees et al.*, 90 M 576, 583, 4 P 2d 725.

References

Cited or applied as section 8369, Revised Codes, before amendment, in *State v. Penny*, 42 M 118, 119, 111 P 727.

11039.1. Permitting minors under age of sixteen to frequent dance-halls constitutes misdemeanor. Every owner, proprietor, manager or employee of a public dance-hall or a place where public dances are held, who encourages or permits a minor under the age of sixteen years to be, remain in, or frequent such hall or place while a public dance is in progress, without being accompanied by his or her parent or legal guardian, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 49, L. 1927.

References

Young v. Board of Trustees et al., 90 M 576, 583, 4 P 2d 725.

11040. Conducting barber business on Sunday. It is unlawful to conduct the business of hair cutting, shaving, or shampooing, or to open barber shops for the doing of such business, on Sunday.

History: En. Sec. 531, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8370, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11040, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 300.

11041. Penalty. Any person violating the provisions of this act is guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined for the first offense not less than fifteen dollars and not to exceed fifty dollars, and for any subsequent violation, a fine not less than twenty-five dollars and not exceeding one hundred dollars shall be imposed.

History: En. Sec. 532, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8371, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11041, R. C. M. 1921.

11042. Disturbing religious meeting. Every person who wilfully disturbs or disquiets any assemblage of people met for religious worship by noise, profane discourse, rude or indecent behavior, or by unnecessary noise, either within the place where such meeting is held or so near it as to disturb the order and solemnity of the meeting, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 122, p. 207, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 136, p. 300, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 136, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 136, p. 42, L. 1883; re-en. Sec. 146, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 533, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8372, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11042, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 302.

11043. Selling merchandise at camp-meeting. Every person who erects or keeps a booth, tent, stall, or other contrivance for the purpose of selling or otherwise disposing of any article of merchandise, or who peddles or hawks about any such article within one mile of any camp or field meeting for religious worship during the time of holding such meeting is punishable by a fine of not less than five nor more than five hundred dollars.

History: En. Sec. 535, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8374, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11043, R. C. M. 1921.

11044. Limitation of preceding section. The provisions of the preceding section do not apply to a person carrying on a regular business in the sale of articles of merchandise which business was established prior to the appointment of the meeting referred to in the last section.

History: En. Sec. 536, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8375, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11044, R. C. M. 1921.

11045. Keeping or resorting to place where opium is used. Every person who opens or maintains, to be resorted to by other persons, any place where opium, or any of its preparations is sold, or given away, to be smoked at such place, and any person who at such place sells or gives away any opium, or its preparations, to be there smoked or otherwise used, and every person who visits or resorts to any such place for the purpose of smoking opium, or its preparations, is guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars, or imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding six months, or both.

History: En. Sec. 1, p. 65, L. 1881; 8377, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11045, re-en. Sec. 165, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 307. amd. Sec. 538, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec.

11046. Admission of minor to place of prostitution. Any proprietor, keeper, manager, conductor, or person having the control of any house of prostitution, or any house or room resorted to for the purpose of prostitution, who shall admit or keep any minor of either sex therein, or any parent or guardian of any such minor who shall admit or keep such minor, or sanction or connive at the admission or keeping thereof into or in any such house or room, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 539, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8378, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11046, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 309.

11047. Penalty for selling tobacco to minors. Every person who sells or gives any tobacco, cigars, cigarettes, or cigarette paper to any minor under eighteen years of age, is guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not less than twenty-five dollars, nor more than five hundred dollars, or imprisonment not to exceed three months in the county jail, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

History: En. Sec. 542, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8381, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11047, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 308.

11048. Repealed—Initiative Measure No. 30, page 603, laws of 1927.

11048.1. Penalty for giving or selling liquor to minors. Any person who shall sell, give away or dispose of intoxicating liquors to a minor, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and for the first offense, be punishable by a fine of not less than two hundred and fifty dollars (\$250.00), nor more than five hundred dollars (\$500.00) and by imprisonment for not less than six (6) months nor more than one (1) year in the county jail, and for the second and subsequent offenses, he shall be guilty of a felony and punishable by a fine of not less than five hundred dollars (\$500.00), nor more than two thousand dollars (\$2000.00), and by imprisonment in the state penitentiary for not less than one (1) year, nor more than two (2) years. Nothing herein contained shall prohibit the furnishing of intoxicating liquor to minors upon any physician's prescription where authorized by the laws of the United States nor the furnishing of wine for sacramental purposes.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 122, L. 1927.

Operation and Effect

The information in a prosecution charging sale of intoxicating liquor to a minor under this section, need not specify the particular kind of liquor, the allegation that defendant sold certain intoxicating liquor, etc., being sufficient to advise defendant of the charge against him within

the meaning of section 11843, R. C. M. 1921, declaring that the information must contain a statement of facts constituting the offense, in ordinary and concise language so as to enable a person of common understanding to know what is intended. *State v. Baker*, 87 M 295, 297, 286 P 1113. See also *State v. Clark*, 87 M 416, 421, 288 P 186.

11048.2. "Intoxicating liquor" defined. When used in this act, or in any other laws of the state relating to intoxicating liquors, the word "liquor" or the phrase "intoxicating liquor" shall be construed to include alcohol, brandy, whiskey, rum, gin, beer, ale, porter, and wine, and in addition thereto any spirituous, vinous, malt, or fermented liquor, liquids, and compounds, whether medicated, proprietary, patented or not, and by whatever name called containing one-half of one per centum, or more of alcohol by volume which are fit for use for beverage purposes; provided, that the foregoing definition shall not extend to dealcoholized wine, nor to any beverage or liquid produced by the process by which beer, ale, porter, or wine is produced, if it contains less than one-half of one per centum of alcohol by volume.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 122, L. 1927.

11049-11122. Repealed—Initiative Measure No. 30, page 603, laws of 1927.

CHAPTER 29

MAINTENANCE OF COMMON NUISANCES IN CONNECTION WITH THE SALE OF INTOXICATING LIQUORS, OPIUM, PROSTITUTION, AND GAMBLING

- Section 11123. Definition of "person" and "building."
 11124. Certain buildings declared nuisances.
 11125. County attorney to abate nuisance—when warrant may issue.
 11126. Verification of complaint—temporary injunction.
 11127. Precedence of actions—dismissal—costs.
 11128. Violation of injunction—punishment.
 11129. Order of abatement—sale of fixtures—closing of buildings—fees—service.
 11130. Proceeds of sale, how applied.
 11131. Owner may give bond—terms of bond—release of property.
 11132. Fine a lien on building.
 11133. Repealing clause.

11123. Definition of "person" and "building." The term "person" as used in this act shall be deemed and held to mean and include individuals, corporations, associations, partnerships, trustees, lessees, agents, and assignees. The term "building" as used in this act shall be deemed and held to mean and include so much of any building or structure of any kind as is or may be entered through the same outside entrance.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 95, L. 1917; re-en. Sec. 11123, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

While the prior definition of a nuisance is enlarged, no new remedy is created, and the effect of this law is not to supplant the attorney-general as a proper party who may invoke the remedy on behalf of the state, but to extend the law by conferring

upon a private citizen the right, and upon the county attorney the duty, to suppress the nuisances defined. *State ex rel. Ford v. Young*, 54 M 401, 404, 170 P 947.

References

State ex rel. Lamey v. Young, 72 M 408, 416, 234 P 248; *State ex rel. Stewart v. District Court*, 77 M 361, 373, 251 P 137.

11124. Certain buildings declared nuisances. Every building or place used for the purpose of lewdness, assignation, or prostitution, and every building or place wherein or upon which acts of lewdness, assignation, or prostitution are held or occur, and any building wherein gambling is carried on or occurs, contrary to any of the laws of the state of Montana, or wherein any wine rooms are conducted or maintained, contrary to the laws of the state of Montana, or wherein any opium or coca leaves, their salts, derivatives, and preparations thereof are sold or given away or used contrary to the laws of the state of Montana, is a nuisance which shall be enjoined, abated, and prevented as hereinafter provided, whether the same be a public or private nuisance.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 95, L. 1917; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 76, L. 1921; re-en. Sec. 11124, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

Since "abatement" of a common nuisance calls for the doing away of the nuisance, and to enjoin or suppress it is tantamount to abatement, the fact that a judgment in such a proceeding merely ordered that hereafter the keeping of liquor and the conducting of gambling games be prohibited therein and the building

closed for one year, did not render it insufficient on the alleged ground that it contained no provision ordering the nuisance abated. *State ex rel. Lamey v. Young*, 72 M 408, 416, 234 P 248.

References

Cited or applied as section 2, Chapter 95, Laws of 1917, in *State ex rel. Ford v. Young*, 54 M 401, 402, 170 P 947; *State ex rel. Bourquin v. Morris et al.*, 67 M 40, 42, 214 P 332; *State ex rel. Stewart v. District Court*, 77 M 361, 373, 251 P 137.

11125. County attorney to abate nuisance—when warrant may issue. Whenever there is a reason to believe that such nuisance is kept, maintained, or exists in any county of the state of Montana, the county attorney must, or any citizen of the county may, maintain an action in equity in the name of the state of Montana upon the relation of such county attorney or citizen as the case may be to abate and prevent such nuisance and to perpetually enjoin the person or persons conducting or maintaining the same, and the owner, lessee, or agent of the building, or place, in or upon which such nuisance exists, from directly or indirectly maintaining or permitting such nuisance.

No warrant shall be issued against the owner of a private dwelling occupied as such, unless some part of it is used as a store or shop, hotel or boarding-house, or for any other purpose than a private residence, or unless such residence is a place of public resort.

History: En. Sec. 3, Ch. 95, L. 1917; re-en. Sec. 11125, R. C. M. 1921.

References

Cited or applied as section 3, Chapter

95, Laws of 1917, in *State ex rel. Ford v. Young*, 54 M 401, 402, 170 P 947; *State ex rel. Bourquin v. Morris et al.*, 67 M 40, 42, 214 P 332.

11126. Verification of complaint—temporary injunction. The complaint in such action must be verified unless filed by the county attorney. Whenever the existence of such nuisance is shown in such action to the satisfaction of the court or judge thereof, either by verified complaint or affidavit, the court or judge shall allow a temporary writ of injunction to abate and prevent the continuance or recurrence of such nuisance.

History: En. Sec. 4, Ch. 95, L. 1917; re-en. Sec. 11126, R. C. M. 1921.

11127. Precedence of actions—dismissal—costs. The action when brought shall have precedence over all other actions, excepting criminal

proceedings, election contests, and hearings on injunction, and in such action evidence of the general reputation of the place shall be admissible for the purpose of proving the existence of said nuisance. If the complaint is filed by a citizen, it shall not be dismissed by the plaintiff or for want of prosecution except upon a sworn statement made by the complainant and his attorney, setting forth the reasons why the action should be dismissed, and the dismissal ordered by the court. In case of failure to prosecute any such action with the reasonable diligence, or at the request of the plaintiff, the court, in its discretion, may substitute any such citizen consenting thereto for such plaintiff. If the action is brought by a citizen and the court finds there was no reasonable ground or cause for said action, the costs shall be taxed against such citizen.

History: En. Sec. 5, Ch. 95, L. 1917;
re-en. Sec. 11127, R. C. M. 1921.

References

State v. Peters et al., 72 M 12, 18, 231
P 392.

11128. Violation of injunction—punishment. Any violation or disobedience of either any injunction or order expressly provided for by this act shall be punished as a contempt of court by a fine of not less than two hundred dollars nor more than one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail for not less than one month nor more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

History: En. Sec. 6, Ch. 95, L. 1917; re-en. Sec. 11128, R. C. M. 1921.

11129. Order of abatement—sale of fixtures—closing of buildings—fees—service. If the existence of the nuisance be established in an action as provided herein, an order of abatement shall be entered as a part of the judgment in the case, which order shall direct the removal from the building or place of all fixtures, musical instruments, gambling paraphernalia, and movable property used in conducting, maintaining, aiding, or abetting the nuisance, and shall direct the sale thereof in the manner provided for the sale of chattels under execution, and the effectual closing of the building or place against its use for any purpose, and so keeping it closed for a period of one year; unless sooner released, as hereinafter provided. While such order remains in effect as to closing, such building or place shall be and remain in the custody of the court. For removing and selling the movable property, the officer shall be entitled to charge and receive the same fees as he would for levying upon and selling like property on execution, and for closing the premises, and keeping them closed, a reasonable sum shall be allowed by the court; provided, however, that any such fixtures, musical instruments, goods, wares, or merchandise, or other movable property, which has not been the active means of conducting such nuisance, shall, at any time prior to the sale thereof by the sheriff as above provided, be subject to attachment or execution at the instance of a bona fide creditor of the owner thereof, and may be subjected to bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings, the same as if such order of abatement had not been entered. When any such writ of attachment, execution, or other process is placed in the sheriff's hands for service upon any such property, his possession thereof under the order of abatement shall thereupon be deemed

to be possession under such writ or process and equivalent to levy, attachment, and seizure thereof.

History: En. Sec. 7, Ch. 95, L. 1917; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 59, L. 1919; re-en. Sec. 11129, R. C. M. 1921.

References

State ex rel. Lamey v. Young, 72 M 408, 416, 234 P 248.

11130. Proceeds of sale, how applied. The proceeds of the sale of the property, as provided in the preceding section, shall be applied as follows:

1. To the fees and costs of such removal and sale.
2. To the allowance and costs of so closing and keeping closed such building or place.
3. To the payment of the plaintiff's costs in such action.
4. The balance, if any, shall be paid into the common school fund of the school district in which the said property was seized.

If the proceeds of such sale do not fully discharge all such costs, fees, and allowances, the said building and place shall then also be sold under execution issued upon the order of the court or judge and the proceeds of such sale applied in like manner.

History: En. Sec. 8, Ch. 95, L. 1917; re-en. Sec. 11130, R. C. M. 1921.

11131. Owner may give bond—terms of bond—release of property. If the owner of the building or place has not been guilty of any contempt of court in the proceedings, and appears and pays all costs, fees, and allowances which are a lien on the building or place and files a bond in the full value of the property, to be ascertained by the court, with sureties, to be approved by the court or judge, conditioned that he will immediately abate any such nuisance that may exist at such building or place and prevent the same from being established or kept thereat within a period of one year thereafter, the court, or judge thereof, may, if satisfied of his good faith, order the premises closed, under the order of abatement, to be delivered to said owner, and said order of abatement canceled so far as the same may relate to said property. The release of the property under the provisions of this section shall not release it from any judgment, lien, penalty, or liability to which it may be subject by law.

History: En. Sec. 9, Ch. 95, L. 1917; re-en. Sec. 11131, R. C. M. 1921.

11132. Fine a lien on building. Whenever the owner of a building or place upon which the act or acts constituting the contempt shall have been committed, or of any interest therein has been guilty of a contempt of court and fined therefor in any proceedings under this act, such fine shall be a lien upon such building and place to the extent of the interest of such person therein enforceable and collectible by execution issued by the order of the court.

History: En. Sec. 10, Ch. 95, L. 1917; re-en. Sec. 11132, R. C. M. 1921.

11133. Repealing clause. All acts and parts of acts in conflict with the provisions of this act are hereby repealed; provided, that nothing herein shall be construed as repealing any laws of the state of Montana for the suppression of lewdness, assignation, and prostitution, or for the suppression and prevention of gambling, or the suppression and regulation of wine rooms.

History: En. Sec. 11, Ch. 95, L. 1917; re-en. Sec. 11133, R. C. M. 1921.

CHAPTER 30

OBSCENE LITERATURE—INDECENT EXPOSURE—HOUSES OF ILL-FAME—
PROHIBITION OF CERTAIN ADVERTISEMENTS

- Section 11134. Obscene literature not to be given to or sold by minors.
 11135. Penalty.
 11136. Indecent exposures, exhibitions and pictures.
 11137. Seizure of indecent articles authorized.
 11138. Their character to be summarily determined.
 11139. Their destruction.
 11140. Keeping or residing in a house of ill-fame.
 11141. Keeping disorderly houses.
 11142. Advertising to produce miscarriage.
 11143. Enticing to place of gambling or prostitution.
 11144. Prohibition against a certain class of advertisements.
 11145. Distribution of circulars.
 11146. Penalties.
 11147. Same.
 11148. Production of advertisement prima facie evidence of guilt.
 11148.1. Contraceptives, sex-inciting devices, articles for prevention of venereal disease, sale or disposal of prohibited, when.
 11148.2. Contraceptives and prophylactics, advertising of, forbidden.
 11148.3. Seizure of illegal stock authorized.
 11148.4. Penalty for violation of act.

11134. Obscene literature not to be given to or sold by minors. It is unlawful for any person to sell, lend, give away, or show, or have in his possession with intent to sell or give away or to show or advertise or otherwise offer for loan, gift, or distribution, to any minor child, under the age of sixteen years, any book, pamphlet, magazine, newspaper, lewd picture, story paper, or other printed paper, devoted to the publication or principally made up of criminal news, police reports, or accounts of criminal deeds, or pictures and stories of lust or crime. It is unlawful to exhibit upon any street or highway, or in any place within the view of any minor child under the age of sixteen years, or to hire, use, employ, or permit such child to sell or give away or in any manner distribute any such book, pamphlet, magazine, lewd picture, newspaper, story paper, or publication.

History: En. Secs. 1, 2, p. 255, L. 1891; amd. Sec. 560, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8391, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11134, R. C. M. 1921.

11135. Penalty. Every person violating any of the provisions of the next preceding section is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 561, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8392, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11135, R. C. M. 1921.

11136. Indecent exposures, exhibitions and pictures. Every person who wilfully and lewdly either:

1. Exposes his person, or the private parts thereof, in any public place or in any place where there are other persons present to be offended or annoyed thereby; or,

2. Procures, counsels, or assists any person to expose himself, or to take part in any model artist exhibition, or to make any other exhibition of himself to public view, or to the view of any number of persons such as is offensive to decency, or is adapted to excite to vicious or lewd thoughts or acts; or,

3. Writes, composes, stereotypes, prints, publishes, sells, distributes,

keeps for sale, or exhibits any obscene or indecent writing, paper, or book, or designs, copies, draws, engraves, paints, or otherwise prepares any obscene or indecent picture or print, or moulds, cuts, casts, or otherwise makes any obscene or indecent figure; or,

4. Writes, composes, or publishes any notice or advertisement of any such writing, paper, book, picture, print, or figure; or,

5. Sings any lewd or obscene song, ballad, or other words in any public place or in any place where there are persons present to be annoyed thereby, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 562, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8393, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11136, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 311.

11137. Seizure of indecent articles authorized. Every person who is authorized or enjoined to arrest any person for a violation of subdivision three of the last section, is equally authorized and enjoined to seize any obscene or indecent writing, paper, book, picture, print, or figure found in possession, or under the control of the person so arrested, and to deliver the same to the magistrate before whom the person so arrested, is required to be taken.

History: En. Sec. 563, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8394, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11137, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 312.

11138. Their character to be summarily determined. The magistrate to whom any obscene or indecent writing, paper, book, picture, print or figure is delivered pursuant to the foregoing section must, upon the examination of the accused, or, if the examination is delayed or prevented, without awaiting such examination, determine the character of such writing, paper, book, picture, print or figure, and if he finds it to be obscene or indecent, he must deliver one copy to the county attorney of the county in which the accused is liable to trial, and must at once destroy all the other copies.

History: En. Sec. 564, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8395, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11138, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 313.

11139. Their destruction. Upon the conviction of the accused, such county attorney must cause any writing, paper, book, picture, print or figure, in respect whereof the accused stands convicted and which remains in the possession or under the control of such county attorney, to be destroyed.

History: En. Sec. 565, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8296, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11139, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 314.

11140. Keeping or residing in a house of ill-fame. Every person who keeps a house of ill-fame in this state, resorted to for the purposes of prostitution or lewdness or who wilfully resides in such house is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 566, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8397, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11140, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 315.

References

Cited or applied as section 8397, Revised Codes, in *Andrieux v. City of Butte*, 44 M 557, 121 P 291.

11141. Keeping disorderly houses. Every person who keeps any disorderly house or any house for the purpose of assignation or prostitution,

or any house of public resort, by which the peace, comfort, or decency of the immediate neighborhood is habitually disturbed, or who keeps any inn in a disorderly manner, and every person who lets any apartment or tenement, knowing that it is to be used for the purpose of assignation or prostitution, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 567, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8398, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11141, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 316.

11142. Advertising to produce miscarriage. Every person who willfully writes, composes or publishes any notice or advertisement of any medicine or means for producing or facilitating a miscarriage or abortion, or for the prevention of conception, or who offers his services by any notice, advertisement or otherwise, to assist in the accomplishment of such purpose is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 568, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8399, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11142, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 317.

11143. Enticing to place of gambling or prostitution. Whoever through invitation or device prevails upon any person to visit any room, building, or other places kept for the purpose of gambling or prostitution is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 569, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8400, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11143, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 318.

11144. Prohibition against a certain class of advertisements. No newspaper or other paper published or circulated in whole or in part within the state of Montana shall contain advertisements of cures, appliances, or treatments for certain diseases or disorders, to-wit: stricture, syphilis, impotency, gonorrhoea, emissions, and so-called "lost manhood," and other private diseases of men and women, and their complications.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 191, L. 1907; Sec. 8401, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11144, R. C. M. 1921.

11145. Distribution of circulars. It is hereby made unlawful to distribute any circulars, dodgers or advertising matter whatsoever advertising remedies for the cure of any of the diseases mentioned in section 11144 of this code.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 191, L. 1907; Sec. 8402, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11145, R. C. M. 1921.

11146. Penalties. The person advertising, as well as the proprietor, editor, or any person in charge of any newspaper or printing establishment, violating any of the provisions of this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not less than fifty dollars nor more than five hundred dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail for not more than six months.

History: En. Sec. 3, Ch. 191, L. 1907; Sec. 8403, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11146, R. C. M. 1921.

11147. Same. Any person publishing, distributing, or causing to be distributed or circulated, any of the advertising matter hereinabove pro-

hibited shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and punished as prescribed in the preceding section.

History: En. Sec. 4, Ch. 191, L. 1907; Sec. 8404, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11147, R. C. M. 1921.

11148. Production of advertisement prima facie evidence of guilt. The production of any advertisement or advertising matter published or distributed contrary to the provisions of this act shall be, of itself, prima facie evidence of the guilt of the person or persons advertising to cure any such disease hereinabove mentioned, or of the publisher who publishes any matter such as is herein prohibited.

History: En. Sec. 5, Ch. 191, L. 1907; Sec. 8405, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11148, R. C. M. 1921.

11148.1. Contraceptives, sex-inciting devices, articles for prevention of venereal disease, sale or disposal of, prohibited, when. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, corporation, co-partnership, or association to sell, offer for sale, or give away, through the medium of vending machines, personal or collective distribution, by solicitation, peddling or in any other manner whatsoever, contraceptive devices, prophylactic rubber goods, articles for the prevention of venereal diseases, and other infections, or any sex-inciting devices or contrivance in the state of Montana. The foregoing provisions shall not apply to regularly licensed practitioners of medicine, osteopathy or other licensed persons practicing other healing arts, and registered pharmacists of the state of Montana, nor to wholesale drug jobbers or manufacturers who sell to the retail stores only.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 134, L. 1935.

11148.2. Contraceptives and prophylactics, advertising of, forbidden. It shall be unlawful to exhibit or display prophylactics or contraceptives in any show window, upon the streets, or in any public place other than in the place of business of a licensed pharmacist, or to advertise such in any magazine, newspaper or other form of publication, originating in, or published within the state of Montana; to publish, or distribute from house to house or upon the streets, any circular, booklet or other form of advertising, or by other visual means, or by auditory method or by radio broadcast; or by the use of outside signs on stores, billboards, window displays or other advertising visible to persons upon the streets or public highways; provided, however, that nothing in this act shall prevent the advertising of prophylactics or contraceptives in the trade press of those magazines whose principal circulation is to the medical and pharmaceutical professions; or to those magazines and other publications having interstate circulation, originating outside of the state of Montana where the advertising does not violate any United States law or Federal postal regulation; nor to the furnishing within the store or place of business of a licensed pharmacist, to persons qualified to purchase, and then only upon their inquiry, such printed or other information as is requisite to proper use in relation to any merchandise coming within the provisions of this act.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 134, L. 1935.

11148.3. Seizure of illegal stock authorized. Any officer of the law shall have the power to cause the arrest of any person violating any provisions of this act; to seize stocks so illegally held, and to make seizure of any mechanical device or vending machine containing any merchandise coming within the provisions of this act, holding the owner of such machine, the occupier and the owner of the premises where seizure is made, to be in violation of this act.

History: En. Sec. 3, Ch. 134, L. 1935.

11148.4. Penalty for violation of act. Any person, or any member of a firm, or co-partnership, or the officers of a corporation or association who, or which knowingly violates any of the provisions of this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine not to exceed five hundred dollars (\$500.00), or by imprisonment of, not to exceed six (6) months in the county jail, or both; provided, however, that the justice of the peace courts and the district courts of the state shall have concurrent jurisdiction in all prosecutions and causes arising under this act.

History: En. Sec. 4, Ch. 134, L. 1935.

CHAPTER 31

LOTTERIES

- Section 11149. Lottery defined.
- 11149.1. Drawings for prizes or premiums not contemplated by act, when.
 - 11150. Punishment for drawing lottery.
 - 11151. Punishment for selling lottery tickets.
 - 11152. Aiding lotteries.
 - 11153. Lottery offices—advertising lottery offices.
 - 11154. Insuring lottery tickets—publishing offers to insure.
 - 11155. Property offered for disposal in lottery forfeited.
 - 11156. Letting building for lottery purposes.
 - 11157. Lotteries out of this state.
 - 11158. Punishment.

11149. Lottery defined. A lottery is any scheme for the disposal or distribution of property by chance, among persons who have paid or promised to pay any valuable consideration for the chance of obtaining such property or a portion of it, or for any share or interest in such property, upon any agreement, understanding, or expectation that it is to be distributed or disposed of by lot or chance, whether called a lottery, raffle, or gift enterprise, or by whatever name the same may be known.

History: En. Sec. 580, Pen. C. 1895; References
 re-en. Sec. 8406, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. State v. Gateway Mortuaries, Inc., et
 11149, R. C. M. 1921; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 36, al., 87 M 225, 253, 287 P 156.
 L. 1935. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 319.

11149.1. Drawings for prizes or premiums not contemplated by act, when. This act shall not apply to the giving away of cash or merchandise attendance prizes or premiums by public drawings at agricultural fairs or rodeo associations in this state, and the county fair commissioners of agricultural fairs or rodeo associations in this state may give away at such fairs cash or merchandise attendance prizes or premiums by public drawings.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 36, L. 1935.

11150. Punishment for drawing lottery. Every person who contrives, prepares, sets up, proposes, or draws any lottery is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 581, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8407, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11150, R. C. M. 1921.

11151. Punishment for selling lottery tickets. Every person who sells, gives, or in any manner whatever furnishes or transfers to or for any other person, any ticket, chance, share or interest or any paper, certificate or instrument purporting or understood to be or to represent any ticket, chance, share or interest in, or depending upon the event of any lottery is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 582, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8408, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11151, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 321.

11152. Aiding lotteries. Every person who aids or assists, either by printing, writing, advertising, publishing or otherwise, in setting up, managing or drawing any lottery or in selling or disposing of any ticket, chance, or share therein, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 583, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8409, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11152, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 322.

11153. Lottery offices—advertising lottery offices. Every person who opens, sets up or keeps, by himself, or by any other person, any office or any other place for the sale of, or for registering the number of any ticket in any lottery within or without this state, or who by printing, writing, or otherwise, advertises or publishes the setting up, opening, or using of, any such office is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 584, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8410, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11153, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 323.

11154. Insuring lottery tickets—publishing offers to insure. Every person who insures or receives any consideration for insuring for or against the drawing of any ticket in any lottery whatever, whether drawn or to be drawn within this state or not, or who receives any valuable consideration upon any agreement to repay any sum or deliver the same, or any other property if any lottery ticket or number of any ticket in any lottery shall prove fortunate or unfortunate, or shall be drawn or not be drawn at any particular time, or in any particular order, or who promises or agrees to pay any sum of money, or to deliver any goods, things in action or property, or to forbear to do anything for the benefit of any person, with or without consideration, upon any event or contingency, dependent on the drawing of any ticket in any lottery, or who publishes any notice or proposal of any of the purposes aforesaid, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 585, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8411, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11154, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 324.

11155. Property offered for disposal in lottery forfeited. All moneys or property offered for sale or distribution in violation of any of the provisions of this chapter, are forfeited to the state, and may be recovered by information filed, or by an action brought by the attorney-general, or by any county attorney in the name of the state. Upon the filing of the information or complaint, the clerk of the court, or, if the suit is in a justice's court, the justice, must issue an attachment against the property

mentioned in the complaint or information, which attachment has the same force and effect against such property, and is issued in the same manner as attachments are issued from the district courts in civil cases.

History: En. Sec. 586, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8412, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11155, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 325.

11156. Letting building for lottery purposes. Every person who lets or permits to be used, any building or vessel, or any portion thereof, knowing that it is to be used for setting up, managing, or drawing, any lottery, or for the purpose of selling or disposing of lottery tickets, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 587, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8413, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11156, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 326.

11157. Lotteries out of this state. The provisions of this chapter are applicable to lotteries drawn or to be drawn out of this state, whether authorized or not by the laws of the state or country where they are drawn or to be drawn, in the same manner as to lotteries drawn or to be drawn within this state.

History: En. Sec. 588, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8414, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11157, R. C. M. 1921.

11158. Punishment. Every person convicted of any of the offenses mentioned in this chapter, is punishable by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding one year, or by fine not exceeding two thousand dollars, or both.

History: En. Sec. 589, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8415, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11158, R. C. M. 1921.

CHAPTER 32

GAMBLING

Section 11159.	Gambling games prohibited—penalty.
11160.	Possession of gambling implements prohibited.
11161.	Obtaining money by means of gambling games or tricks deemed to be larceny.
11162.	Brace and bunco games prohibited.
11163.	Soliciting or persuading persons to visit gambling resorts prohibited.
11164.	Penalty for second offense.
11165.	Maintaining gambling apparatus a nuisance.
11166.	Duty of public officer to seize gambling implements and apparatus.
11167.	Duty of magistrate to retain implement or apparatus for trial.
11167.1.	Disposal of moneys confiscated by reason of violation of gambling laws.
11168.	Authority to break and enter buildings where games are probably being played.
11169.	Duty of public officer to make complaint.
11170.	Duty of mayors to enforce law.
11171.	Officers neglecting duty subject to forfeiture of office.
11172.	Receiving money to protect offenders prohibited.
11173.	Losses at gambling may be recovered in civil action.
11174.	Action may be brought by any dependent person.
11175.	Pleadings in actions to recover moneys lost.
11176.	Compelling testimony in such actions.
11177.	Lessor of buildings used for gambling purposes treated as principal.
11178.	Immunity of witnesses.
11179.	Ordinances in conflict with this act void.
11180.	Racing bets unlawful.
11181.	Who deemed a principal.
11182.	Violation of act a misdemeanor.
11183.	Act, when effective.

11159. Gambling games prohibited—penalty. Every person who deals, plays or carries on, opens or causes to be opened, or who conducts or causes to be conducted, operates or runs, either as principal, agent, owner or employee, whether for hire or not, any game of monte, dondo, fan-tan, tan, studhorse poker, craps, seven-and-a-half, twenty-one, faro, roulette, hokey-pokey, pangení or pangene, draw-poker or the game commonly called round-the-table poker, or any banking or percentage game, or any game commonly known as a sure-thing game, or any game of chance played with cards, dice or any device whatsoever, or who runs or conducts or causes to be run or conducted, or keeps any slot-machine, punch-board or other similar machine or device or permits the same to be run or conducted for money, checks, credits or any representative of value, or for any property or thing whatsoever, or any person or persons who conduct any bucket-shop where stocks or securities of any kind are sold on margins and any person owning or in charge of any saloon, beer-hall, bar-room, cigar store, drug store, or other place of business, or any place where drinks are sold or served, who permits any of the games mentioned in this section to be played in or about such saloon, beer-hall, bar-room, cigar store or other place of business, or permits any slot-machine, punch-board or similar device to be kept therein, and every person who plays or bets at or against any of said prohibited games or devices is guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punishable by a fine of not less than one hundred dollars nor more than one thousand dollars, and may be imprisoned for not less than three months nor more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

History: En. Sec. 600, Pen. C. 1895; amd. Sec. 1, p. 80, L. 1897; amd. Secs. 1, 2 and 3, pp. 166, 167, L. 1901; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 115, L. 1907; re-en. Sec. 8416, Rev. C. 1907; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 86, L. 1917; re-en. Sec. 11159, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 330.

Amount of the Stakes Immaterial

This section makes no distinction as to the amount of the stakes involved; hence it is immaterial that the stakes were merely treats or cigars. *State v. Dumphy*, 57 M 229, 187 P 897.

Disposal of Money Found in Slot-Machines

From the fact that the Anti-gambling Law (this section through Sec. 11183), while providing for the seizure and destruction of apparatus used for gaming (Secs. 11166, 11167), does not authorize seizure of money contained in slot-machines and not found by the officer seizing them until they were about to be destroyed by order of court, it does not follow, in an action for its conversion by the operator of the machines, that the taking was unlawful or that plaintiff was entitled to its return. *Dorrell v. Clark et al.*, 90 M 585, 593, 4 P 2d 712.

Id. The power of courts, whether at

law or in equity, may not be invoked by a violator of the law to aid him in securing the fruits of his unlawful acts; hence an operator of slot-machines seized under authority of law may not maintain an action to recover money found in them upon their destruction and ordered by the court to be placed in the custody of the clerk of court. (*Mr. Justice Angstman dissenting.*)

Slot-Machines

A so-called mint vending machine which by the insertion of a nickel and pulling a lever will bring the operator a package of mint of the value of five cents, and which may or may not in addition bring to him trade checks good for five cents in trade (and which also may be operated by the insertion of a trade check, in which event trade checks but not mint may or may not be paid), is a gambling device; the machine appeals to the operator's propensities to gamble and lures him into continuing his play in the hope that he may gain an amount much greater than the amount risked. *Marvin v. Sloan et al.*, 77 M 174, 178, 250 P 443.

Sufficiency of the Information

An information charging a violation of the anti-gambling law in the words of this section was sufficient, and it was not

necessary to describe the game in detail, or set out the means by which it was carried on. *State v. Ross*, 38 M 319, 325, 99 P 1056.

An information charging defendant with permitting a game of chance to be played upon his premises is not defective because of its failure to set forth the names of the persons permitted to play. *State v. Radmilovich*, 40 M 93, 98, 105 P 91.

The particular name of a game of chance played with cards for money, checks, etc., need not be stated in the information. *State v. Duncan*, 40 M 531, 535, 107 P 510.

The allegation that the defendant did carry on, conduct, and cause to be conducted the game described is sufficient to

charge an offense without regard to the expression "as owner and proprietor thereof", which may be regarded as surplusage. *State v. Tudor*, 47 M 185, 131 P 632.

References

Cited or applied as section 600, Penal Code, before amendment, in *State v. Mitchell*, 17 M 67, 71, 42 P 100; as Laws of 1901, p. 166, before amendment, in *State v. Towner*, 26 M 339, 344, 67 P 1104; as section 8416, Revised Codes, before amendment, in *State ex rel. Little v. District Court*, 49 M 158, 161, 141 P 151.

Cited or applied as section 1, Laws of 1901, before amendment, in *State v. Woodman*, 26 M 348, 352, 67 P 1118; *State v. Gateway Mortuaries, Inc., et al.*, 87 M 225, 253, 287 P 156.

11160. Possession of gambling implements prohibited. Any person who has in his possession, or under his control, or who permits to be placed, maintained or kept in any room, space, enclosure or building, owned, leased or occupied by him, or under his management or control, any faro box, faro lay-out, roulette-wheel, roulette-table, crap-table, slot-machine, or any machine or apparatus of the kind mentioned in the preceding section of this act, is punishable by a fine of not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars, and may be imprisoned for not less than three months nor more than one year in the discretion of the court; provided, however, that this section shall not apply to a public officer, or to a person coming into possession thereof in or by reason of the performance of an official duty and holding the same to be disposed of according to law.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 115, L. 1907; re-en. Sec. 8417, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11160, R. C. M. 1921.

References

Cited or applied as section 8417, Revised

Codes, in *State v. Williams*, 52 M 369, 157 P 957; *Marvin v. Sloan et al.*, 77 M 174, 178, 250 P 443; *Dorrell v. Clark et al.*, 90 M 585, 593, 4 P 2d 712.

11161. Obtaining money by means of gambling games or tricks deemed to be larceny. Every person who, by means of any game, device, sleight-of-hand trick, or other means whatever, by the use of cards or other implements other than those mentioned in the following section hereof, or while betting on sides, or hands, of any such game or play, fraudulently obtains from another person money or property of any description, shall be deemed guilty of larceny of property of like value.

History: En. Sec. 3, Ch. 115, L. 1907; re-en. Sec. 8418, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11161, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 332.

11162. Brace and bunco games prohibited. Every person who uses or deals with or wins any money or property by the use of brace-faro, or of any two-card faro-box, or any brace roulette-wheel or roulette-table, or any brace apparatus, or with loaded dice or with marked cards, or by any game commonly known as a confidence game or bunco, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not exceeding five years.

History: En. Sec. 4, Ch. 115, L. 1907; re-en. Sec. 8419, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11162, R. C. M. 1921.

11163. Soliciting or persuading persons to visit gambling resorts prohibited. Any person who persuades or solicits another to visit any room, tent, apartment or place used, or represented by the person soliciting or persuading to be a place used for the purpose of running any of the games prohibited by this act, shall be punished by a fine of not less than one hundred dollars nor more than one thousand dollars, or imprisonment not less than three months nor more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment in the county jail.

History: En. Sec. 5, Ch. 115, L. 1907; re-en. Sec. 8420, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11163, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 318.

11164. Penalty for second offense. Every person who, having been convicted of a violation of any of the provisions of this act, which is punishable by fine, commits another such violation after such conviction, is punishable by a fine of not less than five hundred nor more than one thousand dollars, and by imprisonment in the county jail for not less than six months nor more than one year.

History: En. Sec. 6, Ch. 115, L. 1907; re-en. Sec. 8421, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11164, R. C. M. 1921.

11165. Maintaining gambling apparatus a nuisance. Any article, machine or apparatus maintained or kept in violation of any of the provisions of this act is a public nuisance, but the punishment for the maintaining or keeping of the same shall be as provided in this act.

History: En. Sec. 7, Ch. 115, L. 1907; re-en. Sec. 8422, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11165, R. C. M. 1921.

11166. Duty of public officer to seize gambling implements and apparatus. It shall be the duty of every officer authorized to make arrests, to seize every machine, apparatus, or instrument answering to the description contained in this act, or which may be used for the carrying on or conducting of any game or games mentioned in this act, and to arrest the person actually or apparently in possession or control thereof, or of the premises in which the same may be found, if any such person be present at the time of the seizure and to bring the machine, apparatus, or instrument and the prisoner, if there be one, before a committing magistrate.

History: En. Sec. 8, Ch. 115, L. 1907; re-en. Sec. 8423, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11166, R. C. M. 1921.

References
Dorrell v. Clark et al., 90 M 585, 587,
4 P 2d 712.

11167. Duty of magistrate to retain gambling implement or apparatus for trial. The magistrate before whom any machine, apparatus, or instrument is brought pursuant to the preceding section must, if there be a prisoner and if he shall hold such prisoner, cause the machine, apparatus, or instrument to be delivered to the county attorney to be used as evidence on the trial of such prisoner. If there be no prisoner, or if the magistrate does not hold the prisoner, he must cause the immediate and public destruction of the machine, apparatus, or instrument in the presence of said magistrate. No person owning or claiming to own any such machine, apparatus, or instrument so destroyed, shall have any right of action against any person or against the state, county, or city for the value of such article, or for damages. It shall be the duty of the county attorney

to produce such articles in court on the trial of the case. It shall be the duty of the trial court, after the disposition of the case, and whether the defendant be convicted, acquitted, or fails to appear for trial, to cause the immediate and public destruction of any such article by the sheriff or any other officer or person designated by the court.

History: En. Sec. 9, Ch. 115, L. 1907;
re-en. Sec. 8424, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec.
11167, R. C. M. 1921.

References
Dorrell v. Clark et al., 90 M 585, 587,
4 P 2d 712.

11167.1. Disposal of moneys confiscated by reason of violation of gambling laws. All moneys seized or taken by any peace officer and confiscated by order of any court, by reason of a violation of the gambling laws of the state of Montana, shall be deposited with the county treasurer of the county in which such seizure and confiscation was made, and shall be credited to the poor fund of the county.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 25, L. 1933.

11168. Authority to break and enter buildings where games are probably being played. Every sheriff, constable and public officer having probable cause to believe that any room, tent, or apartment is being used as a room, tent, or apartment for the playing or conducting of any of the games mentioned in this act, shall have authority to break open any door, or opening into any such room, tent, or apartment, with or without a warrant of arrest, for the purpose of arresting the offenders against this act.

History: En. Sec. 10, Ch. 115, L. 1907; re-en. Sec. 8425, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11168, R. C. M. 1921.

11169. Duty of public officer to make complaint. Every county attorney, sheriff, constable, chief of police, marshal, or police officer must inform against and make complaint and diligently prosecute persons whom they know, or concerning whom they may be informed, or whom they may have reasonable cause to believe to be offenders against the provisions of this act. The neglect or refusal of any such officer to make complaint against or diligently prosecute persons he has reasonable cause to believe to be offenders against the provisions of this act shall be deemed sufficient cause for removal from office.

History: En. Sec. 11, Ch. 115, L. 1907;
re-en. Sec. 8426, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec.
11169, R. C. M. 1921.

References
Cited or applied as section 8426, Revised
Codes, in State ex rel. Quintin v. Edwards,
38 M 250, 265, 99 P 940.

11170. Duty of mayors to enforce law. It shall be the duty of every mayor of every town or city in this state to cause this act to be diligently enforced and to cause the police officers of his city or town to arrest and to make complaint against any and all persons whom he or they know, or have reasonable cause to believe to be offenders against any of the provisions of this act.

History: En. Sec. 12, Ch. 115, L. 1907; re-en. Sec. 8427, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11170, R. C. M. 1921.

11171. Officers neglecting duty subject to forfeiture of office. Every county attorney, sheriff, mayor, constable, chief of police, marshal, or police officer who shall refuse or neglect to perform any of the duties

imposed upon him by any of the provisions of this act, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and be punishable by a fine of not less than one hundred nor more than three thousand dollars, or imprisonment for not less than six months nor more than one year in the county jail. A conviction under this section shall, unless set aside, also work a forfeiture of the office of such officer and operate as a removal from office. But a prosecution under this section shall not bar or interfere with any proceeding or action for removal from office which may be brought under any other provision of law or statute, nor affect or limit the effect or operation of any other statute regarding removals or suspensions from office.

History: En. Sec. 13, Ch. 115, L. 1907; re-en. Sec. 8428, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11171, R. C. M. 1921.

References

Cited or applied as section 8428, Revised Codes, in *State ex rel. Quintin v. Edwards*, 38 M 250, 265, 99 P 940.

11172. Receiving money to protect offenders prohibited. Every state, county, city, or township officer, or other person, who shall ask for, receive, or collect any money or valuable consideration, either for his own or for the public use, or the use of any other person or persons, for and with the understanding that he will protect or exempt any person from arrest or conviction for any violation of the provisions of this act, or that he will abstain from arresting or prosecuting, or causing to be arrested or prosecuted, any person offending against any of the provisions of this act, or that he will permit any of the things prohibited by this act to be done or carried on, and every such state, county, city, or township officer who shall grant, issue, or deliver, or cause to be issued or delivered to any person or persons, any license, permit, or other privilege giving or pretending to give any authority or right to any person or persons to carry on, conduct, open, or cause to be conducted or opened or carried on, any game or games which are forbidden by any of the provisions of this act, is guilty of a felony.

History: En. Sec. 14, Ch. 115, L. 1907; re-en. Sec. 8429, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11172, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 337.

11173. Losses at gambling may be recovered in civil action. If any person, by playing or betting at any of the games prohibited by this act, loses to another person any sum of money, or thing of value, and pays or delivers the same, or any part thereof, to any person connected with the operation or conducting of such game, either as owner, or dealer, or operator, the person who so loses and pays or delivers may, at any time within sixty days next after the said loss and payment or delivery, sue for and recover the money or thing of value so lost and paid or delivered, or any part thereof from any person having any interest, direct or contingent, in the game, as owner, backer, or otherwise, with costs of suit, by civil action before any court of competent jurisdiction, together with exemplary damages, which in no case shall be less than fifty nor more than five hundred dollars, and may join as defendants in said suit, all persons having any interest, direct or contingent, in such game as backers, owners, or otherwise.

History: En. Sec. 15, Ch. 115, L. 1907; re-en. Sec. 8430, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11173, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

The anti-gambling law was not rendered invalid by the insertion of this section, creating a right of action in favor of one losing at any of the prohibited games, to recover the amount lost, together with exemplary damages. The right thus given is in the nature of a penalty and constitutes a part of the penalty provided by the act. *State v. Ross*, 38 M 319, 324, 99 P 1056.

Under this case, held, that the complaint in an action to recover the amount of two dollars lost by plaintiff as an alleged bet on a horse-race, with exemplary damages, under this section, alleging in substance that defendant Fair Association had given notice that it would conduct horse-racing for purses, at which any owner or co-owner of a horse competing in the races would be required to pay an entrance fee

of two dollars and that no person other than such owner or co-owners would be permitted to pay an entrance fee; that plaintiff representing himself to be a co-owner of a certain horse paid the required fee for that horse in a race to be run; that the horse did not win; that the purse plus an amount equal to the entrance fees for that horse was paid to the owners or co-owners of the winning horse; that the purse was made up of funds belonging to the association and that the association did not have any interest in the outcome of the race, etc., did not state a cause of action and that a demurrer thereto was properly sustained. *Toomey v. Penwell et al.*, 76 M 166, 170, 245 P 943.

References

Dorrell v. Clark et al., 90 M 585, 587 et seq., 4 P 2d 712.

11174. Action may be brought by any dependent person. If any person losing such money or thing of value does not, within sixty days, without collusion or deceit, sue and with effect prosecute for the money or thing of value so lost and paid or delivered, any person, or a guardian of any person, dependent in any degree for support upon or entitled to the earnings of such persons losing said money or thing of value, or any citizen for the use of the person so dependent, may, within one year, sue for and recover the same, with costs of suit and exemplary damages as aforesaid, against any and all persons having any interest, direct or contingent, in the said game as backers, owners, or otherwise, as aforesaid.

History: En. Sec. 16, Ch. 115, L. 1907; re-en. Sec. 8431, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11174, R. C. M. 1921.

11175. Pleadings in actions to recover moneys lost. In the prosecutions of such actions it shall be sufficient for the complaint to allege that the defendant is indebted to the plaintiff's use, the money or thing of value so lost and paid or delivered, whereby the plaintiff's action accrued to him, or to the person for whose use the suit is brought, without setting forth the special matter. In case suit is brought by a plaintiff for the use of another person, that fact and the name of the person for whose use the suit is brought shall be stated.

History: En. Sec. 17, Ch. 115, L. 1907; re-en. Sec. 8432, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11175, R. C. M. 1921.

11176. Compelling testimony in such actions. Every person liable in a civil action under this act may be compelled to answer, upon oath, interrogatories annexed to the complaint in such civil action for the purpose of discovery of his liability; and upon discovery and repayment of the money or other thing, the person discovering and repaying the same, with costs and such an amount of exemplary damages as may be agreed upon by the parties, or fixed by the court, shall be acquitted and discharged from any further or other forfeiture, punishment, penalty, or prosecution

he or they may have incurred for so winning such money or thing, discovered and repaid.

History: En. Sec. 18, Ch. 115, L. 1907; re-en. Sec. 8433, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11176, R. C. M. 1921.

11177. Lessor of buildings used for gambling purposes treated as principal. Whenever premises are occupied for the doing of any of the things, or running any of the games prohibited by this act, the lease or agreement under which they are so occupied shall be absolutely void at the instance of the lessor, who may at any time obtain possession by civil action, or by action of forcible detainer; and if any person lease premises for any such purpose, or knowingly permits them to be used or occupied for such purpose or purposes, or knowing them to be so occupied or used, fails immediately to prosecute, in good faith an action or proceeding for the recovery of the premises, such lessor shall be considered in all cases, civil and criminal, as a principal in running the games or doing the things run or done in such building, in violation of this act, and shall be dealt with and punished accordingly.

History: En. Sec. 19, Ch. 115, L. 1907; re-en. Sec. 8434, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11177, R. C. M. 1921.

11178. Immunity of witnesses. No person shall be excused from attending or testifying or producing any books, papers, documents, or any thing or things, before any court or magistrate upon any investigation, proceeding or trial for a violation of any of the provisions of this act, upon the ground or for the reason that the testimony or evidence, documentary or otherwise, required of him, may tend to convict him of a crime, or to subject him to a penalty or forfeiture; but no person shall be prosecuted or subjected to any penalty or forfeiture for or on account of any transaction, matter or thing concerning which he may so testify or produce evidence of, documentary or otherwise; and no testimony or evidence so given or produced shall be received against him in any civil or criminal proceeding, action, or investigation.

History: En. Sec. 20, Ch. 115, L. 1907; re-en. Sec. 8435, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11178, R. C. M. 1921.

11179. Ordinances in conflict with this act void. Upon the passage of this act, all ordinances and parts of ordinances of cities and towns in this state regarding gambling and gambling-houses shall be inoperative and void, and thereafter no ordinance regarding gambling or gambling-houses shall be passed by any city or town.

History: En. Sec. 21, Ch. 115, L. 1907; re-en. Sec. 8436, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11179, R. C. M. 1921.

11180. Racing bets unlawful. It shall be unlawful to make or report or record or register any bet or wager upon the result of any contest of speed or skill or endurance of animal or beast, whether such contest is held within or without the state of Montana, except that it shall be lawful for any and all patrons, except minors, of a fair or racing association to contribute entrance fees toward the purse in races to be given by any fair or racing association and it shall be lawful except on Sundays for any fair or racing association to divide the purses among such patrons for a period

of not more than thirty days in any one year in all counties having a population of forty thousand people, or more, according to the United States census last preceding such fair or race meeting and also lawful in other counties for patrons, except minors, of a fair or racing association to contribute entrance fees toward the purse in races to be given by any fair or racing association and it shall be lawful except on Sundays for any fair or racing association to divide the purses among such patrons, for a period of not more than six days in any one year. The entrance fees may be recorded and such recording shall not be an unlawful wager.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 20, L. 1909; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 92, L. 1909; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 55, L. 1915; re-en. Sec. 11180, R. C. M. 1921; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 103, L. 1929.

Operation and Effect

Evidence held insufficient to justify conviction of a telegraph company for transmitting information for the purpose of having a bet or wager made upon a horserace in violation of this act. *State v. Postal Telegraph Cable Co.*, 53 M 104, 107, 161 P 953.

Id. Since the offense denounced by this act consists of transmitting information concerning a horserace for the purpose of having bets or wagers made, an instruction would be given in a prosecution for such an offense that it is not wrongful to transmit such information if bets or wagers are not to be made.

Under this case, held, that the district court erred in enjoining a county attorney, at the instance of an association promoting

dog races, from applying for an injunction to prevent it from proceeding with the holding of races, and from causing the arrest of its officers and agents for violating the provisions of this section, no contention being advanced that the Act is invalid, and the allegations that the association would be irreparably damaged by the threatened action of the attorney and that the latter was insolvent being insufficient to warrant the equitable relief granted. *State v. District Court et al.*, 85 M 439, 279 P 234.

References

Cited or applied as section 1, chapter 92, Laws of 1909, before amendment, in *State v. Rose*, 40 M 66, 70, 105 P 82; *State v. Sylvester*, 40 M 79, 105 P 86; *Toomey v. Penwell et al.*, 76 M 166, 170, 245 P 943; *State v. District Court et al.*, 85 M 439, 279 P 234; *State v. Gateway Mortuaries, Inc.*, et al., 87 M 225, 253, 287 P 156.

11181. Who deemed a principal. Any person who aids or abets in the commission of any of the acts herein declared to be unlawful, either by transmitting or communicating or transferring money or other thing of value, or information for the purpose of having bets or wagers made or reported or recorded or registered, shall be deemed a principal in the commission of such offense.

History: En. Sec. 3, Ch. 20, L. 1909; re-en. Sec. 3, Ch. 92, L. 1909; re-en. Sec. 2, Ch. 55, L. 1915; re-en. Sec. 11181, R. C. M. 1921.

References

Cited or applied as section 3, chapter 92, Laws of 1909, before amendment, in *State v. Rose*, 40 M 66, 70, 105 P 82.

11182. Violation of act a misdemeanor. Every person or persons violating any of the provisions of this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be punished by a fine of not less than one hundred dollars or more than one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

History: En. Sec. 4, Ch. 20, L. 1909; re-en. Sec. 4, Ch. 92, L. 1909; re-en. Sec. 3, Ch. 55, L. 1915; re-en. Sec. 11182, R. C. M. 1921.

11183. Act, when effective. This act is hereby declared to be necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, and safety, and shall take effect from and after its passage and approval by the governor.

History: En. Sec. 5, Ch. 55, L. 1915; re-en. Sec. 11183, R. C. M. 1921.

CHAPTER 33

PAWNBROKERS—PROHIBITIONS GOVERNING

- Section 11184. Pawnbroker—doing business without license.
11185. Failure to keep register.
11186. Rate of interest.
11187. Failure to produce register for inspection.

11184. Pawnbroker—doing business without license. Every person who carries on the business of a pawnbroker by receiving goods in pledge for loans at any rate of interest above the rate of ten per cent. per annum, except by authority of a license, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 620, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 620, Ch. 54, L. 1903; re-en. Sec. 8437, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11184, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 338.

11185. Failure to keep register. Every person who carries on the business of a pawnbroker, dealer in second-hand goods, or junk dealer who fails at the time of the transaction to enter in a register kept by him for that purpose, in the English language, the date, duration, amount, and rate of interest of every loan made by him, or an accurate description of the property pledged or sold to him or by him, or the name and residence of the pledger or seller or purchaser, or to deliver to the pledger or seller or purchaser a written copy of such entry, or to keep an account in writing of all sales or purchases made by him, and every pawnbroker, dealer in second-hand goods, or junk dealer who receives goods in pledge or by gift, or purchases the same from any person under the age of twenty-one years, or from anybody acting as agent for said person, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and a conviction thereof shall also work a forfeiture of his license.

History: En. Sec. 621, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 621, Ch. 54, L. 1903; re-en. Sec. 8438, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11185, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 339.

11186. Rate of interest. Every pawnbroker who charges or receives interest at the rate of more than three per cent. per month, or who, by charging commission, discount, storage, or other charge, or by compounding, increases or attempts to increase such interest, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 622, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 622, Ch. 54, L. 1903; re-en. Sec. 8439, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11186, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 340.

11187. Failure to produce register for inspection. Every pawnbroker, dealer in second-hand goods, or junk dealer who fails, refuses, or neglects to produce for inspection his register, or to exhibit the articles received by him in pledge, or sold to him, or his account of sales and purchases, to any officer holding a warrant authorizing him to search for personal property, or the order of a committing magistrate directing such officer to inspect such register or examine such articles or accounts of sales or purchases, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 623, Pen. C. 1895; amd. Sec. 623, Ch. 54, L. 1903; re-en. Sec. 8440, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11187, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 343.

CHAPTER 34

POOLHALLS, BILLIARD-HALLS, AND BOWLING-ALLEYS—PROHIBITIONS
GOVERNING

- Section 11188. Conducting certain pool games a misdemeanor.
11189. Same—playing games—punishment for.
11190. Closing hour for poolhalls, billiard-halls, and bowling-alleys.
11191. Penalty for permitting minors in pool or billiard-hall.
11192. Penalty for violation of act.

11188. Conducting certain pool games a misdemeanor. Any owner, proprietor, manager, or employee who permits, or any person who carries on, or conducts, or causes to be conducted or runs, as principal, agent, or employee, any game of pea pool, pay pool, Kelly pool, or any other game of chance, science, or skill, played upon any pooltable or upon any billiard-table, for money, checks, credits, or any representative of value, shall be deemed to be guilty of a misdemeanor and punished as provided in this act.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 29, L. 1917; re-en. Sec. 11188, R. C. M. 1921.

11189. Same—playing games—punishment for. Any person who shall participate as a player in the games prohibited by this act shall be deemed guilty of a violation thereof and punished as provided in this act.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 29, L. 1917; re-en. Sec. 11189, R. C. M. 1921.

11190. Closing hour for poolhalls, billiard-halls, and bowling-alleys. All poolhalls, billiard-halls, bowling-alleys, and other places of business where pool or billiards is played, shall be closed each night in the year at an hour not later than twelve o'clock, midnight, and shall be kept closed until seven o'clock the following morning; provided, however, that the provisions of this act shall not extend the hours of keeping open such resorts and places of business which by regulation of law or ordinance are required to be closed at an earlier hour than twelve o'clock, midnight.

History: En. Sec. 3, Ch. 29, L. 1917; re-en. Sec. 11190, R. C. M. 1921.

11191. Penalty for permitting minors in pool or billiard-hall. Every owner, proprietor, manager, or employee of a pool or billiard-hall who permits a minor under the age of eighteen years to play, resort, or stop therein, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 4, Ch. 29, L. 1917; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 115, L. 1921; re-en. Sec. 11191, R. C. M. 1921.

11192. Penalty for violation of act. Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this act shall be punished by a fine of not less than fifty dollars nor more than three hundred dollars, or by imprisonment of not more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

History: En. Sec. 5, Ch. 29, L. 1917; re-en. Sec. 11192, R. C. M. 1921.

CHAPTER 35

MISCELLANEOUS INJURIES TO AND OFFENSES AGAINST PERSONS

- Section 11193. Acts of intoxicated physicians.
 11194. Wilfully poisoning food, medicine, or water.
 11195. Mismanagement of steam-boilers.
 11196. Operating steam-boiler without license a misdemeanor.
 11197. Unsafe steam-boilers.
 11198. False certificate of boiler inspector.
 11199. Forging and counterfeiting of trademarks a misdemeanor.
 11200. Selling goods which bear counterfeit trademarks.
 11201. Definition of the phrase "counterfeit trademarks," etc.
 11202. "Trademark" defined.
 11203. Refilling casks, etc., bearing trademark.
 11204. Counterfeiting certain trademarks.
 11205. Penalty for unlawfully using trademark.
 11206. Record of certain trademarks.
 11207. Suits to protect certain trademarks.
 11208. Penalties.
 11209. Same.
 11210. Defacing marks upon logs, lumber, or wood.
 11211. Altering brands.
 11212. Contracting or solemnizing incestuous or forbidden marriages.
 11213. Making false return or record of marriage.
 11214. Cruel treatment of lunatics, etc.
 11215. Refusing to issue or obey writ of habeas corpus.
 11216. Reconfining persons discharged upon writ of habeas corpus.
 11217. Concealing persons entitled to benefit of habeas corpus.
 11218. Innkeepers and carriers refusing to receive guests.
 11219. Protection of discharged employees.
 11220. False representation to procure workmen.
 11221. Same—penalty.
 11222. Same—action for damages.
 11223. Prohibiting compulsory company boarding-houses.
 11224. Same—penalty.
 11225. Trespassing stock.
 11226. Penalty for trespassing stock.
 11227. Fines belong to school fund.
 11228. When act applicable.

11193. Acts of intoxicated physicians. Every physician who, in a state of intoxication, does any act as such physician to another person by which the life of such other person is endangered, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 630, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8441, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11193, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 346.

11194. Wilfully poisoning food, medicine, or water. Every person who wilfully mingles any poison with any food, drink, or medicine, with intent that the same shall be taken by any human being to his injury, and every person who wilfully poisons any well, spring, or reservoir of water, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison for a term not less than one nor more than ten years.

History: En. Sec. 631, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8442, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11194, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 347.

11195. Mismanagement of steam-boilers. Every engineer or other person having charge of any steam-boiler, steam-engine, or other apparatus for generating or employing steam, used in any manufactory, steamboat, railway, mining, milling, or other mechanical works, who wilfully or from

ignorance, or gross neglect, creates, or allows to be created, such an undue quantity of steam as to burst or break the boiler, or engine or apparatus, or cause any other accident whereby human life is endangered, is guilty of a felony.

History: En. Sec. 632, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8443, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11195, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 349.

11196. Operating steam-boiler without license a misdemeanor. Every person who operates any steam-boiler or steam-engine without first obtaining a license from the boiler inspector or assistant boiler inspector, as required by law, and every owner, employer, or manager of any steam-engine or boiler who knowingly permits any unlicensed engineer to operate any steam-boilers or steam-engines where a license is required, or who operates or causes to be operated any steam-engine or boiler without having the same inspected and the inspector's certificate issued thereon as required by law, or who violates any of the provisions of sections 2712 to 2729, inclusive, of the Political Code, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, where no other punishment is prescribed, shall be punished by a fine of not more than five hundred dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail of not exceeding six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

History: En. Sec. 633, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8444, Rev. C. 1907; amd. Sec. 17, Ch. 30, L. 1913; re-en. Sec. 11196, R. C. M. 1921.

11197. Unsafe steam-boilers. Every owner, renter, or user of a steam-boiler, who uses a boiler or steam-engine which has become unsafe from any cause, or has been notified by the boiler inspector or his assistant that such boiler or steam-engine is unsafe from any defect, or that repairs are necessary, and after such notice uses the same, is punishable by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding three months, or by fine not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars, or both.

History: En. Sec. 634, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8445, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11197, R. C. M. 1921.

11198. False certificate of boiler inspector. If the state boiler inspector, or assistant inspector, wilfully and falsely certifies regarding any steam-boiler, steam-engine, or its attachments, or grants a license to any person to act as engineer, contrary to law, he is punishable by imprisonment not exceeding one year in the county jail, or by a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars, or both.

History: En. Sec. 635, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8446, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11198, R. C. M. 1921.

11199. Forging and counterfeiting of trademarks a misdemeanor. Every person, association, or corporation who knowingly or wilfully forges or counterfeits, or procures to be forged or counterfeited, any trademark or name used and recorded by any person in connection with his goods, or affixed thereto to distinguish them from the goods of any other person; or any person, association, or corporation who shall make use of any trademark or name, or anything similar thereto, which has been recorded in the office of the secretary of state for any other person, association, or corporation—with intent to palm off on the public any goods to which

said forged, counterfeit, or similar trademark or name is affixed, as the goods of such person whose trademark or name is recorded—is guilty of a misdemeanor and subject to the penalty therefor provided—it being the intent of this act that any person owning or using a recorded trademark or name shall be protected in the exclusive use thereof.

History: En. Sec. 636, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8447, Rev. C. 1907; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 94, L. 1913; re-en. Sec. 11199, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 350.

11200. Selling goods which bear counterfeit trademarks. Every person who sells or keeps for sale any goods upon or to which any counterfeited trademark has been affixed, after such trademark has been recorded in the office of the secretary of state, intending to represent such goods as the genuine goods of another, knowing the same to be counterfeited, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 637, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8448, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11200, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 351.

11201. Definition of the phrase “counterfeit trademarks,” etc. The phrases “forged trademark” and “counterfeit trademark,” or their equivalents, as used in this chapter, include every alteration or imitation of any trademark so resembling the original as to be likely to deceive.

History: En. Sec. 638, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8449, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11201, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 352.

11202. “Trademark” defined. The phrase “trademark,” as used in the three preceding sections, includes every description of word, letter, device, emblem, stamp, imprint, brand, printed ticket, label, wrapper, usually affixed by any mechanic, manufacturer, druggist, merchant, or tradesman to denote any goods to be goods imported, manufactured, produced, compounded, or sold by him, other than any name, word, or expression generally denoting any goods to be of some particular class or description.

History: En. Sec. 639, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8450, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11202, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 353.

11203. Refilling casks, etc., bearing trademark. Every person who has or uses any cask, bottle, siphon, vessel, case, box-cover, label, or other thing bearing or having in any way connected with it the duly filed trademark or name of another, for the purpose of disposing, with intent to deceive or defraud, of any article other than that which such cask, vessel, bottle, case, cover, label, or other thing originally contained, or was connected with, by the owner of such trademark or name, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 640, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8451, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11203, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 354.

11204. Counterfeiting certain trademarks. Whenever any person, association, or union of workmen have adopted or shall hereafter adopt, for their protection any label, trademark, or form of advertisement announcing that goods to which such label, trademark, or form of advertisement shall be attached were manufactured by such person or by a member or members of such association or union, it shall be unlawful for any person or corporation to counterfeit or imitate such label, trademark, or form of

advertisement. Every person violating this section shall, upon conviction, be guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 641, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8452, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11204, R. C. M. 1921.

11205. Penalty for unlawfully using trademark. Every person who shall use any counterfeit or imitate any label, trademark, or form of advertisement of any such person, union, or association, knowing the same to be counterfeit or imitation, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 642, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8453, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11205, R. C. M. 1921.

11206. Record of certain trademarks. Every such person, association, or union that heretofore adopted, or shall hereafter adopt, a label, trademark, or form of advertisement as aforesaid, may file the same for record in the office of the secretary of state, by leaving two copies, counterparts or facsimiles thereof, with the secretary of state; said secretary shall deliver to such person, association, or union filing the same a duly attested certificate of the record of the same, for which he shall receive a fee of one dollar. Such certificate of record shall in all suits and prosecutions under this act be sufficient proof of the adoption of such label, trademark, or form of advertisement, and of the right of said person, association, or union to adopt the same. No label shall be recorded that probably would be mistaken for a label already of record.

History: En. Sec. 643, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8454, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11206, R. C. M. 1921.

11207. Suits to protect certain trademarks. Every such person, association, or union adopting a label, trademark, or form of advertisement, as aforesaid, may proceed by suit to enjoin the manufacture, use, display, or sale of any such counterfeit or imitation, and all courts having jurisdiction thereof shall grant injunctions to restrain such manufacture, use, display, or sale, and shall award the complainant in such suit such damages resulting from such wrongful manufacture, use, display, or sale as may by said court be deemed just and reasonable, and shall require the defendants to pay such person, association, or union the profits derived from such wrongful manufacture, use, display, or sale; and said court shall also order that all such counterfeits or imitations in the possession or under the control of any defendant in such case be delivered to any officer of the court or to complainant to be destroyed.

History: En. Sec. 644, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8455, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11207, R. C. M. 1921.

11208. Penalties. Every person who shall use or display the genuine label, trademark, or form of advertisement of any such person, association, or union in any manner not authorized by such person, union, or association, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor. In all cases where such association or union is not incorporated, suits under this act may be commenced and prosecuted by any officer or member of such association or union on behalf of and for the use of such association or union.

History: En. Sec. 645, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8456, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11208, R. C. M. 1921.

11209. Same. Any person or persons who shall in any way use the name or seal of any person, association, or union, or officer thereof, in and about the name of goods or otherwise, not being authorized to use the same, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 646, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8457, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11209, R. C. M. 1921.

11210. Defacing marks upon logs, lumber, or wood. Every person who cuts out, alters, or defaces any mark made upon any log, lumber, or wood, or puts a false mark thereon, with intent to prevent the owner from discovering its identity, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 647, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8458, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11210, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 356.

11211. Altering brands. Every person who marks or brands, alters or defaces the mark or brand, of any horse, mare, colt, jack, jennet, mule, bull, ox, steer, cow, calf, sheep, goat, hog, shoat, or pig, belonging to another, with intent thereby to steal the same, or to prevent identification thereof by the true owner, is punishable by fine not to exceed five hundred dollars, or imprisonment in the state prison not to exceed five years, or both.

History: En. Sec. 67, p. 100, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 78, p. 284, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 78, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 86, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 648, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec.

8459, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11211, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 357.

References

State v. Hamilton, 87 M 353, 364, 287 P 933.

11212. Contracting or solemnizing incestuous or forbidden marriages. Every person authorized to solemnize marriage, who wilfully and knowingly solemnizes any incestuous or other marriage forbidden by law, is punishable by a fine not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars, or imprisonment in the county jail not less than one year nor more than two years, or both.

History: En. Sec. 649, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8460, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11212, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 359.

11213. Making false return or record of marriage. Every person authorized to solemnize any marriage, who wilfully makes a false return of any marriage or pretended marriage, to the county clerk, and every person who wilfully makes a false record of any marriage return, is punishable as provided in the preceding section.

History: En. Sec. 650, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8461, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11213, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 360.

11214. Cruel treatment of lunatics, etc. Every person guilty of any harsh, cruel, or unkind treatment or any neglect of duty towards any idiot, lunatic, or insane person, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 651, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8462, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11214, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 361.

11215. Refusing to issue or obey writ of habeas corpus. Every officer or person to whom a writ of habeas corpus may be directed, who, after

service thereof, neglects or refuses to obey the command thereof, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 652, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8463, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11215, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 362.

11216. Reconfining persons discharged upon writ of habeas corpus. Every person who, either solely or as a member of court, knowingly and unlawfully recommitts, imprisons, or restrains of his liberty, for the same cause, any person who has been discharged upon a writ of habeas corpus, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 653, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8464, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11216, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 363.

11217. Concealing persons entitled to benefit of habeas corpus. Every person having in his custody, or under his restraint or power, any person for whose relief a writ of habeas corpus has been issued, who, with the intent to elude the service of such writ or to avoid the effect thereof, transfers such person to the custody of another, or places him under the power or control of another, or conceals or changes the place of his confinement or restraint, or removes him without the jurisdiction of the court or judge issuing the writ, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 654, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8465, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11217, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 364.

11218. Innkeepers and carriers refusing to receive guests. Every person, and every agent or officer of any corporation, carrying on business as an innkeeper, or as a common carrier of passengers, who refuses, without just cause or excuse, to receive and entertain any guest, or to receive or entertain any passenger, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 655, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8466, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11218, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 365.

11219. Protection of discharged employees. Every person who violates any of the provisions of sections 3092 to 3094, inclusive, of the Political Code, relating to the protection of discharged employees, and the prevention of blacklisting, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 656, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8467, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11219, R. C. M. 1921.

11220. False representation to procure workmen. It shall be unlawful for any person or persons, society, company, association, corporation, or organization of any kind doing business in this state to induce, influence, persuade, or engage workmen to change from one place to another in this state, through or by means of deception, misrepresentation, and false advertising concerning the kind or character of the work, or the sanitary or other conditions of employment, or as to the existence of a strike or other trouble pending between the employer and the employees, at the time of, or immediately prior to, such engagement. Failure to state in any advertisement, proposal, or contract for the employment of workmen that there is a strike, lockout, or other labor trouble at the place of the proposed employment, when in fact such strike, lockout, or other trouble then actually exists at

such place, shall be deemed a false advertisement and misrepresentation for the purpose of this act.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 80, L. 1903; re-en. Sec. 8469, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11220, R. C. M. 1921.

11221. Same—penalty. Every person, company, corporation, society, association, or organization of any kind doing business in this state, violating any of the provisions of this act, is punishable by a fine of not less than one hundred dollars nor more than two thousand dollars.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 80, L. 1903; re-en. Sec. 8470, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11221, R. C. M. 1921.

11222. Same—action for damages. Any workman of this state or any workman of any state who has been or shall be influenced, induced, or persuaded to engage with any person mentioned in section 11220 of this code, through or by means of any of the things prohibited by this act, shall have a right of action for recovery of all damages that he has sustained in consequence of the deception, misrepresentation, and false advertising used to induce him to change his place of employment, against any person, corporation, company, or association directly or indirectly procuring such change, and in addition thereto, he shall recover reasonable attorney's fees to be fixed by the court and taxed as costs in any judgment recovered.

History: En. Sec. 3, Ch. 80, L. 1903; re-en. Sec. 8471, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11222, R. C. M. 1921.

11223. Prohibiting compulsory company boarding-houses. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, company, or corporation now operating or who shall hereafter operate a boarding-house in connection with their general business, either directly or through others, to compel an employee to board in such boarding-house against his will.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 102, L. 1903; re-en. Sec. 8472, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11223, R. C. M. 1921.

11224. Same—penalty. Any person, firm, company, or corporation violating any of the provisions of this act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not less than one hundred dollars.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 102, L. 1903; re-en. Sec. 8473, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11224, R. C. M. 1921.

11225. Trespassing stock. It shall be unlawful for any person or persons to wilfully drive, or cause to be driven, any livestock held in herd on or over any field, ranch property, or valid claim in process of title under any of the land laws of the United States, or under lease from the state of Montana, whether the same be fenced or not; provided, that any lands so owned, or under process of title, or under lease, and not fenced, shall be clearly defined by suitable monuments or stakes, and plough-furrows, with printed or written notices indicating the lands so held.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 103, L. 1903; re-en. Sec. 8474, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11225, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

The provisions of this and the following section do not annul the rule of civil lia-

bility for trespasses in driving or herding one's animals upon the lands of another, whether such lands are protected by an enclosure or not. *Herrin v. Sieben*, 46 M 226, 234, 127 P 323.

11226. Penalty for trespassing stock. Any violation of the provisions of this act shall render the owner, lessee, employee, or other person in control, or herder of such stock so driven or herded, or permitted to enter upon the property referred to in the preceding section, subject to a fine of not less than twenty-five dollars nor more than five hundred dollars.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 103, L. 1903; re-en. Sec. 8475, Rev. C. 1907; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 41, L. 1921; re-en. Sec. 11226, R. C. M. 1921.

References

Cited or applied as section 8475, Revised Codes, in *Herrin v. Sieben*, 46 M 226, 233, 127 P 323.

11227. Fines belong to school fund. All fines collected under the provisions of this act shall be converted into the school funds of the county in which the action is brought.

History: En. Sec. 3, Ch. 103, L. 1903; re-en. Sec. 8476, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11227, R. C. M. 1921.

11228. When act applicable. This act is not intended, and shall not apply to stock on range not held in herd, or not in charge of a herder.

History: En. Sec. 4, Ch. 103, L. 1903; re-en. Sec. 8477, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11228, R. C. M. 1921.

CHAPTER 36

MISCELLANEOUS CRIMES AGAINST THE PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY

Section 11229.	Death from explosions, etc.
11230.	Death from collision on railroads.
11231.	Public nuisances defined.
11232.	Unequal damage.
11233.	Maintaining a nuisance a misdemeanor.
11234.	Establishing or keeping a pesthouse within cities, towns, etc.
11235.	Putting dead animals in streets, rivers, etc.
11236.	Wilful violation of health laws.
11237.	Neglecting to perform duties under health laws.
11238.	Apothecary omitting to label drugs, or labeling them wrongfully, etc.
11239.	Selling opium, etc.
11240.	Putting extraneous substances in packages of goods usually sold by weight, with intent to increase weight.
11241.	Adulterating foods, drugs, liquors, etc.
11242.	Disposing of tainted food, etc.
11243.	Sale of diseased carcasses without inspection forbidden.
11244.	Penalty for violation of act.
11245.	Hotels serving adulterated foods must post cards announcing such facts.
11246.	Penalty for violation of act.
11247.	Possession of adulterated food prima facie evidence of guilt.
11248.	Oleomargarine.
11249.	Same.
11250.	Penalty.
11251.	Obstructing attempts to extinguish fires.
11253.	Intoxication of engineers, conductors, or drivers of locomotives or cars.
11254.	Placing passenger-cars in front of freight cars.
11255.	Violation of duty by employees of railroad companies.
11256.	Violation of duty by railroads.
11257.	Exposing person infected with any contagious disease in a public place.
11258.	Fraudulent practices to affect the market price.
11259.	Selling firearms and ammunition to Indians.
11260.	Death from mischievous animals.
11261.	Aiding or encouraging suicide a felony.
11262.	Exhibiting deformities of persons.
11263.	Using or exposing animal with glanders.
11264.	Animal having glanders to be killed.
11265.	Adulterated candies.

- 11266. Doors in buildings accommodating public to open outwardly—penalty.
- 11267. Shafts, drifts or cuts to be covered or fenced, when, penalty.
- 11268. Cages in mines must be cased in.
- 11269. Stopping near shaft.
- 11270. Running cage at excessive speed.
- 11271. Maintaining buildings near mouth of shaft.
- 11272. Penalties.
- 11273. Protection of underground miners—escapement shaft.
- 11274. To what mines applicable.
- 11275. Penalty.
- 11276. Depositing coal slack in streams.
- 11277. Same—penalty.
- 11278. Animals killed by railroads.
- 11279. Violating railroad regulations.
- 11280. Inspection of mines—penalties—dams and reservoirs, unsafe.
- 11281. Sale or manufacture of Maxim silencers and various explosives for wrongful use a felony.
- 11282. Same—who are principals.
- 11283. Same—possession presumptive evidence of what.
- 11283.1. Gas masks to be provided employees handling crude oil and gas—requirement.
- 11283.2. Penalties.

11229. Death from explosions, etc. Every person having charge of a steam-boiler or steam-engine, or other apparatus for generating or employing steam, used in any manufactory, or on a railroad, or in any vessel, or in any kind of mining, milling, or mechanical works, who wilfully, or from ignorance or neglect, creates or allows to be created such an undue quantity of steam as to burst or break the boiler, engine, or apparatus, or to cause any other accident whereby the death of a human being is produced, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison for not less than one nor more than ten years.

History: En. Sec. 670, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8478, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11229, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 368.

11230. Death from collision on railroads. Every conductor, engineer, brakeman, switchman, or other person having charge, wholly or in part, of any railroad car, locomotive, or train, who wilfully or negligently suffers or causes the same to collide with another car, locomotive, or train, or with any other object or thing, whereby the death of a human being is produced, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison for not less than one nor more than ten years.

History: En. Sec. 671, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8479, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11230, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 369.

11231. Public nuisances defined. Anything which is injurious to health, or is indecent, or offensive to the senses, or an obstruction to the free use of property, so as to interfere with the comfortable enjoyment of life or property, by an entire community or neighborhood, or by any considerable number of persons, or unlawfully obstructs the free passage or use, in the customary manner, of any navigable lake or river, bay, stream, canal, or basin, or any public park, square, street, or highway, is a public nuisance.

History: En. Sec. 672, Pen. C. 1895; **References.**
 re-en. Sec. 8480, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. City of Bozeman v. Merrell, 81 M 19, 29,
 11231, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 370. 261 P 876.

11232. Unequal damage. Any act which affects an entire community

or neighborhood, or any considerable number of persons, as specified in the last section, is no less a nuisance because the extent of the annoyance or damage inflicted upon individuals is unequal.

History: En. Sec. 673, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8481, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11232, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 371.

11233. Maintaining a nuisance a misdemeanor. Every person who maintains or commits any public nuisance, the punishment for which is not otherwise prescribed, or who wilfully omits to perform any legal duty which relates to the removal of a public nuisance, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 674, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8482, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11233, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 372.

References
City of Bozeman v. Merrell, 81 M 19, 29, 261 P 876.

11234. Establishing or keeping a pesthouse within cities, towns, etc. Every person who establishes or keeps, or causes to be established or kept, within the limits of any city, town, or village, any pesthouse, hospital, or place for persons affected with contagious or infectious diseases, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 675, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8483, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11234, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 373.

Operation and Effect

An illustration is found in this section of the frequent legislative use of the term

"city or town" without any definite prefix, but under circumstances which would render it absurd to hold that only incorporated cities and towns are meant. State ex rel. Powers v. Dale, 47 M 227, 230, 131 P 670.

11235. Putting dead animals in streets, rivers, etc. Every person who puts the carcass of any dead animal, or the offal from any slaughter-pen, corral, or butcher-shop, into any river, creek, pond, or reservoir, stream, street, alley, public highway, or road in common use, or who attempts to destroy the same by fire within one-fourth mile of any city, town, or village, and every person who puts the carcass of any dead animal, or any offal of any kind, in or upon the borders of any stream, pond, lake, or reservoir, from which water is drawn for the supply of the inhabitants of any city or town in this state, so that the drainage from such carcass or offal may be taken up by or in such stream, pond, lake, or reservoir, or who allows the carcass of any dead animal, or any offal of any kind, to remain in or upon the borders of any such stream, pond, lake, or reservoir within the boundaries of any land owned or occupied by him, or who keeps any horses, mules, cattle, swine, sheep, or livestock of any kind penned, corralled, or housed on, over, or on the borders of any such stream, pond, lake, or reservoir, so that the waters thereof shall become polluted by reason thereof, is guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished as prescribed in section 11236 of these codes.

History: En. Sec. 676, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8484, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11235, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 374.

11236. Wilful violation of health laws. Every person who wilfully violates any of the laws of this state, relating to the preservation of the public health, is, unless a different punishment is prescribed by this code,

punishable by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding one year, or by fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or both.

History: En. Sec. 677, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8485, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11236, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 377.

11237. Neglecting to perform duties under health laws. Every person charged with the performance of any duty under the laws of this state, relating to the preservation of the public health, who wilfully neglects or refuses to perform the same, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 678, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8486, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11237, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 378.

11238. Apothecary omitting to label drugs, or labeling them wrongfully, etc. Every apothecary, druggist, or person carrying on business as a dealer in drugs or medicines, or person employed as clerk or salesman by such person, who, in putting up any drugs or medicines, wilfully, negligently, or ignorantly omits to label the same, or puts an untrue label, stamp, or other designation of contents upon any box, bottle, or other package, containing any drugs or medicines, or substitutes a different article for any article prescribed or ordered, or puts up a greater or less quantity of any article than that prescribed or ordered, or otherwise deviates from the terms of the prescription or order which he undertakes to follow, in consequence of which human life or health is endangered, is guilty of a misdemeanor, or if death ensues, is guilty of a felony.

History: En. Sec. 679, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8487, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11238, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 380.

11239. Selling opium, etc. Every person who sells, or in any way disposes of, to another person, any morphine, opium, cocaine, chloral-hydrate, or any of their compounds, except to a licensed physician, or on the authority of a certificate of such licensed physician, or fails to keep on file at his place of business any such certificate for inspection of all persons, after the same has been surrendered to him by the buyer of any such drugs, or uses or fills out any such certificate more than once for the benefit of the person presenting the same, or any other person, is punishable by fine not exceeding two hundred dollars. The provisions of this section do not apply to the sale of paregoric or any other mild compound of any of such drugs, nor do they apply to persons who are sick and in actual need of any of such drugs as a medicine.

History: En. Sec. 680, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8488, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11239, R. C. M. 1921.

Superseded by Section 3189

Held, that section 3189, R. C. M. 1921, enacted in 1921 as section 1, Chapter 202, Laws of 1921, prohibiting the sale, inter alia, of coca leaves or a derivative thereof, supersedes section 3186, enacted in 1911,

and this section, enacted in 1895, so far as it comprehends or conflicts with the subject matter of the two latter sections, and that the trial court's holding that an information charging the unlawful sale "of cocaine, a derivative of coca leaves" was based upon that section was correct. *State v. Wong Fong*, 75 M 81, 83, 241 P 1072; *State v. Brennan*, 89 M 479, 481 et seq., 300 P 273.

11240. Putting extraneous substances in packages of goods usually sold by weight, with intent to increase weight. Every person who, in putting up in any bag, bale, box, barrel, or other package, any hops, cotton, wool, grain, hay, or other goods usually sold in bags, bales, boxes, barrels, or

packages, by weight, puts in or conceals therein anything whatever, for the purpose of increasing the weight of such bag, bale, box, barrel, or package, with intent thereby to sell the goods therein, or to enable another to sell the same, for an increased weight, is punishable by fine of not less than twenty-five dollars for each offense.

History: En. Sec. 681, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8489, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11240, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 381.

11241. Adulterating foods, drugs, liquors, etc. Every person who adulterates or dilutes any article of food, drink, drug, medicine, spirituous or malt liquor or wine, or any article used in compounding them, with a fraudulent intent, to offer the same or cause or permit it to be offered for sale as unadulterated or undiluted, and every person who fraudulently sells, or keeps or offers for sale the same, as unadulterated or undiluted, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 682, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8490, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11241, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 382.

References

Cited or applied as section 682, Penal Code, in *Kelley v. John R. Daily Co.*, 56 M 63, 73, 181 P 326.

11242. Disposing of tainted food, etc. Every person who sells, or keeps for sale, or otherwise disposes of any article of food, drink, drug, or medicine, knowing that the same has become tainted, decayed, spoiled, or otherwise unwholesome, or unfit to be eaten or drunk, with intent to permit the same to be eaten or drunk, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 683, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8491, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11242, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 383.

11243. Sale of diseased carcasses without inspection forbidden. It shall be unlawful for any person to sell or offer for sale the carcass or any part of the carcass of an animal having actinomycosis (big jaw), tuberculosis, or any other infectious or contagious disease unless the same shall have been inspected and passed by a representative of the livestock sanitary board or the United States bureau of animal industry.

History: En. Sec. 1, p. 163, L. 1901; re-en. Sec. 8492, Rev. C. 1907; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 39, L. 1917; re-en. Sec. 11243, R. C. M. 1921.

11244. Penalty for violation of act. Any person guilty of violating this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be punishable by a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding one year, or by both fine and imprisonment.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 39, L. 1917; re-en. Sec. 11244, R. C. M. 1921.

11245. Hotels serving adulterated foods must post cards announcing such facts. If a proprietor, manager, or other person having the management of any hotel, restaurant, or boarding-house in the state of Montana shall serve or cause to be served upon the tables to his or their guests any article of food known to said proprietor or manager of said hotel, restaurant, or boarding-house to be adulterated, he shall be guilty of a violation of this act, unless he or they shall have posted, hung up, and maintain in his or their public office and in his or their dining-room, in a conspicuous

place in full view of his or their guests, a large red cardboard sign, the size of which shall be twelve inches in width, the words printed thereon in large, bold, black letters of the size of not less than seventy-two point type, "We Serve On Our Tables, No Food Stuffs Which Have Been Harmfully Adulterated." Be it further provided that the original labels shall always be maintained and kept upon the can, carton, box, bottle, barrel, or other receptacle containing any such goods which may be used for foods, until all of the contents of such cans, boxes, cartons, bottles, barrels, or any other receptacle containing any such foodstuffs shall have been used or totally destroyed.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 169, L. 1907; Sec. 8513, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11245, R. C. M. 1921.

11246. Penalty for violation of act. For failure to put up and maintain such cards continuously in said public offices and dining-rooms heretofore mentioned, or to maintain the labels as this act directs, the proprietor or manager guilty of such failure shall be guilty of a violation thereof, the penalty for which shall be, for the first offense a fine of two hundred dollars and costs of court for the prosecution of the said cause; for the second offense a fine of three hundred dollars together with court costs and a term of not less than three months nor more than six months in the county jail; for the third offense a fine of six hundred dollars and court costs and a term in the state prison for a period of not less than one year nor more than three years.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 169, L. 1907; Sec. 8514, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11246, R. C. M. 1921.

11247. Possession of adulterated food prima facie evidence of guilt. Any canned goods or foodstuffs purchased at the stores in Montana, or from any wholesale or retail stores in the United States, which are labeled as being adulterated and served to their guests or stored upon the premises occupied by them shall be prima facie evidence of the guilt of such hotel, restaurant, or boarding-house proprietor or manager if such cards are not displayed as heretofore directed. Any state chemist or any sheriff or any of his deputies shall at all times have free and peaceable access during business hours in the storeroom, kitchen, or any other place where foods are stored or kept by the proprietor or manager aforesaid, for the purpose of ascertaining the quality and brands of the goods used by said proprietor or manager.

History: En. Sec. 3, Ch. 169, L. 1907; Sec. 8515, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11247, R. C. M. 1921.

11248. Oleomargarine. Every person who manufactures for sale, or offers or exposes for sale, or has in his possession with intent to sell any article or substance in resemblance of butter or cheese, not the legitimate product of the dairy, and not made exclusively of milk or cream, or into which the oil or fat of animals not produced from milk enters as a component part, or into which the oil or fat of animals not produced from milk has been introduced to take the place of cream, must distinctly stamp, brand, or mark in some conspicuous place upon every firkin, tub, or package of such article or substance, in plain letters not less than one-fourth

inch square each, the word "oleomargarine," or the words "imitation cheese," as the case may be; and in the retail sale of such article or substance, in parcels or otherwise, the seller must deliver to the purchaser therewith a printed label, bearing the plainly printed words "oleomargarine" or "imitation cheese," plainly marked as aforesaid.

History: En. Sec. 684, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8516, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11248, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 383a.

11249. Same. Every person dealing in the article or substance described in the next preceding section, and every hotel, restaurant, or boarding-house keeper using such article or substance in his business must continuously and conspicuously keep posted up in not less than three exposed positions, in and about his place of business, a printed notice in the following words: "oleomargarine" or "imitation cheese" "sold (or used) here," which notice must be plainly printed with letters not less than two inches square each, and must, upon furnishing the article or substance to his customers or guests, if inquiry is made, distinctly inform each of them that the article furnished is not butter or cheese, the genuine product of the dairy, but is oleomargarine or imitation cheese.

History: En. Sec. 685, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8517, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11249, R. C. M. 1921.

11250. Penalty. Every person and every officer or agent of any corporation who violates any of the provisions of the last two preceding sections is punishable by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding one month, or by fine not exceeding one hundred dollars.

History: En. Sec. 686, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8518, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11250, R. C. M. 1921.

11251. Obstructing attempts to extinguish fires. Every person who, at the burning of a building, disobeys the lawful orders of any public officer or fireman, or offers any resistance to, or interferes with, the lawful efforts of any fireman or any company of firemen to extinguish the same, or engages in any disorderly conduct calculated to prevent the same from being extinguished, or who forbids, prevents, or dissuades others from assisting to extinguish the same, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 687, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8519, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11251, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 385.

11252. Repealed—Chapter 21, laws of 1935.

11253. Intoxication of engineers, conductors, or drivers of locomotives or cars. Every person who is intoxicated while in charge of a locomotive engine, or while as conductor or driver upon any railroad car or train, whether propelled by steam or otherwise, or while acting as train dispatcher, or as telegraph operator receiving or transmitting dispatches in relation to the movement of trains, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 690, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8521, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11253, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 391.

11254. Placing passenger-cars in front of freight cars. Every person who, in making up or running railroad trains, places or runs, causes to be placed or run, any freight car in the rear of passenger-cars, is guilty of

a misdemeanor; and if loss of life or limb results from such placing or running, is guilty of felony. The term "freight car" as used in this section does not include a baggage, express or mail car.

History: En. Sec. 691, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8522, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11254, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 392.

11255. Violation of duty by employees of railroad companies. Every engineer, conductor, brakeman, switchtender, or other officer, agent, or servant of any railroad company, who is guilty of any wilful violation or omission of his duty as such officer, agent, or servant, whereby human life or safety is endangered, the punishment of which is not otherwise prescribed, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 692, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8523, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11255, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 393.

11256. Violation of duty by railroads. Every person or corporation who owns, carries on, or has control of a railroad and fails to observe any of the regulations or requirements or perform any of the duties prescribed by law in reference to railroads, the penalty for which is not otherwise provided for in this code, is punishable by a fine not exceeding five thousand dollars.

History: En. Sec. 693, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8524, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11256, R. C. M. 1921.

of-way free from combustible material, his damages are compensatory only. *Cooper v. Northern Pacific Ry. Co.*, 212 Fed. 533, 535.

Operation and Effect

If a person is injured by the failure of a railroad company to comply with section 6551, with reference to keeping the right-

References

Cited or applied as section 8524, Revised Codes, in *John v. Northern Pacific Ry. Co.*, 42 M 18, 37, 111 P 632.

11257. Exposing person infected with any contagious disease in a public place. Every person who wilfully exposes himself or another infected with any contagious or infectious disease, in any public place or thoroughfare, except in his necessary removal in a manner the least dangerous to the public health, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 694, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8525, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11257, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 394.

11258. Fraudulent practices to affect the market price. Every person who wilfully makes or publishes any false statement, spreads any false rumor, or employs any other false or fraudulent means or device with intent to affect the market price of any kind of property, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 695, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8526, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11258, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 395.

11259. Selling firearms and ammunition to Indians. Every person who sells or furnishes to any Indian any firearm or ammunition therefor, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 696, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8527, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11259, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 398.

11260. Death from mischievous animals. If the owner of a mischievous animal, knowing its propensities, wilfully suffers it to go at large, or keeps it without ordinary care, and such animal while so at large, or while

not kept with ordinary care, kills any human being who has taken all the precautions which the circumstances permitted, or which a reasonable person would ordinarily take in the same situation, is guilty of a felony.

History: En. Sec. 697, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8528, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11260, R. C. M. 1921.

11261. Aiding or encouraging suicide a felony. Every person who deliberately aids, or advises or encourages another to commit suicide is guilty of a felony.

History: En. Sec. 698, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8529, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11261, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 401.

11262. Exhibiting deformities of persons. Every person exhibiting the deformities of another, or his own deformities, for hire, is guilty of a misdemeanor; and every person who shall by any artificial means give to any person the appearance of a deformity, and shall exhibit such person for hire, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 699, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8530, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11262, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 400.

11263. Using or exposing animal with glanders. Any person who shall knowingly sell or offer for sale, or use, or expose, or who shall cause or procure to be sold or offered for sale, or used, or exposed, any horse, mule, or other animal having the disease known as glanders, farcy, or any contagious disease, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 700, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8531, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11263, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 402.

11264. Animal having glanders to be killed. Every animal having glanders or farcy shall at once be deprived of life by the owner or person having charge thereof, upon discovery or knowledge of its condition; and any such owner or person omitting or refusing to comply with the provisions of this section is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 701, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8532, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11264, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 402b.

11265. Adulterated candies. Every person who shall, by himself, his servant or agent, or as the servant or agent of any other person or corporation, manufacture for sale, or knowingly sell or offer to sell, any candy adulterated by the admixture of terra alba, barytes, talc, or any mineral substance, by poisonous colors or flavors or other ingredients deleterious or detrimental to health, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 702, Pen. C. 1895; amd. Sec. 1, p. 151, L. 1899; re-en. Sec. 8533, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11265, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 402a.

11266. Doors in buildings accommodating public to open outwardly—penalty. Every person who constructs, owns, controls, or has the custody of any building erected to accommodate public assemblies, including churches, schools, courthouses, theatres, public halls, ballrooms, or any other building of like character, and fails to have the openings for ingress and egress therein furnished with doors hung on hinges so that they open outwardly from the rooms and from the main building itself, is punishable by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding three months or by fine

not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars, or both, and the building or buildings owned by such persons may by order of the court be closed until the doors thereof be made to conform to the provision of this section.

History: En. Sec. 703, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8534, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11266, R. C. M. 1921.

11267. Shafts, drifts or cuts to be covered or fenced, when—penalty.

Every person who sinks any shaft or runs any drift or cut, or causes the same to be done, within the limits of any city or town or village in this state, or within one mile of the corporate limits of any city or town, or within three hundred feet of any street, road, or public highway, and who shall fail to place a substantial cover over or tight fence around the same, is punishable by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars. The owner of any property, or his agent in charge thereof, or any person in possession of the same shall be deemed to be within the provisions of this act if he permit any such shaft, drift, or cut to remain open, exposed, or unprotected upon his property, or the property in his charge or possession, for a period of more than ten days. Mining, irrigating, and other ditches may be dug or cut to a depth not exceeding ten feet without incurring the penalty of this section.

History: En. Sec. 1, p. 593, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 255, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 704, Pen. C. 1895; amd. Sec. 1, p. 149, L. 1899; re-en. Sec. 8535, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11267, R. C. M. 1921.

City or Town

An illustration is found in this section of the frequent legislative use of the term "city or town" without any definite prefix, but under circumstances which would render it absurd to hold that only incorporated cities and towns are meant. State ex rel. Powers v. Dale, 47 M 227, 230, 131 P 670.

Constitutes Negligence Per Se

Failure to observe the duty imposed by this section, upon the person owning or in possession of property within the limits of a city or town, or within one mile of such limits, on which there is a mining shaft, to place a cover over or a tight fence around the same, is negligence per se. Conway v. Monidah Trust, 47 M 269, 278, 132 P 26. See Nixon v. Montana, Wyoming & Southwestern Ry. Co., 50 M 95, 100, 145 P 8; Kelley v. John R. Daily Co., 56 M 63, 73, 181 P 326.

Liability as to Trespasser

Though a plaintiff infant was a technical trespasser upon defendant's mining claim, into an unguarded shaft on which

he fell, the defendant's omission to comply with the requirement imposed upon him by this section rendered him liable to damages for injuries suffered by the plaintiff. Conway v. Monidah Trust, 47 M 269, 279, 132 P 26. See Nixon v. Montana, Wyoming & Southwestern Ry. Co., 50 M 95, 100, 145 P 8.

Not Applicable to a Temporary Sewer Ditch

This section has no application to a ditch or trench temporarily opened for the purpose of laying sewer-pipe. McLaughlin v. Bardsen et al., 50 M 177, 145 P 954.

Owner Liable Even Though He Did Not Sink Shaft

The fact that defendant had not sunk the shaft into which plaintiff fell did not relieve him of liability, this section making it unlawful for the owner or possessor to permit the shaft to remain open or unprotected for a period of more than ten days, without regard to when or by whom it was sunk. Conway v. Monidah Trust, 47 M 269, 281, 132 P 26.

Within a Mile of the Corporate Limits

Evidence held insufficient to show that the shaft into which plaintiff fell was situated within a mile of the corporate limits of a city, a fact necessary to be shown to bring defendant within the purview of this section. Conway v. Monidah Trust, 47 M 269, 282, 132 P 26.

11268. Cages in mines must be cased in. It is unlawful for any corporation or person to sink or work, through any vertical shaft where mining cages are used, to a greater depth than three hundred feet, unless said

shaft shall be provided with an iron-bonneted safety cage, to be used in the lowering and hoisting of the employees thereof, said cage to be also provided with sheet iron or steel casing not less than one-eighth inch in diameter; doors to be made of the same material shall be hung on hinges, or may be made to slide and shall not be less than five feet high from the bottom of the cage, and said door must be closed when lowering or hoisting the men. Provided, that when such cage is used for sinking only, it need not be equipped with such doors as are hereinbefore provided for. The safety apparatus, whether consisting of eccentrics, springs, or other device, must be securely fastened to the cage, and must be of sufficient strength to hold the cage loaded at any depth to which the shaft may be sunk. The iron bonnet of the aforesaid cage must be made of boiler sheet iron, of good quality, of at least three-sixteenths of an inch in thickness, and must cover the top of such cage in such manner as to afford the greatest protection to life and limb from anything falling down said shaft. It shall be the duty of the mining inspector and his assistant to see that all cages are kept in compliance with this section and to also see that the safety dogs are kept in good order. Every person or corporation failing to comply with any of the provisions of this section is punishable by a fine of not less than three hundred dollars nor more than one thousand dollars.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 705, Pen. C. 1895; amd. Sec. 1, p. 245, L. 1897; en. Sec. 1, Ch. 60, L. 1903; re-en. Sec. 8536, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11268, R. C. M. 1921.

Effect of Failure to Comply on the Ordinary Rules and Standards of Negligence

Where the legislature has declared, as in the above section, that the master shall adopt certain precautions to guard against danger to his employees, the common-law rule of reasonable care is no longer the measure of his duty, and any failure on his part to observe the required precautions is such a breach of duty as will render him liable to the servant for any injury caused to the latter by his disobedience. *Monson v. La France Copper Co.*, 39 M 50, 60, 101 P 243. See *Westlake v. Keating Gold Min. Co.*, 48 M 120, 128, 136 P 38; *Ball Ranch Co. v. Hendrickson*, 50 M 220, 226, 146 P 278; *Kelley v. John R. Daily Co.*, 56 M 63, 72, 181 P 326.

The failure of a mining company to equip the cage upon which plaintiff was being hoisted with doors, as required by this section, did not deprive said company of the right to interpose the defense of assumption of risk or contributory negligence. *Osterholm v. Boston etc. Min. Co.*, 40 M 508, 527, 107 P 499.

The duty imposed on the employer by this statute is a continuing one, and where the employee has no choice, as where he is in a deep mining shaft and has no means of egress other than that provided by the employer, and must use a mining

cage from which the doors are missing, contrary to the provisions of this section, he will be presumed to have submitted to its use from necessity, and, therefore, not to have assumed the attendant risk. *Monson v. La France Copper Co.*, 43 M 65, 71, 114 P 778.

In an action in which damages were sought to be recovered for the death of a mine employee, charged to have been due to legal negligence of defendant in attempting to hoist him to the surface of the mine in a cage, the doors of which had not been closed as provided in this section, defendant was not, because of the fact that the statute makes omission in this respect punishable by a fine, limited to those defenses available in a criminal action, but could plead any of the defenses ordinarily interposed in negligence cases. *Maronen v. Anaconda Copper Min. Co.*, 48 M 249, 261, 136 P 968.

Inadmissible Evidence on a Prosecution Under This Section

In a prosecution for the violation of this section, evidence that the devices or cages therein referred to would be dangerous is inadmissible, since the question whether such appliances were the best or wisest method is for the legislature to decide. *State v. Anaconda Copper Min. Co.*, 23 M 498, 503, 59 P 854.

"Men" as Used Herein

The word "men" applies to the hoisting or lowering of one man, as well as to

the men in a body when going on or off shift. *Osterholm v. Boston etc. Min. Co.*, 40 M 508, 520, 107 P 499.

Nature of Section

This section is penal statute, and its violation is a crime; but the fact that a penalty is attached for its violation does not render the violator immune from civil liability under section 9076. *Maronen v. Anaconda Copper Min. Co.*, 48 M 249, 258, 136 P 968.

Operation and Effect

In an action to recover damages for death of an employee by reason of having fallen out of a cage alleged to be due to defendant's negligence in failing to see that the doors of the cage were in place, the evidence must show that the alleged negligence was the efficient cause of the injury. *Monson v. La France Copper Co.*, 39 M 50, 61, 101 P 243.

Plaintiff, whose limb was crushed by reason of an unguarded door, cannot be said to have waived the absence of the door by a request that it be removed, made by him some three months before the accident, where, between the time it was removed and the date of the injury, he had left the defendant's service, and where in the meantime much sinking had been done, during which operations there was no necessity for a door. *Osterholm v. Boston etc. Min. Co.*, 40 M 508, 522, 107 P 499.

This section does not create any right of action or destroy any defense available at the time of its enactment. *Maronen v. Anaconda Copper Min. Co.*, 48 M 249, 258, 136 P 968.

This section does not make it obligatory upon mine operators to employ a station-tender at each station to open and close the cage doors, where only a small number of miners is engaged in active mining, and does not prohibit, either expressly or impliedly, the imposition of the duty of opening and closing them upon a miner, provided he be capable, understands the method pursued in fulfilling the additional requirement, and is not encumbered with work which would interfere with its discharge. *Maronen v. Anaconda Copper Min. Co.*, 48 M 249, 266, 136 P 968.

Proper Exercise of the Police Power

This section is a proper exercise of the police power of the state; its manifest design being "to guard against the dangers incident to lowering and elevating men in deep mining shafts." *State v. Anaconda Copper Min. Co.*, 23 M 498, 503, 59 P 854; *Monson v. La France Copper Co.*, 39 M 50, 59, 101 P 243.

"Sinking" Defined

The term "sinking" has no application to the cutting of stations, even though the latter operation be a necessary part of the process of sinking. *Osterholm v. Boston etc. Min. Co.*, 40 M 508, 520, 107 P 499.

11269. Stopping near shaft. It is unlawful for any corporation or person operating any mine in this state worked through a vertical or incline shaft to stop within a less distance than twenty-five feet of the said shaft. when other work is being carried on below said stopping.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 82, L. 1903; re-en. Sec. 8537, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11269, R. C. M. 1921.

11270. Running cage at excessive speed. It is unlawful for any person or corporation operating any mine in this state worked through a vertical or incline shaft, where a cage or other device is used for the purpose of hoisting or lowering men, to run such cage when men are upon the same at a greater rate of speed than eight hundred feet per minute.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 82, L. 1903; re-en. Sec. 8538, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11270, R. C. M. 1921.

11271. Maintaining buildings near mouth of shaft. It is unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to erect or maintain any building or inclosure used for a blacksmith-shop or drying-room within a distance of fifty feet of the mouth of any tunnel or shaft, unless the same shall be fireproof in its construction.

History: En. Sec. 3, Ch. 82, L. 1903; re-en. Sec. 8539, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11271, R. C. M. 1921.

11272. Penalties. The penalty for violating the provisions of any of the preceding sections is the same as provided in section 11268 of these codes, provided, that when it shall appear that any engineer has violated the express order of his employer in running his engine at a greater speed than eight hundred feet per minute, the engineer alone shall be subject to prosecution, and to the fine imposed by the provisions of this act.

History: En. Sec. 4, Ch. 82, L. 1903; re-en. Sec. 8540, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11272, R. C. M. 1921.

11273. Protection of underground miners—escapement shaft. It is the duty of any person, company, or corporation who shall have sunk on any mine a vertical or incline to a greater depth than one hundred feet, and who shall have the top of such shaft or hoisting opening covered or enclosed by a shaft or building which is not fireproof, and who shall have drifted on or along the vein or veins thereof a distance of two hundred feet or more, after cross-cutting to the same, and shall have commenced to stope, to provide and maintain to the hoisting shaft or the opening through which men are let into or out of the mine and the ore is extracted, a second escapement shaft, raise, or opening, or an underground opening or communication between every such mine and some other contiguous mine; provided, that in case such contiguous mine belongs to a different person, company, or corporation, the right to use the outlet through such contiguous mine in all cases when necessary, or in cases of accident, must be secured and kept in force. Where such an escapement shaft or opening shall not be in existence at the time that stoping is commenced, work upon such an escapement shaft or opening must be commenced as soon as stoping begins and be diligently prosecuted until the same is completed, and said escapement shaft, raise, or opening shall be continued to and connected with the lowest workings in the mine. The exit, escapement shaft, raise, or opening provided for in the foregoing paragraphs must be of sufficient size as to afford an easy passage-way, and if it be a raise, or shaft, must be provided with good and substantial ladders from the deepest workings to the surface. Whenever the exit or outlet herein provided for is not in a direct or continuous course, signboards, plainly marked, showing the direction to be taken, must be placed at each departure from the continuous course.

History: En. Sec. 1, p. 66, L. 1897; re-en. Sec. 8541, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11273, R. C. M. 1921.

11274. To what mines applicable. This act shall apply only to quartz mines in which nine or more men are employed underground, and shall not apply to mines not actually extracting ores, by stoping, or to mines in which the shaft or hoisting opening, or hauling-way, is not covered by a shafthouse, and has no building structure within thirty feet of the shaft or opening, nor to mines in which the hoisting shaft or opening shall be covered by or enclosed in a fireproof shaft or building.

History: En. Sec. 2, p. 67, L. 1897; re-en. Sec. 8542, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11274, R. C. M. 1921.

11275. Penalty. The penalty for violating any of the provisions of the preceding section is the same as provided in section 11268 of these codes.

History: En. Sec. 3, p. 67, L. 1897; re-en. Sec. 8543, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11275, R. C. M. 1921.

11276. Depositing coal slack in streams. All persons owning or having in operation, and all persons who may hereafter own or put in operation in the state of Montana, either in person or by agent, any coal mine on any stream containing fish or water which is used for domestic purposes, or for irrigation, are hereby required to so care for any coal slack or other refuse emanating from such coal mining operation as to prevent the same from mingling with the waters of such streams.

History: En. Sec. 1, p. 165, L. 1901; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 6, L. 1903; re-en. Sec. 8557, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11276, R. C. M. 1921.

11277. Same—penalty. All persons owning or operating, or who may hereafter own or operate any coal mine on any stream containing fish or water which is used for domestic purposes, or for irrigation, who shall dump, cart, or deposit, or cause or suffer to be deposited, in such stream any such coal slack or other refuse emanating from such coal-mining operation, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof before any court of competent jurisdiction, shall be fined in any sum not less than two hundred dollars nor more than five hundred dollars for each and every offense.

History: En. Sec. 1, p. 165, L. 1901; re-en. Sec. 2, Ch. 6, L. 1903; re-en. Sec. 8558, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11277, R. C. M. 1921.

11278. Animals killed by railroads. Except as otherwise provided, every person who violates any of the provisions of sections 6540 to 6556, inclusive of the Civil Code, relating to livestock killed or injured by railroads, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 720, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8561, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11278, R. C. M. 1921.

11279. Violating railroad regulations. Every person who violates any of the provisions of section 6521 of these codes relating to the regulations of railroad companies must, on conviction of any of the offenses therein named, be punished by a fine not less than five hundred nor more than ten thousand dollars.

History: En. Sec. 721, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8562, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11279, R. C. M. 1921.

NOTE.—Section 6521 provides a minimum penalty for violation of that section which is different from the minimum penalty herein provided.

11280. Inspection of mines—penalties—dams and reservoirs, unsafe. Every person who violates any of the provisions of sections 3418 to 3431, inclusive, of the Political Code, relating to the inspection of mines, and every person who violates any of the provisions of sections 2658 to 2671, inclusive, of the Political Code, relating to dams and reservoirs, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 722, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8563, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11280, R. C. M. 1921.

11281. Sale or manufacture of Maxim silencers and various explosives for wrongful use a felony. Any person who shall make, manufacture, compound, buy, sell, give away, offer for sale or to give away, transport, or have in possession any Maxim silencer, bomb, nitroglycerin, giant, oriental, or thunderbolt powder, dynamite, ballistite, fulgarite, detonite, or any other

explosive compound, or any inflammable material, or any instrument or agency, with intent that the same shall be used in this state or anywhere else for the injury or destruction of public or private property, or the assassination, murder, injury, or destruction of any person or persons, either within this state or elsewhere, or knowing that such explosive compounds or such materials, instruments, or agencies are intended to be used by any other person or persons for any such purpose, shall be guilty of a felony, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for not less than five years nor more than thirty years, or by a fine of not less than one thousand dollars nor more than twenty thousand dollars, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 6, Ex. L. 1918; re-en. Sec. 11281, R. C. M. 1921.

11282. Same—who are principals. All persons aiding, abetting, or in any manner assisting in the manufacture, compounding, buying, selling, offering for sale, or transporting any explosive compounds, or any inflammable material, or any instrument or agency, either by furnishing material or ingredients, or soliciting or contributing money or other property with which to purchase said materials or ingredients, or by assisting by skill or labor, or by acting as agents for the principal, or in any manner aiding as accessories before the fact, knowing that any of such explosive compounds, or such materials, instruments, or agencies are intended to be used by the principals or any other person or persons for any of the purposes mentioned in the preceding section, shall be deemed principals and may be convicted and punished in the same manner and to the same extent as such principal or principals.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 6, Ex. L. 1918; re-en. Sec. 11282, R. C. M. 1921.

11283. Same—possession presumptive evidence of what. The possession of any Maxim silencer or bomb of any kind, or chemical compounds intended only for the destruction of life or property, shall be presumptive evidence that the same are intended to be used in the destruction of or injury to property or life, within the meaning of this act.

History: En. Sec. 3, Ch. 6, Ex. L. 1918; re-en. Sec. 11283, R. C. M. 1921.

11283.1. Gas masks to be provided employees handling crude oil and gas—requirement. From and after the passage of this act, it shall be unlawful for all oil and gas companies, or refineries, or any person or persons, or corporations, or associations, storing or dealing in crude oil or gas or any highly volatile derivatives of the same, where there is danger of suffocation to an employee, to require such employee to undertake such duty, or perform such work, without being provided with a standard gas mask; and where such duty or work is required of an employee, the employer shall further provide such a standard gas mask in good working condition for immediate use.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 143, L. 1931.

11283.2. Penalties. Any person, firm or corporation failing to provide said safety appliances for the protection of their employees shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by

a fine of not less than one hundred dollars (\$100.00), nor more than five hundred dollars (\$500.00), or by imprisonment in the county jail for not less than thirty (30) days nor more than six (6) months, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 143, L. 1931.

CHAPTER 37

MISCELLANEOUS CRIMES AGAINST THE PUBLIC PEACE

- Section 11284. Disturbance of public meetings other than religious or political.
 11285. Riot defined.
 11286. Riot, punishment of.
 11287. Rout defined.
 11288. Unlawful assembly defined.
 11289. Punishment of rout and unlawful assembly.
 11290. Remaining present at place of riot, etc., after warning to disperse.
 11291. Magistrate neglecting or refusing to disperse rioters.
 11292. Consequence of resisting process after a county has been declared in a state of insurrection.
 11293. Prizefights.
 11294. Persons present at prizefights.
 11295. Leaving the state to engage in prizefights.
 11296. Boxing or wrestling matches.
 11297. Disturbing the peace.
 11298. Refusing to disperse upon lawful command.
 11299. Exhibiting deadly weapon in rude, etc., manner, or using the same unlawfully.
 11300. Forceful entry and detainer.
 11301. Returning to take possession of lands after being removed by legal proceedings.
 11302. Carrying certain concealed weapons in cities or towns forbidden—punishment.
 11303. Carrying certain concealed weapons outside of cities or towns forbidden—punishment.
 11304. Same—who excepted from act.
 11305. Arrest without warrant—duty of peace officers.
 11306. District judge may issue permits to carry concealed weapons.
 11307. Definition of concealed weapons.
 11308. Definition of unincorporated town.
 11309. Jurisdiction of courts.
 11310. Selling or dealing in toy pistols and similar appliances a misdemeanor.
 11311. Same—public nuisance—duty of officers.
 11312. Same—magistrate to destroy.
 11313. Duty of mayor.
 11314. Prohibiting the carrying of firearms by Indians while off reservation.
 11315. Bringing armed men into the state.
 11316. Disturbance of railway trains—punishment.
 11317. Police power of railroad conductors.

11284. Disturbance of public meetings other than religious or political. Every person who, without authority of law, disturbs or breaks up any assembly or meeting, not unlawful in its character, other than such as is mentioned in sections 10766 and 11042, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 740, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8564, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11284, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 403.

11285. Riot defined. Any use of force or violence, disturbing the public peace, or any threats to use force or violence, if accompanied by immediate power of execution, by two or more persons acting together, and without authority of law, is a riot.

History: En. Sec. 741, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8565, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11285, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 404.

References

Cited or applied as section 8565, Revised Codes, in *State v. Driscoll*, 49 M 558, 565, 144 P 153.

11286. Riot, punishment of. Any person who participates in any riot is punishable by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding two years, or by a fine not exceeding two thousand dollars, or both.

History: En. Sec. 742, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8566, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11286, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 405.

11287. Rout defined. Whenever two or more persons, assembled and acting together, make any attempt or advance toward the commission of an act which would be a riot if actually committed, such assembly is a rout.

History: En. Sec. 743, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8567, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11287, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 406.

11288. Unlawful assembly defined. Whenever two or more persons assemble together to do an unlawful act, and separate without doing or advancing toward it, or to do a lawful act in a violent, boisterous, or tumultuous manner, such assembly is an unlawful assembly.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 120, p. 206, Ban- Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 744, Pen. C. 1895; nack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 134, p. 300, Cod. re-en. Sec. 8568, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 134, 4th Div. Rev. 11288, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 407. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 144, 4th Div. Comp.

11289. Punishment of rout and unlawful assembly. Every person who participates in any rout or unlawful assembly is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 745, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8569, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11289, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 408.

11290. Remaining present at place of riot, etc., after warning to disperse. Every person remaining present at the place of any riot, rout, or unlawful assembly, after the same has been lawfully warned to disperse, except public officers and persons assisting them in attempting to disperse the same, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 746, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8570, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11290, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 409.

11291. Magistrate neglecting or refusing to disperse rioters. If a magistrate having notice of an unlawful or riotous assembly, mentioned in this chapter, neglects to proceed to the place of assembly, or as near thereto as he can with safety, and to exercise the authority with which he is vested for suppressing the same and arresting the offenders, he is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 144, p. 303, Cod. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 747, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. 1871; re-en. Sec. 144, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. Sec. 8571, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11291, 1879; re-en. Sec. 159, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 410.

11292. Consequence of resisting process after a county has been declared in a state of insurrection. A person who, after the publication of the proclamation authorized by section 11666, resists or aids in resisting the execution of process in any county declared to be in a state of insurrection, or who aids or attempts the rescue or escape of another from lawful custody or confinement, or who resists or aids in resisting any force ordered

out by the governor to quell or suppress an insurrection, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not less than two years.

History: En. Sec. 748, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8572, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11292, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 411.

11293. Prizefights. Every person who engages in, instigates, encourages, or promotes any ring or prizefight, or any other premeditated fight or contention (without deadly weapons) either as principal, aid, second, umpire, surgeon or otherwise, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not exceeding two years.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 1, p. 108, L. 1885; re-en. Sec. 147, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 749, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8573, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11293, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 412.

References

Cited or applied as section 749, Penal Code, in *State v. Woodman*, 26 M 348, 355, 67 P 1118.

11294. Persons present at prizefights. Every person wilfully present as a spectator at any fight or contention mentioned in the preceding section is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 750, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8574, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11294, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 413.

References

Cited or applied as section 750, Penal Code, in *State v. Woodman*, 26 M 348, 355, 67 P 1118.

11295. Leaving the state to engage in prizefights. Every person who leaves this state with intent to evade any of the provisions of the last two sections, and to commit any act out of this state, such as is prohibited by them, and who does any act which would be punishable under these provisions if committed within this state, is punishable in the same manner as he would have been in case such act had been committed within this state.

History: En. Sec. 751, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8575, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11295, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 414.

11296. Boxing or wrestling matches. Every person who engages in, instigates, encourages, or promotes as principal, aid, second, umpire, or otherwise, any boxing, wrestling, or slugging match, with or without gloves, or who attends or is present at such contest, or hires, rents, or permits the use of any building or grounds for such purposes, is guilty of a misdemeanor. This section does not apply to boxing with soft gloves in any gymnasium for exercise.

History: En. Sec. 752, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8576, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11296, R. C. M. 1921.

NOTE.—See sections 4551 to 4562 of the Political Code relating to licensing of athletic contests.

Operation and Effect

To hold that the provisions of this section relating to wrestling and slugging matches were intended to be repealed by chapter 97, act of 1913, known as the Kiley law, would be to give countenance to repeals by implication, inasmuch as the latter deals only with boxing contests, which it sanctions, but it does not touch

the provisions of this section, which prohibits wrestling and slugging matches. *State ex rel. Esgar v. District Court*, 56 M 464, 467, 185 P 157.

Id. The Kiley law permitting boxing matches, which was referred to and rejected by the people, did not repeal this section.

References

Cited or applied as section 8576, Revised Codes, in *Brown v. Independent Publishing Co.*, 48 M 374, 379, 138 P 258; *State ex rel. O'Rourke v. District Court*, 56 M 476, 477, 185 P 157.

11297. Disturbing the peace. Every person who wilfully and maliciously disturbs the peace of any neighborhood or person by loud or unusual noise, or by tumultuous or offensive conduct, or threatening, trading, quarreling, challenging to fight or fighting, or who, on the public streets of any town, or upon the public highways, runs any horserace, either for a wager or for amusement, or fires any gun or pistol in such town, or uses any vulgar, profane, or indecent language within the presence or hearing of any women or children, in a loud and boisterous manner, is punishable by a fine not exceeding two hundred dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail for not more than ninety days, or both.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 117, p. 206, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 131, p. 299, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 131, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; amd. Sec. 1, p. 42, L. 1883; re-en. Sec. 141, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1, p. 77, Ex. L. 1887; amd. Sec. 753, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8577, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11297, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 415.

Operation and Effect

A person who, in the presence of a large number of women and children, conducts himself in a boisterous, offensive, and dis-

orderly manner, and uses foul and unseemly language, is guilty of a misdemeanor, and, under section 11753, is subject to arrest by any officer who is present, even without a warrant; but no more force can be used for that purpose than is necessary. *Rand v. Butte Electric Ry. Co.*, 40 M 398, 404, 417, 107 P 87.

References

Cited or applied as section 753, Penal Code, in *State v. Koch*, 33 M 490, 495, 85 P 272.

11298. Refusing to disperse upon lawful command. If two or more persons assemble for the purpose of disturbing the public peace, or committing any unlawful act, and do not disperse on being desired or commanded so to do by a public officer, the persons so offending are severally guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 118, p. 206, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 132, p. 299, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 132, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 142, 4th Div. Comp. Stat.

1887; amd. Sec. 754, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8578, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11298, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 416.

11299. Exhibiting deadly weapon in rude, etc., manner, or using the same unlawfully. Every person who, not in necessary self-defense, in the presence of two or more persons, draws or exhibits any deadly weapon in a rude, angry, and threatening manner, or who in any manner unlawfully uses the same in any fight or quarrel, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: Earlier acts were Sec. 39, p. 183, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 62, p. 279, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 62, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; amd. Sec. 1, p. 74, L. 1885; re-en. Sec. 65, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887.

This section en. Sec. 755, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8579, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11299, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 417.

11300. Forcible entry and detainer. Every person using or procuring, encouraging or assisting another to use any force or violence in entering upon or detaining any lands or other possessions of another, except in the cases and in the manner allowed by law, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 756, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8580, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11300, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 418.

11301. Returning to take possession of lands after being removed by legal proceedings. Every person who has been removed from any lands by process of law or who has been removed from any lands pursuant to the lawful adjudication or direction of any court, tribunal, or officer, and who

afterwards returns to settle, reside upon, or take possession of such lands is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 757, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8581, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11301, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 419.

11302. Carrying certain concealed weapons in cities or towns forbidden—punishment. Every person who, within the limits of any city or town, carries or bears concealed upon his person a dirk, dagger, pistol, revolver, slingshot, swordcane, billy, knuckles made of any metal or hard substance, knife having a blade four inches long or longer, razor, not including a safety razor, or other deadly weapon, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars or by imprisonment in the county jail for a period not exceeding six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment, or may be punished by imprisonment in the state penitentiary for a period not exceeding five years.

History: Earlier acts were Sec. 1, p. 62, L. 1883; re-en. Sec. 66, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 758, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8582, Rev. C. 1907; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 58, L. 1911.

This section en. Sec. 1, Ch. 74, L. 1919;

re-en. Sec. 11302, R. C. M. 1921.

References

Cited or applied as section 8582, Revised Codes, before amendment, in *State ex rel. Powers v. Dale*, 47 M 227, 230, 131 P 670.

11303. Carrying certain concealed weapons outside of cities or towns forbidden—punishment. Every person who, without the limits of any city or town, carries or bears concealed upon his person a dirk, dagger, pistol, revolver, slingshot, swordcane, billy, knuckles made of any metal or hard substance, knife having a blade four inches long or longer, razor, not including a safety razor not capable of being used as an ordinary razor, or other deadly weapon, shall be punished by imprisonment in the county jail for a term not less than six months nor more than one year, or by a fine not less than twenty-five dollars nor more than three hundred dollars, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

History: Earlier acts were Sec. 1, Ch. 35, L. 1903; re-en. Sec. 8583, Rev. C. 1907.

This section en. Sec. 2, Ch. 74, L. 1919; re-en. Sec. 11303, R. C. M. 1921.

References

State v. Hodge, 84 M 24, 30, 273 P 1049.

11304. Same—who excepted from act. The preceding sections shall not apply to:

1. A sheriff or his deputy;
2. A marshal or his deputy;
3. A constable or his deputy;
4. A police officer or policeman;
5. A United States marshal or his deputy;
6. A person in the secret service of the United States;
7. A game warden or his deputy;
8. A U. S. forest reserve official or his deputy;
9. A person in actual service as a national guardsman;
10. A revenue officer or his deputy;
11. A person summoned to the aid of either of the foregoing named persons;

12. A civil officer or his deputy engaged in the discharge of official business;

13. A person authorized by a judge of a district court of this state to carry a weapon;

14. The carrying of arms on one's own premises or at his home or place of business;

15. Any peace officer of the state of Montana.

History: En. Sec. 3, Ch. 74, L. 1919;
re-en. Sec. 11304, R. C. M. 1921.

References
State v. Hodge, 84 M 24, 30, 273 P 1049.

11305. Arrest without warrant—duty of peace officers. Any person violating any of the provisions of sections 11302 or 11303 of this code may be arrested without warrant by any peace officer and lodged in a town, city, or county jail; and any peace officer who shall fail or refuse to arrest such person on his own knowledge, or upon information from some credible person, shall be punished by a fine not less than twenty-five dollars nor more than five hundred dollars.

History: En. Sec. 4, Ch. 74, L. 1919; re-en. Sec. 11305, R. C. M. 1921.

11306. District judge may issue permits to carry concealed weapons. Any judge of a district court of this state may grant permission to carry or bear concealed or otherwise a pistol or revolver for a term not exceeding one year. All applications for such permission must be made by petition filed with the clerk of the district court, for the filing of which petition no charge shall be made. The applicant shall, if personally unknown to the judge, furnish proof by a credible witness of his good moral character and peaceable disposition. No such permission shall be granted any person who is not a citizen of the United States and who has not been an actual bona fide resident of the state of Montana for six months immediately next preceding the date of such application. A record of permission granted shall be kept by the clerk of the court, which record shall state the date of the application, the date of the permission, the name of the person to whom permission is granted, the name of the judge granting the permission, the name of the person, if any, by whom good moral character and peaceable disposition are proved, and which record must be signed by person who is granted such permission. The clerk shall thereupon issue under his hand and the seal of the court a certificate, in a convenient card form so that the same may be carried in the pocket, stating:

“Permission toauthorizing him to carry or bear concealed or otherwise a pistol or revolver for the period of..... from the date hereof, has been granted by....., a judge of the district court of the.....judicial district of the state of Montana, in and for the county of.....

“Witness the hand of the clerk and the seal of said court this..... day of....., 19.....

.....
Clerk.”

The date of the certificate shall be the date of the granting of such permission. The certificate shall bear upon its face the signature of the

person receiving the same. Upon good cause shown the judge granting such permission may, and in his discretion without notice to the person receiving such permission, revoke the same, the date of the revocation being noted by the clerk upon the record kept by him.

All permissions to carry or bear concealed weapons heretofore granted are hereby revoked.

History: En. Sec. 5, Ch. 74, L. 1919; re-en. Sec. 11306, R. C. M. 1921.

11307. Definition of concealed weapons. Concealed weapons shall mean any weapon mentioned in the foregoing sections, which shall be wholly or partially covered by the clothing or wearing apparel of the person so carrying or bearing the weapon.

History: En. Sec. 6, Ch. 74, L. 1919; re-en. Sec. 11307, R. C. M. 1921.

11308. Definition of unincorporated town. A town, if unincorporated, within the meaning of this act, shall consist of at least ten dwellings situated so that no one of said buildings is distant from another more than one hundred yards.

History: En. Sec. 7, Ch. 74, L. 1919; re-en. Sec. 11308, R. C. M. 1921.

11309. Jurisdiction of courts. The district courts shall have original jurisdiction in all criminal actions for violations of the provisions of this act.

History: En. Sec. 8, Ch. 74, L. 1919; re-en. Sec. 11309, R. C. M. 1921.

11310. Selling or dealing in toy pistols and similar appliances a misdemeanor. Any person who shall sell, trade, exchange, or give away, or offer to sell, trade, exchange, or give away, or who shall have the possession of, what is known as toy pistols, toy cannons, cap pistols, explosive canes, or other devices or appliances for the use of blank cartridges or caps containing chlorate of potash mixture or other explosive substance; or any blank cartridge, paper caps, or other explosive substance prepared for, used in, or intended for use in toy pistols, cap pistols, explosive canes, or other such appliances, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 70, L. 1911; re-en. Sec. 11310, R. C. M. 1921.

11311. Same—public nuisance—duty of officers. Toy pistols, toy cannons, cap pistols, explosive canes, and all such devices and appliances designated in the preceding section are hereby declared to be a public nuisance, and it shall be the duty of every officer authorized to make arrests, to seize every such toy pistol, article, and device, and bring the same before a committing magistrate.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 70, L. 1911; re-en. Sec. 11311, R. C. M. 1921.

11312. Same—magistrate to destroy. The magistrate before whom such toy pistol, article, or device is brought must cause the public destruction of the same, and no person owning or claiming to own any such toy pistol, article, or device shall have any right of action against any person or against the state, county, or city for the value of such article or for damages for the destruction thereof.

History: En. Sec. 3, Ch. 70, L. 1911; re-en. Sec. 11312, R. C. M. 1921.

11313. Duty of mayor. It shall be the duty of every mayor of every town or city in the state, to cause this act to be diligently enforced, and to cause the police officers of his city or town to arrest and make complaint against any and all persons offending against any of the provisions of this act.

History: En. Sec. 4, Ch. 70, L. 1911; re-en. Sec. 11313, R. C. M. 1921.

11314. Prohibiting the carrying of firearms by Indians while off reservation. Any Indian who while off, or away from, any Indian reservation carries or bears, or causes to be carried or borne by any member of any party with which he may travel or stop, any pistol, revolver, rifle, or other firearm, or any ammunition for any firearm, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. And such arms shall be seized, confiscated, and sold by the officer making the arrest, and the proceeds from such sale shall be disposed of as follows: When seized and sold by an officer of the stock association the proceeds shall be sent to the state treasurer and by him placed to the credit of the stock inspector and detective fund; when seized and sold by a game warden the proceeds shall be placed to the credit of the fish and game fund; and when seized and sold by any other peace officer the proceeds shall be turned over to the county treasurer and placed to the credit of the general fund in which county the arrest and seizure is made.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 84, L. 1903; re-en. Sec. 8590, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11314, R. C. M. 1921.

11315. Bringing armed men into the state. Every person who brings into this state an armed person or armed body of men for the preservation of the peace or the suppression of domestic violence, except at the solicitation and by the permission of the legislative assembly or of the governor, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not exceeding ten years and by a fine not exceeding ten thousand dollars.

History: En. Sec. 759, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8591, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11315, R. C. M. 1921.

11316. Disturbance of railway trains—punishment. Any person or persons who shall, upon any railway train or any car used for the conveyance of passengers, disturb the peace and quiet of any of the passengers upon any such railway train or car by loud and tumultuous noises or by offensive conduct, or by using profane, vulgar, or obscene language, or who shall commit an assault upon the person of another, shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined in a sum not less than twenty-five nor more than three hundred dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail for not less than ten nor more than ninety days.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 144, L. 1917; re-en. Sec. 11316, R. C. M. 1921.

11317. Police power of railroad conductors. Police power is conferred hereby upon every conductor of a railroad company while engaged in operating any passenger train or car lines of railway in the state of Montana, and it shall be the duty of every conductor, while upon duty upon any train or car used for the conveyance of passengers, to arrest any person who shall, in his presence or to his knowledge, be guilty of a disturbance of the peace of other passengers upon such train or car, or who shall commit any assault upon another or who uses profane, obscene, or vulgar language in the presence of women and children, or who conducts

himself in a riotous or boisterous manner, and to deliver him or them to a policeman, constable, or other peace officer at any station where such officer may be found, and it shall be the duty of such officer to make complaint against such person, and a complaint made upon information and belief of such officer shall be sufficient.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 144, L. 1917; re-en. Sec. 11317, R. C. M. 1921.

CHAPTER 38

UNIFORM MACHINE GUN ACT

Section 11317.1.	Definitions.
11317.2.	Possession or use of machine gun—when unlawful.
11317.3.	Punishment for possession or use of machine gun for offensive purpose.
11317.4.	Presumption of possession or use for offensive or aggressive purpose.
11317.5.	Presence of gun as evidence of possession or use.
11317.6.	Exceptions.
11317.7.	Manufacturer to keep register of machine guns—contents—inspection—penalty for failure to keep.
11317.8.	Registration of machine guns now in state and hereafter acquired—presumption from failure to register.
11317.9.	Warrant to search for and seize machine guns—confiscation of guns.
11317.10.	Uniformity of interpretation.
11317.11.	Short title.

11317.1. Definitions. “Machine gun” applies to and includes a weapon of any description by whatever name known, loaded or unloaded, from which more than six shots or bullets may be rapidly, or automatically, or semi-automatically discharged from a magazine, by a single function of the firing device.

“Crime of violence” applies to and includes any of the following crimes or an attempt to commit any of the same, namely, murder, manslaughter, kidnaping, rape, mayhem, assault to do great bodily harm, robbery, burglary, housebreaking, breaking and entering, and larceny.

“Person” applies to and includes firm, partnership, association or corporation.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 43, L. 1935.

NOTE.—Uniform State Law: Sections 11317.1 through 11317.11 constitute the “Uniform Machine Gun Act” approved by the National Conference of Commissioners of Uniform State Laws in 1932 and adopted in the states of Maryland, South Dakota, Virginia and Wisconsin.

11317.2. Possession or use of machine gun—when unlawful. Possession or use of a machine gun in the perpetration or attempted perpetration of a crime of violence is hereby declared to be a crime punishable by imprisonment in the state penitentiary for a term of not less than twenty years.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 43, L. 1935.

11317.3. Punishment for possession or use of machine gun for offensive purpose. Possession or use of a machine gun for offensive or aggressive purpose is hereby declared to be a crime punishable by imprisonment in the state penitentiary for a term of not less than ten years.

History: En. Sec. 3, Ch. 43, L. 1935.

11317.4. Presumption of possession or use for offensive or aggressive purpose. Possession or use of a machine gun shall be presumed to be for offensive or aggressive purpose:

(a) When the machine gun is on premises not owned or rented, for bona fide permanent residence or business occupancy, by the person in whose possession the machine gun may be found; or

(b) When in the possession of, or used by, an unnaturalized foreign-born person, or a person who has been convicted of a crime of violence in any court of record, state or federal, of the United States of America, its territories or insular possessions; or

(c) When the machine gun is of the kind described in section 11317.8 and has not been registered as in said section required; or

(d) When empty or loaded pistol shells of 30 (.30 in. or 7.63 mm.) or larger caliber which have been or are susceptible of use in the machine gun are found in the immediate vicinity thereof.

History: En. Sec. 4, Ch. 43, L. 1935.

11317.5. Presence of gun as evidence of possession or use. The presence of a machine gun in any room, boat, or vehicle shall be evidence of the possession or use of the machine gun by each person occupying the room, boat, or vehicle where the weapon is found.

History: En. Sec. 5, Ch. 43, L. 1935.

11317.6. Exceptions. Nothing contained in this act shall prohibit or interfere with:

1. The manufacture for, and sale of, machine guns to the military forces or the peace officers of the United States or of any political subdivision thereof, or the transportation required for that purpose;

2. The possession of a machine gun for scientific purpose, or the possession of a machine gun not usable as a weapon and possessed as a curiosity, ornament, or keepsake;

3. The possession of a machine gun other than one adapted to use pistol cartridges of 30 (.30 in. or 7.63 mm.) or larger caliber, for a purpose manifestly not aggressive or offensive.

History: En. Sec. 6, Ch. 43, L. 1935.

11317.7. Manufacturer to keep register of machine guns—contents—inspection—penalty for failure to keep. Every manufacturer shall keep a register of all machine guns manufactured or handled by him. This register shall show the model and serial number, date of manufacture, sale, loan, gift, delivery or receipt, of every machine gun, the name, address, and occupation of the person to whom the machine gun was sold, loaned, given or delivered, or from whom it was received; and the purpose for which it was acquired by the person to whom the machine gun was sold, loaned, given or delivered, or from whom received. Upon demand every manufacturer shall permit any marshal, sheriff or police officer to inspect his entire stock of machine guns, parts, and supplies therefor, and shall produce the register, herein required, for inspection. A violation of any provision of this section shall be punishable by a fine of not less than one hundred dollars (\$100.00).

History: En. Sec. 7, Ch. 43, L. 1935.

11317.8. Registration of machine guns now in state and hereafter acquired—presumption from failure to register. Every machine gun now in this state adapted to use pistol cartridges of 30 (.30 in. or 7.63 mm.) or larger caliber shall be registered in the office of the secretary of state, on the effective date of this act, and annually thereafter. If acquired hereafter it shall be registered within twenty-four hours after its acquisition. Blanks for registration shall be prepared by the secretary of state, and furnished upon application. To comply with this section the application as filed must show the model and serial number of the gun, the name, address and occupation of the person in possession, and from whom and the purpose for which, the gun was acquired. The registration date shall not be subject to inspection by the public. Any person failing to register any gun as required by this section, shall be presumed to possess the same for offensive or aggressive purpose.

History: En. Sec. 8, Ch. 43, L. 1935.

11317.9. Warrant to search for and seize machine guns—confiscation of guns. Warrant to search any house or place and seize any machine gun adapted to use pistol cartridges of 30 (.30 in. or 7.63 mm.) or larger caliber possessed in violation of this act, may issue in the same manner and under the same restrictions as provided by law for stolen property, and any court of record, upon application of the county attorney, shall have jurisdiction and power to order any machine gun, thus or otherwise legally seized, to be confiscated and either destroyed or delivered to a peace officer of the state or a political subdivision thereof.

History: En. Sec. 9, Ch. 43, L. 1935.

11317.10. Uniformity of interpretation. This act shall be so interpreted and construed as to effectuate its general purpose to make uniform the law of those states which enact it.

History: En. Sec. 11, Ch. 43, L. 1935.

11317.11. Short title. This act may be cited as the Uniform Machine Gun Act.

History: En. Sec. 12, Ch. 43, L. 1935.

CHAPTER 39

EMBEZZLEMENT AND OTHER OFFENSES BY PUBLIC OFFICERS

- Section 11318. Embezzlement by public officer.
11319. Officers neglecting to pay over public moneys.
11320. "Public moneys" defined.
11321. Failure to pay over fines and forfeitures received a misdemeanor.
11322. Obstructing officer in collecting revenue.
11323. Refusing to give assessor list of property, or giving false name.
11324. Making false statement, not under oath, in reference to taxes.
11325. Delivering receipts for polltaxes other than prescribed by law, or collecting polltaxes, etc., without giving the receipt prescribed by law.
11326. Having blank receipts for licenses other than those prescribed by law.
11327. Refusing to give name of person in employment, etc.
11328. Carrying on business without license.
11329. Unlawfully acting as auctioneer.
11330. Officer charged with collection, etc., of revenue, refusing to permit inspection of his books.

- 11331. Board of examiners, auditor, and treasurer neglecting certain duties.
- 11332. Having state arms, etc.
- 11333. Selling state arms, etc.
- 11334. Sheriff falsely representing accounts.
- 11335. Trespass on public property.
- 11336. Limitations on preceding section.

11318. Embezzlement by public officer. Every officer of this state, or of any county, city, town, or district of this state, and every other person charged with the receipt, safekeeping, transfer or disbursement of public moneys, who either—

1. Without authority of law, appropriates the same, or any portion thereof, to his own use, or to the use of another; or

2. Loans the same, or any portion thereof, except by deposits in the manner authorized by law, or having the possession or control of any public money, makes profit out of it, or uses the same for any purpose not authorized by law; or

3. Fails to keep the same in his possession or under his control until disbursed or paid out by authority of law; or

4. Unlawfully deposits the same, or any portion thereof, in any bank, or with any banks or other person; or

5. Knowingly keeps any false account, or makes any false entry or erasure in any account of or relating to the same; or

6. Fraudulently alters, falsifies, conceals, destroys, or obliterates any such account; or

7. Wilfully refuses or omits to pay over, on demand, any public moneys in his hands, upon the presentation of a draft, order, or warrant drawn upon such moneys by a competent authority; or

8. Wilfully omits to transfer the same when such transfer is required by law; or

9. Wilfully omits or refuses to pay over to any officer or person authorized by law to receive the same, any moneys received by him under any duty imposed by law which compels him to pay over the same; is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not less than one nor more than ten years, and is disqualified from holding any office in this state.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 770, Pen. C. 1895; en. Sec. 1, Ch. 153, L. 1907; Sec. 8592, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11318, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Secs. 424, 503, 504.

Operation and Effect

It is a felony for a county treasurer to keep county moneys on a general de-

posit in a bank without the security required by section 4767. *Yellowstone Co. v. First Trust & Savings Bank*, 46 M 439, 449, 128 P 596.

References

State ex rel. Rankin v. Benton State Bank, 81 M 322, 326, 263 P 689.

11319. Officers neglecting to pay over public moneys. Every officer charged with the receipt, safekeeping, or disbursement of any public moneys, who neglects or fails to keep and pay over the same in the manner prescribed by law, is guilty of felony.

History: En. Sec. 771, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8593, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11319, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 425.

References

Cited or applied as section 771, Penal Code, in *Raban v. Cascade Bank*, 33 M 413, 416, 84 P 72.

11320. "Public moneys" defined. The phrase "public moneys," as used in this code, includes all bonds and evidences of indebtedness, and all moneys belonging to the state, or any city, county, town, or district therein, and all moneys, bonds, and evidences of indebtedness received or held by state, county, city, or town officers in their official capacity.

History: En. Sec. 772, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8594, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11320, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 426.

References

State v. McGraw, 74 M 152, 158, 240 P 812.

11321. Failure to pay over fines and forfeitures received a misdemeanor. If any clerk, justice of the peace, sheriff, or constable, who receives any fine or forfeiture, refuses or neglects to pay over the same according to law, and within thirty days after the receipt thereof, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 773, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8595, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11321, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 427.

11322. Obstructing officer in collecting revenue. Every person who wilfully obstructs or hinders any public officer from collecting any revenue, taxes, or other sums of money in which this state is interested, and which such officer is by law empowered to collect, or who obstructs or hinders any public officer in the discharge of his duty, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 774, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8596, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11322, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 428.

11323. Refusing to give assessor list of property, or giving false name. Every person who unlawfully refuses, upon demand, to give to any county assessor a list of his property subject to taxation, or to swear to such list, or who gives a false name or fraudulently refuses to give his true name to any assessor, when demanded by such assessor, in the discharge of his official duties, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 775, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8597, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11323, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 429.

11324. Making false statement, not under oath, in reference to taxes. Every person who, in making any statement, not upon oath, oral or written, which is required or authorized by law to be made, as the basis of imposing any tax or assessment or of an application to reduce any tax or assessment, wilfully states anything which he knows to be false, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 776, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8598, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11324, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 430.

11325. Delivering receipts for polltaxes other than prescribed by law, or collecting polltaxes, etc., without giving the receipt prescribed by law. Every person who uses or gives any receipt, except that prescribed by law, as evidence of the payment of any polltax, road tax, or license of any kind, or who receives payment of such tax or license without delivering the receipt prescribed by law, or who inserts the name of more than one person therein, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 777, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8599, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11325, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 431.

11326. Having blank receipts for licenses other than those prescribed by law. Every person who has in his possession, with intent to circulate or sell, any blank licenses or polltax receipts other than those furnished by the officer authorized by law, is guilty of a felony.

History: En. Sec. 778, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8600, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11326, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 432.

11327. Refusing to give name of person in employment, etc. Every person who, when requested by the collector of taxes or licenses, refuses to give to such collector the name and residence of each man in his employment, or to give such collector access to the building or place where such men are employed, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 779, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8601, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11327, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 434.

11328. Carrying on business without license. Every person who commences or carries on any business, trade, profession, or calling, for the transaction or carrying on of which a license is required by any law of this state, without taking out or procuring a license prescribed by such law, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 780, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8602, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11328, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 435.

11329. Unlawfully acting as auctioneer. Every person who acts as an auctioneer in violation of the laws of this state relating to auctions and auctioneers, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 781, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8603, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11329, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 436.

11330. Officer charged with collection, etc., of revenue, refusing to permit inspection of his books. Every person charged with the collection, receipt, or disbursement of any portion of the revenue of this state, who, upon demand, fails or refuses to permit the state examiner, state auditor, or attorney-general to inspect his books, papers, receipts, and records pertaining to his office, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 782, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8604, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11330, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 440.

11331. Board of examiners, auditor, and treasurer neglecting certain duties. Every member of the board of examiners, and every state auditor, or state treasurer who violates any of the provisions of the laws of this state relating to the board of examiners, or prescribing its powers and duties, is guilty of a felony.

History: En. Sec. 783, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8605, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11331, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 441.

11332. Having state arms, etc. Every person who unlawfully retains in his possession any arms, equipments, clothing, or military stores belonging to the state, or the property of any company of the state militia, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 784, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8606, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11332, R. C. M. 1921.

11333. Selling state arms, etc. Every member of the state militia who unlawfully disposes of any arms, equipments, clothing, or military stores, the property of this state, or of any company of the state militia, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 785, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8607, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11333, R. C. M. 1921.

11334. Sheriff falsely representing accounts. Every person who violates any of the provisions of sections 4909 and 4910 of these codes, relating to sheriff, is guilty of a felony.

History: En. Sec. 786, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8608, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11334, R. C. M. 1921.

11335. Trespass on public property. If any person shall wilfully injure or trespass or commit waste upon any premises, or shall damage, deface, or destroy any house, improvement, or other like property, such premises, house, improvement, or property being then and there the property of this state, the person or persons so offending shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor if the damage does not exceed fifty dollars; and of a felony if such damage exceeds fifty dollars. If convicted of a misdemeanor, in this section defined, the defendant shall be punished by a fine of not less than fifty dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail not more than sixty days, or by both such fine and imprisonment. If convicted of the felony herein defined, the person so convicted shall be punished by imprisonment at hard labor in the penitentiary not less than six months nor more than ten years, and in addition to penalties before mentioned the party convicted shall be liable to the state in the sum of three times the value of the property taken, the damage done or the property destroyed, to be recovered in a civil action.

History: En. Sec. 1, p. 45, L. 1893; re-en. Sec. 787, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8609, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11335, R. C. M. 1921.

11336. Limitations on preceding section. The foregoing section shall not apply to unenclosed granted lands to the state, which are not occupied and have no improvements or enclosures thereon so far as mere trespass, not malicious, is concerned, but shall apply to any waste or destruction thereon, or to the cutting or removing of timber therefrom, or the destruction of the same. All fines collected and all moneys recovered by virtue of this section must be paid into the school fund of the state.

History: En. Sec. 788, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8610, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11336, R. C. M. 1921.

CHAPTER 40

ARSON

- Section 11337. Arson defined.
 11338. Building defined.
 11339. Inhabited building defined.
 11340. Night-time defined.
 11341. Burning defined.
 11342. Ownership of the building.
 11343. Degrees of arson.
 11344. Arson of the first degree—arson of the second degree.
 11345. Punishment of arson.

11337. Arson defined. Arson is the wilful and malicious burning of a building with intent to destroy it.

History: Earlier acts relating to arson are Secs. 55-57, p. 187, Bannack Stat.; Secs. 64-68, p. 280, Cod. Stat. 1871; Secs. 64-68, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; Secs. 68-72, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887.

This section en. Sec. 800, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8611, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11337, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 447.

11338. Building defined. Any house, edifice, structure, vessel, railroad car, tent, camp-wagon, sheep-wagon, or other erection capable of affording shelter, or appurtenant to or connected with an erection so adapted; any house, edifice, or structure erected or in course of erection, used, intended to be or usually used for hotel, restaurant, lodging-house, bunk-house, manufacturing, agricultural, stock-raising, or housing, storage, merchandising, commercial, mining, smelting, refining, mining, milling, religious, educational, scientific, library, charitable, transportation, industrial, or commercial purposes, any public building, house, edifice, or structure owned, used, or occupied by the government of the United States, or the state of Montana, or by any county, city, school district, or any municipality within the state of Montana, any house, building, edifice, or structure owned or used by any railroad corporation or other common carrier, or by any public utility corporation or company, any steam or other power boat or vessel of the value of fifty dollars or more, is a building within the meaning of this chapter.

History: En. Sec. 801, Pen. C. 1895; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 22, L. 1903; re-en. Sec. 8612, Rev. C. 1907; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 3, Ex.

L. 1918; re-en. Sec. 11338, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 448.

11339. Inhabited building defined. Any building which has usually been occupied by any person lodging therein at night is an inhabited building within the meaning of this chapter.

History: En. Sec. 802, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8613, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11339, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 449.

11340. Night-time defined. The phrase "night-time," as used in this chapter, means the period between sunset and sunrise.

History: En. Sec. 803, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8614, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11340, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 450.

11341. Burning defined. To constitute a burning within the meaning of this chapter it is not necessary that the building set on fire should have been destroyed. It is sufficient that fire is applied so as to take effect upon any part of the substance of the building.

History: En. Sec. 804, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8615, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11341, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 451.

11342. Ownership of the building. To constitute arson it is not necessary that a person other than the accused should have had ownership in the building set on fire. It is sufficient that at the time of the burning another person was rightfully in possession of or was actually occupying such building or any part thereof.

History: En. Sec. 805, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8616, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11342, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 452.

11343. Degrees of arson. Arson is divided into two degrees.

History: En. Sec. 806, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8617, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11343, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 453.

11344. Arson of the first degree—arson of the second degree. Maliciously burning in the night-time an inhabited building in which there is at the time some human being is arson in the first degree. All other kinds are arson of the second degree.

History: En. Sec. 807, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8618, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11344, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 454.

11345. Punishment of arson. Arson is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison as follows:

1. Arson in the first degree, for not less than five years.
2. Arson in the second degree, for not less than one nor more than ten years.

History: En. Sec. 808, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8619, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11345, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 455.

CHAPTER 41

BURGLARY AND HOUSEBREAKING—POSSESSION OF BURGLARIOUS INSTRUMENTS AND DEADLY WEAPONS

- Section 11346. Burglary defined.
 11347. Degrees of burglary.
 11348. Penalty.
 11349. Word "enter" defined.
 11350. Night-time defined.
 11351. Burglary with explosives.
 11352. Penalty.
 11353. Possession of burglarious instruments.
 11354. Carrying deadly weapon with intent to assault—penalty.

11346. Burglary defined. Every person who enters any house, room, apartment, tenement, shop, warehouse, store, mill, barn, stable, outhouse, or other building, tent, vessel, railroad car, with intent to commit grand or petit larceny or any felony, is guilty of burglary.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 58, p. 188, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 69, p. 281, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 69, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; amd. Sec. 1, p. 50, L. 1885; re-en. Sec. 73, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 820, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8620, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11346, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 459.

Act of Entry Must be a Trespass

Under this section the act of entry, to constitute a crime, must be itself a trespass, and the information should therefore negative the idea that the defendant, at the time of entry, had the right to enter. State v. Mish, 36 M 168, 170, 92 P 459. See State v. Rodgers, 40 M 248, 251, 106 P 3.

In order to constitute a burglarious entry within the meaning of this section, defining burglary, the nature of the entry must be itself a trespass, i. e., the inva-

sion of the possession of another. State v. Starkweather, 89 M 381, 385, 297 P 497.

Id. Defendant, convicted of burglary in the night-time, was operating a barber-shop, located in the front part of a pool-hall, under a lease; he had a key to the back door leading into the pool-hall, in which cigars were kept for sale, through which door he was required to go to gain access to the basement for the purpose, among others, of keeping fire in a heater which provided hot water for the shop. The lessor, suspecting defendant of stealing cigars, wired the back door and discovered him early in the morning climbing through the transom above the door into the pool-hall and abstracting two cigars from the case. Held, that under the lease defendant had the unrestricted right to enter the pool-hall at any time during the day or night, and the prosecuting witness had no right to wire shut

the door; that defendant in gaining entrance into the pool-hall as he did, did not invade the possession of the owner, and hence was not guilty of any greater offense than petit larceny.

Corpus Delicti may be Proven by Circumstantial Evidence

Held, that the corpus delicti in all criminal prosecutions (except in cases of homicide, Sec. 10962, R. C. M. 1921), need not be established by direct and positive proof but may be proven by circumstantial evidence, and that in the instant case (burglary) it was so proven, the fact that there was no evidence to show how the entry was made being immaterial. *State v. Dixon*, 80 M 181, 260 P 138.

Elements of Burglary

The entry of a building with the intent to commit a larceny or some felony is all that by the statute is made essential to the crime of burglary. The gravamen of the charge is the entry with this criminal intent. *State v. Rogers*, 31 M 1, 3, 77 P 293.

In a prosecution for burglary it is not necessary to prove that a larceny was committed, the gravamen of the offense being the entry with intent to commit that or some other crime mentioned in the statute. *State v. Ebel*, 92 M 413, 416, 15 P 2d 233.

Evidence Showing Sufficient Entry

Evidence in a prosecution for burglary committed by entering a barn the opening into which was guarded by a canvas curtain instead of by a door, for the purpose of stealing parts of an automobile, examined and held sufficient to show an entry with intent to commit larceny. *State v. Larson*, 75 M 274, 277, 243 P 566.

"House" or "Building"

A structure which has walls on all sides and is covered by a roof is a "house" or a "building" within the meaning of this section, defining the crime of burglary as the entry therein with intent to commit grand or petit larceny or any felony. *State v. Ebel*, 92 M 413, 416, 15 P 2d 233.

Id. Held, that a sheep-herder's wagon, designed for the purpose of habitation by the herder and the housing of his goods and chattels, being inclosed with four walls and roofed over, meets the above definition of a house or building, the fact

that it was not affixed to the soil, but movable from place to place, being immaterial; hence an information charging unlawful entry of such a wagon was sufficient to state a public offense.

Ownership of Building—Pleading

While the ownership of the room or building, charged in an information for burglary to have been entered by defendant, need not be specifically alleged, it is the safer practice to do so, if known to the pleader. *State v. Mish*, 36 M 168, 173, 92 P 459. See *State v. Rodgers*, 40 M 248, 251, 106 P 3.

Sufficiency of the Information

In an information charging burglary, the time during the twenty-four hours of the day at which the entry into any of the structures enumerated in this section was made need not be alleged, inasmuch as the degree of the offense, whether committed in the day or night-time, is to be determined by the jury under proper instructions. *State v. Copenhagen*, 35 M 342, 344, 89 P 61; *State v. Mish*, 36 M 168, 175, 92 P 459.

Value of Article not Essential to Pleadings

Since it is burglary under this section to enter a house or room with intent to commit petit as well as grand larceny, it is unnecessary to allege the value of the articles sought to be stolen in an information charging an attempt to enter a certain room in a lodging-house with intent to commit larceny. *State v. Mish*, 36 M 168, 174, 92 P 459. See *State v. Rodgers*, 40 M 248, 251, 106 P 3.

In a prosecution for burglary, under a charge that defendant feloniously entered the building in question with intent to commit larceny therein, the state was not required to prove the value of the articles taken therefrom; but where the articles taken consisted of gold watches, fountain pens, etc., introduced at the trial as exhibits, the jury must be held to have been sufficiently advised that they had some value. *State v. Dixon*, 80 M 181, 260 P 138.

References

Cited or applied as section 73, Fourth Division, Compiled Statutes 1887, in *Territory v. Willard*, 8 M 328, 331, 21 P 301.

11347. Degrees of burglary. Every burglary committed in the night-time is burglary in the first degree, and every burglary committed in the daytime is burglary in the second degree.

History: En. Sec. 1, p. 50, L. 1885; 8621, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11347, amd. Sec. 74, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 460. amd. Sec. 821, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec.

Operation and Effect

Where the defendant was specifically charged with burglary in the night-time, constituting the first degree of the offense of burglary, the jury could not convict him of the crime in its second de-

gree, as having been committed in the day-time. *State v. Copenhaver*, 35 M 342, 344, 89 P 61.

References

State v. Ebel, 92 M 413, 416, 15 P 2d 233.

11348. Penalty. Burglary in the first degree is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison for not less than one nor more than fifteen years. Burglary in the second degree is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison for not more than five years.

History: En. Sec. 2, p. 50, L. 1885; 8622, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11348, re-en. Sec. 75, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 461. amd. Sec. 822, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec.

11349. Word "enter" defined. The word "enter," as used in this chapter, includes the entrance of the offender into such house, room, apartment, tenement, shop, warehouse, stable, outhouse, or other building, tent, vessel, or railroad car, or the insertion therein of any part of his body, or of any instrument or weapon held in his hand, or used or intended to be used, to threaten or intimidate the inmates, or to detach or remove the property.

History: En. Sec. 823, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8623, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11349, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

Evidence in a prosecution for burglary committed by entering a barn the open-

ing to which was guarded by a canvas curtain instead of by a door, for the purpose of stealing parts of an automobile, examined and held sufficient to show an entry with intent to commit larceny. *State v. Larson*, 75 M 274, 277, 243 P 566.

11350. Night-time defined. The phrase "night-time," as used in this chapter, means the period between sunset and sunrise.

History: En. Sec. 2, p. 50, L. 1885; re-en. Sec. 74, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 824, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8624, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11350, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 463.

References

State v. Copenhaver, 35 M 342, 343, 89 P 61.

11351. Burglary with explosives. Any person who enters a building belonging to another with intent to commit a felony or other crime by the use of nitroglycerine, dynamite, gunpowder, or other high explosives, or who commits a burglary by the use of any such explosives, is guilty of burglary with explosives.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 107, L. 1907; Sec. 8625, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11351, R. C. M. 1921.

11352. Penalty. Burglary with explosives is punishable by imprisonment in state prison for not less than fifteen years, and not more than forty years.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 107, L. 1907; Sec. 8626, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11352, R. C. M. 1921.

11353. Possession of burglarious instruments. Every person having upon him or in his possession a picklock, crow, key, bit, or other instrument or tool with intent feloniously to break or enter into any building, or who shall knowingly make or alter or shall attempt to make or alter any key or other instrument above named so that the same will fit or open

the lock of a building without being requested so to do by some person having the right to open the same, or who shall make, alter, or repair any instrument or thing, knowing or having reason to believe that it is intended to be used in committing a misdemeanor or felony, is guilty of a misdemeanor. Any of the structures mentioned in section 11346 of these codes shall be deemed to be a building within the meaning of this section.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 132, p. 210, Ban- Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 830, Pen. C. 1895; nack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 149, p. 304, Cod. re-en. Sec. 8627, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 149, 4th Div. Rev. 11353, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 174, 4th Div. Comp. 466.

11354. Carrying deadly weapon with intent to assault—penalty. Every person having upon him a deadly weapon with intent to assault another is guilty of a felony, and, upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for a term of not less than one year nor more than five years.

History: En. Sec. 831, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8628, Rev. C. 1907; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 79, L. 1919; re-en. Sec. 11354, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 467.

Operation and Effect

To constitute the crime of carrying a deadly weapon with intent to commit an assault (this section), evidence that an assault was committed is not alone sufficient, but it devolves upon the state to prove beyond a reasonable doubt that defendant armed himself for the specific purpose of committing the assault, and it is not permissible to infer such intent from the bare fact that he bore a weapon

at the time of the assault. *State v. Hodge*, 84 M 24, 27, 273 P 1049.

Id. Held, under the above rule, that conviction of defendant charged with the offense therein mentioned, who on observing another driving a herd of cattle toward his range, intercepted them on a public road and, flourishing his revolver over his head, threatened violence if they were driven farther, was unwarranted in the absence of proof that he had armed himself for the specific purpose of committing the assault, and that therefore the trial court properly granted defendant a new trial.

CHAPTER 42

FORGERY AND COUNTERFEITING

- Section 11355. Forgery of wills, conveyances, etc.
 11356. Making false entries in records or returns.
 11357. Forgery of public or corporate seal.
 11358. Punishment of forgery.
 11359. Forging telegraphic messages.
 11360. Possessing or receiving forged or counterfeit bills or notes with intent to defraud—penalty.
 11361. Making, passing, or uttering fictitious bills, etc.
 11362. Counterfeiting coin, bullion, etc.
 11363. Punishment of counterfeiting.
 11364. Possessing or receiving counterfeit coin, bullion, etc.
 11365. Making or possessing counterfeit dies or plates.
 11366. Counterfeiting railroad tickets, etc.
 11367. Restoring canceled tickets.

11355. Forgery of wills, conveyances, etc. Every person who, with intent to defraud another, falsely makes, alters, forges, or counterfeits any charter, letters patent, deed, lease, indenture, writing obligatory, will, testament, codicil, annuity, covenant, bankbill or note, postnote, check, draft, bill of exchange, contract, promissory-note, duebill for the payment of money, receipt for money or property, passage-ticket, power-of-attorney, or any certificate of any share, right, or interest in the stock of any corporation or association, or any auditor's warrant for the payment of money

at the treasury, county order or warrant, or request for the payment of money or the delivery of goods or chattels of any kind, or for the delivery of any instrument in writing or acquittance, release or receipt for money or goods, or any acquittance, release, or discharge for any debt, account, suit, action, demand, or other thing, real or personal, or any transfer or assurance of money, certificates of shares of stock, goods, chattels, or other property whatever, or any letter-of-attorney, or other power to receive money, or to receive or transfer certificates of shares of stock or annuities, or to let, lease, dispose of, alien or convey any goods, chattels, lands or tenements, or other estate, real or personal, or any acceptance or indorsement of any bill of exchange, promissory-note, draft, order, or assignment of any bond, writing obligatory, or promissory-note for money or other property, or counterfeits or forges the seal or handwriting of another on any official certificate, or utters, publishes, or passes or attempts to pass as true and genuine any of the above-named false, altered, forged, or counterfeited matters as above specified and described, knowing the same to be false, altered, forged, or counterfeited, with intent to prejudice, damage, or defraud any person, or who, with intent to defraud, alters, corrupts, or falsifies any record of any will, codicil, conveyance, or other instrument, the record of which is by law evidence, or any record of any judgment of any court, or the return of any officer to any process of any court, is guilty of forgery.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 76, p. 194, *Ban-nack Stat.*; re-en. Sec. 88, p. 287, *Cod. Stat.* 1871; re-en. Sec. 88, 4th Div. *Rev. Stat.* 1879; re-en. Sec. 96, 4th Div. *Comp. Stat.* 1887; en. Sec. 840, *Pen. C.* 1895; re-en. Sec. 8629, *Rev. C.* 1907; re-en. Sec. 11355, *R. C. M.* 1921. *Cal. Pen. C. Sec.* 470.

Essential Elements

The essential elements of the crime of forgery are: A false making of an instrument in writing; a fraudulent intent, and a writing which, if genuine, might apparently be of legal efficacy or the foundation of legal liability. *State v. Alexander et al.*, 73 M 329, 332, 236 P 542.

To constitute the crime of forgery there must have been a false writing, the intent to defraud, and it must appear that the instrument, if genuine, would have validity, i. e., if genuine, it would expose a particular person to legal process, apparent legal efficiency being sufficient. *Ex parte Solway*, 82 M 89, 93, 265 P 21.

Instrument Must be Legally Valid

To constitute forgery, the instrument, alleged to have been forged, must be one which, if genuine, would have legal validity; hence, if an instrument, though falsely made, shows upon its face that it has no legal validity, it cannot be made the basis of a charge of forgery. *State v. Evans*, 15 M 539, 541, 39 P 850; *In re Farrell*, 36 M 254, 260, 92 P 785. See also *County of Silver Bow v. Davies*, 40 M

418, 425, 107 P 81, and *American Bonding Co. v. State Sav. Bank*, 47 M 332, 337, 133 P 367.

A juror's certificate, which did not bear the seal required by the statute, did not constitute a legal liability against the county, and, being void on its face, a charge of forgery could not be predicated upon it. *In re Farrell*, 36 M 254, 266, 92 P 785. See also *County of Silver Bow v. Davies*, 40 M 418, 425, 107 P 81, and *American Bonding Co. v. State Sav. Bank*, 47 M 332, 337, 133 P 367. Compare *Choate v. Spencer*, 13 M 127, 132, 32 P 651; *Sharman v. Huot*, 20 M 555, 557, 52 P 558; *Kipp v. Burton*, 29 M 96, 103, 74 P 85.

Sufficiency of Alteration

The changing of an order for school supplies by detaching a portion thereof so as to create, out of what was not intended as a promissory note, a negotiable instrument, is such a material alteration of the original instrument as to constitute a forgery, if done with a criminal intent. *State v. Mitten*, 37 M 366, 376, 96 P 926. See *First National Bank v. Barrett*, 52 M 359, 365, 157 P 951.

Sufficiency of Information

An information charging the forgery of an indorsement of a certificate of deposit, which was set out in full in the information and contained the words "H. D. & Co., Bankers" at the top and above the date, and was signed "H. D. & Co." and was made payable to the order of the de-

positor, is sufficient, although no bank is referred to in the information, and there is no allegation therein of extrinsic facts to show that "H. D. & Co." had any bank in which money was deposited. *State v. Patch*, 21 M 534, 536, 55 P 108.

It is necessary that the information shall set forth the particulars in which the instrument is alleged to have been altered, in order that the trial court may say, as a matter of law, whether the alteration is of such a character as to constitute the crime of forgery. *State v. Mitten*, 36 M 376, 382, 92 P 969.

Id. One charged with forgery in fraudulently making an instrument cannot be proved guilty by showing that he altered the same.

Where the information charging forgery in alleging criminal intent on the part of the defendant names a number of persons as having been defrauded, among them the bank upon which the check in question was drawn and which paid it, and the person to whom it was given in payment of a debt, neither one of whom could be damaged because the signature was genuine, proof that the remaining two suffered loss was sufficient to justify a verdict of guilty; under such circumstances the allegation as to the first two may be disregarded as surplusage. *State v. Daems*, 97 M 486, 497, 37 P 2d 322.

What Constitutes a Sufficient Forgery

Since the acts constituting forgery as stated in this section are in the disjunctive, any one of the acts named, if done with the intent to defraud another, constitutes the crime; hence where one forges a check, with such intent, he is guilty of forgery even though he makes no attempt to publish, utter or pass it; and indorsement on a check being no part of the instrument, it is immaterial that a forged check was not indorsed. *Ex Parte Solway*, 82 M 89, 93, 265 P 21.

What Does not Constitute

A bank in this state had in its possession travelers' checks which it held in trust

for a New York bank with authority to sell them under agreement to immediately remit the price to the latter bank. An officer of the former, who had authority to do so, issued one of the checks when the bank was insolvent without requiring the purchaser to pay therefore or remitting the price. Held, that since the officer issuing the check, which the New York bank was compelled to pay, was authorized to "make" the writing by inserting the date, the amount and the name of the selling bank, and the purchaser who signed it was a real and not a fictitious person, there was no false making of the instrument and the information charging the officer with forgery was properly dismissed on general demurrer. *State v. Alexander et al.*, 73 M 329, 332, 236 P 542.

What may be Forged

A city warrant, regular on its face, and apparently drawn according to law on the city treasurer, signed by the mayor and countersigned by the city clerk, for the payment of moneys out of a specific fund, is a draft, and is therefore the subject of forgery under a statute making it a forgery to "falsely make, alter, forge, or counterfeit any writing obligatory, draft," etc. *State v. Brett*, 16 M 360, 369, 40 P 873.

When Just the Passing of a Forged Instrument May be Forgery

To justify a conviction of one charged with uttering a note while knowing it to be forged, it is not necessary to show that the forgery in the first instance was committed by the defendant. If, knowing that the instrument was in fact a forgery, he passed it as true and genuine with a felonious intent, he is guilty of forgery. *State v. Mitten*, 37 M 366, 372, 96 P 926. See *First National Bank v. Barrett*, 52 M 359, 365, 157 P 951.

References

Cited or applied as section 840, Penal Code, in *State v. Newman*, 34 M 434, 436, 87 P 462.

11356. Making false entries in records or returns. Every person who, with intent to defraud another, makes, forges, or alters any entry in any book of records, or any instrument purporting to be any record or return specified in the preceding section, is guilty of forgery.

History: En. Sec. 841, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8630, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11356, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 471.

11357. Forgery of public or corporate seal. Every person who, with intent to defraud another, forges or counterfeits the seal of this state, the seal of any public officer authorized by law, the seal of any court of record, or the seal of any corporation, or any other public seal authorized or rec-

ognized by the laws of this state, or any other state, government, or country, or who falsely makes, forges, or counterfeits any impression purporting to be an impression of any such seal, or who has in possession any such counterfeited seal, or impression thereof, knowing it to be counterfeited, and wilfully conceals the same, is guilty of forgery.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 86, p. 197, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 98, p. 290, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 98, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 106, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 842, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8631, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11357, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 472.

11358. Punishment of forgery. Forgery is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison for not less than one nor more than fourteen years.

History: En. Sec. 843, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8632, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11358, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 473.

11359. Forging telegraphic messages. Every person who knowingly and wilfully sends by telegraph to any person a false or forged message, purporting to be from such telegraph office, or from any other person, or who wilfully delivers or causes to be delivered to any person any such message, falsely purporting to have been received by telegraph, or who furnishes or conspires to furnish, or causes to be furnished to any agent, operator, or employee, to be sent by telegraph or to be delivered, any such message, knowing the same to be forged or false, with intent to deceive, injure, or defraud another, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not exceeding five years, or in the county jail not exceeding one year, or by fine not exceeding five thousand dollars, or by both fine and imprisonment.

History: En. Sec. 844, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8633, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11359, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 474.

11360. Possessing or receiving forged or counterfeit bills or notes with intent to defraud—penalty. Every person who has in his possession, or receives from another person, any forged promissory-note, or bankbill, or bills for the payment of money or property, with the intention to pass the same, or to permit, cause, or procure the same to be uttered or passed with the intention to defraud any person, knowing the same to be forged or counterfeited, or has or keeps in his possession any blank or unfinished note or bankbill made in the form or similitude of any promissory-note or bill for payment of money or property, made to be issued by any incorporated bank or banking company, with intention to fill up or complete such blank and unfinished note or bill, or to permit or cause or procure the same to be filled up and completed, in order to utter or pass the same, or to permit or cause or procure the same to be passed, or to defraud any person, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison for not less than one nor more than fourteen years.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 81, p. 195, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 93, p. 289, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 93, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 101, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 845, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8634, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11360, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 475.

11361. Making, passing, or uttering fictitious bills, etc. Every person who makes, passes, utters, or publishes with intention to defraud any other

person, or who, with like intention, attempts to pass, utter, or publish any fictitious bill, note, or check, purporting to be the bill, note, or check, or other instrument in writing for the payment of money or property of some bank, corporation, copartnership, government, or individual in existence, when in fact there is no such bank, corporation, copartnership, government, or individual in existence, knowing the bill, note, check, or instrument in writing to be fictitious, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison for not less than one nor more than fourteen years.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 82, p. 196, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 94, p. 289, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 94, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 102, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 846, Pen. C. 1895; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 32, L. 1907; re-en. Sec. 8635, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11361, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 476.

11362. Counterfeiting coin, bullion, etc. Every person who counterfeits any of the species of gold or silver coin current in this state, or any kind of species of gold-dust, gold or silver bullion or bars, lumps, pieces, or nuggets, or who sells, passes, or gives in payment such counterfeit coin, dust, bullion, bars, lumps, pieces, or nuggets, or permits, causes, or procures the same to be sold, uttered, or passed, with intention to defraud any person, knowing the same to be counterfeited, is guilty of counterfeiting.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 77, p. 195, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 89, p. 288, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 89, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 97, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 847, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8636, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11362, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 477.

11363. Punishment of counterfeiting. Counterfeiting is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison for not less than one nor more than fourteen years.

History: En. Sec. 848, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8637, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11363, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 478.

References

Cited or applied as section 848, Penal Code, in *State v. Newman*, 34 M 434, 436, 87 P 462.

11364. Possessing or receiving counterfeit coin, bullion, etc. Every person who has in his possession, or receives from any other person, any counterfeit gold or silver coin of the species current in this state, or any counterfeit gold-dust, gold or silver bullion or bars, lumps, pieces, or nuggets, with the intention to sell, utter, or put off, or pass the same, or permits, causes, or produces the same to be sold, uttered, or passed with intention to defraud any person, knowing the same to be counterfeit, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not less than one nor more than fourteen years.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 78, p. 195, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 90, p. 288, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 90, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 98, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 849, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8638, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11364, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 479.

11365. Making or possessing counterfeit dies or plates. Every person who makes or knowingly has in his possession any die, plate, or any apparatus, paper, metal, machine, or other thing whatever made use of in counterfeiting coin current in this state, in counterfeiting gold-dust, gold or silver bars, bullion, lumps, pieces, or nuggets, or in counterfeiting bank-notes or bills, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not less

than one nor more than fourteen years; and all such dies, plates, apparatus, paper, metal, or machine intended for the purpose aforesaid must be destroyed.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 83, p. 196, *Bannack Stat.*; re-en. Sec. 95, p. 290, *Cod. Stat.* 1871; re-en. Sec. 95, 4th Div. *Rev. Stat.* 1879; re-en. Sec. 103, 4th Div. *Comp. Stat.* 1887; en. Sec. 850, *Pen. C.* 1895; re-en. Sec. 8639, *Rev. C.* 1907; re-en. Sec. 11365, *R. C. M.* 1921. *Cal. Pen. C. Sec.* 480.

Operation and Effect

Information charging unlawful possession of apparatus, paper, etc., used for counterfeiting bank notes held sufficient as against the objection that it merely employed the words of the statute instead of specifically describing the "apparatus, paper and other things." *State v. Shannon*, 95 M 280, 284, 26 P 2d 360.

11366. Counterfeiting railroad tickets, etc. Every person who counterfeits, forges, or alters any check, ticket, order, coupon, receipt for fare, or pass, issued by any railroad company, or by any lessee or manager thereof, designated to entitle the holder to ride in the cars of such company, or who utters, publishes, or puts into circulation any such counterfeit or altered ticket, check or order, coupon, receipt for fare, or pass, with intention to defraud any such railroad company, or any lessee thereof, or any other person, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison, or in the county jail, not exceeding one year, or by fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or both such imprisonment and fine.

History: En. Sec. 851, *Pen. C.* 1895; re-en. Sec. 8640, *Rev. C.* 1907; re-en. Sec. 11366, *R. C. M.* 1921. *Cal. Pen. C. Sec.* 481.

11367. Restoring canceled tickets. Every person who, for the purpose of restoring to its original appearance and nominal value in whole or in part, removes, conceals, fills up, or obliterates the cuts, marks, punch holes, or other evidences of cancellation, from any ticket, check, coupon, receipt for fare, or pass issued by any railroad company or any lessee or manager thereof, canceled in whole or in part, with intent to dispose of by sale or gift, or to circulate the same, or with intent to defraud the railroad company, or lessees thereof, or any other person, or who, with like intention to defraud, offers for sale, or in payment of fare on the railroad of the company, such ticket, check, order, coupon, or pass, knowing the same to have been so restored, in whole or in part, is punishable by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding six months, or by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or both.

History: En. Sec. 852, *Pen. C.* 1895; re-en. Sec. 8641, *Rev. C.* 1907; re-en. Sec. 11367, *R. C. M.* 1921. *Cal. Pen. C. Sec.* 482.

CHAPTER 43

LARCENY

- Section 11368. Larceny defined.
 11369. Uttering fraudulent checks or drafts—evidence.
 11370. Grand and petit larceny.
 11371. Grand larceny defined.
 11372. Petit larceny defined.
 11373. Punishment of grand larceny.
 11374. Punishment of petit larceny.
 11375. Dogs, property.
 11376. Larceny of lost property.
 11376. Larceny of written instruments.

- 11378. Value of passage tickets.
- 11379. Written instruments completed but not delivered.
- 11380. Severing and removing part of the realty.
- 11381. Larceny and receiving stolen property out of the state.
- 11382. Conversion by trustee, larceny.
- 11383. Verbal false pretense, not larceny.
- 11384. Claim of title, ground of defense.
- 11385. Larceny of gas or electricity.
- 11386. Larceny of water, gas and electricity.
- 11387. False device for measuring gas, water, or electricity.
- 11388. Receiver of stolen property.

11368. Larceny defined. Every person who, with the intent to deprive or defraud the true owner of his property, or of the use and benefit thereof, or to appropriate the same to the use of the taker, or of any other person either—

1. Takes from the possession of the true owner, or of any other person; or obtains from such possession by color or aid of fraudulent or false representation or pretense, or of any false token or writing, or secretes, withholds, or appropriates to his own use, or that of any other person other than the true owner, any money, personal property, thing in action, evidence of debt or contract, or article of value of any kind; or,

2. Having in his possession, custody, or control, as a bailee, servant, attorney, agent, clerk, trustee, or officer of any person, association, or corporation, or as a public officer, or as a person authorized by agreement or by competent authority to hold, or take such possession, custody, or control, any money, property, evidence of debt, or contract, article of value of any nature, or thing in action or possession, appropriates the same to his own use, or that of any other person other than the true owner, or person entitled to the benefit thereof, steals such property and is guilty of larceny.

History: Earlier acts were Secs. 60-64, p. 188, Bannack Stat.; Secs. 72-76, Cod. Stat. 1871; Secs. 72-76, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; Secs. 78-82, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887.

This section en. Sec. 880, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8642, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11368, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 484.

Criminal Intent

Since, to constitute the crime of larceny there must have been a criminal intent to permanently deprive the owner of the property taken, evidence showing that defendant cashier delivered a Liberty Bond held in trust by his bank for a subscriber, in behalf of his bank, as collateral security to another bank, with the intention that it should be redeemed within a short time, which was done before the information against him for larceny was filed, held insufficient to support a verdict of guilty. State v. Wallin, 60 M 332, 341, 199 P 285.

Larceny by Bailee

A partner cannot commit larceny of the funds or property of the partnership of

which he is a member; but, until an agreement to form a partnership ripens into a consummation of the agreement, a person who contemplates becoming a partner may become the bailee of his prospective partner, and, if he feloniously appropriates the latter's property to his own use, he may be convicted of larceny as bailee. State v. Brown, 38 M 309, 315, 99 P 954.

Where a party let defendant have a check under an agreement that he would use the proceeds in his own business for cashing miners' pay checks and repay the amount on a certain day, the transaction amounted to a loan for exchange and title to the money was transferred to the borrower, the loan to be repaid at some future time. The appropriation of it by the defendant, therefore, to a use other than that for which it was advanced did not render him liable to a prosecution for larceny as bailee under subdivision 2 of this section. State v. Karri, 51 M 157, 162, 149 P 956.

Where the legal title to a bond was in a bank as trustee and in the possession of it in the cashier only by virtue of his

office, a prosecution against the latter under subdivision 2 of this section, under a charge of larceny by bailee, could not be maintained. *State v. Wallin*, 60 M 332, 341, 199 P 285.

Larceny or Embezzlement—What Constitutes

Where the secretary-treasurer of a corporation entered into a contract with his principal to sell unsold treasury stock on a commission to be paid only when cash for the stock had been received, and he made fictitious sales, forged notes given in payment, manipulated the books so as to show him entitled to commissions and drew checks against the corporation's account for such commissions although not earned, converting the money to his own use, he violated his duty to his employer, which violation amounted to larceny or embezzlement within the meaning of this section, and his acts constituted a breach of defendant surety company's bond insuring the employer against such acts. *Montana A. F. Corp. v. Federal Surety Co.*, 85 M 149, 162, 278 P 116.

Owner Must Have Been Deprived of Title as Well as Possession to Constitute Larceny

To convict under this section it is necessary to prove that the defendant obtained the money or property in question under circumstances showing that the owner parted with the title thereto, and not merely with the possession thereof. *State v. Dickinson*, 21 M 595, 55 P 539.

Proof of Ownership—Sufficiency

While the ownership of property (live-stock) charged to have been stolen must be alleged, its particular ownership is not of the essence of the crime, the allegation in this behalf being merely a matter of description which does not give character to the act, and the same strictness of proof is not required as in the proof of material facts. *State v. Grimsley*, 96 M 327, 330, 30 P 2d 85.

Id. In a prosecution for the larceny of calves, allegedly owned by a partnership, evidence, though falling short of technical proof that the two owners were partners, held sufficient to warrant a finding by the jury that the animals were partnership property.

Receiving Stolen Property

While one who steals property is not an accomplice of one who receives it knowing it to have been stolen, the two offenses constituting distinct crimes, where the thief and the receiver conspire together in advance of the larceny for one to steal and the other to receive, they are principals, and each is an accomplice of the

other. *State v. Keithley*, 83 M 177, 181, 271 P 452.

Stock is Subject of Larceny

Shares of corporate stock are property and the subject of larceny. *State v. Letterman*, 88 M 244, 254, 292 P 717.

Sufficiency of the Information or Indictment

The ownership of property is not of the essence of the crime of larceny under this section, which abolishes the distinction recognized at common law between cases where the possession had been unlawfully obtained and those where the possession had been lawful, and an information is not bad for duplicity where it charges that the defendant had money in his possession as agent of three persons which he appropriated to his own use. *State v. Mjelde*, 29 M 490, 75 P 87.

An indictment charging defendant with larceny as bailee in the words of the statute, and in the form prescribed by section 11844, was sufficient, and not open to the objection that it failed to describe the character of the bailment. *State v. Brown*, 38 M 309, 312, 99 P 954.

Id. An indictment charging the defendant with larceny as bailee must contain an averment of the bailment, but the particulars of the bailment need not be averred.

Defendant was charged with the larceny (common theft) of a certificate of building and loan stock. The theory of the prosecution in making its case was that the theft was accomplished by means of deceit and artifice, and the evidence showed that the complaining witness knowingly parted with title to the certificate in making a new investment in a corporation in the conduct of which defendant was shown to have been guilty of fraud and bad faith. He was convicted of the crime as charged. Held, that the conviction was illegal because of the fatal variance between the crime charged and the proof offered in support thereof, entitling defendant to his discharge. *State v. Lund*, 93 M 169, 18 P 2d 603.

Information charging defendant, president of a brokerage firm, with larceny as bailee of a sum of money, couched substantially in the language of subdivision 2 of this section, was sufficient and not vulnerable to a general demurrer. *State v. Lake*, 99 M 128, 136, 43 P 2d 627.

Term "Feloniously" or its Equivalent is Essential

In a prosecution for the crime of grand larceny a charge to the jury which omits the terms "feloniously," or any other equivalent words which would indicate to the jury that in larceny a felonious intent

is necessary to authorize a conviction, constitutes reversible error. *State v. Rehnitz*, 20 M 488, 52 P 264.

An information charging the defendant with grand larceny, in that he "wilfully, unlawfully, and feloniously, and with the intent then and there to steal, did take, steal, carry, and drive away" a certain mare and colt, is not open to the objection that it fails to allege that the taking was done with felonious intent—since the term "feloniously" imports criminal intent—but is sufficient both under the common law and under this section and section 11371. *State v. Allen*, 34 M 403, 406, 87 P 177.

Where, in a prosecution for grand larceny, the court gave a definition of "lar-

cey" in the language of this section, and further charged the jury that in every crime or public offense there must exist a union or joint operation of act and intent, and that to find defendant guilty it was sufficient to show that he had appropriated the property mentioned in the information "without color of right or authority," the instructions were erroneous, for the reason that they omitted the element of felonious or criminal intent. *State v. Peterson*, 36 M 109, 110, 92 P 302.

References

Cited or applied as section 8642, Revised Codes, in *State v. Van*, 44 M 374, 384, 120 P 479; *State v. Biggs*, 45 M 400, 123 P 410; *State v. Thomas*, 46 M 468, 128 P 588; *State v. Wiley*, 53 M 383, 386, 164 P 84.

11369. Uttering fraudulent checks or drafts—evidence. Any person who, with intent to defraud, shall make or draw or utter or deliver any check, draft, or order for the payment of money, upon any bank or other depository, knowing at the time of such making, drawing, uttering, or delivering that the maker or drawer has not sufficient funds in or credit with such bank or depository for the payment of such check, draft, or order, although no especial representation is made in reference thereto, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, if said check, draft, or order is for the sum of fifty dollars or less; and if said check, draft, or order is for more than fifty dollars, shall be deemed a felony and punished as provided for in section 11373 of this code, for grand larceny. In any prosecution under this section as against the maker, or drawer thereof, the making, drawing, uttering, or delivering of a check, draft, or order, payment of which is refused by the drawee because of lack of funds or credit, shall be prima facie evidence of intent to defraud and all knowledge of insufficient funds in or credit with such bank or depository, provided such maker or drawer shall not have paid the drawee thereof the amount due thereon, within five days after receiving notice that such check, draft, or order has not been paid by the drawee. The word "credit" as used herein shall be construed to mean an arrangement or an understanding with the bank or depository for payment of such check, draft, or order.

History: En. Sec. 881, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8643, Rev. C. 1907; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 63, L. 1919; re-en. Sec. 11369, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 476a.

Evidence Insufficient to Convict

Defendant was convicted of uttering a fraudulent check. The check was post-dated and at the time it was given to the complaining witness he was advised by defendant that he did not then have sufficient funds in the bank on which it was drawn (located outside the state) but that by the time it was received by the bank it would be all right. Held, that the gist of the offense charged under this section being fraudulent intent, the evidence was insufficient to show such intent and that the representation made was more in the

nature of a future promise than that of a misrepresentation of an existing fact and therefore did not warrant conviction. *State v. Patterson*, 75 M 315, 316, 243 P 355.

Held, that the charge of grand larceny against an attorney committed in issuing worthless checks, claimed by him to have been given without consideration, while intoxicated and to enable him to engage in a gambling game, was not supported by the evidence, as found by the referee. In re *McCue*, 80 M 537, 553, 261 P 341.

References

Hawaiian Pineapple Co. v. Browne, 69 M 140, 147, 220 P 1114; In re *McCue*, 77 M 47, 53, 248 P 187.

11370. Grand and petit larceny. Larceny is divided into two degrees, the first of which is termed grand larceny, the second petit larceny.

History: En. Sec. 882, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8644, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11370, R. C. M. 1921. Cal Pen. C. Sec. 486.

References

Cited or applied as section 8644, Revised Codes, in *State v. Wiley*, 53 M 383, 386, 164 P 84.

11371. Grand larceny defined. Grand larceny is larceny committed with a felonious intent in either of the following cases:

1. When the property taken is of value exceeding fifty dollars.
2. When the property taken is from the person of another.
3. When the property taken is a stallion, mare, gelding, colt, foal, or filly, cow, steer, bull, stag, heifer, calf, mule, jack, jenny, goat, sheep, or hog.

4. If any person or persons shall steal, or with intent to steal shall take, carry, drive, lead, or entice away any mare, gelding, stallion, colt, foal, or filly, mule, jack or jenny, ox, cow, bull, stag, heifer, steer, calf, sheep, goat, or hog, being the property of another, he or they shall be deemed guilty of grand larceny; and shall be liable to the person or persons whose property is stolen for the said property or the value thereof, and for any expenses by him or them incurred in endeavoring to make reclamation thereof.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 883, Pen. C. 1895; en. Sec. 1, p. 247, L. 1897; re-en. Sec. 8645, Rev. C. 1907; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 57, L. 1921; re-en. Sec. 11371, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 487.

Refers to Live Animals

As this section refers to live animals only, defendants, who were charged with stealing certain heifers, the carcasses of which, dressed for beef, were found concealed on the range, could be convicted only upon evidence showing beyond a reasonable doubt that they killed, or took part in killing, the animals. *State v. Keeland*, 39 M 506, 512, 104 P 513.

Sufficiency of Information

An information, alleging that accused did take, steal, drive, lead, and entice away one steer, the property of a person named, with a felonious intent on the part of the accused to deprive the true owner thereof, and to steal the same, charges "grand larceny," as defined by subdivision 4 of this section. *State v. Biggs*, 45 M 400, 402, 123 P 410.

An information charging that defendant stole a "horse" is a sufficient charge of grand larceny under this section. *State v. Collins*, 53 M 213, 163 P 102.

Value of Animal Stolen Immaterial

Under this section, the value of a cow alleged to have been stolen is not a matter in issue; therefore refusal to permit a witness to be cross-examined as to the value of the animal was not an abuse of

discretion. *State v. McClain et al.*, 76 M 351, 357, 246 P 956.

Under this section, the stealing of a calf is made grand larceny, regardless of its value, and therefore the jury in such a case are not required to make a finding in their verdict as to the value of the animal stolen. *State v. Ingersoll*, 88 M 126, 131, 292 P 250.

Value of Several Articles may be Aggregated to Charge Grand Larceny

Where the larceny is of several different articles, taken in substantially the same transaction, their value may be aggregated, in order to make out a charge of grand larceny. In *re Jones*, 46 M 122, 125, 126 P 929.

Value When Material

The other elements of the crime of larceny being proven, if the property stolen is shown beyond a reasonable doubt to be of value, the amount of the value is material only in determining the degree of which defendant is guilty; and where there was testimony that stolen articles were of substantial value, the evidence was sufficient to sustain a verdict of guilty of petit larceny—the taking of a thing of the value of fifty dollars or less. *State v. Dimond*, 82 M 110, 114, 265 P 5.

References

Cited or applied as section 8645, Revised Codes, in *State v. Van*, 44 M 374, 384, 120 P 479; *State v. Wiley*, 53 M 383, 386, 164 P 84.

11372. Petit larceny defined. Larceny in other cases is petit larceny.

History: En. Sec. 884, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8646, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11372, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 488.

Operation and Effect

Where there are two or more distinct larcenies, the general rule is that they cannot be aggregated so as to make the value of the property stolen sufficient to constitute grand larceny, where the value of the property taken at any one time was not sufficient for that purpose. But there is an exception to this rule, that though the larceny is of several different articles, if they are taken in substantially the same transaction, their value may be aggre-

gated, in order to make out a charge of grand larceny. In re Jones, 46 M 122, 125, 126 P 929.

The other elements of the crime of larceny being proven, if the property stolen is shown beyond a reasonable doubt to be of value, the amount of the value is material only in determining the degree of which defendant is guilty; and where there was testimony that stolen articles were of substantial value, the evidence was sufficient to sustain a verdict of guilty of petit larceny—the taking of a thing of the value of fifty dollars or less. State v. Dimond, 82 M 110, 114, 265 P 5.

11373. Punishment of grand larceny. Grand larceny is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison for not less than one nor more than fourteen years.

History: En. Sec. 885, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8647, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11373, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 489.

Operation and Effect

Grand larceny and petit larceny are but two separate degrees of the crime of larceny; there is no punishment prescribed for larceny as such, but the degree of pun-

ishment is made to depend upon the degree of the crime. State v. Wiley, 53 M 383, 386, 164 P 84.

References

Cited or applied as section 885, Penal Code, in State v. De Wolfe, 29 M 415, 424, 74 P 1084.

11374. Punishment of petit larceny. Petit larceny is punishable by fine not exceeding five hundred dollars or by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding six months, or both.

History: En. Sec. 886, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8648, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11374, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 490.

References

Cited or applied as section 8648, Revised Codes, in State v. Wiley, 53 M 383, 386, 164 P 84.

11375. Dogs, property. Dogs are personal property, and their value is to be ascertained in the same manner as the value of other property.

History: En. Sec. 887, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8649, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11375, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 491.

11376. Larceny of lost property. One who finds lost property under circumstances which give him knowledge of or means of inquiry as to the real owner and who appropriates such property to his own use or to the use of another person not entitled thereto, without first making reasonable and just efforts to find the owner and restore the property to him, is guilty of larceny.

History: En. Sec. 888, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8650, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11376, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 485.

11377. Larceny of written instruments. If the thing stolen consists of any evidence of debt or other written instrument the amount of money due thereon or secured to be paid thereby and remaining unsatisfied, or which in any contingency might be collected thereon, or the value of the property, the title to which is shown thereby, or the sum which might be recovered in the absence thereof, is the value of the thing stolen

History: En. Sec. 889, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8651, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11377, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 492.

Operation and Effect

An instruction in a prosecution for the larceny of promissory notes that the amount of money due on the notes or secured to be paid thereby and remaining unsatisfied was their value, was correct

under this section, and one offered by defendant to the effect that evidence relating to the instrument should be disregarded because it has not been shown that they had any value was properly refused, where one of the notes was introduced in evidence and the value of the other was shown by books of account, thus making out a prima facie case for the state. *State v. Cassill et al*, 71 M 274, 279, 229 P 716.

11378. Value of passage tickets. If the thing stolen is any ticket or other paper or writing entitling or purporting to entitle the holder or proprietor thereof to a passage upon any railroad or vessel, or other public conveyance, the price at which tickets entitling a person to a like passage are usually sold by the proprietors of such conveyance is the value of such ticket, paper, or writing.

History: En. Sec. 890, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8652, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11378, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 493.

11379. Written instruments completed but not delivered. All the provisions of this chapter apply where the property taken is an instrument for the payment of money, evidence of debt, public security, or passage ticket, completed and ready to be issued or delivered, although the same has never been issued or delivered by the makers thereof to any person as a purchaser or owner.

History: En. Sec. 891, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8653, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11379, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 494.

11380. Severing and removing part of the realty. The provisions of this chapter apply where the thing taken is a fixture or part of the realty, and is severed at the time of the taking, in the same manner as if the thing had been severed by another person at some previous time.

History: En. Sec. 892, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8654, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11380, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 495.

11381. Larceny and receiving stolen property out of the state. Every person who, in another state or country, steals the property of another, or receives such property knowing it to have been stolen, and brings the same into this state, may be convicted and punished in the same manner as if such larceny or receiving had been committed in this state.

History: En. Sec. 893, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8655, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11381, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 497.

Operation and Effect

In a prosecution under this section, the information need not allege when and

where the taking actually occurred, such matters being evidentiary and open to proof without specific allegation; the charge is sufficient if it be the same in form as for a larceny committed in this state. *State v. Willette*, 46 M 326, 328, 127 P 1013.

11382. Conversion by trustee, larceny. Every person acting as executor, administrator, guardian, receiver, the officer of any bank or corporation, or trustee of any description appointed by a deed, will, or other instrument, or by an order or judgment of a court, judge, or officer, who secretes, withholds, or otherwise appropriates to his own use, or that of any person other than the true owner, or person entitled thereto, any money, goods, thing in action, security, evidence of debt or property, or other valuable

thing, or any proceeds thereof, in his possession or custody, by virtue of his office, employment, or appointment, is guilty of larceny in such degree as is herein prescribed with reference to the value of such property.

History: En. Sec. 894, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8656, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11382, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

Where a guardian, who had given ample security to account for all funds coming into his hands as such, and who was personally able to raise the amount thereof on demand, under a misapprehension that he had a right to do so, temporarily employed guardianship funds to repay a loan, thus technically appropriating them to his own use, he nevertheless could not be adjudged guilty of larceny under this section, especially where, at the settlement of the estate, he fully accounted for all moneys paid over to him as guardian. *Smith v. Smith*, 45 M 535, 580, 125 P 987.

An information charging that, while acting as cashier of a bank, defendant feloniously

converted a Liberty Bond to his own use, was insufficient for failure to allege that the bond came into his possession by virtue of his office. *State v. Wallin*, 60 M 332, 339, 199 P 285.

Defendant, a bank officer, whose personal account with the bank was overdrawn, drew a draft on another bank and credited his account with the amount thereof; the draft was returned unpaid and he then charged it to the account of one of the bank's depositors. No actual money was taken and the cash account of the bank was not diminished. Held, that while defendant may have been guilty of falsifying the books of the bank or of misapplication of a credit belonging to another his act did not constitute larceny from the bank as charged in the information. *State v. Rarey*, 72-M 270, 275, 233 P 615.

11383. Verbal false pretense, not larceny. A purchase of property by means of false pretense is not criminal where the false pretense relates to the purchaser's means or ability to pay, unless the pretense is made in writing and signed by the party to be charged.

History: En. Sec. 895, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8657, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11383, R. C. M. 1921.

11384. Claim of title, ground of defense. Upon an indictment, information or complaint for larceny it is a sufficient defense that the property was appropriated openly and avowedly under a claim of title preferred in good faith, even though such claim is untenable. The fact that the defendant intended to restore the property taken is no ground of defense if it has not been restored before complaint, to a magistrate or court, charging the commission of the offense, has been made.

History: En. Sec. 896, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8658, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11384, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

Though in a prosecution for larceny, appropriation by defendant of the property in question openly and under a claim of title preferred in good faith is, under this section, a sufficient defense, it lies within the jury's province to say whether or not

he established the defense by his evidence. *State v. Letterman*, 88 M 245, 255, 292 P 717.

References

Cited or applied as section 8658, Revised Codes, in *State v. Blaine*, 45 M 482, 487, 124 P 516; *State v. Wallin*, 60 M 332, 341, 199 P 285; *State v. Cassill et al.*, 71 M 274, 281, 229 P 716.

11385. Larceny of gas or electricity. Every person who, with intent to injure or defraud, procures, makes, or causes to be made, any pipe, tube, wire, or other conductor of gas or electricity, and connects the same, or causes it to be connected, with any main, service-pipe, or other pipe for conducting or supplying illuminating gas or any wires or other conductor of electricity, in such manner as to supply illuminating gas or electricity to any lamp, motor, burner, or orifice, by or at which illuminating gas or

electricity is consumed, around or without passing through the meter provided for the measuring and registering the quantity consumed, or in any other manner so as to evade payment therefor, and every person who, with like intent, injures or alters any gas or electric meter, or obstructs its action, is guilty of a misdemeanor. In prosecutions for offenses under this section, proof that any of the acts herein forbidden have been done in, upon, or about the premises owned or used by the defendant charged with the commission of such offense in such a manner as to decrease or lessen the amount he should pay under his understanding or contract with any person or corporation engaged in the business of furnishing and selling gas or electricity, shall be prima facie evidence of the guilt of said defendant.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 897, Pen. C. 1895; en. Sec. 1, p. 248, L. 1897; re-en. Sec. 8659, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11385, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Secs. 498 and 499a.

References

Cited or applied as section 8659, Revised Codes, in State ex rel. Deeney v. Butte E. & P. Co., 43 M 118, 115 P 44; Clifford v. Great Falls Gas Co., 68 M 300, 305, 216 P 1114.

11386. Larceny of water, gas and electricity. Every person who, with intent to injure or defraud, connects or causes to be connected, any pipe, tube, wire, electrical conductor or other instrument with any main, service-pipe, or other pipe or conduit or flume for conducting water, or with any main, service-pipe, or other pipe or conduit for conducting gas, or with any main service wires or other electrical conductor used for the purpose of conducting electricity for light or motive service, for the purpose of taking therefrom water, gas, or electricity without the knowledge of the owner thereof and with intent to evade payment therefor, is guilty of a misdemeanor. In prosecutions for offenses under this section proof that any of the acts herein forbidden have been done in, upon, or about the premises owned or used by the defendant charged with the commission of such offense in such a manner as to provide for such defendant's use, water, gas or electricity shall be prima facie evidence of the guilt of the defendant.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 898, Pen. C. 1895; en. Sec. 2, p. 248, L. 1897; re-en. Sec. 8660, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11386, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 499.

11387. False device for measuring gas, water, or electricity. Every person or persons, or officer or officers, or employee or employees of any corporation or corporations who with intent to injure, or defraud, uses or causes to be used any false registering or false measuring device or meter for the measuring of any water, gas or electric current that is sold to any other person or persons, corporation or corporations, or who shall alter or change the record or measurement of any such meter or measuring device with intent to injure or defraud, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be fined in the sum of not less than one hundred dollars nor more than five hundred dollars. In prosecutions for offenses under this section, proof of the use of such false registering meter or proof of an attempt to collect payment from any consumer for any falsified amount or quantity of gas, water, or electricity, shall be prima facie evidence of the guilt of such defendant.

History: En. Sec. 900, p. 249, L. 1897; re-en. Sec. 8661, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11387, R. C. M. 1921.

11388. Receiver of stolen property. Every person who for his own gain or to prevent the owner from again possessing his own property buys or receives any personal property, knowing the same to have been stolen, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not exceeding five (5) years or in a county jail not exceeding six (6) months; and it is presumptive evidence that such property was stolen if the same consists of jewelry, silver or plated ware or articles of personal ornaments, brass, bronze or copper fixtures, fittings or parts of machinery, or electrical supplies, or what is commonly termed junk, if purchased or received from a person under the age of twenty-one (21) years unless said property is sold by said minor at a fixed place of business carried on by said minor or his employer.

The jurisdiction of a criminal action for receiving stolen property is in any county wherein said property was received or into or through which such stolen property has been brought.

History: En. Sec. 899, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8662, Rev. C. 1907; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 137, L. 1915; re-en. Sec. 11388, R. C. M. 1921; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 30, L. 1931. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 496.

Effect of Statutory Presumption When Receiving Property From Minor

Under the provision of this section, declaring that where a person buys or receives any of the articles specifically enumerated therein from a minor other than at a fixed place of business carried on by the minor or his employer, it shall be presumptive evidence that the property was stolen, it is also to be presumed that the person bought or received it knowing it to be stolen, the rule applying to him at the time of its purchase or reception as well as upon his trial. *State v. Sim*, 92 M 541, 547, 16 P 2d 411.

Id. In a prosecution against the owner of a garage for buying radiator cores, coils of copper tubing, etc., from a minor at his, defendant's, place of business, which articles had been stolen by the boy from his father's automobile repair-shop, held, that in the absence of evidence on defendant's part to overcome the presumption adverted to in the preceding paragraph, the jury was justified in finding that defendant, bound, as he was, to know the law as declared by this section, knew when he purchased the articles that they were stolen.

Essential Elements of Crime

To make out the offense covered by this section, the evidence must establish that the property in question was stolen; that the defendant bought it or received it knowing it to have been stolen; and that he did so for his own gain, or to prevent the owner from regaining possession of it. *State v. Moxley*, 41 M 402, 407, 110 P 83.

To make out the offense of buying or

receiving stolen property under this section, the state's evidence must establish that the property was stolen, that the defendant bought or received it knowing it was stolen, and that he did so for his own gain or to prevent the owner from regaining possession of it. *State v. Sim*, 92 M 541, 547, 16 P 2d 411.

In a prosecution for receiving stolen property, a distinct statutory offense, guilty knowledge on the part of the defendant that the property was stolen when he received it, which involves guilty intent, is essential to the constitution of the crime. *State v. Keays*, 97 M 404, 407 et seq., 34 P 2d 855.

May be Proved by Circumstantial Evidence

The crime of receiving stolen property, knowing it to have been stolen, may be proved by circumstantial evidence. *State v. Moxley*, 41 M 402, 408, 110 P 83.

Ownership Must be Proven as Alleged

In a prosecution for the crime of receiving stolen property, its ownership must be proved as alleged; hence, where the ownership, as laid in the information, was jointly in three persons named, and the evidence disclosed that most of the articles belonged to one of them, and the remaining ones to the other two individually, there was such a variance as amounted to a failure of proof. *State v. Moxley*, 41 M 402, 408, 110 P 83.

Receiver not an Accomplice

One who receives stolen property, as did the herder referred to in this case, but not for his own gain or to prevent the owner from regaining possession of it, is not a receiver of stolen property (this section), nor does the fact that one is a receiver of stolen property make him an accomplice of the one committing the larceny. *State*

v. McComas et al., 85 M 428, 434, 278 P 993.

Receiving of Stolen Property and Larceny Separate Crimes

While one who steals property is not an accomplice of one who receives it knowing it to have been stolen, the two offenses constituting distinct crimes, where the thief and the receiver conspire together in advance of the larceny for one to steal and the other to receive, they are principals, and each is an accomplice of the other. *State v. Keithley*, 83 M 177, 180, 182, 271 P 452.

The crime of receiving stolen property defined in this section is a distinct statutory crime, and one who, after the crime of larceny is completed, being present, aids and abets others in receiving the stolen property, with knowledge that it was stolen and with the intent, either for his own gain or to prevent the owner from again possessing the property, is a principal and properly prosecuted as such. *State v. Huffman*, 89 M 194, 201, 296 P 789.

Receiving Stolen Property of the U. S. is a Crime Against the State

Under an information charging the crime of receiving stolen property belonging to the United States, held, on application for

writ of habeas corpus based upon the contention that since the property belonged to the federal government, it had exclusive jurisdiction of the offense, that the fact that the offense is also indictable under section 101, Title 18, U. S. C. A., does not oust the state district court of jurisdiction to try defendant under this section, which makes it a crime against the state to receive stolen property regardless of ownership. *Ex parte Groom*, 87 M 377, 379 et seq., 287 P 638.

Sufficiency of Information

As in charging the offense of larceny, so in charging that of receiving stolen property, the information must identify the offense by a description of the things stolen, and state the name of the owner, if known. *State v. Moxley*, 41 M 402, 408, 110 P 83.

Value Immaterial

In an information under this section, value need not be alleged, and proof of some value is enough. The penalty does not depend upon value. *State v. Moxley*, 41 M 402, 409, 110 P 83.

References

Cited or applied as section 899, Penal Code, in *State v. Rechnitz*, 20 M 488, 494, 52 P 264; *Factor v. Laubenheimer*, 290 U. S. 276.

CHAPTER 44

EXTORTION

- Section 11389. Extortion defined.
 11390. What threats constitute extortion.
 11391. Punishment of extortion in certain cases.
 11392. Obtaining signature by means of threats.
 11393. Compulsion to execute instrument.
 11394. Oppression committed under color of official right.
 11395. Extortion committed under color of official right.
 11396. Punishment of extortion committed under color of official right.
 11397. Blackmail.
 11398. Written threats.
 11399. Verbal threats.
 11400. Unlawful threat referring to act of third person.
 11401. Employee of railroad company taking more fare, etc.
 11402. Requiring release of liability, etc.
 11403. Extortion—refusal to pay wages without discount.
 11404. Receipt or solicitation of gifts by foremen from employees.
 11405. Immunity of witnesses.

11389. Extortion defined. Extortion is the obtaining of property from another with his consent induced by wrongful use of force or fear or under color of official right.

History: En. Sec. 910, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8663, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11389, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 518.

Instruction on This Section

The giving of an instruction defining the

word "extortion" in the language of the statute held not objectionable as a bare statement of a proposition of law, in an action to recover money paid under duress, it not being error to give instructions containing abstract statements of statutory

law where the facts are few and simple. *Edquest v. Tripp & Dragstedt Co. et al.*, 93 M 446, 461, 19 P 2d 637.

References

Cited or applied as section 8663, Revised Codes, in *In re Bunston*, 52 M 83, 87, 155 P 1109; *Kozasa v. Northern Pac. Ry. Co. et al.*, 61 M 233, 235, 201 P 682.

11390. What threats constitute extortion. Fear, such as will constitute extortion, may be induced by a threat either—

1. To do an unlawful injury to the person or property of the individual threatened, or to any relative of his, or member of his family; or,
2. To accuse him or any relative or member of his family of any crime; or,
3. To expose or impute to them or him any deformity or disgrace; or,
4. To expose any secret affecting him or them.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 123, p. 298, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 128, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 137, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 911, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8664, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11390, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 519.

Instruction on This Section

The giving of an instruction defining the word "extortion" in the language of the statute held not objectionable as a bare statement of a proposition of law, in an action to recover money paid under duress, it not being error to give instructions containing abstract statements of statutory law where the facts are few and

simple. *Edquest v. Tripp & Dragstedt Co. et al.*, 93 M 446, 461, 19 P 2d 637.

Operation and Effect

The right of an employee to work is not property, and therefore a complaint charging a foreman with extorting money from an employee by a threat to discharge him did not charge the crime of extortion. In *re McCabe*, 29 M 28, 30, 73 P 1106.

References

Cited or applied as section 8664, Revised Codes, in *In re Bunston*, 52 M 83, 87, 155 P 1109; *Kozasa v. Northern Pac. Ry. Co. et al.*, 61 M 233, 235, 201 P 682.

11391. Punishment of extortion in certain cases. Every person who extorts money or other property from another under circumstances not amounting to robbery by means of force or any threat such as is mentioned in the preceding section is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not exceeding five years.

History: En. Sec. 912, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8665, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11391, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 520.

11392. Obtaining signature by means of threats. Every person who by any extortionate means obtains from another his signature to any paper or instrument whereby, if such signature were freely given, any property would be transferred or any debt, demand, charge, or right of action created is punishable in the same manner as if the actual delivery of such debt, demand, charge or right of action were obtained.

History: En. Sec. 913, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8666, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11392, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 522.

11393. Compulsion to execute instrument. The compelling or inducing another by force or threat to make, subscribe, seal, execute, alter, or destroy any valuable security or instrument, or writing affecting or intended to affect any cause of action or defense or any property is extortion under the provisions of the three preceding sections.

History: En. Sec. 914, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8667, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11393, R. C. M. 1921.

11394. Oppression committed under color of official right. Every public officer or person pretending to be such who unlawfully and maliciously, under pretense or color of official authority—

1. Arrests another or detains him against his will; or,
2. Seizes or levies upon another's property; or,
3. Dispossesses another of any lands or tenements; or,
4. Does any other act whereby another person is injured in his person, property or rights, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 915, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8668, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11394, R. C. M. 1921.

11395. Extortion committed under color of official right. Every public officer who asks or receives or agrees to receive a fee or other compensation for his official services, either:

1. In excess of the fee or compensation allowed to him by statute therefor; or,
2. Where no fee or compensation is allowed to him by statute therefor; is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 916, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8669, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11395, R. C. M. 1921.

11396. Punishment of extortion committed under color of official right. Every person who commits any extortion under color of official right, in cases for which a different punishment is not prescribed by this code, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 917, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8670, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11396, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 521.

11397. Blackmail. Every person who, knowing the contents thereof, and with intent by means thereof, to extort or gain any money or other property, or to do, abet or procure any illegal or wrongful act, sends, delivers or in any manner causes to be forwarded or received, or makes or parts with for the purpose that there may be sent or delivered, any letter or writing whether subscribed or not, threatening:

1. To accuse any person of crime; or,
2. To do any injury to any person or to any property; or,
3. To publish or connive at publishing any libel; or,
4. To expose or impute to any person any deformity or disgrace; or,
5. To expose any secret affecting any person;

is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison, not exceeding five years, or by fine not exceeding five thousand dollars, or both.

History: En. Sec. 918, Pen. C. 1895;
re-en. Sec. 8671, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec.
11397, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 523.

References

Cited or applied as section 8671, Revised
Codes, in In re Bunston, 52 M 83, 87, 155
P 1109.

11398. Written threats. Every person who, knowing the contents thereof, sends, delivers, or in any manner causes to be sent or received any letter or other writing, whether subscribed or not, threatening to do an unlawful injury to the person or property of another, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 919, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8672, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11398, R. C. M. 1921.

11399. Verbal threats. Every person who, under circumstances not amounting to robbery or an attempt at robbery, with intent to gain or extort any money or other property, verbally makes such a threat as would be criminal under either of the preceding sections of this chapter if made or communicated in writing, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 920, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8673, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11399, R. C. M. 1921.

11400. Unlawful threat referring to act of third person. It is immaterial whether a threat made as specified in this chapter is of things to be done or omitted by the offender or by any other person.

History: En. Sec. 921, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8674, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11400, R. C. M. 1921.

11401. Employee of railroad company taking more fare, etc. Every officer, agent, or employee of a railroad company, who asks or receives a greater sum than is allowed by law for the carriage of passengers or freight, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 922, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8675, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11401, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 525.

11402. Requiring release of liability, etc. Every person, company or corporation, which requires of its servants or employees, as a condition of their employment or otherwise, any contract or agreement whereby such person, company or corporation is released or discharged from liability or responsibility on account of personal injuries received by such servants or employees, while in the service of such person, company or corporation, by reason of the negligence of such person, company or corporation, or the agents or employees thereof, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not exceeding five years, or by a fine not exceeding five thousand dollars, or both.

History: En. Sec. 923, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8676, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11402, R. C. M. 1921.

References

Carlson v. Northern Pac. Ry. Co., 82 M 559, 568, 268 P 549.

11403. Extortion—refusal to pay wages without discount. Every person, company, or corporation indebted to another person for labor, or any agent of any person, copartnership, or corporation so indebted, who shall, with intent to secure from such other person a discount upon the payment of such indebtedness, wilfully refuse to pay the same, or falsely deny the same, or the amount or validity thereof, or that the same is due, is guilty of a misdemeanor; provided, however, that nothing herein contained shall prohibit any employer from fixing regular pay days for the payment of wages or salary earned in the calendar month immediately preceding such pay days, except in cases where the employee is discharged.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 144, L. 1907; Sec. 8677, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11403, R. C. M. 1921.

11404. Receipt or solicitation of gifts by foremen from employees. Any superintendent, foreman, assistant, boss, or any other person or persons who shall receive or solicit, or cause to be received or solicited, any sum of money or other valuable consideration from any person for or on account of the employment or the continuing of the employment of such

person, or of anyone else, or for or on account of any promise or agreement to employ or to continue to employ any such person, or anyone else, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be subject to a fine of not more than one thousand dollars, or undergo an imprisonment in the county jail of not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 52, L. 1907; Sec. 8678, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11404, R. C. M. 1921.

11405. Immunity of witnesses. No person shall be excused from attending or testifying, or producing any books, papers, documents, or any thing or things before any court or magistrate upon any investigation, proceeding, or trial for a violation of any of the provisions of this act, upon the ground, or for the reason that the testimony or evidence, documentary or otherwise, required of him, may tend to convict him of a crime, or to subject him to a penalty or forfeiture; but no person shall be prosecuted or subjected to any penalty or forfeiture for or on account of any transaction, matter, or thing concerning which he may so testify, or produce evidence, documentary or otherwise; and no testimony or evidence so given or produced shall be received against him in any civil or criminal proceeding, action, or investigation.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 52, L. 1907; Sec. 8679, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11405, R. C. M. 1921.

CHAPTER 45

FALSE PERSONATION AND CHEATS—FALSE ADVERTISING—FAKERS

Section 11406.	Marrying under false personation.
11407.	Falsely personating another in other cases.
11408.	False statement respecting financial condition.
11409.	Receiving property in a false character.
11410.	Obtaining money or property by false pretenses.
11411.	Confidence games.
11412.	Selling land twice.
11413.	Married person selling land under false representations.
11414.	Mock auction.
11415.	Consignee, false statement by.
11416.	Selling or removing mortgaged property to defraud mortgagee.
11416.1.	Conditional sale or lease—removal, sale or concealment of property to defraud vendor or lessor—larceny.
11417.	False pedigree of animals, etc.
11418.	Selling animal with false pedigree.
11419.	Use of false pretenses in selling mines.
11420.	Interference with samples for assay.
11421.	Making false samples of ore.
11422.	False advertising defined.
11423.	False statements regarding merchandise.
11424.	Penalty for violation of act.
11425.	Fakers—definition and punishment.

11406. Marrying under false personation. Every person who falsely personates another, and in such assumed character marries or pretends to marry, or to sustain the marriage relation towards another, with or without connivance of such other, is guilty of a felony.

History: En. Sec. 930, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8680, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11406, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 528.

11407. Falsely personating another in other cases. Every person who falsely personates another, and in such assumed character, either—

1. Becomes bail or surety for any party in any proceeding whatever, before any court or officer authorized to take such bail or surety; or,

2. Verifies, publishes, acknowledges, or proves in the name of another person, any written instrument, with intent that the same may be recorded, delivered and used as true; or,

3. Does any other act whereby, if it were done by the person falsely personated, he might, in any event, become liable to any suit or prosecution, or to pay any sum of money, or to incur any charge, forfeiture, or penalty, or whereby any benefit might accrue to the party personating, or to any other person; or,

4. Confesses a judgment, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not exceeding five years, or by a fine not exceeding five thousand dollars, or both.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 97, p. 200, Bank Stat.; re-en. Sec. 109, p. 294, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 109, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 117, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 931, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8681, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11407, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 529.

11408. False statement respecting financial condition. Any person who, either individually or in a representative capacity—

1. Shall knowingly make a false statement in writing to any person, firm or corporation engaged in banking or other business respecting his own financial condition or the financial condition of any firm or corporation with which he is connected as member, director, officer, employee or agent, for the purpose of procuring a loan, or credit in any form or an extension of credit from the person, firm or corporation to whom such false statement is made, either for his own use or for the use of the firm or corporation with which he is connected as aforesaid; or,

2. Having previously made, or having knowledge that another has previously made, a statement in writing to any person, firm or corporation engaged in banking or other business respecting his own financial condition or the financial condition of any firm or corporation with which he is connected as aforesaid, shall afterwards procure on faith of such statement from the person, firm or corporation to whom such previous statement has been made, either for his own use, or for the use of the firm or corporation with which he is so connected, a loan or credit in any form, or an extension of credit, knowing at the time of such procuring, that such previously made statement is in any material particular false, with respect to the present financial conditions of himself or of the firm or corporation with which he is so connected; or,

3. Shall deliver to any notebroker or other agent for the sale or negotiation of commercial paper any statement in writing, knowing the same to be false, respecting his own financial condition or the financial condition of any firm or corporation with which he is connected as aforesaid, for the purpose of having such statement used in the furtherance of the sale, pledge or negotiating of any note, bill, or other instrument, for the payment of money made, or endorsed or accepted, or owned in whole or in

part, by him individually or by the firm or corporation with which he is so connected; or,

4. Having previously delivered, or having knowledge that another has previously delivered to any notebroker or other agent for the sale or negotiation of commercial paper, a statement in writing respecting his own financial condition, or the financial condition of any firm or corporation with which he is connected as aforesaid, shall afterwards deliver to such notebroker or other agent for the purpose of sale, pledge or negotiation on faith of such statement, any note, bill or other instrument for the payment of money made, or endorsed, or accepted, or owned in whole or in part, by himself individually or by the firm or corporation with which he is so connected, knowing at the time that such previously delivered statement is in any material particular false as to the present financial condition of himself or such firm or corporation, is punishable by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars or imprisonment not exceeding five years, or both.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 96, L. 1909; re-en. Sec. 11408, R. C. M. 1921.

11409. Receiving property in a false character. Every person who falsely personates another, and in such assumed character receives any money or property, knowing that it is intended to be delivered to the individual so personated, with intent to convert the same to his own use, or to that of another person, or to deprive the true owner thereof, is punishable in the same manner and to the same extent as for larceny of the money or property so received.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 98, p. 201, *Ban-nack Stat.*; re-en. Sec. 110, p. 294, *Cod. Stat.* 1871; re-en. Sec. 110, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 118, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 932, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8682, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11409, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 530.

11410. Obtaining money or property by false pretenses. Every person who knowingly and designedly, by false or fraudulent representation or pretenses, defrauds any other person of money or property, including evidence of indebtedness, or who causes or procures others to report falsely of his wealth or mercantile character, and by thus imposing upon any person obtains credit, and thereby fraudulently gets into possession of money or property, is punishable in the same manner and to the same extent as for larceny of the money or property so obtained.

History: En. Sec. 933, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8683, Rev. C. 1907; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 60, L. 1921; re-en. Sec. 11410, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 532.

Operation and Effect

The crime of attempting to obtain money by false pretense is complete whenever the false representation is made, with the requisite criminal intent, under such circumstances that, if the thing of value had been obtained, a deprivation would have been the result; the information need not allege that the person attempted to be defrauded believed the representation, nor that the fraud was completed. *State v. Phillips*, 36 M 112, 117, 92 P 299.

To convict of the crime of obtaining property by false pretenses, the prosecution must allege and prove the making by the accused to the person defrauded of one or more representations of past events or existing facts; that such person believed the representations to be true and, relying thereon, parted with money or property which was received by the accused; that the representations were false and were made knowingly and designedly with intent to defraud such person. *State v. Bratton et al.*, 56 M 563, 186 P 327.

The information charged defendant with obtaining money from a bank by false pretenses. The evidence showed that the bank had made a loan to him on his false

representations, that he was the owner of a large amount of property, he drawing checks on the amount of his note placed to his credit. Held, that there was no fatal variance between the allegations of the information and the evidence. *State v. Mason*, 62 M 180, 186, 188, 204 P 358.

To constitute the crime of obtaining money by false pretenses, denounced by this section, the accused must have made such representations of past events or existing facts to the injured person knowing

them to be false when he made them, that the defrauded party believed them to be true and, relying thereon, parted with money or property which was received by the accused, and that the latter intended to defraud the accuser. *State v. Woolsey*, 80 M 141, 155, 259 P 826.

References

Cited or applied as section 8683, Revised Codes, in *State v. Taylor*, 51 M 387, 153 P 275; *State v. Moran*, 56 M 94, 107, 182 P 110.

11411. Confidence games. Every person who obtains or attempts to obtain from another any money or property, by means or use of brace faro, or any false or worthless checks, or by any other means, artifice, device, instrument or pretense, commonly called confidence games or bunco, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not exceeding ten years.

History: En. Sec. 934, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8684, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11411, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

The essence of the crime of "bunco," or confidence game, is deceit and false pretense of which the injured party has no

suspicion, upon which he relies and upon the faith of which he parts with his property. *State v. Moran et al.*, 56 M 94, 182 P 110.

References

State v. Gateway Mortuaries, Inc., et al., 87 M 225, 253, 287 P 156.

11412. Selling land twice. Every person who, after once selling, bartering or disposing of any tract of land or town lot, or after executing any bond or agreement for the sale of any land or town lot, again wilfully and with intent to defraud previous or subsequent purchasers, sells, barterers or disposes of the same tract of land or town lot, or any part thereof, or wilfully and with intent to defraud previous or subsequent purchasers, executes any bond or agreement to sell, barter or dispose of the same land or lot, or any part thereof, to any other person for a valuable consideration, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not less than one nor more than ten years.

History: En. Sec. 137, p. 212, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 162, p. 307, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 162, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 200, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 935, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8685, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11412, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 533.

Operation and Effect

To make out the offense denounced by this section, it must be alleged and proven: That a sale and conveyance, or an agreement therefor, have been made; that a second sale and conveyance, or an agreement therefor, have been made for a valuable consideration; and that such second sale has been knowingly made, and with a felonious intent to defraud either the first or second purchaser. In *re Weed*, 26 M 241, 248, 67 P 308.

11413. Married person selling land under false representations. Every person who falsely represents himself or herself as competent to sell or mortgage any real estate, to the validity of which sale or mortgage the assent or concurrence of his wife or her husband is necessary, and under such representation wilfully conveys or mortgages the same, is guilty of a felony.

History: En. Sec. 936, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8686, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11413, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 534.

11414. Mock auction. Every person who obtains any money or property from another, or obtains the signature of another to any written instrument, the false making of which would be forgery, by means of any false or fraudulent sale of property or pretended property, by auction, or by any of the practices known as mock auctions, is punishable by imprisonment, in the state prison not exceeding three years, or in the county jail not exceeding one year, or by fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by both fine and imprisonment; and in addition thereto, forfeits any license he may hold as auctioneer, and is forever disqualified from receiving a license to act as auctioneer within this state.

History: En. Sec. 937, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8687, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11414, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 535.

11415. Consignee, false statement by. Every commission merchant, broker, agent, factor or consignee who shall wilfully and corruptly make or cause to be made to the principal or consignor of such commission merchant, agent, broker, factor or consignee a false statement concerning the price obtained for or the quality or quantity of any property consigned or entrusted to such commission merchant, agent, broker, factor or consignee for sale, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof shall be punished by fine not exceeding five hundred dollars or imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding six months, or both.

History: En. Sec. 938, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8688, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11415, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 536.

11416. Selling or removing mortgaged property to defraud mortgagee.

Every person who, after mortgaging any personal property, except railroad locomotives, railroad engines, rolling-stock of a railroad, steamboat machinery in actual use and vessels, removes or causes to be removed, or permits the removal of such mortgaged property from the county where it was situated at the time it was mortgaged, without the written consent of the mortgagee, with the intent to deprive the mortgagee of his claim thereto and interest therein; and every person who, after mortgaging any personal property of any kind or character whatsoever, voluntarily sells or transfers any such mortgaged property without the written consent of the mortgagee, and with the intent to defraud such mortgagee of his claim thereto and interest therein, or with the intent to defraud the purchaser thereof, of any money or thing of value, is guilty of larceny.

History: En. Sec. 639, Pen. C. 1895; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 72, L. 1905; re-en. Sec. 8689, Rev. C. 1907; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 7, L. 1909; re-en. Sec. 11416, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 538.

Operation and Effect

To constitute the act of removing mort-

gaged chattels from the county, where they were at the time the mortgage was given, a crime, it was necessary under the statute then in force that the removal be made with the intent of depriving the mortgagee of his claim thereto or interest therein. *Averill Machinery Co. v. Taylor et al.*, 70 M 70, 79, 223 P 918.

11416.1. Conditional sale or lease—removal, sale or concealment of property to defraud vendor or lessor—larceny. Every person who, having come into possession of any personal property under a conditional sale contract or lease under the terms of which the title to said personal property remains in the vendor or lessor, except locomotives, engines, rolling stock of a railroad, steamboat machinery and vessels in actual use, and

who, not having fully complied with the conditions of said contract or lease, shall sell or dispose of such property, or any part thereof, without first obtaining the written consent of the vendor or lessor under such contract or lease, or shall remove or cause to be removed such property, or any part thereof, out of the state of Montana without first obtaining the written consent of the vendor or lessor under such contract or lease, or shall conceal such property within the state of Montana from said vendor or lessor and refuse to deliver possession thereof after default and demand for possession by said vendor or lessor, if such sale, removal or concealment be made with intent to deprive the vendor of his claim to said property or interest therein, shall be guilty of larceny, and shall be punished in the same manner and to the same extent as for larceny of property so removed, concealed or disposed of.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 108, L. 1933.

11417. False pedigree of animals, etc. Every person who makes, publishes, delivers or uses any false or fraudulent pedigree of any horse, cattle, sheep or other domestic animal for the purpose of increasing the value of the animal is punishable by a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 80, 5th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 940, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8690, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11417, R. C. M. 1921.

11418. Selling animal with false pedigree. Every person who by statements or representations concerning a false or fraudulent pedigree sells to another any domestic animal and such animal is not of the breeding or pedigree as represented, is punishable by a fine not exceeding fifty dollars, and is liable to the purchaser in a civil action for double the value or price paid for the animal.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 81, 5th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 941, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8691, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11418, R. C. M. 1921.

11419. Use of false pretenses in selling mines. Every person who, with intent to cheat, wrong, or defraud, places in or upon any mine or mining-claim any ores or specimens of ores not extracted therefrom, or exhibits any ore, or certificate of assay of ore not extracted therefrom, for the purpose of selling any mine or mining-claim, or interest therein, or who obtains any money or property by any such false pretenses or artifices, is guilty of a felony.

History: En. Sec. 942, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8692, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11419, R. C. M. 1921.

11420. Interference with samples for assay. Every person who interferes with, or in any manner changes samples of ores or bullion produced for sampling, or changes or alters samples or packages of ores or bullion which have been purchased for assaying, or who shall change or alter any certificate of sampling or assaying, with intent to cheat, wrong, or defraud, is guilty of a felony.

History: En. Sec. 943, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8693, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11420, R. C. M. 1921.

11421. Making false samples of ore. Every person who, with intent to cheat, wrong, or defraud, makes or publishes a false sample of ore or

bullion, or who makes or publishes, or causes to be published a false assay of ore or bullion, is guilty of a felony.

History: En. Sec. 944, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8694, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11421, R. C. M. 1921.

11422. False advertising defined. False advertising as used in this act shall mean any false statement regarding the quality or price of goods, wares or merchandise, in any advertisement, circular, letter, poster, hand-bill, display card, or other written or printed matter, by means of which such goods, wares or merchandise are offered for sale to the public.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 117, L. 1915; re-en. Sec. 11422, R. C. M. 1921.

11423. False statements regarding merchandise. It shall be unlawful for any person, corporation, copartnership, or association of individuals to make any false statement regarding the quality or price of goods, wares or merchandise in any advertisement, circular, letter, poster, hand-bill, display card, or other written or printed matter, by means of which such goods, wares or merchandise are offered for sale to the public.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 117, L. 1915; re-en. Sec. 11423, R. C. M. 1921.

11424. Penalty for violation of act. Any person violating any of the provisions of this act by means of false advertising, as herein defined, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not less than fifty nor more than five hundred dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail not less than thirty days nor more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

History: En. Sec. 3, Ch. 117, L. 1915; re-en. Sec. 11424, R. C. M. 1921.

11425. Fakers—definition and punishment. Any person who shall sell or attempt to sell any articles, goods, wares or merchandise of any kind upon the streets of any city or town by means of any false representations, trick, device, or lottery, or by means of any game of chance, for the purpose and with intent to obtain a greater or better price for such article or goods than their actual retail price or value upon the market, shall be deemed a faker, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not less than twenty-five dollars nor more than two hundred dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail not less than ten days nor more than fifty days.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 116, L. 1915; re-en. Sec. 11425, R. C. M. 1921.

CHAPTER 46

FRAUDULENT DESTRUCTION OF INSURED PROPERTY

Section 11426. Burning or destroying property insured.

11427. Presenting false proofs upon policy of insurance.

11426. Burning or destroying property insured. Every person who wilfully burns or in any other manner injures or destroys any property which is at the time insured against loss or damage by fire or by any other casualty, with intent to defraud or prejudice the insurer, whether the same be the property of or in possession of such person, or of any

other, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not less than one nor more than ten years.

History: En. Sec. 950, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8698, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11426, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 548.

11427. Presenting false proofs upon policy of insurance. Every person who presents or causes to be presented any false or fraudulent claim, or any proof in support of such claim, upon any contract of insurance for the payment of any loss, or who prepares, makes, or subscribes any account, certificate of survey, affidavit, or proof of loss, or other book, paper or writing, with intent to present or use the same, or allow it to be presented or used in support of any such claim, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not exceeding three years, or by fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or both.

History: En. Sec. 951, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8699, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11427, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 549.

CHAPTER 47

FALSE WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Section 11428. False weight and measure defined.

11429. Using false weights or measures.

11430. Stamping false weight, etc., on casks or packages.

11431. Weight by the ton or pound.

11428. False weight and measure defined. A false weight or measure is one which does not conform to the standard established by the laws of the United States of America.

History: En. Sec. 960, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8700, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11428, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 552.

References

Cited or applied as section 960, Penal Code, in *State v. Mitchell*, 17 M 67, 74, 42 P 100.

11429. Using false weights or measures. Every person who uses any weight or measure, knowing it to be false, by which another is defrauded or otherwise injured, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 961, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8701, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11429, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 553.

11430. Stamping false weight, etc., on casks or packages. Every person who knowingly marks or stamps false or short weight or measure, or false tare, on any cask or package, or knowingly sells or offers for sale, any cask or package so marked, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 962, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8702, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11430, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 554.

11431. Weight by the ton or pound. In all sales of coal, hay and other commodities, usually sold by the ton or fractional part thereof, the seller must give to the purchaser full weight, at the rate of two thousand pounds to the ton; and in all sales of articles which are sold in commerce by avoirdupois weight, the seller must give to the purchaser full weight, at the rate of sixteen ounces to the pound; and any person violating this section is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 963, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8703, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11431, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 555.

References

Cited or applied as section 963, Penal Code, in *State v. Mitchell*, 17 M 67, 74, 42 P 100.

CHAPTER 48

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES

- Section 11432. Fraudulent conveyances.
 11433. Fraudulent removal of property to prevent levy.
 11434. Knowingly receiving property.
 11435. Concealment of the effects of insolvent debtor.

11432. Fraudulent conveyances. Every person who is a party to any fraudulent conveyance of any lands, tenements, or hereditaments, goods or chattels or any right or interest issuing out of the same, or to any bond, suit, judgment or execution, contract or conveyance, had, made, or contrived, with intent to deceive and defraud others, or to defeat, hinder or delay creditors or others of their just debts, damages or demands; or who, being a party as aforesaid, at any time wittingly and willingly puts in, uses, avows, maintains, justifies or defends the same, or any of them, as true and done, had or made in good faith, or upon good consideration, or aliens, assigns or sells any of the lands, tenements or hereditaments, goods, chattels or other things before mentioned, to him or them conveyed as aforesaid, or any part thereof, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 134, p. 211, Bannack 1887; amd. Sec. 970, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Stat.; re-en. Sec. 159, p. 306, Cod. Stat. Sec. 8704, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11432, 1871; re-en. Sec. 159, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 531.
 1879; re-en. Sec. 197, 4th Div. Comp. Stat.

11433. Fraudulent removal of property to prevent levy. Every person who, with intent to defraud a creditor, or to prevent any of his property from being made liable for the payment of any of his debts, or from being levied upon by a writ of execution or attachment, removes any of his property or secretes, assigns, conveys, or otherwise disposes of the same, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 139, p. 212, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 164, p. 307, Cod. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 971, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8705, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11433, 1871; re-en. Sec. 164, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. R. C. M. 1921.
 1879; re-en. Sec. 202, 4th Div. Comp. Stat.

11434. Knowingly receiving property. Every person who receives any property from another, knowing that the same is transferred or delivered to him in violation of or with intent to violate the last section, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 972, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8706, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11434, R. C. M. 1921.

11435. Concealment of the effects of insolvent debtor. Every person who makes a general assignment of his property for the payment of his debts and wilfully conceals any part of his estate or effects, or any book account or any writing relating thereto, or any debt owing him by any person, or who represents in his list of creditors any person to whom he is not

indebted, or does any act contrary to the provisions of sections 8612 to 8641 of the Civil Code, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 973, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8707, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11435, R. C. M. 1921.

CHAPTER 49

FRAUDS IN THE MANAGEMENT OF CORPORATIONS

Section 11436.	Fraud in publishing false statement of concern.
11437.	Frauds in subscriptions for stock of corporations.
11438.	Fraudulent issue of stock, scrip, etc.
11439.	Frauds in procuring organization, etc., of corporation.
11440.	Unauthorized use of name in prospectus, etc.
11441.	Misconduct of directors of stock corporations.
11442.	Savings bank officer overdrawing his account.
11445.	Frauds in keeping accounts in books of corporation.
11446.	Officer of corporation publishing false reports.
11447.	Officer of corporation to permit an inspection.
11448.	Officer of railroad company contracting debt in its behalf exceeding its available means.
11449.	Debt contracted in violation of the last section not invalid.
11450.	Director of a corporation presumed to have knowledge of its affairs.
11451.	Director present at meeting, when presumed to have assented to proceedings.
11452.	Director absent from meeting, when presumed to have assented to proceedings.
11453.	Foreign corporations.
11454.	Same.
11455.	Agent of foreign corporation.
11456.	Corporation not complying with laws.
11457.	Agent of corporation.
11458.	Director defined.
11458.1.	Mining and oil companies—fraudulent handling of finances.
11458.2.	Application of act.
11458.3.	Investigation of complaints.
11458.4.	Penalty for violations.

11436. Fraud in publishing false statement of concern. Any person who knowingly makes or publishes any book, prospectus, notice, report, statement, exhibit or other publication of or concerning the affairs, financial condition or property of any corporation, joint stock association, copartnership or individual, which said book, prospectus, notice, report, statement, exhibit or other publication shall contain any material statement which is wilfully and knowingly false so as to give a less or greater apparent value to the shares, bonds or property of said corporation, joint stock association, copartnership or individual, or any part of said shares, bonds or property, than said shares, bonds or property, or any part thereof, shall really and in fact possess, shall be deemed guilty of a felony, and, upon conviction thereof, shall be imprisoned for not more than ten years, or fined not more than ten thousand dollars, or shall suffer both said fine and imprisonment.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 131, L. 1907; Sec. 8708, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11436, R. C. M. 1921.

11437. Frauds in subscriptions for stock of corporations. Every person who signs the name of a fictitious person to any subscription for, or an agreement to take, stock in any corporation, existing or proposed, and every person who signs to any subscription or agreement the name of any person, knowing that such person has not means or does not intend in good

faith to comply with all the terms thereof, or under any understanding or agreement that the terms of such subscription or agreement are not to be complied with or enforced, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 980, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8709, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11437, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 557.

11438. Fraudulent issue of stock, scrip, etc. Every officer, agent or other person in the service of any joint stock company or corporation formed or existing under the laws of this state, or of the United States, or of any state or territory thereof, or of any foreign government or country, who wilfully and knowingly, with intent to defraud, either—

1. Sells, pledges or issues, or causes to be sold, pledged, or issued, signs or executes, or causes to be signed or executed, with intent to sell, pledge or issue, or cause to be sold, pledged or issued, any certificate or instrument purporting to be a certificate or evidence of the ownership of any share or shares of such company or corporation, or any bond or evidence of debt, or writing purporting to be a bond or evidence of debt of such company or corporation, without being first duly authorized by such company or corporation, or contrary to the charter or laws under which said company or corporation exists, or in excess of the power of such company or corporation, or of the limit imposed by law or otherwise, upon its power to create or issue stock or evidence of debt; or,

2. Reissues, sells, pledges or disposes of, or causes to be reissued, sold, pledged or disposed of, any surrendered or canceled certificates, or other evidence of the transfer, or ownership of any such share or shares, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not exceeding seven years, or by a fine not exceeding three thousand dollars, or both.

History: En. Sec. 981, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8710, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11438, R. C. M. 1921.

References

Cited or applied as section 981, Penal Code, in *In re Wisner*, 36 M 298, 307, 92 P 958; *State v. Letterman*, 88 M 244, 254, 292 P 717.

11439. Frauds in procuring organization, etc., of corporation. Every officer, agent or clerk of any corporation, or of any persons proposing to organize a corporation, or to increase the capital stock of any corporation, who knowingly exhibits any false, forged or altered book, paper, voucher, security or other instrument of evidence, to any public officer or board authorized by law to examine the organization of such corporation, or to investigate its affairs, or to allow an increase of its capital, with intent to deceive such officer or board in respect thereto, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not less than three nor more than ten years.

History: En. Sec. 982, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8711, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11439, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 558.

11440. Unauthorized use of name in prospectus, etc. Every person who, without being authorized so to do, subscribes the name of another to, or inserts the name of another in, any prospectus, circular or other advertisement or announcement of any corporation or joint stock association, existing or intended to be formed, with intent to permit the same to be published, and thereby to lead persons to believe that the person whose name is so

subscribed is an officer, agent, member or promoter of such corporation or association, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 983, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8712, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11440, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 559.

11441. Misconduct of directors of stock corporations. Every director of any stock corporation who concurs in any vote or act of the directors of such corporation or any of them, by which it is intended, either—

1. To make any dividend, except from the surplus profits arising from the business of the corporation, and in the cases and manner allowed by law; or,

2. To divide, withdraw or in any manner, except as provided by law, pay to the stockholders, or any of them, any part of the capital stock of the corporation; or,

3. To discount or receive any evidence of debt in payment of any instalment actually called in and required to be paid, or with the intent to provide the means of making such payments; or,

4. To receive or discount any note or other evidence of debt, with the intent to enable any stockholder to withdraw any part of the money paid in by him, or his stock; or,

5. To receive from any other stock corporation, in exchange for the shares, notes, bonds or other evidences of debt of their own corporation, shares of the capital stock of such other corporation, or notes, bonds, or other evidences of debt issued by such corporation, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 984, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8713, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11441, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 560.

References

Cited or applied as section 984, Penal Code, in *In re Wisner*, 36 M 298, 307, 92 P 958.

11442. Savings bank officer overdrawing his account. Every officer, teller, or clerk of any savings bank, who knowingly overdraws his account with such bank, and thereby wrongfully obtains the money, note or funds of such bank, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 985, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8714, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11442, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 561.

11443. Repealed by court decision. See *In re Naegele*, 70 M 129, 224 P 269.

11444. Omitted, as repealed by implication. See Sec. 11443.

11445. Frauds in keeping accounts in books of corporation. Every officer, director or agent of any corporation or joint-stock association, who knowingly receives or possesses himself of any property of such corporation or association, otherwise than in payment of a just demand, and who, with intent to defraud, omits to make, or to cause or to direct to be made, a full and true entry thereof in the books or accounts of such corporation or association, and every director, officer, agent or member of any corporation or joint-stock association who, with intent to defraud, destroys, alters, mutilates or falsifies any of the books, papers, writings or securities belonging to such corporation or association, or makes, or concurs in making any

false entries, or omits, or concurs in omitting to make any material entry in any book of accounts or other record or document kept by such corporation or association, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not less than three nor more than ten years, or by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding one year, or by a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars, or by both imprisonment and fine.

History: En. Sec. 987, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8717, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11445, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 563.

11446. Officer of corporation publishing false reports. Every director, officer, or agent of any corporation or joint-stock association, who knowingly concurs in making, publishing or posting any written report, exhibit, or statement of its affairs or pecuniary condition, or book or notice containing any material statement which is false, or refuses to make any book or post any notice required by law, in the manner required by law, other than such as are mentioned in this chapter, is guilty of a felony.

History: En. Sec. 988, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8718, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11446, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 564.

Operation and Effect

The capital stock of a foreign corporation may consist in whole or in part of something other than money, and the state, having failed, in a prosecution against the

cashier and manager of a foreign banking corporation for filing a false report of its affairs, to sustain the burden of proving that the capital stock of the corporation in question had not been paid in money or any other property, an order directing a verdict of acquittal was proper. *State v. Clements*, 37 M 314, 317, 96 P 498.

11447. Officer of corporation to permit an inspection. Every officer or agent of any corporation, having or keeping an office within this state, who has in his custody or control any book, paper, or document of such corporation, and who refuses to give to a stockholder or member of such corporation, lawfully demanding, during office hours, to inspect or take a copy of the same, or any part thereof, a reasonable opportunity so to do, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 989, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8719, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11447, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 565.

11448. Officer of railroad company contracting debt in its behalf exceeding its available means. Every officer, agent, or stockholder of any railroad company, who knowingly assents to, or has any agency in contracting any debt by or on behalf of such company, unauthorized by a special law for the purpose, the amount of which debt, with other debts of the company, exceeds its available means for the payment of its debts, in its possession, under its control, and belonging to it at the time such debt is contracted, including its bona fide and available stock subscriptions, and inclusive of its real estate, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 990, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8720, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11448, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 566.

References

Cited or applied as section 990, Penal Code, in *In re Wisner*, 36 M 298, 308, 92 P 958.

11449. Debt contracted in violation of the last section not invalid. The last section does not affect the validity of a debt created in violation of its provisions, as against the company.

History: En. Sec. 991, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8721, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11449, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 567.

11450. Director of a corporation presumed to have knowledge of its affairs. Every director of a corporation or joint-stock association is deemed to possess such a knowledge of the affairs of his corporation as to enable him to determine whether any act, proceeding or omission of its directors is a violation of this chapter.

History: En. Sec. 992, Pen. C. 1895;
re-en. Sec. 8722, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec.
11450, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 568.

References

Ely, Salyards & Co. v. Farmers' E. Co.,
69 M 265, 271, 221 P 522.

11451. Director present at meeting, when presumed to have assented to proceedings. Every director of a corporation or joint-stock association who is present at a meeting of the directors at which any act, proceeding, or omission of such directors in violation of this chapter occurs, is deemed to have concurred therein unless he at the time causes or in writing requires his dissent therefrom to be entered in the minutes of the directors.

History: En. Sec. 993, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8723, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11451, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 569.

11452. Director absent from meeting, when presumed to have assented to proceedings. Every director of a corporation or joint-stock association, although not present at a meeting of the directors at which any act, proceeding or omission of such directors in violation of this chapter occurs, is deemed to have concurred therein if the facts constituting such violation appear on the records or proceedings of the board of directors and he remains a director of the same company for six months thereafter and does not within that time cause or in writing require his dissent from such illegality to be entered in the minutes of the directors.

History: En. Sec. 994, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8724, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11452, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 570.

11453. Foreign corporations. It is no defense to a prosecution for a violation of the provisions of this chapter that the corporation was one created by the laws of another state, government or country, if it was one carrying on business or keeping an office therefor within this state.

History: En. Sec. 995, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8725, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11453, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 571.

11454. Same. Every foreign corporation doing business in this state contrary to the provisions of sections 6651 to 6658, of the Civil Code, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 996, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8726, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11454, R. C. M. 1921.

11455. Agent of foreign corporation. Every person who acts as agent or in any other capacity for a foreign corporation, who has not complied with the provisions of law relating to foreign corporations, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 997, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8727, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11455, R. C. M. 1921.

11456. Corporation not complying with laws. Every corporation which fails to comply with the provisions of law relating to corporations, as prescribed in the Civil Code, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 998, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8728, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11456, R. C. M. 1921.

11457. Agent of corporation. Every person who acts as an officer, agent or in any other capacity for a corporation which has not complied with the provisions of law, as prescribed in the Civil Code, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 999, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8729, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11457, R. C. M. 1921.

11458. Director defined. The term "director," as used in this chapter, embraces any of the persons having by law the direction or management of the affairs of a corporation, by whatever name such persons are described in its charter or known by law.

History: En. Sec. 1000, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8730, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11458, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 572.

11458.1. Mining and oil companies—fraudulent handling of finances. For the purposes of this act, the following acts and offenses relative to the handling of the finances of mine and oil operations within the state of Montana shall be deemed fraudulent:

(a) Failure to expend at least seventy-five per centum (75%) of all money raised from the sale of stock or securities of any other kind or character, from the public in the actual operation and development of the oil and mining property, or in the construction of treating plants, or bona fide payments on the purchase price of state property.

(b) Failure to apply net earnings from said operations, after deducting only reasonable and legitimate expenses, to either a reserve fund, distribution of dividends, liquidation of bona fide indebtedness or reasonable development of said properties.

(c) The operation of holding companies in such a manner as to deprive the stockholders of the parent company of an equitable interest in the earnings of the parent company.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 199, L. 1935.

11458.2. Application of act. The provisions of this act shall apply to any person, corporation or other form of association now operating, or which shall hereafter operate a mining or oil enterprise, the finances of which are derived in whole or in part from subscription and security sales from the public, and operating within the state of Montana. Provided that the provisions of this act shall not apply to any person, firm, corporation or co-operative association holding a permit in good standing from the state investment department, or securities listed on the New York Stock Exchange, Boston Stock Exchange, the Board of Trade of the City of Chicago, the Chicago Stock Exchange or the New York Curb Exchange.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 199, L. 1935.

11458.3. Investigation of complaints. Any stockholder or creditor of a mining or oil company as heretofore provided in this act who has bona fide reason to believe that the provisions of this act have been violated may complain relative thereto to the attorney general of the state of Montana, the county attorney of the county in which the property is located, or the state investment commissioner, and it shall be incumbent upon the officers heretofore mentioned to make a complete investigation of the records and affairs

of said corporation or corporations, and in the event that the facts disclose the violation of the provisions of this act it shall be the duty of the officer to prefer charges against the officers and directors of the corporation or corporations involved.

History: En. Sec. 3, Ch. 199, L. 1935.

11458.4. Penalty for violations. Any person or the officers or directors of any corporation, cooperative association or any other association of any kind or character found guilty of the violation of the provisions of this act shall be subject to imprisonment in the state prison for a term of not less than ninety (90) days or more than three (3) years or by a fine of not less than one hundred dollars (\$100.00) or more than one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) or both such fine and imprisonment.

History: En. Sec. 4, Ch. 199, L. 1935.

CHAPTER 50

FRAUDULENT ISSUE OF DOCUMENTS OF TITLE TO MERCHANDISE

- Section 11459. Issuing fictitious bills of lading, etc.
11460. Issuing fictitious warehouse receipts.
11461. Erroneous bills of lading or receipts issued in good faith.
11462. Duplicate receipts must be marked "duplicate."
11463. Selling, etc., property received for transportation or storage.

11459. Issuing fictitious bills of lading, etc. Every person being the master, owner, or agent of any vessel, or officer or agent, of any railroad, express or transportation company, or otherwise being or representing any carrier, who delivers any bill of lading, receipt, or other voucher, by which it appears that any merchandise of any description has been shipped on board any vessel, or other carrier, unless the same has been so shipped or delivered, and is at the time actually under the control of such carrier, or the master, owner, or agent of such vessel, or of some officer or agent of such company, to be forwarded as expressed in such bill of lading, receipt, or voucher, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not exceeding five years, or by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or both.

History: En. Sec. 1020, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8731, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11459, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 577.

11460. Issuing fictitious warehouse receipts. Every person carrying on the business of a warehouseman, wharfinger, or other depository of property, who issues any receipt, bill of lading, or other voucher for any merchandise of any description, which has not been actually received upon the premises of such person, and is not under his actual control at the time of issuing such instrument, whether such instrument is issued to a person as being the owner of such merchandise, or as security for any indebtedness, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not exceeding five years, or by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or both.

History: En. Sec. 1021, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8732, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11460, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 578.

11461. Erroneous bills of lading or receipts issued in good faith. No person can be convicted of any offense under the last two sections by reason that the contents of any barrel, box, cask, or other vessel or package

mentioned in the bill of lading, receipt, or other voucher, did not correspond with the description given in such instrument of the merchandise received, if such description corresponded substantially with the marks, labels, or brands upon the outside of such vessel, or package, unless it appears that the accused knew such marks, labels, or brands were untrue.

History: En. Sec. 1022, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8733, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11461, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 579.

11462. Duplicate receipts must be marked "duplicate." Every person mentioned in this chapter, who issues any second or duplicate receipt or voucher, of a kind specified therein, at a time while any former receipt or voucher for the merchandise specified in such second receipt is outstanding and uncanceled, without writing across the face of the same the word "duplicate" in a plain and legible manner, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not exceeding five years, or by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or both.

History: En. Sec. 1023, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8734, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11462, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 580.

11463. Selling, etc., property received for transportation or storage. Every person mentioned in this chapter who sells, hypothecates or pledges any merchandise for which any bill of lading, receipt, or voucher has been issued by him, without the consent in writing thereto of the person holding such bill, receipt or voucher, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not exceeding five years, or by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or both. The provisions of this section do not apply where the property is demanded or sold under process of law.

History: En. Sec. 1024, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8735, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11463, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 581.

CHAPTER 51

MALICIOUS INJURIES TO RAILROADS, HIGHWAYS, AND OTHER PROPERTY

Section 11464.	Injuries to highways, private ways, and bridges.
11465.	Injuries to milestones and guideboards.
11466.	Tampering with telegraph, telephone and electric systems—penalty.
11467.	Taking water from or obstructing canals.
11468.	Interferences with railroad property.
11469.	Punishment.
11470.	Acts causing death punished as murder.
11472.	Remove waste or packing from locomotives or motors.
11473.	Interference with electric lines or apparatus.
11473.1.	Highway construction—leaving hard substance on railroad intersection—penalty.

11464. Injuries to highways, private ways, and bridges. Every person who maliciously digs up, removes, displaces, breaks or otherwise injures or destroys any public highway, or any private way laid out by authority of law, or bridge upon such highway or private way, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not exceeding five years, or in the county jail not exceeding one year, or by fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by both such imprisonment and fine.

History: En. Sec. 1031, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8736, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11464, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 588.

11465. Injuries to milestones and guideboards. Every person who maliciously removes or injures any mileboard, post, or stone, or guidepost or any inscription on such, erected upon any highway, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 1032, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8737, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11465, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 590.

11466. Tampering with telegraph, telephone and electric systems—penalty. Any person who wilfully and maliciously displaces, removes, injures, destroys or obstructs any telegraph, telephone or electric light line, wire, cable, pole or conduit belonging to another, or the material or property appurtenant thereto, or maliciously and wilfully cuts, breaks, taps, or makes any connection with any telegraph or telephone line, wire, cable, or instrument belonging to another, or maliciously and wilfully reads, takes or copies any messages, communication or report intended for another passing over any such telegraph or telephone line, wire, or cable, in this state, or who wilfully and maliciously prevents, obstructs or delays by any means or contrivance whatsoever the sending, transmission, conveyance or delivery in this state of any message, communication or report by or through any telegraph or telephone line, wire or cable or who uses any apparatus to unlawfully do or cause to be done any of the acts hereinbefore mentioned, or who aids, agrees with, employs or conspires with any person or persons to unlawfully do, or permit or cause to be done, any of the acts hereinbefore mentioned, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine of not less than three hundred dollars (\$300.00) nor more than one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) or imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court. And it shall be unlawful for any person who, for non-payment of dues, tolls, or other good and sufficient reasons, has been disconnected from service with any telephone, telegraph or electric light or power system in this state to connect or allow himself to be connected with any such company lines without direct and express permission from the official authorized to permit such reconnection. Any person or persons who shall violate or cause to be violated this provision shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine of not less than fifty dollars (\$50.00) nor more than one hundred dollars (\$100.00) or imprisonment in the county jail for ten days, or both, in the discretion of the court.

History: En. Sec. 1033, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8738, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11466, R. C. M. 1921; re-en. Sec. 1, Ch. 66, L. 1929. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 591.

11467. Taking water from or obstructing canals. Every person who shall, without authority of the owner or managing agent, and with intent to defraud, take water from any canal, ditch, flume or reservoir, used for the purpose of holding or conveying water for manufacturing, agricultural, mining or domestic uses, or who, without like authority, shall raise, lower, or otherwise disturb any gate or other appurtenance thereof used for the control or the measurement of water, or who shall empty or place, or cause to be emptied or placed into any such canal, ditch, flume or reservoir, any

rubbish, filth or obstruction to the free flow of the water, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 1034, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8739, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11467, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 592.

References

State v. Hersman, 92 M 596.

11468. Interferences with railroad property. Every person who, within the state of Montana, wilfully and maliciously either—

1. Burns, breaks, cuts, derails, destroys, displaces, injures, obstructs, removes or places any explosive substance upon, in or under, any track, switch, bridge, culvert, viaduct, roadbed, embankment, reservoir, water-tank, standpipe or appurtenances, station or section-house, coal dock, passenger, mail, baggage, express or freight car, caboose, engine, tender or other rolling-stock, or other appliance, part, structure, or fixture attached to, or used in connection with any operated railway, or any branch thereof, lying wholly or partially within this state, whether operated by steam or other motive power; or by letter or other writing, threatens to do, any of the foregoing acts or things; or,

2. Wrecks, whether by the use of dynamite or other explosive or any other means, any moving train, engine, cars or other rolling-stock of any such railroad or branch; or,

3. By intimidating any member of a train or engine crew, or any passenger, or otherwise stops, holds up, or interrupts the journey of any such train, engine, cars or rolling-stock, of any such railway, or branch thereof, for the purpose of gaining from any person, by any means, any money or other thing of value;

shall be deemed guilty of felony, and on conviction be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for a term not less than five years, and which may extend to the term of his natural life.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 1030, Pen. C. 1895; en. Sec. 1, Ch. 24, L. 1905; re-en. Sec. 8740, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11468, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 587.

11469. Punishment. Any person who wilfully and maliciously attempts to commit any of the acts enumerated in the preceding section shall be deemed guilty of a felony, and punished by imprisonment in the state prison for not less than one year nor more than ten years.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 24, L. 1905; re-en. Sec. 8741, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11469, R. C. M. 1921.

11470. Acts causing death punished as murder. If in the commission, or attempts to commit, any of the acts made felonies under section 11468 of these codes the death of any person shall be caused, the person so committing, or attempting to commit said acts or any thereof, shall be deemed guilty of murder in the first degree; and, on conviction thereof, shall suffer death.

History: En. Sec. 3, Ch. 24, L. 1905; re-en. Sec. 8742, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11470, R. C. M. 1921.

11471. Omitted.

11472. Remove waste or packing from locomotives or motors. If any person shall wilfully and maliciously take or remove the waste or packing or brass or brasses from any journal-box or boxes of any locomotive, engine,

tender, carriage, coach, car, caboose or truck, used or operated or capable of being used or operated upon any railroad, hoisting engines, threshing machines, pumps or any other machinery, whether the same be operated by steam or electricity, the person so offending shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and on conviction shall be sentenced to pay a fine of not more than one hundred dollars nor less than fifty dollars or by imprisonment in the county jail not more than six months, or both such fine and imprisonment.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 46, L. 1903; re-en. Sec. 8744, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11472, R. C. M. 1921.

11473. Interference with electric lines or apparatus. Every person who unlawfully or maliciously takes down, removes, injures, interferes with or obstructs any line or lines erected or maintained for the purpose of transmitting electricity for developing light, heat or power, or any part thereof, or any insulation or crossarm appurtenance or apparatus connected therewith, or severs or in any way interferes with the wire or wires, cable or cables, current or currents thereof, or who attempts to do the same, is punishable by fine not exceeding five hundred dollars, or imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding one year.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 71, L. 1903; re-en. Sec. 8745, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11473, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 593.

11473.1. Highway construction—leaving hard substance on railroad intersection—penalty. Every person who, within the state of Montana while engaged in public or private road work, or otherwise, and whether wilfully, carelessly or negligently, leaves or deposits any earth, gravel, rock, or other hard substances, alongside of, upon, or between, the rails of any railroad, where any public or private highway crosses such railroad which will, by filling the grooves for the flanges of the wheels or otherwise endanger travel on such railroad and which may tend to or does derail locomotives or cars thereon shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and on conviction shall be fined not less than ten dollars (\$10.00), nor more than one hundred dollars (\$100.00), or by imprisonment in the county jail not more than six (6) months, or both such fine and imprisonment.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 41, L. 1927.

CHAPTER 52

MALICIOUS MISCHIEF GENERALLY

- Section 11474. Malicious injury or destruction of property—punishment.
 11475. Specifications in following sections not restriction.
 11476. Burning buildings, etc., not the subject of arson.
 11477. Destruction of buildings by explosives—punishment.
 11478. Use of automobiles without consent of owners—punishment.
 11479. Possessing automobile from which number or marks have been removed or altered.
 11480. Same—penalty.
 11481. Malicious injuries to freehold.
 11482. Injuring fences, building fires, and hunting on premises of another when forbidden.
 11483. Injuries to standing crops, etc.
 11484. Removing, defacing, or altering landmarks.
 11485. Destruction of fence or enclosure.
 11486. Destroying or injuring jails.

- 11487. Destroying or injuring dams, etc.
- 11488. Burning or injuring rafts, setting adrift vessels.
- 11489. Obstructing navigable rivers.
- 11490. Injuries to United States surveyors' monuments.
- 11491. Destroying or tearing down notices.
- 11492. Injuring or destroying written instrument.
- 11493. Opening or publishing sealed letters.
- 11494. Disclosing contents of telegraphic message.
- 11495. Altering telegraphic messages.
- 11496. Opening telegrams.
- 11497. Injuring works of art or improvements.
- 11498. Destroying works of literature, etc., in public libraries.
- 11499. Breaking or obstructing water pipes, etc.
- 11500. Setting fire to timber, etc., negligently.
- 11501. Setting and negligent control of fires—punishment.
- 11502. Setting fire to timber, etc., maliciously.
- 11503. Exposing infected clothing or person.
- 11504. Driving animals on sidewalk.
- 11505. Malicious spiking of sawlogs—penalty.
- 11506. Defacing public buildings.
- 11507. Injury to trees on public lands.

11474. Malicious injury or destruction of property—punishment. Every person who maliciously injures or destroys any real or personal property not his own, of the value of fifty dollars or over, in cases otherwise than such as are specified in this code, is guilty of a felony, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by confinement in the state penitentiary for a term of not less than one year or more than five years, and every person who maliciously injures or destroys any real or personal property not his own of the value of less than fifty dollars, in cases otherwise than as specified in this code is guilty of a misdemeanor.

<p>History: En. Sec. 1050, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8746, Rev. C. 1907; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 10, Ex. L. 1918; re-en. Sec. 11474, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 594.</p>	<p>References State v. Benson, 91 M 109, 110, 5 P 2d 1045.</p>
--	---

11475. Specifications in following sections not restriction. The specification of the acts enumerated in the following sections of this chapter is not intended to restrict or qualify the interpretation of the preceding section.

History: En. Sec. 1051, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8747, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11475, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 595.

11476. Burning buildings, etc., not the subject of arson. Every person who wilfully and maliciously burns any bridge exceeding fifty dollars in value, or any building, snowshed or vessel not the subject of arson, or any stack of grain of any kind, or of hay, or any growing or standing grain, grass or tree, or any fence not the property of such person, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison for not less than one nor more than ten years.

<p>History: En. Sec. 1052, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8748, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11476, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 600.</p>	<p>not a crime the commission of which is included in the crime of wilful and malicious burning of property, as defined by this section. State v. Sieff, 54 M 165, 168, 168 P 524.</p>
--	--

Operation and Effect

The malicious destruction of property is

11477. Destruction of buildings by explosives—punishment. Any person who shall maliciously, by the explosion of gunpowder, nitroglycerin,

dynamite or any other explosive substance, blow up, destroy, throw down, or injure the whole or any part of any building, house, edifice, or structure, whether used for habitation, lodgement, abode or shelter of human beings, or for any agricultural, industrial, commercial, manufacturing, storage, milling, smelting, refining, transportation, educational, religious, charitable, scientific, library or art purposes, or any public building or structure owned or occupied by the state of Montana, or by any county, city or municipality of the state, or school district, or by the United States government, or any building, house, edifice or structure owned or used by any public utility or public utility corporation or company, shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by imprisonment in the state penitentiary for a term, where not otherwise provided for in this code, of not less than one year and not more than ten years.

History: En. Sec. 1053, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8749, Rev. C. 1907; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 9, Ex. L. 1918; re-en. Sec. 11477, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 601.

11478. Use of automobiles without consent of owners—punishment. Any chauffeur or other person who, without the consent of the owner, shall take, use, operate, or remove, or cause to be taken, used, operated, or removed from a garage, stable, or other building or place, or from any place or locality on a private or public highway, park or parkway, street, lot or field, alley, enclosure, or space, any automobile or motor vehicle, and operate or drive, or cause the same to be operated or driven, for his own profit, use or purpose, or for the profit, use or purpose of another, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding six months, or by imprisonment in the state prison not exceeding five years.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 27, L. 1915; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 91, L. 1919; re-en. Sec. 11478, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

Defendant was charged with taking and using an automobile without the consent of the owner, under this section, which makes the offense punishable by fine or imprisonment in the county jail, or by imprisonment in the state penitentiary not exceeding five years. The information was

not filed until fourteen months after the commission of the offense. Held, under this case, that the district court erred in sustaining a demurrer to the pleading on the ground that, the offense being a misdemeanor, the limitation of one year fixed by section 11724, R. C. M. 1921, within which the information could be filed had expired, and holding that it was without jurisdiction to proceed. *State v. Atlas*, 75 M 547, 550, 244 P 477.

11479. Possessing automobile from which number or marks have been removed or altered. Every person within this state is hereby prohibited from knowingly buying, selling, receiving, disposing of, or concealing, or having in his possession any automobile, motor car, or motor vehicle from which the manufacturer's serial number or any other distinguishing number or identification mark has been removed, defaced, covered, altered, or destroyed, for the purpose of concealing or misrepresenting the identity of said automobile, motor car, or motor vehicle.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 48, L. 1917; re-en. Sec. 11479, R. C. M. 1921.

11480. Same—penalty. Any person violating the provisions of the preceding section, and any person who shall knowingly buy, sell, receive, dis-

pose of or conceal, or have in his possession, any automobile, motor car or motor vehicle from which the manufacturer's serial number or any other distinguishing number or identification mark has been removed, defaced, covered, altered or destroyed, for the purpose of concealing or misrepresenting the identity of said automobile, motor car or motor vehicle, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than two hundred dollars, or imprisonment not more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 48, L. 1917; re-en. Sec. 11480, R. C. M. 1921.

11481. Malicious injuries to freehold. Every person who wilfully or maliciously commits any trespass by either—

1. Cutting down, destroying or injuring any kind of wood or timber standing or growing upon the lands of another; or

2. Carrying away any kind of timber or wood lying on such lands; or

3. Maliciously injuring or severing from the freehold of another anything attached thereto or the produce thereof; or

4. Digging, taking or carrying away from any lot situated within the limits of any incorporated city without the license of the owner or legal occupant thereof, any earth, soil, or stone; or

5. Digging, taking or carrying away from any land in any cities of the state, laid down on the map or plan of said cities otherwise recognized or established as a street or alley, avenue or park, without the license of the proper authorities, any earth, soil or stone; or

6. Putting up, fastening, printing or painting upon any property belonging to the state, or to any city, county, town or village, or dedicated to the public or upon any property of any person without license of the owner any notice, advertisement or designation thereof, or any name of any commodity, whether for sale or otherwise, or any picture, sign or device intended to call attention thereto; or

7. Hunting, without permission, upon the enclosed premises of another; or

8. Destroying, defacing or injuring any door, window or other portion of any vacant residence or other building, or maliciously opening any closed door or window of such buildings, or entering therein or on without the consent of the owner, agent or tenant of such premises or by authority of law; is guilty of misdemeanor.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 1054, Pen. C. 1895; 1907; re-en. Sec. 11481, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. amd. Sec. 1054, Ch. 64, L. 1903; en. Sec. Pen. C. Sec. 602. 1, Ch. 10, L. 1905; re-en. Sec. 8750, Rev. C.

11482. Injuring fences, building fires, and hunting on premises of another when forbidden. Any person tearing down, breaking, or injuring any fence or other inclosure, for the purpose of entering upon the land or premises of another without the consent of the owner or occupant; any person who shall build a fire upon the land or premises of another within any inclosure, or who shall sever from such land or premises any tree, grass, or other product thereof, or shall take therefrom anything attached

or appurtenant thereto, without the consent of the owner or occupant; and any person who shall hunt upon any inclosed land or premises where there is posted in a conspicuous place a sign or warning reading, "No hunting allowed on these premises," or a sign or warning reading, "No trespassing allowed on these premises," without the consent of the owner, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punishable by a fine of not less than ten dollars, nor more than five hundred dollars, or imprisonment not exceeding six months in the county jail, or by both such fine and imprisonment; and shall also be liable to the person injured for all damages occasioned thereby.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 36, L. 1915; re-en. Sec. 11482, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

Where land is inclosed a person who hunts thereon without the consent of one

entitled to its possession is a trespasser, and where land is posted warning persons against hunting thereon, he who does so in disregard of such warning is subject to criminal prosecution under this section. *Herrin v. Sutherland*, 74 M 587, 241 P 328.

11483. Injuries to standing crops, etc. Every person who maliciously injures or destroys any standing crops, grain, cultivated fruits or vegetables, the property of another, in any case for which a punishment is not prescribed by these codes, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 1055, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8751, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11483, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 604.

11484. Removing, defacing, or altering landmarks. Every person who either—

1. Maliciously removes any monument erected for the purpose of designating any point in the boundary of any lot or tract of land; or,
2. Wilfully or maliciously defaces or alters the marks upon any such monument; or,
3. Maliciously cuts down or removes any tree upon which any such marks have been made for such purpose, with intent to destroy such marks, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 1056, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8752, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11484, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 605.

11485. Destruction of fence or enclosure. Every person who wilfully and maliciously cuts, tears down, removes, or in any other manner injures or destroys any fence or other enclosure of lands, other than public, belonging to another, is guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction is punishable by a fine not less than twenty-five dollars nor more than two hundred dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail not less than thirty days or more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 41, L. 1903; re-en. Sec. 8753, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11485, R. C. M. 1921.

11486. Destroying or injuring jails. Every person who wilfully and intentionally breaks down, pulls down, or otherwise destroys or injures any public jail or other place of confinement, is punishable by fine not exceeding ten thousand dollars, or by imprisonment in the state prison not exceeding five years.

History: En. Sec. 148, p. 214, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 177, p. 310, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 177, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 220, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1057, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8754, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11486, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 606.

11487. Destroying or injuring dams, etc. Every person who wilfully and maliciously cuts, breaks, injures or destroys any bridge, dam, canal, flume, aqueduct, levee, embankment, reservoir or other structure erected to create hydraulic power, or to store or to conduct water for mining, manufacturing, or agricultural purposes, or for the supply of the inhabitants of any city or town, or any embankment necessary to the same, or either of them, or wilfully or maliciously makes or causes to be made any aperture in such dam, canal, flume, aqueduct, reservoir, embankment, levee, or structure, with intent to injure or destroy the same, is punishable by a fine not less than one hundred dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding two years, or both.

History: En. Sec. 147, p. 214, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 176, p. 310, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 176, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 219, 4th Div. Comp. Stat.

1887; amd. Sec. 1058, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8755, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11487, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 607.

11488. Burning or injuring rafts, setting adrift vessels. Every person who wilfully and maliciously burns, injures or destroys any pile or raft of wood, plankboards, or other lumber, or any part thereof, or cuts loose or sets adrift any such raft or part thereof, or cuts, breaks, injures, sinks, or sets adrift any vessel or boat, the property of another, is punishable by fine not exceeding five hundred dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding six months, or both.

History: En. Sec. 146, p. 214, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 175, p. 310, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 175, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 218, 4th Div. Comp. Stat.

1887; amd. Sec. 1059, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8756, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11488, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 608.

11489. Obstructing navigable rivers. Every person who unlawfully obstructs the navigation of any navigable stream, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 1060, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8757, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11489, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 611.

11490. Injuries to United States surveyors' monuments. Every person who wilfully injures, defaces or removes any monument erected, or marked or used by the surveyors of the United States to designate a point or corner in a survey under authority of the United States is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 1061, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8758, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11490, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 615.

11491. Destroying or tearing down notices. Every person who intentionally—

1. Defaces, obliterates, tears down, or destroys any copy or transcript, or extract from or of any law of the United States or of this state, or any proclamation, advertisement or notification set up at any place in this state by authority of any law of the United States or this state, or by order of any court, before the expiration of the time for which the same was to remain set up; or,

2. Defaces, obliterates, tears or destroys any notice placed or posted on a mining claim, or removes or destroys any stake or monument placed thereon to identify it,

is punishable by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding three months or by a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars, or both.

History: En. Sec. 1062, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8759, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11491, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 616.

11492. Injuring or destroying written instrument. Every person who maliciously mutilates, tears, defaces, obliterates or destroys any written instrument the property of another, the false making of which would be forgery, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not less than one nor more than five years.

History: En. Sec. 1063, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8760, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11492, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 617.

11493. Opening or publishing sealed letters. Every person who wilfully opens or reads, or causes to be read any sealed letter not addressed to himself, without being authorized so to do either by the writer of such letter or by the person to whom it is addressed, and every person who, without the like authority, publishes any of the contents of such letter, knowing the same to have been unlawfully opened, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 116, p. 205, Bannack 1887; amd. Sec. 1064, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Stat.; re-en. Sec. 129, p. 298, Cod. Stat. Sec. 8761, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11493, 1871; re-en. Sec. 129, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 618.
1879; re-en. Sec. 138, 4th Div. Comp. Stat.

11494. Disclosing contents of telegraphic message. Every person who wilfully discloses the contents of a telegraphic message, or any part thereof, addressed to another person without the permission of such person, unless directed so to do by the lawful order of a court, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not exceeding five years, or in the county jail not exceeding one year, or by fine not exceeding five thousand dollars, or by both fine and imprisonment.

History: En. Sec. 1065, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8762, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11494, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 619.

11495. Altering telegraphic messages. Every person who wilfully alters the purport, effect, or meaning of a telegraphic message to the injury of another, is punishable as provided in the preceding section.

History: En. Sec. 1066, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8763, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11495, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 620.

11496. Opening telegrams. Every person not connected with any telegraph office who, without the authority or the consent of the person to whom the same may be directed, wilfully opens any sealed envelope inclosing a telegraphic message and addressed to another person, with the purpose of learning the contents of such message, or who fraudulently represents another person and thereby procures to be delivered to himself any telegraphic message addressed to such person, with the intent to use, destroy, or detain the same from the person or persons entitled to receive such message, is punishable as provided in section 11494 of these codes.

History: En. Sec. 1067, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8764, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11496, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 621.

11497. Injuring works of art or improvements. Every person, not the owner thereof, who wilfully injures, disfigures, or destroys any monument,

work of art, or useful or ornamental improvement within the limits of any village, town or city, or any shade tree or ornamental plant growing therein, whether situated upon private ground or on any street, sidewalk, or public park or place, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 1068, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8765, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11497, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 622.

Operation and Effect

An illustration is found in this section of the frequent legislative use of the term

"city or town" without any definite prefix, but under circumstances which would render it absurd to hold that only incorporated cities and towns are meant. State ex rel. Powers v. Dale, 47 M 227, 230, 131 P 670.

11498. Destroying works of literature, etc., in public libraries. Every person who maliciously cuts, tears, defaces, breaks, or injures any book, map, chart, picture, engraving, statue, coin, model, apparatus, or other work of literature, art or mechanics, or object of curiosity, deposited in any public library, gallery, museum, collection, fair, or exhibition, is guilty of felony.

History: En. Sec. 1069, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8766, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11498, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 623.

11499. Breaking or obstructing water pipes, etc. Every person who wilfully breaks, digs up, obstructs, or injures any pipe or main for conducting gas or water, or any works erected for supplying buildings with gas or water, or any appurtenances or appendages therewith connected, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 1070, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8767, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11499, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 624.

11500. Setting fire to timber, etc., negligently. Every person who carelessly sets fire to any timber, woodland or grass, except for useful or necessary purposes, or who at any time makes a campfire, or lights a fire for any purposes whatever without taking sufficient steps to secure the same from spreading from the immediate locality where it is used, or fails to extinguish such fire before leaving it, is punishable by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding one year, or by fine not exceeding two thousand dollars, or both.

History: En. Sec. 178, p. 310, Cod. Stat. 221, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1871; re-en. Sec. 178, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1071, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8768, Rev. C. 1879; amd. Sec. 1, p. 48, L. 1881; re-en. Sec. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11500, R. C. M. 1921.

11501. Setting and negligent control of fires—punishment. Every person who shall negligently or carelessly set on fire, or cause to be set on fire any woods, timber, prairie, or other combustible material, whether on his own land or not, by means whereby the property of another shall be endangered, or who shall negligently suffer any fire upon his own lands, or lands occupied by him; to extend beyond the limits thereof, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and is punishable by a fine of not less than one hundred dollars, nor more than five hundred dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail for not less than one month, nor more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 13, Ex. L. 1918; re-en. Sec. 11501, R. C. M. 1921.

11502. Setting fire to timber, etc., maliciously. Every person who wantonly or designedly sets fire to any timber, woodland or grass, or maliciously

fails to extinguish a fire after making the same for a necessary purpose, before leaving it, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not exceeding five years, or by fine not exceeding five thousand dollars, or both.

History: En. Sec. 179, p. 311, Cod. Stat. 222, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1871; re-en. Sec. 179, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1072, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8769, Rev. 1879; amd. Sec. 2, p. 49, L. 1881; re-en. Sec. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11502, R. C. M. 1921.

11503. Exposing infected clothing or person. Every person who exposes any clothing or person infected with the smallpox, or other contagious disease, with intent to cause the spread of such disease, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not exceeding five years.

History: En. Sec. 1073, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8770, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11503, R. C. M. 1921.

11504. Driving animals on sidewalk. Every person who, wilfully and without authority, drives any team, vehicle or animal along or upon a sidewalk in a town or city, is punishable by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding one month, or by a fine not exceeding fifty dollars, or both.

History: En. Sec. 1074, Pen. C. 1895; "city or town" without any definite prefix, but under circumstances which would render it absurd to hold that only incorporated cities and towns are meant. State ex rel. Powers v. Dale, 47 M 227, 230, 131 P 670.
re-en. Sec. 8771, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11504, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

An illustration is found in this section of the frequent legislative use of the term

11505. Malicious spiking of sawlogs—penalty. It shall be unlawful for any person to maliciously drive, place or imbed any spike, nail or other metallic substance, stone or rock in any sawlogs intended for manufacture into lumber or other timber products, and any person violating the provisions of this act shall be guilty of a felony and punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not less than one nor more than five years, or by fine not less than one hundred dollars nor more than one thousand dollars, or by both fine and imprisonment.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 66, L. 1917; re-en. Sec. 11505, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 593a.

11506. Defacing public buildings. Every person who wilfully breaks, defaces or otherwise injures any church, schoolhouse or other public building, or any part thereof, or appurtenance thereto, or the windows or doors of the same, or any book, furniture, ornament or musical instrument or other chattel therein used, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 1075, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8772, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11506, R. C. M. 1921.

11507. Injury to trees on public lands. Every person who commits a trespass on or any injury to any state lands or the improvements thereon, or who, without the proper authority, cuts, fells, girdles, injures or destroys any trees or timber upon any of the school, university or other state lands, or removes or attempts to remove the same, or knowingly purchases or receives such trees or timber, or advises the removal thereof, is guilty of a misdemeanor, and is also liable to the state for three times the value of said trees or timber, or lumber into which the same are converted. All fines

collected and all moneys recovered by virtue of this section must be paid into the school fund of the state.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 1, p. 256, L. 1891; en. Sec. 1076, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8773, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11507, R. C. M. 1921.

CHAPTER 53

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

Section 11508.	Overdriving animals.
11509.	Abandonment of disabled animals.
11510.	Failure to provide proper food and drink to impounded animals.
11511.	Carrying an animal in a cruel manner.
11512.	Poisoning animals.
11513.	Keeping cows in unhealthy places.
11514.	Promoting fights between animals.
11515.	Killing, maiming, or poisoning livestock.
11515.1.	Killing, maiming, or poisoning livestock—complaint.

11508. Overdriving animals. Every person who overdrives or overloads, tortures or cruelly beats or unjustifiably injures, maims, mutilates or kills any animal, whether wild or tame, and whether belonging to himself or another, or deprives any animal of necessary food or drink, or neglects or refuses to furnish it such food or drink, or causes, procures or permits any animal to be overdriven, overloaded, tortured, cruelly beaten or unjustifiably injured, maimed, mutilated or killed, or to be deprived of necessary food or drink, or who wilfully instigates or in any way engages in any act of cruelty to any animal, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 144, p. 213, Ban- Sec. 215, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en.
nack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 172, p. 309, Cod. Sec. 1090, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8774,
Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 172, 4th Div. Rev. Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11508, R. C. M.
Stat. 1879; amd. Sec. 1, p. 2, L. 1881; re-en. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 597.

11509. Abandonment of disabled animals. Every person being the owner, or in possession or having charge or custody of a maimed, diseased or infirm animal, who abandons and leaves such animal to die in the street, highway or public place, is guilty of a misdemeanor and such animal may be killed by any sheriff or peace officer in a humane manner, and the owner shall be liable for the necessary care of such animal while living and for the cost of disposing of the carcass.

History: Ap. p. 1091, Pen. C. 1895; en. Sec. 1, Ch. 35, L. 1905; re-en. Sec. 8775, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11509, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 597f.

11510. Failure to provide proper food and drink to impounded animals. Every person who has impounded or confined any animal and refuses and neglects to supply such animal, during its confinement, with sufficient food, shelter and water, is punishable by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding thirty days, or by a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars; or both.

History: En. Sec. 1092, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8776, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11510, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 597e.

11511. Carrying an animal in a cruel manner. Every person who carries, or causes to be carried, in or upon any car, vessel or vehicle, or otherwise, any animal in a cruel manner, or so as to produce torture, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 1093, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8777, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11511, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 597a.

11512. Poisoning animals. Every person who wilfully administers any poison to an animal the property of another or maliciously exposes any poisonous substance with the intent that the same shall be taken or swallowed by any such animal is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not exceeding three years or in the county jail not exceeding one year, or by a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars, or by both fine and imprisonment.

History: En. Sec. 143, p. 213, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 171, p. 309, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 171, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 214, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1094, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8778, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11512, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 596.

11513. Keeping cows in unhealthy places. Every person who keeps a cow or any animal for the production of milk in a crowded or unhealthy place or in a diseased condition, or feeds such cow or animal upon any food that produces impure or unwholesome milk, is punishable by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding three months or by fine not exceeding two hundred dollars, or both.

History: En. Sec. 1095, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8779, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11513, R. C. M. 1921.

11514. Promoting fights between animals. Every person who instigates, promotes or carries on, or does any act as principal, assistant, referee or umpire, or is a witness of or in any way aids in the furtherance of any fight between cocks or other birds, or dogs, bulls, bears, or other animals premeditated by any person owning or having custody of such birds or animals, is punishable by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding three months or by fine not exceeding two hundred dollars, or both.

History: En. Sec. 1096, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8780, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11514, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 597b.

11515. Killing, maiming, or poisoning livestock. Every person who wilfully and maliciously kills or maims any livestock of whatsoever kind, character or description, not his own, by whatsoever means, or who wilfully and maliciously places upon the public ranges or any other lands except his own enclosed tract or tracts, any poison, poisonous substance, or other thing known to be injurious or harmful, or likely to produce the death of any livestock of whatsoever kind, character or description, not his own, is guilty of a felony, and upon conviction shall be punished by not less than one nor more than ten years' imprisonment in the state prison. This act is not intended to prevent or restrict the right of any person to use poison in carcasses or bait on the public range, for the purpose of poisoning coyotes, wolves or other animals destructive to livestock.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 37, L. 1903; re-en. Sec. 8781, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11515, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

To constitute the act of "maiming" an animal a felony within the meaning of this section, permanent injury must have been inflicted. *State v. Benson*, 91 M 21, 24, 5 P 2d 223.

Id. Evidence showing that defendant,

charged with attempt to maim horses, had fired a load of shot into each at a point nearest the heart from a distance of ten feet, was sufficient to warrant the inference that he intended to either kill or maim them, held sufficient to support the judgment of conviction, as against the contention that the evidence showed an intent to kill and not to maim, and that therefore the judgment should be reversed.

11515.1. Killing, maiming, or poisoning livestock—complaint. In any prosecution for the violation of the provisions of section 11515, prohibiting the malicious killing, maiming or poisoning of livestock, not the property of the defendant, it shall not be necessary for the state to allege in the complaint or information or to prove the ownership of the livestock so alleged to have been killed, maimed or poisoned, but it shall be sufficient to allege in the complaint or information that the owner of such livestock is unknown and prove that the livestock killed, poisoned or maimed was not the property of the defendant.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 62, L. 1923.

CHAPTER 54

MISCELLANEOUS OFFENSES

Section 11516.	Neglect or postponement of telegraphic messages.
11517.	Employee using information from messages.
11518.	Clandestinely learning the contents of a telegram.
11519.	Bribing telegraphic operator.
11520.	Aiding apprentices to run away or harboring them.
11521.	Vagrants.
11522.	Fortune telling, etc., forbidden.
11523.	Advertising as a fortune teller forbidden.
11524.	Same—penalty for newspapers accepting advertisement.
11525.	Issuing or circulating paper money.
11526.	Officers of fire departments issuing false certificates of exemption.
11527.	Abuse of school teachers.
11528.	Leaving gates open.
11529.	Obstructing ford near ferry.
11530.	Firing firearms.
11531.	Ditch overflowing on highway.
11532.	Removing skin from animal.
11533.	Scabby sheep.
11534.	Bringing infected animals into state.
11535.	Disobeying orders of state veterinary surgeon.
11536.	Receiving and transporting diseased sheep.
11537.	Moving diseased sheep.
11538.	Importing diseased cattle into state.
11539.	Receiving or transporting diseased cattle.
11540.	Obstructing veterinary surgeon, etc.
11541.	Selling horses, etc., at auction.
11542.	Branding animals driven through the state.
11543.	Driven stock to be branded.
11544.	Road brand.
11545.	Sheep brands.
11546.	Penalties.
11547.	Duty of officers.
11548.	Fines, how disposed of.
11549.	Driving cattle from customary range forbidden.
11550.	Abandonment of sheep by herder—penalty.
11551.	Taking up or restraining horses, etc., without owner's consent—penalty.
11552.	Dogging livestock.
11552.1.	Stolen livestock—seizure and confiscating of vehicle used to transport.
11552.2.	Same—payment of prior liens and disposal of proceeds.
11552.3.	Same—service of process.
11552.4.	Same—sale to be at public auction.
11553.	Branding cattle running at large.
11554.	Prohibiting sash or frying-pan brand.
11555.	Driving cattle on railroad.
11556.	Diseased animals.
11557.	Unlawful and dangerous fences.
11558.	Wearing certain uniforms prohibited.
11559.	Unlawful entries in races.

- 11560. Name of racehorse.
- 11561. Desecration of flag.
- 11562. Meaning of term "flag."
- 11563. Exceptions.
- 11564. Advertising to procure divorce forbidden.
- 11565. Use of firearms by children under the age of fourteen years prohibited.
- 11566. Liability of parent or guardian.
- 11566.1. Sale of beer to minors unlawful, when.
- 11566.2. Penalty for violation.
- 11566.3. Entertainment defined.
- 11566.4. Entertainment in establishments licensed to sell beer unlawful.
- 11566.5. Penalty for violations.
- 11567. Exhibition of pictures of crime prohibited.
- 11568. Stealing rides upon cars or locomotives.
- 11569. Stealing rides on trucks, rods, or brakebeams.
- 11570. Trainmen constituted peace officers.
- 11571. Wearing mask or disguise.
- 11572. Prison-made goods to be stamped.
- 11573. Same—penalty for violation of act.
- 11573.1. Sale of goods produced by prisoners unlawful—foreign made goods—exceptions.
- 11573.2. Same—sale or exchange between penal institutions within state not prohibited.
- 11573.3. Same—interstate sale or exchange between penal institutions prohibited.
- 11573.4. Production of prison-made goods to be regulated by state board of prison commissioners.
- 11573.5. Manufacture of license plates by penal institutions not prohibited—sale of surplus raised exclusively for inmates not prohibited.
- 11573.6. Price of prison-made goods to be same as that of goods manufactured by private industry.
- 11573.7. Regulations concerning sale or exchange of prison-made goods to be made by board of prison commissioners.
- 11573.8. Sales in open market defined.
- 11573.9. Penalty for violation of provisions concerning prison-made goods.
- 11574. Permitting logs to accumulate along shore forbidden.
- 11575. Same—control of logs on navigable lake.
- 11576. Penalty for violation of act.
- 11577. Discrimination by hospitals forbidden.
- 11578. Penalty for violation of act.
- 11579. Defrauding inn and hotel-keepers, etc.—penalty.
- 11580. Penalty for obstructing mining shafts, etc.

11516. Neglect or postponement of telegraphic messages. Every agent, operator, or employee of any telegraph office who wilfully refuses or neglects to send any message received at such office for transmission, or wilfully postpones the same out of its order, or wilfully refuses or neglects to deliver any message received by telegraph, is guilty of a misdemeanor. Nothing herein contained shall be construed to require any message to be received, transmitted or delivered, unless the charges thereon have been paid or tendered, or to require the sending, receiving, or delivering of any message counseling, aiding, abetting, or encouraging treason against the government of the United States or of this state, or other resistance to lawful authority, or any message calculated to further any plan or purpose, or to instigate or encourage the perpetration of any unlawful act, or facilitate the escape of any criminal or person accused of crime.

History: En. Sec. 1150, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8823, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11516, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 638.

11517. Employee using information from messages. Every agent, operator, or employee of any telegraph office, who in any way uses or appro-

priates any information derived by him from any private message passing through his hands, and addressed to another person, or in any other manner acquired by him by reason of his trust as such agent, operator, or employee, or trades or speculates upon any such information so obtained, or in any manner turns, or attempts to turn, the same to his own account, profit, or advantage, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not exceeding five years, or by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding one year, or by fine not exceeding five thousand dollars, or by both fine and imprisonment.

History: En. Sec. 1151, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8824, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11517, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 639.

References

Cited or applied as section 8824, Revised Codes, in *Lahood v. Continental Tel. Co.*, 52 M 313, 319, 157 P 639.

11518. Clandestinely learning the contents of a telegram. Every person who, by means of any machine, instrument, or contrivance, or in any other manner, wilfully and fraudulently reads, or attempts to read, any message, or learn the contents thereof, while the same is being sent over any telegraph line, or wilfully and fraudulently, or clandestinely, learns or attempts to learn the contents or meaning of any message, whilst the same is in any telegraph office, or is being received thereat or sent therefrom, or who uses or attempts to use, or communicates to others, any information so obtained, is punishable as provided in the preceding section.

History: En. Sec. 1152, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8825, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11518, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 640.

11519. Bribing telegraphic operator. Every person who, by the payment or promise of any bribe, inducement, or reward, procures or attempts to procure any telegraph agent, operator or employee to disclose any private message, or the contents, purport, substance, or meaning thereof, or offers to any such agent, operator, or employee any bribe, compensation or reward, for the disclosure of any private information received by him by reason of his trust as such agent, operator, or employee or uses or attempts to use any such information so obtained, is punishable as provided in section 11517.

History: En. Sec. 1153, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8826, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11519, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 641.

11520. Aiding apprentices to run away or harboring them. Every person who wilfully and knowingly aids, assists or encourages to run away, or who harbors or conceals any apprentice or person bound or held to service or labor, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 1154, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8827, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11520, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 646.

11521. Vagrants. 1. Every person (except an Indian) without visible means of living, who has the physical ability to work, and who does not seek employment, or labor when employment is offered him;

2. Every healthy beggar who solicits alms as a business;

3. Every person who roams about from place to place without any lawful business;

4. Every idle or dissolute person, or associate of known thieves, who wanders about the streets at late or unusual hours of the night, or who lodges in any barn, shed, outhouse, vessel, or place other than such as is kept for lodging purposes, without the permission of the owner or party entitled to the possession thereof;

5. Every lewd and dissolute person, who lives in and about houses of ill-fame, or who lives with or upon the earnings of a woman of bad repute; and,

6. Every common prostitute and common drunkard, is a vagrant, and punishable by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding ninety days.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 1, p. 81, L. 1881; re-en. Sec. 242, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 1155, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8828, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11521, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 647.

Operation and Effect

A prosecution for vagrancy in a police court must be instituted and conducted in the name of the state. *State ex rel. City of Butte v. District Court*, 37 M 202, 204, 95 P 841.

11522. Fortune telling, etc., forbidden. Any person or persons who shall advertise or otherwise represent, pretend, or profess to be a fortune teller, clairvoyant, palmist or astrologist, or who shall, whether designating or representing himself or herself to be such or not, advertise or otherwise represent, pretend or profess to be able to foretell events with reference to any manner of business transaction, courtship, marriage or divorce, or to be able to locate lost or stolen property, friends or relatives, or to locate or find mines, veins, ores, metals or subterranean waters, or who shall pretend or represent himself or herself to be able to tell or read, or predict, the fortune, future, present or past condition of any person or persons by means of fortune telling, clairvoyancy, palmistry or astrology, or any other means or device or shall pretend or represent himself or herself to be able to, or promise to affect the condition or future, or to bring about or effect the desires or fortune of any person or persons whomsoever, by such or any of such means or methods, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction, shall be punished by a fine of not less than twenty-five dollars nor more than three hundred dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail for a period of not less than one nor more than three months, or by both such fine and imprisonment; provided, however, that nothing in this act shall be construed to prohibit or restrict investigation and experiment in the mental science, psychical research, theatrical exhibitions, and other public performance from the public stage.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 102, L. 1909; re-en. Sec. 11522, R. C. M. 1921.

11523. Advertising as a fortune teller forbidden. Any person who publishes, distributes, circulates, or causes to be published, distributed or circulated any dodgers, circulars, pamphlets or advertisements holding out or advertising any person as a fortune teller, clairvoyant, palmist or astrologist or as being able to do any of the acts or things prohibited by the preceding section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and punished by a fine of not less than ten nor more than one hundred dollars.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 102, L. 1909; re-en. Sec. 11523, R. C. M. 1921.

11524. Same—penalty for newspapers accepting advertisement. The proprietor, editor, manager or any other person in charge of any newspaper or printing establishment, publishing or advertising any of the things prohibited by this act shall be guilty of a violation of the provisions of the preceding section.

History: En. Sec. 3, Ch. 102, L. 1909; re-en. Sec. 11524, R. C. M. 1921.

11525. Issuing or circulating paper money. Every person who makes, issues, or puts in circulation, any bill, check, ticket, certificate, promissory note, or the paper of any bank, to circulate as money, except as authorized by the laws of the United States, for the first offense is guilty of a misdemeanor, and for each and every subsequent offense is guilty of felony.

History: En. Sec. 1156, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8829, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11525, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 648.

11526. Officers of fire departments issuing false certificates of exemption. Every officer of a fire department who wilfully issues, or causes to be issued, any certificate of exemption to a person not entitled thereto, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 1157, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8830, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11526, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 649.

11527. Abuse of school teachers. Every parent, guardian, or other person, who upbraids, insults, or abuses any teacher of the public schools, in the presence or hearing of a pupil thereof, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 1158, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8831, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11527, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 653b.

11528. Leaving gates open. Every person who wilfully leaves open a gate, when found closed, leading in or out of any inclosed premises, whether inclosed by a lawful fence or not, is punishable by a fine of not less than ten dollars (\$10.00), nor more than two hundred fifty dollars (\$250.00), or by imprisonment in the county jail not more than three (3) months or by both such fine and imprisonment. This act shall not apply to cities and towns.

History: En. Sec. 10, p. 48, L. 1881; 8832, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11528, re-en. Sec. 275, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; R. C. M. 1921; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 50, L. 1923. amd. Sec. 1159, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec.

11529. Obstructing ford near ferry. Every person who owns and conducts a ferry, and who obstructs any ford at or near his ferry, or excludes or prevents the public from the free use of such ford, and who in any manner obstructs such ford, is punishable by a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 184, p. 312, Cod. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 1160, Pen. C. 1895; Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 184, 4th Div. Rev. re-en. Sec. 8833, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 227, 4th Div. Comp. 11529, R. C. M. 1921.

11530. Firing firearms. Every person who wilfully shoots or fires off, a gun, pistol, or any firearm, within the limits of any town or city, or of any private enclosure which contains a dwelling-house, is punishable by a fine not exceeding twenty-five dollars.

History: En. Secs. 1, 2, p. 46, Ex. L. 1873; re-en. Sec. 185, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 228, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1161, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8834, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11530, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

An illustration is found in this section of the frequent legislative use of the term "city or town" without any definite prefix, but under circumstances which would render it absurd to hold that only incorporated cities and towns are meant. State ex rel. Powers v. Dale, 47 M 227, 230, 131 P 670.

11531. Ditch overflowing on highway. Every person who owns a ditch or flume, and allows the water therein to overrun the side and run into a public highway, or in or upon the property of another, is punishable by a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars.

History: En. Sec. 1162, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8835, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11531, R. C. M. 1921.

11532. Removing skin from animal. Every person who removes the skin from an animal and leaves the carcass within one-quarter of a mile of a dwelling, is punishable by a fine not exceeding twenty-five dollars.

History: En. Sec. 1168, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8841, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11532, R. C. M. 1921.

11533. Scabby sheep. Every person who removes from one point to another in any of the counties of this state, or from one county to another, any scabby sheep, or any sheep that have been scabby within one year, without the written certificate of the sheep inspector, or the written consent of all the sheep owners or managers along the route, and in the vicinity of the proposed location, is punishable by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars. This section does not apply to scabby sheep imported into this state and against which quarantine has been declared.

History: En. Sec. 1169, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8842, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11533, R. C. M. 1921.

11534. Bringing infected animals into state. Every person who brings into this state sheep infected with scab or other infectious disease, or any horses, mules, asses or cattle infected with any contagious disease, is punishable by a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars.

History: En. Sec. 1170, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8843, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11534, R. C. M. 1921.

11535. Disobeying orders of state veterinary surgeon. Every person who fails to comply with or disregards any lawful order or direction made by the state veterinary surgeon, or deputy, or deputy sheep inspector, under the provisions of the Political Code, concerning scab and other contagious diseases among sheep, or to prevent the spread of disease among cattle, is punishable by a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars.

History: En. Sec. 1171, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8844, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11535, R. C. M. 1921.

11536. Receiving and transporting diseased sheep. Every person who, after the publication of the proclamation of the governor of this state prohibiting the importation of diseased sheep into this state, knowingly receives any such sheep from any of the prohibited districts, or transports

the same within the limits of the state, is punishable by a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars.

History: En. Sec. 1172, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8845, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11536, R. C. M. 1921.

11537. Moving diseased sheep. Every person in charge of sheep being shipped into this state, against which quarantine has been declared, as specified in the last preceding section, and fails to notify the deputy inspector of the county in which such sheep are brought, or allows any such sheep to pass over or upon any public highway, or upon the ranges occupied by other sheep, or within five miles of any corral in which sheep are regularly corralled, before such sheep are inspected as provided by law, is punishable by a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars.

History: En. Sec. 1173, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8846, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11537, R. C. M. 1921.

11538. Importing diseased cattle into state. Every person who imports into this state any cattle, horses, mules, or asses, after the governor has made proclamation holding in quarantine for the purpose of inspection for contagious or infectious diseases, such animals, and allows the same or any of them to leave the place of their first arrival in this state, until they have been examined by the state veterinary surgeon, and a certificate has been obtained therefrom that such animals are free from disease, or permits any such animals to run at large, or to be removed, or to escape before such certificate has been received, is punishable by a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars. This section does not apply to any animals driven in harness, or under yoke, or ridden by their owners into this state.

History: En. Sec. 1174, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8847, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11538, R. C. M. 1921.

11539. Receiving or transporting diseased cattle. Every person who, after the publication of such proclamation, knowingly receives or transports within the limits of this state, any animal mentioned in the preceding section, before the certificate mentioned therein has been given, is punishable by a fine not exceeding ten thousand dollars.

History: En. Sec. 1175, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8848, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11539, R. C. M. 1921.

11540. Obstructing veterinary surgeon, etc. Every person who owns or has the custody of any cattle, horses, mules or asses infected with a contagious disease, and fails to immediately report the same to the state veterinary surgeon, or conceals the existence of such disease, or attempts so to do, or wilfully obstructs or resists the said veterinary surgeon in the discharge of his duty as provided by law, or sells, gives away or uses the meat or milk, or removes the skin or any part of such animal, is punishable by a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars.

History: En. Sec. 1176, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8849, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11540, R. C. M. 1921.

11541. Selling horses, etc., at auction. Every person who sells at auction any horses, mules, asses, or cattle, and fails to record in a book the name of the person who offers for sale said animals, the names of the

owners with their residences, the color, brand, mark, size, and age of the animal offered for sale, or fails to keep said book open for the inspection of any person, is punishable by a fine not exceeding fifty dollars. This section does not apply to judicial sales.

History: En. Sec. 1177, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8850, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11541, R. C. M. 1921.

11542. Branding animals driven through the state. Every person who owns or has charge of any horses, cattle or sheep which are driven into or through any part of this state, and fails to plainly brand or mark the animals so driven, so that such animals may be readily distinguished from other animals, is punishable by a fine not exceeding three hundred dollars.

History: En. Sec. 1178, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8851, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11542, R. C. M. 1921.

11543. Driven stock to be branded. All droves of horses, mules, cattle or sheep which may hereafter be driven from any other state or territory of the United States or any foreign country, into or through any county or counties of this state, shall be plainly branded or marked with one uniform brand or mark.

History: En. Sec. 1, p. 54, L. 1893; re-en. Sec. 1179, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8852, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11543, R. C. M. 1921.

11544. Road brand. All such horses, mules and cattle shall be so branded with one distinct ranch or road brand of the owner or owners so as to show distinctly in such place or places as the owner may adopt.

History: En. Sec. 2, p. 54, L. 1893; re-en. Sec. 1180, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8853, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11544, R. C. M. 1921.

11545. Sheep brands. All such sheep shall be marked distinctly with such mark or device as may be sufficient to distinguish the same readily should they become intermixed or mingled with other flocks of sheep in this state.

History: En. Sec. 3, p. 54, L. 1893; re-en. Sec. 1181, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8854, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11545, R. C. M. 1921.

11546. Penalties. Any such owner or owners, person or persons in charge of such drove of stock which may be driven into or through this state, who shall fail to comply with the provisions of this act, shall be fined in a sum not less than fifty dollars nor more than three hundred dollars, together with costs of suit.

History: En. Sec. 4, p. 54, L. 1893; re-en. Sec. 1182, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8855, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11546, R. C. M. 1921.

11547. Duty of officers. It shall be the special duty of the county attorney, sheriff, and any constable of each and every county in this state, to enforce the provisions of this act.

History: En. Sec. 5, p. 54, L. 1893; re-en. Sec. 1183, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8856, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11547, R. C. M. 1921.

11548. Fines, how disposed of. All fines collected under the provisions of this act, shall be paid into the general school fund of the county in which judgment therefor is recovered.

History: En. Sec. 6, p. 54, L. 1893; re-en. Sec. 1184, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8857, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11548, R. C. M. 1921.

11549. Driving cattle from customary range forbidden. Every person who wilfully drives or causes to be driven any cattle, horses, mules, or sheep from their customary range without the permission of the owner thereof is punishable by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding ninety days, or by fine not exceeding one hundred dollars, or both.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 60, L. 1919;
re-en. Sec. 11549, R. C. M. 1921.

References

This section superseded sections 8858 and 8860, Revised Codes 1907.

Cited or applied as section 8860, Revised Codes, before amendment, in State v. Bradshaw, 53 M 96, 100, 161 P 96.

11550. Abandonment of sheep by herder—penalty. Every person who, having, by virtue of his employment as herder, driver or otherwise, the charge or custody of any sheep, shall wilfully abandon the same, or allow them to stray from his charge or custody, shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not less than one hundred dollars, or by imprisonment of not less than three months nor more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; provided, that if the person so in the charge or custody of such sheep shall have given to the owner of such sheep, or his authorized agent, at least five days' notice of his intention to quit his employment, he shall not be deemed to have abandoned such sheep, within the meaning of this act, by leaving the same after the expiration of such period.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 116, L. 1909; re-en. Sec. 11550, R. C. M. 1921.

11551. Taking up or restraining horses, etc., without owner's consent—penalty. Any person, persons, corporation or company, who shall take up or retain in his or their possession, any mare, gelding, colt, foal, filly, mule, jack or jennet, the owner of which cannot with reasonable diligence be found, or of which he is not the owner, without the owner's knowledge or consent, or who shall in any manner restrain from liberty for the purpose or purposes of using or making use of such animal without the knowledge and consent of the owner, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punishable by a fine of not less than fifty dollars nor more than one hundred dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding sixty days, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 126, L. 1909; re-en. Sec. 11551, R. C. M. 1921.

11552. Dogging livestock. Any person, who shall permit or direct any dog owned by them, or in their possession or in the possession of any employer to chase or run any cattle or other livestock, of which he is not the owner or the person in charge, upon the open range, or government lands or away from any watering place upon the open range, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punishable by a fine of not more than fifty dollars.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 110, L. 1903; re-en. Sec. 8861, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11552, R. C. M. 1921.

11552.1. Stolen livestock—seizure and confiscating of vehicle used to transport. The use of any vehicle for the transportation of any stolen sheep, cow, calf, heifer, steer, bull, hogs, poultry, or the products of either thereof, shall be unlawful and such vehicle shall be forfeited to and con-

fiscated by the state. Any such vehicle found in such use, or upon probable cause believed to be devoted wholly or in part to such use, shall be seized and held and, upon conviction in a proceeding in the name of the state of Montana against such vehicle or against such vehicle and the owner before any district court or judge thereof, shall be confiscated and sold; provided that such vehicle shall not be confiscated, or subject to forfeiture, if the same be a stolen vehicle at the time it is used for such unlawful transportation and the owner thereof is not in collusion with the party or parties guilty of the theft.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 80, L. 1931.

11552.2. Same—payment of prior liens and disposal of proceeds. The officer making the sale, after deducting the expenses of keeping the property and the cost of the sale, so far as the balance of sale proceeds permit, shall pay all liens, according to their priorities, which are established, by intervention or otherwise in said proceedings, as being bona fide and as having been created without the lienor having any notice or reasonable cause to believe that the vehicle was being or was to be used for such illegal transportation, and shall pay the balance of the proceeds to the treasurer of the state of Montana to be credited to the livestock commission fund.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 80, L. 1931.

11552.3. Same—service of process. Service of process in such proceeding for confiscation of such vehicle shall conform as far as practicable with the provisions of sections 9111 to 9119, both inclusive; provided, that insofar as the proceeding against the vehicle is concerned no copy of the summons or complaint need be mailed and no showing need be made under the provisions of said section 9117, and the service shall be complete upon publication.

History: En. Sec. 3, Ch. 80, L. 1931.

11552.4. Same—sale to be at public auction. Such sale shall be at public auction and otherwise in the manner of sales of personal property under execution, and may be made by any sheriff, livestock inspector, or other peace officer.

History: En. Sec. 4, Ch. 80, L. 1931.

11553. Branding cattle running at large. Every person save only an owner, and he only when branding on his own premises and in the presence of two responsible citizens, who marks or brands any calf or cattle that are running at large between the first day of December, and the tenth day of May of the next ensuing year; and every person who shall at any time brand or cause to be branded or marked, any horse, mule, cattle or head of cattle, sheep, swine, or other animal, one year old or older, with any piece of metal or implement, other than a branding-iron, which branding-iron shall be of the same design as the brand or mark owned by the party using it; or who shall so mark or brand, or cause to be marked or branded any of the animals aforesaid with any piece or pieces of iron called "running irons," such as bars, rings, half or quarter circles;

is punishable by imprisonment in the county jail for not exceeding six months, or by a fine of not less than twenty-five dollars, nor more than five hundred dollars, or both.

History: En. Sec. 1189, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8863, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11553, R. C. M. 1921.

11554. Prohibiting sash or frying-pan brand. Every person who, for the purpose of branding horses, cattle, sheep, goats or any other animal, uses as a brand, a sash, frying-pan or any device whatsoever, which can be employed or used to obliterate a brand, and every person who shall use any unrecorded brand which is an infringement upon any recorded brand, or who shall use a like brand in the same position or place recorded by another, is punishable by a fine not exceeding two hundred dollars, or imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding sixty days, or both.

History: En. Sec. 1190, Pen. C. 1895; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 125, L. 1903; re-en. Sec. 8864, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11554, R. C. M. 1921.

11555. Driving cattle on railroad. Every person who wilfully drives any animal upon any railroad track with intent to injure the corporation or persons owning the railroad, and such animal is killed or injured thereby, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not exceeding five years.

History: En. Sec. 1191, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8865, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11555, R. C. M. 1921.

11556. Diseased animals. It is unlawful for any person having in charge any horse, mule, ass, sheep, hog, or cattle, affected with a contagious disease, to allow such animal to run on any range or to be within any enclosure where they may come in contact with any other animal not so diseased. All animals so affected must be immediately removed to an inside inclosure secure from other animals, or must be herded six miles away from any farm or ranch or from any other stock running at large or being herded. Every person who neglects or refuses to remove, or inclose, or herd as aforesaid, such diseased animals, is guilty of a misdemeanor and liable in damages to the party injured.

History: En. Sec. 1193, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8867, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11556, R. C. M. 1921.

11557. Unlawful and dangerous fences. Any person owning any lands in this state, or if the owner is not a resident wherein said land is situated, his managing agent, or if such lands are leased, the lessor, who shall permit any barbed or other wire to remain down, or broken in such condition as to be dangerous to livestock, for the period of thirty days, and the further period of ten days, after personal service upon him of a notice in writing, to repair said wire, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 1194, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8868, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11557, R. C. M. 1921.

11558. Wearing certain uniforms prohibited. Every person, other than an officer or enlisted man of the national guard of the state of Montana, or of any other state, or of the United States army or navy, marine corps or revenue service or forest service, or instructor, or student in a

military school, or inmate of any veterans' or soldiers' home, who at any time wears the uniform of the United States army or navy or national guard, or any part of such uniform, or a uniform or part of a uniform similar thereto, within the bounds of the state of Montana, is guilty of a misdemeanor, and if found guilty of such offense shall be punishable by a fine of not less than one hundred nor more than two hundred and fifty dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding sixty days, or by both such fine and imprisonment; provided, that nothing in this act shall be construed as prohibiting persons of the theatrical profession from wearing such uniform in any playhouse or theater while actually engaged in following said profession, and provided, that nothing in this act shall be construed as prohibiting the uniform rank of civic societies parading or traveling in a body or assembling in a lodge room; and provided, further, that whenever the national guard, or any part thereof is in active service, or is called into active service, no civic organization or member thereof shall parade or appear in uniform in the locality where said national guard is in service.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 58, L. 1909; re-en. Sec. 11558, R. C. M. 1921.

11559. Unlawful entries in races. It is hereby made unlawful in this state for any person or persons knowingly to enter or cause to be entered for competition or to compete for any purse, prize, premium, stake or sweepstakes offered or given by any agricultural or other society, association, person or persons or to drive any horse, mare, gelding, colt or filly under an assumed name or out of its proper class where such purse, prize, premium, stake or sweepstakes is to be decided by a contest of speed. Any person or persons found guilty of a violation of this section shall, upon conviction thereof, be imprisoned in the penitentiary for a period of not more than three years, or imprisoned in the county jail of the county in which the accused may be convicted for any period not more than six months, and shall be fined in any sum not exceeding one thousand dollars.

History: En. Sec. 1195, Pen. C. 1895;
re-en. Sec. 8869, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec.
11559, R. C. M. 1921.

References

Toomey v. Penwell et al., 76 M 166, 171,
245 P 943.

11560. Name of racehorse. The name of any horse, for the purpose of entry for competition in any contest of speed, shall not be changed after once having contested for a prize, purse, premium, stake or sweepstakes, except as provided by the code of rules of the society or association under which the contest is advertised to be conducted. The class to which a horse belongs, for the purpose of an entry in any such contest of speed, shall be determined by the public performance of said horse in any former contest or trial of speed as provided by the rules of the society under which the proposed contest is advertised to be conducted. And any person or persons knowingly misrepresenting or fraudulently concealing the public performance of any former contest or trial of speed of any horse which he or they propose to enter for competition in any such contest, shall, upon conviction thereof, be liable to the same punishment as

provided in the preceding section, whether he or they shall succeed in making said entry or not.

History: En. Sec. 1196, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8870, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11560, R. C. M. 1921.

References

Toomey v. Penwell et al., 76 M 166, 171, 245 P 943.

11561. Desecration of flag. Any person who, in any manner for exhibition or display, shall place or cause to be placed any word, figure, mark, picture, design, drawing, or any advertisement of any nature upon any flag, standard, color, or ensign of the United States of America, or shall expose, or cause to be exposed to public view any such flag, standard, color or ensign upon which shall be printed, painted, or otherwise placed, or to which shall be attached, appended, affixed, or annexed, any word, figure, mark, picture, design, or drawing, or any advertisement of any nature, or who shall expose to public view, manufacture, sell, expose for sale, give away, or have in possession for sale, or to give away or for use for any purpose, any article or substance, being any article of merchandise or receptacle of merchandise, upon which shall have been printed, painted, attached, or otherwise placed, a representation of any such flag, standard, color, or ensign to advertise, call attention to, decorate, mark, or distinguish the article or substance on which so placed, or who shall publicly mutilate, defile, or defy, trample upon, or cast contempt upon, either by words or acts, any such flag, standard, color, or ensign, shall be punished by imprisonment in the county jail for a term not exceeding one year, or by a term in the state penitentiary not exceeding five years, and in addition, a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 63, L. 1905; re-en. Sec. 8875, Rev. C. 1907; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 12, Ex. L. 1918; re-en. Sec. 11561, R. C. M. 1921.

11562. Meaning of term "flag." The words flag, standard, color, or ensign, as used in this act, shall include any flag, standard, color, ensign, or any picture or representation of either thereof, made of any substance or represented on any substance, and of any size evidently purporting to be said flag, standard, color, or ensign of the United States of America, or a picture, or representation of either thereof upon which shall be shown the colors, the stars, and the stripes in any number of either thereof, or by which the person seeing the same without deliberation may believe the same to represent the flag, color, standard, or ensign of the United States of America.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 63, L. 1905; re-en. Sec. 8876, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11562, R. C. M. 1921.

11563. Exceptions. This act shall not apply to any act permitted by the statutes of the United States of America, or by the United States army and navy regulations, nor shall it be construed to apply to a newspaper, periodical, book, pamphlet, circular, certificate, diploma, warrant, or commission of appointment to office, ornamental picture, or stationery for use in correspondence, on any of which shall be printed, painted or placed said flag, disconnected from any advertisement.

History: En. Sec. 3, Ch. 63, L. 1905; re-en. Sec. 8877, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11563, R. C. M. 1921.

11564. Advertising to procure divorce forbidden. Any person who advertises, prints, publishes, distributes or circulates, or causes to be advertised, printed, published, distributed, or circulated, any circular, pamphlet, card, handbill, advertisement, printed paper, book, newspaper, or notice of any kind, with intent to procure, or to aid in procuring any divorce, either in this state or elsewhere, shall be fined not less than twenty-five dollars nor more than one hundred dollars, for such offense, or imprisoned in the county jail not less than ten days nor more than thirty days, or both such fine and imprisonment. This act shall not be deemed to apply to the publication of summons in actions for divorce.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 73, L. 1903; re-en. Sec. 8878, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11564, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 159a.

11565. Use of firearms by children under the age of fourteen years prohibited. It shall be unlawful for any parent, guardian, or other person, having the charge or custody of any minor child under the age of fourteen years, to permit such minor child to carry or use any firearms of any description, loaded with powder and lead, in public, except when such child is in the company of such parent or guardian.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 111, L. 1907; Sec. 8879, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11565, R. C. M. 1921.

11566. Liability of parent or guardian. Any parent, guardian, or other person, violating the provisions of this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and the county attorney, on complaint of any person, must prosecute violations of this act.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 111, L. 1907; Sec. 8880, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11566, R. C. M. 1921.

11566.1. Sale of beer to minors unlawful, when. It shall be unlawful for any person to sell or dispose of beer to a minor unless such minor is accompanied by his or her parent or guardian. (*Amended*)

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 171, L. 1935.

11566.2. Penalty for violation. Any person who shall sell, give away, or dispose of beer to a minor, in violation of this act, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and be punished by a fine not to exceed one hundred dollars (\$100.00) or by imprisonment in the county jail for not more than sixty (60) days or both such fine and imprisonment.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 171, L. 1935.

11566.3. Entertainment defined. The term "entertainment" as used in this act shall include every species and kind of entertainment, including vaudeville shows, motion picture shows, variety shows and all forms of dancing; provided, however, that it shall not include the usual and social forms of dancing participated in solely by bona fide patrons.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 184, L. 1935.

11566.4. Entertainment in establishments licensed to sell beer unlawful. Hereafter it shall be unlawful for any person, firm, company, corporation or association of individuals to conduct or provide or permit to be conducted or provided, any entertainment of any sort or kind at,

in or about any beer hall or any room, premises, place or establishment at which beer is sold or licensed to be sold, either under the provisions of the Montana beer act or any other law of Montana, now or hereafter in effect, regulating and licensing the sale of beer.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 184, L. 1935.

11566.5. Penalty for violations. Any person or persons, firm, company, corporation, or association violating any of the provisions of this act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be punishable by a fine of not less than twenty-five dollars (\$25.00) nor more than five hundred dollars (\$500.00) or by imprisonment in the county jail not to exceed ninety (90) days, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and each day during which any violation of this act shall be permitted to continue, shall constitute a separate offense and shall be subject to like punishment.

History: En. Sec. 3, Ch. 184, L. 1935.

11567. Exhibition of pictures of crime prohibited. Every person who shall exhibit moving pictures wherein are shown or exhibited to the public any scenes or pictures depicting burglaries, train robberies, or other acts which would constitute a felony, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 66, L. 1907; Sec. 8881, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11567, R. C. M. 1921.

11568. Stealing rides upon cars or locomotives. It shall be and hereby is declared to be a misdemeanor for any person to enter upon, ride upon, or secure passage upon, any railroad car or locomotive or tender, of any description, other than a car used exclusively for the carriage of passengers, with intent thereby to obtain a ride without payment therefor, or fraudulently obtain carriage upon any such car, locomotive or tender.

History: En. Sec. 1, p. 150, L. 1899; re-en. Sec. 8882, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11568, R. C. M. 1921.

11569. Stealing rides on trucks, rods, or brakebeams. It shall be and is hereby declared to be a misdemeanor for any person excepting railroad employes in the performance of their duty, to take passage or ride upon, or enter for the purpose of taking passage or riding upon, the trucks, rods, brakebeams, or any part of any car, locomotive, or tender not ordinarily and customarily used, or intended for the resting place of a person riding upon or operating the same.

History: En. Sec. 2, p. 150, L. 1899; re-en. Sec. 8883, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11569, R. C. M. 1921.

11570. Trainmen constituted peace officers. Every conductor, engineer or other person in charge of the operation of cars or trains, or locomotives, upon any railroad, is, while so engaged or employed, hereby constituted a public executive officer, of the class of peace officers, and of the grade of a constable in each county wherein his train or car, or cars, or locomotives may from time to time happen to be, and is hereby given the same authority as other peace officers to with or without a warrant arrest and prosecute persons violating any provision of this act; provided, however, that the persons mentioned herein shall not be entitled to receive

fees for any arrest or prosecution which may be made or prosecuted under this act. And provided further, that none of the persons herein named shall be authorized to hold said office or exercise its functions unless at the time he shall be a citizen of the United States, and shall have been a citizen of this state for at least one year next preceding his exercising the functions thereof.

History: En. Sec. 3, p. 150, L. 1899; re-en. Sec. 8884, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11570, R. C. M. 1921.

11571. Wearing mask or disguise. It is unlawful for any person to wear any mask, false whiskers, or any personal disguise (whether complete or partial) for the purpose of

1. Evading or escaping discovery, recognition or identification in the commission of any public offense.

2. Concealment, flight or escape when charged with, arrested for, or convicted of any public offense. Any person violating any of the provisions of this section is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 324, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8288, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11571, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 185.

11572. Prison-made goods to be stamped. It shall hereafter be unlawful for any person engaged in the trade of buying and selling or of selling any goods, wares or merchandise or articles or thing to knowingly exhibit or sell or offer for sale any goods, wares, merchandise, article or thing which shall have been produced or manufactured or made by convict labor in any prison, unless such goods shall have plainly stamped or marked thereon the words "prison made."

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 32, L. 1911; re-en. Sec. 11572, R. C. M. 1921.

11573. Same—penalty for violation of act. Any person or persons who shall knowingly sell or offer for sale any goods, wares or merchandise, article or thing produced, made or manufactured in any prison which said goods, wares, merchandise, article or thing shall not have stamped or marked thereon the words "prison made" shall, upon conviction thereof, be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punishable by a fine of not less than twenty-five dollars or more than three hundred dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail of not less than thirty days or more than ninety days, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 32, L. 1911; re-en. Sec. 11573, R. C. M. 1921.

11573.1. Sale of goods produced by prisoners unlawful—foreign made goods—exceptions. That on and after January 19, 1934, except as otherwise hereinafter provided, the sale in the open market in this state, of all goods, wares and merchandise manufactured, produced or mined, wholly or in part, by convicts or prisoners, under sentence in the state (except prisoners on parole or probation), or in, or by, any penal or reformatory institution of the state is hereby prohibited. The provisions of this act, and all other regulations and laws of this state in effect at the time and not inconsistent with this act, shall apply to all goods, wares and merchandise manufactured, produced or mined, wholly or in part, by convicts or prisoners outside the state

(except prisoners on parole or probation), or in, or by, any penal or reformatory institution of the United States, or any state or foreign country, and transported into this state for use or consumption therein, to the same extent and in the same manner as if such goods and merchandise were so manufactured, produced or mined within the state of Montana: Provided, that where farm machinery now owned in this state requires repairs, and repairs for such machinery is manufactured in whole or in part without the state of Montana, the sale and transportation into the state of such repairs shall not be prohibited by this act.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 172, L. 1933; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 9, Ex. L. 1933.

11573.2. Same—sale or exchange between penal institutions within state not prohibited. For the purposes of this act the provisions of section 11573.1, relating to sales in the open market, shall not include the sale or exchange of goods produced in any penal or reformatory institution of the state to or with any other penal or reformatory institution or any charitable or custodial institution, the major portion of whose maintenance is contributed by the state, or any of the political subdivisions thereof for the use or consumption of the persons therein confined.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 172, L. 1933.

11573.3. Same—interstate sale or exchange between penal institutions prohibited. The exchange of the products of penal or reformatory institutions of this state, as specified in this act, for the products of any other state, is hereby prohibited.

History: En. Sec. 3, Ch. 172, L. 1933.

11573.4. Production of prison-made goods to be regulated by state board of prison commissioners. The board of state prison commissioners is hereby authorized and directed to make such rules and regulations governing the conduct of industries in the penal and reformatory institutions of the state as will (a) result in the manufacture, mining or production of only such goods, wares and merchandise as may be used or needed in the several penal, custodial, charitable and reformatory institutions, the major portion of whose maintenance is contributed by this state, or any of the political subdivisions thereof, or used and consumed by the persons confined in such institutions; and (b) result in the manufacture at such penal or reformatory institutions of as wide a variety of products as practicable, it being the purpose and intent of this provision to have the products of said institutions so diversified as to prevent the concentration of prison or reformatory labor in any one or few industries, thus to minimize as nearly as may be the possible competition of said industries with private industry and private capital; provided, however, that no goods, wares or merchandise manufactured, produced or mined in or by any penal or reformatory institution of this state shall be shipped outside of this state for sale or exchange, except articles and things made by an inmate of any such institution for his own individual profit.

History: En. Sec. 4, Ch. 172, L. 1933.

11573.5. Manufacture of license plates by penal institutions not prohibited—sale of surplus raised exclusively for inmates not prohibited. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to prevent any of the said institutions from manufacturing motor vehicle number plates, and other articles required or needed by the office of the registrar of motor vehicles, or from preventing any of said institutions selling or disposing of any reasonable surplus of produce raised exclusively for the use, feeding or maintenance of the inmates of any of said institutions.

History: En. Sec. 5, Ch. 172, L. 1933.

11573.6. Price of prison-made goods to be same as that of goods manufactured by private industry. The sale price of products made in any penal or reformatory institution for the sale to or the use of any of the institutions hereinbefore mentioned, shall be as nearly as practicable the same as the sale price of similar merchandise manufactured in the private industry.

History: En. Sec. 6, Ch. 172, L. 1933.

11573.7. Regulations concerning sale or exchange of prison-made goods to be made by board of prison commissioners. The board of state prison commissioners shall annually meet and effect such rules and regulations as may be necessary to facilitate the sale and exchange between the institutions hereinbefore mentioned of the goods, wares and merchandise manufactured, produced or mined by them or any of them.

History: En. Sec. 7, Ch. 172, L. 1933.

11573.8. Sales in open market defined. The words, "sales in the open market," as used in this act, shall mean all sales made to the consuming public, through the medium of stores, shops, sales offices, sales agents or agencies, whether retail or wholesale, or in any other manner.

History: En. Sec. 8, Ch. 172, L. 1933.

11573.9. Penalty for violation of provisions concerning prison-made goods. Any person or corporation who shall knowingly violate the provisions of this act, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not less than twenty-five dollars (\$25.00) or more than one thousand dollars (\$1000.00), or by imprisonment in the county jail for a period of not less than ten (10) days or more than six (6) months, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

History: En. Sec. 9, Ch. 172, L. 1933.

11574. Permitting logs to accumulate alongshore forbidden. Any person or corporation who shall run or float sawlogs or other timber upon the surface of any navigable lake within the state of Montana, shall not allow such sawlogs or other timber to accumulate along the shore, or in any bay, of such navigable lake, in such a way as to obstruct or interfere with free access to any lands lying between high-water mark and low-water mark of such lake, and between high-water mark and the open waters of such lake so as to leave at all times one hundred and fifty feet open water along the shore of such lake, except as provided in the following section.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 147, L. 1911; re-en. Sec. 11574, R. C. M. 1921.

11575. Same—control of logs on navigable lake. Any person or corporation using the waters of any navigable lake for floating logs or timber, shall so dispose of such logs and timber along the shore, or in any bay, of any such navigable lake within the state of Montana, that a free passageway from high-water mark to the unobstructed surface of such lake shall at all times be left open, and such passageway shall not be less than one hundred and fifty feet in width of open water along the shore of such lake, provided that said logs may be held at a distance of less than one hundred and fifty feet from the shore, where the land abutting the water is owned by the same party owning the logs, but if such logs occupy the water for a distance of six hundred feet or more along the shore of such lake, then and in that event an open channel not less than one hundred feet in width shall be maintained through said logs from the shore, to the open waters of the lake, and one such open channel shall be maintained for each six hundred feet of the shore line that is so obstructed.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 147, L. 1911; re-en. Sec. 11575, R. C. M. 1921.

11576. Penalty for violation of act. Any person or corporation who shall violate any of the provisions of this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof, shall be fined in a sum not exceeding five hundred dollars, or imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding a period of thirty days, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

History: En. Sec. 3, Ch. 147, L. 1911; re-en. Sec. 11576, R. C. M. 1921.

11577. Discrimination by hospitals forbidden. Every person, persons, corporation or association conducting a hospital or hospitals not held for private or corporate profit or a hospital or hospitals that are institutions of purely public charity, that exempt themselves or are exempted from any state, county or municipal tax by reason thereof, shall not in any manner discriminate between the patients of any regularly licensed physician by reason of the fact that said physician is not a member of the medical staff of said hospital, or for any other reason, and such hospitals are hereby compelled to admit and care for the patients of any regularly licensed physician or physicians under the same terms and conditions as may be promulgated by the management of said hospital for the patients of any other regularly licensed physician.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 114, L. 1913; re-en. Sec. 11577, R. C. M. 1921.

11578. Penalty for violation of act. Every person, persons, corporation or association who with the intent to injure any patient or to injure the practice of any physician or surgeon is found guilty of violating any of the provisions of this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not less than five hundred dollars and not exceeding one thousand dollars, and shall forthwith forfeit its right of exemption from taxation.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 114, L. 1913; re-en. Sec. 11578, R. C. M. 1921.

11579. Defrauding inn- and hotel-keepers, etc.—penalty. Any person who shall put up at any inn or hotel, restaurant, cafe, apartment, rooming- or boarding-house, or hospital, and who shall (except where credit is given

by agreement) procure any food, entertainment or accommodation without paying therefor and with intent to cheat and defraud the owner or keeper thereof out of his pay for same, or who, with intent to cheat and defraud such owner or keeper out of the pay thereof, shall obtain credit at any hotel or inn, restaurant, cafe, apartment, rooming- or boarding-house or hospital for such food, entertainment or accommodation by means of any false show of baggage or effects brought thereto, or shall with such intent remove or cause to be removed any baggage or effects from any hotel or inn, restaurant, cafe, apartment, rooming- or boarding-house, or hospital, where there is a lien existing thereon for the proper charges due from such guest for fare and board furnished therein shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by imprisonment not exceeding three months or by fine not exceeding one hundred dollars and costs, or both such fine and imprisonment.

History: En. Sec. 2514, Civ. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 5177, Rev. C. 1907; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 9, L. 1917; re-en. Sec. 11579, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 537.

References

Saner v. Bowker, 69 M 463, 467, 222 P 1056.

11580. Penalty for obstructing mining shafts, etc. Any person who shall, in any manner, cast, throw, place in, or cause to enter, fill, obstruct, or partially fill or obstruct, any drift, shaft, tunnel, open cut, or any other opening in or upon any mining-claim or mining property owned, possessed, or lawfully held or claimed by another under the laws of the state of Montana, or under the laws of the United States, or otherwise, any debris, stone, rock, earth, timber, brush, carcass of any dead animal, machinery, appliances, or any other material or thing whatsoever, without the written consent of the person owning or lawfully possessing such mining property or claim, or who shall, in any manner, cause such drift, shaft, tunnel, open cut, or other opening to cave in or otherwise be rendered of less value for use, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine of not less than one hundred dollars nor more than five hundred dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail of not less than thirty days nor more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment. A conviction under the provisions of this act shall not affect any right to recover damages for the doing of anything herein forbidden, or the commission of any trespass upon a mining claim or property of another.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 123, L. 1921; re-en. Sec. 11580, R. C. M. 1921.

CHAPTER 55

PUNISHMENTS—ATTEMPTS AND OTHER GENERAL PROVISIONS

- Section 11581. Acts made punishable by different provisions of this code.
 11582. Acts punishable under foreign laws.
 11583. Foreign conviction or acquittal.
 11584. Contempts, how punishable.
 11585. Mitigation of punishment in certain cases.
 11586. Aiding in misdemeanor.
 11587. Sending letters, when deemed complete.
 11588. Removal from office for neglect of official duty.
 11589. Omission to perform duty, when punishable.
 11590. Attempts to commit crime, when punishable.

- 11591. Attempts to commit crime, how punishable.
- 11592. Restrictions upon the preceding sections.
- 11593. Second offense, how punished after conviction of former offense.
- 11594. Second offense, how punished after conviction of attempt to commit a state prison offense.
- 11595. Foreign conviction for former offense.
- 11596. Second term of imprisonment, when to commence.
- 11597. When term of imprisonment commences, etc.
- 11598. Imprisonment for life.
- 11599. Fine may be added to imprisonment.
- 11600. Civil rights of convict suspended.
- 11601. Civil death.
- 11602. Limitations to two preceding sections.
- 11603. Convict competent witness.
- 11604. Person of convict protected.
- 11605. Forfeitures.

11581. Acts made punishable by different provisions of this code. An act or omission which is made punishable in different provisions of this code may be punished under either of such provisions, but in no case can it be punished under more than one; an acquittal or conviction and sentence under either one bars a prosecution for the same act or omission under any other. In the cases specified in sections 11525, 11594, and 11595, the punishment therein prescribed must be substituted for those prescribed for a first offense, if the previous conviction is charged in the indictment or information and found by the jury.

History: En. Sec. 1220, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8885, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11581, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 654.

Operation and Effect

For a discussion of the history and application of this section, see *State v. Marchindo*, 65 M 431, 435, 211 P 1093.

11582. Acts punishable under foreign laws. An act or omission declared punishable by this code is not less so because it is also punishable under the laws of another state, government, or country, unless the contrary is expressly declared.

History: En. Sec. 1221, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8886, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11582, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 655.

11583. Foreign conviction or acquittal. Whenever on the trial of an accused person it appears that upon a criminal prosecution under the laws of another state, government, or country, founded upon the act or omission in respect to which he is on trial, he has been acquitted or convicted, it is a sufficient defense.

History: En. Sec. 1222, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8887, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11583, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 656.

11584. Contempts, how punishable. A criminal act is not the less punishable as a crime because it is also declared to be punishable as a contempt.

History: En. Sec. 1223, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8888, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11584, R. C. M. 1921.

11585. Mitigation of punishment in certain cases. When it appears, at the time of passing sentence upon a person convicted upon indictment or information, that such person has already paid a fine or suffered an imprisonment for the act of which he stands convicted, under an order

judging it a contempt, the court authorized to pass sentence may mitigate the punishment to be imposed, in its discretion.

History: En. Sec. 1224, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8889, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11585, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 658.

11586. Aiding in misdemeanor. Whenever an act is declared a misdemeanor, and no punishment for counseling or aiding in the commission of such act is expressly prescribed by law, every person who counsels or aids another in the commission of such act is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 1225, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8890, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11586, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 659.

References

Cited or applied as section 1225, Penal Code, in *State v. Woodman*, 26 M 348, 354, 67 P 1118.

11587. Sending letters, when deemed complete. In the various cases in which the sending of a letter is made criminal by this code, the offense is deemed complete from the time when such letter is deposited in any postoffice, or any other place, or delivered to any person, with intent that it shall be forwarded.

History: En. Sec. 1226, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8891, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11587, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 660.

11588. Removal from office for neglect of official duty. In addition to the penalty affixed by express terms, to every neglect or violation of official duty on the part of public officers—state, county, city, town, or township—where it is not so expressly provided, they may, in the discretion of the court, be removed from office.

History: En. Sec. 1227, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8892, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11588, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 661.

11589. Omission to perform duty, when punishable. No person is punishable for an omission to perform an act, where such act has been performed by another person acting in his behalf, and competent by law to perform it.

History: En. Sec. 1228, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8893, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11589, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 662.

11590. Attempts to commit crime, when punishable. An act done with intent to commit a crime, and tending but failing to effect its commission, is an attempt to commit that crime. Any person may be convicted of an attempt to commit a crime, although it appears on the trial that the crime intended or attempted was perpetrated by such person in pursuance of such attempt, unless the court, in its discretion, discharges the jury and directs such person to be tried for such crime.

History: En. Sec. 1229, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8894, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11590, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 663.

Operation and Effect

Testimony of a witness that accused, charged with an attempt to rob, had solicited the witness some six days before the assault to join in committing robbery, was too remote to supply the basis for an

inference of the specific intent required, under this section, to be present at the time of the alleged crime. *State v. Hanson*, 49 M 361, 368, 141 P 669.

One charged with an attempt to commit a crime (maiming of an animal) may properly be convicted as charged, under this section, even though the evidence shows that the crime was completed. *State v. Benson*, 91 M 21, 25, 5 P 2d 223.

References

Cited or applied as section 8894, Revised Codes, in *State v. Rains*, 53 M 424, 426,

164 P 540; *State v. Reagin*, 64 M 481, 490, 210 P 86; *State v. Hennessy*, 73 M 20, 23, 234 P 1094.

11591. Attempts to commit crime, how punishable. Every person who attempts to commit any crime, but fails, or is prevented or intercepted in the perpetration thereof, is punishable, where no provision is made by law for the punishment of such attempt, as follows:

1. If the offense so attempted is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison for five years, or more, or by imprisonment in the county jail, the person guilty of such attempt is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison, or in the county jail, as the case may be, for a term not exceeding one-half the longest term of imprisonment prescribed upon a conviction of the offense so attempted.

2. If the offense so attempted is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison for any term less than five years, the person guilty of such attempt is punishable by imprisonment in the county jail for not more than one year.

3. If the offense so attempted is punishable by a fine, the offender convicted of such an attempt is punishable by a fine not exceeding one-half the largest fine which may be imposed upon a conviction for the offense so attempted.

4. If the offense so attempted is punishable by a fine and imprisonment, the offender convicted of such attempt may be punished by both such imprisonment and fine, not exceeding one-half the longest term of imprisonment and one-half the largest fine which may be imposed upon a conviction for the offense so attempted.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 191, p. 314, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 218, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 285, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 1230, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8895, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11591, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 664.

Operation and Effect

Where the evidence is not before the appellate court, it will be presumed that the trial court properly fixed the punishment on a conviction for attempt to commit burglary. *State v. Mish*, 36 M 168, 175, 92 P 459.

In view of this section and of section 11030 and of section 11598, the court had

authority to fix the punishment of one found guilty of an attempt to commit the infamous crime against nature, at fifteen years, since, in its discretion, it could have sentenced defendant, if guilty of the infamous crime itself, to a term of thirty years, and hence could, with propriety, fix one-half that term upon conviction for the attempt. *State v. Stone*, 40 M 88, 92, 105 P 89.

References

Cited or applied as section 191, p. 314, Codified Statutes 1871, in *Territory v. Hildebrand*, 2 M 426, 431.

11592. Restrictions upon the preceding sections. The last two sections do not protect a person who, in attempting unsuccessfully to commit a crime, accomplishes the commission of another and different crime, whether greater or less in guilt, from suffering the punishment prescribed by law for the crime committed.

History: En. Sec. 1231, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8896, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11592, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 665.

11593. Second offense, how punished after conviction of former offense. Every person who, having been convicted of any offense punishable by

imprisonment in the state prison, commits any crime after such conviction, is punishable therefor as follows:

1. If the offense of which such person is subsequently convicted is such that, upon a first conviction, an offender would be punishable by imprisonment in the state prison for any term exceeding five years, such person is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not less than ten years.

2. If the subsequent offense is such that, upon a first conviction, the offender would be punishable by imprisonment in the state prison for five years, or any less term, then the person convicted of such subsequent offense is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not exceeding ten years.

3. If the subsequent conviction is for petit larceny, or any attempt to commit an offense which, if committed, would be punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not exceeding five years, then the person convicted of such subsequent offense is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison not exceeding five years.

History: En. Sec. 1232, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8897, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11593, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 666.

Operation and Effect

Under this section and sections 9325, 12023, and 12028, a judgment that defendant "be imprisoned in the state prison for the term of ten years, five years upon the conviction for assault in the second degree, and five years for the prior conviction of a felony as by the statute made and provided," is not void as to the five years for former conviction. The division of the term into equal parts, and the assignment of each part to its supposed function as a measure of punishment is merely redundant, and not ground for reversal, under sections 12125 and 11874. *State v. Connors*, 27 M 227, 228, 70 P 715.

A sentence to fifty years' imprisonment of one convicted of robbery, who is also found to have been previously convicted in another state of burglary, is warranted by the law. *State v. Paisley*, 36 M 237, 248, 92 P 566.

Held, that where defendant, charged with burglary and three prior convictions,

at the opening of the trial admitted the prior convictions, the court did not err in permitting knowledge of the prior convictions to go to the jury by allowing the county attorney to read the information charging such convictions, in overruling an objection to the question asked defendant on cross-examination as to the prior convictions, or in instructing the jury that if they found the defendant guilty of burglary they should then consider the matter of the former convictions, giving the provisions of the statute fixing punishment for that crime when aggravated by prior convictions of felonies, in view of the provisions of section 11969, R. C. M. 1921, requiring the county attorney to state the case and offer evidence in support of the prosecution, and the fact that without such knowledge the jury could not intelligently fix the punishment to fit the crime. *State v. O'Neill*, 76 M 526, 534, 248 P 215.

References

Cited or applied as section 8897, Revised Codes, in *State v. Collins*, 53 M 213, 163 P 102; *State v. Livermore*, 59 M 362, 364, 196 P 977.

11594. Second offense, how punished after conviction of attempt to commit a state prison offense. Every person who, having been convicted of petit larceny, or attempt to commit an offense which, if perpetrated, would be punishable by imprisonment in the state prison, commits any crime after such conviction, is punishable as follows:

1. If the subsequent offense is such that, upon a first conviction, the offender would be punishable by imprisonment in the state prison for life, at the discretion of the court, such person is punishable by imprisonment in such prison during life.

2. If the subsequent offense is such that, upon a first conviction, the offender would be punishable by imprisonment in the state prison for any

term less than life, such person is punishable by imprisonment in such prison for the longest term prescribed upon a conviction for such first offense.

3. If the subsequent conviction is for petit larceny, or for an attempt to commit an offense which, if perpetrated, would be punishable by imprisonment in the state prison, then such person is punishable by imprisonment in such prison not exceeding five years.

History: En. Sec. 1233, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8898, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11594, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 667.

11595. Foreign conviction for former offense. Every person who has been convicted in any other state, government, or country, of an offense which, if committed within this state, would be punishable by the laws of this state by imprisonment in the state prison, is punishable for any subsequent crime committed in this state in the manner prescribed in the last two sections, and to the same extent as if such first conviction had taken place in a court of this state.

History: En. Sec. 1234, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8899, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11595, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 668.

Operation and Effect

It is immaterial whether the crime for which the defendant is alleged to have been previously convicted is a felony in the foreign state. *State v. Paisley*, 36 M 237, 247, 92 P 566.

11596. Second term of imprisonment, when to commence. When any person has been convicted of two or more crimes before sentence has been pronounced upon him for either, the imprisonment to which he is sentenced upon the second or other subsequent conviction must commence at the termination of the first term of imprisonment to which he shall be adjudged, or at the termination of the second or other subsequent term of imprisonment, as the case may be.

History: En. Sec. 1235, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8900, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11596, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 669.

References

In *re Pyle*, 72 M 494, 498, 234 P 254; *State v. Sorenson*, 75 M 30, 36, 241 P 616.

11597. When term of imprisonment commences, etc. The term of imprisonment fixed by the judgment in a criminal action commences to run only upon the actual delivery of the defendant at the place of imprisonment, and if, thereafter, during such term, the defendant by any legal means is temporarily released from such imprisonment, and subsequently returned thereto, the time during which he was at large must not be computed as part of such term.

History: En. Sec. 1236, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8901, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11597, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 670.

References

Anderson et al. v. Wirkman, 67 M 176, 187, 215 P 224.

11598. Imprisonment for life. Whenever any person is declared punishable for a crime by imprisonment in the state prison for a term not less than any specified number of years, and no limit to the duration of such imprisonment is declared, the court authorized to pronounce judgment upon such conviction may, in its discretion, sentence such offender to imprison-

ment during his natural life, or for any number of years not less than that prescribed.

History: En. Sec. 1237, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8902, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11598, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 671.

References

Cited or applied as section 8902, Revised Codes, in *State v. Stone*, 40 M 88, 90, 105 P 89.

11599. Fine may be added to imprisonment. Upon conviction for any crime punishable by imprisonment in any jail or prison, in relation to which no fine is herein prescribed, the court may impose a fine on the offender not exceeding two hundred dollars, in addition to the punishment prescribed.

History: En. Sec. 1238, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8903, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11599, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 672.

11600. Civil rights of convict suspended. A sentence of imprisonment in the state prison for any term less than life suspends all the civil rights of the person so sentenced, and forfeits all public offices and private trusts, authority, or power, during such imprisonment.

History: En. Sec. 154, p. 217, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 186, p. 313, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 213, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 279, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1239, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8904, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11600, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 673.

and exercised that right, but failed to inquire whether he had ever been convicted of a felony, he will be held to have waived any objection thereto even though knowledge of the juror's incompetency did not come to counsel until after the trial. *Stagg v. Stagg*, 96 M 573, 598, 32 P 2d 856.

Operation and Effect

Where counsel had the opportunity to inquire into the qualifications of a juror,

References

State v. Stein, 60 M 441, 446, 199 P 278.

11601. Civil death. A person sentenced to imprisonment in the state prison for life is thereafter deemed civilly dead.

History: En. Sec. 1240, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8905, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11601, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 674.

References

State v. Stein, 60 M 441, 447, 199 P 278.

11602. Limitations to two preceding sections. The provisions of the last two preceding sections must not be construed to render the person therein mentioned incapable of making and acknowledging a sale or conveyance of property.

History: En. Sec. 1241, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8906, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11602, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 675.

11603. Convict competent witness. A person convicted of any offense is notwithstanding a competent witness in any cause or proceeding, civil or criminal, but the conviction may be proved for the purpose of affecting the weight of his testimony, either by the record or by his examination as such witness.

History: En. Sec. 1242, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8907, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11603, R. C. M. 1921. See Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 675. See also Sec. 714, N. Y. Penal Code

Operation and Effect

Held, that the provision of this section to the effect that the conviction of a person of any offense may be proved for the purpose of affecting the weight of his testimony, refers to conviction of a felony,

and that therefore refusal to permit cross-examination of a witness for the state as to his former conviction of a misdemeanor was proper. *State v. Stein*, 60 M 441, 446, 199 P 278.

References

Cited or applied as section 8907, Revised Codes, in *State v. Smith*, 57 M 563, 190 P 107.

11604. Person of convict protected. The person of a convict sentenced to imprisonment in the state prison is under the protection of the law, and any injury to his person, not authorized by law, is punishable in the same manner as if he was not convicted or sentenced.

History: En. Sec. 1243, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8908, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11604, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 676.

11605. Forfeitures. No conviction of any person for crime works any forfeiture of any property, except in cases in which a forfeiture is expressly imposed by law; and all forfeitures to the state, in the nature of a deodand, or where any person shall flee from justice, are abolished.

History: En. Sec. 1244, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8909, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11605, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 677. **References** Dorrell v. Clark et al., 90 M 585, 593, 4 P 2d 712.

CHAPTER 56

RIGHTS OF DEFENDANTS

- Section 11606.** No person punishable but on legal conviction.
11607. Public offenses, how prosecuted.
11608. Criminal action defined.
11609. Parties to a criminal action.
11610. The party prosecuted known as defendant.
11611. Rights of defendant in a criminal action.
11612. Second prosecution for the same offense prohibited.
11613. No person to be a witness against himself in a criminal action, or to be unnecessarily restrained.
11614. No person to be convicted but upon verdict or judgment.

11606. No person punishable but on legal conviction. No person can be punished for a public offense, except upon a legal conviction in a court having jurisdiction thereof.

History: En. Sec. 1350, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8910, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11606, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 681.

11607. Public offenses, how prosecuted. Every public offense must be prosecuted by indictment or information, except—

1. Where proceedings are had for the removal of civil officers of the state;

2. Offenses arising in the militia when in actual service and in the land and naval forces in time of war, or which the state may keep, with the consent of congress, in time of peace;

3. Offenses tried in justices' and police courts.

History: En. Sec. 1351, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8911, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11607, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 682. **References** State v. District Court, 61 M 558, 562, 202 P 756; State ex rel. Marquette v. Police Court, 86 M 297, 310, 283 P 430.

11608. Criminal action defined. The proceeding by which a party charged with a public offense is accused and brought to trial and punishment is known as a criminal action.

History: En. Sec. 1, p. 189, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 1, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 1, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1352, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8912, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11608, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 683. **References** State v. Lewis, 67 M 447, 451, 216 P 337; State ex rel. Stewart v. District Court, 77 M 361, 372, 251 P 137.

11609. Parties to a criminal action. A criminal action is prosecuted in the name of the state of Montana as a party, against the person charged with the offense.

History: Earlier acts are Sec. 2, p. 189, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 2, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 2, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887.

This section en. Sec. 1353, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8913, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11609, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 684.

11610. The party prosecuted known as defendant. The party prosecuted in a criminal action is designated in this code as the defendant.

History: En. Sec. 1354, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8914, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11610, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 685.

11611. Rights of defendant in a criminal action. In all criminal prosecutions the accused shall have the right—

1. To appear and defend in person and by counsel;
2. To demand the nature and cause of the action;
3. To meet the witnesses against him face to face;
4. To have process to compel the attendance of witnesses in his behalf;
5. A speedy public trial by an impartial jury of the county or district in which the offense is alleged to have been committed, subject to the right of the state to have a change of venue for any of the causes for which the defendant may obtain the same.

History: Earlier acts are Sec. 9, p. 190, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 9, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 9, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887.

This section en. Sec. 1355, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8915, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11611, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 686.

Operation and Effect

Under a statute providing that the accused, in a criminal prosecution, is entitled to meet the witnesses against him face to face, it is error where the prosecuting witness was not within the state, to admit in evidence the committing magistrate's general recollection of the testi-

mony which such witness gave at the preliminary examination. *State v. Lee*, 13 M 248, 249, 33 P 690. See also *State v. Byers*, 16 M 565, 569, 41 P 708; *State v. Vanella*, 40 M 326, 336, 106 P 364.

At the date of the adoption of the constitution, in 1889, while the right to a trial by jury existed by virtue of the territorial statutes in all cases of felonies and misdemeanors, it did not exist under the provisions of the statutes in force for the prevention of public offenses, and there has not been any change in this respect. *State ex rel. Jackson v. Kennie*, 24 M 45, 57, 60 P 589.

11612. Second prosecution for the same offense prohibited. No person can be subjected to a second prosecution for a public offense for which he has once been prosecuted and convicted or acquitted.

History: En. Sec. 10, p. 190, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 10, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 10, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1356, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8916, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11612, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 687.

Operation and Effect

Where a person charged with crime, after a trial, is neither convicted nor acquitted, but, owing to a mistrial, the jury is discharged and the trial ended, he may

again be put upon trial for the same offense, and the defense of once in jeopardy will not lie. *State v. Keerl*, 33 M 501, 511, 85 P 862.

Id. After a verdict on a judgment of conviction or acquittal, the defendant in a criminal case has been in jeopardy and may not be tried again for the same offense, except where a new trial has been granted or ordered.

11613. No person to be a witness against himself in a criminal action, or to be unnecessarily restrained. No person can be compelled, in a crim-

inal action, to be a witness against himself; nor can a person charged with a public offense be subjected, before conviction, to any more restraint than is necessary for his detention to answer the charge.

History: En. Secs. 11, 12, p. 190, Cod. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8917, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 11, 12, 3d Div. Rev. Sec. 11613, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 11, 12, 3d Div. 688.
Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 1357, Pen. C.

11614. No person to be convicted but upon verdict or judgment. No person can be convicted of a public offense unless by the verdict of a jury, accepted and recorded by the court, or upon a plea of guilty, or upon a judgment of a court, a jury having been waived, in a criminal case not amounting to felony.

History: En. Sec. 1358, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8918, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11614, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 689.

CHAPTER 57

DEFINITIONS—PROSECUTION OF CRIMINAL ACTIONS—JURISDICTION OF COURTS

- Section 11615. Complaint.
11616. Indictment.
11617. Information.
11618. Magistrate.
11619. Who are magistrates.
11620. Peace officer.
11621. Criminal actions in justice court.
11622. Criminal actions in district court.
11623. Prosecutions by information.
11624. Leave to file information.
11625. Order of court granting.
11626. County attorney to file information.
11627. Order entered in minutes of court.
11628. Officers not to disclose.
11629. Prosecutions by indictment, when.
11630. Jurisdiction of justices of the peace.
11631. Jurisdiction of district court.

11615. Complaint. A complaint is a statement in writing, made to a court or magistrate, that a person has been guilty of some designated offense.

History: En. Sec. 1370, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8919, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11615, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 806.

11616. Indictment. An indictment is an accusation in writing, presented by a grand jury to a competent court, charging a person with a public offense.

History: En. Sec. 1371, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8920, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11616, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 917.

References

Cited or applied as section 1371, Penal Code, in State ex rel. Nolan v. Brantly, 20 M 173, 178, 50 P 410.

11617. Information. An information is an accusation in writing, in form and substance like an indictment for the same offense, charging a person with a public offense, presented and signed by the county attorney and filed in the office of the clerk of the district court.

History: En. Sec. 1372, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8921, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11617, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

The fact that an information is not verified does not deprive the court of jurisdiction to try the case. *State ex rel. Nolan v. Brantly*, 20 M 173, 178, 50 P 410.

References

State v. Vuckovich, 61 M 480, 491, 203 P 491; *State v. Johnson et al.*, 69 M 38, 43, 220 P 82.

11618. Magistrate. A magistrate is an officer having power to issue a warrant for the arrest of a person charged with a public offense.

History: En. Sec. 1373, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8922, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11618, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 807.

Operation and Effect

Held, that a proceeding looking to the imposition of a fine for the violation of a city ordinance is one for a "public offense" within the meaning of this section giving the police magistrate power to issue

a warrant for the arrest of a person charged with a public offense, and of section 12302, R. C. M. 1921, providing the procedure in an action before the police court for a public offense, justifying the issuance of a warrant of arrest under section 12303, R. C. M. 1921. *State ex rel. Marquette v. Police Court*, 86 M 297, 309, 283 P 430.

11619. Who are magistrates. The following persons are magistrates:

1. The justices of the supreme court.
2. The judges of the district court.
3. Justices of the peace.
4. Police magistrates in towns or cities.

History: En. Sec. 1374, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8923, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11619, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 808.

References

State v. Johnson et al., 69 M 38, 44, 220 P 82.

11620. Peace officer. A peace officer is a sheriff of a county, or his deputy, or a constable, marshal or policeman of a township, city or town.

History: En. Sec. 1375, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8924, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11620, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 817.

References

Cited or applied as section 8924, Revised Codes, in *State ex rel. Quintin v. Edwards*, 38 M 250, 265, 99 P 940.

11621. Criminal actions in justice court. All criminal actions in courts of justices of the peace and police courts must be prosecuted by complaint.

History: En. Sec. 1380, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8925, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11621, R. C. M. 1921.

11622. Criminal actions in district court. All criminal actions in the district court, except those on appeal, must be prosecuted by information or indictment.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 1, p. 248, L. 1891; en. Sec. 1381, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8926, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11622, R. C. M. 1921.

References

State v. Johnson et al., 69 M 38, 43, 220 P 82.

11623. Prosecutions by information. Prosecutions in the district court must be by information:

1. In all cases where there has been an examination and commitment or admission to bail by a magistrate on a charge of crime; or,
2. In any case where there has been no examination or commitment or admission to bail, upon leave granted by the court for that purpose.

History: En. Sec. 1382, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8927, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11623, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

Prosecutions in the district court may be either by information, in cases where there has been an examination and commitment or admission to bail by magistrate, in which case an order of the court is not necessary; or by information filed by order of the court upon the written motion of the county attorney, which may be done without such examination. *State v. Bowser*, 21 M 133, 134, 53 P 179. See *State v. Vinn*, 50 M 27, 32, 144 P 773.

Where the information is filed by leave of court, it need not be entered in writing before the filing of the information; but, after the arrest of the defendant, the minutes of the court may be corrected so as to amend the order. *State v. Bowser*, 21 M 133, 137, 53 P 179.

References

Cited or applied as section 8927, Revised Codes, in *State v. Byrd*, 41 M 585, 590, 111 P 407.

11624. Leave to file information. Application for leave to file an information before an examination, commitment, or admission to bail must be made to the court on written motion by the county attorney.

History: En. Sec. 1383, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8928, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11624, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

A warrant may issue on an information filed by the county attorney by leave of court on a motion in writing not verified, and the information verified only on information and belief. *State v. Shafer*, 26 M 11, 15, 66 P 463.

Under this section and the next preceding section, it is only where there has been no examination or commitment by a magistrate that the county attorney must move for leave to file an information. *State v. Byrd*, 41 M 585, 591, 111 P 407.

The district court may grant leave to file an information without previous examination of defendant by a committing mag-

istrate. *State v. Vuckovich*, 61 M 480, 491, 203 P 491.

Where a deputy county attorney appeared in open court and orally moved for leave to file an information presenting at the same time a written request signed by the county attorney which was filed immediately upon granting of the request, the court properly overruled defendant's motion to quash the information based upon the ground that leave to file had been granted on oral request, contrary to this section. *State v. Kacar*, 74 M 269, 273, 240 P 365.

Id. A motion by the county attorney for leave to file an information need not set forth with technical accuracy the facts constituting a formal charge, nor, since the statements made therein are made under his official oath, is it necessary that the motion be accompanied by an affidavit.

11625. Order of court granting. The court by an order may grant such leave, or may require an examination before a magistrate, or may, upon affidavits filed by any person, order the county attorney to file an information against the persons charged with a public offense.

History: En. Sec. 1384, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8929, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11625, R. C. M. 1921.

References

Cited or applied as section 1384, Penal Code, in *In re Weed*, 26 M 241, 251, 67 P 308; *State v. Vuckovich*, 61 M 480, 491, 203 P 491.

11626. County attorney to file information. If leave is granted, the county attorney may at any time thereafter file an information against the person named in the order granting leave to file the same, and thereupon the defendant named in the information must be arrested, as upon the finding of an indictment.

History: En. Sec. 1385, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8930, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11626, R. C. M. 1921.

11627. Order entered in minutes of court. After the arrest of such defendant the clerk must immediately enter the order granting leave to file the information in the minutes of the court.

History: En. Sec. 1386, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8931, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11627, R. C. M. 1921.

References

Cited or applied as section 1386, Penal Code, in *State v. Bowser*, 21 M 133, 138, 53 P 179.

11628. Officers not to disclose. The fact that such leave has been granted, or that an information has been filed, must not be disclosed until after the defendant has been arrested.

History: En. Sec. 1387, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8932, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11628, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

The law forbids, not only the disclosure of the fact that an information has been filed, but even the fact that leave to file has been granted by the court, until after arrest, and also contemplates that, if the

defendant is at large, the minutes of the court shall be silent as to the order of the court therefore made granting leave to file the information. *State v. Bowser*, 21 M 133, 138, 53 P 179.

References

Cited or applied as section 1387, Penal Code, in *State v. Shafer*, 26 M 11, 15, 66 P 463.

11629. Prosecutions by indictment, when. Prosecutions in the district court must be by indictment in all cases where there has been no examination, commitment, or admission to bail by a magistrate, except in the cases where the court grants leave to prosecute by information before an examination and commitment by a magistrate.

History: En. Sec. 1388, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8933, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11629, R. C. M. 1921.

11630. Jurisdiction of justices of the peace. The justices' courts shall have jurisdiction of the following public offenses, committed within their respective counties, in which such courts are established:

1. Petit larceny.
2. Assault in the third degree, as specified in section 10987 of this code.
3. Breaches of the peace, riots, routs, affrays, committing a wilful injury to property, and all misdemeanors punishable by a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars, or imprisonment not exceeding six months, or both such fine and imprisonment.

And to act as examining and committing magistrates, as provided in this code.

History: En. Sec. 1400, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8934, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11630, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1425.

Operation and Effect

In a prosecution for maintaining a common nuisance under section 19, Chapter 9, Extraordinary Session of 1921, made supplemental to and a part of the laws relating to intoxicating liquors, held that the district court had original jurisdiction, under section 37 of the Enforcement Act (Chap. 143, Laws 1917), conferring upon the district court original jurisdiction for violations of liquor laws and continued in force by Chapter 9, notwithstanding the offense

is made a misdemeanor by section 19 thereof, punishable by a fine not exceeding \$500 and imprisonment in the county jail for not exceeding six months, and therefore otherwise triable in a justice court under this section. *State v. Bowker*, 63 M 1, 4, 205 P 961; *State v. Sorenson*, 65 M 65, 69, 210 P 752.

References

Cited or applied as section 1400, Penal Code, in *State ex rel. Jackson v. Kennie*, 24 M 45, 56, 60 P 589; *Hassan v. Earll*, 61 M 389, 392, 202 P 581; *State v. Benson*, 91 M 109, 112, 5 P 2d 1045; *State v. Wiles*, 98 M 577, 41 P 2d 8.

11631. Jurisdiction of district court. The district court has jurisdiction of all public offenses not otherwise provided for.

History: En. Sec. 1401, Pen. C. 1895;
re-en. Sec. 8935, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec.
11631, R. C. M. 1921.

References
State v. Wiles, 98 M 577, 41 P 2d 8.

CHAPTER 58

LAWFUL RESISTANCE—INTERVENTION OF OFFICERS OF JUSTICE

- Section 11632. Lawful resistance, by whom made.
11633. By the party, in what cases and to what extent.
11634. By other parties, in what cases.
11635. Intervention of officers, in what cases.
11636. Persons acting in their aid justified.

11632. Lawful resistance, by whom made. Lawful resistance to the commission of a public offense may be made—

1. By the party about to be injured;
2. By other parties.

History: En. Sec. 1410, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8936, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11632, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 692.

11633. By the party, in what cases and to what extent. Resistance sufficient to prevent the offense may be made by the party about to be injured—

1. To prevent an offense against his person, or his family, or some member thereof;
2. To prevent an illegal attempt by force to take or injure property in his lawful possession.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 13, p. 191, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 13, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 13, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 1411, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8937, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11633, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 693.

11634. By other parties, in what cases. Any other person, in aid or defense of the person about to be injured, may make resistance sufficient to prevent the offense.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 13, p. 191, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 13, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 13, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 1412, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8938, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11634, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 694.

11635. Intervention of officers, in what cases. Public offenses may be prevented by the intervention of the officers of justice—

1. By requiring security to keep the peace;
2. By forming a police in cities and towns, and by requiring their attendance in exposed places;
3. By suppressing riots.

History: En. Sec. 1420, Pen. C. 1895;
re-en. Sec. 8939, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec.
11635, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 697.

References
Cited or applied as section 8939, Revised Codes, in State ex rel. Quintin v. Edwards, 38 M 250, 265, 99 P 940.

11636. Persons acting in their aid justified. When the officers of justice are authorized to act in the prevention of public offenses, other persons, who, by their command, act in their aid, are justified in so doing.

History: En. Sec. 1421, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8940, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11636, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 698.

CHAPTER 59

SECURITY TO KEEP THE PEACE

- Section 11637. Information of threatened offense.
 11638. Examination of complainant and witnesses.
 11639. Warrant of arrest.
 11640. Proceedings on charge being controverted.
 11641. Person complained of, when to be discharged.
 11642. Security to keep the peace when required.
 11643. Effect of giving or refusing to give security.
 11644. Person committed for not giving security.
 11645. Undertaking to be filed in clerk's office.
 11646. Security required for assault committed in court.
 11647. Undertaking, when broken.
 11648. Undertaking, when and how to be prosecuted.
 11649. Evidence of breach.
 11650. Costs taxed against complainant.
 11651. Appeal by complainant.
 11652. Security for the peace.

11637. Information of threatened offense. A complaint may be laid before any of the magistrates mentioned in section 11619, that a person has threatened to commit an offense against the person or property of another.

History: Earlier acts relating to giving security to keep the peace were Secs. 1-11, pp. 218-220, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Secs. 20-29, pp. 192-193, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 20-29, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 20-29, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887.

This section en. Sec. 1430, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8941, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11637, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 701.

Operation and Effect

The person complained of is not en-

titled to a jury trial in a proceeding to compel him to give security to keep the peace. State ex. rel. Jackson v. Kennie, 24 M 45, 56, 60 P 589.

The fact that the defendant, in a prosecution for murder, had the deceased arrested and confined in peace proceedings, does not supply any motive for the murder; on the contrary, it tends to show the absence of motive. State v. Suitor, 43 M 31, 45, 114 P 112.

11638. Examination of complainant and witnesses. When the complaint is laid before such magistrate, he must examine on oath the complainant, and any witness he may produce, and must take their testimony in writing, and cause them to subscribe the same.

History: En. Sec. 1431, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8942, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11638, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 702.

11639. Warrant of arrest. If it appears upon such examination that there is just reason to fear the commission of the offense threatened, by the person so complained of, the magistrate must issue a warrant, directed generally to the sheriff of the county, or any constable, marshal, or policeman in the state, reciting the substance of the complaint, and commanding the officer forthwith to arrest the person complained of and bring him before the magistrate.

History: En. Sec. 1432, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8943, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11639, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 703.

11640. Proceedings on charge being controverted. When the person complained of is brought before the magistrate, if the charge be controverted, the magistrate must take testimony in relation thereto. The evidence must be reduced to writing, and subscribed by the witnesses.

History: En. Sec. 1433, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8944, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11640, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 704.

11641. Person complained of, when to be discharged. If it appears that there is no just reason to fear the commission of the offense alleged to have been threatened, the person complained of must be discharged.

History: En. Sec. 1434, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8945, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11641, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 705.

References

Cited or applied as section 1434, Penal Code, in State ex rel. Jackson v. Kennie, 24 M 45, 54, 60 P 589.

11642. Security to keep the peace, when required. If, however, there is just reason to fear the commission of the offense, the person complained of may be required to enter into an undertaking in such sum, not exceeding five thousand dollars, as the magistrate may direct, with one or more sufficient sureties, to keep the peace toward the state, and particularly toward the complainant. The undertaking is valid and binding for one year, and may, upon the renewal of the complaint, be extended for a longer period, or a new undertaking may be required.

History: En. Sec. 1435, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8946, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11642, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 706.

References

Cited or applied as section 1435, Penal Code, in State ex rel. Jackson v. Kennie, 24 M 45, 54, 60 P 589; Folsom v. Fisco et al., 62 M 194, 198, 204 P 367.

11643. Effect of giving or refusing to give security. If the undertaking required by the last section is given, the party complained of must be discharged. If he does not give it, the magistrate must commit him to prison, specifying in the warrant the cause of commitment, the requirement to give security, the amount thereof, and the omission to give the same.

History: En. Sec. 1436, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8947, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11643, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 707.

Operation and Effect

An order of commitment is not insufficient because it does not fix the term of the imprisonment. State ex rel. Jackson v. Kennie, 24 M 45, 55, 60 P 589.

Held under this section, declaring that an order of a justice of the peace committing one to jail for failure to give

bond to keep the peace must specify the cause of commitment, the requirement to give security, the amount thereof and the omission to give it, that a commitment which failed to state that the accused had not given security, and which was not directed to the sheriff and did not contain any direction as to what he should do under it was so defective as to afford the sheriff no protection in an action for damages for false imprisonment. Folsom v. Fisco et al., 62 M 194, 198, 204 P 367.

11644. Person committed for not giving security. If the person complained of is committed for not giving the undertaking required, he may be discharged by any magistrate, upon giving the same.

History: En. Sec. 1437, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8948, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11644, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 708.

11645. Undertaking to be filed in clerk's office. The undertaking must be filed by the magistrate in the office of the clerk of the district court.

History: En. Sec. 1438, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8949, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11645, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 709.

11646. Security required for assault committed in court. A person who, in the presence of a court or magistrate, assaults or threatens to assault another, or to commit an offense against his person or property, or who contends with another with angry words, may be ordered by the court or magistrate to give security, as in this chapter provided, and if he refuse so to do, may be committed as provided in section 11643.

History: En. Sec. 1439, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8950, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11646, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 710.

11647. Undertaking, when broken. Upon the conviction of the person complained against of a breach of the peace, the undertaking is broken.

History: En. Sec. 1440, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8951, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11647, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 711.

11648. Undertaking, when and how to be prosecuted. Upon the county attorney's producing evidence of such conviction to the district court of the county, the court must order the undertaking to be prosecuted, and the county attorney must thereupon commence an action upon it in the name of the state.

History: En. Sec. 1441, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8952, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11648, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 712.

11649. Evidence of breach. In the action, the offense stated in the record of conviction must be alleged as a breach of the undertaking, and such record is conclusive evidence of the breach.

History: En. Sec. 1442, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8953, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11649, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 713.

11650. Costs taxed against complainant. When any person complained of is discharged by the magistrate, if it appears that the prosecution was malicious, or that there were no reasonable grounds for the complaint, it is the duty of the magistrate to adjudge that the complainant pay all costs of the proceedings, and judgment must thereupon be entered against him.

History: En. Sec. 1443, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8954, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11650, R. C. M. 1921.

11651. Appeal by complainant. A complainant against whom costs are adjudged may appeal from such decision to the district court in the county in which such proceedings were had, upon filing an undertaking as provided for in civil actions.

History: En. Sec. 1444, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8955, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11651, R. C. M. 1921.

11652. Security for the peace. Security to keep the peace, or be of good behavior, cannot be required except as prescribed in this chapter.

History: En. Sec. 1445, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8956, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11652, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 714.

References

Cited or applied as section 1445, Penal Code, in State ex rel. Jackson v. Kennie, 24 M 45, 54, 60 P 589.

CHAPTER 60

POLICE IN CITIES AND TOWNS AND THEIR ADMITTANCE AT PUBLIC MEETINGS

Section 11653. Organization and regulation of the police.

11654. Force to preserve the peace at public meetings.

11653. Organization and regulation of the police. The organization and regulation of the police, in the cities and towns of this state, is governed by special laws and ordinances.

History: En. Sec. 1450, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8957, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11653, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 719.

11654. Force to preserve the peace at public meetings. The mayor or other officer having the direction of the police of a city or town must order a force, sufficient to preserve the peace, to attend any public meeting, when he is satisfied that a breach of the peace is reasonably apprehended.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 18, p. 192, Cod. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1451, Pen. C. 1895; Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 18, 3d Div. Rev. re-en. Sec. 8958, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 18, 3d Div. Comp. 11654, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 720.

CHAPTER 61

SUPPRESSION OF RIOTS

Section 11655. Power of the sheriff in overcoming resistance.

11656. Officer to certify to court the name of resisters, etc.

11657. Governor to order out militia to aid in executing process.

11658. Magistrates and officers to command rioters to disperse.

11659. To arrest rioters if they do not disperse.

11660. Officers who may order out the militia.

11661. Commanding officer and troops to obey the order.

11662. Armed force to obey orders of whom.

11663. Sheriff to have charge of national guard.

11664. Conduct of troops.

11665. Same.

11666. Governor may declare a county in a state of insurrection.

11667. May revoke the proclamation.

11655. Power of the sheriff in overcoming resistance. When a sheriff or other public officer authorized to execute process, finds, or has reason to apprehend, that resistance will be made to the execution of the process, he may command as many male inhabitants of his county as he thinks proper to assist him in overcoming the resistance, and, if necessary, in seizing, arresting, and confining the persons resisting, their aiders and abettors.

History: En. Sec. 19, p. 192, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 19, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 19, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1460, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8959, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11655, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 723.

References

Cited and applied as section 1460, Penal Code, in *Sears v. Gallatin County*, 20 M 462, 464, 52 P 204.

11656. Officer to certify to court the name of resisters, etc. The officer must certify to the court from which the process issued, the names of the persons resisting, and their aiders and abettors, to the end that they may be proceeded against for their contempt of court.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 19, p. 192, Cod. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1461, Pen. C. 1895; Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 19, 3d Div. Rev. re-en. Sec. 8960, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 19, 3d Div. Comp. 11656, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 724.

11657. Governor to order out militia to aid in executing process. If it appears to the governor that the civil power of any county is not sufficient to enable the sheriff to execute process delivered to him, or to quell any unlawful or riotous assembly, he must, upon the application of the sheriff of the county, order such portion as shall be sufficient, or the whole, if necessary, of the organized national guard or enrolled militia of the state, to proceed to the assistance of the sheriff.

History: En. Sec. 1462, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8961, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11657, R. C. M. 1921.

11658. Magistrates and officers to command rioters to disperse. Where any number of persons, whether armed or not, are unlawfully or riotously assembled, the sheriff of the county and his deputies, the officials governing the town or city, or the justices of the peace and constables thereof, or any of them, must go among the persons assembled, or as near to them as possible, and command them in the name of the state immediately to disperse.

History: En. Sec. 16, p. 192, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 16, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 16, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1463, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8962, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11658, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 726.

References

Cited or applied as section 8962, Revised Codes, in *State v. Driscoll*, 49 M 558, 565, 144 P 153.

11659. To arrest rioters if they do not disperse. If the persons assembled do not immediately disperse, such magistrates and officers must arrest them, and to that end may command the aid of all persons present or within the county.

History: En. Sec. 1464, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8963, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11659, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 727.

References

Cited or applied as section 8963, Revised Codes, in *State v. Driscoll*, 49 M 558, 566, 144 P 153.

11660. Officers who may order out the militia. When there is an unlawful or riotous assembly with the intent to commit a felony, or to offer violence to person or property, or to resist by force the laws of the state or of the United States, and the fact is made known to the governor by any justice of the supreme court, or judge of the district court, or sheriff of the county, or the mayor or marshal of a city, the governor may issue an order directed to the commanding officer of a division or brigade of the organized national guard, or enrolled militia of the state, to order his command, or such part thereof as may be necessary, into active service, and to appear at a time and place therein specified, to aid the civil authorities in suppressing violence and enforcing the laws.

History: En. Sec. 1465, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8964, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11660, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 728.

11661. Commanding officer and troops to obey the order. The organized national guard or enrolled militia, or such portion thereof as shall be called into active service, as provided in the preceding section, must appear at the time and place appointed, fully armed and equipped.

History: En. Sec. 1466, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8965, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11661, R. C. M. 1921.

11662. Armed force to obey orders of whom. When an armed force is called out for the purpose of suppressing an unlawful or riotous assem-

bly, or arresting the offenders, and is placed under the temporary direction of any civil officer, as provided in the following section, it must obey the orders in relation thereto of such civil officer.

History: En. Sec. 1467, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8966, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11662, R. C. M. 1921.

11663. Sheriff to have charge of national guard. Whenever any portion of the national guard or enrolled militia is called into active service to suppress an insurrection or rebellion, to disperse a mob, or to enforce the execution of the laws of this state, or of the United States, it is competent for the commander-in-chief, or for the general acting in his stead, to place such troops under the temporary direction of the sheriff of any county.

History: En. Sec. 1468, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8967, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11663, R. C. M. 1921.

References

Cited or applied as section 8967, Revised Codes, in *In re McDonald*, 49 M 454, 461, 143 P 947; *McCarthy v. Anaconda Copper Min. Co.*, 70 M 309, 225 P 391.

11664. Conduct of troops. When the commander-in-chief, or general acting in his stead, shall call troops into active service, and shall not place them under the temporary direction of any civil officer, the commanding officer shall use his own discretion with respect to the propriety of attacking or firing upon, any mob or unlawful assembly, but no officer who has been called out to sustain the civil authorities shall, under any pretense, or in compliance with any order, fire blank cartridges upon any mob or unlawful assemblage, under penalty of being cashiered by sentence of a court-martial; provided, that nothing in this chapter shall be construed as prohibiting any such troops from firing or charging upon such mob or assembly, without the order of such civil officer, in case they shall first be attacked or fired upon, or forcibly resisted in discharge of their duties.

History: En. Sec. 1469, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8968, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11664, R. C. M. 1921.

11665. Same. Every endeavor must be used, both by the magistrates and civil officers, and by the officer commanding the troops, which can be made consistently with the preservation of life, to induce or force the rioters to disperse, before an attack is made upon them by which their lives are endangered.

History: En. Sec. 1470, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8969, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11665, R. C. M. 1921.

11666. Governor may declare a county in a state of insurrection. When the governor is satisfied that the execution of civil or criminal process has been forcibly resisted in any county by bodies of men, or that combinations to resist the execution of process by force exist in any county, and that the power of the county has been exerted, and has not been sufficient to enable the officers having the process to execute it, he may, on the application of the officer, or of the county attorney, or judge of the district court of the county, by proclamation, published in such papers as he may direct, declare the county to be in a state of insurrection, and may order into the service of the state such number and description of the organized national guard, or volunteer uniformed companies, or other militia of the

state, as he deems necessary, to serve for such term and under the command of such officer as he may direct.

History: En. Sec. 1471, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8970, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11666, R. C. M. 1921.

11667. May revoke the proclamation. The governor may, when he thinks proper, revoke the proclamation authorized by the last section, or declare that it shall cease at the time and in the manner directed by him.

History: En. Sec. 1472, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8971, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11667, R. C. M. 1921.

CHAPTER 62

IMPEACHMENTS

- Section 11668. Officers liable to impeachment.
 11669. Sole power of impeachment.
 11670. Articles, how prepared—trial by senate.
 11671. Articles of impeachment.
 11672. Time of hearing—service of defendant.
 11673. Service, how made.
 11674. Proceedings on failure to appear.
 11675. Counsel may be appointed.
 11676. Defendant, after appearance, may answer or demur.
 11677. If demurrer is overruled, defendant must answer.
 11678. Senate to be sworn.
 11679. Two-thirds necessary to a conviction.
 11680. Judgment on conviction, how pronounced.
 11681. The same.
 11682. Nature of the judgment.
 11683. Effect of judgment of suspension.
 11684. Impeachment disqualifies until acquittal—vacancy, how filled.
 11685. Presiding officer when lieutenant-governor is impeached.
 11686. Impeachment not a bar to indictment.

11668. Officers liable to impeachment. The governor and other state and judicial officers, except justices of the peace, shall be liable to impeachment for high crimes and misdemeanors, or malfeasance in office.

History: Our present impeachment laws are substantially the same as the territorial acts which provided for trial by the council. See Secs. 41-62, pp. 196-199, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. as Secs. 41-62, 3rd Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. as Secs. 41-63, 3rd Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 1500, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8972, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11668, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 737.

Operation and Effect

This section having the same language as section 17, article V of the constitution, is given the same construction, and does not include senators within the terms "judicial officers" or "state officers." State ex rel. Haviland v. Beadle, 42 M 174, 180, 111 P 720.

11669. Sole power of impeachment. The sole power of impeachment vests in the house of representatives; the concurrence of a majority of all the members being necessary to the exercise thereof. Impeachment shall be tried by the senate sitting for that purpose, and the senators shall be upon oath or affirmation to do justice according to law and evidence. When the governor or lieutenant-governor is on trial, the chief justice of the supreme court shall preside. No person shall be convicted without a concurrence of two-thirds of the senators elected.

History: En. Sec. 1501, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8973, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11669, R. C. M. 1921.

11670. Articles, how prepared—trial by senate. All impeachments must be by resolution adopted, originated in, and conducted by managers elected by the house of representatives, who must prepare articles of impeachment, present them at the bar of the senate, and prosecute the same.

History: En. Sec. 1502, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8974, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11670, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 738.

11671. Articles of impeachment. When an officer is impeached by the house of representatives, the articles of impeachment must be delivered to the president of the senate.

History: En. Sec. 1503, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8975, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11671, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 739.

11672. Time of hearing—service of defendant. The senate must assign a day for the hearing of the impeachment, and inform the house of representatives thereof. The president of the senate must cause a copy of the articles of impeachment, with a notice to appear and answer the same at the time and place appointed, to be served on the defendant not less than ten days before the day fixed for the hearing.

History: En. Sec. 1504, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8976, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11672, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 740.

11673. Service, how made. The service must be made upon the defendant personally, or if he cannot, upon diligent inquiry, be found within the state, the senate, upon proof of that fact, may order publication to be made, in such manner as it may deem proper, of a notice requiring him to appear at a specified time and place and answer the articles of impeachment.

History: En. Sec. 1505, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8977, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11673, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 741.

11674. Proceedings on failure to appear. If the defendant does not appear, the senate, upon proof of service or publication, as provided in the last two sections, may, of its own motion or for cause shown, assign another day for hearing the impeachment, or may proceed, in the absence of the defendant, to trial and judgment.

History: En. Sec. 1506, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8978, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11674, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 742.

11675. Counsel may be appointed. If the defendant appear, and is unable to procure the assistance of counsel, it is the duty of the president of the senate to appoint some suitable person to assist him in his defense; if the defendant is served by publication and fails to appear, it is the duty of the president of the senate to appoint some person or counsel to appear in his behalf and make defense for him.

History: En. Sec. 1507, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8979, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11675, R. C. M. 1921.

11676. Defendant, after appearance, may answer or demur. When the defendant appears, he may in writing object to the sufficiency of the articles of impeachment, or he may answer the same by an oral plea of not guilty, which plea must be entered upon the journal, and puts in issue every material allegation of the articles of impeachment.

History: En. Sec. 1508, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8980, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11676, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 743.

11677. If demurrer is overruled, defendant must answer. If the objection to the sufficiency of the articles of impeachment is not sustained by a majority of the members of the senate, the defendant must be ordered forthwith to answer the articles of impeachment. If he then pleads guilty, the senate must render judgment of conviction against him. If he plead not guilty or refuses to plead, the senate must, at such time as it may appoint, proceed to try the impeachment.

History: En. Sec. 1509, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8981, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11677, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 744.

11678. Senate to be sworn. At the time and place appointed, and before the senate proceeds to act on the impeachment, the secretary must administer to the president of the senate, and the president of the senate to each of the members of the senate then present, an oath truly and impartially to hear, try, and determine the impeachment; and no member of the senate can act or vote upon the impeachment, or upon any question arising thereon, without having taken such oath.

History: En. Sec. 1510, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8982, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11678, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 745.

11679. Two-thirds necessary to a conviction. The defendant cannot be convicted on impeachment without the concurrence of two-thirds of the members elected, voting by ayes and noes, and if two-thirds of the members elected do not concur in a conviction, he must be acquitted.

History: En. Sec. 1511, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8983, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11679, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 746.

11680. Judgment on conviction, how pronounced. After conviction, the senate must, at such time as it may appoint, pronounce judgment, in the form of a resolution entered upon the journals of the senate.

History: En. Sec. 1512, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8984, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11680, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 747.

11681. The same. On the adoption of the resolution by a majority of the members present who voted on the question of acquittal or conviction, it becomes the judgment of the senate.

History: En. Sec. 1513, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8985, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11681, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 748.

11682. Nature of the judgment. The judgment may be that the defendant be suspended, or that he be removed from office and disqualified to hold any office of honor, trust, or profit under the state.

History: En. Sec. 1514, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8986, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11682, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 749.

11683. Effect of judgment of suspension. If judgment of suspension is given, the defendant, during the continuance thereof, is disqualified from receiving the salary, fees, or emoluments of the office.

History: En. Sec. 1515, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8987, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11683, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 750.

11684. Impeachment disqualifies until acquittal—vacancy, how filled. Whenever articles of impeachment against any officer subject to impeachment are presented to the senate, such officer is temporarily suspended

from his office, and cannot act in his official capacity until he is acquitted. Upon such suspension of any officer, other than the governor, his office must be at once temporarily filled by an appointment made by the governor, with the advice and consent of the senate, until the acquittal of the party impeached; or, in case of his removal, until the vacancy is filled at the next election as required by law.

History: En. Sec. 1516, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8988, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11684, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 751.

11685. Presiding officer when lieutenant-governor is impeached. If the lieutenant-governor is impeached, notice of the impeachment must be immediately given to the senate by the house of representatives, that another president may be chosen.

History: En. Sec. 1517, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8989, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11685, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 752.

11686. Impeachment not a bar to indictment. If the offense for which the defendant is convicted on impeachment is also the subject of an indictment or information, the indictment or information is not barred thereby.

History: En. Sec. 1518, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8990, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11686, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 753.

CHAPTER 63

REMOVAL OF OFFICERS OTHERWISE THAN BY IMPEACHMENT

- Section 11687. Officers subject to removal.
 11688. Accusation to be presented by the grand jury.
 11689. Form of accusation.
 11690. To be transmitted to the county attorney, and copy served.
 11691. Proceedings, if defendant does not appear.
 11692. Defendant may object to or deny the accusation.
 11693. Form of objection.
 11694. Manner of denial.
 11695. If objections overruled, defendant must answer.
 11696. Proceedings on plea of guilty, refusal to answer, etc.
 11697. Trial by jury.
 11698. State and defendant entitled to process for witnesses.
 11699. Judgment upon conviction, and its form.
 11700. Appeal, how taken—defendant to be suspended and vacancy filled.
 11701. Proceedings for the removal of a county attorney.
 11702. Removal of public officers by summary proceedings.

11687. Officers subject to removal. All officers not liable to impeachment are subject to removal for misconduct or malfeasance in office, as provided in this chapter.

History: En. Sec. 1530, Pen. C. 1895;
 re-en. Sec. 8991, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec.
 11687, R. C. M. 1921.

References

State v. District Court, 61 M 558, 562,
 202 P 756; State ex rel. Nagle v. Sullivan
 et al., 98 M 425, 40 P 2d 995.

11688. Accusation to be presented by the grand jury. An accusation in writing against any district, county, township, or municipal officer, for wilful or corrupt misconduct or malfeasance in office, may be presented by the grand jury of the county for which the officer accused is elected or appointed.

History: En. Sec. 1531, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8992, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11688, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 758.

Operation and Effect

This section was intended to apply to those cases only in which the accused has been guilty of wilful or corrupt misconduct or malfeasance. *State ex rel. Rowe v. District Court*, 44 M 318, 323, 119 P 1103.

The power granted to the district court by section 11701 in a proceeding looking to the removal of the county attorney, to appoint the county attorney of an adjoining county to act as prosecuting officer, may only be exercised when charges are preferred by a grand jury under this section. *State ex rel. McGrade v. District Court*, 52 M 371, 374, 157 P 1157.

Where removal of a district, township or county officer is sought for wilful or corrupt misconduct or malfeasance in office—acts of commission—the jurisdiction of the district court can, under this section, be invoked only by an accusation presented by the grand jury; where, however, the charge is wilful refusal or neglect to perform official duties, constituting non-action, jurisdiction may be invoked by the filing of a verified petition by any person, under section 11702, whereupon the court may try the accused summarily without the aid of a jury. *State ex rel. Hess-*

ler v. District Court, 64 M 296, 297, 209 P 1052; *State ex rel. Beazley v. District Court*, 75 M 116, 118 et seq., 241 P 1075.

Held, under the rule that one may not be charged with a specific offense and convicted of another distinct and non-included offense, that an officer may not be charged with nonfeasance under section 11702, R. C. M. 1921, and convicted on proof of malfeasance, the prosecution charging which must be instituted in pursuance of this section. *State v. Beazley*, 77 M 430, 440 et seq., 250 P 1114.

Public officers who are not subject to impeachment may be removed for misconduct or malfeasance only by proceedings had under an indictment of a grand jury, and for nonfeasance or for the collection of illegal fees under an accusation in writing. *State ex rel. King v. Smith*, 98 M 171, 174, 38 P 2d 274.

References

Cited or applied as section 1531, Penal Code, in *State ex rel. Clark v. District Court*, 30 M 442, 444, 76 P 1005; *State v. District Court*, 61 M 558, 202 P 756; *State ex rel. Odenwald v. District Court*, 98 M 1, 38 P 2d 269; *State ex rel. Nagle v. Sullivan et al.*, 98 M 425, 40 P 2d 995.

11689. Form of accusation. The accusation must state the offense charged, in ordinary and concise language, and without repetition.

History: En. Sec. 1532, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8993, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11689, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 759.

References

State ex rel. King v. District Court, 95 M 400, 405, 26 P 2d 966.

11690. To be transmitted to the county attorney, and copy served. The accusation must be delivered by the foreman of the grand jury to the county attorney of the county, except when he is the officer accused, who must cause a copy thereof to be served upon the defendant, and require, by notice in writing of not less than ten days, that he appear before the district court of the county, at a time mentioned in the notice, and answer the accusation. The original accusation must then be filed with the clerk of the court.

History: En. Sec. 1533, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8994, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11690, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 760.

References

State ex rel. Odenwald v. District Court, 98 M 1, 38 P 2d 269.

11691. Proceedings, if defendant does not appear. The defendant must appear at the time appointed in the notice and answer the accusation, unless for some sufficient cause the court assign another day for that purpose. If he does not appear, the court may proceed to hear and determine the accusation in his absence.

History: En. Sec. 1534, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8995, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11691, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 761.

11692. Defendant may object to or deny the accusation. The defendant may answer the accusation either by objecting to the sufficiency thereof, or of any article therein, or by denying the truth of the same.

History: En. Sec. 1535, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8996, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11692, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 762.

References

State ex rel. King v. District Court, 95 M 400, 406, 26 P 2d 966.

11693. Form of objection. If he objects to the legal sufficiency of the accusation, the objection must be in writing, but need not be in any specific form, it being sufficient if it presents intelligibly the grounds of the objection.

History: En. Sec. 1536, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8997, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11693, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 763.

References

State ex rel. King v. District Court et al., 95 M 400, 406, 26 P 2d 966.

11694. Manner of denial. If he denies the truth of the accusation, the denial may be oral and without oath, and must be entered upon the minutes.

History: En. Sec. 1537, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8998, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11694, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 764.

References

State ex rel. King v. District Court, 95 M 400, 406, 26 P 2d 966.

11695. If objections overruled, defendant must answer. If an objection to the sufficiency of the accusation is not sustained, the defendant must answer thereto forthwith.

History: En. Sec. 1538, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 8999, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11695, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 765.

11696. Proceedings on plea of guilty, refusal to answer, etc. If the defendant pleads guilty, the court must render judgment of conviction against him. If he denies the matters charged or refuses to answer the accusation, the court must immediately, or at such time as it may appoint, proceed to try the accusation.

History: En. Sec. 1539, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9000, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11696, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 766.

References

State v. District Court, 61 M 558, 202 P 756; State ex rel. Hessler v. District Court, 64 M 296, 297, 209 P 1052.

11697. Trial by jury. The trial must be by a jury, and conducted in all respects in the same manner as the trial of an indictment for a misdemeanor.

History: En. Sec. 1540, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9001, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11697, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 767.

References

State ex rel. Hessler v. District Court, 64 M 296, 297, 209 P 1052; State v. Beazley, 77 M 439, 441, 250 P 1114.

11698. State and defendant entitled to process for witnesses. The county attorney and the defendant are respectively entitled to such process as may be necessary to enforce the attendance of witnesses, as upon a trial of an indictment.

History: En. Sec. 1541, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9002, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11698, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 768.

11699. Judgment upon conviction, and its form. Upon a conviction, the court must, at such time as it may appoint, pronounce judgment that defendant be removed from office; but, to warrant a removal, the judgment must be entered upon the minutes, and the causes of removal must be assigned therein.

History: En. Sec. 1542, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9003, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11699, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 769.

11700. Appeal—how taken—defendant to be suspended and vacancy filled. In any proceeding instituted under the provisions of sections 11687 to 11702, both inclusive, an appeal may be taken to the supreme court by the plaintiff from a judgment in favor of the defendant, and by the defendant from a judgment removing him from his office, which appeal shall be taken in the same manner as from a judgment in a civil action; but if the appeal be from a judgment of removal, the defendant is suspended from his office pending such appeal, during which time the office must be filled as in case of a vacancy.

History: En. Sec. 1543, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9004, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11700, R. C. M. 1921; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 141, L. 1931. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 770.

References

State ex rel. King v. District Court, 95 M 400, 406, 26 P 2d 966.

11701. Proceedings for the removal of a county attorney. The same proceedings may be had on like grounds for the removal of a county attorney, except that the accusation must be delivered by the foreman of the grand jury to the clerk, and by him to a judge of the district court of the county, who must thereupon appoint some one to act as prosecuting officer in the matter, or place the accusation in the hands of the county attorney of an adjoining county, and require him to conduct the proceedings.

History: En. Sec. 1544, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9005, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11701, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 771.

McGrade v. District Court, 52 M 371, 374, 157 P 1157.

Operation and Effect

The power to appoint a prosecuting officer under this section applies only to proceedings instituted by the grand jury under section 11688; it does not confer upon the court the power to impose any duty upon a county attorney of another county as such, except in the particular emergency named, nor does it authorize the calling in of a county attorney from any other than an adjoining county. State ex rel.

Id. A county attorney called into an adjoining county by appointment under this section, to act as prosecuting officer in a proceeding for the removal of a county attorney upon an accusation by a taxpayer charging neglect of duty, is not entitled to compensation for services thus rendered.

References

State v. District Court, 61 M 558, 202 P 756; State ex rel. Hessler v. District Court, 64 M 296, 297, 209 P 1052.

11702. Removal of public officers by summary proceedings. When an accusation in writing, verified by the oath of any person, is presented to the district court, alleging that any officer within the jurisdiction of the court has been guilty of knowingly, wilfully, and corruptly charging and collecting illegal fees for services rendered, or to be rendered, in his office, or has wilfully refused or neglected to perform the official duties pertaining to his office, the court must cite the party charged to appear before the court at a time not more than ten nor less than five days from the time the accusation was presented; and on that day, or some other subsequent day not more than forty days from the date on which the accusation was presented, must proceed to hearing, in a summary manner, or trial, upon the accusation and evidence offered in support of the same, and the answer and evidence offered by the party accused; provided, if the charge be for the charging and collecting of illegal fees or salaries, the trial must be by jury, if the defendant so demands, and conducted in all respects and in the same manner as the trial of an indictment for a misdemeanor, and the

defendant shall be entitled, as a matter of defense, to offer evidence of, and the jury under proper instructions shall consider, his good faith or honest mistake, if any be shown, and the value received by the state, county, township, or municipality against whom the charges or fees were made. If, upon such hearing or trial, the charge is sustained, the court must enter a judgment that the party accused be deprived of his office, and for such costs as are allowed in civil cases; and if the charge is not sustained, the court may enter a judgment against the complaining witness for costs as are allowed in civil cases.

History: En. Sec. 1545, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9006, Rev. C. 1907; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 25, L. 1917; re-en. Sec. 11702, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 772.

Constitutionality

This section is not unconstitutional on the ground that the prosecution is not by information or indictment. The proceedings therein prescribed do not necessarily partake of the nature of a criminal prosecution, and the legislature was left entirely free to enact such statutes as it might see fit providing for the removal of officers other than those who may be removed by impeachment. State ex rel. Payne v. District Court, 53 M 350, 356, 165 P 294.

Costs

In an action for the removal of county officers brought by the attorney-general in the name and on behalf of the state, the county, and not the attorney-general personally, is liable for the payment of witness fees. Griggs v. Glass, 58 M 476, 479, 193 P 564.

Disqualification of Judge When not Permitted

Held, that proceedings for the removal of civil officers under this section are criminal in their nature, and that therefore neither party has the right to file an affidavit disqualifying a district judge for imputed bias or prejudice under section 8868, R. C. M. 1921. (Mr. Justice Holloway dissenting.) State v. District Court, 61 M 558, 559, 202 P 756.

Evidence Admissible as a Defense

Where among other defenses to an accusation against a county commissioner charging the collection of illegal fees for supervising road and kindred work, defendant set up the plea of value received by the county, the court erred in restricting testimony offered for the purpose of showing that the county had been saved large sums in the construction of roads by reason of his services, to a showing what like services were reasonably worth, the offered evidence having been made admissible by the express terms of this section, in such a proceeding. State v. Russell, 84 M 61, 65, 274 P 148.

Fees Illegally Collected—Effect

The district court may remove a police judge from office for illegally collecting a fee from a defendant for approving a bond filed in support of an appeal from a judgment of conviction for a violation of a city ordinance. State ex rel. Rowe v. District Court, 45 M 205, 209, 122 P 270.

"Illegal Fees" Defined

The term "fees," used in the codes, is somewhat elastic, and as employed in this section is broad enough to comprehend both per diem and expenses. State ex rel. Payne v. District Court, 53 M 350, 353, 165 P 294; State v. Story, 53 M 573, 575, 576, 165 P 748.

Fees are illegal within the meaning of this section if collected for services never rendered, or never intended to be rendered; if collected for services rendered for which no compensation is allowed by law; or if collected for services at a rate higher than the law allows therefor. State ex rel. Payne v. District Court, 53 M 350, 354, 165 P 294.

A county commissioner is not entitled to a fee for attending to business of the county, other than meeting with the board of commissioners, and for "inspecting and overseeing road-work," where he is not acting pursuant to any previous direction of the board; hence, if he makes a charge against the county for such services, as county commissioner, and collects the money therefor, he is guilty of charging and collecting illegal fees by virtue of his official position, and he may be removed from office therefor under this section. State v. Story, 53 M 573, 165 P 748; State v. Callahan, 53 M 584, 165 P 753; State v. Overstreet, 53 M 585, 165 P 753.

"Illegal fees" are any moneys collected or attempted to be collected by such officer from any source whatever, whether as mileage, per diem, or specific charge for service rendered in his office, without authority of law for such collection, though done in good faith and for efficient service performed for the public. State v. Story, 53 M 573, 576, 165 P 748.

Illegal Fees for Services Rendered in Office—What Does not Constitute

Under this section, a county officer may

summarily be removed for corruptly collecting "illegal fees for services rendered in his office." Held, that under this section a county commissioner may not be removed unless it be alleged and proved that he collected illegal fees for services rendered in his office while acting in his official capacity, and that an accusation charging the collection of his expenses and per diem during his attendance at a state meeting of county commissioners, though under Chapter 48, Laws of 1927, another member of the board had been designated to attend such meeting, was properly demurrable, the fees alleged to have been illegally received not having been received by defendant for services rendered in his office. *State ex rel. King v. Smith*, 98 M 171, 174, 38 P 2d 274.

In no way can it be ascertained whether an officer has collected illegal fees within the meaning of this section without a reference to the various code sections in the chapter on "Salaries and Fees of Officers." *State v. Story*, 53 M 573, 578, 165 P 748.

Intent

The amendment of this section, by making a criminal intent the gist of the offense, deprived the district court of jurisdiction of a prosecution instituted prior thereto, since no saving clause is provided by the constitution or statute. *State ex rel. Paige v. District Court*, 54 M 332, 169 P 1180.

Jury Trial not Authorized

The proceeding authorized by this section is quasi-criminal in character, but the accused is not entitled to a jury trial. *State ex rel. Rowe v. District Court*, 44 M 318, 327, 119 P 1103; *State ex rel. Payne v. District Court*, 53 M 350, 356, 165 P 294. See also *State ex rel. McGrade v. District Court*, 52 M 371, 373, 157 P 1157.

Held, that an officer (county clerk), charged with wilful neglect of duty is not entitled to a trial by jury in a proceeding for his removal from office. *State v. District Court et al.*, 62 M 600, 602 et seq., 205 P 955.

Where removal of a county, district or township officer is sought for wilful or corrupt misconduct or malfeasance in office—acts of commission—the jurisdiction of the district court can, under section 11688, R. C. M. 1921, be invoked only by an accusation presented by the grand jury; where, however, the charge is wilful refusal or neglect to perform official duties, constituting non action, jurisdiction may be invoked by the filing of a verified petition by any person, under this section, whereupon the court may try the accused summarily without the aid of a jury. *State*

ex rel. Hessler v. District Court, 64 M 296, 297 et seq., 209 P 1052.

Where wilful or corrupt malfeasance in office is charged, ouster proceedings must be had under the provisions of section 11688, R. C. M. 1921, and the accused officer is entitled to a jury trial; where the charge is nonfeasance only, the proceeding is, under this section, triable summarily by the court without the intervention of a jury. *State ex rel. Beazley v. District Court*, 75 M 116, 117 et seq., 241 P 1075.

Nature of Action

The proceeding under this section, though it may be instituted by a private person, is a public proceeding, and, except that it is summary in its nature, is to be classed as a prosecution for crime. *State ex rel. Rowe v. District Court*, 44 M 318, 324, 119 P 1103; *State v. Driscoll*, 49 M 558, 560, 144 P 153; *State ex rel. McGrade*, 52 M 371, 373, 157 P 1157.

A proceeding brought for the removal of a public officer under this section is not a criminal action in the sense that it must be brought in the name of the state, that the public prosecutor must conduct it, or a jury be called to try the accused. *State ex rel. Payne v. District Court*, 53 M 350, 356, 357, 165 P 294; *State ex rel. McGrade v. District Court*, 52 M 371, 373, 157 P 1157, distinguished.

A proceeding to remove a public officer (county commissioner) for collecting illegal fees is not a quasi-criminal one, hence the rules of pleading governing in a criminal action are not applicable; on the contrary, a wide liberality in the matter of pleading in such a proceeding is allowable. *State ex rel. King v. District Court*, 95 M 400, 404, 26 P 2d 966.

A proceeding to oust a board of county commissioners for neglect of duty, joined with accusations against each member thereof charging corrupt collection of illegal fees and salary, brought under this section, was dismissed without prejudice on motion of counsel for the plaintiff because of illness of principal counsel. Within a few months thereafter another taxpayer filed accusations identical with those theretofore dismissed, adding two new charges against the officers individually alleging collection of illegal fees. On the theory that the several accusations constituted misdemeanors and were criminal in nature, the accused interposed pleas in bar to the renewed accusations in reliance upon section 12229. The pleas were sustained. Held, on application for writ of supervisory control, that such proceedings are neither criminal nor quasi-criminal; that all steps (other than those on the trial) are governed by the rules of practice

in civil cases, and that therefore the pleas in bar were improperly sustained. *State ex rel. Odenwald v. District Court*, 98 M 1, 7, 38 P 2d 269; *State ex rel. King v. Smith*, 98 M 171, 38 P 2d 274.

Operation in General

One of the methods provided by law for the removal of an officer from office is a summary proceeding, as prescribed in this section, initiated upon a written accusation verified by the oath of "any person." *State v. Driscoll*, 49 M 558, 561, 144 P 153.

Remedy to Review Action of Court

As this section makes no provision for an appeal or other means of review, mandamus lies to compel the district court to proceed with the trial of an accusation for the removal of a public officer under this section. *State ex rel. Payne v. District Court*, 53 M 350, 357, 165 P 294.

Held, that where proceedings for the removal of county commissioners under this section which, hereunder, were required to be heard within forty days after presentation of the accusation, were disposed of by a judgment of dismissal sustaining pleas in bar interposed by the accused on the theory that the proceedings were of a criminal nature, and an appeal from the judgment could not be disposed of before the expiration of the above time limit, an exigency existed making the remedy by appeal inadequate and requiring summary action by the supreme court, and that, therefore, the writ of supervisory control was the proper remedy. *State ex rel. Odenwald v. District Court*, 98 M 1, 5, 38 P 2d 269.

See section 11700 as amended by Ch. 141, L. 1931, which allows an appeal from judgment.

Requisites of Accusation

To charge the existence of a riot for failure to suppress which a sheriff was sought to be removed from office, it was not necessary to employ the language of the statute defining riot; a statement of facts from which its existence was inferable being sufficient. *State v. Driscoll*, 49 M 558, 565, 144 P 153.

Id. An accusation against a sheriff for neglect of duty, in failing to suppress a riot, and asking his removal from office, is not objectionable because specific crimes therein mentioned as having been committed during the riot were not described with the particularity required in an indictment or information against the perpetrators thereof, their commission having been incidental only, and in nowise affecting the duty of the sheriff in the premises.

Id. An accusation for the removal of a sheriff from office because of neglect of official duty, which was entitled in the name of the state "on the accusation" of certain persons, was sufficient in form

where it was apparent from the whole body of the document that a public proceeding and not a private action was thereby initiated, and it was not necessary to allege therein that the accuser was an elector of the county in which the accused held office.

The gist of the offense condemned by this section is the collection of illegal fees by virtue of official position. To constitute the offense it must be made to appear that the accused is the incumbent of a public office, that, acting by virtue of his office, he collected certain fees, and that the fees were illegal; that is, not authorized by law under the circumstances of the particular case. *State ex rel. Payne v. District Court*, 53 M 350, 353, 354, 165 P 294.

An accusation charging an officer with collecting illegal fees will be held sufficient if it clearly and distinctly sets forth the facts constituting the offense in ordinary and concise language and in such manner that a person of common understanding may know what is intended. It will also be sufficient if it shows on its face that the fees collected were illegal, and a statement that they were illegal is not required. *State ex rel. Payne v. District Court*, 53 M 350, 354, 355, 165 P 294; *State v. Story*, 53 M 573, 575, 165 P 748.

One charging a district or county officer with an act of misfeasance of malfeasance in office, a matter of which the grand jury must take cognizance, cannot by pleading that after such act had been done the officer wilfully refused and neglected to undo it, bring the accusation within the purview of section 11702, R. C. M. 1921, under which an officer may be tried summarily for such refusal or neglect, nor may he justify the procedure followed by the argument *ab inconvenienti*. *State ex rel. Hessler v. District Court*, 64 M 296, 297 et seq., 209 P 1052.

Summary Removal for Nonfeasance on Evidence Showing Malfeasance not Permissible

A sheriff was sought to be removed summarily under this section, under a charge of alleged nonfeasance in office preferred by the county attorney. The evidence introduced at the trial showed his active participation in the crime of bribery, demanding money to prevent official action on his part. Held, that his offense constituted malfeasance in office which was triable only, on accusation presented by the grand jury, with the aid of a jury, and that the trial judge was without jurisdiction to remove him on the proof submitted. *State v. Beazley*, 77 M 430, 437 et seq., 250 P 1114.

Time Limit Within Which Hearing to be Had not Statute of Limitations

The provision of this section that a proceeding for the removal of a public officer within the jurisdiction of the court in which brought must be brought to trial within forty days after the filing of the accusation, simply means a speedy trial and is in no sense a statute of limitation against the prosecution of the charges made. *State ex rel. Odenwald v. District Court*, 98 M 1, 13, 38 P 2d 269.

When Court may Appoint an Attorney to Prosecute

Proceedings under this section being of a criminal nature, the district court is empowered by section 12007 to appoint some attorney in such a proceeding to perform the duties of the county attorney whenever the latter is absent on account of either neglect or sickness, or is disqualified for any reason. *State ex rel. McGrade v. District Court*, 52 M 371, 373, 374, 157 P 1157.

References

State ex rel. Nagle v. Sullivan et al., 98 M 425, 40 P 2d 995.

CHAPTER 64

LOCAL JURISDICTION OF PUBLIC OFFENSES

- Section 11703. Jurisdiction of offenses committed in this state.
 11704. Offenses commenced without, but consummated within this state.
 11705. When an inhabitant of this state is concerned in a duel out of the same, and a party wounded dies therein.
 11706. Leaving the state to evade the statute against dueling.
 11707. Offense committed partly in one county and partly in another.
 11708. Committed on the boundary, etc., of two or more counties.
 11709. Jurisdiction of an offense on board a vessel or car.
 11710. Jurisdiction for kidnaping or abduction.
 11711. Jurisdiction of an indictment for bigamy or incest.
 11712. Property feloniously taken in one county and brought into another.
 11713. Jurisdiction for escaping from prison.
 11714. Jurisdiction for treason committed out of the state.
 11715. Jurisdiction for stealing, etc., property out of state, and brought therein.
 11716. Jurisdiction for murder, etc., where the injury was inflicted in one county, and the party dies out of that county.
 11717. On an indictment against an accessory.
 11718. Of principals who are not present, etc., at commission of the principal offense.
 11719. Conviction or acquittal in another state a bar, where the jurisdiction is concurrent.
 11720. Conviction or acquittal in another county a bar, where the jurisdiction is concurrent.
 11721. Jurisdiction of prizefight.

11703. Jurisdiction of offenses committed in this state. Every person is liable to punishment by the laws of this state, for a public offense committed by him therein, except where it is by law cognizable exclusively in the courts of the United States.

History: En. Sec. 1560, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9007, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11703, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 777.

11704. Offenses commenced without, but consummated within this state. When the commission of a public offense, commenced without the state, is consummated within its boundaries, the defendant is liable to punishment therefor in this state though he was out of the state at the time of the commission of the offense charged. If he consummated it in this state, through the intervention of an innocent or guilty agent, or any other means proceeding directly from himself, in such case the jurisdiction is in the county in which the offense is consummated.

History: En. Sec. 1561, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9008, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11704, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 778.

Operation and Effect

Under this section and sections 11712 and 11715, permitting conviction in any county into which the guilty person takes stolen property, there is no variance between the venue as laid in an information charging larceny of horses in a certain county of this state, and proof that the

horses were stolen in Canada, and driven into said county. *State v. De Wolfe*, 29 M 415, 421, 74 P 1084.

Id. Under this section and sections 11712 and 11715, one who commits larceny may be convicted of that crime in any county into which he takes the stolen property.

11705. When an inhabitant of this state is concerned in a duel out of the same, and a party wounded dies therein. When an inhabitant or resident of this state, by previous appointment or engagement, fights a duel or is concerned as a second therein, out of the jurisdiction of this state, and in the duel a wound is inflicted upon a person, whereof he dies in this state, the jurisdiction of the offense is in the county where the death happens.

History: En. Sec. 1562, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9009, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11705, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 779.

11706. Leaving the state to evade the statute against dueling. When an inhabitant of this state leaves the same for the purpose of evading the operation of the provisions of the code relating to dueling and challenges to fight, with the intent or for the purpose of doing any of the acts prohibited therein, the jurisdiction is in the county of which the offender was an inhabitant when the offense was committed.

History: En. Sec. 1563, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9010, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11706, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 780.

11707. Offense committed partly in one county and partly in another. When a public offense is committed in part in one county and in part in another, or the acts or effects thereof constituting or requisite to the consummation of the offense occur in two or more counties, the jurisdiction is in either county.

History: En. Sec. 14, p. 220, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 32, p. 194, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 32, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 32, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1564, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9011, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11707, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 781.

Operation and Effect

An information stating generally that a crime was committed in Missoula county, but containing no other allegation as to venue, is sufficient; it not being necessary that it should allege that the crime was not committed on the Fort Missoula military reservation, which is situated within that county. Judicial notice may be taken

of the fact that the reservation in question is situated in Missoula county. *State v. Tully*, 31 M 365, 369, 78 P 760.

Under the rule declared by this section, that where the acts constituting or requisite to the consummation of an offense occurred in two counties, trial may be had in either, held that where defendants, president and cashier of a bank, prepared an alleged false report to the superintendent of banks in P. county and transmitted it by mail to the superintendent of banks in L. & C. county, the district court of the former county had jurisdiction. *State v. Cassill et al.*, 70 M 433, 227 P 49.

11708. Committed on the boundary, etc., of two or more counties. When a public offense is committed on the boundary of two or more counties, or within five hundred yards thereof, the jurisdiction is in either county.

History: En. Sec. 1565, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9012, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11708, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 782.

References

Cited or applied as section 1565, Penal Code, in *State v. Tully*, 31 M 365, 369, 78 P 760.

11709. Jurisdiction of an offense on board a vessel or car. When an offense is committed in this state, on board a vessel navigating a river, bay, slough, lake, or canal, or lying therein, in the prosecution of her voyage, the jurisdiction is in any county through which the vessel is navigated in the course of her voyage, or in the county where the voyage terminates; and when the offense is committed in this state, on a railroad train or car prosecuting its trip, the jurisdiction is in any county through which the train or car passes in the course of her trip, or in the county where the trip terminates.

History: En. Sec. 1566, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9013, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11709, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 783.

11710. Jurisdiction for kidnaping or abduction. The jurisdiction of the following cases is in any county in which the offense was committed, or into or out of which the person upon whom the offense was committed has been brought:

1. For forcibly, fraudulently taking, inveigling, or kidnaping any person to be sent out of the state for any purpose;

2. For the taking or enticing away of any female for the purpose of prostitution or concubinage;

3. For the taking, decoying, or enticing away a child under the age of fifteen years, with intent to conceal or detain it from its parents, guardians, or other person having lawful charge thereof.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 16, p. 221, Bannack amd. Sec. 1567, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. Stat.; en. Sec. 33, p. 194, Cod. Stat. 1871; 9014, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11710, re-en. Sec. 33, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 784. re-en. Sec. 33, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887;

11711. Jurisdiction of an indictment for bigamy or incest. When the offense, either of bigamy or incest, is committed in one county and the defendant is apprehended in another, the jurisdiction is in either county.

History: En. Sec. 1568, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9015, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11711, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 785.

11712. Property feloniously taken in one county and brought into another. When property taken in one county by burglary, robbery, or larceny has been brought into another, the jurisdiction of the offense is in either county. But if at any time before the conviction of the defendant in the latter, he is indicted in the former county, the sheriff of the latter county must, upon demand, deliver him to the sheriff of the former.

History: En. Sec. 17, p. 221, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 34, p. 195, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 34, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 34, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1569, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9016, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11712, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 786.

References

Cited or applied as section 1569, Penal Code, in *State v. De Wolfe*, 29 M 415, 421, 74 P 1084.

11713. Jurisdiction for escaping from prison. The jurisdiction of a criminal action for escaping from prison is in any county of the state.

History: En. Sec. 1570, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9017, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11713, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 787.

11714. Jurisdiction for treason committed out of the state. The jurisdiction of a criminal action for treason, when the overt act is committed out of the state, is in any county of the state.

History: En. Sec. 1571, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9018, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11714, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 788.

11715. Jurisdiction for stealing, etc., property out of state, and brought therein. The jurisdiction of a criminal action for stealing in any other state the property of another, or receiving it, knowing it to have been stolen, and bringing the same into this state, is in any county into or through which such stolen property has been brought.

History: En. Sec. 1572, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9019, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11715, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 789.

References

Cited or applied as section 1572, Penal Code, in *State v. De Wolfe*, 29 M 415, 421, 74 P 1084.

11716. Jurisdiction for murder, etc., where the injury was inflicted in one county, and the party dies out of that county. The jurisdiction of a criminal action for murder or manslaughter, when the injury which caused the death was inflicted in one county, and the party injured dies in another county, or out of the state, is in the county where the injury was inflicted.

History: En. Sec. 31, p. 275, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 31, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 31, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1573, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9020, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11716, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 790.

Operation and Effect

Where a person is shot in one county but dies in another, and is charged with murder in the former county, it is un-

necessary to allege where the deceased died; and, though it is alleged that he died in the county where the fatal shot was fired, while the evidence shows that he died in another county, there is no variance. That term refers to a disagreement between the allegations in the information and the proof, with reference to some matter that is legally essential to the charge. *State v. Crean*, 43 M 47, 54, 114 P 603.

11717. On an indictment against an accessory. In the case of an accessory in the commission of a public offense, the jurisdiction is in the county where the offense of the accessory was committed, notwithstanding the principal offense was committed in another.

History: En. Sec. 1574, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9021, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11717, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 791.

11718. Of principals who are not present, etc., at commission of the principal offense. The jurisdiction of a criminal action against a principal in the commission of a public offense, when such principal is not present at the commission of the principal offense, is in the same county it would be under this code if he were present and aiding and abetting therein.

History: En. Sec. 1575, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9022, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11718, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 792.

11719. Conviction or acquittal in another state a bar, where the jurisdiction is concurrent. When an act charged as a public offense is within the jurisdiction of another state or county as well as of this state, a conviction or acquittal thereof in the former is a bar to the prosecution or indictment therefor in this state.

History: En. Sec. 1576, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9023, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11719, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 793.

11720. Conviction or acquittal in another county a bar, where the jurisdiction is concurrent. When an offense is within the jurisdiction of two or more counties, a conviction or acquittal thereof in one county is a bar to prosecution or indictment therefor in another.

History: En. Sec. 1577, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9024, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11720, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 794.

11721. Jurisdiction of prizefight. The jurisdiction of a violation of sections 11293, 11294 and 11295 of this code, or a conspiracy to violate either of said sections, is in any county, first, in which any act is done toward the commission of the offense; or, second, into, out of, or through which the offender passed to commit the offense; or, third, where the offender is arrested.

History: En. Sec. 1578, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9025, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11721, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 795.

CHAPTER 65

TIME OF COMMENCING CRIMINAL ACTIONS

- Section 11722. Prosecution for murder may be commenced at any time.
 11723. Limitation of five years in all other felonies.
 11724. Limitation of one year in misdemeanors.
 11725. Exception when defendant is out of the state.
 11726. Indictment found, when presented and filed.
 11727. Time not counted.

11722. Prosecution for murder may be commenced at any time. There is no limitation of time within which a prosecution for murder or manslaughter must be commenced. It may be commenced at any time after the death of the person killed.

History: En. Sec. 20, p. 221, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 37, p. 195, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 37, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 37, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1580, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9026, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11722, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 799.

References

Cited or applied as section 9026, Revised Codes, in *State v. Vanella*, 40 M 326, 342, 106 P 364.

11723. Limitation of five years in all other felonies. An indictment for any other felony than murder or manslaughter must be found, or an information filed, within five years after its commission.

History: En. Sec. 22, p. 221, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 39, p. 195, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 39, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 39, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1581, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9027, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11723, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 800.

Operation and Effect

Unless time is a material ingredient in the offense or in charging the same, it is only necessary to prove that it was committed prior to the findings or filing of the information or indictment. *State v. Rogers*, 31 M 1, 4, 77 P 293.

Held, that where an offense which is not divisible into degrees and does not include a lesser offense, is punishable either as a misdemeanor or as a felony in the discretion of the court or jury, it is the possible sentence which determines the grade of the crime; hence it is to be deemed a felony up to the time of judgment, whereupon, if the punishment inflicted be other than imprisonment in the state prison, it is to be considered a misdemeanor for all purposes, under this section. *State v. Atlas*, 75 M 547, 550, 244 P 477.

11724. Limitation of one year in misdemeanors. An indictment for any misdemeanor must be found, or an information filed or complaint made, within one year after its commission.

History: En. Sec. 1582, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9028, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11724, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 801.

Operation and Effect

This is a general statute of limitations, applicable to misdemeanors, and an exception to it cannot be enlarged beyond what its plain language imports, and whenever the exception is invoked the case must clearly and unequivocally fall within it. *State v. Clemens*, 40 M 567, 569, 107 P 896. See *Smith v. Smith*, 224 Fed. 1, 5, 139 C. C. A. 465.

Where a person committed a misdemeanor while within this state and afterwards departed therefrom, an information not filed until one year and ten months after the date of its commission was barred by this section. *State v. Clemens*, 40 M 567, 569, 107 P 896.

Id. The mere fact that a defendant is absent from the state does not constitute any justification or excuse for delay in filing an information against him, particularly in view of the very liberal rules of this state applicable to extradition proceedings.

Under this section, providing that an information for a misdemeanor must be filed within one year after its commission, and under the next section, declaring that if defendant after commission of the offense

leaves the state the information may be filed within the time limited after his return, the time during which he was absent not being part of the limitation, held, that the state's burden of proving that defendant, who had left the state with intention of going to Ireland, was outside the state for a period of at least twenty days was met by testimony a legitimate inference from which was that a trip to Ireland, where defendant visited a number of cities, and return must have involved an absence from the state for at least that length of time. *State v. Knilians*, 69 M 8, 15, 220 P 91.

Defendant was charged with taking and using an automobile without the consent of the owner, under section 11478, R. C. M. 1921, which makes the offense punishable by fine or imprisonment in the county jail, or by imprisonment in the state penitentiary not exceeding five years. The information was not filed until fourteen months after the commission of the offense. Held, under the rule of this case, that the district court erred in sustaining a demurrer to the pleading on the ground that, the offense being a misdemeanor, the limitation of one year fixed by this section, within which the information could be filed had expired, and holding that it was without jurisdiction to proceed. *State v. Atlas*, 75 M 547, 550 et seq., 244 P 477.

11725. Exception when defendant is out of the state. If, after the offense is committed, the defendant leaves the state or resides outside the state, the indictment may be found or an information or complaint filed within the time herein limited, after his coming within the state, and no time during which the defendant is not an inhabitant of or actually a resident within this state is part of the limitation.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 23, p. 221, *Bannack Stat.*; re-en. Sec. 40, p. 195, *Cod. Stat.* 1871; re-en. Sec. 40, 3d Div. *Rev. Stat.* 1879; re-en. Sec. 40, 3d Div. *Comp. Stat.* 1887; en. Sec. 1583, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9029, Rev. C. 1907; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 5, L. 1917; re-en. Sec. 11725, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 802.

Operation and Effect

For a construction of this section prior to its amendment, see *State v. Clemens*, 40 M 567, 569, 107 P 896.

Under the preceding section, providing that an information for a misdemeanor must be filed within one year after its commission, and under this section, declar-

ing that if defendant after commission of the offense leaves the state the information may be filed within the time limited after his return, the time during which he was absent not being part of the limitation, held, that the state's burden of proving that defendant who had left the state with the intention of going to Ireland, was outside the state for a period of at least twenty days was met by testimony a legitimate inference from which was that a trip to Ireland, where defendant visited a number of cities, and return must have involved an absence from the state for at least that length of time. *State v. Knilians*, 69 M 8, 15, 220 P 91.

11726. Indictment found, when presented and filed. An indictment is found within the meaning of this chapter when it is presented by the grand jury in open court, and there received and filed.

History: En. Sec. 1584, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9030, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11726, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 803.

11727. Time not counted. When an indictment, complaint, or information is quashed or set aside, or judgment thereon is reversed, the time during which the same was pending must not be computed as part of the time of the limitation prescribed for the offense.

History: En. Sec. 304, p. 262, Bannack 1887; amd. Sec. 1585, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Stat.; re-en. Sec. 460, p. 259, Cod. Stat. Sec. 9031, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11727, 1871; re-en. Sec. 460, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. R. C. M. 1921. 1879; re-en. Sec. 462, 3d Div. Comp. Stat.

CHAPTER 66

THE COMPLAINT

Section 11728. Complaint, must contain what.
 11729. Duty to make complaint.
 11730. Duty of magistrate.
 11731. Arrest without warrant.
 11732. Magistrate must issue subpoenas.

11728. Complaint, must contain what. The complaint must state:

1. The name of the person accused, if known, or if not known, he may be designated by any other name;
2. The county in which the offense was committed;
3. The general name of the offense;
4. The person against whom, or against whose property, the offense was committed, if known; and,
5. If the offense be against the property of any person, a general description of such property.

The complaint must be subscribed and sworn to by the complainant.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 76, p. 202, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 76, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 76, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1590, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9032, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11728, R. C. M. 1921.

References

Cited or applied as section 9032, Revised Codes, in *State v. Russell*, 52 M 583, 160 P 655.

11729. Duty to make complaint. Every person who has reason to believe that a public offense has been committed and that a certain person has committed such offense, must make complaint of such person before a magistrate of the township in which the offense was committed, or if there is no magistrate in such township, before the nearest magistrate.

History: En. Sec. 75, p. 202, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 75, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 75, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1591, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9033, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11729, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

The provisions of this section that a person who has reason to believe that a crime has been committed and that a certain person has committed it, must make

complaint before a magistrate, does not require one to disclose to a county attorney evidence within his knowledge tending to disprove the defendant's guilt, and an instruction that it does was erroneous. *State v. Jackson*, 71 M 421, 434, 230 P 370.

References

Cited or applied as section 1591, Penal Code, in *State v. O'Brien*, 35 M 482, 494, 90 P 514.

11730. Duty of magistrate. When a complaint is made before a magistrate charging a person with the commission of a public offense, such magistrate must examine the complainant, under oath, as to his knowledge of the commission of the offense charged, and he may also examine any other person. If from such examination, or from any other facts which may lawfully come to the knowledge of the magistrate, it appears to him probable that the alleged offense has been committed within his jurisdiction and that the person accused committed it, such magistrate must immediately issue his warrant for the arrest of such person.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 77, p. 202, Cod. en. Sec. 1592, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9034, Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 77, 3d Div. Rev. Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11730, R. C. M. Stat. 1879; amd. Sec. 1, p. 40, L. 1885; 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Secs. 811 and 813. re-en. Sec. 77, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887;

11731. Arrest without warrant. When any officer or private person shall bring any person he has arrested, without a warrant, before a magistrate, it is the duty of such officer or person to specify the charge upon which he has made the arrest; it is then the duty of the magistrate or county attorney to make and file a complaint of the offense charged, and cause the officer or person, or some other person, to subscribe and make oath to such complaint; and the proceedings must be the same thereafter as are had in cases where arrests are made under warrant.

History: En. Sec. 1593, Pen. C. 1895; **References** re-en. Sec. 9035, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. State v. Johnson et al., 69 M 38, 44, 220 P 82. 11731, R. C. M. 1921.

11732. Magistrate must issue subpoenas. Any person making complaint of a public offense must inform the magistrate of all persons who have any knowledge of the commission of the offense, and the magistrate, at the time of issuing the warrant, must issue subpoenas for each person, requiring them to attend, at a specified time, as witnesses.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 79, p. 203, Cod. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1594, Pen. C. 1895; Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 79, 3d Div. Rev. re-en. Sec. 9036, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 79, 3d Div. Comp. 11732, R. C. M. 1921.

CHAPTER 67

THE WARRANT OF ARREST—PROCEEDINGS ON EXECUTION OF THE WARRANT

- Section 11733. Form of warrant.
11734. Name or description of the defendant in the warrant, and statement of the offense.
11735. Warrant to be directed to and executed by peace officer.
11736. To what peace officers warrants are to be directed.
11737. Same; and when and how executed in another county.
11738. Officer may arrest in any county.
11739. Defendant to be taken before the magistrate issuing the warrant, etc.
11740. Defendant arrested for misdemeanor in another county, to be admitted to bail.
11741. Proceedings on taking bail from the defendant in such cases.
11742. When bail is not given—when magistrate who issued warrant cannot act.
11743. When magistrate who issued warrant must act.
11744. No delay in taking defendant before magistrate.
11745. Proceedings where defendant is taken before another magistrate.
11746. Proceedings for offenses triable in another county.
11747. Duty of officer.
11748. Admission to bail.
11749. Officer in charge of prisoner.
11750. Same.

11733. Form of warrant. A warrant of arrest is an order in writing, in the name of the state, signed by a magistrate, commanding the arrest of the defendant, and may be substantially in the following form:

County of

The State of Montana to any sheriff, constable, marshal, or policeman of said state, or of the county of

Complaint on oath having been this day made before me, by A B, that the crime of (designating it) has been committed, and accusing C D thereof, you are therefore commanded forthwith to arrest the above named C D, and bring him before me at (naming the place), or in case of my absence or inability to act, before the nearest or most accessible magistrate in this county.

Dated at, this day of, nineteen.....

History: En. Sec. 1600, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9037, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11733, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 814.

11734. Name or description of the defendant in the warrant, and statement of the offense. This warrant must specify the name of the defendant, or, if it is unknown to the magistrate, the defendant may be designated therein by any name. It must also state the time of issuing it, and the county, city, or township where it was issued, and be signed by the magistrate, with his name of office.

History: En. Sec. 1601, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9038, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11734, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 815.

11735. Warrant to be directed to and executed by peace officer. The warrant must be directed to and executed by a peace officer.

History: En. Sec. 1602, Pen. C. 1895;	References
re-en. Sec. 9039, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11735, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 816.	Plummer v. Northern Pac. Ry. Co., 79 M 82, 87, 255 P 18.

11736. To what peace officers warrants are to be directed. If a warrant is issued by a justice of the supreme court, or judge of a district court, it may be directed generally to any sheriff, constable, marshal, or policeman in the state, and may be executed by any of those officers to whom it may be delivered in any part of the state.

History: En. Sec. 1603, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9040, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11736, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 818.	References
	Cited or applied as section 9040, Revised Codes, in State ex rel. Quintin v. Edwards, 38 M 250, 266, 99 P 940; Plummer v. Northern Pac. Ry. Co., 79 M 82, 87, 255 P 18; Brannin v. Sweet Grass Co., 88 M 412, 417, 293 P 970.

11737. Same; and when and how executed in another county. If it is issued by any other magistrate it may be directed generally to any sheriff, constable, marshal, or policeman in the county in which it is issued, and may be executed by such officer in any part of the state.

History: En. Sec. 1604, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9041, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11737, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 819.	References
	Cited or applied as section 9041, Revised Codes, in State ex rel. Quintin v. Edwards, 38 M 250, 266, 99 P 940.

11738. Officer may arrest in any county. Any officer pursuing a person for whom he has a warrant, into another county than the one in which

he holds office, may, in the county where he finds such person, call for assistance, and command aid, and exercise authority as if in his own county.

History: En. Sec. 78, p. 202, Cod. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 1605, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. 1871; re-en. Sec. 78, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. Sec. 9042, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11738, 1879; re-en. Sec. 78, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. R. C. M. 1921.

11739. Defendant to be taken before the magistrate issuing the warrant, etc. If the offense charged is a felony, the officer making the arrest must take the defendant before the magistrate who issued the warrant, or some other magistrate of the same county, as provided in the warrant of arrest.

History: En. Sec. 1606, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9043, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11739, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 821.

11740. Defendant arrested for misdemeanor in another county, to be admitted to bail. If the offense charged is a misdemeanor, not within the jurisdiction of the magistrate to punish, and the defendant is arrested in another county, the officer must, upon being required by the defendant, take him before a magistrate in that county, who must admit the defendant to bail, and take bail from him accordingly.

History: En. Sec. 1607, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9044, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11740, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 822.

11741. Proceedings on taking bail from the defendant in such cases. On taking the bail, the magistrate must certify that fact on the warrant, and deliver the warrant and undertaking of bail to the officer having charge of the defendant. The officer must then discharge the defendant from arrest, and must, without delay, deliver the warrant and undertaking to the clerk of the court at which the defendant is required to appear.

History: En. Sec. 1608, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9045, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11741, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 823.

11742. When bail is not given—when magistrate who issued warrant cannot act. If, on the admission of the defendant to bail, the bail is not forthwith given, the officer must take the defendant before the magistrate who issued the warrant, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, before the nearest or most accessible magistrate in the same county, and must at the same time deliver to the magistrate the warrant, with his return thereon indorsed and subscribed by him.

History: En. Sec. 1609, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9046, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11742, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 824.

11743. When magistrate who issued warrant must act. If the offense charged is within the jurisdiction of the magistrate to try and punish upon conviction, the defendant, if arrested in another county, must be taken before the magistrate who issued the warrant, or, if he is absent, then to some other magistrate, as provided in the next preceding section.

History: En. Sec. 1610, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9047, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11743, R. C. M. 1921.

11744. No delay in taking defendant before magistrate. The defendant must in all cases be taken before the magistrate without unnecessary delay, and any attorney-at-law entitled to practice in courts of record of

Montana may, at the request of the prisoner after such arrest, visit the person so arrested.

History: En. Sec. 1611, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9048, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11744, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 825.

11745. Proceedings where defendant is taken before another magistrate. If the defendant is brought before a magistrate other than the one who issued the warrant, the complaint on which the warrant was issued must be sent to that magistrate.

History: En. Sec. 1612, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9049, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11745, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 826.

11746. Proceedings for offenses triable in another county. When a complaint is made before a magistrate of the commission of a public offense triable in another county of the state, but showing that the defendant is in the county where the complaint is made, the same proceedings must be had as prescribed in this chapter, except that the warrant must require the defendant to be taken before the nearest or most accessible magistrate of the county in which the offense is triable, and the complaint must be delivered by the magistrate to the officer to whom the warrant is delivered.

History: En. Sec. 1613, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9050, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11746, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 827.

11747. Duty of officer. The officer who executes the warrant must take the defendant before the nearest or most accessible magistrate of the county in which the offense is triable, and must deliver to him the complaint and the warrant, with his return indorsed thereon, and the magistrate must then proceed in the same manner as upon a warrant issued by himself.

History: En. Sec. 1614, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9051, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11747, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 828.

11748. Admission to bail. If the offense charged in the warrant issued pursuant to section 11746 is a misdemeanor not within the jurisdiction of the magistrate to try and punish, the officer must, upon being required by the defendant, take him before a magistrate of the county in which the warrant was issued, who must admit the defendant to bail, and immediately transmit the warrant and complaint and undertaking to the clerk of the court in which the defendant is required to appear.

History: En. Sec. 1615, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9052, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11748, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 829.

11749. Officer in charge of prisoner. An officer who has arrested a defendant on a criminal charge, in any county, may carry such prisoner through such parts of any county or counties as shall be in the ordinary route of travel from the place where the prisoner shall have been arrested, to the place where he is to be conveyed and delivered under the process by which the arrest shall have been made; and such conveyance shall not be deemed an escape.

History: En. Sec. 1616, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9053, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11749, R. C. M. 1921.

11750. Same. While passing through such other county or counties the officers having the prisoner in their charge shall not be liable to arrest

on civil process; and they have the like power to require any citizen to aid in securing such prisoner, and to retake him if he escapes, as if they were within their own county; and a refusal or neglect to render such aid shall be an offense, in the same manner as if they were officers of the county where such aid shall be required.

History: En. Sec. 1617, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9054, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11750, R. C. M. 1921.

CHAPTER 68

ARREST—BY WHOM AND HOW MADE—RETAKING AFTER ESCAPE

- Section 11751. Arrest defined—by whom made.
 11752. How an arrest is made and what restraint allowed.
 11753. Arrests by peace officers.
 11754. Arrests by private persons.
 11755. Magistrate may order arrest.
 11756. Person making arrest may summon assistance.
 11757. When the arrest may be made.
 11758. Arrest, how made.
 11759. Warrant must be shown, when.
 11760. What force may be used.
 11761. Doors and windows may be broken, when.
 11762. Same.
 11763. Weapons may be taken from persons arrested.
 11764. Duty of private person who has made an arrest.
 11765. Duty of officer arresting with warrant.
 11766. Person arrested without a warrant to be taken before a magistrate—information to be filed.
 11767. Arrest by telegraph.
 11768. Same.
 11769. Examination of defendant where no other provision is made.
 11770. Trial and judgment of misdemeanor.
 11771. May be at any time or in any place in the state.
 11772. May break open door or window if admittance refused.

11751. Arrest defined—by whom made. An arrest is taking a person into custody in a case and in the manner authorized by law. An arrest may be made by a peace officer or by a private person.

History: En. Secs. 63, 64, p. 201, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 63, 64, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 63, 64, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1630, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9055, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11751, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 834.

Operation and Effect

One acting under authority of the county

attorney as special investigator of offenses against the narcotic law, who made an arrest without a warrant, held not a "peace officer" within the meaning of this section, providing that an arrest may be made by a peace officer or a private person in the manner set forth in sections 11753 and 11754, R. C. M. 1921. State v. Hum Quock, 89 M 503, 519, 300 P 220.

11752. How an arrest is made and what restraint allowed. An arrest is made by an actual restraint of the person of the defendant or by his submission to the custody of an officer. The defendant must not be subjected to any more restraint than is necessary for his arrest and detention.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 111, p. 234, Ban-nack Stat.; en. Sec. 71, p. 202, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 71, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 71, 3d Div. Comp. Stat.

1887; amd. Sec. 1631, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9056, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11752, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 835.

11753. Arrests by peace officers. A peace officer may make an arrest in obedience to a warrant delivered to him, or may, without a warrant, arrest a person—

1. For a public offense committed or attempted in his presence;
2. When a person arrested has committed a felony, although not in his presence;
3. When a felony has in fact been committed, and he has reasonable cause for believing the person arrested to have committed it;
4. On a charge made, upon a reasonable cause, of the commission of a felony by the party arrested;
5. At night, when there is reasonable cause to believe that he has committed a felony.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 66, p. 201, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 66, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 66, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1632, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9057, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11753, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 836.

Operation and Effect

The person named in a warrant of arrest must submit even though not guilty of any offense, and the officer, after making his purpose known and exhibiting the warrant, if requested to do so, may use such force as is necessary to effect the arrest without subjecting himself to a charge of trespass. *State v. Bradshaw*, 53 M 96, 98, 161 P 710.

Id. Where any of the circumstances defined by this section do not exist, an arrest by an officer without warrant constitutes a trespass upon the personal liberty of the one arrested, against which he may use such force as is necessary to prevent the arrest, or to effect his escape, and in a prosecution for resisting an officer it is not sufficient if the officer believed there was a violation of the law, but it must appear that the conditions described in the statute existed.

Under section 3200, R. C. M. 1921, the

11754. Arrests by private persons. A private person may arrest another—

1. For a public offense committed or attempted in his presence;
2. When the person arrested has committed a felony, although not in his presence;
3. When a felony has in fact been committed, and he has reasonable cause for believing the person arrested to have committed it.

History: En. Sec. 67, p. 201, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 67, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 67, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1633, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9058, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11754, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 837.

Operation and Effect

In an action to recover damages for false imprisonment, it is proper to refuse the defendant an instruction to the effect that the law gives a private person the right

mere possession of narcotics is prima facie evidence of guilt and therefore lack of knowledge, on the part of the recipient of a package through the mails, that it contained morphine did not render her arrest unlawful, her lack in that respect being a matter of defense at the trial. *State v. District Court et al.*, 82 M 515, 519, 268 P 501.

One acting under authority of the county attorney as special investigator of offenses against the narcotic law, who made an arrest without a warrant, held not a "peace officer" within the meaning of section 11751, R. C. M. 1921, providing that an arrest may be made by a peace officer or a private person in the manner set forth in this section and the following section. *State v. Hum Quock*, 89 M 503, 519, 300 P 220.

References

Cited or applied as section 9057, Revised Codes, in *Rand v. Butte Electric Ry. Co.*, 40 M 398, 417, 107 P 87; *State ex rel. Neville v. Mullen*, 63 M 50, 58, 207 P 634; *State ex rel. Merrell v. District Court*, 72 M 77, 80, 231 P 1107; *State ex rel. Beazley v. District Court*, 75 M 116, 120, 241 P 1075.

to make an arrest when the person arrested has committed, or is about to commit, a public offense in his presence, and that, if the jury believes that the plaintiff had taken from the defendant property of the latter which he was attempting to recover at the time of the alleged imprisonment, the verdict should be for the defendant. *Kroeger v. Passmore*, 36 M 504, 510, 93 P 805.

Id. In connection with this section there must also be read section 11764,

which is a part of the same chapter of the code, relates to the same subject-matter, and may rightly be said to be a limitation upon the provisions of this section.

To entitle a private person to make an arrest under this section, for a public offense committed or attempted in his presence, the facts and circumstances must be such that upon them alone he would be justified in making a complaint upon which a warrant might issue, i. e., the facts and circumstances must be sufficient to warrant the conclusion that there is probable cause for believing that an offense is being committed. *State ex rel. Sadler v. District Court et al.*, 70 M 378, 386, 225 P 1000.

Id. The authority of a private person to make an arrest without a warrant is more limited than that of an officer to make a like arrest.

In determining whether a private person had "reasonable cause" for believing that a crime had been or was being committed in his presence when he made an arrest, under authority of this section, without a warrant, a liberal rather than a strict course should be followed; if he acted in good faith and the facts and circumstances were such as to warrant a man of prudence and caution in believing as he did when making the arrest, it should be held lawful. *State v. Hum Quock*, 89 M 503, 519, 300 P 220.

Id. While the legality of an arrest by a private person without a warrant cannot depend upon what is found in the possession of the person arrested, the fact that his belief that a crime was being committed is found to be correct accredits the belief and gives weight to the evidence upon which he acted.

11755. Magistrate may order arrest. A magistrate may orally order a peace officer or private person to arrest any one committing or attempting to commit a public offense in the presence of such magistrate.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 70, p. 202, Cod. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1634, Pen. C. 1895; Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 70, 3d Div. Rev. re-en. Sec. 9059, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 70, 3d Div. Comp. 11755, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 838.

11756. Person making arrest may summon assistance. Any person making an arrest may orally summon as many persons as he deems necessary to aid him therein.

History: En. Sec. 1635, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9060, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11756, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 839.

11757. When the arrest may be made. If the offense charged is a felony, the arrest may be made on any day, and at any time of the day or night. If it is a misdemeanor, the arrest cannot be made at night, unless upon the direction of the magistrate, endorsed upon the warrant.

History: En. Sec. 1636, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9061, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11757, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 840.

11758. Arrest, how made. The person making the arrest must inform the person to be arrested of the intention to arrest him, of the cause of the arrest, and the authority to make it, except when the person to be arrested is actually engaged in the commission of or an attempt to commit an offense, or is pursued immediately after its commission, or after an escape.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 68, p. 201, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 68, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 68, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 1637, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9062, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11758, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 841.

References

Cited or applied as section 9062, Revised Codes, in *State v. Bradshaw*, 53 M 96, 98, 161 P 710.

11759. Warrant must be shown, when. If the person making the arrest is acting under the authority of a warrant, he must show the warrant, if required.

History: En. Sec. 1638, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9063, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11759, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 842.

11760. What force may be used. When the arrest is being made by an officer under the authority of a warrant, after information of the intention to make the arrest, if the person to be arrested either flees or forcibly resists, the officer may use all necessary means to effect the arrest.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 72, p. 202, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 72, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 72, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 1639, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9064, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11760, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 843.

Operation and Effect

While, under this section, in making a lawful arrest, the officer may use all

necessary means to effect the arrest if the person to be arrested either flees or forcibly resists, if he unnecessarily assaults him he is criminally liable for such assault. State v. Prija, 57 M 461, 189 P 64.

References

Cited or applied as section 9064, Revised Codes, in State v. Bradshaw, 53 M 96, 98, 161 P 710.

11761. Doors and windows may be broken, when. To make an arrest, a private person, if the offense be a felony, and in all cases a peace officer, may break open the door or window of the house in which the person to be arrested is, or in which they have reasonable grounds for believing him to be, after having demanded admittance and explained the purpose for which admittance is desired.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 294, p. 261, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 450, p. 258, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 450, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 452, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 1640, Pen. C. 1895; re-en.

Sec. 9065, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11761, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 844.

References

State ex rel. Merrell v. District Court, 72 M 77, 81, 231 P 1107.

11762. Same. Any person who has lawfully entered a house for the purpose of making an arrest may break open the door or window thereof, if detained therein, when necessary for the purpose of liberating himself, and an officer may do the same, when necessary for the purpose of liberating a person who, acting in his aid, lawfully entered for the purpose of making an arrest, and is detained therein.

History: En. Sec. 1641, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9066, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11762, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 845.

11763. Weapons may be taken from persons arrested. Any person making an arrest may take from the person arrested all offensive weapons which he may have about his person, and must deliver them to the magistrate before whom he is taken.

History: En. Sec. 1642, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9067, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11763, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 846.

11764. Duty of private person who has made an arrest. A private person who has arrested another for the commission of a public offense must, without unnecessary delay, take the person arrested before a magistrate, or deliver him to a peace officer.

History: En. Sec. 69, p. 202, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 69, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 69, 3d Div. Comp. Stat.

1887; amd. Sec. 1643, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9068, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11764, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 847.

Operation and Effect

This section may rightly be said to be a limitation upon the provisions of section 11754. *Kroeger v. Passmore*, 36 M 504, 511, 93 P 805.

Id. In an action to recover damages for false imprisonment, it is proper to refuse the defendant an instruction to the effect that the law gives a private person the right to make an arrest when the person arrested has committed, or is about to

commit, a public offense in his presence, and that, if the jury believes that the plaintiff had taken from the defendant property of the latter which he was attempting to recover at the time of the alleged imprisonment, the verdict should be for the defendant.

References

State v. Hum Quock, 89 M 503, 513, 300 P 220.

11765. Duty of officer arresting with warrant. An officer making an arrest, in obedience to a warrant, must proceed with the person arrested as commanded by the warrant, or as provided by law.

History: En. Sec. 1644, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9069, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11765, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 848.

11766. Person arrested without a warrant to be taken before a magistrate—information to be filed. When an arrest is made without a warrant by a peace officer or private person, the person arrested must, without unnecessary delay, be taken before the nearest or most accessible magistrate in the county in which the arrest is made, and a complaint, stating the charge against the person, must be made before such magistrate.

History: En. Sec. 1645, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9070, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11766, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 849.

11767. Arrest by telegraph. A justice of the supreme court, or a judge of the district court, may, by an indorsement under his hand upon a warrant of arrest, authorize the service thereof by telegraph, and thereafter a telegraphic copy of such warrant may be sent by telegraph to one or more peace officers; and such copy is as effectual in the hands of any officer, and he must proceed in the same manner under it, as though he held an original warrant issued by the magistrate making the indorsement thereon.

History: En. Sec. 1646, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9071, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11767, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 850.

11768. Same. Every officer causing telegraphic copies of warrants to be sent must certify as correct, and file in the telegraph office from which such copies are sent, a copy of the warrant and indorsement thereon, and must return the original with a statement of his action thereunder.

History: En. Sec. 1647, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9072, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11768, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 851.

11769. Examination of defendant where no other provision is made. Every person arrested by warrant for any offense, where no other provision is made for his examination, must be brought before some magistrate of the county in which the warrant was issued, and the warrant, with the proper return thereon, signed by the person who made the arrest, must be delivered to such magistrate.

History: En. Sec. 1648, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9073, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11769, R. C. M. 1921.

11770. Trial and judgment of misdemeanor. If the offense charged is a misdemeanor within the jurisdiction of the magistrate to try and render

judgment therein, a trial must be had as provided by sections 12302 to 12347 of this code.

History: En. Sec. 1649, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9074, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11770, R. C. M. 1921.

11771. May be at any time or in any place in the state. If a person arrested escapes or is rescued, the person from whose custody he escaped or was rescued may immediately pursue and retake him at any time and in any place within the state.

History: En. Sec. 74, p. 202, Cod. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 1660, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. 1871; re-en. Sec. 74, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. Sec. 9075, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11771, 1879; re-en. Sec. 74, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 854.

11772. May break open door or window if admittance refused. To retake the person escaping or rescued, the person pursuing may break open any outer or inner door or window of a dwelling-house, if, after notice of his intention, he is refused admittance.

History: En. Sec. 1661, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9076, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11772, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 855.

CHAPTER 69

EXAMINATION AND COMMITMENT OR DISCHARGE OF THE DEFENDANT

- Section 11773. Magistrate to inform the defendant of the charge, and his right to counsel.
11774. Time to send and sending for counsel.
11775. Examination, when to proceed.
11776. On postponement, defendant to be committed or discharged on bail.
11777. Form of commitment.
11778. Magistrate must issue subpoenas.
11779. Examination of witnesses to be in presence of defendant.
11780. Examination of defendant's witnesses.
11781. Exclusion and separation of witnesses.
11782. Who may be present at the examination.
11783. Reduction to writing and authentication of testimony.
11784. Testimony, by whom and how kept.
11785. Defendant, when and how discharged.
11786. When and how to be committed.
11787. Order for commitment.
11788. Order for bail on commitment.
11789. Commitment, how made and to whom delivered.
11790. Form of commitment.
11791. Undertaking of witness to appear.
11792. Security for the appearance of witnesses.
11793. Infants and married women may be required to give security.
11794. Witnesses to be committed on refusal to give security for their appearance—how discharged.
11795. Witness unable to give security may be conditionally examined—not applicable to prosecutor or accomplice.
11796. Magistrate to return testimony, etc., to the court.
11797. Waiver of examination.

11773. Magistrate to inform the defendant of the charge, and his right to counsel. When the defendant is brought before the magistrate upon an arrest, either with or without warrant, on a charge of having committed a public offense, the magistrate must immediately inform him of the charge against him, which charge must be by complaint as provided in this code, made before the examination in this chapter provided for, and of his right to the aid of counsel in every stage of the proceedings.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 90, p. 204, Cod. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 1670, Pen. C. 1895; Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 90, 3d Div. Rev. re-en. Sec. 9077, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 90, 3d Div. Comp. 11773, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 858.

11774. Time to send and sending for counsel. The magistrate must allow the defendant a reasonable time to send for counsel, and postpone the examination for that purpose; and must, upon request of the defendant, require a peace officer to take a message to any counsel, in the township or city, the defendant may name. The officer must, without delay and without fee, perform that duty.

History: En. Sec. 1671, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9078, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11774, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 859.

11775. Examination, when to proceed. If the defendant requires the aid of counsel, the magistrate must, immediately after the appearance of counsel, or if, after waiting a reasonable time therefor, none appears, proceed to examine the case.

History: En. Sec. 1672, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9079, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 1175, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 860.

11776. On postponement, defendant to be committed or discharged on bail. A magistrate may adjourn an examination or trial pending before him from time to time, as occasion may require, not exceeding ten days at one time, without the consent of the person charged, and to the same or a different place in the county, as he may think proper; and in such case if the party is charged with a capital offense, he must be committed in the meantime, otherwise the magistrate must commit the defendant for examination, admit him to bail, or discharge him from custody upon the deposit of money, as provided in this code, as security for his appearance at the time to which the examination is postponed.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 33, p. 223, Ban- re-en. Sec. 9080, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. nack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 86, p. 204, Cod. 11776, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 861.
Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 86, 3d Div. Rev.
Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 86, 3d Div. Comp.
Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1673, Pen. C. 1895;

References

Hassan v. Earll, 61 M 389, 393, 202 P 581.

11777. Form of commitment. The commitment for examination is made by an indorsement, signed by the magistrate on the warrant of arrest, to the following effect: "The within-named A B, having been brought before me under this warrant, is committed for examination to the sheriff of". If the sheriff is not present, the defendant may be committed to the custody of a peace officer.

History: En. Sec. 1674, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9081, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11777, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 863.

11778. Magistrate must issue subpoenas. The magistrate must issue subpoenas for witnesses within the state required either for the prosecution or for the defense.

History: En. Sec. 1675, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9082, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11778, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 864.

11779. Examination of witnesses to be in presence of defendant. The witnesses must be examined in the presence of the defendant, and may be cross-examined in his behalf.

History: En. Sec. 1676, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9083, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11779, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 865.

11780. Examination of defendant's witnesses. When the examination of witnesses on the part of the state is closed, any witnesses the defendant may produce must be sworn and examined.

History: En. Sec. 1677, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9084, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11780, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 866.

11781. Exclusion and separation of witnesses. While a witness is under examination, the magistrate may exclude all witnesses who have not been examined. He may also cause the witnesses to be kept separate, and to be prevented from conversing with each other until they are all examined.

History: En. Sec. 1678, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9085, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11781, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 867.

11782. Who may be present at the examination. The magistrate must also, upon the request of the defendant, exclude from the examination every person except his clerk, the prosecutor and his counsel, the attorney-general, the county attorney of the county, the defendant and his counsel, and the officer having the defendant in custody.

History: En. Sec. 1679, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9086, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11782, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 868.

11783. Reduction to writing and authentication of testimony. The testimony of each witness, in case of homicide, must be reduced to writing, as a deposition, by a stenographer appointed by the county attorney, under the direction of the magistrate; and in other cases the testimony of each witness shall be taken by a stenographer appointed by the county attorney upon demand of the prosecuting attorney, or the defendant, or his counsel. The deposition or testimony of the witness must be authenticated in the following form:

1. It must state name of the witness, his place of residence, and his business or profession.
2. It must contain the questions put to the witness, and his answers thereto, each answer being distinctly read to him as it is taken down, and being corrected or added to until it conforms to what he declares is the truth.
3. If the question put be objected to on either side and overruled, or the witness decline answering it, that fact, with the ground on which the question was overruled or the answer declined, must be stated.
4. The deposition must be signed by the witness, or, if he refuses to sign it, his reason for refusing must be stated in writing as he gives it.
5. It must be signed and certified by the magistrate when reduced to writing by him, or under his direction, and certified as being a correct statement of such testimony and proceedings in the case, and shall be *prima facie* a correct statement of such testimony and proceedings.

The deposition or testimony of the witness must be authenticated in the manner and form provided in this section.

History: En. Sec. 1680, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9087, Rev. C. 1907; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 8, L. 1919; re-en. Sec. 11783, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 869.

References

Hawley v. Richardson, 60 M 118, 126, 198 P 450; In re Hyde, 73 M 363, 366, 236 P 248.

11784. Testimony, by whom and how kept. The magistrate or his clerk must keep the testimony taken on the examination until it is returned to the proper court; and must not permit such testimony to be examined or copied by any person except a judge of a court having jurisdiction of the offense or authorized to issue writs of habeas corpus, the attorney-general, county attorney, or other prosecuting attorney, and the defendant and his counsel.

History: En. Sec. 1681, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9088, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11784, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 870.

11785. Defendant, when and how discharged. If, after hearing the proofs, it appears either that no public offense has been committed or that there is not sufficient cause to believe the defendant guilty of a public offense, the magistrate must order the defendant discharged, by an indorsement on the testimony or warrant signed by him, to the following effect: "There being no sufficient cause to believe the within-named A B guilty of the offense within mentioned, I order him to be discharged."

History: Ap. p. Sec. 40, p. 224, Bannack Stat.; amd. Sec. 116, p. 208, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 116, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 116, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1682, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9089, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11785, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 871.

Operation and Effect

The best evidence of plaintiff's discharge after preliminary examination on a charge of grand larceny was the indorsement on the warrant on which he was arrested, and not the entries on the magistrate's docket; but, upon proof of the loss of the warrant, parol evidence was admissible to prove the fact of his discharge. Hawley v. Richardson, 60 M 118, 126, 198 P 450.

11786. When and how to be committed. If, however, it appears from the examination that a public offense has been committed, and there is sufficient cause to believe the defendant guilty thereof, the magistrate must make or indorse on the testimony or warrant an order, signed by him, to the following effect: "It appearing to me that the offense in the within testimony mentioned (or any offense, according to the fact, stating generally the nature thereof) has been committed, and that there is sufficient cause to believe the within-named A B guilty thereof, I order that he be held to answer to the same."

History: Ap. p. Secs. 114, 115, p. 207, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 114, 115, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 114, 115, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1683, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9090, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11786, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 872.

Operation and Effect

On a preliminary examination, all that is required of the county attorney is to submit proof sufficient to show probable cause to believe the defendant to be guilty of the charge. In re Jones, 46 M 122, 126, 126 P 929.

References

Robinson v. Gordon, 61 M 124, 129, 201 P 573.

11787. Order for commitment. If the offense is not bailable, the following words must be added to the indorsement: "And he is hereby committed to the sheriff of the county of"

History: En. Sec. 1684, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9091, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11787, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 873.

11788. Order for bail on commitment. If the offense is bailable, and the defendant is admitted to bail, the following words must be added to the order: "And that he be admitted to bail in the sum of dollars, and is committed to the sheriff of the county of until he gives such bail."

History: En. Sec. 1685, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9092, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11788, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 875.

11789. Commitment, how made and to whom delivered. If the magistrate order the defendant to be committed, he must make out a commitment, signed by him, with his name of office, and deliver it, with the defendant, to the officer to whom he is committed, or, if that officer is not present, to a peace officer, who must deliver the defendant into the proper custody, together with the commitment.

History: En. Sec. 1686, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9093, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11789, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 876.

11790. Form of commitment. The commitment must be to the following effect:

County of (as the case may be).

The State of Montana to the sheriff of the county of

An order having been this day made by me that A B be held to answer upon a charge of (stating briefly the nature of the offense, and giving, as near as may be, the time when and the place where the same was committed), you are hereby commanded to receive him into your custody and detain him until he is legally discharged.

Dated this.....day of....., nineteen.....

History: En. Sec. 1687, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9094, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11790, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 877.

References

Folsom v. Fisco et al., 62 M 194, 200, 204 P 367.

11791. Undertaking of witness to appear. On holding the defendant to answer, the magistrate may take from each of the material witnesses examined before him on the part of the state, a written undertaking, to the effect that he will appear and testify at the court to which the complaint and statements are to be sent, or that he will forfeit the sum of five hundred dollars.

History: Ap. p. 43, p. 225, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 99, p. 205, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 99, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 99, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1688, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9095, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11791, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 878.

References

Cited or applied as section 99, Third Division Compiled Statutes 1887, in State v. McHatten, 10 M 370, 25 P 1046.

11792. Security for the appearance of witnesses. When the magistrate or judge of the court in which the action is pending is satisfied, by proof on oath, that there is reason to believe that any such witness will

not appear and testify unless security is required, he may order the witness to enter into a written undertaking, with sureties, in such sum as he may deem proper, for his appearance as specified in the preceding section.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 44, p. 225, Bannack 1887; amd. Sec. 1689, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Stat.; re-en. Sec. 100, p. 205, Cod. Stat. Sec. 9096, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11792, 1871; re-en. Sec. 100, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 879. 1879; re-en. Sec. 100, 3d Div. Comp. Stat.

11793. Infants and married women may be required to give security.

When any married woman or minor is a material witness, any other person may be allowed to give an undertaking for the appearance of such witness; or the magistrate may, in his discretion, take the undertaking of such married woman or minor in a sum not exceeding fifty dollars, which is valid and binding in law, notwithstanding the disability of coverture or minority.

History: En. Sec. 45, p. 225, Bannack 1887; amd. Sec. 1690, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Stat.; re-en. Sec. 101, p. 206, Cod. Stat. Sec. 9097, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11793, 1871; re-en. Sec. 101, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 880. 1879; re-en. Sec. 101, 3d Div. Comp. Stat.

11794. Witnesses to be committed on refusal to give security for their appearance—how discharged. Any witness required to enter into an undertaking, either with or without sureties must, if he refuse, be committed to prison by the magistrate, there to remain until the deposition of such witness can be taken. After the deposition is taken the witness must be immediately discharged.

History: En. Sec. 46, p. 225, Bannack 1887; amd. Sec. 1691, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Stat.; re-en. Sec. 102, p. 206, Cod. Stat. Sec. 9098, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11794, 1871; re-en. Sec. 102, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 881. 1879; re-en. Sec. 102, 3d Div. Comp. Stat.

11795. Witness unable to give security may be conditionally examined—not applicable to prosecutor or accomplice. Such deposition must be taken in the presence of the accused and his counsel, or without their presence if they fail to attend the examination after reasonable notice of the time and place thereof, upon written notice to the defendant or his attorney, or the attorney prosecuting, as the case may be, and the deposition so taken must be transmitted to the clerk of the district court and may be used on the trial in the district court subject to objections as to the materiality or competency of the evidence as in case of other depositions, if the witness be dead or absent from the state at the time of the trial.

History: En. Sec. 1692, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9099, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11795, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 882.

11796. Magistrate to return testimony, etc., to the court. When a magistrate has discharged a defendant, or has held him to answer, he must return, without delay, to the clerk of the court at which the defendant is required to appear, the complaint, testimony, and warrant, if any, and all undertakings of bail, or for the appearance of witnesses, taken by him.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 110, p. 207, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 110, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 110, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 1693, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9100, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11796, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 883.

References

Cited or applied as section 1693, Penal Code, in *State v. Lagoni*, 30 M 472, 479, 76 P 1044.

11797. Waiver of examination. A defendant brought before a committing magistrate may waive a preliminary examination. In such cases the magistrate must make a minute of such waiver, and make the same order as though he had found that there was probable cause for believing the defendant guilty of the offense charged.

History: En. Sec. 111, p. 207, Cod. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1694, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. 1871; re-en. Sec. 111, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. Sec. 9101, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11797, 1879; re-en. Sec. 111, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. R. C. M. 1921.

CHAPTER 70

PRELIMINARY PROVISIONS—FILING THE INFORMATION

Section 11798. Offenses, how prosecuted.

11799. What by accusation or information.

11800. Indictments and accusations, in what court found.

11801. Information to be filed.

11802. Duty of county attorney.

11803. Duty of court when county attorney does not file information.

11804. Information may be amended.

11805. Indorsement on information.

11798. Offenses, how prosecuted. All public offenses triable in the district courts must be prosecuted by indictment or information, except as provided in the next section.

History: En. Sec. 1720, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9102, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11798, R. C. M. 1921. **References** State v. District Court, 61 M 558, 563, 202 P 756.

11799. What by accusation or information. When the proceedings are had for the removal of district, county, municipal, or township officers, they may be commenced by an accusation or information, in writing, as provided in sections 11688 and 11702 of this code.

History: En. Sec. 1721, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9103, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11799, R. C. M. 1921. **References** State v. District Court, 61 M 558, 563, 202 P 756.

11800. Indictments and accusations, in what court found. All accusations, informations, or indictments against district, county, municipal, and township officers, must be found or filed in the district court.

History: En. Sec. 1722, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9104, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11800, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 890.

11801. Information to be filed. When the defendant has been examined and committed, or admitted to bail, as provided in this code, or upon leave of court, the county attorney must, within thirty days after the delivery of the complaint, warrant, and testimony to the proper district court, or after such leave, file in such court an information charging the defendant with the offense for which he is held to answer, or any other offense disclosed by the testimony. In case the county attorney fails to file the information within the time specified he is guilty of contempt, and may be prosecuted for neglect of duty as in other cases.

History: En. Sec. 2, p. 249, L. 1891; amd. Sec. 1730, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9105, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11801, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 809.

Operation and Effect

Under this section and the two following

sections, no leave of court is necessary to file an information after commitment on preliminary examination, and a writ of supervisory control will not issue to compel the granting of leave. State ex rel. Donovan v. District Court, 26 M 275, 278, 67 P 943.

Id. Under this section and the two following sections, leave to file an information without a preliminary examination may be granted or refused, within the sound discretion of the court, when no statement is made to the court of the evidence upon which the state relies for a conviction, and a writ of supervisory control to revise such discretion will be denied.

Where the county attorney fails to comply with this section, any advantage thereof must be taken by defendant by motion to set aside the information, which must be done before demurrer or plea, and failure to so take advantage of the irregularity waives it. The negligence of the county attorney in this respect cannot be taken advantage of by the sureties on defendant's bail-bond. *State v. Lagoni*, 30 M 472, 480, 76 P 1044.

The objection that an information was

filed, without leave of court, more than thirty days after the committing magistrate had lodged the papers with the clerk of the district court, must be made in writing and before demurrer or plea, or it is waived; hence, where defendant did not raise such an objection to the jurisdiction of the court until after plea, and then orally, he was not in a position to complain of the action of the court in overruling his objection. *State v. Chevigny*, 48 M 382, 384, 138 P 257.

References

Cited or applied before amendment as section 2, p. 249, Session Laws 1891, in *State v. Smith*, 12 M 378, 30 P 679; as section 1730, Penal Code, in *State v. Brett*, 16 M 360, 366, 40 P 873; *State v. Bowser*, 21 M 133, 136, 53 P 179; *State v. Vuckovich*, 61 M 480, 491, 203 P 491; *State v. Tesla et al.*, 69 M 503, 508, 223 P 107.

11802. Duty of county attorney. The county attorney of the proper county must inquire into and make full examination of all facts and circumstances, touching the commission of any public offense, whenever the offender has been held to answer, and must file an information setting forth the crime committed, according to the facts ascertained on such examination and from the written testimony taken thereon, whether it be the offense charged in the complaint on which the examination was held or not.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 2, p. 249, L. 1891; en. Sec. 1731, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9106, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11802, R. C. M. 1921.

11803. Duty of court when county attorney does not file information. If the county attorney determines in any such case that an information ought not to be filed, he must make, subscribe, and file with the clerk of the court a statement in writing containing his reasons in fact and in law for not filing an information in such case; such statement must be filed at and during the term or session of the court to which the offender is held to appear for trial; and in such case the court must examine such statement together with the evidence filed in the case, and if upon such examination the court is not satisfied with such statement, the county attorney must be directed and required by the court to file the proper information and bring the case to trial.

History: En. Sec. 2, p. 249, L. 1891; amd. Sec. 1732, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9107, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11803, R. C. M. 1921.

References

Cited or applied as section 1732, Penal Code, in *State ex rel. Donovan v. District Court*, 26 M 275, 278, 67 P 943; as section 9107, Revised Codes, in *State v. Chevigny*, 48 M 382, 384, 138 P 257.

11804. Information may be amended. An information may be amended in matter of substance or form at any time before the defendant pleads, without leave of court. The information may be amended at any time thereafter and on the trial as to all matters of form, at the discretion of

the court, where the same can be done without prejudice to the rights of the defendant. No amendment must cause any delay of the trial unless for good cause shown by affidavit.

History: En. Sec. 1733, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9108, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11804, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

The statute authorizes an information to be amended, as to a mere matter of form; thus, an information charging "the malicious destruction of property" may properly be amended by substituting the word "burning" for the word "destruction." *State v. Sieff*, 54 M 165, 168, 168 P 524.

Under this section, an information may be amended in matter of substance or form at any time before the defendant pleads, without leave of court, but after plea it may be amended as to form only when it can be done without prejudice to the rights of defendant, and as to substance not at all. *State v. Fisher*, 79 M 46, 49, 254 P 872.

11805. Indorsement on information. The county attorney must indorse upon the information at the time of filing the same, the names of the witnesses for the state, if known.

History: En. Sec. 1734, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9109, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11805, R. C. M. 1921.

Duty of County Attorneys

While this section, requiring the county attorney to indorse the names of all witnesses known to him upon an information at the time of its filing, does not require the names of subsequently discovered witnesses to be so indorsed, he should do so, to avoid complaint that the accused did not have sufficient opportunity to meet the testimony of witnesses of whom he had no knowledge; concealment of names of material witnesses may, on a proper showing, constitute prejudice. *State v. Harkins*, 85 M 585, 281 P 551.

Effect of Indorsing Defendant's Wife on Information

Where the name of defendant's wife was indorsed on the information among the names of the witnesses for the state, over his objection that she was incompetent, but on the trial she was excluded from testifying, on a renewal of the objection, defendant was not prejudiced by being compelled to object to her competency before the jury. *State v. Sloan*, 22 M 293, 297, 56 P 364. See also *State v. Biggs*, 45 M 400, 403, 123 P 410.

Operation and Effect

The act of the county attorney in indorsing, under the directions of the court, the names of other witnesses on the infor-

Id. Under the above, held, that where defendant was charged by information with a misdemeanor (liquor violation) and some four months after plea of not guilty the county attorney was permitted, over objection, to amend the information by adding a charge of prior conviction thereby changing the grade of the offense from a misdemeanor to a felony—a matter of substance—the action of the court in allowing the amendment constituted error, the fact that defendant after amendment was re-arraigned and pleaded over not changing the rule.

References

Cited or applied as section 9108, Revised Codes, in *State v. Duncan*, 40 M 531, 533, 534, 107 P 510.

mation is not error, as such witnesses were subject to be examined whether their names were indorsed on the information or not. *State v. Schnepel*, 23 M 523, 524, 59 P 927. See also *State v. Newman*, 34 M 434, 437, 87 P 462; *State v. Biggs*, 45 M 400, 403, 123 P 410.

Where a county attorney violated the express injunction of this section by indorsing the name of a witness as "John Doe Mitchell," whereas he knew his true name to be "James Mitchell," defendant was not entitled to a new trial in the absence of a showing that he had been prejudiced by the officer's delinquency. *State v. McDonald*, 51 M 1, 6, 149 P 279.

Purpose

The purpose of this section is to advise the defendant, so far as reasonably possible, of the witnesses known to the county attorney when the information is filed, whom the state intends to call against him, in order that he may have the opportunity to make inquiry with respect to them and prepare himself to meet their testimony. *State v. McDonald*, 51 M 1, 4, 149 P 279. See also *State v. Gaimos*, 53 M 118, 121, 162 P 596.

This provision was intended as a safeguard to the accused against surprise and unfair advantage by the prosecuting officer, and to serve the same purpose as a like provision relating to the disclosure of the names of witnesses upon whose testimony an indictment is found and returned

by a grand jury, as provided in section 11836. *State v. McDonald*, 51 M 1, 5, 149 P 279.

When it is Proper to Allow Indorsement After Filing

Where the name of a witness known to the county attorney at the time of filing the information was omitted, but there was no evidence of bad faith, it was proper to permit it to be indorsed thereon the day before the trial. *State v. Calder*, 23 M 504, 507, 59 P 903.

Where the name of a witness known to the county attorney at the filing of the information was omitted, but there was no evidence of bad faith, the court properly permitted it to be indorsed on the day before trial. *State v. Calder*, 23 M 504, 506, 59 P 903. See also *State v. Biggs*, 45 M 400, 403, 123 P 410.

Where a county attorney at the time of filing an information did not know that a certain person would be a witness and therefore did not indorse his name thereon, his application to permit him to make the indorsement at the beginning of the trial, held to have been properly granted. *State v. Harkins*, 85 M 585, 281 P 551.

When Witnesses May be Examined Even Though They Are Not Indorsed on Information

It is error to deny the county attorney the right to examine witnesses because

their names do not appear on the information, in the absence of a showing on the part of the defendant that the county attorney did in fact know of their existence at the time the information was filed. *State v. Schnepel*, 23 M 523, 525, 59 P 927.

A witness in a criminal prosecution may not be prevented from testifying because his name was not indorsed on the information, where it does not appear from the record that the county attorney knew of the witness at the time he filed the information. *State v. Newman*, 34 M 434, 437, 87 P 462. See also *State v. Biggs*, 45 M 400, 403, 123 P 410.

Omission by the county attorney to indorse the names of material witnesses for the state upon an information, as required by this section, either because not known to him at the inception of the prosecution, or through negligence or ignorance, is not sufficient reason to make their testimony inadmissible. *State v. McDonald*, 51 M 1, 4, 149 P 279.

Id. Even though a county attorney knew of witnesses whose names he did not indorse upon the information at the time of its filing, it was still within the discretion of the trial court to allow them to be examined.

CHAPTER 71

THE GRAND JURY—ITS FORMATION, POWERS, AND DUTIES—FINDING AND PRESENTING AN INDICTMENT

- Section 11806. When the grand jury may be drawn.
 11807. Number of grand jury.
 11808. Who may challenge the panel or an individual juror.
 11809. Cause of challenge to panel.
 11810. Cause of challenge to an individual juror.
 11811. Manner of making and trying challenges.
 11812. Decision upon challenges.
 11813. Effect of allowing a challenge to a panel.
 11814. Effect of allowing a challenge to an individual juror.
 11815. Same.
 11816. Appointment of a foreman.
 11817. Oath of grand jurors.
 11818. Charge of the court.
 11819. Retirement of the grand jury—discharge of.
 11820. Special grand jury.
 11821. Powers of grand jury.
 11822. Foreman may administer oaths.
 11823. Evidence receivable before the grand jury.
 11824. Grand jury not bound to hear evidence for the defendant.
 11825. Degree of evidence to warrant indictment.
 11826. Grand jurors must declare their knowledge as to commission of public offense.
 11827. Must inquire into cases of persons imprisoned, etc.
 11828. Entitled to access to public prison, etc.

- 11829. When and from whom they may ask advice, and who may be present during their sessions.
- 11830. Secrets of grand jury to be kept, except, etc.
- 11831. Grand juror not to be questioned for his conduct, except, etc.
- 11832. To examine books of county officers.
- 11833. Indictment must be found by five jurors, indorsed, etc.
- 11834. If not found.
- 11835. Effect of dismissal.
- 11836. Names of witnesses inserted at foot of indictment.
- 11837. Indictment, how presented and filed.
- 11838. Indictment to be signed by prosecuting attorney and foreman.
- 11839. Warrant to issue.
- 11840. Indorsement of bail.

11806. When the grand jury may be drawn. A grand jury must only be drawn and summoned when the district judge in his discretion considers a grand jury necessary and shall so order.

History: En. Sec. 1750, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9110, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11806, R. C. M. 1921.

11807. Number of grand jury. A grand jury must consist of seven persons, of whom five must concur to find an indictment.

History: Earlier acts were Sec. 53, p. 227, Bannack Stat.; amd. Sec. 117, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 117, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887. This section en. Sec. 1751, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9111, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11807, R. C. M. 1921.

11808. Who may challenge the panel or an individual juror. The state or a person whose case will come before a grand jury, may challenge the panel of a grand jury, or an individual juror.

History: En. Sec. 118, p. 209, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 118, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 118, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1753, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9112, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11808, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 894.

11809. Cause of challenge to panel. A challenge to the panel may be interposed for the following cause:

1. That the grand jurors were not selected, drawn, or summoned according to law.

History: En. Sec. 119, p. 209, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 119, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 119, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1753, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9113, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11809, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 895.

References

Cited or applied as section 119, p. 209, Codified Statutes 1871, in *Territory v. Ingersoll*, 3 M 454.

11810. Cause of challenge to an individual juror. A challenge to an individual grand juror may be interposed for one or more of the following causes only:

1. That he is a minor.
2. That he is an alien.
3. That he is insane.
4. That he is a prosecutor upon a charge against the defendant.
5. That he is a witness on the part of the prosecution, and has been served with process or bound by an undertaking as such.
6. That a state of mind exists on his part in reference to the case, or to either party, which will prevent him from acting impartially and without prejudice to the substantial rights of the party challenging; but no

person is disqualified as a juror by reason of having formed or expressed an opinion upon the matter or cause to be submitted to such jury, founded upon public rumor, statements in public journals, or common notoriety, provided it satisfactorily appears to the court, upon his declaration, under oath, or otherwise, that he can and will, notwithstanding such opinion, act impartially and fairly upon the matters to be submitted to him.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 120, p. 209, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 120, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 120, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 1754, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9114, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11810, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 896.

References

Cited or applied as section 120, p. 209, Codified Statutes 1871, in *Territory v. Ingersoll*, 3 M 454.

11811. Manner of making and trying challenges. The challenges mentioned in the last three sections may be oral or in writing, and must be tried by the court.

History: En. Sec. 1755, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9115, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11811, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 897.

11812. Decision upon challenges. The court must allow or disallow the challenge, and the clerk must enter its decision upon the minutes.

History: En. Sec. 1756, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9116, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11812, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 898.

11813. Effect of allowing a challenge to a panel. If a challenge is allowed to the panel of the grand jury, the court must discharge the same, and order a new grand jury to be summoned in accordance with law.

History: En. Sec. 123, p. 210, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 123, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 123, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 1757, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9117, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11813, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 899.

11814. Effect of allowing a challenge to an individual juror. If the challenge is allowed to an individual juror for the first, second, or third causes, such person must be excused from the jury, and if there be not enough jurors to complete the panel left, the court must complete the same.

History: En. Sec. 124, p. 210, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 124, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 124, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 1758, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9118, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11814, R. C. M. 1921.

11815. Same. When a challenge is allowed to any juror for either the fourth or fifth causes therefor, the court must charge the juror that he must not act as a grand juror in any manner in the investigation of the charge against the person challenging; and that any violation of this order will be considered a contempt of court.

History: En. Sec. 125, p. 210, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 125, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 125, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 1759, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9119, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11815, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 900.

11816. Appointment of a foreman. From the persons summoned to serve as grand jurors and appearing, the court must appoint a foreman. The court must also appoint a foreman when the person already appointed is excused or discharged before the grand jury is dismissed.

History: En. Sec. 53, p. 227, Bannack Stat.; amd. Sec. 117, p. 209, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 117, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 117, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1760, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9120, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11816, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 902.

11817. Oath of grand jurors. When the panel of the grand jury is completed, the following oath or affirmation, in substance, must be administered to them: "You, and each of you, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that you will diligently inquire into, and true presentment make, of all public offenses against the laws of this state, committed or triable by indictment in this county, of which you have or can obtain legal evidence. You will present no one through hatred, malice, or ill-will, nor leave any unpresented through fear, favor, or affection, or for any reward, or the promise or hope thereof; but in all your presentments you will present the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, according to the best of your skill and understanding, so help you God."

History: En. Sec. 54, p. 227, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 126, p. 210, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 126, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 126, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 1761, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9121, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11817, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Secs. 903 and 904.

11818. Charge of the court. The grand jury, being impaneled and sworn, must be charged by the court. In doing so, the court must give them such information as it may deem proper, or as is required by law, as to their duties.

History: En. Sec. 227, p. 210, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 127, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 127, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1762, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9122, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11818, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 905.

11819. Retirement of the grand jury—discharge of. The grand jury must then retire to a private room, and inquire into the offenses cognizable by them. On the completion of the business before them, they must be discharged by the court; but, whether the business is completed or not, they are discharged by the final adjournment of the court, or by order of the court.

History: En. Sec. 1763, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9123, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11819, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 906.

11820. Special grand jury. If an offense is committed during the sitting of the court, after the discharge of a grand jury, the court may, in its discretion, require the county attorney to file an information, or may direct an order to be entered that the sheriff summon another grand jury. Such grand jury must be drawn and summoned as in other cases.

History: En. Sec. 1764, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9124, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11820, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 907.

11821. Powers of grand jury. The grand jury must inquire, under the direction of the court, into all public offenses committed and triable by indictment within the county, and return to the court any indictment found.

History: En. Sec. 143, p. 212, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 143, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 143, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1780, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9125, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11821, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 915.

References

Cited or applied as section 143, p. 212, Codified Statutes 1871, in *Territory v. Corbett*, 3 M 50.

11822. Foreman may administer oaths. The foreman may administer an oath to any witness appearing before the grand jury.

History: En. Sec. 56, p. 227, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 132, p. 211, Cod. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1781, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9126, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11822, 1871; re-en. Sec. 132, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 918.
1879; re-en. Sec. 132, 3d Div. Comp. Stat.

11823. Evidence receivable before the grand jury. In the investigation of a charge for the purpose of an indictment, the grand jury must receive no other evidence than such as is given by witnesses produced and sworn before them, or furnished by legal documentary evidence. The grand jury must receive none but legal evidence, and the best evidence in degree, to the exclusion of hearsay or secondary evidence.

History: En. Sec. 145, p. 213, Cod. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1782, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. 1871; re-en. Sec. 145, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. Sec. 9127, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11823, 1879; re-en. Sec. 145, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 919.

11824. Grand jury not bound to hear evidence for the defendant. The grand jury is not bound to hear evidence for the defendant, but may do so, and it is their duty to weigh all the evidence submitted to them, and when they have reason to believe that other evidence within their reach will explain away the charge, they should order such evidence to be produced, and for that purpose may require the county attorney to issue process for the witnesses.

History: En. Sec. 146, p. 213, Cod. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1783, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. 1871; re-en. Sec. 146, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. Sec. 9128, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11824, 1879; re-en. Sec. 146, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 920.

11825. Degree of evidence to warrant indictment. The grand jury ought to find an indictment when all the evidence before them, taken together, if unexplained or uncontradicted, would, in their judgment, warrant a conviction by a trial jury.

History: En. Sec. 147, p. 213, Cod. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1784, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. 1871; re-en. Sec. 147, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. Sec. 9129, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11825, 1879; re-en. Sec. 147, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 921.

11826. Grand jurors must declare their knowledge as to commission of public offense. If a member of a grand jury knows, or has reason to believe, that a public offense, triable by indictment within the county has been committed, he must declare the same to his fellow jurors, who must thereupon investigate the same.

History: En. Sec. 148, p. 213, Cod. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1785, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. 1871; re-en. Sec. 148, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. Sec. 9130, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11826, 1879; re-en. Sec. 148, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 922.

11827. Must inquire into cases of persons imprisoned, etc. The grand jury must inquire into the case of every person imprisoned in the jail of the county on a criminal charge, not indicted, or against whom an information has not been filed; into the condition and management of the public prisons in the county, and into the wilful and corrupt misconduct in office, of public officers of every description, within the county.

History: En. Sec. 149, p. 213, Cod. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1786, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. 1871; re-en. Sec. 149, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. Sec. 9131, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11827, 1879; re-en. Sec. 149, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 923.

11828. Entitled to access to public prison, etc. The grand jury is entitled to free access, at all reasonable times, to the public prisons, and to an examination, without charge, of all public records within the county.

History: En. Sec. 149, p. 213, Cod. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 1787, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. 1871; re-en. Sec. 149, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. Sec. 9132, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11828, 1879; re-en. Sec. 149, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 924.

11829. When and from whom they may ask advice, and who may be present during their sessions. The grand jury may, at all reasonable times, ask the advice of the court, or the judge thereof, or of the county attorney; but unless such advice is asked, the judge of the court must not be present during the sessions of the grand jury. The county attorney of the county may, at all times, appear before the grand jury for the purpose of giving information or advice relative to any matter cognizable by them, and may interrogate witnesses before them whenever they or he thinks it necessary; but no other person is permitted to be present during the sessions of the grand jury except the members and witnesses actually under examination, and no person must be permitted to be present during the expression of their opinions or giving their votes upon any matter before them.

History: Ap. p. Secs. 134, 135, p. 211, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 134, 135, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 134, 135, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 1788, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9133, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11829, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 925.

Operation and Effect

The objects of this section are to preserve to the body alone clothed with au-

thority of indicting for public offenses—the grand jury—a right to have witnesses interrogated by official counsel at its sessions, and to keep the proceedings of that body as secret as possible by excluding therefrom those not vested with official authority. It does not affect the right of the attorney-general to be present before the grand jury. State ex rel. Nolan v. District Court, 22 M 25, 31, 55 P 916.

11830. Secrets of grand jury to be kept, except, etc. Every member of the grand jury must keep secret whatever he himself or any other grand juror may have said, or in what manner he or any other grand juror may have voted on a matter before them; but may, however, be required by any court to disclose the testimony of a witness examined before the grand jury, for the purpose of ascertaining whether it is consistent with that given before the court, or to disclose the testimony given before them by any person, upon a charge against such person for perjury in giving his testimony, or upon trial therefor.

History: Ap. p. Secs. 67, 68, p. 229, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Secs. 128, 129, p. 211, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 128, 129, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 1789, Pen.

C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9134, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11830, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 926.

11831. Grand juror not to be questioned for his conduct, except, etc. A grand juror cannot be questioned for anything he may say, or any vote he may give in the grand jury relative to a matter legally pending before the jury, except for a perjury of which he may have been guilty, in making an accusation or giving testimony to his fellow jurors.

History: En. Sec. 1790, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9135, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11831, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 927.

11832. To examine books of county officers. It is the duty of the grand jury, whenever summoned, to make a complete examination of the books, records, and accounts of all the officers of the county, and especially those pertaining to the revenue, and report thereon; and if, in their judgment, the services of an expert are necessary, the grand jury has power to employ one at an agreed compensation not to exceed five dollars per day, payable as other county charges. The judge, upon the impanelment of a grand jury, must charge them especially as to their duties under this section.

History: En. Sec. 1791, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9136, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11832, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 928.

11833. Indictment must be found by five jurors, indorsed, etc. An indictment cannot be found without the concurrence of at least five grand jurors. When so found, it must be indorsed, "A true bill," and the indorsement must be signed by the foreman of the grand jury.

History: En. Sec. 71, p. 229, Bannack Stat.; amd. Sec. 150, p. 213, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 150, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 150, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1810, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9137, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11833, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 940.

References

Cited or applied as section 1810, Penal Code, in *State v. Shafer*, 26 M 11, 15, 66 P 463; *State v. Johnson et al.*, 69 M 38, 43, 220 P 82.

11834. If not found. When there is not a concurrence of five grand jurors in finding an indictment, the foreman must certify, under his hand, that no true bill was found.

History: En. Sec. 72, p. 230, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 151, p. 213, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 151, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 151, 3d Div. Comp. Stat.

1887; amd. Sec. 1811, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 1938, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11834, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 941.

11835. Effect of dismissal. The dismissal of the charge does not prevent its resubmission to a grand jury as often as the court may direct. But without such direction it cannot be resubmitted, nor can an information be filed.

History: En. Sec. 1812, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9139, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11835, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 942.

11836. Names of witnesses inserted at foot of indictment. When an indictment is found, the names of the witnesses examined before the grand jury must be inserted at the foot of the indictment, or indorsed thereon, before it is presented to the court, also the name of the prosecuting witness as such; but no such indictment must be quashed for want of such indorsement if the indorsement is made before the motion to quash is disposed of.

History: Ap. p. Secs. 75, 78, p. 230, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Secs. 154, 157, p. 214, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 154, 157, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 154, 157, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 1813, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9140, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11835, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 943.

Operation and Effect

Witnesses whose names are not indorsed on the indictment may testify at the trial

where the indictment was not found upon their testimony. But if the names of all of the witnesses upon whose testimony the indictment is found are not indorsed, the indictment will be set aside upon timely motion. *State v. McDonald*, 51 M 1, 6, 149 P 279.

References

Cited or applied as section 1813, Penal Code, in *State v. Calder*, 23 M 504, 506, 59 P 903.

11837. Indictment, how presented and filed. An indictment, when found by the grand jury, must be presented by their foreman, in their presence, to the court, and must be filed with the clerk.

History: En. Sec. 73, p. 230, Bannack 1887; amd. Sec. 1814, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Stat.; re-en. Sec. 152, p. 213, Cod. Stat. Sec. 9141, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11837, 1871; re-en. Sec. 152, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 944.
1879; re-en. Sec. 152, 3d Div. Comp. Stat.

11838. Indictment to be signed by prosecuting attorney and foreman. An indictment must be signed by the attorney prosecuting; and when the grand jury returns any indictment into court, the judge must examine it, and if the foreman has neglected to indorse it, "A true bill," with his name signed thereto, or if the attorney prosecuting has neglected to sign his name, the court must cause the foreman to indorse, or the attorney prosecuting to sign it, as the case may require, in the presence of the grand jury.

History: En. Sec. 77, p. 230, Bannack 1887; re-en. Sec. 1815, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Stat.; re-en. Sec. 156, p. 214, Cod. Stat. Sec. 9142, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11838, 1871; re-en. Sec. 156, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. R. C. M. 1921.
1879; re-en. Sec. 156, 3d Div. Comp. Stat.

11839. Warrant to issue. When an indictment is found against a defendant, a warrant must issue for his arrest, and he must be immediately brought before the court, unless the court order otherwise.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 158, p. 214, Cod. **References**
Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 158, 3d Div. Rev. Cited or applied as section 9143, Revised
Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 158, 3d Div. Comp. Codes, in State v. McDonald, 51 M 1, 6,
Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 1816, Pen. C. 1895; 149 P 279.
re-en. Sec. 9143, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec.
11839, R. C. M. 1921.

11840. Indorsement of bail. If the offense is bailable, the court may indorse on the back of the warrant the amount in which the defendant is to be held, or admitted to bail, pending the action; or he may order the clerk to enter the amount in which the defendant is admitted to bail, in the minutes of the court, and then the clerk must indorse the amount of the warrant.

History: En. Sec. 159, p. 214, Cod. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 1817, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 1871; re-en. Sec. 159, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 9144, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11840,
1879; re-en. Sec. 159, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. R. C. M. 1921.

CHAPTER 72

RULES OF PLEADING AND FORM OF THE INFORMATION AND INDICTMENT

- Section 11841. Forms and rules of pleading.
11842. First pleading by the state is indictment, or information.
11843. Indictment, or information, what to contain.
11844. Form of.
11845. It must be direct and certain.
11846. When defendant is indicted by fictitious name, etc.
11847. Must charge but one offense and in one form, except where it may be committed by different means.
11848. Statement as to time when offense was committed.
11849. Statement as to person injured, or intended to be.
11850. Construction of words used.
11851. Words used in a statute need not be strictly followed.
11852. Indictment or information, when sufficient.
11853. Not insufficient for defect of form not tending to prejudice defendant.

- 11854. Presumptions of law, etc., need not be stated.
- 11855. Judgments, etc., how pleaded.
- 11856. Private statutes, how pleaded.
- 11857. Pleading for libel.
- 11858. Pleading for forgery, where instrument has been destroyed or withheld by defendant.
- 11859. Pleading for perjury or subornation of perjury.
- 11860. Pleading for larceny or embezzlement.
- 11861. Pleading for selling, exhibiting, etc., lewd and obscene books.
- 11862. Indictment against several, one or more may be acquitted.
- 11863. Distinction between accessory before the fact and principal abrogated.
- 11864. Indictment against accessory.
- 11865. Accessory may be indicted and tried, though principal has not been.
- 11866. Record of indictment or information.
- 11867. No disclosure prior to arrest.
- 11868. Of what offense a defendant may be convicted.
- 11869. Allegation as to partnership property.
- 11870. Amendment allowed on trial, when.
- 11871. Trial to proceed.
- 11872. Effect of verdict.
- 11873. Affidavits defectively entitled, valid.
- 11874. When not material.

11841. Forms and rules of pleading. All the forms of pleading in criminal actions, and the rules by which the sufficiency of pleadings is to be determined, are those prescribed by this code.

History: En. Sec. 80, p. 231, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 162, p. 216, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 162, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 162, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1830, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9145, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11841, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 948.

Operation and Effect

Under this section, an information is sufficient where it conforms substantially to the form laid down in section 11844, and to the rules prescribed in section 11852,

and there is no imperfection in matter or form thereof tending to the prejudice of a substantial right of the defendant on its merits, as provided in section 11853. State v. Stickney, 29 M 523, 528, 75 P 201.

References

Cited or applied as section 9145, Revised Codes, in State v. Brown, 38 M 309, 312, 99 P 954; State v. Polieh, 70 M 523, 526, 226 P 519; State v. Fisher, 79 M 46, 48, 254 P 872; State v. Gondeiro, 82 M 530, 536, 268 P 507.

11842. First pleading by the state is indictment, or information. The first pleading on the part of the state is either an indictment or an information.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 81, p. 231, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 163, p. 216, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 163, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 163, 3d Div. Comp. Stat.

1887; amd. Sec. 1831, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9146, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11842, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 949.

11843. Indictment, or information, what to contain. The indictment or information must contain:

1. The title of the action, specifying the name of the court in which the same is filed, and the names of the parties;
2. A statement of the facts constituting the offense, in ordinary and concise language, and in such manner as to enable a person of common understanding to know what is intended.

History: En. Sec. 82, p. 231, Bannack Stat.; amd. Sec. 164, p. 216, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 164, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 164, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1832, Pen. C. 1895; re-en.

Sec. 9147, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11843, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 950.

Clerical Mistake Not Vital

Information inadvertently charging that defendant on a certain day in the year

"19122" sold intoxicating liquor held not to have prejudiced him in any substantial right, where evidence of a sale made on that day in the year 1922 was admitted without objection by defendant and he was prepared to meet the charge on the assumption that that was the correct date, introduced evidence tending to establish an alibi and offered no objection to an instruction advising the jury that if they found that the sale was made on that day they must find him guilty. *State v. Polich*, 70 M 523, 526, 226 P 519.

Declaratory of the Common Law

This section is but a paraphrase of the common-law rules covering the requisites of criminal pleading. *State v. Wolf*, 56 M 493, 496, 185 P 556.

Essentials in General

An information stating the proper title of court and cause and containing a statement of the facts constituting the offense, charged in ordinary and concise language so as to enable a person of common understanding to know what was intended, is sufficient. *State v. Paine*, 61 M 270, 273, 202 P 203.

If an information for perjury sets forth the substance of the matter in respect to which the offense was committed, in what court and before whom the oath alleged to have been false was taken, and that the court or the person before whom it was taken had authority to administer it, with proper allegations of the falsity of the matter on which perjury is assigned, it is sufficient. *State v. Jackson*, 88 M 420, 428, 293 P 309.

Name of County Material

Where, in an information for murder, the only mention of the county in which the crime was committed appeared in the caption describing the court in which, and the officer by whom, the charge was preferred, while in the charging part of the document the word "county" was not used at all, and the only reference words found there were in the expression "then and there," the first of which referred to a preceding date alleged as the date of the crime, while the latter indicated some place, not described, where the defendant then was, it was held that, in the absence of an expression such as "in the county aforesaid" or "said county," thus referring to the caption, the information did not allege the county in which the offense had been committed, and was fatally defective. *State v. Beesskove*, 34 M 41, 50, 85 P 376.

The charge in the information that the seditious language alleged to have been used by defendant was uttered in M. county was a sufficient allegation of the place. *State v. Fowler*, 59 M 346, 352, 196 P 992.

An information which charged that defendant at the county of M., state of Montana, "then and there being, then and there did willfully, etc., possess" certain liquor, etc., was not open to the objection that it failed to allege that the act was committed in M. county, "then" referring to the time and "there" to that county. *State v. Polich*, 70 M 523, 526, 226 P 519.

Name of Parties

Where an information was against one as George Howard, alias James Howard, alias Joe Kirby, the same was in compliance with the requirements of this section and section 11845; the information having charged his prior conviction, and the different names being for the purpose of identifying him as the person previously convicted. *State v. Howard*, 30 M 518, 520, 77 P 50.

Statement of Facts Constituting the Offense

If a person of common understanding would, from the reading of an information, know that the defendant in a given case was charged with murder in the first degree, the defendant will be presumed to have had a like knowledge, and be held not to have been prejudiced by the use of peculiar phraseology in it. *State v. McGowan*, 36 M 422, 425, 93 P 552.

Allegations sufficient for a common-law indictment for murder are sufficient for an information under the code. *State v. Hayes*, 38 M 219, 221, 99 P 434.

An information alleging that at a specified time and place defendant did "willfully, unlawfully, feloniously, premeditatedly, and of his malice aforethought kill and murder" a designated person, is sufficient to charge murder, though it does not set forth facts showing how and by what means the actual killing was accomplished. *State v. Hayes*, 38 M 219, 221, 99 P 434. See also *State v. Nielson*, 38 M 451, 454, 455, 100 P 229; *State v. Guerin*, 51 M 250, 257, 152 P 747.

An information alleging that accused assaulted deceased, violently threw her to the ground, and otherwise assaulted her until she became unconscious, and then permitted her to lie exposed to inclement weather, and neglected to provide her with necessary clothing and protection, by reason of which assault and exposure she died, charged murder, and the state was not bound to elect whether it would proceed on the theory of assault, or exposure, or both. *State v. Rees*, 40 M 571, 575, 107 P 893.

An information charging a violation of the sedition act is sufficient under this section and the two following sections, in stating that the defendant had said that

the American soldiers "would act in the same way and commit the same atrocities as have been reported of the German soldiers," without setting out the atrocities reported to have been committed by the German soldiers. *State v. Wyman*, 56 M 600, 607, 186 P 1.

Where two defendants, tried separately, had entered into a conspiracy to commit robbery by taking incriminating evidence from the possession of an officer in the perpetration of which the latter was killed by one of them, the information against the other charging a premeditated killing need not set forth the facts constituting the crime of robbery or allege that in the attempt to commit the latter crime the homicide was committed. *State v. Bolton*, 65 M 74, 80, 212 P 504.

An information must charge the crime alleged to have been committed, with certainty and precision, setting forth all the affirmative facts which constitute a prima facie case under the statute charged to have been violated. *State v. Hem*, 69 M 57, 62, 63, 220 P 80.

Neither the time of day, the means of conveyance, the particular brand of liquor transported nor the termini of the route over which it is carried are made constituent elements of the completed offense of illegal transportation, and therefore an information charging that crime is sufficient without allegations to that effect. *State v. Dow*, 71 M 291, 298, 229 P 402.

Under subdivision 2 of this section, providing that an information charging a criminal offense must contain a statement of the facts constituting the crime in ordinary and concise language so as to enable a person of common understanding to know what is intended, held, that an information charging defendant with stealing "five Ford wire wheels and tires" was sufficient to advise him that five wire wheels and tires for a Ford automobile

were the articles charged to have been stolen, and therefore sufficient to enable him to prepare for his defense. *State v. Dimond*, 82 M 110, 112, 265 P 5.

The information in a prosecution charging sale of intoxicating liquor to a minor, under Chapter 122, Laws of 1927, need not specify the particular kind of liquor, the allegation that defendant sold "certain intoxicating liquor," etc., being sufficient to advise defendant of the charge against him within the meaning of this section, declaring that the information must contain a statement of facts constituting the offense, in ordinary and concise language so as to enable a person of common understanding to know what is intended. *State v. Baker*, 87 M 295, 298, 286 P 1113.

Information charging unlawful sale of morphine hydrochloride held sufficient to meet the requirements of this section, sections 11845 and 11852, R. C. M. 1921, relative to the statement of facts constituting the offense and the degree of certainty which will enable the court to pronounce judgment upon a conviction. *State v. Brennan*, 89 M 479, 487, 300 P 273.

Information charging defendant, president of a brokerage firm, with larceny as bailee of a sum of money, couched substantially in the language of subdivision 2 of section 11368, was sufficient and not vulnerable to a general demurrer. *State v. Lake*, 99 M 128, 136, 43 P 2d 627.

References

Cited or applied as section 1832, Penal Code, in *State v. Dickinson*, 21 M 595, 55 P 539; *State v. Hliboka*, 31 M 455, 461, 78 P 965; *State v. Phillips*, 36 M 112, 118, 92 P 299; as section 9147, Revised Codes, in *State v. Pemberton*, 39 M 530, 532, 104 P 556; *State v. Harris*, 51 M 496, 154 P 198; *State v. Griebel*, 65 M 390, 395, 211 P 321; *State v. Redmond*, 73 M 376, 378, 237 P 486.

11844. Form of. It may be substantially in the following form: The State of Montana against A B. In the district court of the district in and for the county of, the day of, A. D. nineteen A B is accused by the grand jury of the county of, by this indictment (or by the county attorney by this information), of the crime of (giving its legal appellation, such as murder, arson, or the like, or designating it as felony or misdemeanor), committed as follows: The said A B on the day of, A. D. nineteen, at the county of (here set forth the act or omission charged as an offense), contrary to the form, force and effect of the statute in such case made and provided, and against the peace and dignity of the State of Montana.

History: En. Sec. 1833, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9148, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11844, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 951.

Operation and Effect

An information need not necessarily contain a specific allegation that the prosecution is conducted in the name and by authority of the state, as required by the constitution, where it appears from the record that it is so conducted, is in the form prescribed by this section, and meets the requirements of section 11852. *State v. Barry*, 45 M 582, 585, 124 P 774.

An information charging illegal transportation of intoxicating liquor in the language of this section, that defendant "at the county of M. did willfully, wrongfully and unlawfully transport certain intoxicating liquors," etc., was sufficient as against the contention that it was fatally defective for failure to charge that the

offense was committed within the jurisdiction of the court; if deemed insufficient it was the duty of defendant to apply for a bill of particulars in advance of the trial. *State v. Redmond*, 73 M 376, 378, 237 P 486.

References

Cited or applied as section 1833, Penal Code, in *State v. Stickney*, 29 M 523, 528, 75 P 201; *State v. Howard*, 30 M 518, 520, 77 P 50; *State v. Tully*, 31 M 365, 369, 78 P 760; as section 9148, Revised Codes, in *State v. Brown*, 38 M 309, 312, 99 P 954; *State v. Sieff*, 54 M 165, 168, 168 P 524; *State v. Wyman*, 56 M 600, 607, 186 P 1; *State v. Fowler*, 59 M 346, 352, 196 P 992; *State v. Polich*, 70 M 523, 226 P 519; *State v. Grasswick*, 77 M 326, 329, 250 P 613.

11845. It must be direct and certain. The indictment or information must be direct and certain, as it regards—

1. The party charged;
2. The offense charged;

3. The particular circumstances of the offense charged, when they are necessary to constitute a complete offense.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 83, p. 231, *Banack Stat.*; re-en. Sec. 165, p. 216, *Cod. Stat.* 1871; re-en. Sec. 165, 3d Div. *Rev. Stat.* 1879; re-en. Sec. 165, 3d Div. *Comp. Stat.* 1887; en. Sec. 1834, *Pen. C.* 1895; re-en. Sec. 9149, *Rev. C.* 1907; re-en. Sec. 11845, *R. C. M.* 1921. *Cal. Pen. C. Sec.* 952.

Declaratory of Common Law

This section is but a paraphrase of the common-law rules covering the requisites of criminal pleading. *State v. Wolf*, 56 M 493, 496, 185 P 556.

Direct and Certain

An information not objectionable on the ground that it did not contain a statement of facts constituting the offense in ordinary and concise language, or that it was not direct and certain in its statements. *State v. Phillips*, 36 M 112, 118, 92 P 299.

Particular Circumstances of the Offense

An information charging sedition, in that defendant knowingly, unlawfully, etc., uttered and published disloyal, profane, violent, scurrilous, contemptuous, and abusive language concerning the soldiers and the uniform of the United States, was defective, under this section, for failure to set out the specific words characterizing his remarks as disloyal, contemptuous, etc. *State v. Wolf*, 56 M 493, 500, 185 P 556.

In view of the provision of this section, requiring that the information must be direct and certain, *inter alia*, as to the particular circumstances of the offense charged when they are necessary to constitute a complete offense, an information charging one with seditious utterances

should set forth the fact whether the words were uttered in private conversation with a single person or from a public platform, or were disseminated through the medium of printed articles. *State v. McGlynn*, 60 M 416, 420, 199 P 708.

Sufficiency of Information

An information for murder should directly allege that death resulted from the mortal wounds inflicted by defendant. *State v. Keerl*, 29 M 508, 511, 75 P 362.

An information which, after charging forgery of a promissory note, added that defendant, knowing that the instrument was false, uttered, passed, and published the same as true and genuine, with intent to defraud, etc., while dangerously near invading the provisions of this section, is not fatally defective. *State v. Mitten*, 36 M 376, 381, 92 P 969.

References

Cited or applied as section 165, Third Division Revised Statutes 1879, in *Territory v. Layne*, 7 M 225, 14 P 705; as section 1834, Penal Code, in *State v. Bloor*, 20 M 574, 582, 52 P 611; *State v. Howard*, 30 M 518, 520, 77 P 50; *State v. Hliboka*, 31 M 455, 461, 78 P 965; as section 9149, Revised Codes, in *State v. Hayes*, 38 M 219, 221, 99 P 434; *State v. Pemberton*, 39 M 530, 533, 104 P 556; *State v. Wyman*, 56 M 600, 610, 186 P 1; *State v. Fowler*, 59 M 346, 352, 196 P 992; *State v. Bolton*, 65 M 74, 80, 212 P 504; *State v. Hem*, 69 M 57, 80, 220 P 80; *State v. Dow*, 71 M 291, 299, 229 P 402; *State v. Brennan*, 89 M 479, 487, 300 P 273.

11846. When defendant is indicted by fictitious name, etc. When a defendant is charged by a fictitious or erroneous name, and in any stage of the proceedings his true name is discovered, it must be inserted in the subsequent proceedings, referring to the fact of his being charged by the name mentioned in the indictment or information.

History: En. Sec. 187, p. 218, Cod. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1835, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. 1871; re-en. Sec. 187, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. Sec. 9150, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11846, 1879; re-en. Sec. 187, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 953.

11847. Must charge but one offense and in one form, except where it may be committed by different means. The indictment or information must charge but one offense, but the same offense may be set forth in different forms under different counts, and when the offense may be committed by the use of different means, the means may be alleged in the alternative in the same counts.

History: En. Sec. 188, p. 218, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 188, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 188, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1836, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9151, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11847, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 954.

Operation and Effect

Under this section, the information can charge but one offense, and it is only for that offense that a conviction can be had. *State v. Gaimos*, 53 M 118, 124, 162 P 596.

While under this section, an information must charge but one offense, under section 11908, R. C. M. 1921, any number of offenses against the Prohibition Act may be charged in separate counts in one information and where defendant pleaded to the information in a liquor prosecution containing a number of counts, any informality in that respect did not tend to his prejudice and must, therefore, under section 11874, R. C. M. 1921, be disregarded on appeal. *State v. Grasswick*, 77 M 326, 329, 250 P 613.

Waived by Failure to Demur

Any objection to the inclusion in one count of the statement of different forms of the same offense must be made in the district court, and before plea. The objection that the information charges two offenses is waived by a failure to demur. *State v. Mahoney*, 24 M 281, 285, 61 P 647.

11848. Statement as to time when offense was committed. The precise time at which the offense was committed need not be stated in the indictment or information, but it may be alleged to have been committed at any time before finding or filing thereof, except where the time is a material ingredient in the offense.

History: En. Sec. 84, p. 231, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 166, p. 216, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 166, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 166, 3d Div. Comp. Stat.

What Constitutes Two Offenses

An information charging forgery in two counts, the first by the false making of the instrument, and the second by uttering it, is not vulnerable to attack by demurrer for charging two offenses, the inhibition of this section, that the indictment or information must charge but one offense, being directed to pleadings which charge more than one distinct offense and not to one which in each of two counts charges the same offense. *State v. Mitton*, 37 M 366, 370, 96 P 926. See *First National Bank v. Barrett*, 52 M 359, 365, 157 P 951.

In a criminal prosecution, different acts of the same sort may be proved for the purpose of corroboration. *State v. Gaimos*, 53 M 118, 124, 162 P 596.

An information against a defendant for knowingly and without consideration taking or receiving from a prostitute any of her earnings, and also with living upon the earnings of a prostitute, charges two distinct offenses in violation of this section. *State v. Kanakaris*, 54 M 180, 182, 169 P 42.

References

Cited or applied as section 188, p. 218, Codified Statutes 1871, in *Territory v. Fox*, 3 M 440; as section 1836, Penal Code, in *State v. Gordon*, 35 M 458, 464, 90 P 173; *State v. Marchindo*, 65 M 431, 440 et seq., 211 P 1093.

1887; amd. Sec. 1837, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9152, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11848, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 955.

Operation and Effect

An indictment for rape, which charges the commission of the offense "on or about" a certain day, sufficiently states the time. *State v. Thompson*, 10 M 549, 557, 27 P 349.

Unless time is a material ingredient in the offense or in charging the same, it is only necessary to prove that it was committed prior to the finding or filing of the information or indictment. *State v. Rogers*, 31 M 1, 4, 77 P 293.

Id. A conviction for burglary will not be disturbed because it appears it was committed on a day prior to that alleged in the information, where defendant was not prejudiced.

In a prosecution for homicide, where all the evidence showed that, if committed at all, the offense was committed on the day alleged in the information, the court was warranted in charging the jury that it was not necessary that the homicide should have been committed on the precise date laid in the pleading, but it was sufficient if it appeared that it had been committed prior to the filing of the information. *State v. Vanella*, 40 M 326, 342, 106 P 364.

If the information charging rape fixes a definite date, and the evidence discloses that a mistake occurred in the pleading, and that the identical crime charged was committed upon another date, but before the information was filed, the prosecution

will not necessarily fail, though defendant may be entitled to a continuance because of the variance. *State v. Gaimos*, 53 M 118, 123, 162 P 596.

Id. The statute does not require the prosecution, in a trial for rape, to prove the crime to have been committed on the very day named in the indictment or information as that of its commission.

Held, that defendant, convicted of unlawful possession of intoxicating liquor, was not prejudiced by the variance between the allegation in the information that the offense was committed on the 10th of December and the state's proof of its commission on the 12th of the same month. *State v. Sorenson*, 65 M 65, 210 P 752.

Under the Prohibition Act it is a public offense to possess liquor unlawfully at any time, hence time is not an ingredient of the offense within the meaning of this section, providing that the precise time at which it was committed need not be stated in the information, it being sufficient if it is alleged that its commission occurred at any time before filing thereof, except where the time is a material ingredient in the offense. *State v. Terry*, 77 M 297, 299, 250 P 612.

References

Cited or applied as section 9152, Revised Codes, in *State v. Harris*, 51 M 496, 502, 154 P 198; *State v. Polich*, 70 M 523, 525, 226 P 519.

11849. Statement as to person injured, or intended to be. When an offense involves the commission of, or attempt to commit, a private injury, and is described with sufficient certainty in other respects to identify the act, an erroneous allegation as to the person injured, or intended to be injured, is not material.

History: En. Sec. 189, p. 218, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 189, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 189, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 1838, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9153, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11849, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 956.

Operation and Effect

Where a defendant was convicted of crime upon an information stating the name of the injured person as "Frank Rex," whereas his own testimony showed that it was "Frank Röck," and there was not any showing that he was named or had been known as Frank Rex, it was held that, the names being unlike in sound or spelling, and the information having failed to disclose any description which made it

at all certain that "Frank Rex" and "Frank Röck" were one and the same person, the variance was fatal to conviction. *State v. Lee*, 33 M 203, 205, 83 P 223.

While a mistake in the name of the person injured is not to be deemed material, if the injury is so described in other respects as to identify it, yet if it is not so identified by the evidence as that it can be said to be the same, there is such a variance as amounts to a failure of proof, and the conviction cannot be sustained. *State v. Moxley*, 41 M 402, 409, 110 P 83.

References

State v. Huffman, 89 M 194, 202, 296 P 789.

11850. Construction of words used. The words used in an indictment or information are construed in their usual acceptance in common language, except such words and phrases as are defined by law, which are construed according to their legal meaning.

History: En. Sec. 86, p. 231, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 168, p. 216, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 168, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 168, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 1839, Pen. C. 1895; re-en.

Sec. 9154, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11850, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 957.

References

State v. Hem, 69 M 57, 62, 220 P 80.

11851. Words used in a statute need not be strictly followed. Words used in a statute to define a public offense need not be strictly pursued in the indictment or information, but other words conveying the same meaning may be used.

History: En. Sec. 87, p. 231, Bannack Stat. re-en. Sec. 169, p. 216, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 169, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 169, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1840, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9155, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11851, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 958.

Operation and Effect

An information charging defendant with having permitted a female to be or remain in his saloon for the purpose of being there supplied with liquor, which alleged that defendant was "then and there" the owner and manager having charge and con-

trol, was sufficient to apprise him that he was accused of being in control "for the time being," the words used in the statute under which the prosecution was brought, and was therefore sufficient under this section. State v. Conway, 38 M 42, 43, 98 P 654.

References

Cited or applied as section 169, p. 216, Codified Statutes 1871, in Territory v. Corbett, 3 M 50; as section 169, Third Division Compiled Statutes 1887, in State v. Fournier, 12 M 235, 29 P 824; State v. Hem, 69 M 57, 220 P 80.

11852. Indictment or information, when sufficient. The indictment or information is sufficient, if it can be understood therefrom—

1. That it is entitled in a court having authority to receive it, though the name of the court be not stated;

2. If an indictment, that it was found by a grand jury of the county in which the court was held; or if an information, that it was subscribed and presented to the court by the county attorney of the county in which the court was held;

3. That the defendant is named, or, if his name cannot be discovered, that he is described by a fictitious name, with a statement that his true name is to the jury or county attorney, as the case may be, unknown;

4. That the offense was committed at some place within the jurisdiction of the court, except where the act, though done without the local jurisdiction of the county, is triable therein;

5. That the offense was committed at some time prior to the time of finding the indictment or filing of the information;

6. That the act or omission charged as the offense is clearly and distinctly set forth in ordinary and concise language, without repetition, and in such manner as to enable a person of common understanding to know what is intended;

7. That the act or omission charged as the offense is stated with such a degree of certainty as to enable the court to pronounce judgment upon a conviction, according to the right of the case.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 88, p. 231, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 170, p. 216, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 170, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 170, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 1841, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9156, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11852, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 959.

Subd. 4

Operation and Effect

Subdivision 4 of this section has no application to an information charging larceny. State v. De Wolfe, 29 M 415, 422, 74 P 1084.

The exception named in subdivision 4 of this section refers to offenses committed in the manner named in sections 11707 and 11708. *State v. Tully*, 31 M 365, 369, 78 P 760.

An information charging illegal transportation of intoxicating liquor in the language of section 11844, R. C. M. 1921, that defendant "at the county of M. did willfully, wrongfully and unlawfully transport certain intoxicating liquors," etc., was sufficient as against the contention that it was fatally defective for failure to charge that the offense was committed within the jurisdiction of the court; if deemed insufficient it was the duty of defendant to apply for a bill of particulars in advance of the trial. *State v. Redmond*, 73 M 376, 378, 237 P 486.

Subd. 6

Operation and Effect

Stating facts, charging a crime, in the form of participial clauses, though that is a method of pleading not to be commended, does not render an information abortive. The proper way, however, to make the charge is by direct allegation. *State v. Pemberton*, 39 M 530, 532, 104 P 556.

Id. An information for robbery is sufficient, with respect to the crime, if it enables a person of ordinary understanding to know what is intended to be charged.

Id. It is sufficient, in an information for robbery, to charge that the taking was accomplished "with" force and fear, instead of "by means of force and fear." The word "with," in this connection, is equivalent to the expression "by means of."

An information must charge the crime alleged to have been committed, with certainty and precision, setting forth all the affirmative facts which constitute a *prima facie* case under the statute charged to have been violated. *State v. Hem*, 69 M 57, 62, 63, 220 P 80.

Subd. 7

Operation and Effect

Where an indictment for secreting a public record alleged that defendant, being an officer and having in his custody a certain public record, and which said record came into and was in his hands, and was by him feloniously secreted, and defendant contended that the charging part was an unfinished sentence, and that the allegation respecting secretion was merely descriptive of the record, the offense was charged with "such a degree of certainty" that judgment might be pro-

nounced according to the right of the case, as required by this section. *State v. Bloor*, 20 M 574, 582, 52 P 611.

An information in charging the crime of sedition is fatally defective on the ground of uncertainty where it is alleged that the offense consists of the statement that "she wished the people would revolt and that she would shoulder a gun and get the president the first one," for the reason that a presumption must be indulged in to determine whether the defendant meant the people or the president of the United States or the people or president of some other country. *State v. Smith*, 58 M 567, 572, 194 P 131.

Information charging unlawful sale of morphine hydrochloride held sufficient to meet the requirements of sections 11843 and 11845, R. C. M. 1921, and this section, relative to the statement of facts constituting the offense and the degree of certainty which will enable the court to pronounce judgment upon a conviction. *State v. Brennan*, 89 M 479, 487, 300 P 273.

Operation in General

An information need not necessarily contain a specific allegation that the prosecution is conducted in the name and by authority of the state, as required by the constitution, where it appears from the record that it is so conducted, is in the form prescribed by section 11844, and meets the requirements of this section. *State v. Barry*, 45 M 582, 584, 124 P 774.

Purpose

This section, and sections 11841 and 11844 were intended to relax the technical rules which prevailed at the common law, and to simplify the procedure to the end that regard to substance rather than form should be the rule of interpretation. *State v. Brown*, 38 M 309, 312, 99 P 954.

References

Cited or applied as section 170, Third Division Revised Statutes, 1879, in *Territory v. Harding*, 6 M 323, 12 P 750; *Territory v. Layne*, 7 M 225, 14 P 705; as section 1841, Penal Code, in *State v. Bloor*, 20 M 574, 582, 52 P 611; *State v. Gill*, 21 M 151, 153, 53 P 184; *State v. De Wolfe*, 29 M 415, 421, 74 P 1084; *State v. Stickney*, 29 M 523, 529, 75 P 201; *State v. Howard*, 30 M 518, 521, 77 P 50; *State v. Rogers*, 31 M 1, 4, 77 P 293; *State v. Beesskove*, 34 M 41, 50, 85 P 376; *State v. Vuckovich*, 61 M 480, 491, 203 P 491; *State v. Griebel*, 65 M 390, 395, 211 P 321; *In re Lockhart*, 72 M 136, 145, 232 P 183.

11853. Not insufficient for defect of form not tending to prejudice defendant. No indictment or information is insufficient, nor can the trial,

judgment, or other proceedings thereon be affected by reason of any defect or imperfection in matter of form which does not tend to the prejudice of a substantial right of the defendant upon its merits.

History: En. Sec. 1842, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9157, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11853, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 960.

Clerical Mistake Immaterial

Information inadvertently charging that defendant on a certain day in the year "19122" sold intoxicating liquor held not to have prejudiced him in any substantial right, where evidence of a sale made on that day in the year 1922 was admitted without objection by defendant and he was prepared to meet the charge on the assumption that that was the correct date, introduced evidence tending to establish an alibi and offered no objection to an instruction advising the jury that if they found that the sale was made on that day they must find him guilty. *State v. Polich*, 70 M 523, 526, 226 P 519.

Date of Offense Held Immaterial

A conviction for burglary will not be disturbed because it appears it was committed on a day prior to that alleged in the information, where defendant was not prejudiced. *State v. Rogers*, 31 M 1, 5, 77 P 293.

Information Signed by Deputy County Attorney Held Immaterial

A deputy county attorney may present an information in his own name; hence the fact that an information was signed by him instead of by the county attorney did not render it invalid; at most his act, while perhaps improper from an ethical standpoint, was no more than an irregularity which could not affect appellant's substantial rights and was therefore insufficient to warrant reversal of the judgment under this section. *State v. Larson*, 75 M 274, 276, 243 P 566.

Misspelling of "Deliberately" Held Immaterial

Under this section and section 11874 an information alleging that defendant feloniously, wilfully, and of his "deliberately" premeditated malice aforethought committed the homicide in question, was not fatally defective because of the mere misspelling of the word "deliberately." *State v. Lu Sing*, 34 M 31, 35, 85 P 521.

Operation and Effect Generally

An information charging an attempt to obtain money by false pretenses, though defective in form and containing immaterial averments, is held sufficient to sustain a conviction, when it is apparent that the

defendant has suffered no prejudice. *State v. Phillips*, 36 M 112, 118, 92 P 299.

Superfluous Words or Sentences Held Immaterial

Superfluous words or sentences inserted in an information charging crime may be treated as surplusage and disregarded, if, without such words and sentences, it sufficiently charges the offense alleged to have been committed. *State v. McGowan*, 36 M 422, 427, 93 P 552.

An information charging murder in the first degree, otherwise sufficient, was not rendered insufficient by the absence of the words "a felony," after the words "murder in the first degree," hence the insertion of the two words by order of court upon complaint that the copy served upon defendant did not contain them did not render the information subject to a motion to quash. *State v. Vuckovich*, 61 M 480, 491, 203 P 491.

Time and Place Are Essential

While in this state much of the particularity required at the common law has been dispensed with, and no defect or imperfection in form, which does not prejudice the substantial rights of the defendant, can affect a judgment of conviction, still time and place are essential elements, and must be so alleged as to enable a person of common understanding to know what is intended by the charge. *State v. Beeskove*, 34 M 41, 50, 85 P 376.

When Remarks by Trial Judge Will Be Held Immaterial

While not subscribing to the doctrine that only objectionable remarks addressed to the jury and not those addressed to counsel during the trial in the presence of the jury may be considered prejudicial, where the court after each of such remarks cautions the jury to disregard them in arriving at their verdict, the error will be deemed cured except in instances of gross impropriety. *State v. Dixon*, 80 M 181, 213, 260 P 138.

References

Cited or applied as section 1842, Penal Code, in *State v. Bloor*, 20 M 574, 582, 52 P 611; *State v. Gill*, 21 M 151, 153, 53 P 184; *State v. Stickney*, 29 M 523, 529, 75 P 201; as section 9157, Revised Codes, in *State v. Reed*, 53 M 292, 299, 163 P 477; *State v. Hem*, 69 M 57, 62, 63, 220 P 80; *In re Lockhart*, 72 M 136, 145, 232 P 183; *State v. Fisher*, 79 M 46, 52, 254 P 872.

11854. Presumptions of law, etc., need not be stated. Neither presumptions of law, nor matters of which judicial notice is taken, need be stated in an indictment or information.

History: En. Sec. 90, p. 232, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 172, p. 217, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 172, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 172, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1843, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9158, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11854, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 961.

Operation and Effect

Held that the courts take judicial notice of the fact that morphine is a derivative of opium, and therefore under this section

providing that matters of which judicial notice is taken need not be alleged in an information or indictment, a charge that defendant unlawfully, feloniously, etc., sold a certain quantity of morphine was sufficient, as against the contention that it was fatally defective for failure to aver that morphine is a derivative of opium. State v. Vallie, 82 M 456, 463, 268 P 493.

References

State v. Griebel, 65 M 390, 395, 211 P 321.

11855. Judgments, etc., how pleaded. In pleading a judgment or other determination of, or proceeding before a court or officer of special jurisdiction, it is not necessary to state the facts constituting jurisdiction; but the judgment or determination may be stated as given or made, or the proceedings had. The facts constituting jurisdiction, however, must be established on the trial.

History: En. Sec. 91, p. 232, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 173, p. 217, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 173, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 173, 3d Div. Comp. Stat.

1887; amd. Sec. 1844, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9159, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11855, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 962.

11856. Private statutes, how pleaded. In pleading a private statute, or a right derived therefrom, it is sufficient to refer to the statute by its title and the day of its passage, and the court must thereupon take judicial notice thereof.

History: En. Sec. 92, p. 232, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 174, p. 217, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 174, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 174, 3d Div. Comp. Stat.

1887; amd. Sec. 1845, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9160, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11856, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 963.

11857. Pleading for libel. An indictment or information for libel need not set forth any extrinsic facts for the purpose of showing the application to the party libeled, of the defamatory matter on which the indictment or information is founded; but it is sufficient to state generally, that the same was published concerning him, and the fact that it was so published must be established on the trial.

History: En. Sec. 190, p. 218, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 190, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 190, 3d Div. Comp. Stat.

1887; amd. Sec. 1846, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9161, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11857, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 964.

11858. Pleading for forgery, where instrument has been destroyed or withheld by defendant. When an instrument which is the subject of an indictment or information for forgery has been destroyed or withheld by the act or the procurement of the defendant, and the fact of such destruction or withholding is alleged in the indictment or information, and established on the trial, the misdescription of the instrument is immaterial.

History: En. Sec. 191, p. 219, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 191, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 191, 3d Div. Comp. Stat.

1887; amd. Sec. 1847, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9162, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11858, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 965.

11859. Pleading for perjury or subornation of perjury. In an indictment or information for perjury, or subornation of perjury, it is sufficient to set forth the substance of the controversy or matter in respect to which the offense was committed, and in what court and before whom the oath alleged to be false was taken, and that the court, or person before whom it was taken, had authority to administer it, with proper allegations of the falsity of the matter on which the perjury is assigned; but the indictment or information need not set forth the pleadings, record, or proceedings with which the oath is connected, nor the commission or authority of the court or person before whom the perjury was committed.

History: En. Sec. 192, p. 219, *Cod. Stat.* 1871; re-en. Sec. 192, 3d Div. *Rev. Stat.* 1879; re-en. Sec. 192, 3d Div. *Comp. Stat.* 1887; amd. Sec. 1848, *Pen. C.* 1895; re-en. Sec. 9163, *Rev. C.* 1907; re-en. Sec. 11859, *R. C. M.* 1921. *Cal. Pen. C. Sec.* 966.

Operation and Effect

An information charging perjury as having been committed in swearing at a criminal trial that a certain event happened at 11 o'clock, without stating whether it was in the morning or at night, held not insufficient, where any person of ordinary intelligence could not, from a reading of other portions of the pleading, have arrived

at any other conclusion than that it meant 11 o'clock in the forenoon; nor was it rendered insufficient by the ungrammatical use of the word "knowing" where "knowingly" should have been employed. *State v. Jackson*, 88 M 420, 428, 293 P 309.

Id. If an information for perjury sets forth the substance of the matter in respect to which the offense was committed, in what court and before whom the oath alleged to have been false was taken, and that the court or the person before whom it was taken had authority to administer it, with proper allegations of the falsity of the matter on which perjury is assigned, it is sufficient.

11860. Pleading for larceny or embezzlement. In an indictment or information for the larceny or embezzlement of money, banknotes, certificates of stock, or valuable securities, or for a conspiracy to cheat or defraud a person of any such property, it is sufficient to allege larceny or embezzlement, or the conspiracy to cheat and defraud, to be of money, banknotes, certificates of stock, or valuable securities, without specifying the coin, number, denomination, or kind thereof.

History: En. Sec. 1849, *Pen. C.* 1895; re-en. Sec. 9164, *Rev. C.* 1907; re-en. Sec. 11860, *R. C. M.* 1921. *Cal. Pen. C. Sec.* 967.

Operation and Effect

In an information charging larceny by a bailee it is not necessary to describe the money. *State v. Hall*, 45 M 498, 125 P 639.

While shares of stock of a corporation constitute the property and a certificate representing them, is only evidence of the

property, yet since title to the shares may be transferred by the certificate and the distinction between the stock and the certificate is largely artificial, the certificate like the stock, is the subject of larceny. *State v. Letterman*, 88 M 244, 255, 292 P 717.

References

State v. Dimond, 82 M 110, 112, 265 P 5.

11861. Pleading for selling, exhibiting, etc., lewd and obscene books. An indictment or information for exhibiting, publishing, passing, selling, or offering to sell, or having in possession, with such intent, any lewd or obscene book, pamphlet, picture, print, card, paper, or writing, need not set forth any portion of the language used or figures shown upon such book, pamphlet, picture, print, card, paper, or writing; but it is sufficient to state generally the fact of the lewdness or obscenity thereof.

History: En. Sec. 1850, *Pen. C.* 1895; re-en. Sec. 9165, *Rev. C.* 1907; re-en. Sec. 11861, *R. C. M.* 1921. *Cal. Pen. C. Sec.* 968.

11862. Indictment against several, one or more may be acquitted. Upon an indictment or information against several defendants, any one or more may be convicted or acquitted.

History: En. Sec. 93, p. 232, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 175, p. 217, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 175, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 175, 3d Div. Comp. Stat.

1887; amd. Sec. 1851, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9166, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11862, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 970.

11863. Distinction between accessory before the fact and principal abrogated. The distinction between an accessory before the fact and a principal, and between principals in the first and second degree, in cases of felony, is abrogated; and all persons concerned in the commission of a felony, whether they directly commit the act constituting the offense, or aid and abet in its commission, though not present, must be prosecuted, tried, and punished as principals, and no other facts need be alleged in any indictment or information against such an accessory, than are required in an indictment or information against his principal.

History: En. Sec. 1852, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9167, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11863, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 971.

"Advise and Encourage"

An instruction should follow the language of the statute, and state that accessories are those who "advise and encourage," instead of "advise or encourage," the commission of crime. *State v. Geddes*, 22 M 68, 88, 55 P 919.

Constitutionality

This section does not violate the provision of the constitution guaranteeing to an accused the right to demand the nature and cause of the accusation. *State v. Geddes*, 22 M 68, 87, 55 P 919.

Object of Statute

The object of the code was to put the principal and the agent upon the same legal ground, and to authorize the principal to be charged as if he himself had committed the felony in fact perpetrated by his agent by his advice and encouragement. *State v. Geddes*, 22 M 68, 88, 55 P 919.

Operation and Effect

An indictment for murder, charging defendant as principal, is sustained by proof that he was guilty of advising and encouraging the crime. *State v. Geddes*, 22 M 68, 86, 55 P 919.

The distinction between accessories before the fact and principals is abrogated, and all are treated as principals. *State v. De Wolfe*, 29 M 415, 423, 74 P 1084.

In a prosecution for arson, where there is some testimony that defendant procured

another to set the fire, the giving of instructions, embodying the provisions of this section and section 10732, is proper; as is also the refusing of others, directing the jury to find for the defendant, unless they are satisfied beyond a reasonable doubt that he was present personally and set the fire himself. *State v. Chevigny*, 48 M 382, 385, 138 P 257.

Instructions substantially in the words of this section and section 10732, defining a principal and telling the jury that the distinction between a principal and an accessory had been abrogated by statute, were not improper as implying that a felony had been committed. *State v. Wiley*, 53 M 383, 387, 164 P 84.

Under an information charging receipt of stolen property by one who became a principal because he aided and abetted another in receiving it, the claim of fatal variance between the crime as alleged and the proof, showing him to have taken part only as an accessory, has no merit. *State v. Huffman*, 89 M 194, 203, 296 P 789.

Where a stock detective solicited one to assist him in the larceny of cattle for the purpose of convicting another of the crime, and the person so solicited on arrival at the scene of the intended taking declined to participate, he was not a principal to the crime, and hence, the one upon whom the crime was sought to be fastened, could not, under this section, have become his accessory. *State v. Neely*, 90 M 199, 211, 300 P 561.

References

State v. Bolton, 65 M 74, 81, 212 P 504; *State v. Keays*, 97 M 404, 419, 34 P 2d 855.

11864. Indictment against accessory. An indictment or information against any accessory to any felony may be found in any county where the offense of such accessory may have been committed, notwithstanding the

principal offense may have been committed in another county, and the like proceeding may be had therein in all respects, as if the principal offense had been committed in the same county.

History: En. Sec. 186, p. 218, Cod. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 1853, Pen. C. 1895; Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 186, 3d Div. Rev. re-en. Sec. 9168, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 186, 3d Div. Comp. 11864, R. C. M. 1921.

11865. Accessory may be indicted and tried, though principal has not been. An accessory to the commission of a felony may be prosecuted, tried, and punished, though the principal may be neither prosecuted nor tried, and though the principal may have been acquitted.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 95, p. 232, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 177, p. 217, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 177, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 177, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 1854, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9169, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11865, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 972.

References

Cited or applied as section 1854, Penal Code, in *State v. De Wolfe*, 29 M 415, 423, 74 P 1084.

11866. Record of indictment or information. Every indictment or information must be recorded by the clerk within five days after the same is filed, in a book to be kept for that purpose. The judge must compare the record with the original indictment or information and certify the correctness thereof. In case the original indictment or information is lost or destroyed, the defendant may be tried upon a copy taken from the record, and certified by the clerk.

History: En. Sec. 96, p. 232, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 178, p. 217, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 178, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 178, 3d Div. Comp. Stat.

1887; amd. Sec. 1855, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9170, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11866, R. C. M. 1921.

11867. No disclosure prior to arrest. No grand juror, county attorney, clerk, judge, or other officer must disclose the fact that an indictment is found or an information filed until the defendant has been arrested, except any disclosure that may be necessarily incident to the issue and service of a warrant to arrest the defendant. A violation of this section may be punished as a misdemeanor by fine or imprisonment, or both.

History: En. Sec. 99, p. 233, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 181, p. 218, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 181, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 181, 3d Div. Comp. Stat.

1887; amd. Sec. 1856, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9171, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11867, R. C. M. 1921.

11868. Of what offense a defendant may be convicted. Upon the trial of an indictment or information, the defendant may be convicted of the crime charged therein, or of a lesser degree of the same crime, or of any crime included in the crime charged, or of an attempt to commit the crime charged, or of an attempt to commit a lesser degree of the crime charged, or of an attempt to commit any crime included in the crime charged.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 100, p. 233, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 182, p. 218, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 182, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 182, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 1857, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9172, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11868, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

While the offense of kidnaping includes the minor offenses of false imprisonment and assault in the third degree, the court need not so formulate the charge that the jury may find the defendant guilty of a lower offense or of an included offense,

where the evidence is such as to show that defendant is guilty of the offense charged or is entitled to an acquittal. *State v. McDonald*, 51 M 1, 16, 149 P 279.

References

Cited or applied as section 9172, Revised Codes, in *State v. Collins*, 53 M 213, 163 P 102; *State v. Le Duc*, 89 M 545, 562, 300 P 919.

11869. Allegation as to partnership property. When any offense is committed upon, or in relation to, any personal property belonging to several partners or owners, the indictment or information for such offense is sufficient if it allege such property to belong to any one or more of such partners or owners without naming them all.

History: En. Sec. 103, p. 233, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 185, p. 218, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 185, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 185, 3d Div. Comp. Stat.

1887; amd. Sec. 1858, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9173, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11869, R. C. M. 1921.

11870. Amendment allowed on trial, when. Upon the trial of an indictment or information, when a variance between the allegation therein and the proof, in respect to time, or in name or description of any place, person or thing, shall appear, the court may, in its judgment, if the defendant cannot be thereby prejudiced in his defense on the merits, direct the indictment or information to be amended, according to the proof, on such terms as to the postponement of the trial, to be had before the same or another jury, as the court may deem reasonable.

History: En. Sec. 1859, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9174, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11870, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

An information for the crime of robbery may be amended at the close of the testimony for the state, so as to change the name of the person from whom it is alleged the property was feloniously taken. *State v. Oliver*, 20 M 318, 321, 50 P 1018.

If a crime is charged as having been committed on one date, while the evidence shows that it was done at another time, but within the statute of limitations, the prosecution does not fail, but there is a variance which may be material enough to justify a continuance. *State v. Gaimos*, 53 M 118, 124, 162 P 596.

Power to grant permission to the county attorney in a prosecution under the liquor law to amend the information at the close of the state's case by changing the date on which the offense was charged to have been committed is conferred by this section, and this section is not open to constitutional objection. *State v. Terry*, 77 M 297, 298, 250 P 612.

References

Cited or applied as section 9174, Revised Codes, in *State v. Duncan*, 40 M 531, 534, 107 P 510; *State v. Reed*, 53 M 292, 299, 163 P 477; *State v. Sedlacek*, 74 M 201, 208, 210, 239 P 1002; *State v. Fisher*, 79 M 46, 52, 254 P 872; *State v. Dixon*, 80 M 181, 213, 260 P 138.

11871. Trial to proceed. After such amendment, the trial, whenever the same shall be proceeded with, must proceed in the same manner and with the same consequences as if no such variance had occurred.

History: En. Sec. 1860, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9175, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11871, R. C. M. 1921.

11872. Effect of verdict. A verdict and judgment which is given after the making of any such amendment is of the same force and effect as if the indictment or information had originally been found in its amended form.

History: En. Sec. 1861, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9176, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11872, R. C. M. 1921.

11873. Affidavits defectively entitled, valid. It is not necessary to entitle an affidavit or deposition in the action, whether taken before or after information, or after indictment, or upon an appeal; but if made without a title, or with an erroneous title, it is as valid and effectual for every purpose as if it were duly entitled, if it intelligibly refer to the proceeding, indictment, information, or appeal in which it is made.

History: En. Sec. 2590, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9547, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11873, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1401.

11874. When not material. Neither a departure from the form or mode prescribed by this code in respect to any pleading or proceeding, nor an error or mistake therein, renders it invalid, unless it has actually prejudiced the defendant, or tended to his prejudice, in respect to a substantial right.

History: En. Sec. 2600, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9548, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11874, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1404.

Apex Juris not Sufficient to Reverse

Where no substantial right of the defendant has been disregarded, a mere apex juris is not sufficient cause for the reversal or modification of the judgment. *State v. Connors*, 27 M 227, 229, 70 P 715.

Clerical Mistake not Reversible Error

Information inadvertently charging that defendant on a certain day in the year "19122" sold intoxicating liquor held not to have prejudiced him in any substantial right, where evidence of a sale made on that day in the year 1922 was admitted without objection by defendant and he was prepared to meet the charge on the assumption that that was the correct date, introduced evidence tending to establish an alibi and offered no objection to an instruction advising the jury that if they found that the sale was made on that day they must find him guilty. *State v. Polich*, 70 M 523, 526, 226 P 519.

Improper Remark of Judge

A remark of the trial judge in passing upon an objection to a question asked a witness for the defense in a criminal cause to the effect: "I don't think that is very material; let him answer," while improper, held technical error and nonprejudicial when considered in connection with the particular circumstances. *State v. Cassill et al.*, 71 M 274, 283, 229 P 716.

Misspelling of "Deliberately" not Sufficient to Make Invalid

Under this section and section 11853 an information alleging that defendant feloniously, wilfully, and of his "deliberately" premeditated malice aforethought, committed the homicide in question, was not fatally defective because of the mere mis-

spelling of the word "deliberately." *State v. Lu Sing*, 34 M 31, 35, 85 P 521.

Omission from Minutes Relative to Calling of Names of Jurors not Reversible

Where the record in a criminal cause did not show that the jurors were not all present when the verdict was delivered, and from the minutes no other fair inference could be drawn than that they were actually present at the time, the omission from the minutes of a statement that their names were called prior to the delivery of the verdict was not an error which prejudiced defendant in his substantial rights. *State v. De Lea*, 36 M 531, 536, 93 P 814.

Operation and Effect

Query, as to whether the rule, that "error appearing, prejudice will be presumed," as announced prior to the adoption of the codes in 1895, was abrogated by this section and section 12125, which declare the law to be that no judgment shall be held invalid for mere technical errors not affecting the substantial rights of the defendant. *State v. Gordon*, 35 M 458, 466, 90 P 173.

An information charging an attempt to obtain money by false pretenses, though defective in form and containing immaterial averments, is sufficient to sustain a conviction, when it is apparent that the defendant has suffered no prejudice. *State v. Phillips*, 36 M 112, 118, 92 P 299.

A judgment of conviction will not be reversed for error in the trial proceedings, unless it has prejudiced, or tended to prejudice, the defendant in respect to a substantial right. *State v. Rhys*, 40 M 131, 134, 105 P 494.

While under section 11847, R. C. M. 1921, an information must charge but one offense, under section 11908, R. C. M. 1921, any number of offenses against the Prohibition Act may be charged in separate

counts in one information and where defendant pleaded to the information in a liquor prosecution containing a number of counts, any informality in that respect did not tend to his prejudice and must, therefore, be disregarded on appeal. *State v. Grasswick*, 77 M 326, 329, 250 P 613.

Technical Error in Instruction not Reversible Error

Where, under the evidence submitted at a trial for assault in the second degree, the defendant might have been convicted of assault in either the second or third degree, but was found guilty of the lower degree, the judgment will not be reversed for a purely technical error in giving an instruction. *State v. Tracey*, 35 M 552, 555, 90 P 791.

Technical Error in Pleading a Prior Conviction not Reversible Error

A technical error in pleading a prior conviction in another state will not work a reversal if the punishment imposed does not exceed the proper limit. *State v. Paisley*, 36 M 237, 248, 92 P 566.

Time and Place are Essential

While in this state much of the particularity required at the common law has been dispensed with, and no defect or imperfection in form, which does not prejudice the substantial rights of the defendant, can affect a judgment of conviction, still time and place are essential elements, and must be so alleged as to enable a person of common understanding to know what is intended by the charge. *State v. Beesskove*, 34 M 41, 50, 85 P 376.

Variance not Reversible Error When

While defendant was furnished a bill of particulars showing that while the information charged the violation of the liquor law on a certain date, the state would rely on proof of a sale made on a

different date and during the trial the court inquired of him whether he had been taken by surprise, and he declined to state that he was surprised and did not ask for a continuance, he was in no position to claim prejudice by the introduction of proof relating to a sale made on the latter date, he not having been injured by the variance, if any. *State v. Knilians*, 69 M 8, 13, 220 P 91.

Where the information charged defendant with a sale of "certain spirituous liquid containing more than one-half of one per centum of alcohol by volume which was fit for beverage purposes," but the proof showed the sale of moonshine whisky, a liquor different from that described in the information, there was a variance which, however, was not fatal, it appearing that defendant was as fully prepared to meet the proof made by the state as he would have been to meet that of the charge contained in the information. *State v. Sedlacek*, 74 M 201, 208, 239 P 1002.

Wrongful Indorsement of Name of Witness not Reversible Error

Where a county attorney violated the express injunction of section 11805 by indorsing the name of a witness as "John Doe Mitchell," whereas he knew his true name to be "James Mitchell," defendant was not entitled to a new trial in the absence of a showing that he had been prejudiced by the officer's delinquency. *State v. McDonald*, 51 M 1, 7, 149 P 279.

References

Cited or applied as section 9548, Revised Codes, in *State v. Vanella*, 40 M 326, 345, 106 P 364; *State v. Crean*, 43 M 47, 60, 114 P 603; *State v. Murphy*, 46 M 591, 129 P 1058; *State v. Jones*, 48 M 505, 515, 139 P 441; *State v. Russell*, 52 M 583, 160 P 655; *State v. Murphy*, 68 M 427, 431, 219 P 629.

CHAPTER 73

ARRAIGNMENT OF THE DEFENDANT

- Section 11875. Defendant must be arraigned in the court where the indictment or information is filed or transferred.
11876. Defendant, when to be present at arraignment.
11877. If in custody, to be brought before court.
11878. If discharged on bail, warrant to issue.
11879. Warrant, by whom and how issued.
11880. Form of warrant.
11881. Directions in the warrant.
11882. Warrant, how served.
11883. Proceedings on giving bail in another county.
11884. Ordering defendant into custody or increasing bail when information is for felony.
11885. Defendant, if present when order made, to be committed; if not, warrant to issue.

- 11886. Right to counsel on arraignment.
- 11887. Compensation of attorney for accused.
- 11888. Arraignment, how made.
- 11889. Proceedings on arraignment, when defendant is not indicted by his true name.
- 11890. Time allowed, and how defendant may answer on arraignment.

11875. Defendant must be arraigned in the court where the indictment or information is filed or transferred. When the indictment or information is filed, the defendant must be arraigned thereon before the court in which it is filed, unless the cause is transferred to some other county for trial.

History: For early act relating to arraignment and plea, corresponding to the sections in this chapter, see Secs. 129-153, p. 236-241, Bannack Stat.; Secs. 193-224, p. 220-223, Cod. Stat. 1871; Secs. 193-224, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; Secs. 193-225, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887.

This section en. Sec. 1880, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9177, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11875, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 976.

References

Cited or applied as section 1880, Penal Code, in *State v. De Wolfe*, 29 M 415, 418, 74 P 1084; *State v. Grasswick*, 77 M 326, 328, 250 P 613.

11876. Defendant, when to be present at arraignment. If the indictment or information be for felony, the defendant must be personally present; but if for a misdemeanor, he may appear upon the arraignment by counsel.

History: En. Sec. 199, p. 220, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 199, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 200, 3d Div. Comp. Stat.

1887; amd. Sec. 1881, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9178, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11876, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 977.

11877. If in custody, to be brought before court. When his personal appearance is necessary, if he is in custody, the court may direct and the officer in whose custody he is, must bring him before it to be arraigned.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 193, p. 220, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 193, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 193, 3d Div. Comp.

Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1882, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9179, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11877, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 978.

11878. If discharged on bail, warrant to issue. If the defendant has been discharged on bail, or has deposited money instead thereof, and does not appear to be arraigned when his personal attendance is necessary, the court, in addition to the forfeiture of the undertaking of bail or of money deposited, may direct the clerk to issue a warrant for his arrest.

History: En. Sec. 1883, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9180, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11878, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 979.

11879. Warrant, by whom and how issued. The clerk on the application of the county attorney may, at any time after the order, whether the court is sitting or not, issue a warrant to one or more counties.

History: En. Sec. 1884, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9181, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11879, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 980.

11880. Form of warrant. The warrant upon the indictment or information must, if the offense is a felony, be substantially in the following form:

"In the district court of the.....district in and for the county of..... The State of Montana: To any sheriff, constable, marshal, or policeman in this state: An indictment having been found (or informa-

tion filed) on the.....day of....., A. D. nineteen....., in the district court of the county of....., charging C D with the crime of.....(designating it generally); you are, therefore, commanded forthwith to arrest the above named C D, and bring him before that court (or if the indictment or information has been sent to another court, then before that court, naming it) to answer said indictment (or information); or if the court be not in session, that you deliver him into the custody of the sheriff of the county of.....

Given under my hand, with the seal of said court affixed, this.....day of....., A. D.Clerk."

[Seal.]

History: En. Sec. 1885; Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9182, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11880, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 981.

11881. Directions in the warrant. The defendant, when arrested under a warrant for an offense not bailable, must be held in custody by the sheriff of the county in which the indictment is found on information filed, unless admitted to bail after an examination upon a writ of habeas corpus; but if the offense is bailable, there must be added to the body of the warrant a direction to the following effect: "Or, if he require it, that you take him before any magistrate in that county, or in the county in which you arrest him, that he may give bail to answer to the indictment or information," and the court, upon directing it to issue, must fix the amount of bail, and an indorsement must be made thereon and signed by the clerk, to the following effect: "The defendant is to be admitted to bail in the sum of.....dollars."

History: En. Sec. 1886, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9183, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11881, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 982.

11882. Warrant, how served. The warrant may be served in any county, in the same manner as a warrant of arrest, as provided in sections 11733 to 11750 of this code.

History: En. Sec. 1887, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9184, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11882, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 983.

11883. Proceedings on giving bail in another county. If the defendant is brought before a magistrate of another county for the purpose of giving bail, the magistrate must proceed in respect thereto, in the same manner as if the defendant had been brought before him upon a warrant of arrest, and the same proceedings must be had thereon.

History: En. Sec. 1888, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9185, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11883, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 984.

11884. Ordering defendant into custody or increasing bail when information is for felony. When the information is for a felony, and the defendant before the filing thereof, has given bail for his appearance to answer the charge, the court to which the information is presented, or in which it is pending, may order the defendant to be committed to actual custody, unless he gives bail in an increased amount, to be specified in the order.

History: En. Sec. 1889, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9186, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11884, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 985.

11885. Defendant, if present when order made, to be committed; if not, warrant to issue. If the defendant is present when the order is made, he must be forthwith committed. If he is not present, a warrant must be issued and proceeded upon in the manner provided in this chapter.

History: En. Sec. 1890, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9187, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11885, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 986.

11886. Right to counsel on arraignment. If the defendant appear for arraignment without counsel, he must be informed by the court that it is his right to have counsel before being arraigned, and must be asked if he desires the aid of counsel. If he desires and is unable to employ counsel, the court must assign counsel to defend him.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 196, p. 220, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 196, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 196, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 1891, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9188, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11886, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 987.

Operation and Effect

On his arraignment defendant informed the court that he did not wish to employ counsel, and was admitted to bail, furnishing a \$10,000 cash bail bond. On the day of trial, four months thereafter, he stated to the court that he was without counsel to defend him, but did not ask for time to procure counsel. Held, that nothing short of refusal by the court, on application for time to procure counsel

will justify a conclusion that defendant was denied his constitutional right to be heard by counsel. *State v. Fowler*, 59 M 346, 354, 196 P 992.

Where defendant accused of crime did not make a motion to have the minutes of the court corrected to show, as he claimed, that he was arraigned before he was advised of his right to have counsel, contrary to this section, his affidavit contradicting the court minutes in that regard, held insufficient, in the absence of a showing of prejudice, to overcome the presumption that the court performed its judicial duty seasonably and with due regularity. *State v. Murphy*, 68 M 427, 429, 219 P 629.

11887. Compensation of attorney for accused. Whenever, in a criminal action or proceeding in the district court, an attorney-at-law defends a person charged with any offense, by order of the court, on the ground that the accused is unable to procure or employ counsel, the county in which such criminal action or proceeding may have arisen is liable to pay such attorney for his services such sum as the judge certifies to be a reasonable compensation therefor, not to exceed, in any capital case, the sum of one hundred dollars; in other cases of felony a sum not exceeding fifty dollars; and in all other cases a sum not exceeding twenty-five dollars.

History: En. Sec. 1, p. 12, L. 1881; re-en. Sec. 197, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1892, Pen. C. 1895; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 33, L. 1903; re-en. Sec. 9189, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11887, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

Held, that under this section providing that when an attorney by order of court defends an indigent person charged with crime, the county is liable for the attorney's fee to be fixed by the court not ex-

ceeding in a capital case, the sum of \$100, the court is not limited to the appointment of one attorney but may appoint more if the gravity of the offense warrants it, and if so each is entitled to compensation. *Huntington v. Yellowstone County*, 80 M 20, 25, 257 P 1041.

References

Cited or applied as section 9189, Revised Codes, in *State ex rel. McGrade v. District Court*, 52 M 371, 376, 157 P 1157.

11888. Arraignment, how made. The arraignment must be made by the court, or by the clerk or county attorney under its direction, and consists in reading the indictment or information to the defendant and delivering to him a copy thereof, and of the indorsements thereon, including the list of witnesses, and asking him whether he pleads guilty or not guilty to the indictment or information.

History: En. Sec. 1893, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9190, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11888, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 988.

Operation and Effect

The "copy" of the information required to be delivered to the defendant by this section means a true copy, and there can be no arraignment unless such true copy is furnished. *State v. De Wolfe*, 29 M 415, 418, 74 P 1084.

It would appear from this section that the indorsements on the information are not considered part of the information. *State v. De Lea*, 36 M 531, 533, 93 P 814.

References

Cited or applied as section 1893, Penal Code, in *State v. Broadbent*, 19 M 467, 469, 48 P 775; *State v. Murphy*, 68 M 427, 429, 219 P 629; *State v. Grasswick*, 77 M 326, 328, 250 P 613.

11889. Proceedings on arraignment, when defendant is not indicted by his true name. When the defendant is arraigned, he must be informed that if the name by which he is prosecuted is not his true name, he must then declare his true name, or be proceeded against by the name in the indictment or information. If he gives no other name, the court may proceed accordingly; but if he alleges that another name is his true name, the court must direct an entry thereof in the minutes of the arraignment, and the subsequent proceedings on the information or indictment may be had against him by that name, referring also to the name by which he was first charged therein.

History: En. Secs. 200-202, p. 221, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 200-202, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 201-203, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1894,

Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9191, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11889, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 989.

11890. Time allowed, and how defendant may answer on arraignment. If, on the arraignment, the defendant requires it, he must be allowed a reasonable time, not less than one day, to answer the indictment or information. He may, in his answer to the arraignment, move to set aside, demur, or plead to the indictment or information.

History: En. Secs. 203, 204, p. 221, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 203, 204, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 204, 205, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1895, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9192, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11890, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 990.

Operation and Effect

Where defendant, in a prosecution for grand larceny, raised the objection that

the copy of the information furnished him was materially different from the information on which he was about to be tried, which objection the court sustained, and required defendant to be furnished with a true copy, as required by section 11888, a refusal of the request constitutes reversible error under this section; the record showing that no plea was entered at the trial. *State v. De Wolfe*, 29 M 415, 418, 74 P 1084.

CHAPTER 74

SETTING ASIDE THE INDICTMENT OR INFORMATION

- Section 11891. Indictment, when set aside on motion.
 11892. Defendant waives objections, unless he makes the motion.
 11893. Motion, when heard—if denied or granted, what proceedings are to be had.
 11894. Effect of order for resubmission.
 11895. Order no bar to another prosecution.

11891. Indictment, when set aside on motion. The indictment or information must be set aside by the court in which the defendant is arraigned, upon his motion, in either of the following cases: If it be an indictment—

1. Where it is not found, indorsed, and presented as prescribed in this code;
2. When the names of the witnesses examined before the grand jury are not inserted at the foot of the indictment or indorsed thereon;
3. When a person is permitted to be present during the session of the grand jury, and when the charge embraced in the indictment is under consideration, except as provided in section 11829;
4. That the names of the witnesses for the state are not indorsed thereon;
5. On any ground which would have been good ground for challenge, either to the panel or to any individual grand juror.

If it be an information—

1. That leave to file the same had not been granted by the court;
2. That before the filing thereof the defendant had not been legally committed by a magistrate;
3. That it was not subscribed by the county attorney, or attorney prosecuting.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 205, p. 221, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 205, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 206, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 1910, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9193, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11891, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 995.

Motion Must be in Writing

The motion must be in writing, subscribed by the defendant or his counsel, and must specify the particular ground of objection. *State v. Chevigny*, 48 M 382, 384, 138 P 257.

Motion Proper Remedy When Information Has Been Filed Without Leave of Court

When an information has been filed without leave of court and before the examination and commitment of the defendant, an appropriate remedy is by motion to quash, upon the ground that the information was not presented as prescribed by law. *State v. McCaffery*, 16 M 33, 37, 40 P 63.

Operation and Effect

This section must be construed, not as

prescribing one indispensable method of procedure, and one only, but as pertaining to the two constitutional methods of procedure where an information is filed, neither one of which is indispensable, yet either of which is correct, as the conditions and facts of the case may warrant. *State v. Bowser*, 21 M 133, 136, 53 P 179.

The right of the attorney-general to be present before the grand jury is not affected by this section. *State ex rel. Nolan v. District Court*, 22 M 25, 31, 55 P 916.

References

Cited or applied as section 205, Third Division Revised Statutes 1879, in *Territory v. Harding*, 6 M 323, 12 P 750; as section 206, Third Division Compiled Statutes 1887, in *State v. Smith*, 12 M 378, 30 P 679; as section 1910, Penal Code, in *State v. Calder*, 23 M 504, 506, 59 P 903; *State v. Schnepel*, 23 M 523, 528, 59 P 927; *State v. Peterson*, 24 M 81, 85, 60 P 809; *State v. Paine*, 61 M 270, 272, 202 P 203; *State v. Sorenson*, 65 M 65, 70, 210 P 752.

11892. Defendant waives objections, unless he makes the motion. The motion to set aside the indictment or information must be in writing, subscribed by the defendant, or his attorney, and must specify clearly the ground of objection to the indictment or information, and such motion must be made before the defendant demurs or pleads, or the grounds of the objection are waived.

History: En. Sec. 207, p. 221, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 207, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 208, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1911, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9194, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11892, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 996.

Operation and Effect

If a defendant, on a second trial, does not ask to withdraw the plea of not guilty, interposed at the first trial, and have another and different plea substituted, it is a waiver of any grounds of objection to

the information which might have been properly raised by motion to quash. *State v. McCaffery*, 16 M 33, 37, 40 P 63.

An omission to make a motion to set aside an information in the manner prescribed by this section on the ground that it had not been subscribed by the county attorney constitutes a waiver by the defendant of the objection to the action of the court in permitting the information to be subscribed before demurrer or plea. *State v. Peterson*, 24 M 81, 85, 60 P 809.

The defendant, in a criminal case, may insist that the provisions of sections 11801, 11803 and 11891 be observed, as they are all mandatory, but he need not do so. If he does not, the court is authorized and required by this section to proceed upon the assumption that all antecedent requirements have been observed. *State v. Chevigny*, 48 M 382, 384, 138 P 257.

By entering his plea without a written motion to set aside the information, and consenting to go to trial, defendant waived his right to question the propriety of proceedings prior to the filing of the information. *State v. Vinn*, 50 M 27, 32, 144 P 773.

By his failure to object to the information charging him with a violation of the Prohibition Act, before demurrer or plea, on the ground that it was filed prior to a preliminary hearing, defendant waived his right to challenge the foundation of the information. *State v. Sorenson*, 65 M 65, 70, 210 P 752.

References

Cited or applied as section 208, Third Division Compiled Statutes 1887, in *State v. Smith*, 12 M 378, 30 P 679; as section 1911, Penal Code, in *State v. Schnepel*, 23 M 523, 528, 59 P 927.

11893. Motion, when heard—if denied or granted, what proceedings are to be had. The motion must be heard at the time it is made, unless, for cause, the court postpones the hearing to another time. If the motion is denied, the defendant must immediately answer the indictment or information, either by demurring or pleading thereto. If the motion is granted, the court must order that the defendant, if in custody, be discharged therefrom, or, if admitted to bail, that his bail be exonerated, or, if he has deposited money instead of bail, that the same be refunded to him, unless it directs that the case be resubmitted to the same or another grand jury, or that another or amended information be filed by the county attorney.

History: Ap. p. Secs. 208, 209, p. 221, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 208, 209, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 209, 210, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 1912,

Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9195, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11893, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 997.

11894. Effect of order for resubmission. If the court directs the case to be resubmitted, or another or amended information be filed, the defendant, if already in custody, must so remain, unless he is admitted to bail; or, if already admitted to bail, or money has been deposited instead therefor, the bail or money is to be answerable for the appearance of the defendant to answer a new indictment or information; and, unless a new indictment is found by the same or another grand jury, or another or an amended information filed within thirty days from the date of the order, the court must make the order discharging the defendant, as prescribed by the preceding section.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 210, p. 222, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 210, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 211, 3d Div. Comp.

Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 1913, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9196, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11894, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 998.

11895. Order no bar to another prosecution. An order to set aside an indictment or information, as provided in this chapter, is no bar to a future prosecution for the same offense.

History: En. Sec. 1914, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9197, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11895, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 999.

CHAPTER 75

DEMURRER

- Section 11896. Pleading on part of defendant.
 11897. Demurrer on plea, when put in.
 11898. Grounds of demurrer.
 11899. Demurrer, how put in and its form.
 11900. When heard.
 11901. Judgment on demurrer.
 11902. If allowed, bar to another prosecution, when.
 11903. If resubmission not ordered, defendant discharged, etc.
 11904. Proceedings, if resubmission ordered.
 11905. Proceedings, if demurrer is disallowed.
 11906. Objections, forming ground of demurrer, when taken.

11896. Pleading on part of defendant. The only pleading on the part of the defendant is either a demurrer or a plea.

History: En. Sec. 1920, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9198, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11896, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1002.

11897. Demurrer on plea, when put in. Both the demurrer and plea must be put in, in open court, either at the time of the arraignment or at such other time as may be allowed to the defendant for that purpose.

History: En. Sec. 1921, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9199, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11897, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1003.

11898. Grounds of demurrer. The defendant may demur to the indictment or information, when it appears upon the face thereof, either—

1. If an indictment, that the grand jury by which it was found had no legal authority to inquire into the offense charged, by reason of its not being within the legal jurisdiction of the county; or, if an information, that the court has no jurisdiction of the offense charged therein;

2. That it does not substantially conform to the requirement of sections 11843, 11844 and 11845 of this code;

3. That more than one offense is charged;

4. That the facts stated do not constitute a public offense;

5. That it contains any matter, which if true, would constitute a legal justification or excuse of the offense charged, or other legal bar to the prosecution.

History: En. Sec. 211, p. 222, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 211, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; amd. Sec. 1, p. 73, L. 1885; re-en. Sec. 212, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1922, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9200, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11898, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1004.

Demurrer Because Uncertain and Indirect

If a charge of crime is not direct and certain, it is open to attack on special demurrer. *State v. Pemberton*, 39 M 530, 533, 104 P 556.

Demurrer on the Grounds that the Action is Barred by the Statute of Limitations

Where an information for a misde-

meanor was filed more than one year and ten months after the time of the alleged offense, and it contains an allegation that, on or about that time, the defendant left the state and afterwards resided without the state, the defendant, under subdivision 5 of this section, may properly demur to the information on the ground that it appears upon the face thereof that the prosecution is barred by the statute of limitations. *State v. Clemens*, 40 M 567, 571, 107 P 896.

How to Object to Information on the Grounds of Duplicit

An objection to an information on the grounds of duplicity is addressed to the jurisdiction of the court rather than to the form of the information and may be

raised by an objection to the introduction of evidence and a motion to compel on election. *State v. Mjelde*, 29 M 490, 75 P 87.

More Than One Offense

Where an information charges two offenses, the only method by which this fault can be taken advantage of is by demurrer interposed under subdivision 3 of this section. The failure to demur is a waiver of the objection. *State v. Mahoney*, 24 M 281, 285, 61 P 647. See also *State v. Rodgers*, 40 M 248, 251, 106 P 3.

Where defendant's objection that an information is bad, as charging more than one offense, under subdivision 3 of this section, is not taken in the trial court, it will not be considered for the first time on appeal. *State v. Mahoney*, 24 M 281, 285, 61 P 647.

The objection that several offenses are improperly united under separate counts in an information cannot be raised by a motion to require the prosecution to elect upon which one count it would rely for conviction, but must be taken by demurrer. *State v. Marchindo*, 65 M 431, 435, 211 P 1093.

Motion in Arrest of Judgment

A motion in arrest of judgment must be

founded on some defect in the information mentioned in this section, and extrinsic evidence cannot be received on the hearing of such motion. *State v. Tully*, 31 M 365, 371, 78 P 760. See *State v. Van*, 44 M 374, 383, 120 P 479; *State v. Caterni*, 54 M 456, 458, 171 P 284.

A motion in arrest lies only for certain defects appearing on the face of the indictment or information, not waived by failure to demur. *State v. Caterni*, 54 M 456, 458, 171 P 284.

Waiver by Failure to Demurrer

By pleading to the information without interposing a demurrer that the facts stated did not constitute a public offense, defendant waived objections to its sufficiency. *State v. Fowler*, 59 M 346, 352, 196 P 992.

The objection that the information states more than one offense can only be made by demurrer, and when not made before, plea is waived. *State v. Toy*, 65 M 230, 233, 211 P 303.

References

Cited or applied as section 9200, Revised Codes, in *State v. Tudor*, 47 M 185, 131 P 632; *State v. Wehr*, 57 M 469, 475, 188 P 930; *In re Lockhart*, 72 M 136, 146, 232 P 183.

11899. Demurrer, how put in and its form. The demurrer must be in writing, signed either by the defendant or his counsel, and filed. It must distinctly specify the grounds of objection to the indictment or information, or it must be disregarded.

History: En. Sec. 212, p. 222, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 212, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 213, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1923, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9201, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11899, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1005.

References

Cited or applied as section 9201, Revised Codes, in *State v. Tudor*, 47 M 185, 131 P 632.

11900. When heard. Upon the demurrer being filed, the argument upon the objections presented thereby must be heard, either immediately or at such time as the court may appoint.

History: En. Sec. 1924, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9202, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11900, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1006.

11901. Judgment on demurrer. Upon considering the demurrer, the court must give judgment, either allowing or disallowing it, and an order to that effect must be entered upon the minutes.

History: En. Sec. 1925, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9203, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11901, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1007.

Operation and Effect

The record on appeal in a criminal case must, among other things, contain the judgment-roll in which must be included a copy of the judgment. The state, on

the theory that an objection of defendant to the introduction of evidence on the ground of the insufficiency of the information is in effect a demurrer to the information and an order sustaining a demurrer constitutes the judgment, attempted to appeal from such an order as from the judgment, but the record did not contain a copy of the order in the form of a minute entry, which in such a case constitutes

the judgment. Held, that the supreme court was without jurisdiction to entertain the appeal. *State v. Nilan et al.*, 75 M 397, 400, 243 P 1081.

Where the record in a criminal case on appeal by the state from a judgment sustaining a demurrer to the information contains the minute entry allowing the demurrer, the appeal is not subject to dismissal on the ground that the transcript does not contain a copy of the judgment, the order entered in the minutes constituting the judgment in such a case. *State v. Atlas*, 75 M 547, 549, 244 P 477.

Id. Defendant was charged with taking and using an automobile without the consent of the owner, under section 11478, R. C. M. 1921, which makes the offense punishable by fine or imprisonment in the

county jail, or by imprisonment in the state penitentiary not exceeding five years. The information was not filed until fourteen months after the commission of the offense. Held, that the district court erred in sustaining a demurrer to the pleading on the ground that, the offense being a misdemeanor, the limitation of one year fixed by section 11724, R. C. M. 1921, within which the information could be filed had expired, and holding that it was without jurisdiction to proceed.

References

Cited or applied as section 9203, Revised Codes, in *State v. Gemmell*, 45 M 210, 213, 122 P 268; *In re Palm*, 52 M 558, 160 P 348; *State v. Libby Yards*, 58 M 444, 193 P 394; *State ex rel. King v. District Court*, 95 M 400, 404, 26 P 2d 966.

11902. If allowed, bar to another prosecution, when. If the demurrer is allowed, the judgment is final upon the indictment or information demurred to, and is a bar to another prosecution for the same offense, unless the court, being of the opinion that the objection on which the demurrer is allowed may be avoided in a new indictment, or another or an amended information, directs the case to be submitted to another grand jury, or directs another or an amended information to be filed.

History: En. Sec. 1926, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9204, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11902, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1008.

Operation and Effect

After dismissal of an indictment because of substantial defects therein, the district court may, but is not required to, submit the case to another grand jury, or permit, or order, the county attorney to file an information charging the defendant with the same offense ineffectually sought to be charged against him by the indictment. *State v. Vinn*, 50 M 27, 33, 144 P 773.

This section is intended to safeguard the rights of the accused against an altogether unwarranted prosecution, or the possible malice of the prosecuting officer, but it is

not intended to shield an offender against prosecution merely because of some technical defect, irregularity, or insufficiency in the original information or indictment. *State v. Vinn*, 50 M 27, 34, 144 P 773; *In re Palm*, 52 M 558, 560, 160 P 348.

Where an information was dismissed on the motion of the county attorney because of the omission of a material allegation therefrom, and a new information ordered filed by the court that before making the order it entertained the opinion that the objection to the original information could be avoided in the new one—an entry which might properly have been made but was not required to be made by this section—was not sufficient ground for the release of the complainant from custody on habeas corpus. *In re Palm*, 52 M 558, 160 P 348.

11903. If resubmission not ordered, defendant discharged, etc. If the court does not permit the information to be amended, nor direct that another information be filed, or that the case be resubmitted, as provided in the preceding section, the defendant, if in custody, must be discharged, or if admitted to bail, his bail is exonerated, or if he has deposited money instead of bail, the money must be refunded to him.

History: En. Sec. 1927, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9205, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11903, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1009.

11904. Proceedings, if resubmission ordered. If the court directs that the case be resubmitted, or that another or an amended information be

filed, the same proceedings must be had thereon as are prescribed in sections 11893 and 11894.

History: En. Sec. 1928, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9206, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11904, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1010.

11905. Proceedings, if demurrer is disallowed. If the demurrer is disallowed, the defendant must plead forthwith, or at such time as the court may direct.

History: En. Sec. 215, p. 222, Cod. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1929, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. 1871; re-en. Sec. 215, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. Sec. 9207, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11905, 1879; re-en. Sec. 216, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1011.

11906. Objections, forming ground of demurrer, when taken. When the objections mentioned in section 11898 appear on the face of the indictment or information, they can only be taken by demurrer, except that the objection to the jurisdiction of the court over the subject of the indictment or information, or that the facts stated do not constitute a public offense, may be taken at the trial, under the plea of not guilty, or after the trial, in arrest of judgment.

History: En. Sec. 216, p. 222, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 216, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 217, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1930, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9208, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11906, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1012.

What is Waived by Motion in Arrest of Judgment

Where an information is attacked in the trial court by motion in arrest of judgment, all questions arising upon alleged defects in the information, except that of want of jurisdiction and the sufficiency of the facts to state a public offense, are waived. *State v. Pemberton*, 39 M 530, 533, 104 P 556; *State v. Fowler*, 59 M 346, 352, 196 P 992.

The objection that the information does not state facts constituting a public offense is not waived by failure to demur, but may be raised by motion in arrest of judgment. *State v. Wehr*, 57 M 469, 188 P 930.

The objection that the facts stated in an information do not constitute a public offense may be taken either by demurrer or at the trial, under a plea of not guilty, or after the trial, in arrest of judgment. *State v. Smith*, 58 M 567, 570, 194 P 131.

When Failure to Demurrer Waives Objections

Defendant's failure to raise, by special demurrer, the question that an information charged two distinct offenses constituted a waiver of such objection. *State v. Mahoney*, 24 M 281, 285, 61 P 647; *State v. Rodgers*, 40 M 248, 251, 106 P 3.

Where an information charges two distinct offenses, the remedy is not by mo-

tion to compel the county attorney to elect, as between the two offenses charged, the one upon which he will seek conviction; the objection can only be taken by demurrer; and the objection, so far as any question of pleading is concerned, is waived by pleading over and failing to demur. *State v. Kanakaris*, 54 M 180, 182, 169 P 42.

The objection that the information states more than one offense can only be made by demurrer, and when not made before plea is waived. *State v. Toy*, 65 M 230, 233, 211 P 303.

The objection that several offenses are improperly united under separate counts in an information cannot be raised by a motion to require the prosecution to elect upon which one count it would rely for conviction, but must be taken by demurrer. *State v. Marchindo*, 65 M 431, 435, 211 P 1093.

When Failure to Object by Motion Waives Objection

Where an accused person pleads to an information, without interposing the objection, by motion, that, having already been prosecuted by indictment, he cannot be prosecuted by information, that objection is waived. *State v. Vinn*, 50 M 27, 33, 144 P 773.

References

Cited or applied as section 1930, Penal Code, *State v. Mjelde*, 29 M 490, 75 P 87; *State v. Gordon*, 35 M 458, 463, 90 P 173; as section 9208, Revised Codes, in *State v. Rodgers*, 40 M 248, 251, 106 P 3; *State v. Tudor*, 47 M 185, 131 P 632.

CHAPTER 76

PLEAS

- Section 11907. The different kinds of pleas.
 11908. Plea, how put in and its form.
 11909. Plea of guilty, how put in and when withdrawn.
 11910. What plea of not guilty puts in issue.
 11911. What may be given in evidence under plea of not guilty.
 11912. What is not a former acquittal.
 11913. What is a former acquittal.
 11914. Conviction or acquittal for a higher offense, effect of.
 11915. Defendant refusing to answer, plea of not guilty.

11907. The different kinds of pleas. There are four kinds of pleas to an indictment or information.

A plea of—

1. Guilty;
2. Not guilty;
3. A former judgment of conviction or acquittal of the offense charged, which may be pleaded either with or without the plea of not guilty;
4. Once in jeopardy.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 217, p. 222, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 217, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 218, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 1940, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9209, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11907, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1016.

Conditional Pleas not Authorized

Held, that since the Codes make no provision permitting one charged with a criminal offense to enter a conditional plea to the effect that he pleads guilty provided the punishment imposed be not greater than that designated, the court has no authority to receive such a plea and its entry is a nullity. *State v. Dow*, 71 M 291, 299, 229 P 402.

Not Applicable to Action for Wrongful Death Under Section 9076

The provisions of this section are not applicable in an action for death by wrongful act under section 9076, where a violation of the statute requiring the use of safety-cages in mines is charged. *Maronen v. Anaconda Copper Min. Co.*, 48 M 249, 261, 136 P 968.

Once in Jeopardy

The plea of "once in jeopardy" includes the plea of former conviction or acquittal

and a judgment of conviction or acquittal. *State v. Keerl*, 33 M 501, 515, 85 P 862.

Id. In a criminal prosecution, there is only one jeopardy which continues in case of a discharge of the jury for disagreement, as also where a new trial is granted, from the beginning of the trial, after the swearing in of the first jury, until the particular case is finally determined.

Operation and Effect in General

Defendant was charged with liquor violations in four counts; he entered a plea of not guilty "to the offense charged." Two counts were dismissed and he was found guilty on the remaining two. Held, as against the contention that the conviction cannot be sustained because defendant never pleaded to the charges contained in the two counts on which conviction was had but had pleaded only to one offense, not ascertained, that his plea to the information as a whole was authorized by this section, and therefore sufficient. *State v. Grasswick*, 77 M 326, 328, 250 P 613.

References

Cited or applied as section 1940, Penal Code, in *State v. Gordon*, 35 M 458, 464, 90 P 173.

11908. Plea, how put in and its form. Every plea must be oral, and entered upon the minutes of the court in substantially the following form:

1. If the defendant plead guilty: "The defendant pleads that he is guilty of the offense charged."
2. If he plead not guilty: "The defendant pleads that he is not guilty of the offense charged."

3. If he plead a former conviction or acquittal: "The defendant pleads that he has already been convicted (or acquitted) of the offense charged by the judgment of the court of.....(naming it), rendered at.....(naming the place) on the.....day of....."

4. If he plead once in jeopardy: "The defendant pleads that he has been once in jeopardy for the offense charged (specifying the time, place, and court).

History: Ap. p. Sec. 218, p. 222, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 218, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 219, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 1941, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9210, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11908, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1017.

References

Cited or applied as section 1941, Penal Code, in *State v. Keerl*, 33 M 501, 514, 85 P 862; *State v. Dow*, 71 M 291, 299, 229 P 402; *State ex rel. Hurley v. District Court*, 76 M 222, 231, 246 P 250; *State v. Grasswick*, 77 M 326, 328, 250 P 613.

11909. Plea of guilty, how put in and when withdrawn. A plea of guilty can be put in by the defendant himself only in open court, unless upon indictment or information against a corporation or for a misdemeanor, in which case it may be put in by counsel. The court may, at any time before judgment, upon a plea of guilty, permit it to be withdrawn, and a plea of not guilty substituted.

History: En. Sec. 1942, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9211, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11909, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1018.

When Plea of Guilty may be Withdrawn After Judgment

Held that while this section provides that the district court at any time before judgment may permit a plea of guilty to be withdrawn and a plea of not guilty to be substituted, the court is not prohibited

by statute from permitting this to be done after judgment; that the power to permit the latter is inherent and may be exercised in the court's discretion to rectify an injustice, especially where occasioned through ignorance or lack of understanding of the gravity of the offense charged against the petitioner and its discretion in that behalf may not be disturbed on appeal except on a showing of abuse thereof. *State ex rel. Foot v. District Court et al.*, 81 M 495, 501, 263 P 979.

11910. What plea of not guilty puts in issue. The plea of not guilty puts in issue every material allegation of the indictment or information.

History: En. Sec. 221, p. 223, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 221, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 222, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1943, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9212, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11910, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1019.

Operation and Effect

The plea of not guilty of the offense charged in the information puts in issue allegations of prior convictions, as well as the other allegations therein contained, and there is no merit in the contention that defendant, never having pleaded to the charge of prior convictions, no issue was raised as to that allegation. *State v. Gordon*, 35 M 458, 464, 90 P 173.

11911. What may be given in evidence under plea of not guilty. All matters of fact tending to establish a defense other than that specified in the third and fourth subdivisions of section 11907, may be given in evidence under the plea of not guilty.

History: En. Sec. 1944, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9213, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11911, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1020.

11912. What is not a former acquittal. If the defendant was formerly acquitted on the ground of variance between the indictment or information and the proof, or the indictment or information was dismissed upon an

objection to its form or substance, or in order to hold the defendant for a higher offense, without a judgment of acquittal, it is not an acquittal of the same offense.

History: En. Sec. 222, p. 223, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 222, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 223, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1945, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9214, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11912, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1021.

References

Cited or applied as section 223, Third Division Compiled Statutes 1887, in *State v. Sullivan*, 9 M 490, 24 P 23.

11913. What is a former acquittal. Whenever the defendant is acquitted on the merits, he is acquitted of the same offense, notwithstanding any defects in form or substance in the indictment or information on which the trial was had.

History: En. Sec. 223, p. 223, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 223, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 224, 3d Div. Comp. Stat.

1887; amd. Sec. 1946, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9215, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11913, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1022.

11914. Conviction or acquittal for a higher offense, effect of. When the defendant is convicted or acquitted, or has been once placed in jeopardy upon an indictment or information, the conviction, acquittal, or jeopardy is a bar to another indictment or information for the offense charged in the former, or for an attempt to commit the same, or for an offense necessarily included therein, of which he might have been convicted under that indictment or information.

History: En. Sec. 224, p. 223, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 224, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 225, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1947, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9216, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11914, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1023.

Operation and Effect

Where an information charging rape was dismissed after commencement of trial but before verdict, and a new one filed fixing the time of the commission of the crime fifty days later, the defense of once in jeopardy was not available, since the offense charged in the second information

was neither the same but a new and independent one, not one "necessarily included" in the first charge, within the meaning of this section. *State v. Gaimos*, 53 M 118, 122, 162 P 596.

Id. The words "offense necessarily included," used in this section, mean a lower degree of the crime charged, or a minor offense of the same character, predicated on the same act or acts.

References

Cited or applied as section 1947, Penal Code, in *State v. Keerl*, 33 M 501, 514, 85 P 862.

11915. Defendant refusing to answer, plea of not guilty. If the defendant refuse to answer the indictment or information by demurrer or plea, a plea of not guilty must be entered.

History: En. Sec. 135, p. 237, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 198, p. 220, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 198, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 199, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1948, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9217, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11915, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1024.

Operation and Effect

Where the record discloses that the defendant refused to plead to any charge contained in the indictment, this section is sufficiently complied with by the action of the court in ordering a plea of "not guilty to all charges contained in the indictment." *State v. Clancy*, 20 M 498, 502, 52 P 267.

CHAPTER 77

CHANGE OF PLACE OF TRIAL

Section 11916. What petition to contain.
11917. Petition, how supported.
11918. Application, when made.
11919. Order of court or judge.

- 11920. Application on part of state.
- 11921. When change of place of trial not granted.
- 11922. Order of removal, how entered.
- 11923. Custody of defendant.
- 11924. Trial.
- 11925. Order as to witnesses.
- 11926. Failure of duty by clerk.
- 11927. Change of place of trial as to other defendants.

11916. What petition to contain. A defendant in an indictment or information may be awarded a change of place of trial upon his petition, on oath (or upon the oath of some credible person), setting forth that he has reason to believe that he will not receive a fair trial in the court in which such indictment or information may be pending, which petition shall state the facts upon which the same is based, for—

1. That the judge is interested or prejudiced; or,
2. Is of kin to or has been counsel for either party; or,
3. That the prosecuting witness or the county attorney has an undue influence over the minds of the people of the county where the indictment or information is pending; or,
4. That the people of the county are so prejudiced against the defendant that he cannot have a fair trial; or,
5. That it is impossible to obtain a jury in the county that has not formed an opinion, as to the guilt or innocence of the defendant, such as would disqualify them as jurors.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 145, p. 238, *Bannack Stat.*; re-en. Sec. 225, p. 223, *Cod. Stat.* 1871; re-en. Sec. 225, 3d Div. *Rev. Stat.* 1879; re-en. Sec. 226, 3d Div. *Comp. Stat.* 1887; en. Sec. 1970, *Pen. C.* 1895; re-en. Sec. 9219, *Rev. C.* 1907; re-en. Sec. 11916, *R. C. M.* 1921. *Cal. Pen. C. Sec.* 1033.

Operation and Effect

In the expression "place of trial," the word "place" primarily means county, and not the immediate place where the trial

court sits. In this connection it is equivalent to neighborhood or place of a crime, or a cause of action, or the political division within which a jury must be gathered for the trial, and is synonymous with the word "venue." *State ex rel. Sackett v. Thomas*, 25 M 226, 237, 64 P 503.

References

Cited or applied as section 1970, *Penal Code*, in *State ex rel. B. & M. Co. v. Judges*, 30 M 193, 198, 76 P 10; *State v. District Court*, 61 M 558, 573, 202 P 756.

11917. Petition, how supported. The petition may be supported either by affidavits or oral testimony.

History: En. Sec. 1971, *Pen. C.* 1895; re-en. Sec. 9220, *Rev. C.* 1907; re-en. Sec. 11917, *R. C. M.* 1921. *Cal. Pen. C. Sec.* 1034.

11918. Application, when made. A defendant may apply to the court or to a judge in vacation for a change of place of trial, upon reasonable notice to the county attorney.

History: En. Sec. 1972, *Pen. C.* 1895; re-en. Sec. 9221, *Rev. C.* 1907; re-en. Sec. 11918, *R. C. M.* 1921. *Cal. Pen. C. Sec.* 1034.

11919. Order of court or judge. The court or judge, being satisfied that good cause exists therefor, may award a change of place of trial to some county where the causes complained of do not exist. But there shall be but one change of place of trial.

History: En. Sec. 1973, *Pen. C.* 1895; re-en. Sec. 9222, *Rev. C.* 1907; re-en. Sec. 11919, *R. C. M.* 1921. *Cal. Pen. C. Sec.* 1035.

11920. Application on part of state. The state may have a change of place of trial for any of the causes for which the defendant may obtain the same. The petition therefor must be made by the county attorney, or attorney prosecuting, to the court or judge, supported by affidavits or oral testimony.

History: Ap. p. Secs. 227, 228, p. 224, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 1974, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 227, 228, 3d Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9223, Rev. C. Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 228, 229, 1907; re-en. Sec. 11920, R. C. M. 1921.

11921. When change of place of trial not granted. Change of place of trial must not be granted after the first term or session at which the party applying for the same might have been heard, unless the cause shall have arisen subsequent to such term or session. If one or more trials be had, and a new trial is necessary, either by reason of the discharge of a jury without a verdict, or of the granting of a new trial, the removal may be allowed at any time before the new trial.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 229, p. 224, Cod. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 1975, Pen. C. 1895; Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 229, 3d Div. Rev. re-en. Sec. 9224, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 230, 3d Div. Comp. 11921, R. C. M. 1921.

11922. Order of removal, how entered. The order of removal, whether made by the court or judge, must be entered upon the minutes, and the clerk must immediately make out and transmit to the court to which the action is removed, a certified copy of the order of removal, and of the record, pleadings and proceedings in the action, including the undertaking for the appearance of the defendant and of the witnesses.

History: En. Sec. 1976, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9225, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11922, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1036.

11923. Custody of defendant. If the defendant is in custody, the order must direct his removal, and he must be forthwith removed by the sheriff of the county where he is imprisoned to the custody of the sheriff of the county to which the action is removed.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 146, p. 239, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 226, p. 224, Cod. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 1977, Pen. C. 1895; Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 226, 3d Div. Rev. re-en. Sec. 9226, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11923, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 227, 3d Div. Comp. 1037.

11924. Trial. The court to which the action is removed must proceed to trial and judgment therein as if the action had been commenced in such court. If it is necessary to have any of the original pleadings or other papers before such court, the court from which the action is removed must at any time, upon application of the county attorney or of the defendant, order such papers or pleadings to be transmitted by the clerk, a certified copy thereof being retained.

History: En. Sec. 1978, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9227, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11924, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1038.

11925. Order as to witnesses. If the order of removal is made at a term or session of the court it is notice to every person who has entered into an undertaking to appear at such term or session. In other cases the witnesses must be subpoenaed as provided in this code.

History: En. Sec. 151, p. 240, Bannack 1887; amd. Sec. 1979, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Stat.; re-en. Sec. 233, p. 225, Cod. Stat. Sec. 9228, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11925, 1871; re-en. Sec. 233, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. R. C. M. 1921. 1879; re-en. Sec. 234, 3d Div. Comp. Stat.

11926. Failure of duty by clerk. If the clerk of the district court neglects or refuses to perform any duty in relation to the removal of a cause, he forfeits a sum not exceeding five hundred dollars, to be recovered by an action in the name of and for the use of the state or the person injured.

History: En. Sec. 152, p. 240, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 234, p. 225, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 234, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 235, 3d Div. Comp. Stat.

1887; amd. Sec. 1980, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9229, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11926, R. C. M. 1921.

11927. Change of place of trial as to other defendants. If there are several defendants in an indictment or information, and the place of trial is changed as to one or more of them, and not as to the others, the others must be tried as if the place of trial had not been changed as to any defendant.

History: En. Sec. 153, p. 240, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 235, p. 225, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 235, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 236, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1981, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9230, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11927, R. C. M. 1921.

References

Cited or applied as section 1981, Penal Code, in *State ex rel. B. & M. Co. v. Judges*, 30 M 193, 198, 76 P 10.

CHAPTER 78

MODE OF TRIAL—FORMATION OF JURY AND CALENDAR OF ISSUES— POSTPONEMENT OF TRIAL

- Section 11928. Issue of fact defined.
 11929. How tried.
 11930. Information or indictment against a judge.
 11931. When presence of defendant is necessary on the trial.
 11932. Formation of trial jury.
 11933. Clerk to prepare a calendar.
 11934. Order of disposing of issues on the calendar.
 11935. Defendant entitled to two days to prepare for trial.
 11936. Notice and affidavits for postponement.
 11937. Postponement for cause.
 11938. State may have continuance.
 11939. Effect of failure to apply.
 11940. Case set for trial.

11928. Issue of fact defined. An issue of fact arises—

1. Upon a plea of not guilty;
2. Upon a plea of a former conviction or acquittal of the same offense;
3. Upon a plea of once in jeopardy.

History: En. Sec. 1990, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9231, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11928, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1041.

cannot be determined without a finding by a jury. *State v. O'Brien*, 19 M 6, 47 P 103.

References

Cited or applied as section 1990, Penal Code, in *State v. Keerl*, 33 M 501, 514, 85 P 862.

Operation and Effect

The pleas of former acquittal and once in jeopardy involve an issue of fact, and

11929. How tried. Issues of fact must be tried by jury, unless a trial by jury be waived in criminal cases not amounting to felony, by the consent of both parties expressed in open court and entered in its minutes.

In cases of misdemeanor the jury may consist of twelve, or any number less than twelve upon which the parties may agree in open court. In cases not amounting to a felony two-thirds in number of the jury may render a verdict.

History: En. Sec. 1991, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9232, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11929, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1042.

References

Cited or applied as section 9232, Revised Codes, in *State v. Hall*, 55 M 182, 187, 175 P 267.

11930. Information or indictment against a judge. When an indictment is found, or an information filed in a district court against a judge thereof, a certificate of that fact must be transmitted by the clerk to the governor, who shall thereupon designate and direct a judge of the district court of another district to preside at the trial of such indictment or information, and hear and determine all pleas and motions affecting the defendant thereunder before and after judgment.

History: En. Sec. 1960, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9218, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11930, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1029.

11931. When presence of defendant is necessary on the trial. The defendant must be personally present at the trial; but if for misdemeanor, the trial may be had in the absence of the defendant; if his presence is necessary for any purpose, the court may, upon application of the county attorney, by an order or warrant, require the personal attendance of the defendant at the trial.

History: En. Sec. 165, p. 242, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 291, p. 235, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 291, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 292, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 1992, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9233, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11931, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1043.

Must Appear From Record

Under the constitutional and statutory provisions applicable, a defendant charged with crime must be present throughout the entire trial, including the rendition of the verdict, and the fact of his presence must be made to appear from the record. *State v. Reed*, 65 M 51, 55, 210 P 756.

Id. Minutes of the trial court in a capital case examined and held not to show even by reasonable inference that defendant or his counsel was present during the trial of the cause, in disregard of the statutory provisions entitling defendant to a reversal of the judgment.

Right Cannot be Waived

One charged with crime cannot waive his right to be present at his trial. *State v. Reed*, 65 M 51, 55, 210 P 756.

11932. Formation of trial jury. Trial juries for criminal actions are formed in the same manner as trial juries in civil actions.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 166, p. 243, Bannack Stat.; amd. Sec. 282, p. 234, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 282, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 283, 3d Div. Comp.

What is not Considered Part of the Trial

The settlement of instructions being no part of the "trial," within the meaning of this section, the absence of one charged with felony during such settlement does not constitute reversible error. *State v. Hall*, 55 M 182, 187, 175 P 267.

This section requires the personal presence of the defendant at the trial in felony cases. After the jury had retired to the jury-room for deliberation of their verdict they requested that certain exhibits consisting of a gun, a pair of shoes and other articles found in defendant's room, be sent to them. While defendant was not present in the courtroom, his counsel gave his consent. Held, that the proceeding did not constitute a part of the trial and therefore defendant's presence was not required, and that defendant's counsel having given his consent, the court did not abuse its discretion in complying with the jury's request, even though the exhibits were not of the nature of those authorized by section 12011, R. C. M. 1921, to be taken to the jury-room. *State v. Olson*, 87 M 389, 395, 287 P 938.

Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 2000, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9234, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11932, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1046.

Operation and Effect

A jury panel in a criminal case must be drawn in substantial conformity with the requirements of the Code of Civil Procedure relating to trial juries in civil actions, and those requirements in their es-

sential particulars are mandatory. *State v. Landry*, 29 M 218, 223, 74 P 418.

References

State v. Showen, 60 M 474, 478, 199 P 917.

11933. Clerk to prepare a calendar. The clerk must keep a calendar of all criminal actions pending in the court, enumerating them according to the date of the filing of the indictment or information, specifying opposite the title of each action whether it is for a felony or a misdemeanor, and whether the defendant is in custody or on bail.

History: En. Sec. 2001, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9235, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11933, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1047.

Operation and Effect

This section requiring the clerk of the district court to keep a calendar of criminal actions enumerated according to the date of filing the information; section 11934, declaring that the calendar must

be disposed of in the order therein named unless the court shall direct otherwise, and section 11940, providing that if a case is not postponed it must be set for hearing in the order in which it appears on the calendar, unless by consent it is set down for trial out of its order, are directory only, the district court having power to control its docket and the order in which it may try cases. *State v. Quinlan*, 84 M 364, 369, 275 P 750.

11934. Order of disposing of issues on the calendar. The issues on the calendar must be disposed of in the following order, unless for good cause the court shall direct an action to be tried out of its order:

1. Prosecutions for felony, when the defendant is in custody.
2. Prosecutions for misdemeanor, when the defendant is in custody.
3. Prosecutions for felony, when the defendant is on bail.
4. Prosecutions for misdemeanor, when the defendant is on bail.

History: En. Sec. 2002, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9236, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11934, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1048.

Operation and Effect

Section 11933, requiring the clerk of the district court to keep a calendar of criminal actions enumerated according to the date of filing the information; this section, declaring that the calendar

must be disposed of in the order therein named unless the court shall direct otherwise, and section 11940, providing that if a case is not postponed it must be set for hearing in the order in which it appears on the calendar, unless by consent it is set down for trial out of its order, are directory only, the district court having power to control its docket and the order in which it may try cases. *State v. Quinlan*, 84 M 364, 369, 275 P 750.

11935. Defendant entitled to two days to prepare for trial. After his plea, the defendant is entitled to at least two days to prepare for trial.

History: En. Sec. 274, p. 233, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 274, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 275, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 2003, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9237, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11935, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1049.

Operation and Effect

Under this section the defendant is entitled to at least two days to prepare for trial; therefore where he had seven months from the day of entry of his plea to the day of trial for preparation, he had no cause for complaint in this regard. *State v. Showen*, 60 M 474, 478, 199 P 917.

11936. Notice and affidavits for postponement. At the time the defendant makes his plea to an indictment or information he must notify the court of his desire for a postponement of the trial to some particular day, or for the term, and must file his affidavit, showing good cause therefor, within such time as the court may grant.

History: En. Sec. 269, p. 232, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 269, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 270, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 2010, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9238, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11936, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1052.

Operation and Effect

An affidavit, filed on the day set for trial, in support of a motion for a continuance on the ground of the absence of witnesses, which fails to disclose the date upon which such witnesses left the state, is insufficient. *State v. Showen*, 60 M 474, 476, 199 P 917.

Id. An affidavit of the character of the

above must disclose specifically the facts expected to be proved by the absent witnesses, and set forth that if such witnesses were present they would testify to those facts; the general statement that, if present, they would testify to facts material to affiant's defense being insufficient.

Id. An affidavit of the nature above, must also disclose that the facts which defendant expects to prove by the absent witnesses cannot be proved by other witnesses available at the trial; since a continuance for the purpose of obtaining evidence which would be merely cumulative need not be granted.

11937. Postponement for cause. For good cause shown the court may postpone the trial for any number of days or for the term. Any cause which would be considered a good one for a postponement in a civil case, is sufficient in a criminal action.

History: En. Sec. 270, p. 232, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 270, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 271, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 2011, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9239, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11937, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1052.

Operation and Effect

In the absence of a showing of abuse of discretion an order refusing continu-

ance of a criminal trial, asked for on the grounds that a large portion of the persons qualified for jury duty in the county were prejudiced, will be affirmed. *State v. Collins*, 88 M 514, 519, 294 P 957.

References

Cited or applied as section 270, p. 232, Codified Statutes 1871, in *Territory v. Perkins*, 2 M 467.

11938. State may have continuance. The state may obtain a postponement for the same reasons, and must give the same notice therefor as the defendant, and be subject to the same restrictions; the county attorney, or any one acquainted with the facts, may make the proper affidavit.

History: En. Sec. 271, p. 232, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 271, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 272, 3d Div. Comp. Stat.

1887; re-en. Sec. 2012, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9240, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11938, R. C. M. 1921.

11939. Effect of failure to apply. If neither the defendant nor the state notify the court at the time the defendant pleads of a desire for a postponement, they shall not be entitled to make the application thereafter for any cause which existed at that time, and of which the party making the application had knowledge, or could have had knowledge; any application made after that time must be for cause which arose, or had come to the knowledge of the applicant, since the making of the plea.

History: En. Sec. 272, p. 233, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 272, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 273, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 2013, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9241, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11939, R. C. M. 1921.

References

State v. Showen, 60 M 474, 477, 199 P 917.

11940. Case set for trial. If the case is not postponed, it must be set down for trial on some certain day, in the order in which it appears on the calendar, unless by consent it is set down for trial out of its order.

History: En. Sec. 273, p. 233, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 273, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 274, 3d Div. Comp. Stat.

1887; re-en. Sec. 2014, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9242, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11940, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

Section 11933, R. C. M. 1921, requiring the clerk of the district court to keep a calendar of criminal actions enumerated according to the date of filing the information; section 11934, R. C. M. 1921, declaring that the calendar must be disposed of in the order therein named unless the court shall direct otherwise, and this section, providing that if a case is not postponed it must be set for hearing in the

order in which it appears on the calendar, unless by consent it is set down for trial out of its order, are directory only, the district court having power to control its docket and the order in which it may try cases. *State v. Quinlan*, 84 M 364, 369, 275 P 750.

References

Cited or applied as section 2014, Penal Code, in *State v. Mitchell*, 17 M 67, 75, 42 P 100.

CHAPTER 79**CHALLENGING THE JURY**

- Section 11941. Definition and division of challenges.
 11942. Defendants cannot sever in challenges.
 11943. Panel defined.
 11944. Challenge to the panel defined.
 11945. Upon what founded.
 11946. When and how taken.
 11947. Exception, if sufficiency of the challenge be denied.
 11948. If exception overruled, court may allow denial, etc.
 11949. Denial of challenge, how made, and trial thereof.
 11950. Proceedings, if challenge allowed.
 11951. Kinds of challenges to individual juror.
 11952. Challenge, when taken.
 11953. Challenge after jury sworn.
 11954. Peremptory challenge, what, and how taken.
 11955. Number of peremptory challenges.
 11956. Challenges of state.
 11957. Definition and kinds of challenge, for cause.
 11958. General causes of challenge.
 11959. Particular causes of challenge.
 11960. Ground of challenge for implied bias.
 11961. Exemption not a ground of challenge.
 11962. Causes of challenge, how stated.
 11963. Exceptions to challenge and denial thereof.
 11964. Challenge, how tried.
 11965. Juror challenged may be examined as a witness.
 11966. Rules of evidence on trial of challenge.
 11967. Decision of court to be entered.
 11968. Challenges, how taken.

11941. Definition and division of challenges. A challenge is an objection made to the trial jurors, and is of two kinds:

1. To the panel.
2. To an individual juror.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 283, p. 234, Cod. re-en. Sec. 9243, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 283, 3d Div. Rev. 11941, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 284, 3d Div. Comp. 1055.
 Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 2030, Pen. C. 1895;

11942. Defendants cannot sever in challenges. When the several defendants are tried together, they cannot sever their challenges, but must join therein.

History: En. Sec. 2031, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9244, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11942, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1056.

References

Cited or applied as section 9244, Revised Codes, in *Mullery v. Great Northern Ry. Co.*, 50 M 408, 416, 148 P 323.

11943. Panel defined. The panel is a list of jurors returned by a sheriff to serve at a particular court, or for trial of a particular action.

History: En. Sec. 2032, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9245, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11943, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1057.

11944. Challenge to the panel defined. A challenge to the panel is an objection made to all the jurors returned, and may be taken by either party.

History: En. Sec. 2033, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9246, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11944, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1058.

11945. Upon what founded. A challenge to the panel can be founded only on a material departure from law in respect to the drawing and return of the jury as in civil actions, or on the intentional omission of the sheriff to summon one or more of the jurors drawn.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 284, p. 234, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 284, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 285, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 2034, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9247, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11945, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1059.

Operation and Effect

A substantial compliance with the law is required in the work of procuring a jury. Anything less will vitiate such work. *State v. Tighe*, 27 M 327, 331, 71 P 3; *State v. Landry*, 29 M 218, 224, 74 P 418; *State v. Groom*, 49 M 354, 358, 141 P 858.

It is not every deviation from the strict letter of the law in drawing or returning a jury that will furnish ground for a challenge. The departure must be a material one. *State v. Tighe*, 27 M 327, 331, 71 P 3; *State v. Groom*, 49 M 354, 359, 141 P 858.

Evidence adduced on the trial of a challenge to the jury panel on the second ground of challenge specified in this sec-

tion, the sheriff having testified that his omission to summon some of the jurors was occasioned by his imperfect knowledge of county lines incident to the creation of a new county, held sufficient to warrant the court in sustaining the challenge. *State v. Groom*, 49 M 354, 358, 141 P 858.

Id. Where defendant, charged with crime, interposed a challenge to the jury panel because the sheriff had intentionally omitted to summon some of the jurors drawn by the jury commission, to which the state took an exception, the court erred in overruling the challenge on the ground that defendant had failed to sustain the burden of establishing the truth of his assertion, since by its exception, which was in effect a demurrer, the facts stood admitted by the state, and no burden rested upon defendant.

References

Cited or applied as section 2034, Penal Code, in *State ex rel. Breen v. District Court*, 34 M 107, 111, 85 P 870.

11946. When and how taken. A challenge to the panel must be taken before the jurors are sworn, and must be in writing or be noted by the stenographer, and must plainly and distinctly state the facts constituting the ground of challenge.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 285, p. 234, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 285, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 286, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 2035, Pen. C. 1895;

re-en. Sec. 9248, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11946, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1060.

11947. Exception, if sufficiency of the challenge be denied. If the sufficiency of the facts alleged as ground of the challenge is denied, the adverse party may except to the challenge. The exception need not be in writing, but must be entered on the minutes of the court, or of the stenographer, and thereupon the court must proceed to try the sufficiency of the challenge, assuming the facts alleged therein to be true.

History: En. Sec. 2036, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9249, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11947, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1061.

Operation and Effect

In a criminal case, a demurrer to a challenge to the jury panel is equivalent to an exception to the challenge, the mere name

not being important; and the action of the court in sustaining a demurrer to such challenge, and in impaneling the jury, amounted to a disallowance of the challenge, so as to render the question raised by the challenge reviewable on appeal. *State v. Tighe*, 27 M 327, 330, 71 P 3.

An exception to the challenge to a jury panel in a criminal case is, in effect, a demurrer, and admits all the facts stated to be true. *State v. Groom*, 49 M 354, 357, 141 P 858.

11948. If exception overruled, court may allow denial, etc. If, on the exception, the court finds the challenge sufficient, it may, if justice requires it, permit the party excepting to withdraw his exception, and to deny the facts alleged in the challenge. If the exception is allowed, the court may, in like manner, permit an amendment of the challenge.

History: En. Sec. 2037, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9250, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11948, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1062.

References

Cited or applied as section 2037, Penal Code, in *State v. Tighe*, 27 M 327, 330, 71 P 3.

11949. Denial of challenge, how made, and trial thereof. If the challenge is denied, the denial may be oral, and must be entered on the minutes of the court, or of the stenographer, and the court must proceed to try the question of fact; and, upon such trial, the officers, whether judicial or ministerial, whose irregularity is complained of, as well as any other persons, may be examined to prove or disprove the facts alleged as the ground of the challenge.

History: En. Sec. 2038, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9251, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11949, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1063.

Operation and Effect

Where defendant's offer to submit a challenge to the panel on the testimony taken at a prior term of court was withdrawn, and no evidence whatever was offered, defendant's request to discharge the jury was properly denied. *State v. Jones*, 32 M 442, 449, 80 P 1095.

Query, whether a judge of the district court may be called as a witness when the regularity of the drawing of a jury in a criminal prosecution is questioned by a challenge to the panel, inasmuch as he or-

ders such drawing and directs the clerk during its progress, under section 8903, and, under this section, both judicial and ministerial officers whose irregularity is complained of may be called upon to testify. *State ex rel. Breen v. District Court*, 34 M 107, 111, 85 P 870.

Where all parties treat a challenge to the panel as raising an issue of fact under this section, the supreme court will treat the matter as though an issue had been raised by a denial of the challenge. *State v. Groom*, 49 M 354, 357, 141 P 858.

References

Cited or applied as section 2038, Penal Code, in *State v. Tighe*, 27 M 327, 330, 71 P 3.

11950. Proceedings, if challenge allowed. If, either upon an exception to the challenge or a denial of the facts, the challenge is allowed, the court must discharge the jury, so far as the trial in question is concerned. If it is disallowed, the court must direct the jury to be impaneled.

History: En. Sec. 2039, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9252, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11950, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1065.

References

Cited or applied as section 2039, Penal Code, in *State v. Tighe*, 27 M 327, 330, 71 P 3.

11951. Kinds of challenges to individual juror. A challenge to an individual juror is either—

1. Peremptory, or,
2. For cause.

History: En. Sec. 2040, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9253, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11951, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1067.

11952. Challenge, when taken. All challenges must be interposed before the jury is sworn, unless the cause of challenge be discovered after the jury is sworn and before the introduction of any evidence, when the court, in its discretion, may allow the challenge to be interposed.

History: En. Sec. 2041, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9254, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11952, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1068.

11953. Challenge after jury sworn. Whenever a juror is excused from the jury, after it is sworn, upon challenge of either party, the panel must be filled in the same manner as before the swearing of the jury.

History: En. Sec. 2042, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9255, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11953, R. C. M. 1921.

11954. Peremptory challenge, what, and how taken. A peremptory challenge can be taken by either party, and may be oral. It is an objection to a juror for which no reason need be given, but upon which the court must exclude him.

History: En. Sec. 2043, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9256, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11954, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1069.

11955. Number of peremptory challenges. The defendant is entitled to a peremptory challenge of jurors in the following cases, and to the number as follows:

1. If the offense charged be punishable with death, or by imprisonment for life, challenges to the number of ten.

2. If the offense be punishable with imprisonment in the state prison not less than a specified number of years, and no limit to the duration of such imprisonment is declared, to the number of eight.

3. In any other case punishable with imprisonment in the state prison, to the number of six.

4. In all other cases, to the number of four.

History: En. Sec. 156, p. 241, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 277, p. 233, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 277, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 278, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 2044, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9257, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11955, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1070.

Operation and Effect

In a prosecution for murder, the accused was properly compelled to exhaust alternately two peremptory challenges to each one taken by the state, where none were

taken until the panel was full. *State v. Sloan*, 22 M 293, 298, 56 P 364.

Defendant, on trial for grand larceny aggravated by a prior conviction of the same offense, was, under subdivision 2 of this section, entitled to eight—not six—peremptory challenges. *State v. Collins*, 53 M 213, 163 P 102.

References

Cited or applied as section 9257, Revised Codes, in *State v. Collins*, 53 M 213, 163 P 102.

11956. Challenges of state. The state may challenge the same number of jurors allowed the defendant.

History: En. Sec. 157, p. 241, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 278, p. 233, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 278, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 279, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 2045, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9258, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11956, R. C. M. 1921; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 4, L. 1925.

References

Cited or applied as section 2045, Penal Code, in *State v. Sloan*, 22 M 293, 298, 56 P 364.

11957. Definition and kinds of challenge, for cause. A challenge for cause may be taken by either party. It is an objection to a particular juror, and is either—

1. General—That the juror is disqualified from serving in any case; or,
2. Particular—That the juror is disqualified from serving in the action on trial.

History: En. Sec. 2046, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9259, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11957, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1071.

Operation and Effect

A juror who, upon examination, has shown no bias, either implied or actual, is

not disqualified by reason of being a brother-in-law of the prosecuting attorney. State v. Cadotte, 17 M 315, 316, 42 P 857.

References

State v. Russell, 73 M 240, 243, 235 P 712.

11958. General causes of challenge. General causes of challenge are—

1. A conviction for felony;
2. A want of any of the qualifications prescribed by law to render a person a competent juror;
3. Unsoundness of mind, or such defect in the faculties of the mind or organs of the body as renders him incapable of performing the duties of a juror.

History: En. Sec. 286, p. 234, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 286, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; amd. Sec. 1, p. 54, L. 1881; re-en. Sec. 287, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd.

Sec. 2047, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9260, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11958, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1072.

11959. Particular causes of challenge. Particular causes of challenge are of two kinds—

1. For such a bias as, when the existence of the facts is ascertained, in judgment of law disqualifies the juror, and which is known in this code as implied bias.
2. For the existence of a state of mind on the part of the juror in reference to the case, or to either of the parties, which will prevent him from acting with entire impartiality and without prejudice to the substantial rights of either party, which is known in this code as actual bias.

History: En. Sec. 2048, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9261, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11959, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1073.

Cause for Challenge Must be Alleged

The provision of section 11962, R. C. M. 1921, that in challenging a juror for implied bias one or more of the causes stated in section 11960, R. C. M. 1921, and in challenging for actual bias the cause stated in subdivision 2 of this section, must be alleged, is mandatory; hence where this is not done, denial of the challenge does not entitle appellant to allege error. State v. Vetter, 76 M 574, 584, 248 P 179.

Causes Enumerated Not Exclusive

The constitutional provision (Art. III, Sec. 16) that one accused of crime shall

have the right to trial by an impartial jury is a limitation upon the power of the legislature and it is beyond its power to curtail it; hence, where it clearly appears from the examination of a juror on his voir dire that some circumstance or connection with the case renders him unfit to serve, he should be disqualified even though the cause does not fall within any of those specified in the statute. State v. Russell, 73 M 240, 244, 235 P 712.

Effect of Juror Admitting Bias

Where a juror in a criminal case on examination first admits bias in favor of defendant, but later states that notwithstanding such bias he can consider the evidence impartially, the latter statement should be received with caution. State v. Huffman, 89 M 194, 197, 296 P 789.

Nature of Right to Challenge

The right to challenge is the right to reject, not to select, a juror, and no person can acquire a vested right to have any particular member of a panel sit upon his case until such member has been accepted and sworn. *State v. Huffman*, 89 M 194, 197, 296 P 789.

Operation and Effect

After verdict, the accused must make it appear affirmatively that he is entitled to a new trial because he has been deprived of his constitutional right to an impartial jury, and the probability that one juror was incompetent is not sufficient to set aside the verdict. In the absence of a clear showing of an abuse of discretion by the trial court in passing on a motion for a new trial, based on the alleged incompetency of a juror, the supreme court will not interfere. *State v. Mott*, 29 M 292, 307, 74 P 728.

A juror who testified on his voir dire examination that he entertained a bitter prejudice against the Industrial Workers of the World and against every member of it, which would abide with him throughout the trial, that it would require evidence to remove the prejudice, and less evidence to convict defendant, who was a member of the organization, than if he were not a

member, was not an impartial juror, and refusal to grant a challenge for cause was error. *State v. Brooks*, 57 M 480, 188 P 942.

Where one had served as a juror in a prosecution for rape he was not disqualified, as for actual bias, from serving in the same capacity in a later case of the same character against another defendant in which the prosecutrix was the same as in the first, by the fact that on the former trial evidence of the guilt of the latter defendant had been introduced. (Mr. Justice Galen dissenting.) *State v. Russell*, 73 M 240, 244, 235 P 712.

When Trial Judge Should Sustain Challenge

On the voir dire examination of a prospective juror the trial court is the judge of the weight to be given to his testimony, and if it has any doubt as to the existence of such a state of mind in a juror as would disqualify him, it should sustain a challenge to him in the interest of justice. *State v. Huffman*, 89 M 194, 197, 296 P 789.

References

Cited or applied as section 2048, Penal Code, in *State v. Cadotte*, 17 M 315, 316, 42 P 857.

11960. Ground of challenge for implied bias. A challenge for implied bias may be taken for all or any of the following causes, and for no other:

1. Consanguinity or relationship to the person alleged to be injured by the offense charged, or on whose complaint the prosecution was instituted, or to the defendant.

2. Standing in the relation of guardian and ward, attorney and client, master and servant, or landlord and tenant, debtor and creditor, to, or being a member of, the family of the defendant, or of the person alleged to be injured by the offense charged, or on whose complaint the prosecution was instituted, or in his employment.

3. Being a party adverse to the defendant in a civil action, or having complained against or been accused by him in a criminal prosecution.

4. Having served on the grand jury which found the indictment, or on a coroner's jury which inquired into the death of a person whose death is the subject of the indictment or information.

5. Having served on a trial jury which has tried another person for the offense charged.

6. Having been one of a jury formerly sworn to try the same charge, and whose verdict was set aside or which was discharged without verdict, after the case was submitted to it.

7. Having served as a juror in a civil action brought against the defendant for the act charged as an offense.

8. If the offense charged be punishable with death, the entertaining of such conscientious opinions as would preclude his finding the defendant guilty; in which case he must neither be permitted nor compelled to serve as a juror.

9. Having a belief that the punishment fixed by law is too severe for the offense charged.

History: En. Sec. 286, p. 234, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 286, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; amd. Sec. 1, p. 54, L. 1881; re-en. Sec. 287, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 2049, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9262, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11960, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1074.

Operation and Effect

It will be readily seen, by a comparison of the alleged cause for challenge in the first question presented with the above-quoted causes of challenge for "implied bias," that the challenge did not allege any one of the statutory causes, and therefore does not comply with the requirement of section 11962, R. C. M. 1921, that "one or more of the causes stated in section 11960" must be alleged. "A juror is not incompetent because he has previously served upon the trial of another defendant charged with a separate and distinct offense, although of the same character, and proved by the same witness or witnesses." *State v. Russell*, 73 M 240, 244, 235 P 712.

The provision of section 11962, R. C. M. 1921, that in challenging a juror for implied bias one or more of the causes stated in this section, and in challenging for actual bias the cause stated in subdivision 2 of section 11959, R. C. M. 1921, must be alleged, is mandatory; hence where this is not done, denial of the challenge does not entitle appellant to allege error. *State v. Vetter*, 76 M 574, 584, 248 P 179.

After conviction of defendant of murder in the first degree, which crime he confessed, pleading insanity, he moved for a new trial upon the ground, among others, that a member of the jury had been guilty of misconduct in concealing from the court, while under examination on his voir dire, the fact that after the arrest of defendant, he, as correspondent for the newspaper published at the county seat, had furnished it articles, which were published, in effect complimenting the officers for their quick action in apprehending the "murderer" whose "worthless carcass will lie to rot deeply buried when the wheels of justice cease to grind," etc. The motion was denied. Held, in answer to the contention that the court abused its discretion in denying it, that in view of the explanation of his conduct by the juror on the hearing of the motion that the articles were not intended to be personal as applied to defendant, whom he did not know, but applicable to anyone who committed homicide, and the advantageous position of the trial judge in passing upon the sincerity and truth of the statements of the juror on his examination touching his competency as well as on the hearing of the motion, that the court did not err in its ruling. (*Justices Angstman and Stewart dissenting.*) *State v. Hoffman*, 94 M 573, 586, 23 P 2d 972. See also *State v. Huffman*, 89 M 194, 197, 296 P 789.

11961. Exemption not a ground of challenge. An exemption from service on a jury is not a cause of challenge, but the privilege of the person exempted.

History: En. Sec. 2050, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9263, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11961, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1075.

11962. Causes of challenge, how stated. In a challenge for implied bias, one or more of the causes stated in section 11960 must be alleged. In a challenge for actual bias, the cause stated in the second subdivision of section 11959 must be alleged; but no person shall be disqualified as a juror by reason of having formed or expressed an opinion upon the matter or cause to be submitted to such jury, founded upon public rumor, statements in public journals, or common notoriety, provided it appear to the court, upon his declaration, under oath or otherwise, that he can and will, notwithstanding such opinion, act impartially and fairly upon the matters to be submitted to him. The challenge may be oral, but must be entered in the minutes of the court or of the stenographer.

History: En. Sec. 2051, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9264, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11962, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1076.

Constitutionality

This statute is constitutional. Territory v. Bryson, 9 M 32, 39, 22 P 147; State v. Sheerin, 12 M 539, 541, 31 P 543; State v. Martin, 29 M 273, 277, 74 P 725; State v. Mott, 29 M 292, 306, 74 P 728.

Juror With an Opinion Based on Newspaper Story or Hearsay

A juror who has formed and expressed an opinion on the case from reading newspaper statements and from hearsay, but who states that he does not know the defendant, has no prejudice, and, notwithstanding such opinion, can impartially try the case, is competent. State v. Sheerin, 12 M 539, 541, 31 P 543.

Where a venireman in a criminal case stated on his voir dire that he had read the newspaper accounts of the alleged robbery, and had formed an opinion, but not a fixed one, and on re-examination he said he could entirely discard the opinion thus formed, and give the defendant as fair a trial as if he had never heard of the case, he was competent as a juror. State v. Howard, 30 M 518, 523, 77 P 50.

General challenges of jurors "for the purposes of the record" who while stating on their voir dire that they had read the newspaper account of the killing of deceased and were of the opinion at the time that he had been murdered, did not state that they had any belief that defendant had committed the crime, but did say that they would follow the instructions of the court and render an impartial verdict, were properly denied. State v. Byrne, 60 M 317, 328, 199 P 262.

A juror who on his voir dire stated that he had read in the newspapers an account of the homicide for which plaintiff was on trial; that he had formed an opinion therefrom which it would take evidence to remove, but that in determining the case he would base his verdict upon the evidence and be bound by the court's instructions; that there was nothing known to him which would prevent his trying the

case fairly, etc., held competent. State v. Juhrey, 61 M 413, 202 P 762.

Where a juror on his voir dire stated that from newspaper reports and conversations with others he had formed the opinion that murder had been committed, but had no opinion as to the guilt or innocence of the defendant, that he would require the state to prove beyond a reasonable doubt that the latter had killed deceased with malice aforethought before he would vote for a conviction, and that he could fairly and impartially try him, he was not disqualified from serving. State v. Vetter, 76 M 574, 585, 586, 248 P 179.

After conviction of defendant of murder in the first degree, which crime he confessed, pleading insanity, he moved for a new trial upon the ground, among others, that a member of the jury had been guilty of misconduct in concealing from the court, while under examination on his voir dire, the fact that after the arrest of defendant, he, as correspondent for the newspaper published at the county seat, had furnished it articles, which were published, in effect complimenting the officers for their quick action in apprehending the "murderer" whose "worthless carcass will lie to rot deeply buried when the wheels of justice cease to grind," etc. The motion was denied. Held, in answer to the contention that the court abused its discretion in denying it, that in view of the explanation of his conduct by the juror on the hearing of the motion that the articles were not intended to be personal as applied to defendant, whom he did not know, but applicable to anyone who committed homicide, and the advantageous position of the trial judge in passing upon the sincerity and truth of the statements of the juror on his examination touching his competency as well as on the hearing of the motion, that the court did not err in its ruling. (Justices Angstman and Stewart dissenting.) State v. Hoffman, 94 M 573, 585 et seq., 23 P 2d 972.

References

Cited or applied as section 9264, Revised Codes, in Shane v. Butte Electric Ry. Co., 37 M 599, 602, 97 P 958; State v. Brooks, 57 M 480, 488, 188 P 942; State v. Russell, 73 M 240, 244, 245, 235 P 712.

11963. Exceptions to challenge and denial thereof. The adverse party may except to the challenge in the same manner as to a challenge to the panel, and the same proceedings must be had thereon as are prescribed in section 11947, except that if the exception be allowed, the juror must be excluded. The adverse party may also orally deny the facts alleged as the ground of challenge.

History: En. Sec. 2052, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9265, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11963, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1077.

11964. Challenge, how tried. If the facts are denied, the challenge must be tried by the court.

History: En. Sec. 2053, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9266, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11964, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1078.

11965. Juror challenged may be examined as a witness. Upon the trial of a challenge to an individual juror the juror challenged may be examined as a witness to prove or disprove the challenge, and must answer every question pertinent to the inquiry.

History: En. Sec. 2054, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9267, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11965, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1081.

11966. Rules of evidence on trial of challenge. Other witnesses may also be examined on either side, and the rules of evidence applicable to the trial of other issues govern the admission or exclusion of evidence on the trial of the challenge.

History: En. Sec. 2055, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9268, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 10966, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1082.

11967. Decision of court to be entered. The court must allow or disallow the challenge, and its decision must be entered in the minutes of the court.

History: En. Sec. 2056, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9269, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11967, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1083.

11968. Challenges, how taken. Challenges for cause and peremptory challenges must be taken in the manner provided in sections 9343, 9346, and 9347 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

History: En. Sec. 2057, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9270, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11968, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

Where either party fails to challenge in his turn, he is deemed to waive the challenge or challenges he might use at that time, but this rule goes no further than is necessary to preserve the alternation required by the statute. *State v. Peel*, 23 M 358, 362, 59 P 169. See also *Chenoweth v. Great Northern Ry. Co.*, 50 M 481, 485, 148 P 330.

Where the state waived its fourth per-

emptory challenge, and the defendant exhausted his peremptory challenges, it was not error, on the panel's being filled and passed for cause, to permit the state to peremptorily challenge a juror who was in the box when the state waived its fourth challenge; the state's waiver of its fourth challenge was not a waiver of any subsequent challenge to which it was entitled. *State v. Peel*, 23 M 358, 363, 59 P 169.

References

Cited or applied as section 2057, Penal Code, in *State v. Sloan*, 22 M 293, 298, 56 P 364.

CHAPTER 80

THE TRIAL

Section 11969. Order of trial.

11970. When order of trial may be departed from.

11971. Defendant presumed innocent—reasonable doubt.

11972. Reasonable doubt as to degree convicts only of lowest.

11973. Separate trials.

11974. Discharging defendant that he may be a witness.

11975. Same.

11976. Effect of such discharge.

11977. Rules of evidence in civil actions applicable to criminal cases.

11978. Evidence on trial for treason.

11979. Evidence on trial for conspiracy.

11980. When burden of proof shifts in trial for murder.

11981. All witnesses need not be called.

- 11982. Evidence on a trial for bigamy.
- 11983. Evidence upon a trial for forging bank bills, etc.
- 11984. Evidence upon trial for abortion and seduction.
- 11985. Proof of corporation by reputation.
- 11986. Evidence on a trial for selling, etc., lottery tickets.
- 11987. Evidence of false pretenses.
- 11988. Conviction on testimony of accomplice.
- 11989. Mistake in indictment or information.
- 11990. Discharge of jury for lack of jurisdiction, etc.
- 11991. Proceedings, if jury discharged for want of jurisdiction of offense committed out of the state.
- 11992. Proceedings in such case when offense committed in the state.
- 11993. Same.
- 11994. Proceedings, if jury discharged because the facts do not constitute an offense.
- 11995. When evidence on either side is closed, court may advise jury to acquit.
- 11996. View of place of offense or property.
- 11997. Knowledge of juror to be declared in court, and he to be sworn as a witness.
- 11998. Jurors, separation of, during trial.
- 11999. Jury at each adjournment, must be admonished, etc.
- 12000. Jurors becoming unable to perform duties.
- 12001. Court to decide questions of law arising during trial.
- 12002. Conviction or acquittal.
- 12003. On indictment for libel, jury to determine law and fact.
- 12004. In all other cases court to decide questions of law.
- 12005. Jury may decide in court, or retire in custody of officer.
- 12006. Defendant appearing for trial may be committed.
- 12007. If county attorney fails to attend, court may appoint.
- 12008. Trials for larceny.

11969. Order of trial. 1. The county attorney must state the case and offer evidence in support of the prosecution.

2. The defendant, or his counsel, may then state his defense and offer evidence in support thereof.

3. The parties may respectively offer rebutting testimony only, unless the court, for good reason, in furtherance of justice, permit them to offer evidence upon their original case.

4. When the evidence is concluded, if either party desires special instructions to be given to the jury, such instructions shall be reduced to writing and numbered by the party, or his attorney, and together with a written request asking the same, and signed by the party, or his attorney, delivered to the court. At all times prior to the charging of the jury the instructions to be given shall be, without the presence of the jury, settled by the court, at which settlement counsel for the parties shall be allowed reasonable opportunity to examine the instructions requested and proposed to be given by the court, and to present and argue to the court objections and exceptions to the adoption or rejection of any instruction offered by counsel or proposed to be given to the jury by the court. On such settlement of the instructions the respective counsel, or the parties, shall specify and state the particular ground on which the instruction is objected or excepted to, and it shall not be sufficient in stating the ground of such objection or exception to state generally that the instruction does not state the law, or is against law, but such ground of objection or exception shall specify particularly wherein the instruction is insufficient, or does not state the law, or what particular clause therein is objected to. The court shall pass upon the objection to the instructions requested and also those

proposed to be given by the court, and shall either give each instruction as requested or positively refuse to do so, or give the instruction requested with a modification, and shall mark or endorse upon each instruction offered and requested by the parties in such manner that it shall distinctly appear what instructions were given in whole or in part, and in like manner those refused or modified, and if modified, wherein the modification consisted. The court shall also give the instructions as originally proposed to be given by the court, or as modified, and all the instructions given by the court, together with those refused, must be filed as a part of the record of the cause.

The court stenographer shall be present at such settlement and shall take down all the objections and exceptions of the respective counsel to all or any of the instructions given or refused by the court together with the modifications made therein, and the ruling of the court thereon, and at the close of the trial such objections and exceptions taken during the settlement, together with the ruling of the court thereon, must be written out at length or printed in type by the stenographer and filed with the clerk forthwith, and thereafter such exceptions may be settled in a bill of exceptions as provided in section 12044 of this code.

No motion for new trial on the ground of errors in the instructions given shall be granted by the district court unless the error so assigned was specifically pointed out and excepted to at the settlement of the instructions, as herein provided; and no cause shall be reversed by the supreme court for any error in instructions which was not specifically pointed out and excepted to at the settlement of the instructions herein specified, and such error and exception incorporated in and settled in the bill of exceptions, as herein provided.

5. When the instructions have been passed upon and settled by the court, and before the arguments of counsel to the jury have begun, the court shall charge the jury in writing, giving in such charge only such instructions as are passed upon and settled at such settlement. In charging the jury, the court shall give to them all matters of law which it thinks necessary for its information in rendering a verdict.

6. When the jury has been charged, unless the case is submitted to the jury, on either side, or on both sides, without argument, the plaintiff must commence and may conclude the argument. If several defendants, having several defenses, appear by different counsel, the court must determine their relative order in the evidence and argument. Counsel, in arguing the case to the jury, may argue and comment upon the law of the case, as given in the instructions of the court, as well as upon the evidence of the case.

History: Earlier acts were Sec. 306, p. 236, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 306, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 307, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 2070, Pen. C. 1895; amd. Sec. 1, p. 173, L. 1901.

This section en. Sec. 1, Ch. 82, L. 1907; Sec. 9271, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11969, E. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1093.

Instructions

Bill of Exceptions Required to Review Instructions

Under this section, errors in giving or refusing instructions cannot be reviewed on appeal unless they, with the proceedings had at the settlement thereof, are incor-

porated in a bill of exceptions, even though they constitute a part of the judgment-roll of technical record, section 12043, R. C. M. 1921, providing otherwise, having been superseded by this section. *State v. Carmichael*, 62 M 159, 161, 204 P 362; *State v. Zorn*, 99 M 63, 41 P 2d 513.

Duty of Court to Instruct

The defendant introduced testimony tending to show that "prior to the occasion in question" his reputation for "truth and veracity" in the community in which he lived was good, and his counsel offered an instruction on the subject. This the court refused, and it did not give any on that phase of the case. Whether the court was of the opinion that the offered instruction was not good, or that defendant was not entitled to an instruction upon the subject, the record does not disclose. Upon the evidence introduced defendant was entitled upon his request to the benefit of a proper instruction upon the subject; subject to the provisions of this section, the court is required to instruct a jury upon all matters of law necessary for its information in rendering a verdict. *State v. Jackson*, 88 M 420, 435, 293 P 309.

Duty to Object and Point Out Error and to Except

Where defendant fails to make objection to any portion of the charge or to any action of the trial court in its settlement during trial, he will not, on appeal, be heard to complain of error therein, or of any omission by the court to submit any special instruction. *State v. Stone*, 40 M 88, 93, 105 P 89.

Paragraph 4 of this section, prohibiting reversal by the supreme court for error in instructions where such error was not specifically pointed out and excepted to at the settlement of the instructions, and the error and exception incorporated and settled in a bill of exceptions, is mandatory, and error in instructions cannot be considered on appeal in a criminal case where the record does not contain a bill of exceptions. *State v. Cook*, 42 M 329, 331, 112 P 537.

The defendant, in a criminal case, is bound by instructions to which he does not object. *State v. Crean*, 43 M 47, 60, 114 P 603.

Errors in instructions must be specifically pointed out at the time the instructions are settled and the exceptions presented in a bill of exceptions before they will be considered on appeal. *State v. Thomas*, 46 M 468, 128 P 588.

Under this section, to entitle appellant in a criminal action to a review of an instruction given, the record must disclose

that at the time of settlement of the instructions he made suitable objection and reserved an exception thereto. *State v. Brodock*, 53 M 463, 164 P 658; *State v. Neidamier*, 98 M 124, 37 P 2d 670.

Under the provisions of this section, errors in the instructions are not ground for reversal on appeal unless the same were specifically pointed out and excepted to. *State v. Kahn*, 56 M 108, 120, 182 P 107.

An erroneous instruction, given without objection, became the law of the case, the supreme court on appeal being precluded by this section from reversing a judgment for error in instructions not specifically pointed out and excepted to at the settlement of the instructions. *Hawley v. Richardson*, 60 M 118, 128, 198 P 450.

Where defendant, through his attorney, at the settlement of the instructions, stated that he had no objections to them, assignments based on alleged error in them cannot be considered on appeal. *State v. Chronopoulos*, 60 M 329, 330, 199 P 266; *State v. Evans*, 60 M 367, 374, 199 P 440.

Where a defect in an instruction given was not pointed out specifically by defendant at the settlement of the instructions, the supreme court on appeal may not, under this section, consider an objection not so pointed out. *State v. Bolton*, 65 M 74, 81, 212 P 504; *State v. Cassill et al.*, 71 M 274, 279, 229 P 716; *State v. Dougherty*, 71 M 265, 266, 229 P 735; *State v. Sawyer*, 71 M 269, 272, 229 P 734; *State v. Vallie*, 82 M 456, 268 P 493.

An objection made at the settlement of the instructions in a criminal case that a certain paragraph thereof "is not applicable to the facts of this case" is insufficient, under this section, to warrant review of alleged errors urged under the specification relating thereto. *State v. McClain et al.*, 76 M 351, 358, 246 P 956.

Held, that the provision of this section prohibiting the supreme court from reversing a judgment in a criminal cause for any error in instructions not specifically pointed out and excepted to at the settlement of instructions and incorporated and settled in the bill of exceptions, applies only to error in instructions given, and not to error allegedly committed in refusing to give offered instructions. *State v. Daw*, 99 M 232, 234, 43 P 2d 240.

Duty to Submit an Instruction if Desired

It is well settled in this state that, if a party is not satisfied with an instruction proposed to be given, he must submit an instruction which more fully covers the particular matter, or he cannot be heard to complain, unless the instruction given be inherently wrong. *Territory v. Hart*, 7

M 489, 505, 17 P 718; *Territory v. Manton*, 8 M 95, 109, 19 P 387; *State v. Broadbent*, 19 M 467, 473, 48 P 775; *State v. Gordon*, 35 M 458, 467, 90 P 173; *State v. Tracey*, 35 M 552, 555, 90 P 791; *State v. Powell*, 54 M 217, 221, 169 P 46.

Where the defendant failed to offer an instruction on circumstantial evidence, he is in no position to complain of the omission to instruct the jury on that point. *State v. Francis*, 58 M 659, 670, 194 P 304.

Where the testimony of a physician touching a physical examination of the complaining witness was admitted solely for the purpose of showing that sexual intercourse might have taken place, and for none other, failure of the defendant to offer an instruction on the subject of its limitation deprived him of the right to complain that such an instruction was not given. *State v. Richardson*, 63 M 322, 328, 207 P 124.

Error Cannot be Predicated on Instructions not Ruled on by the Court

Where the record in a criminal cause does not show that the court ruled, or was requested to rule, on defendant's requests for instructions, or his objections to those given, errors relating to them will not be considered on appeal, since error cannot be predicated on the mere silence of the court. *State v. McCarthy*, 36 M 226, 236, 92 P 521.

Requirement That Instructions be Written

Mere silence of the accused or his counsel is not equivalent to a consent to the giving of oral instructions. *State v. Fisher*, 23 M 540, 551, 59 P 919.

Id. A statute requiring written instructions in a criminal action is mandatory, and the violation thereof is reversible error.

Id. A charge is oral if not in writing at the time of its delivery, and read to the jury as written.

In the absence of waiver by the parties, it is imperative that all instructions be submitted to the jury in writing. *State v. Tudor*, 47 M 185, 131 P 632.

After the jury in a criminal case had retired to the jury-room it was brought back at its request for information relative to the punishment which might be imposed under the indeterminate sentence statute. The court in the presence of defendant and counsel orally explained the provisions of the law and advised the jury as to the form in which it might return a verdict under that law. Defendant's counsel did not make any objection. Held, that the explanations made were not instructions on the law of the case and

that, therefore, prejudicial error was not committed in making them orally. *State v. Kennedy*, 82 M 165, 167, 266 P 386.

Signing of Instructions—Necessity for

Requested instructions are required to be signed merely for the purpose of identification, to be used by the court in making up its charge to the jury; it is an irregularity, but no reversible error, for the court to permit the name and official title of the county attorney to be placed on instructions requested by him and given to the jury. *State v. Martin*, 29 M 273, 278, 74 P 725.

Opening Statement

The provision of this section, requiring the county attorney to make an opening statement in a prosecution for crime, is merely directory. *State v. Hall*, 55 M 182, 185, 175 P 267.

Held, that where defendant, charged with burglary and three prior convictions, at the opening of the trial admitted the prior convictions, the court did not err in permitting knowledge of the prior convictions to go to the jury by allowing the county attorney to read the information charging such convictions, in overruling an objection to the question asked defendant on cross-examination as to the prior convictions, or in instructing the jury that if they found the defendant guilty of burglary they should then consider the matter of the former convictions, giving the provisions of the statute fixing punishment for that crime when aggravated by prior convictions of felonies, in view of the provisions of this section, requiring the county attorney to state the case and offer evidence in support of the prosecution, and the fact that without such knowledge the jury could not intelligently fix the punishment to fit the crime. *State v. O'Neill*, 76 M 526, 532, 535, 248 P 215.

The county attorney could properly in his opening statement to the jury advert to evidence the state intended to prove, and under this section, is required to do so, and is not required to state for what purpose he intends to produce certain evidence; hence the trial court did not err in denying a request of counsel for defendant requiring him to do so. *State v. Keays*, 97 M 404, 416, 34 P 2d 855.

Purpose

This section does not undertake to do more than prescribe an orderly procedure for the trial of criminal cases. *State v. Hall*, 55 M 182, 185, 175 P 267.

References

Cited or applied as section 2070, Penal Code, before amendment, in *State v. Gay*, 18 M 51, 62, 44 P 411; *State v. Lucey*, 24

M 295, 305, 61 P 994; as chapter 82, Laws of 1907, in State v. McCarthy, 36 M 226, 236, 92 P 521; as section 9271, Revised Codes, in State v. Hall, 45 M 498, 516, 125

P 639; State v. Lewis, 52 M 495, 501, 159 P 415; State v. Smith, 57 M 349, 188 P 644; State v. Bess, 60 M 558, 574, 199 P 426.

11970. When order of trial may be departed from. When the state of the pleadings requires it, or in any other case, for good reasons, and in the sound discretion of the court, the order prescribed in the last section may be departed from.

History: En. Sec. 2071, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9272, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11970, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1094.

References

Cited or applied as section 9272, Revised Codes, in State v. Hall, 55 M 182, 185, 175 P 267.

11971. Defendant presumed innocent—reasonable doubt. A defendant in a criminal action is presumed to be innocent until the contrary is proved, and in case of a reasonable doubt whether his guilt is satisfactorily shown, he is entitled to an acquittal.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 186, p. 245, Ban-nack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 307, p. 237, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 307, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 308, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 2072, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9273, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11971, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1096.

Operation and Effect

Held, on appeal from a judgment of conviction of murder in the first degree, that the trial court in giving the definition of "reasonable doubt" in an instruction on the subject repeatedly approved by the supreme court, did not commit reversible error by prefacing it thus: "You are in-

structed that a doubt which a juror is allowed to retain in his mind and under the influence of which he should form a verdict of not guilty, must always be a reasonable one," and that the contention of appellant that the phrase in effect does away with the presumption of innocence declared by this section, may not be sustained. State v. Zorn, 99 M 63, 65, 41 P 2d 513.

References

Cited or applied as section 2072, Penal Code, in State v. Martin, 29 M 273, 279, 74 P 725; State v. Konon, 84 M 255, 262, 274 P 1060.

11972. Reasonable doubt as to degree convicts only of lowest. When it appears that the defendant has committed a public offense, and there is reasonable ground of doubt in which of two or more degrees he is guilty, he can be convicted of the lowest of such degrees only.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 186, p. 245, Ban-nack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 307, p. 237, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 308, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 2073, Pen. C. 1895;

re-en. Sec. 9274, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11972, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1097.

11973. Separate trials. When two or more defendants are jointly charged with a felony, any defendant requiring it must be tried separately. In other cases the defendants jointly charged may be tried separately or jointly in the discretion of the court.

History: En. Sec. 301, p. 236, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 301, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 302, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 2074, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9275, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11973, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1098.

References

Cited or applied as section 302, Third Division Compiled Statutes 1887, in State v. Davis, 13 M 384, 34 P 182.

11974. Discharging defendant that he may be a witness. When two or more persons are included in the same charge, the court may, at any

time, before the defendants have gone into their defense, on the application of the county attorney, direct any defendant to be discharged, that he may be a witness for the state.

History: En. Sec. 187, p. 245, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 308, p. 237, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 308, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 309, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 2075, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9276, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11974, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1099.

11975. Same. When two or more persons are included in the same indictment or information, and the court is of the opinion that in regard to a particular defendant there is not sufficient evidence to put him on his defense, it must order him to be discharged before the evidence is closed, that he may be a witness for his codefendant.

History: En. Sec. 187, p. 245, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 308, p. 237, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 308, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 309, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 2076, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9277, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11975, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1100.

11976. Effect of such discharge. The order mentioned in the last two sections is an acquittal of the defendant discharged, and is a bar to another prosecution for the same offense.

History: En. Sec. 187, p. 245, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 308, p. 237, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 308, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 309, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 2077, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9278, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11976, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1101.

11977. Rules of evidence in civil actions applicable to criminal cases. The rules of evidence in civil actions are applicable also to criminal actions, except as otherwise provided in this code.

History: En. Sec. 2078, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9279, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11977, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1102.

Operation and Effect

Evidence of the act or declaration of a conspirator relating to the conspiracy may, after proof of the conspiracy, be given against his coconspirator. *Territory v. Campbell*, 9 M 16, 20, 22 P 121; *State v. Byers*, 16 M 565, 567, 41 P 708; *Harrington v. B. & M. Co.*, 19 M 411, 419, 48 P 758; *Pincus v. Reynolds*, 19 M 564, 569, 49 P 145; *State v. Dotson*, 26 M 305, 309, 67 P 938; *Lane v. Bailey*, 29 M 548, 557, 75 P 191.

Where a defendant in a criminal cause becomes a witness in his own behalf he is subject to the same rules of cross-examination and impeachment as any other witness; hence a question whether he had not suffered the previous convictions charged

in the information was proper. *State v. O'Neill*, 76 M 526, 535, 248 P 215.

Where alterations appeared in an alleged written confession of defendant charged with crime, it was incumbent upon the state, under section 10617, relating to writings offered in evidence as exhibits in civil cases but made applicable to criminal cases by this section, to account for them before it is admissible in evidence; in the instant case defendant testified that the writing was inaccurate. *State v. Crighton*, 97 M 387, 401, 34 P 2d 511.

References

Cited or applied as section 2078, Penal Code, in *State v. O'Brien*, 18 M 1, 9, 43 P 1091, 44 P 399; *State v. Schnepel*, 23 M 523, 526, 59 P 927; *State v. Dotson*, 26 M 305, 309, 67 P 938; as section 9279, Revised Codes, in *State v. Hall*, 55 M 182, 184, 175 P 267; *State v. Hopkins*, 68 M 504, 509, 219 P 1106.

11978. Evidence on trial for treason. Upon a trial for treason, the defendant cannot be convicted unless upon the testimony of two witnesses to the same overt act, or upon confession in open court; nor can evidence be admitted of an overt act not expressly charged in the indictment or information; nor can the defendant be convicted unless one or more overt acts be expressly alleged therein.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 169, p. 243, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 294, p. 235, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 294, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 295, 3d Div. Comp.

Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 2079, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9280, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11978, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1103.

11979. Evidence on trial for conspiracy. Upon a trial for conspiracy, in a case where an overt act is necessary to constitute the offense, the defendant cannot be convicted unless one or more overt acts are expressly alleged in the indictment or information, nor unless one of the acts alleged is proved; but other overt acts not alleged may be given in evidence.

History: En. Sec. 170, p. 243, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 295, p. 235, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 295, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 296, 3d Div. Comp. Stat.

1887; amd. Sec. 2080, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9281, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11979, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1104.

11980. When burden of proof shifts in trial for murder. Upon a trial for murder, the commission of the homicide by the defendant being proved, the burden of proving circumstances of mitigation, or that justify or excuse it, devolves upon him, unless the proof on the part of the prosecution tends to show that the crime committed only amounts to manslaughter, or that the defendant was justifiable or excusable.

History: En. Sec. 33, p. 182, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 40, p. 276, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 40, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 40, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 2081, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9282, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11980, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1105.

Extent of Proof for Matters of Justification

In cases of homicide it is error to charge the jury that the matters of justification, excuse or mitigation should be proved beyond all reasonable doubt. Territory v. Edmonson, 4 M 141, 1 P 738.

Upon the conclusion of the state's case, where no evidence of insanity has been introduced, the burden devolves upon the defendant to produce some proof of his insanity, and when he has introduced sufficient to raise a reasonable doubt as to his sanity, he is entitled to an acquittal, unless such evidence is successfully rebutted by the state. State v. Peel, 23 M 358, 374, 59 P 169.

An instruction defining the term "preponderance of the evidence" has no place in a criminal trial. Under this section, no greater burden rests upon the defendant than to introduce sufficient evidence to raise a reasonable doubt as to the existence of such so-called affirmative defenses as alibi, insanity, and justification. State v. Felker, 27 M 451, 461, 71 P 668.

Where the evidence on the part of the prosecution, in a case of homicide, tends to show that the killing amounted to murder, the burden is upon the defendant to prove circumstances of mitigation, or that justified or excused the killing; but, con-

cerning the quantum of proof, if he raises a reasonable doubt of his guilt, he should be acquitted. State v. Crean, 43 M 47, 55, 114 P 603.

Where the proof of the prosecution, that is, the effect of all the evidence introduced by it, makes out the defense upon which one charged with crime relies, by raising a reasonable doubt of his guilt, defendant may, under this section, avail himself of such defense without proof on his part. State v. Powell, 54 M 217, 220, 169 P 46.

Although the defendant, in a prosecution for homicide, may avail himself of an affirmative defense established by evidence for the prosecution, it is error to instruct the jury that if any proof offered by the state tends to show that the defendant was "excused or justified" in the killing, then they must acquit him. State v. Powell, 54 M 217, 220, 169 P 46.

Operation and Effect

The state having proved the killing by the defendant without evidence tending to show that the act amounts to manslaughter, or that the defendant is justifiable or excusable, the crime is presumed to be murder of the second degree. If the state would raise the crime to murder of the first degree, the burden is upon it to prove deliberation; on the other hand, if the defendant would reduce the crime to manslaughter, there must be produced evidence sufficient to create a reasonable doubt of the existence of malice. State v. Fisher, 23 M 540, 546, 59 P 919; State v. Kuum, 55 M 436, 446, 178 P 288.

In a prosecution for murder, the burden of proving circumstances of mitigation or

justification is on the defendant. *State v. Byrd*, 41 M 585, 596, 111 P 407.

In a prosecution for murder, the duty of showing excuse or palliating circumstances, or of adducing evidence of facts sufficient to raise in the minds of the jurors a reasonable doubt of the defendant's guilt, is upon the accused. *State v. Leakey*, 44 M 354, 366, 120 P 234. See also *State v. Sheldon*, 54 M 185, 192, 169 P 37.

Appellant, who was charged with homicide, was in no position to complain of an instruction which by failing to give the rule embodied in this section, to the effect that the burden of proving circumstances of mitigation, justification, or excuse devolves upon defendant, impliedly told the jury that the burden did not rest upon him at any stage of the case. *State v. Halk*, 49 M 173, 175, 141 P 149.

Id. While this section declares the circumstances under which the burden of proof shifts to the defendant, he is not at any time required to bear a greater burden than to go forward with his proofs far enough to create in the minds of the jurors a reasonable doubt as to his guilt. The burden of proof, as these words are used in the criminal law, is never upon the defendant to disprove the facts necessary to establish the crime with which he is charged. It is upon the state from the beginning to the end of the trial.

Under this section, the accused, in a prosecution for murder, must, where he relies upon self-defense, after proof that a homicide was committed by him, assume the burden of furnishing sufficient evidence to raise a reasonable doubt of his guilt. *State v. Powell*, 54 M 217, 220, 169 P 46.

When a homicide is established, nothing else appearing, the presumption of innocence is overcome, and the presumption establishing malicious intent comes to the

aid of the prosecution. *State v. Colbert*, 58 M 584, 591, 194 P 145.

Id. Where this section is given as an instruction, it is not error to omit therefrom the last clause commencing with the word "unless," when the evidence of the prosecution contains nothing tending to mitigate, justify or excuse the homicide, the effect of such instruction being to make it imperative upon the defense to introduce such evidence.

The contention of defendant that since no one was present when the shot which killed deceased was fired, the court erred in giving an instruction in the words of this section, heretofore construed to mean that if the jury should find the fact that defendant did the killing, the burden of proving circumstances mitigating the offense from murder to manslaughter or justifying it devolves upon him, unless the evidence which proves the killing by the defendant also shows that it was manslaughter or justifiable, held without merit. *State v. Davis*, 60 M 426, 440, 199 P 421.

In a prosecution for murder, where the fact that defendant killed deceased was established, and there were no circumstances tending to justify or excuse the act, it was not error to instruct, in the language of this section, that, the commission of the homicide being proved, the burden of proving circumstances of mitigation, justification, or excuse devolved on defendant, unless the state's proof showed the crime amounted only to manslaughter, or that defendant was justifiable or excusable. *State v. Bess*, 60 M 558, 575, 199 P 426.

References

Cited or applied as section 2081, Penal Code, in *State v. Fisher*, 23 M 540, 546, 59 P 919; as section 9282, Revised Codes, in *State v. Inich*, 55 M 1, 15, 173 P 230; *State v. Lewis*, 67 M 447, 453, 216 P 337; *State v. Chavez*, 85 M 544, 550, 281 P 352.

11981. All witnesses need not be called. Upon a trial for murder or manslaughter it is not necessary for the state to call as witnesses all persons who are shown to have been present at the homicide, but the court may require all of such witnesses to be sworn and examined.

History: En. Sec. 2082, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9283, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11981, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

Under this section it is discretionary with the court whether all witnesses present at a homicide should be sworn and examined, and it is only where the refusal to order such witnesses to be placed on the stand constitutes an abuse of discretion

that reversible error is committed. *State v. Rolla*, 21 M 582, 55 P 523.

It is discretionary with the trial court whether all persons who are shown to have been present at a homicide shall be sworn and examined in behalf of the state, and exercise of its discretion will be corrected only in case of abuse. *State v. Tighe*, 27 M 327, 336, 71 P 3.

Refusal of the court to require the

state to call and examine an eye-witness to the crime whose name was indorsed on the information was proper. *State v. Inich*, 55 M 1, 13, 173 P 230.

References

Cited or applied as section 9283, Revised Codes, in *State v. Vandervoort*, 57 M 540, 545, 189 P 764.

11982. Evidence on a trial for bigamy. Upon a trial for bigamy, it is not necessary to prove either of the marriages by the register, certificate, or other record evidence thereof, but the same may be proved by such evidence as is admissible to prove a marriage in other cases; and when the second marriage took place out of this state, proof of that fact, accompanied with proof of cohabitation thereafter in this state, is sufficient to sustain the charge.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 140, p. 302, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 140, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 155, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 2083, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9284, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11982, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1106.

11983. Evidence upon a trial for forging bank bills, etc. Upon a trial for forging any bill or note purporting to be the bill or note of an incorporated company or bank, or for passing, or attempting to pass, or having in possession with intent to pass, any such forged bill, or note, it is not necessary to prove the incorporation of such bank or company by the charter or act of incorporation, but it may be proved by general reputation, and persons of skill are competent witnesses to prove that such bill or note is forged or counterfeited.

History: En. Secs. 96, 97, p. 290, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 96, 97, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 104, 105, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 2084, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9285, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11983, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1107.

11984. Evidence upon trial for abortion and seduction. Upon a trial for procuring or attempting to procure an abortion, or aiding or assisting therein, or for inveigling, enticing, or taking away an unmarried female of previous chaste character, under the age of twenty-five years, for the purpose of prostitution, or aiding or assisting therein, the defendant cannot be convicted upon the testimony of the woman upon or with whom the offense was committed, unless she is corroborated by other evidence.

History: En. Sec. 2085, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9286, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11984, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1108.

11985. Proof of corporation by reputation. If upon a trial or proceeding in a criminal case, the existence, constitution, or powers of any corporation shall become material, or be in any way drawn in question, it is not necessary to produce a certified copy of the articles or act of incorporation, but the same may be proved by general reputation, or by the printed statutes of the state, or government or country by which such corporation was created.

History: En. Sec. 172, p. 243, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 297, p. 235, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 297, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 298, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 2086, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9287, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11985, R. C. M. 1921.

11986. Evidence on a trial for selling, etc., lottery tickets. Upon a trial for the violation of any of the provisions of sections 11149 to 11158 of this code, it is not necessary to prove the existence of any lottery in which

any lottery ticket purports to have been issued, or to prove the actual signing of any such ticket, or share, or pretended ticket or share, of any pretended lottery, nor that any lottery ticket, share or interest was signed or issued by the authority of any manager, or of any person assuming to have authority as manager; but in all cases proof of the sale, furnishing, bartering, or procuring of any ticket, share, or interest therein, or of any instrument purporting to be a ticket, or part or share of any such ticket, is evidence that such share or interest was signed and issued according to the purport thereof.

History: En. Sec. 2087, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9288, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11986, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1109.

11987. Evidence of false pretenses. Upon a trial for having, with an intent to cheat or defraud another designedly, by any false pretense, obtained the signature of any person to a written instrument, or having obtained from any person any money, personal property, or valuable thing, the defendant cannot be convicted if the false pretense was expressed in language unaccompanied by a false token or writing, unless the pretense, or some note or memorandum thereof, be in writing, subscribed by or in the handwriting of the defendant, or unless the pretense is proven by testimony of two witnesses or that of one witness and corroborating circumstances; but this section shall not apply to a prosecution for falsely representing or personating another, and, in such assumed character, marrying or receiving any money or property.

History: En. Sec. 2088, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9289, Rev. C. 1907; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 8, L. 1917; re-en. Sec. 11987, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1110.

Operation and Effect

Held, under this section, that where defendant was charged with obtaining money by a false pretense that he had credit at a certain bank and could borrow the money there, testified to by one witness

only, there was a total failure of proof, in the absence of any false token or writing employed by the defendant or corroborating circumstances. *State v. Brantingham*, 66 M 1, 13, 212 P 499.

Id. In the absence of evidence that the complaining witness parted with money in reliance on one of several alleged false representations, conviction was not justified on that count of the information.

11988. Conviction on testimony of accomplice. A conviction cannot be had on the testimony of an accomplice, unless he is corroborated by other evidence, which in itself, and without the aid of the testimony of the accomplice, tends to connect the defendant with the commission of the offense; and the corroboration is not sufficient, if it merely shows the commission of the offense, or the circumstances thereof.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 316, p. 238, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 316, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 317, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 2089, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9290, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11988, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1111.

Corroboration of Testimony of Accomplice Question for Court

Whether evidence corroborative of the testimony of an accomplice tends to connect defendant with the commission of the offense charged against him, within the meaning of this section, is a question of

law for the court, but the weight of it is a matter for the consideration of the jury. *State v. Yegen*, 86 M 251, 254, 283 P 210.

Where the state relies on the testimony of an accomplice to convict one of crime, the question whether the evidence in corroboration of that given by the accomplice meets the requirement of this section, that it must in itself, without the aid of the testimony of the accomplice, tend to connect the defendant with the commission of the offense charged, is one of law for the court. *State v. Jones*, 95 M 317, 323, 26 P 2d 341.

One Accomplice Cannot Corroborate Another

One accomplice cannot supply the independent evidence necessary to corroborate another accomplice. *State v. Bolton*, 65 M 74, 85, 88, 212 P 504.

Operation and Effect

This section does not, unless by implication, require the production of evidence from independent sources with respect to the corpus delicti, the identity of the person killed or any other particular. *State v. Calder*, 23 M 504, 513, 59 P 903; *State v. Stevenson*, 26 M 332, 335, 67 P 1001.

In a larceny case, the testimony of an accomplice will not support a conviction unless corroborative. *State v. McCarthy*, 36 M 226, 235, 92 P 521.

Refusal of an offered instruction that a defendant could not be convicted upon the uncorroborated evidence of an accomplice unaccompanied by one as to what corroboration would take the case out of the rule or one defining what constitutes an accomplice, held not prejudicial error under the case as made. *State v. Smith*, 75 M 22, 27, 241 P 522.

The requirement of this section that the testimony of an accomplice must be corroborated by other evidence does not call for corroboration as to every fact to which the accomplice testifies or for evidence sufficient of itself to establish defendant's guilt. If, unaided by that of the accomplice, it tends to connect defendant with the commission of the crime it is sufficient; it need not be direct but may be circumstantial, and in determining its sufficiency all of the evidence, other than that of the accomplice, is to be considered, including that of defendant. *State v. Broell*, 87 M 284, 288, 294, 286 P 1108.

Sufficiency of Corroborative Evidence

Evidence held to be insufficient corroboration of an accomplice's testimony that he and accused, having been discovered stealing a cow by a white man, followed him, and killed him and his dog, placing the two bodies together, where the only identification of the locality is that it was on the same stream, the country being unsettled cattle country. *State v. Spotted Hawk*, 22 M 33, 57, 55 P 1026.

The corroboration of the testimony of an accomplice must be evidence from an independent source, and it must be such that this independent evidence in itself, without considering the testimony of the accomplice at all, tends to connect the defendant with the commission of the crime charged. It is not a satisfaction of the statute to corroborate an accomplice upon immaterial matters, nor to prove merely

that the crime charged has been committed, or the circumstances under which it has been committed. *State v. Geddes*, 22 M 68, 83, 55 P 919; *State v. Lawson*, 44 M 488, 490, 120 P 808. See also *State v. Stevenson*, 26 M 332, 334, 67 P 1001.

It is not necessary that the evidence in corroboration of the accomplice must be of sufficient strength, when standing alone, to connect the defendant with the commission of the crime, or to establish his guilt; if it tends in and of itself alone to prove the defendant's connection, it is sufficient. *State v. Calder*, 23 M 504, 520, 59 P 903.

Corroborating evidence tending to establish, independently of the accomplice's statements, the commission of the offense and accused's connection therewith, is sufficient, though, if the accomplice's testimony was not considered, the corroborating evidence would be insufficient to convict. *State v. Stevenson*, 26 M 332, 334, 67 P 1001.

The testimony of an accomplice is sufficiently corroborated, where the evidence, independent of the testimony of the accomplice, has sufficient probative value to justify a submission to the jury for a finding as to the guilt of accused. *State v. Biggs*, 45 M 400, 406, 123 P 410.

It is not necessary that an accomplice should be corroborated upon every fact to which he testifies; nor is it necessary that the independent evidence should be sufficient of itself to establish defendant's guilt, or to connect him with the commission of the crime charged, but it is sufficient if it tends to do so. *State v. Slothower*, 56 M 230, 233, 182 P 270.

Id. Evidence held sufficient to establish corroboration within the meaning of this section.

To render evidence corroborative of that given by an accomplice sufficient to warrant conviction, the accomplice need not be corroborated upon every fact to which he testified, or that the independent evidence alone should be sufficient to bring about that result, or that it connects defendant with the commission of the offense, it being sufficient, if, unaided by that of the accomplice, it tends to connect with its perpetration. *State v. Bolton*, 65 M 74, 85, 212 P 504.

An accomplice need not be corroborated as to every material fact to which he testifies, nor is it necessary that the corroborative testimony be sufficient to make a *prima facie* case against the defendant. *State v. Ritz*, 65 M 180, 186, 211 P 298.

Id. Evidence corroborative of that given by an accomplice need not be direct, but may be circumstantial, the statute (this section) being satisfied if the

independent evidence tends to connect the accused with the commission of the crime of which he is charged.

The corroborating evidence without which a defendant cannot be convicted on the testimony of an accomplice, under this section, may be supplied by the defendant or his witnesses; may be circumstantial; need not extend to every fact to which the accomplice testifies; need not be sufficient to justify a conviction or to establish a prima facie case of guilt, or to connect the defendant with the commission of the crime; it being sufficient if it tends to do so, and whether it tends to do so is a question of law, the weight of the evidence—its efficacy to fortify the testimony of the accomplice and render his story trustworthy—being a matter for the consideration of the jury. *State v. Cobb*, 76 M 89, 91, 245 P 265.

Id. Evidence in a prosecution for the larceny of horses, corroborative of the testimony of two accomplices, examined and held sufficient as tending to connect defendant with the commission of the offense, and therefore sufficient to sustain his conviction under this section.

To warrant conviction for crime on the testimony of an accomplice, within the rule established by this section, it is not necessary that he be corroborated as to every material fact to which he testifies, or that the corroborative evidence in itself be sufficient to establish a prima facie case or to justify conviction or connect defendant with the commission of the offense charged, but if it tends to connect him therewith it is sufficient; such evidence need not be direct but may be circumstantial; it may be supplied by the defendant or his witnesses. *State v. Yegen*, 86 M 251, 254, 283 P 210.

Id. Evidence in a prosecution for the larceny of a horse in which the state relied largely upon the testimony of an admitted accomplice, examined and held sufficiently corroborative as tending to connect the accused with the commission of the offense, independently of the testimony of the accomplice.

The fact that defendant, charged with the larceny of livestock, had possession of and exercised dominion over the animals, to the extent of selling and receiving payment for them, unexplained and considered in the light of the surrounding circumstances, tended to connect him with the crime charged, under the above accomplice rule, regardless of whether or not the circumstances were sufficient, coupled with his possession and dominion, to warrant a conviction on a charge of larceny or of receiving stolen property. *State v. Broell*, 87 M 284, 288, 294, 286 P 1108.

In a prosecution for larceny of livestock in which appellant's convicted co-defendant was one of the state's witnesses, evidence corroborative of that of the accomplice held sufficient to satisfy the requirements of this section, relative to corroboration. *State v. Ingersoll*, 88 M 126, 292 P 250.

Evidence corroborative of that of an accomplice in a prosecution for grand larceny, to the effect that defendant near midnight carried the accomplice and one other in her car to a ranch where the latter two alighted, went to a barn, took four saddles, placed them in the back part of the car which defendant then drove to a place where the property was hidden—examined and held sufficient to meet the requirements of this section. *State v. McComas*, 89 M 187, 295 P 1011.

All the testimony adduced at a criminal trial, excluding that of the accomplice but including that of defendant, must be considered in determining the sufficiency of testimony said to corroborate that of the accomplice, except that where there are two or more accomplices no statement of one can supply corroboration for another. *State v. Jones*, 95 M 317, 323, 26 P 2d 341.

Id. The independent evidence required by this section for corroboration of that given by an accomplice need not be direct; it may be in whole or in part circumstantial.

Id. The law does not require that an accomplice be corroborated upon every fact testified to by him, or that the independent evidence mentioned in this section be sufficient to justify a conviction or connect defendant with the commission of the offense for which he is on trial; if it tends to connect him therewith or is such that culpability on defendant's part may be deduced therefrom, it is sufficient.

Id. Evidence in corroboration of that given by an accomplice which merely shows an opportunity on the part of defendant of having joined in the commission of an offense is insufficient, and where the facts and circumstances relied upon for corroboration are as consistent with innocence as with guilt, conviction on such evidence cannot stand.

Id. Evidence in a prosecution for robbery against one of three defendants, one of whom pleaded guilty, the second being convicted on a separate trial and upon whose testimony the state relied for conviction of appellant, reviewed, and held insufficient as corroborating that given by the accomplice, it showing no more than an opportunity on the part of defendant to have conspired to commit the crime and a suspicion that he did so, and having been as consistent with his innocence as with guilt.

Who is an Accomplice

A person through whom a litigant attempted to corruptly influence a member of a jury panel, and who, while declining to act as intermediary, stated that he would not say anything to anybody, but that he would have to tell the prospective trial juror, with whom he was connected in a business way, so as to put him on his guard, was not an accomplice whose testimony it was necessary to corroborate before the litigant could be found guilty of contempt. *State ex rel. Webb v. District Court*, 37 M 191, 199, 95 P 593.

To constitute a witness in a prosecution for larceny an accomplice, within the meaning of this section, he must have entertained a criminal intent common with that which moved the defendant to commit the crime with which he stood charged, or, not having been present at its commission, must have advised and encouraged it, and whether he did either was a question for the jury under appropriate instructions. *State v. Slothower*, 56 M 230, 232, 182 P 270.

The question whether a witness for the state is an accomplice of the defendant is, unless the fact is undisputed, for the jury under proper instructions, and where the evidence as to this fact or as to corroboration is doubtful or conflicting, the court should not invade its province by instructions. *State v. Smith*, 75 M 22, 27, 241 P 522.

To constitute a witness for the state an accomplice, he must have entertained a

criminal intent common with that which moved the defendant to commit the crime with which he stands charged, or, not having been present at its commission, must have advised and encouraged it. *State v. Keithley*, 83 M 177, 181, 271 P 452.

Id. If a witness for the state whose testimony is relied upon by it to convict the defendant on trial for crime could himself have been informed against for the offense, either as a principal, strictly speaking, or as accessory before the fact and as such made a principal by section 10732, R. C. M. 1921, he is an accomplice whose uncorroborated testimony is insufficient to sustain conviction.

To constitute a witness an accomplice he must have been guilty of complicity in the crime charged, either by being present and aiding in and abetting it, or by having advised and encouraged its commission, though absent at the time; he must have knowingly, voluntarily and with common intent with the principal offender united in the commission of the crime, and the test whether or not he is an accomplice is: Would the facts justify his prosecution with the defendant on trial? *State v. McComas et al.*, 85 M 428, 433, 278 P 993.

References

Cited or applied as section 2089, Penal Code, in *State v. Allen*, 34 M 403, 407, 87 P 177; as section 9290, Revised Codes, in *State v. Wakely*, 43 M 427, 438, 117 P 95; *State v. Van*, 44 M 374, 120 P 479; *State v. Ritz*, 67 M 511, 513, 216 P 566.

11989. Mistake in indictment or information. When it appears, at any time before verdict or judgment, that a mistake has been made in charging the proper offense, the defendant must not be discharged, if there appears good cause to detain him in custody; but the court must commit him, or require him to give bail for his appearance to answer to the offense; and may also require the witnesses to give bail for their appearance.

History: En. Sec. 188, p. 246, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 309, p. 237, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 309, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 310, 3d Div. Comp. Stat.

1887; amd. Sec. 2090, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9291, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11989, R. C. M. 1921.

11990. Discharge of jury for lack of jurisdiction, etc. The court may direct the jury to be discharged where it appears that it has not jurisdiction of the offense, or that the facts charged do not constitute an offense punishable by law.

History: En. Sec. 317, p. 238, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 317, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 318, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 2091, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9292, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11990, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1113.

Operation and Effect

The court has express statutory authority to discharge the jury, in a criminal case, if the opening statement of the county attorney discloses affirmatively that the offense charged was committed outside of the county in which the prosecution is being had. *State v. Hall*, 55 M 182, 185, 175 P 267.

11991. Proceedings, if jury discharged for want of jurisdiction of offense committed out of the state. If the jury be discharged because the court has not jurisdiction of the offense charged, and it appear that it was committed out of the jurisdiction of this state, the defendant must be discharged.

History: En. Sec. 2092, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9293, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11991, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1114.

References

State v. Peck, 83 M 327, 332, 271 P 707.

11992. Proceedings in such case when offense committed in the state. If the offense was committed within the jurisdiction of another county of this state, the court may direct the defendant to be committed for such time as it deems reasonable, to await a warrant from the proper county for his arrest; or if the offense is a misdemeanor only, it may admit him to bail in an undertaking, with sufficient sureties, that he will, within such time as the court may appoint, render himself amenable to a warrant for his arrest from the proper county; and, if not sooner arrested thereon, will attend at the office of the sheriff of the county where the trial was had, at a certain time particularly specified in the undertaking to surrender himself upon the warrant, if issued, or that his bail will forfeit such sum as the court may fix, to be mentioned in the undertaking; and the clerk must forthwith transmit a certified copy of the indictment or information, and of all the papers filed in the action, to the county attorney of the proper county, the expense of which transmission is chargeable to that county.

History: En. Sec. 2093, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9294, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11992, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1115.

11993. Same. If the defendant is not arrested on a warrant from the proper county, as provided in the next preceding section, he must be discharged from custody or his bail in the action is exonerated, or money deposited instead of bail must be refunded as the case may be, and the sureties in the undertaking, as mentioned in that section, must be discharged. If he is arrested, the same proceedings must be had thereon as upon the arrest of a defendant in another county on a warrant of arrest issued by a magistrate.

History: En. Sec. 2094, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9295, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11993, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1116.

11994. Proceedings, if jury discharged because the facts do not constitute an offense. If the jury be discharged because the facts as charged do not constitute an offense punishable by law, the court must order that the defendant, if in custody, be discharged; or if admitted to bail, that his bail be exonerated; or if he has deposited money instead of bail, that the money be refunded to him, unless in its opinion a new indictment or information can be framed, upon which the defendant can be legally convicted, in which case it may direct the county attorney to file a new information, or (if the defendant has not been committed by a magistrate) direct that the case be submitted to the same or another grand jury; and the same proceedings must be had thereon as are prescribed in section 11894.

History: En. Sec. 2095, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9296, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11994, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1117.

11995. When evidence on either side is closed, court may advise jury to acquit. If, at any time after the evidence on either side is closed, the court deems it insufficient to warrant a conviction, it may advise the jury to acquit the defendant; but the jury is not bound by the advice.

History: En. Sec. 2096, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9297, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11995, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1118.

Appeal From

Subdivision 5 of section 12108, R. C. M. 1921, provides that the state may appeal in a criminal case *inter alia*, from an order directing the jury to find for the defendant. At the close of the testimony in such a case the court ordered defendant discharged on the ground of failure of proof, the state appealing from the order. Held, under the rule of strict construction, that the order may not be held appealable as one "in effect" directing the jury to find for defendant and, such an order not being enumerated in section 12108, R. C. M. 1921, as one from which the state may appeal, the appeal will on defendant's motion be dismissed. *State v. Peck*, 83 M 327, 331, 271 P 707.

Operation and Effect

If a trial judge is of the opinion that the defendant, if convicted, should be granted a new trial because of the insufficiency of the evidence, it is his duty to

advise the jury to return a verdict of not guilty. *State v. Fisher*, 23 M 540, 555, 59 P 919.

This section is applicable to those cases only in which the trial court deems the evidence, although tending to prove every element necessary to constitute the crime charged, insufficient in weight to warrant a conviction. *State v. Mahoney*, 24 M 281, 286, 61 P 647.

In a criminal prosecution the trial court may not direct a verdict in favor of defendant, it, under this section, being authorized to do no more, when it deems the evidence insufficient to warrant conviction, than to advise the jury to acquit. *State v. Collins*, 88 M 514, 523, 294 P 957.

References

Cited or applied as section 2096, Penal Code, in *State v. Welch*, 22 M 92, 99, 55 P 927; *State v. Auchard*, 22 M 14, 15, 55 P 361; *State v. Koch*, 33 M 490, 498, 85 P 272; as section 9297, Revised Codes, in *State v. Tate*, 55 M 343, 177 P 243; *State v. Gomez*, 58 M 177, 180, 190 P 982; *State v. Moe*, 68 M 552, 553, 219 P 830.

11996. View of place of offense or property. When in the opinion of the court it is proper that the jury should view the place in which the offense is charged to have been committed, or in which any other material fact occurred, or in cases involving the brand or mark or identity of live-stock, or other personal property, it may order the jury to be conducted in a body in the custody of the sheriff and in the presence of the defendant and his counsel to the place which must be shown to them by a person appointed by the court for that purpose; and in cases involving the brand or mark on, and identity of livestock or other personal property, the jury must be conducted in a body in the custody of the sheriff and in the presence of the defendant and his attorney to a convenient place where the livestock or personal property in question can be shown to them by a person appointed by the court that they may personally inspect the same; and the sheriff must be sworn to suffer no person to speak to or communicate with the jury, nor to do so himself on any subject connected with the trial, and return them into the court without unnecessary delay or at a specified time, as the court may direct.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 321, p. 239, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 321, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 322, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 2097, Pen. C. 1895; en. Sec. 1, Ch. 113, L. 1907; re-en. Sec. 9298, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11996, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1119.

Defendant May Waive Right to be Present

Since the only purpose of a view by the jury of the place where a homicide was committed is to enable the jurors better to understand the evidence heard by them at the trial and testimony may not there

be taken for any purpose, the defendant may waive his right to be present at the viewing, and where he did not make a request for permission to be present at the view of an automobile in and near which the shooting occurred, he will be held to have waived his right in that behalf. *State v. Cates*, 97 M 173, 191, 33 P 2d 578.

Operation and Effect

The matter of permitting the jury to review cattle charged to have been stolen by defendant and recaptured was one within the discretion of the trial court, and in the absence of a showing of abuse of its discretion in that behalf error may not be said to have been committed in permitting the viewing. *State v. Arnold*, 84 M 348, 362, 275 P 757.

Waiver of Alleged Error in Permitting View

By failing to object to an order of the trial court, made in its discretion and at the close of the testimony in a prosecution for murder, permitting the jury to view an automobile in which the shooting occurred, defendant waived his right to secure a review of the propriety of the order urged on the ground that no proper foundation had been laid for the view in that it was not shown that the car was in the same condition as at the time of the killing. *State v. Cates*, 97 M 173, 191, 33 P 2d 578.

References

Cited or applied as section 2097, Penal Code, before amendment, in *State v. Landry*, 29 M 218, 226, 74 P 418; *May v. Northern Pacific Ry. Co.*, 32 M 522, 535, 81 P 328.

11997. Knowledge of juror to be declared in court, and he to be sworn as a witness. If a juror has any personal knowledge respecting a fact in controversy in a cause, he must declare the same in open court during the trial. If, during the retirement of jury, a juror declare a fact which could be evidence in the cause, as of his own knowledge, the jury must return into court. In either of these cases, the juror making the statement must be sworn as a witness, and examined in the presence of the parties.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 192, p. 246, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 313, p. 238, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 313, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 314, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 2098, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9299, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11997, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1120.

11998. Jurors, separation of, during trial. The jurors sworn to try an action may, at any time before the submission of the cause to the jury, in the discretion of the court, be permitted to separate or be kept in charge of a proper officer. The officer must be sworn to keep the jurors together until the next meeting of the court, to suffer no person to speak to them or communicate with them, nor to do so himself, on any subject connected with the trial, and to return them into court at the next meeting thereof.

History: En. Sec. 2099, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9300, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11998, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1121.

11999. Jury at each adjournment, must be admonished, etc. The jury must also, at each adjournment of the court, whether permitted to separate or kept in charge of officers, be admonished by the court that it is their duty not to converse among themselves, or with any one else, on any subject connected with the trial, or to form or express any opinion thereon until the cause is finally submitted to them.

History: En. Sec. 193, p. 246, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 314, p. 238, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 314, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 315, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 2100, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9301, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 11999, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1122.

Operation and Effect

The court is not required, under this section, to admonish the jury before it has been completed; as, where a recess has been taken before the completion of the jury; the body of men intended for a jury is not such, under section 8885, until it has

been sworn to try and determine by verdict a question of fact. *State v. Hall*, 55 M 182, 186, 175 P 267.

Id. The record on appeal in a criminal cause which disclosed that when an adjournment was taken, "the jury was admonished by the court and placed in charge of the sheriff," etc., was sufficient to disclose compliance with this section, imported verity, and could not be impeached by affidavit.

Id. Where a jury was completed on the afternoon of the 6th of the month, and an adjournment was then taken until the 7th, and at noon on the 7th a recess was taken until 1:30 p. m. of that day, a new trial will not be granted because of the failure of the court to give to the jury the full statutory admonition, where the jury was properly admonished, as required by this section, at each adjournment taken after the noon recess on the 7th.

12000. Jurors becoming unable to perform duties. If, before the conclusion of the trial, a juror becomes sick, so as to be unable to perform his duty, the court may order him to be discharged. In that case, or if the juror should die, if any alternate jurors have been selected, one of them shall be drawn by the clerk to take the place of that juror. If, after all alternate jurors have been made regular jurors, a juror becomes so sick as to be unable to perform his duties and has been discharged by the court, or if a juror should die, a new juror may be sworn and the trial begin anew, or the jury may be discharged and a new jury then or afterwards impaneled. If the judge become sick, he may discharge the jury.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 324, p. 239, Cod. re-en. Sec. 9302, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 324, 3d Div. Rev. 12000, R. C. M. 1921; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 54, Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 325, 3d Div. Comp. L. 1935. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1123. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 2101, Pen. C. 1895;

12001. Court to decide questions of law arising during trial. The court must decide all questions of law which arise in the course of a trial.

History: En. Sec. 2102, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9303, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12001, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1124.

12002. Conviction or acquittal. When the defendant has been convicted or acquitted upon an indictment or information for an offense, consisting of different degrees, the conviction or acquittal is a bar to another indictment or information for the offense charged in the former, or for any lower degree of that offense, or for an offense necessarily included therein.

History: En. Sec. 2103, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9304, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12002, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1112.

References

Cited or applied as section 313, Third Division Compiled Statutes 1887, in *Territory v. Willard*, 8 M 328, 332, 21 P 301; as section 2103, Penal Code, in *State v. Keerl*, 33 M 501, 510, 85 P 862.

12003. On indictment for libel, jury to determine law and fact. On a trial for libel, the jury has the right to determine the law and the fact.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 116, p. 205, Ban-nack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 139, p. 301, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 139, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 154, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 2104, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9305, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12003, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1125.

12004. In all other cases court to decide questions of law. On a trial for any other offense than libel, questions of law are to be decided by the court, questions of fact by the jury; although the jury have the power to find a general verdict, which includes questions of law as well as of fact, they are bound, nevertheless, to receive as law what is laid down as such by the court.

History: En. Sec. 2105, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9306, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12004, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1126.

Operation and Effect

The jury have the power to disregard the law as declared and acquit defendant,

however convincing the evidence may be, and the court has no power to punish them for such conduct. *State v. Koch*, 33 M 490, 497, 85 P 272.

12005. Jury may decide in court, or retire in custody of officer. After hearing the charge, the jury may either decide in court, or may retire for deliberation. If they do not agree without retiring, an officer must be sworn to keep them together in some private and convenient place, and not to permit any person to speak to or communicate with them, nor to do so himself, unless by order of the court, or to ask them whether they have agreed upon a verdict, and to return them into court when they have so agreed, or when ordered by the court.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 194, p. 246, *Ban-nack Stat.*; re-en. Sec. 315, p. 238, *Cod. Stat.* 1871; re-en. Sec. 315, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 316, 3d Div. Comp.

Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 2106, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9307, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12005, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1128.

12006. Defendant appearing for trial may be committed. When a defendant who has given bail appears for trial, the court may, in its discretion, at any time after his appearance for trial, order him to be committed to the custody of the proper officer of the county, to abide the judgment or further order of the court, and he must be committed and held in custody accordingly.

History: En. Sec. 2107, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9308, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12006, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1129.

12007. If county attorney fails to attend, court may appoint. If the county attorney fails to attend at the trial, the court must appoint some attorney-at-law to perform the duties of the county attorney before the grand jury or otherwise.

History: En. Sec. 2108, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9309, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12007, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1130.

Operation and Effect

An attorney appointed under this section to perform the duties of a county attorney in a proceeding in which the latter was sought to be removed upon the accusation of a taxpayer charging neglect of duty, may not demand or receive compensation for his services out of the county treasury, the statute not making any provision therefor, and the county not being liable as

upon an implied contract to pay what the services are reasonably worth. *State ex rel. McGrade v. District Court*, 52 M 371, 374, 375, 157 P 1157.

Id. The district court is vested with the power of appointment of some attorney in any criminal case when the emergency contemplated by this section arises, and of removal, where a disqualification of the attorney appointed appears, and while the court will usually choose some one from among the local attorneys, it is not required to do so.

12008. Trials for larceny. Upon a trial for larceny of money, bank notes, certificates of stock, or valuable securities, the allegation of the indictment or information, so far as regards the description of the property, is sustained if the offender be proved to have embezzled or stolen any money, bank notes, certificates of stock, or valuable securities, although the particular species of coin or other money, or the number, denomination, or kind of bank notes, certificates of stock, or valuable security be not proved; and upon a trial for larceny, if the offender be proved to have stolen any piece of coin or other money, any bank note, certificate of stock,

or valuable security, although such piece of coin or other money, or such bank note, certificate of stock, or valuable security, may have been delivered to him in order that some part of the value thereof should be returned to the party delivering the same, and such part shall have been returned accordingly.

History: En. Sec. 2109, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9310, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12008, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1131.

Operation and Effect

Larceny is included in the crime of robbery, and in a prosecution for robbery the

allegation of the information describing the property is sustained if it be proved that defendant has stolen any money or bank notes. State v. Rodgers, 21 M 143, 53 P 97.

CHAPTER 81

CONDUCT OF JURY AFTER SUBMISSION OF CASE

- Section 12009. Room, etc., for jury after retirement.
 12010. Accommodations for jury when kept together.
 12011. What papers the jury may take with them.
 12012. After retirement, may return into court for information.
 12013. If juror, after retirement, becomes sick, etc.
 12014. Not to be discharged unless there is no probability that they can agree.
 12015. When discharged without verdict, cause to be again tried.
 12016. Court may adjourn during absence, but deemed open.

12009. Room, etc., for jury after retirement. A room must be provided by the county commissioners of each county for the use of the jury, upon their retirement for deliberation, with suitable furniture, fuel, lights, and stationery. If the county commissioners neglect, the court may order the sheriff to do so, and the expenses incurred by him in carrying the order into effect, when certified by the court, are a county charge.

History: En. Sec. 2120, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9311, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12009, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1135.

12010. Accommodations for jury when kept together. When the jury are kept together, either during the progress of the trial or after retirement for deliberation, they must be provided by the sheriff, at the expense of the county, with suitable and sufficient food and lodging.

History: En. Sec. 323, p. 239, Cod. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 2121, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. 1871; re-en. Sec. 323, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. Sec. 9312, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12010, 1879; re-en. Sec. 324, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1136.

12011. What papers the jury may take with them. Upon retiring for deliberation, the jury may take with them all papers (excepting depositions) which have been received as evidence in the cause, or copies of such public records or private documents given in evidence as ought not, in the opinion of the court, to be taken from the person having them in possession. They may also take with them the written instructions and notes of the testimony or other proceedings on the trial, taken by themselves, or any of them, but none taken by any other person.

History: En. Sec. 2122, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9313, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12011, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1137.

Operation and Effect

Where on motion for new trial it is found that counsel for defendant con-

sented to the taking of certain exhibits to the jury-room previously admitted in evidence on a prosecution for murder, such consent constitutes a waiver of any objection to the sending of the exhibits to the jury during retirement. State v. Allen, 23 M 118, 57 P 725.

Section 11931, R. C. M. 1921, requires the personal presence of the defendant at the trial in felony cases. After the jury had retired to the jury-room for deliberation of their verdict they requested that certain exhibits consisting of a gun, a pair of shoes and other articles found in defendant's room, be sent to them. While defendant was not present in the courtroom, his counsel gave his consent. Held, that the proceeding did not constitute a part of the trial and therefore defendant's presence was not required, and that defendant's counsel having given his consent, the court did not abuse its discretion in complying with the jury's request, even though the exhibits were not of the nature of those authorized by this section to be taken to the jury-room. *State v. Olson*, 87 M 389, 395, 287 P 938.

Where exhibits consisting of photographs of the automobile in which some of the shots resulting in the killing of deceased had been fired and of the body of deceased, a pistol

taken from defendant after the shooting, revolver clips, etc., all of which had been admitted in evidence without objection by defendant, were taken to the jury-room, at the close of the trial, apparently without the affirmative consent of the defendant and without an order of the court permitting it to be done, but there was no showing that by the procedure the jury were given any other information than that obtained at the trial, it may not be presumed that the procedure resulted to the prejudice of defendant. *State v. Cates*, 97 M 173, 197, 33 P 2d 578.

Held, that it was error for the trial court to send to the jury-room as an exhibit an alleged confession headed "Affidavit," which to all intents and purposes was a deposition, in view of this section which expressly prohibits the jury from taking depositions to the jury-room for consideration during its deliberations. *State v. Crighton*, 97 M 387, 403, 404, 34 P 2d 511.

12012. After retirement, may return into court for information. After the jury have retired for deliberation, if there be any disagreement between them as to the testimony, or if they desire to be informed on any point of law arising in the cause, they must require the officer to conduct them into court. Upon being brought into court, the information required must be given in the presence of the county attorney and the defendant and his counsel.

History: En. Sec. 2123, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9314, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12012, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1138.

Operation and Effect

The information referred to in this section is deemed to be oral if it is not in writing at the time of its delivery and read to the jury as written. *State v. Fisher*, 23 M 540, 553, 59 P 919.

Where in a prosecution for rape the jury, after retiring to the jury-room, were returned into court for information relative to a certificate of birth of the prosecutrix which had been excluded from the evidence, and an affidavit made by her to the effect that defendant had not committed any offense against her, which was admitted, and the court orally advised them that the certificate had been excluded and that as to the affidavit they would have to determine for themselves, its action in not going further and in-

structing them orally as to what weight should be given the affidavit was proper, since under section 11969, R. C. M. 1921, instructions, in the absence of a waiver by the parties, must be delivered in writing. *State v. Duncan*, 82 M 170, 177 et seq., 266 P 400.

After retiring to the jury-room to deliberate of their verdict in a criminal cause, the jury returned, asking the court whether two instructions given were conflicting. The court, in the absence of defendant though in the presence of his attorney, orally instructed the jury to disregard one of them and withdrew it. Held, that withdrawing the instruction and directing the jury to disregard it was instructing the jury orally, constituting reversible error, and that doing so in the absence of the defendant from the courtroom was contrary to the provisions of this section. *State v. Jackson*, 88 M 420, 434, 293 P 309.

12013. If juror, after retirement, becomes sick, etc. If, after the retirement of the jury, one of them be taken so sick as to prevent the continuance of his duty, or any other accident or cause occur to prevent their being kept for deliberation, the jury may be discharged.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 330, p. 239, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 330, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 331, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 2124, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9315, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12013, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1139.

References

Cited or applied as section 2124, Penal Code, in *State v. Keerl*, 33 M 501, 510, 85 P 862.

12014. Not to be discharged unless there is no probability that they can agree. Except as provided in the last section, the jury cannot be discharged after the cause is submitted to them until they have agreed upon their verdict, and rendered it in open court, unless by consent of both parties, entered upon the minutes, or unless at the expiration of such time as the court may deem proper, it satisfactorily appears that there is reasonable probability that the jury cannot agree.

History: En. Sec. 2125, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9316, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12014, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1140.

Operation and Effect

In a prosecution for murder, where the jury was discharged at the end of a mis-

trial, because there was "a reasonable probability that the jury cannot agree," an entry in the minutes in those words was in accordance with this section and sufficient. *State v. Keerl*, 33 M 501, 513, 85 P 862.

12015. When discharged without verdict, cause to be again tried. In all cases where a jury is discharged or prevented from giving a verdict by reason of an accident or other cause, except where the defendant is discharged during the progress of the trial, or after the cause is submitted to them, the cause may be again tried.

History: En. Sec. 331, p. 240, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 331, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 332, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 2126, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9317, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12015, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1141.

Operation and Effect

It appears conclusively from this section that the defendant may not be tried again if he has been discharged during the progress of the trial, or after the case has been submitted to the jury, although the jury may have been discharged or prevented from giving a verdict by reason of an accident or other cause. Such a discharge of the prisoner amounts to an acquittal, and brings him within the pro-

vision of section 11612, although there has not been any judgment of acquittal as mentioned in section 11907. *State v. Keerl*, 33 M 501, 515, 85 P 862.

Id. It seems that where the defendant in a criminal prosecution has been arraigned, and the trial has been begun upon a valid indictment or information, and he is discharged by a competent court before verdict, an acquittal results, and the plea of once in jeopardy will lie.

Whenever jeopardy has occurred for the same offense, and has, without necessity or the procurement of the accused, ended by a discharge of the jury before verdict, the plea of once in jeopardy is available. *State v. Gaimos*, 53 M 118, 122, 162 P 596.

12016. Court may adjourn during absence, but deemed open. While the jury are absent the court may adjourn from time to time, as to other business, but it must nevertheless be open for every purpose connected with the cause submitted to the jury, until a verdict is returned or the jury discharged.

History: En. Sec. 332, p. 240, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 332, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 333, 3d Div. Comp. Stat.

1887; re-en. Sec. 2127, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9318, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12016, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1142.

CHAPTER 82

THE VERDICT

- Section 12017. Return of jury.
 12018. Appearance of defendant.
 12019. Manner of taking verdict.
 12020. General verdict.
 12021. Insufficient verdict.
 12022. Jury to find degree of crime.
 12023. Jury may find upon charge of previous conviction.
 12024. Jury may convict of lesser offense, or of attempt.
 12025. Verdict as to some defendants, new trial as to others.
 12026. To ascertain value of property.
 12027. Jury may assess punishment.
 12028. Court may assess punishment.
 12029. Same.
 12030. Same.
 12031. Court may reduce verdict.
 12032. Polling jury.
 12033. Juror in contempt.
 12034. Defendant, when to be discharged.
 12035. Proceedings upon conviction.
 12036. Proceedings on acquittal on ground of insanity.

12017. Return of jury. When the jury have agreed upon their verdict, they must be conducted into court by the officer having them in charge. Their names must then be called, and if all do not appear, the rest must be discharged without giving a verdict. In that case the action may be again tried at the same or another term or session.

History: En. Sec. 2140, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9320, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12017, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1147.

References

State v. Reed, 65 M 51, 55, 210 P 756.

12018. Appearance of defendant. If charged with a felony, the defendant must, before the verdict is received, appear in person. If for a misdemeanor, the verdict may be rendered in his absence.

History: En. Sec. 2141, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9320, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12018, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1148.

Operation and Effect

It must affirmatively appear that one charged with a felony was present when the verdict was received; but this may be shown by every fair intendment of the record. State v. De Lea, 36 M 531, 537, 93 P 814.

Clerk's minutes, in a prosecution for felony, construed on appeal to show that

the defendant was present in court when the verdict was returned, as required by this section. State v. Hall, 55 M 182, 187, 175 P 267.

Under the constitutional and statutory provisions applicable a defendant charged with crime must be present throughout the entire trial, including the rendition of the verdict, and the fact of his presence must be made to appear from the record. State v. Reed, 65 M 51, 55, 210 P 756.

12019. Manner of taking verdict. When the jury agree upon a verdict, they must be brought into court and their names called by the clerk, and if all be present, their foreman must deliver their verdict to the court, who may, with their consent, in their presence, correct the same as to matters of form. The court must deliver the verdict to the clerk, who must file the same, and then read the same to the jury, and ask them if the verdict as recorded is their verdict; if all of the jury in the case of a felony, or two-thirds of their number in the case of a misdemeanor, assent thereto, they must be discharged.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 195, p. 247, *Ban-nack Stat.*; amd. Sec. 333, p. 240, *Cod. Stat.* 1871; re-en. Sec. 333, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 334, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 2142, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9321, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12019, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Secs. 1149 and 1164.

Operation and Effect

The purpose of the provision of this section, requiring the names of the jurors to be called when their verdict is delivered, is to insure their presence before the verdict is delivered. *State v. De Lea*, 36 M 531, 534, 93 P 814.

Id. While the fact that the defendant in a criminal cause was present when the verdict was received must affirmatively appear, minutes which show his presence

during the trial up to the time the jury retired, and then recite that "defendant thereupon waived the polling of the jury," and "defendant thereupon waives time for sentence and elects to be sentenced at this time," sufficiently meet this requirement. Where, on the poll of the jury one juror answered that the verdict of guilty of burglary was his verdict provided that the sentence was suspended, but thereafter, upon inquiry by the court, unqualifiedly answered that it was his verdict, a motion for dismissal of the information on the ground that the verdict had not been rendered by a full panel was properly denied. *State v. Asher*, 63 M 302, 306, 206 P 1091.

References

State v. Reed, 65 M 51, 55, 210 P 756.

12020. General verdict. A verdict upon a plea of not guilty is either "guilty" or "not guilty," which imports a conviction or acquittal of the offense charged in the indictment or information. Upon a plea of a former conviction or acquittal of the same offense, it is either "for the state" or "for the defendant." When the defendant is acquitted on the ground that he was insane at the time of the commission of the act charged, the verdict must be "not guilty by reason of insanity." When the defendant is acquitted on the ground of variance between the indictment or information and the proof, the verdict must be "not guilty by reason of variance between indictment or information and proof."

History: En. Sec. 2143, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9322, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12020, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1151.

Operation and Effect

Where defendant, charged with assault in the first degree, relied wholly upon the defense of insanity, the court's instruction that the jury might find defendant guilty of assault in the first, second, or third degree, or not guilty was inaccurate; the jury should have been told that, if they found him not guilty because insane, their verdict should be "not guilty by reason of insanity." *State v. Crowe*, 39 M 174, 184, 102 P 579.

A verdict is not subject to the technical rules which govern pleadings. The object sought in construing a verdict is to ascertain the intention of the jury, and to that

end reference may be made to the pleadings, the evidence and the instructions of the court. (*Consolidated Gold & Sapphire Min. Co. v. Struthers*, 41 M 565, 111 P 152; *Tripp v. Silver Dyke Min. Co.*, 70 M 120, 224 P 272; 16 C. J. 1113, sec. 2606.) In 16 C. J. 1101, it is said: "But a strict adherence to the statutory form of verdict usually is not required; and although the verdict is informal or contains inaccuracies in the language used, if the intention of the jury to return a verdict of guilty or not guilty of the offense charged may be understood readily, it is sufficient." *State v. Polieh*, 70 M 523, 527, 226 P 519.

References

Cited or applied as section 2143, Penal Code, in *State v. O'Brien*, 19 M 6, 47 P 103; In re *Lewis*, 51 M 539, 540, 154 P 713.

12021. Insufficient verdict. If the verdict is insufficient, the jury must again retire.

History: En. Sec. 2144, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9323, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12021, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

Where a jury in a criminal case brings in a verdict of guilty, and, in the attempted exercise of its right to fix the punishment, has set out in its verdict the

maximum of years the defendant is to serve in prison, but has neglected to set out the minimum, the court should, on motion therefor, send it out again to fill in the omission. In re *Gomez*, 52 M 189, 190, 156 P 1078.

A party cannot be charged with one crime and be convicted of another independent offense; thus, a verdict of guilty

of malicious destruction of property is insufficient under a charge of the malicious burning of property; the offense found does not include the offense charged; in such a case it is the right and duty of

the trial court to require the jury to return some form of verdict authorized by law, or to report a disagreement. *State v. Sieff*, 54 M 165, 168, 168 P 524.

12022. Jury to find degree of crime. Whenever a crime is distinguished into degrees, the jury, if they convict the defendant, must find the degree of the crime of which he is guilty.

History: En. Sec. 196, p. 247, *Bannack Stat.*; re-en. Sec. 341, p. 241, *Cod. Stat.* 1871; re-en. Sec. 341, 3d Div. *Rev. Stat.* 1879; re-en. Sec. 342, 3d Div. *Comp. Stat.* 1887; amd. Sec. 2145, *Pen. C.* 1895; re-en. Sec. 9324, *Rev. C.* 1907; re-en. Sec. 12022, *R. C. M.* 1921. *Cal. Pen. C. Sec.* 1157.

Operation and Effect

Where there is evidence tending to show that defendant is guilty of murder in the first degree, murder in the second degree, and manslaughter, it is the duty of the court to instruct that a verdict for manslaughter may be returned, manslaughter not being a degree of murder. *State v. Shadwell*, 26 M 52, 59, 66 P 508.

There is but one crime of murder, and its division into degrees is simply for the purpose of adjusting the punishment with reference to the presence or absence of circumstances of aggravation. *State v. Hliboka*, 31 M 455, 458, 78 P 965.

In charging burglary, it is not necessary to allege in the information the time of the

entry, but the jury, if they convict, must find the degree in accordance with this section. *State v. Copenhagen*, 35 M 342, 344, 89 P 61; *State v. Mish*, 36 M 168, 175, 92 P 459.

Where a specific crime is divided into degrees, it is sufficient to charge the commission of the substantive offense; it is then made the duty of the jury to determine from the evidence the particular degree of the crime of which the accused is guilty, if guilt is shown. *State v. Wiley*, 53 M 383, 386, 164 P 84.

There is but one crime of murder, its division into degrees and the requirement of this section that the jury must determine the degree of murder, being only for the purpose of adjusting the punishment with reference to the presence or absence of circumstances of aggravation. *State v. Gunn*, 89 M 453, 465, 300 P 212.

References

State v. LeDue, 89 M 545, 562, 300 P 919.

12023. Jury may find upon charge of previous conviction. Whenever the fact of a previous conviction of another offense is charged in an indictment or information, the jury, if they find a verdict of guilty of the offense with which he is charged, must also, unless the answer of the defendant admits the charge, find whether or not he has suffered such previous conviction. The verdict of the jury upon a charge of previous conviction may be: "We find the charge of previous conviction true," or, "We find the charge of previous conviction not true," as they find that the defendant has or has not suffered such conviction.

History: En. Sec. 2146, *Pen. C.* 1895; re-en. Sec. 9325, *Rev. C.* 1907; re-en. Sec. 12023, *R. C. M.* 1921. *Cal. Pen. C. Sec.* 1158.

Operation and Effect

A judgment that defendant "be imprisoned in the state prison for the term of ten years, five years upon the conviction for assault in the second degree, and five years for the prior conviction of a felony as by the statute made and provided," is not void as to the five years for former conviction. *State v. Connors*, 27 M 227, 228, 70 P 715.

For a mere informality in the wording of a verdict finding the defendant guilty of robbery and also "guilty of prior con-

victions," instead of following the language of this section and saying, "We find the charge of previous conviction true," the judgment of conviction will not be reversed, since this provision is directory only, and the verdict in question substantially conformed to it. *State v. Gordon*, 35 M 458, 465, 90 P 173; *State v. Paisley*, 36 M 237, 248, 92 P 566.

In an information charging, among other things, a prior conviction of an offense in another state which, in this state, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison, it is unnecessary to allege the facts constituting the crime in the foreign state, and it is immaterial whether the offense for which defendant is alleged to have

been previously convicted in the sister state is a felony there. *State v. Paisley*, 36 M 237, 247, 92 P 566.

While it is not necessary for the jury to find that a charge of prior conviction

is true where the charge is admitted, if it does so find, defendant is not in a position to complain. *State v. O'Neill*, 76 M 526, 528, 248 P 215.

12024. Jury may convict of lesser offense, or of attempt. The jury may find the defendant guilty of any offense, the commission of which is necessarily included in that with which he is charged, or of an attempt to commit the offense.

History: En. Sec. 2147, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9326, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12024, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1159.

Operation and Effect

Where the defendant was specifically charged with burglary in the night-time, constituting the first degree of the offense of burglary, the jury could not convict him of the crime in the second degree, as having been committed in the daytime, since the former does not include the latter, and inasmuch as the defendant need only meet the accusation as made, and not

another and a different one, and the prosecution is held to proof of the charge as set out in the information. *State v. Copenhaver*, 35 M 342, 345, 89 P 61.

An information charging murder, when stripped of the terms conveying the idea of deliberation, premeditation, and malice, sufficiently charges manslaughter, and the accused may be found guilty of the lesser offense. *State v. Crean*, 43 M 47, 53, 114 P 603.

Id. Murder in the first degree includes manslaughter.

12025. Verdict as to some defendants, new trial as to others. On an indictment or information against several, if the jury cannot agree upon a verdict as to all, they may render a verdict as to those in regard to whom they do agree, on which a judgment must be entered accordingly, and the case as to the others may be tried by another jury.

History: En. Sec. 2148, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9327, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12025, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1160.

12026. To ascertain value of property. When the indictment or information charges an offense against the property of another, by robbery, larceny, burglary, fraud, or the like, the jury, on conviction, must ascertain and declare in their verdict the value of the property taken, embezzled, or received, and the amount restored, if any, and the value thereof; but their failure to do so does not affect the validity of their verdict.

History: En. Sec. 197, p. 247, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 342, p. 241, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 342, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 343, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 2149, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9328, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12026, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

Held, in view of this section providing that in a prosecution for an offense against the property of another, the jury must ascertain and declare in their verdict not only the value of the property taken but also the amount restored, that refusal to permit defendant to introduce evidence to show the amount restored to the person from whom he obtained money by false

pretenses was prejudicial error. *State v. Mason*, 62 M 180, 190, 204 P 358.

Where the fact that all of the articles taken by one charged with burglary were found and restored to the owner was before the jury, failure of the verdict to declare the value of the property taken and the amount restored, if any, and the value thereof, as required by this section, which closes with the words that "the jury's failure to do so does not affect the validity of their verdict," was not a fatal defect, if the provisions of the section be to guide the jury in fixing punishment. *State v. Dixon*, 80 M 181, 207, 208, 260 P 138.

12027. Jury may assess punishment. In all cases of a verdict of conviction for any offense, when by law there is any alternative or discretion

in regard to the kind or extent of punishment to be inflicted, the jury may assess and declare the punishment in their verdict; and the court must render a judgment according to such verdict, except as hereinafter provided.

History: En. Sec. 198, p. 247, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 343, p. 241, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 343, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 344, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 2150, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9329, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12027, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

One on trial for crime has the right to have the jury assess the punishment upon a correct statement of the law as to the penalty prescribed for the offense, and therefore, in view of this section, providing that when there is any alternative or discretion in regard to the kind or extent of the punishment to be inflicted, the jury may assess the punishment in their verdict, an instruction that the penalty for unlawfully possessing and transporting intoxicating liquor was a fine of not more than \$500, or imprisonment for not more than six months, or both such fine and imprisonment, whereas under section 11075, R. C. M. 1921, for the first offense a fine of not more than \$500 could be imposed, was prejudicially erroneous. *State v. Miller*, 69 M 1, 6, 220 P 97.

Under Chapter 202, Laws of 1921, the jury may fix the punishment by their verdict by a fine not exceeding \$1,000 or "by imprisonment for not more than three years, or by both such fine and imprisonment." The court instructed the jury that in case they found defendant guilty they

must assess a fine of not less than \$500 nor more than \$3,000 and imprisonment for not less than one nor more than five years. Held, prejudicially erroneous. *State v. Mark*, 69 M 18, 27, 220 P 94.

But there is a stronger reason for upholding the rulings of the trial court. Under the provisions of this section, the jury in this case was authorized to fix the punishment within the limits prescribed by law, and, if the privilege were exercised, then section 12075, R. C. M. 1921, required the jury to designate in the verdict a minimum and a maximum punishment. In order to fix the punishment for the aggravated offense, it was indispensable that the jury know: (a) That prior convictions were charged and the nature of the offenses referred to in the charge; (b) that the charge was established by evidence or the admission of the defendant; and (c) what punishment was prescribed by law for the aggravated offense. To withhold from the jury all information concerning the charge of prior convictions would deny to the jury the right to fix the punishment and would, in effect, annul the provisions of this section. *State v. O'Neill*, 76 M 526, 533, 248 P 215.

References

Cited or applied as section 2150, Penal Code, in *State v. Mish*, 36 M 168, 177, 92 P 459; as section 9329, Revised Codes, in *In re Gomez*, 52 M 189, 190, 156 P 1078.

12028. Court may assess punishment. When a jury find a verdict of guilty, and fail to agree on the punishment to be inflicted, or do not declare such punishment by their verdict, or assess a punishment not authorized by law, and in all cases of judgment by confession, the court must assess and declare the punishment, and render judgment accordingly.

History: En. Sec. 199, p. 247, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 344, p. 241, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 344, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 345, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 2151, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9330, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12028, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

This section is applicable to those cases only, excepting judgments rendered upon pleas of guilty, wherein the jury have made every finding necessary to enable them to fix the punishment, but cannot agree upon the extent of it within the limitations prescribed by the statutes. In such cases, if they fail or neglect to fix it, the court may declare it, but not other-

wise. *State v. Mish*, 36 M 168, 177, 92 P 459.

An error made by the trial court in the imposition of sentence for crime may be corrected by it. *In re Lewis*, 51 M 539, 154 P 713.

The statute empowering the trial judge to assess the punishment, when the jury has failed to agree thereon, though convicting the accused party, applies also when the attempt by the jury to fix the punishment has been unsuccessful through its omitting the minimum, after stating the maximum, number of years it would have the party imprisoned. *In re Gomez*, 52 M 189, 191, 156 P 1078.

The jury returned the following verdict: "We, the jury in the above-entitled action,

find the defendant, Louis L. Fowler, guilty of the crime of sedition in the manner and form as charged in the information and fix and assess his punishment at the discretion of the court." The contention is made that it is rendered so defective by the misspelling of the word "discretion" that judgment should not be rendered upon it. There can be no doubt what the jury intended, viz., to find the defendant guilty as charged, and to leave the punishment to be fixed by the court. This section authorizes this to be done. If it be conceded, however, that the latter part of the verdict is unintelligible, this may be omitted entirely, leaving a categorical finding of guilty of the crime as charged in the information. Under this section it was the duty of the court to eliminate this part of the verdict and to assess the punishment which in its discretion it thought proper, within the limits prescribed by the statute. (In re Collins, 51 M 215, 152 P 40; In re Gomez, 52 M 189, 156 P 1078.) State v. Fowler, 59 M 346, 355, 196 P 992.

12029. Same. If the jury assess a punishment, whether of imprisonment or fine, below the limit prescribed by law, for the offense of which the defendant is convicted, the court must pronounce sentence and render judgment according to the lowest limit prescribed by law in such case.

History: En. Sec. 200, p. 248, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 345, p. 241, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 345, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 346, 3d Div. Comp. Stat.

Complaint is made of the verdict and of the judgment entered thereon, because the verdict rendered on the first and third counts purported to fix the punishment for each "at thirty days," without specifying where the time should be served. No objection was made by the defendant to the verdict at the time of its rendition, and the court was not requested to send the jury out again, under proper instructions, to supply the omission, if there were any. Therefore, whether a verdict in this form is in itself sufficient need not be considered in view of this section and the holding of this court in In re Gomez, 52 M 189, 156 P 1078. State v. Marchindo, 65 M 431, 457, 211 P 1093.

References

Cited or applied as section 2151, Penal Code, in State v. Connors, 27 M 227, 228, 70 P 715; State v. Miller, 69 M 1, 7, 220 P 97.

1887; re-en. Sec. 2152, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9331, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12029, R. C. M. 1921.

12030. Same. If the jury assess a punishment, whether of imprisonment or fine, greater than the highest limit declared by law, for the offense of which they convict the defendant, the court must disregard the excess, and pronounce sentence, and render judgment according to the highest limit prescribed by law in the particular case.

History: En. Sec. 201, p. 248, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 346, p. 241, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 346, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 347, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 2153, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9332, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12030, R. C. M. 1921.

References

Cited or applied as section 9332, Revised Codes, in In re Lewis, 51 M 539, 154 P 713.

12031. Court may reduce verdict. The court has power in all cases of conviction to reduce the extent or duration of the punishment assessed by a jury, if, in its opinion, the conviction is proper, and the punishment assessed is greater than, under the circumstances of the case, ought to be inflicted.

History: En. Sec. 202, p. 248, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 347, p. 241, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 347, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 348, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 2154, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9333, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12031, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

Held, on certiorari, that the power given the district court by this section, to reduce the extent of punishment fixed by the jury in a criminal prosecution, must be exercised prior to or at the time judgment is pronounced, and that therefore an order

reducing a fine and jail sentence after the judgment had been in process of execution for a number of days was void as in excess of jurisdiction, and an encroachment upon the pardoning power reposed by the Constitution in the governor and the state par-

doning board. *State ex rel. Reid v. District Court*, 68 M 309, 311, 218 P 558.

References

State ex rel. Bottomly v. District Court, 73 M 541, 545, 237 P 525.

12032. Polling jury. When a verdict is rendered, the jury may be polled, at the request of either party, in which case they must be severally asked whether it is their verdict, and if any one answer in the negative, the jury must be sent out for further deliberation, and in case of misdemeanors if more than one-third so answer.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 334, p. 240, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 334, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 335, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 2155, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9334, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12032, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1163.

Operation and Effect

Where on the poll of the jury one juror answered that the verdict of guilty of

burglary was his verdict provided the sentence was suspended, but thereafter, upon inquiry by the court, unqualifiedly answered that it was his verdict, a motion for dismissal of the information on the ground that the verdict had not been rendered by a full panel was properly denied. *State v. Asher*, 63 M 302, 306, 206 P 1091.

12033. Juror in contempt. A juror who does not dissent to the verdict, when the same is read to him by the clerk, if such is not his verdict, is guilty of contempt of court.

History: En. Sec. 335, p. 240, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 335, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 336, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 2156, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9335, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12033, R. C. M. 1921.

12034. Defendant, when to be discharged. If judgment of acquittal is given on a general verdict, and the defendant is not detained for any other legal cause, he must be discharged as soon as the judgment is given, except where the acquittal is because of a variance between the pleading and proof, which may be obviated by a new indictment or information, the court may order his detention, to the end that a new indictment or information may be preferred, in the same manner and with like effect as provided in section 11994.

History: En. Sec. 2157, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9336, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12034, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1165.

References

State v. Lund, 93 M 169, 188, 18 P 2d 603.

12035. Proceedings upon conviction. If a verdict is rendered against the defendant, he must be remanded, if in custody, or if on bail, must be committed to the proper officer of the county to await the judgment of the court upon the verdict. When committed, his bail is exonerated, or if money is deposited instead of bail, it must be refunded to the defendant.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 337, p. 240, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 337, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 338, 3d Div. Comp.

Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 2158, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9337, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12035, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1166.

12036. Proceedings on acquittal on ground of insanity. If the jury render a verdict of acquittal on the ground of insanity, the court may order a jury to be summoned from the jury list of the county, to inquire whether the defendant continues to be insane. The court may cause the same witnesses to be summoned who testified on the trial, and other witnesses, and

direct the county attorney to conduct the proceedings, and counsel may appear for the defendant. The court may direct the sheriff to take the defendant and retain him in custody until the question of continuing insanity is determined. If the jury find the defendant insane, he shall be committed by the sheriff to the state insane asylum. If the jury find the defendant sane, he shall be discharged.

History: En. Sec. 2159, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9338, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12036, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1167.

CHAPTER 83

BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS

Section 12037. In what cases.

12038. Exceptions to decision of court by either party.

12039. Exceptions to decision of court by the defendant.

12040. Exceptions, how settled, by supreme court.

12041. Exceptions in criminal trials—when not necessary.

12042. What bill of exceptions to contain.

12044. Settlement of bills of exceptions.

12045. Record on appeal in criminal cases.

12037. In what cases. On the trial of an indictment or information exceptions may be taken by the defendant to a decision of the court—

1. In disallowing a challenge to the panel of the jury, or to an individual juror for implied bias;

2. In admitting or rejecting testimony on the trial of a challenge to a juror for actual bias;

3. In admitting or rejecting testimony, or in deciding any question of law not a matter of discretion, or in charging or instructing the jury upon the law on the trial of the issue.

History: En. Sec. 2170, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9339, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12037, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1170.

Operation and Effect

An exception is allowed, under this section, to the action of the court in overruling, but not in sustaining, a challenge

to an individual juror for implied bias. State v. Jones, 32 M 442, 450, 80 P 1095.

References

Cited or applied as section 2170, Penal Code, in State v. Tighe, 27 M 327, 329, 71 P 3; State v. Carmichael, 62 M 159, 160, 204 P 362; State v. Brantingham, 66 M 1, 6, 7, 212 P 499.

12038. Exceptions to decision of court by either party. The decision of a court or judge upon a matter of law is deemed excepted to by either party in the following cases:

1. In granting or refusing a motion to set aside an indictment or information.

2. In allowing or disallowing a demurrer to an indictment or information.

3. In granting or refusing a motion in arrest of judgment.

4. In granting or refusing a motion for a new trial.

5. In making, or refusing to make, an order after judgment affecting any substantial right of the parties.

History: En. Sec. 2172, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9341, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12038, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1172.

References

Cited or applied as section 2172, Penal Code, in State v. Kremer, 34 M 6, 8, 85 P 736.

12039. Exceptions to decision of court by the defendant. The decision of the court or judge upon a matter of law is deemed excepted to by the defendant in the following cases:

1. In refusing to grant a motion for a change of place of trial.
2. In refusing to postpone the trial on motion of the defendant.

History: En. Sec. 2173, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9342, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12039, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1173.

References

Cited or applied as section 2173, Penal Code, in *State v. Kremer*, 34 M 6, 8, 85 P 736.

12040. Exceptions, how settled, by supreme court. If the judge in any case refuse to allow an exception in accordance with the facts, the party desiring the bill settled may apply by petition to the supreme court to prove the same, the application may be made in the mode and manner, and under such regulations as the court may prescribe; and the bill, when proven, must be certified by the chief justice as correct, and filed with the clerk of the court in which the action was tried, and when so filed, it has the same force and effect as if settled by the judge who tried the cause. If the judge who presided at the trial ceases to hold office before the bill is tendered or settled, he may nevertheless settle such bill, or the party may, as provided in this section, apply to the supreme court to prove the same.

History: En. Sec. 2174, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9343, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12040, R. C. M. 1921.

12041. Exceptions in criminal trials—when not necessary. On trial of an indictment or information it shall not be necessary to ask for or note an exception to any of the rulings or decisions of the trial court or judge upon matters enumerated in sections 12037, 12038 and 12039 of this code, but nothing herein contained shall be deemed to dispense with the necessity for making objections nor to dispense with the making and settlement of bills of exceptions in the manner provided by law. This act shall not affect the procedure prescribed by section 11969 of this code, relating to the settlement of instructions, save that no exception need be noted to any instruction nor to any order of the court relating thereto.

History: En. Sec. 15, Ch. 225, L. 1921; re-en. Sec. 12041, R. C. M. 1921.

References

State v. Daw, 99 M 232, 43 P 2d 240.

12042. What bill of exceptions to contain. A bill of exceptions must contain so much of the evidence only as is necessary to present the question of law upon which the exceptions were taken; and the judge must, upon the settlement of the bill, whether agreed to by the parties or not, strike out all other matters contained therein.

History: En. Sec. 2175, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9344, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12042, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1175.

12043. Omitted.

Superseded by Sec. 11969. See also Sec. 12045. *State v. Carmichael*, 62 M 159, 204 P 362. See also *State v. Zorn*, 99 M 63, 41 P 2d 513.

12044. Settlement of bills of exceptions. No bill of exceptions need be prepared or settled while the motion for a new trial is pending, but the same shall be prepared and settled in the same manner and within the same

time after the decision of the court on the motion for a new trial as is hereinafter provided for the preparation and settlement of bills of exception after judgment; except as above provided, whenever a party desires to have a bill of exceptions settled he must prepare a draft of a proposed bill and present the same, upon notice of at least two days to the adverse party, to the judge for settlement, within ten days after the order or ruling excepted to is made, or within ten days after judgment has been rendered against him, unless further time is granted by the judge of the district court or by a justice of the supreme court, or within that period the draft must, upon such notice of at least two days, be delivered to the clerk of the district court for the judge. When received by the clerk he shall deliver it, together with any amendments proposed or objections thereto, to the judge or transmit it to the judge with such amendments and objections, as soon as may be, and, when settled, the bill must be signed by the judge and filed as part of the record of the case.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 34, L. 1903; re-en. Sec. 9346, Rev. C. 1907; amd. Sec. 15A, Ch. 225, L. 1921; re-en. Sec. 12044, R. C. M. 1921.

Notice

The giving of at least two days' notice to the adverse party of the draft of a proposed bill of exceptions is an indispensable prerequisite to the consideration of the bill by the supreme court, and the record must show affirmatively the fact of the giving of such notice. *State v. Kremer*, 34 M 6, 9, 85 P 736. See also *State v. Morrison*, 34 M 75, 78, 85 P 738; *State v. Lee*, 34 M 584, 586, 87 P 977; *State v. Daw*, 99 M 232, 43 P 2d 240.

Delivery of a copy of a proposed bill of exceptions to the county attorney does not meet the requirements of this section relative to notice of at least two days to the adverse party prior to delivery of such bill to the judge for settlement. *State v. Kremer*, 34 M 6, 10, 85 P 736.

Provisions Mandatory

The provisions of this section, relating to the settlement of bills of exceptions in criminal cases, are mandatory. *State v. Kremer*, 34 M 6, 9, 85 P 736.

Time for Presentation

The provision of this section relative to the time for presentation of a bill of exceptions in a criminal case for settlement, in the absence of extension granted by the trial or the supreme court, is mandatory and compliance therewith indispensable to jurisdiction to settle it; hence where a

bill required to be presented within ten days after judgment, was not presented until about ten months and a half after entry of judgment, the court was without jurisdiction to make settlement, and the supreme court on appeal had none for purposes of review. *State v. Vallie*, 82 M 456, 458, 268 P 493.

What Must Be Included in Bill of Exceptions to Be Reviewed

The original and first amended informations, and demurrers to them which were sustained, and a motion to dismiss the prosecution, and order overruling it, were not a part of the appeal record, where they were not embodied in the bill of exceptions. *State v. Stickney*, 29 M 523, 526, 75 P 201.

Alleged error on the part of the district court in refusing to hear evidence, offered by defendant in a criminal prosecution upon his challenge to the jury panel, will not be reviewed on appeal unless presented by bill of exceptions. *State v. Gordon*, 35 M 458, 462, 90 P 173.

Id. An objection to the form in which a prior conviction is pleaded in an information can only be raised by demurrer, which in turn, in order to be reviewable on appeal, must be presented by a bill of exceptions.

References

Cited or applied as section 9346, Revised Codes, in *State v. Lewis*, 52 M 495, 501, 159 P 415; *State v. Carmichael*, 62 M 159, 204 P 362; *State v. Kacar*, 74 M 269, 240 P 365; *State v. Smart*, 81 M 145, 155, 262 P 158.

12045. Record on appeal in criminal cases. The record on appeal in a criminal case shall consist of the judgment-roll as defined in section 12074 of this code, a copy of the notice of appeal and all bills of exceptions settled and filed in the case. Whenever a motion for a new trial has been made

and overruled, the party appealing from the judgment shall, in lieu of a bill of exceptions, be permitted to use a transcript of the minutes of the court prepared and certified in the same manner provided by section 9402 of these codes, governing civil practice, or he may prepare and have settled a bill of exceptions in the manner provided by the preceding section.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 34, L. 1903; re-en. Sec. 9347, Rev. C. 1907; amd. Sec. 16, Ch. 225, L. 1921; re-en. Sec. 12045, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

There is not any such thing recognized by the law of this state as a statement on motion for a new trial in a criminal case. *State v. Kremer*, 34 M 6, 8, 85 P 736.

Id. The only manner of reviewing an order granting or refusing a new trial in a criminal case is upon a bill of exceptions incorporating the matters upon which it is based.

Where the state appeals from an order sustaining a demurrer to an information, it must present the information, with the demurrer and the trial court's ruling thereon, in a bill of exceptions duly settled and allowed, else the supreme court is without jurisdiction to entertain the appeal. *State v. Libby Yards*, 58 M 444, 193 P 394.

On appeal by the state in a criminal cause from an order granting defendant a new trial, the affidavits used on the motion must, under this section, be incorporated in a bill of exceptions; if not so presented, the supreme court is without jurisdiction to review the order. *State v. Carmichael*, 62 M 159, 161, 204 P 362.

References

Cited or applied as section 2, chapter 34, Laws of 1903, in *State v. Stickney*, 29 M 523, 526, 75 P 201; as section 9347, Revised Codes, in *State v. Lewis*, 52 M 495, 501, 159 P 415; *State v. Brantingham*, 66 M 1, 7, 212 P 499; *State v. Nilan et al.*, 75 M 397, 400, 243 P 1081; *State v. Kepler et al.*, 77 M 307, 314, 250 P 603; *State v. Dixon*, 80 M 181, 213, 260 P 138; *State v. Vallie*, 82 M 456, 460, 268 P 493; *State v. Daw*, 99 M 232, 43 P 2d 240.

CHAPTER 84

NEW TRIALS

Section 12046. New trial defined.

12047. Its effect.

12048. Grounds for granting new trial.

12049. Applications for, how made.

12050. Motions for new trial, how made—hearing.

12046. New trial defined. A new trial is a re-examination of the issue in the same court, before another jury, after a verdict has been given.

History: En. Sec. 2190, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9348, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12046, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1179.

References

Cited or applied as section 2190, Penal Code, in *State v. Landry*, 29 M 218, 220, 74 P 418; *State v. Carmichael*, 62 M 159, 161, 204 P 362.

12047. Its effect. The granting of a new trial places the parties in the same position as if no trial had been had. All the testimony must be produced anew, and the former verdict cannot be used or referred to either in evidence or in argument, or be pleaded in bar of any conviction which might have been had under the indictment or information.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 352, p. 242, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 352, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 353, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 2191, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9349, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12047, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1180.

References

Cited or applied as section 2191, Penal Code, in *State v. O'Brien*, 19 M 6, 47 P 103.

12048. Grounds for granting new trial. When a verdict has been rendered against the defendant, the court may, upon his application, grant a new trial in the following cases only:

1. When the trial has been had in his absence, whether he be in custody or on bail, if the indictment or information is for a felony.

2. When the jury has received out of court any evidence other than that resulting from a view of the premises, or any communication, document or paper referring to the case.

3. When the jury has separated without leave of the court, after retiring to deliberate upon their verdict, or been guilty of any misconduct by which a fair and due consideration of the case has been prevented.

4. When the verdict has been decided by lot, or by any means other than a fair expression of opinion on the part of all the jurors, which may be shown as provided in the code of civil procedure.

5. When the court has misdirected the jury in a matter of law, or has erred in the decision of any question of law arising during the course of the trial.

6. When the verdict is contrary to law or evidence, but if the evidence shows the defendant to be not guilty of the degree of the crime of which he was convicted, but guilty of a lesser degree thereof or of a lesser crime included therein, the court may modify the judgment accordingly without granting or ordering a new trial, and this power shall extend to any court to which the cause may be appealed.

7. When new evidence is discovered material to the defendant and which he could not, with reasonable diligence, have discovered and produced at the trial. When a motion for a new trial is made upon the ground of newly discovered evidence, the defendant must produce at the hearing, in support thereof, the affidavits of the witnesses by whom such evidence is expected to be given, and if time is required by the defendant to procure such affidavits, the court may postpone the hearing of the motion for such length of time as, under all the circumstances of the case, may seem reasonable.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 253, p. 242, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 353, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; amd. Sec. 1, p. 43, L. 1881; re-en. Sec. 354, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 2192, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9350, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12048, R. C. M. 1921; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 150, L. 1931. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1181.

Subd. 2

Operation and Effect

Under a statute providing that a new trial shall be granted "when the jury has received any evidence, papers, or documents, not authorized by the court," the word "papers" refers to such written instruments as might be competent testimony when inspected by the court, and found to be competent under the rules of evidence, and does not include newspapers; and the reception by the jury of newspapers con-

taining comments on the case does not, in itself, vitiate the verdict. *State v. Jackson*, 9 M 508, 520, 24 P 213.

Exhibits introduced in evidence in a prosecution for murder which are sent to the jury during their retirement will not be considered as having been received out of court, where it is found on motion for new trial that counsel for defendant consented to their being taken to the jury room during their retirement. *State v. Allen*, 23 M 118, 57 P 725.

Subd. 3

Operation and Effect

Under a statute providing that a new trial shall be granted "when the jury has been separated without leave of court, or been guilty of any misconduct, tending to prevent a fair and due consideration of the case," the reception by the jury of

newspapers, containing comments on the trial adverse to the defendant, is misconduct tending to show injury to the defendant. *State v. Jackson*, 9 M 508, 522, 24 P 213. See also *State v. Pepo*, 23 M 473, 479, 59 P 721.

The affidavits of two jurors, filed in aid of a motion for new trial by defendant in a prosecution for murder, in which both stated that they had misunderstood the instructions of the court, which clearly charged the jury that they could find the accused guilty of any grade of unlawful homicide or acquit him, in that from a reading of them they were under the impression that the jury was required to either find the defendant guilty of murder in the first degree or acquit him, and that, being unwilling to acquit, they voted for murder in the first degree rather than declare him innocent, did not show such misconduct on the part of the jury as to entitle defendant to a new trial. *State v. Beesskove*, 34 M 41, 51, 85 P 376.

Subd. 4

Operation and Effect

The fact that a juror, when sworn, was biased and prejudiced against the defendant, which fact he concealed upon his voir dire examination, and which neither defendant nor his counsel discovered until after verdict, was ground for a new trial under this section. *State v. Mott*, 29 M 292, 295, 74 P 728.

Id. While it is imperative that the accused shall have a trial by an impartial jury, nevertheless, after verdict, error will not be presumed, and it is incumbent on the accused to make it appear affirmatively that he is entitled to a new trial by reason of having been deprived of this constitutional right; mere possibility, or even probability, that one of the jurors was incompetent, is not sufficient to overthrow the verdict.

The fact that jurors may impeach their own verdict when it has been decided by lot under this section, excludes all other exceptions to the general rule that jurors will not be heard to impeach their own verdict. *State v. Beesskove*, 34 M 41, 51, 85 P 376; *State v. O'Brien*, 35 M 482, 503, 90 P 514; *State v. Lowry*, 39 M 462, 471, 104 P 545; *State v. Wakely*, 43 M 427, 437, 117 P 95; *State v. Lewis*, 52 M 495, 504, 159 P 415.

Except in cases where it has been reached by means other than a fair expression of opinion by all the jurors, their verdict cannot be impeached by the affidavit of one or more of the individuals composing the jury. *State v. Lewis*, 52 M 495, 504, 159 P 415.

Subd. 6

Operation and Effect

The expression, "the verdict is contrary to the evidence," has been held to mean the same thing as the expression, "insufficiency of the evidence to justify the verdict." *Flaherty v. Butte Electric Ry. Co.*, 42 M 89, 93, 111 P 348; *State v. Schoenborn*, 55 M 517, 520, 189 P 294.

A defendant in a criminal case who has been convicted is not required to show an entire absence of evidence of some fact necessary to make out a case, in order to secure a new trial; but if he can convince the district court that the evidence in its entirety is insufficient in weight to justify the verdict, he is entitled to a new trial. *State v. Schoenborn*, 55 M 517, 520, 189 P 294.

Id. The district court has authority to grant a motion for a new trial upon the ground that the verdict is contrary to the evidence without reference to the fact that a different judge may preside at the hearing of the motion, from the one who presided at the trial.

A motion for a new trial in a criminal case upon the ground that the verdict is contrary to the law and the evidence presents for the court's determination the question of the sufficiency of the evidence to sustain the verdict. *State v. Hughes et al.*, 76 M 421, 424, 246 P 959.

Failure of defendant to object to instructions on first degree murder does not deprive him of the right to ask for a new trial on the ground that the evidence did not justify a verdict of murder in that degree, the expression in this section authorizing a new trial "when the verdict is contrary to the evidence" meaning the same thing as insufficiency of the evidence to justify the verdict, and the section not contemplating that defendant must first make objection to such instructions before he may rely upon the insufficiency of the evidence as a ground for a new trial. *State v. Gunn*, 85 M 553, 561, 281 P 757.

Subd. 7

Operation and Effect

A new trial will not be granted on the ground of newly discovered evidence when the persons from whom the evidence is expected decline to make affidavits that they can give it. *State v. Gaimos*, 53 M 118, 128, 162 P 596.

An affidavit of one of defendant's attorneys in support of a motion for new trial asked because of newly discovered evidence, to the effect that he could not with reasonable diligence have discovered the affidavits of five persons who claimed to have been present at the place where the alleged assault occurred and whose

testimony would tend to contradict the state's witnesses or corroborate appellant's version of the affray "and presented same upon the trial," was insufficient to show abuse of the court's discretion in denying the motion. *State v. Prlja*, 57 M 461, 189 P 64.

An affidavit in support of a motion for a new trial following a conviction for attempted rape that the prosecuting witness, some five months before the trial, said to affiant that, if defendant didn't "fork over," she "would send him over the road for the rest of his life," was not "newly discovered evidence" within the meaning of this section, that expression meaning evidence discovered since the trial. *State v. Prouty*, 60 M 310, 315, 199 P 281.

Id. Failure of defendant to show by his own affidavit that alleged newly discovered evidence was not known to him at the time of the trial warrants refusal to grant a retrial, affidavits of others in that regard being, as a general rule, insufficient.

Though a motion for a new trial in a criminal cause on the ground of newly discovered evidence is not generally viewed with favor by the courts, it is authorized by the Codes, and, when the prescribed conditions are met, entitled to the same consideration as a motion upon any other statutory ground, and while a broad discretion is lodged in the trial court in disposing of it, its order denying it is subject to review. *State v. Gangner*, 73 M 187, 190, 235 P 703.

Alleged newly discovered evidence which is cumulative only does not warrant the granting of a new trial; nor may the court be put in error for refusing a retrial on that ground where movant made no attempt to show due diligence on his part to produce the newly discovered witness on the trial of his case. *State v. Gies*, 77 M 62, 64, 249 P 573.

Where the owner of an animal, with the theft of which defendant was charged, at the trial testified that it was his property at the time it was taken and remained so until after defendant's arrest when it was paid for by the latter, he being fully cross-examined as to the transaction, a motion for a new trial on the ground of newly discovered evidence based upon the witness' affidavit to the effect that he was mistaken in so testifying, was properly refused, since a new trial will not be granted because of newly discovered evidence based on forgetfulness or unfamiliarity of defendant's counsel with facts within the knowledge of the witness, or to enable the witness, on a change of heart, to give testimony in excuse of defendant's conduct. *State v. Hughes et al.*, 78 M 87, 89, 252 P 320.

Where no evidence of the fitness or unfitness of the parents of an accused delinquent minor to control or take care of him was heard by the court, a judgment that they were not unfit was unsupported by the evidence and refusal of a new trial on the ground of new evidence was error. *State ex rel. Palagi v. Freeman et al.*, 81 M 132, 139, 262 P 168.

Where defendant and his counsel accepted the statement of the county attorney that a witness whose name was indorsed on the information, then in the county jail, had refused to testify, whereas after the trial they ascertained that if he had been called he would have testified that he and another committed the offense for which defendant was convicted, without verifying the prosecutor's statement by an interview with the witness, they were lacking in due diligence in discovering and producing the alleged newly discovered evidence, preventing reversal of the order denying retrial as an abuse of discretion. *State v. Broell*, 87 M 284, 287, 286 P 1108.

Id. Applications for new trials on the ground of newly discovered evidence are not favored by the courts and will not be granted where the new evidence is merely cumulative; in passing upon the correctness of a new trial order the supreme court sits only as a reviewing tribunal, not as a court of original jurisdiction or one clothed with authority to try the motion *de novo*.

Where newly discovered evidence may demonstrate perjury in the state's witness upon whose evidence the verdict of guilty was founded and, but for which, conviction could not have been had, and may probably produce a different result, a new trial should be granted on that ground. *State v. Hamilton*, 87 M 353, 368, 287 P 933.

Id. Motions for new trials on the ground of newly discovered evidence in criminal cases are not favored, and, regardless of the facts set up in affidavits filed in support thereof, defendant is not entitled to a retrial unless it is shown that he could not, with reasonable diligence, have discovered and produced the new evidence at the trial.

Id. To constitute a showing of due diligence in discovering new evidence in a criminal case to warrant the granting of a new trial, movant is not required to allege in his supporting affidavits that he made inquiry of every person residing in the town in which the crime of which he was convicted was committed, some seventy-five miles from the county seat, by telephone or telegraph, as to whether they knew anything concerning the case.

Constitutionality

This statute is not unconstitutional as not granting to the accused in a criminal prosecution a "trial by an impartial jury." *State v. Mott*, 29 M 292, 300, 74 P 728.

Operation in General

Where a motion to set aside an information was made in the trial court, on the ground that it was not properly subscribed by the county attorney, and improperly refused, the error can be reviewed only on appeal from the judgment; it cannot be reviewed on an appeal from an order granting a new trial, not being one of the grounds for new trial enumerated in this section. *State v. Schnepel*, 23 M 523, 528, 59 P 927.

Id. The failure of the county attorney or the attorney prosecuting to properly subscribe the information is not ground for a new trial.

Upon appeal from an order granting or denying a motion for a new trial, the supreme court sits as a court of error and review, not as a court of original jurisdiction, or as an appellate court that is clothed with authority to try the motion *de novo*. *State v. Schoenborn*, 55 M 517, 520, 179 P 294.

Rulings upon the admission or rejection of testimony and upon giving or refusing instructions may be reviewed either upon appeal from the judgment or on appeal from an order refusing a new trial, but any other questions arising from this section may be reviewed only upon appeal from an order denying a new trial. *State v. Brantingham*, 66 M 1, 7, 8, 212 P 499.

Where a defendant convicted of crime bases his motion for a new trial upon a number of the statutory grounds therefor, he has an absolute right to have all the grounds specified passed upon by the trial court; if it fails to do so but grants a new trial upon a ground not sustained on appeal by the state, the order will be reversed with directions to pass upon the motion in its entirety. *State v. Hughes et al.*, 76 M 421, 424, 246 P 959.

References

Cited or applied as section 2192, Penal Code, in *State v. Gawith*, 19 M 48, 47 P 207; *Sutton v. Lowry*, 39 M 462, 471, 104 P 545; *Brunnabend v. Tibbles*, 76 M 288, 299, 246 P 536; *State v. Le Duc*, 89 M 545, 581, 582, 300 P 919; *Hough v. Shishkowsky*, 99 M 28, 43 P 2d 247.

12049. Applications for, how made. The application for a new trial must be made upon written notice of motion, and, if based upon any of the grounds mentioned in the subdivisions 2, 3, 4, and 7, of the preceding section, such written notice of motion must be filed within thirty days after the discovery of the facts upon which the party relies in support of his motion; in all other cases notice of motion must be filed within ten days after the rendition of the verdict.

History: En. Sec. 1, p. 43, L. 1881; re-en. Sec. 353, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 2193, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9351, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12049, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

A supplemental motion for a new trial on the ground of newly discovered evi-

dence is timely and properly before the court if made while the original motion remains undetermined when the applicant shows by affidavit that it was filed within thirty days after discovery of the alleged new evidence. *State v. Hughes et al.*, 78 M 87, 89, 252 P 320.

12050. Motions for new trial, how made—hearing. A motion for a new trial, if made for any of the causes mentioned in the first, second, third, fourth, or seventh subdivision of section 12048 of this code, must be made upon affidavits which must be filed at the same time as the notice of motion or within such further time, not exceeding thirty days thereafter, as may be allowed by the court or judge; in all other cases the motion must be made upon the minutes of the court. The official stenographic report of trials may be referred to as a part of the minutes of the court. The notice of motion must designate the grounds upon which the motion will be made. A motion for new trial must be heard upon the second day after notice is

filed, or as soon as practicable thereafter, and in all cases the court or judge may, in his discretion, make an order staying further proceedings in the case until such motion is disposed of.

History: En. Sec. 1, p. 43, L. 1881; re-en. Sec. 356, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 2194, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9352, Rev. C. 1907; amd. Sec. 17, Ch. 225, L. 1921; re-en. Sec. 12050, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

An alleged error in an instruction will not be reviewed on appeal where the only ground designated is that the verdict is contrary to law and evidence. *State v. Gawith*, 19 M 48, 47 P 207.

The notice of motion for a new trial in

a criminal case need not state whether the motion will be based on affidavits or a bill of exceptions; and the statement therein of the grounds on which the motion will be made is notice of what will be the basis of the motion. *State v. Landry*, 29 M 218, 220, 74 P 418.

References

Cited or applied as section 2194, Penal Code, in *State v. Shadwell*, 22 M 559, 57 P 281; *State ex rel. Bottomly v. District Court*, 73 M 541, 548, 237 P 525.

CHAPTER 85

ARREST OF JUDGMENT

- Section 12051. Motion in arrest of judgment.
 12052. Court may arrest judgment without motion.
 12053. Effect of arresting judgment.
 12054. Defendant, when to be held or discharged.

12051. Motion in arrest of judgment. A motion in arrest of judgment is an application on the part of the defendant that no judgment be rendered on a plea or verdict of guilty, or on a verdict against the defendant, on a plea of a former conviction or acquittal. It may be founded on any of the defects in the indictment or information mentioned in section 11898 of this code, unless the objection has been waived by a failure to demur, and must be made before or at the time the defendant is called for judgment.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 238, p. 253, *Bannack Stat.*; re-en. Sec. 356, p. 243, *Cod. Stat.* 1871; re-en. Sec. 356, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 357, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 2200, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9353, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12051, R. C. M. 1921. *Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1185.*

Operation and Effect

The defendant in a criminal proceeding will be deemed to have waived any objection to the manner in which prior convictions had been pleaded in the information, where it does not appear from the record by bill of exceptions that any demurrer to the information had been interposed. *State v. Gordon*, 35 M 458, 463, 90 P 173.

A motion in arrest of judgment must be founded on some defect in the information, and extrinsic evidence cannot be received at a hearing of such motion. *State v. Tully*, 31 M 365, 371, 78 P 760. See *State v. Van*, 44 M 374, 383, 120 P 479; *State v. Caterni*, 54 M 456, 458, 171 P 284.

A motion in arrest lies only for certain defects appearing on the face of the indictment or information, not waived by failure to demur. *State v. Caterni*, 54 M 456, 458, 171 P 284.

Id. Resort to evidence extrinsic to the information to show that it does not accurately state the facts is not permissible on motion in arrest.

The motion in arrest of judgment challenges the jurisdiction of the state to enact, and of the court to enforce, the act under consideration. That question was raised, elaborated upon and decided against the contention here made in *State v. Kahn*, 56 M 108, 182 P 107; *State v. Schaffer*, 59 M 463, 467, 197 P 986.

References

Cited or applied as section 2200, Penal Code, in *State v. Mahoney*, 24 M 281, 285, 61 P 647; *State v. Mjelde*, 29 M 490, 75 P 87; as section 9353, Revised Codes, in *State v. Kanakaris*, 54 M 180, 183, 169 P 42; *State v. Wehr*, 57 M 469, 474, 188 P 930.

12052. Court may arrest judgment without motion. The court may also, on its own view of any of these defects, arrest the judgment without motion.

History: En. Sec. 239, p. 253, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 357, p. 243, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 357, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 358, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 2201, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9354, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12052, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1186.

References

Cited or applied as section 9354, Revised Codes, in *State v. Wehr*, 57 M 469, 476, 188 P 930.

12053. Effect of arresting judgment. The effect of allowing a motion in arrest of judgment is to place the defendant in the same situation in which he was before the indictment was found or information filed.

History: En. Sec. 240, p. 253, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 358, p. 243, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 358, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 359, 3d Div. Comp. Stat.

1887; amd. Sec. 2202, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9355, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12053, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1187.

12054. Defendant, when to be held or discharged. If, from the evidence on the trial, there is reason to believe the defendant guilty, and a new indictment or information can be framed upon which he may be convicted, the court may order him to be recommitted to the officer of the proper county, or admitted to bail anew, to answer the new indictment or information. If the evidence shows him guilty of another offense, he must be committed or held thereon, and in neither case shall the verdict be a bar to another prosecution. But if no evidence appears sufficient to charge him with any offense, he must, if in custody, be discharged; or if admitted to bail, his bail must be exonerated; or if money has been deposited instead of bail, it must be refunded to the defendant; and the arrest of judgment shall operate as an acquittal of the charge upon which the indictment or information was founded.

History: En. Sec. 2203, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9356, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12054, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1188.

CHAPTER 86

THE JUDGMENT—SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE AND PROBATION

- Section 12055. Appointing time for judgment.
 12056. Upon plea of guilty, court must determine degree.
 12057. Presence of defendant.
 12058. Defendant in custody, how brought for judgment.
 12059. How brought before the court when on bail.
 12060. Bench-warrant to issue.
 12061. Form of bench-warrant.
 12062. Warrant, how served.
 12063. Arrest of defendant.
 12064. Arraignment of defendant for judgment.
 12065. What cause may be shown against the judgment.
 12066. If no cause shown, judgment to be pronounced.
 12067. Circumstances in aggravation or mitigation of punishment.
 12068. Testimony, how presented.
 12069. Duration of imprisonment on judgment to pay a fine.
 12070. Prosecutor to pay costs.
 12071. Discharge of pauper prisoner.
 12072. Discharge in other cases.
 12073. Judgment to pay fine constitutes a lien.
 12074. Entry of judgment and judgment-roll.
 12078. Court may suspend sentence, when.
 12079. Persons not entitled to probation.
 12080. Effect of suspended sentence.

- 12081. Blank forms.
- 12082. Certificate of judgment, and order for suspension.
- 12083. Rules and regulations.
- 12084. Termination of probation—arrest of prisoner.
- 12085. Final discharge.
- 12086. Expenses.

12055. Appointing time for judgment. After a plea or verdict of guilty, or after a verdict against the defendant on the plea of a former conviction or acquittal, if the judgment be not arrested or a new trial granted, the court must appoint a time for pronouncing judgment, which, in cases of felony, must be at least two days after the verdict, if the court intend to remain in session so long; but if not, then at as remote a time as can reasonably be allowed.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 360, p. 244, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 360, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 361, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 2210, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9357, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12055, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1191.

Operation and Effect

This section means that the defendant is entitled to two days after the verdict is returned before judgment is pronounced, provided the term of court lasts that long; but, if the term is not to continue for two days after the verdict is returned, then the time for pronouncing judgment shall be postponed to a date as remote as can reasonably be fixed within the then current term of court. *State v. Lu Sing*, 34 M 31, 40, 85 P 521.

Id. When two days did not intervene between the rendition of a verdict of guilty in a capital case, and the pronouncement of judgment, it will be presumed on appeal, in the absence of anything in the

record to the contrary, that the court did not remain in session after the date on which the judgment was pronounced.

Method pursued by trial judge in passing sentence and rendering judgment in a prosecution for illegally manufacturing and illegally possessing intoxicating liquor where defendant was guilty upon both counts and waived the statutory time for pronouncing judgment and sentence, examined, held to have been in faultless adherence to the provisions of the Code sections and not open to the objection that no judgment was ever made or entered and all that was done was an entry by the clerk in the minute book that the court did certain things. *State v. Sorenson*, 75 M 30, 34, 241 P 616.

References

Cited or applied as section 9357, Revised Codes, in *Hosoda v. Neville*, 45 M 310, 312, 123 P 20.

12056. Upon plea of guilty, court must determine degree. Upon a plea of guilty of a crime distinguished or divided into degrees, the court must, before passing sentence, determine the degree.

History: En. Sec. 2211, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9358, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12056, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1192.

Operation and Effect

In the absence of testimony, it will be presumed on appeal that the trial court, in a burglary case, had evidence before it

justifying a finding that, if guilty at all, the defendant was guilty of an attempt to commit burglary in the night-time, which constitutes the first degree of the offense, and that the punishment inflicted was proper. *State v. Mish*, 36 M 168, 175, 92 P 459.

12057. Presence of defendant. For the purpose of judgment, if the conviction is for felony, the defendant must be personally present; if for a misdemeanor, judgment may be pronounced in his absence.

History: En. Sec. 362, p. 244, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 362, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 363, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 2212, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9359, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12057, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1193.

12058. Defendant in custody, how brought for judgment. When the defendant is in custody, the court may direct the officer in whose custody he is to bring him before it for judgment, and the officer must do so.

History: En. Sec. 208, p. 249, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 363, p. 244, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 363, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 364, 3d Div. Comp. Stat.

1887; amd. Sec. 2213, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9360, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12058, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1194.

12059. How brought before the court when on bail. If the defendant has been discharged on bail, or has deposited money instead thereof, and does not appear for judgment when his personal appearance is necessary, the court, in addition to the forfeiture of the undertaking of bail, or of the money deposited, may direct the clerk to issue a warrant for his arrest.

History: En. Sec. 2214, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9361, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12059, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1195.

12060. Bench-warrant to issue. The clerk, on the application of the county attorney, may, at any time after the order, whether court be sitting or not, issue a warrant into one or more counties.

History: En. Sec. 2215, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9362, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12060, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1196.

12061. Form of bench-warrant. The warrant must be substantially in the following form: ".....district, in and for the county of The state of Montana, to any sheriff, constable, marshal, or policeman in this state: A B, having been on the day of, A. D. nineteen hundred and....., duly convicted in the district court of the county of....., of the crime of..... (designating it generally), you are therefore commanded forthwith to arrest the above-named A B, and bring him before that court for judgment. Given under my hand, with the seal of said court affixed, this..... day of....., A. D. nineteen hundred and..... By order of the court.

(Seal)

E F, Clerk."

History: En. Sec. 2216, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9363, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12061, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1197.

12062. Warrant, how served. The warrant may be served in any county in the same manner as a warrant of arrest, except that when served in another county it need not be indorsed by the magistrate of that county.

History: En. Sec. 2217, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9364, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12062, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1198.

12063. Arrest of defendant. Whether the warrant is served in the county in which it was issued or in another county, the officer must arrest the defendant and bring him before the court, or commit him to the officer mentioned in the warrant, according to the command thereof.

History: En. Sec. 2218, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9365, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12063, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1199.

12064. Arraignment of defendant for judgment. When the defendant appears for judgment, he must be informed by the court, or by the clerk, under its direction, of the nature of the charge against him, and of his plea, and the verdict, if any thereon, and must be asked whether he has any legal cause to show why judgment should not be pronounced against him.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 210, p. 249, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 365, p. 245, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 365, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 366, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 2219, Pen. C. 1895;

re-en. Sec. 9366, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12064, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1200.

References

State v. Sorenson, 75 M 30, 35, 241 P 616.

12065. What cause may be shown against the judgment. He may show, for cause against the judgment—

1. That he is insane; and if, in the opinion of the court, there is reasonable ground for believing him to be insane, the question of insanity must be tried as provided in sections 12213 to 12219 of this code. If, upon trial of that question, the jury find that he is sane, judgment must be pronounced, but if they find him insane, he must be committed to the state insane asylum until he becomes sane; and when notice is given of that fact, as provided in section 12218, he must be brought before the court for judgment.

2. That he has good cause to offer, either in arrest of judgment or for a new trial; in which case the court may, in its discretion, order the judgment to be deferred, and proceed to decide upon a motion in arrest of judgment or for a new trial.

History: En. Sec. 2220, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9367, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12065, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1201.

12066. If no cause shown, judgment to be pronounced. If no sufficient cause is alleged or appears to the court why judgment should not be pronounced, it must thereupon be rendered.

History: En. Sec. 211, p. 249, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 365, p. 245, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 366, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 367, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 2221, Pen. C. 1895; re-en.

Sec. 9368, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12066, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1202.

References

State v. Sorenson, 75 M 30, 35, 241 P 616.

12067. Circumstances in aggravation or mitigation of punishment. After a plea or verdict of guilty, where a discretion is conferred upon the court as to the extent of the punishment, the court, upon the oral suggestion of either party that there are circumstances which may be properly taken into view, either in aggravation or mitigation of the punishment, may, in its discretion, hear the same summarily, at a specified time, and upon such notice to the adverse party as it may direct.

History: En. Sec. 2222, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9369, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12067, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1203.

12068. Testimony, how presented. The circumstances must be presented by the testimony of witnesses examined in open court, except that when a witness is so sick or infirm as to be unable to attend, his deposition may be taken by a magistrate of the county, out of court, upon such notice to the adverse party as the court may direct. No affidavit or testimony, or representation of any kind, verbal or written, can be offered to or received by the court, or a judge thereof, in aggravation or mitigation of punishment, except as provided in this and preceding section.

History: En. Sec. 2223, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9370, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12068, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1204.

12069. Duration of imprisonment on judgment to pay a fine. A judgment that the defendant pay a fine and costs may also direct that he be imprisoned until both fine and costs are satisfied, specifying the extent of the imprisonment, which must not exceed one day for every two dollars of the fine and costs.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 212, p. 249, *Bannack Stat.*; re-en. Sec. 367, p. 245, *Cod. Stat.* 1871; re-en. Sec. 367, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 368, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 2224, *Pen. C.* 1895; re-en. Sec. 9371, *Rev. C.* 1907; re-en. Sec. 12069, *R. C. M.* 1921. *Cal. Pen. C. Sec.* 1205.

Operation and Effect

A judgment in a case of misdemeanor, imposing a fine of \$500, and providing that in default of payment the defendant be imprisoned "for the term of one day for each \$2 of said fine," is sufficiently definite and certain to meet the requirements of this section. *State ex rel. Poindexter v. District Court*, 51 M 186, 149 P 958.

Id. This section held applicable to a case where a fine only is the penalty imposed.

The district court has the power, under this section, to impose a sentence of imprisonment in the county jail for a certain number of days, defendant in addition to

pay a fine in a stated amount, and, in default of payment, to stand committed one day for every two dollars of the fine after expiration of the term of imprisonment, until the fine is paid. *In re Londres*, 54 M 418, 170 P 1045.

A judgment that defendant convicted on three counts of the information charging violations of the liquor law pay a fine of \$200 and serve sixty days in the county jail on each count, and that if the fines be not paid, he serve them out at the rate of one day for each two dollars of the fines, held not uncertain or ambiguous, it meaning that he be imprisoned for a total of 180 days, and serve one day for each two dollars of the fines aggregating \$600. *In re Pyle*, 72 M 494, 498, 234 P 254.

References

Cited or applied as section 2224, *Penal Code*, in *In re Boyle*, 26 M 365, 366, 68 P 409, 68 P 471; *State v. Toconer*, 26 M 339, 345, 67 P 1004.

12070. Prosecutor to pay costs. A judgment that the prosecutor pay the costs may be rendered in cases provided for in this code and execution may issue thereon as in other cases.

History: En. Sec. 2225, *Pen. C.* 1895; re-en. Sec. 9372, *Rev. C.* 1907; re-en. Sec. 12070, *R. C. M.* 1921.

References

Cited or applied as section 2225, *Penal Code*, in *State v. Towner*, 26 M 339, 346, 67 P 1004; as section 9372, *Revised Codes*, in *Griggs v. Glass*, 58 M 476, 481, 193 P 564.

12071. Discharge of pauper prisoner. When judgment of fine and costs is entered against a defendant, and it is ordered that he be committed until the same are paid, if at any time thereafter the defendant prove to the court, or judge thereof, by his own affidavit or that of any other person, that he is unable to pay such fine and costs, or any part thereof, the court, or judge thereof, may order the sheriff to release him upon his having been confined in jail one day for every two dollars of such fine and costs, or any portion thereof remaining unpaid; but if the defendant do not prove to the satisfaction of the court, or judge thereof, that he is unable to pay such fine and costs, or any part thereof, he shall not be released from confinement, except as hereinafter provided, unless the sheriff has made the same upon execution out of his property.

History: En. Sec. 389, p. 248, *Cod. Stat.* 1871; re-en. Sec. 389, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; amd. Sec. 1, p. 32, L. 1883; re-en. Sec. 390, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 2226, *Pen. C.* 1895; re-en. Sec. 9373, *Rev. C.* 1907; re-en. Sec. 12071, *R. C. M.* 1921.

Operation and Effect

Where the record discloses that a judgment has been rendered under section 12329, the justice of the peace is without authority to issue an execution provided for by this section even though it is ap-

plicable to some extent to practice in the justice courts. *Petelin v. Kennedy*, 29 M 466, 75 P 82.

References

Cited or applied as section 2226, Penal Code, in *State v. Towner*, 26 M 339, 346, 67 P 1004; as section 9373, Revised Codes, in *State v. District Court et al.*, 51 M 186, 190, 149 P 958.

12072. Discharge in other cases. Whenever any defendant is committed to jail for the failure to pay any fine and costs adjudged against him, and has failed to prove to the satisfaction of the court, or judge thereof, that he is unable to pay the same, or any part thereof, the court must order that he be discharged from custody when he has served one day for every two dollars of such fine and costs; but this does not discharge the judgment for fine and costs, which may, at any time thereafter within the time limited by law, be collected upon execution issued thereon.

History: En. Sec. 390, p. 248, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 390, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; amd. Sec. 1, p. 33, L. 1883; re-en. Sec. 391, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 2227, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9374, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12072, R. C. M. 1921.

References

Cited or applied as section 2227, Penal Code, in *State v. Towner*, 26 M 339, 346, 67 P 1004; *Petelin v. Kennedy*, 29 M 466, 75 P 82; as section 9374, Revised Codes, in *State v. District Court et al.*, 51 M 186, 189, 149 P 958.

12073. Judgment to pay fine constitutes a lien. A judgment that the defendant pay a fine or costs constitutes a lien upon the real estate of the defendant, which lien dates from the date of the defendant's arrest.

History: En. Sec. 2228, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9375, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12073, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1206.

tional. *Silver Bow County v. Strumbaugh*, 9 M 81, 22 P 453.

References

Cited or applied as section 2228, Penal Code, in *State v. Towner*, 26 M 339, 346, 67 P 1004.

Operation and Effect

A former statute, containing substantially similar provisions, held constitu-

12074. Entry of judgment and judgment-roll. When judgment upon a conviction is rendered the clerk must enter the same in the minutes, stating briefly the offense for which the conviction was had, and the fact of a prior conviction (if one), and must, within five days, annex together and file the following papers, which will constitute the judgment-roll:

1. The indictment or information, and a copy of the minutes of the plea or demurrer.
2. A copy of the minutes of the trial.
3. The charges given or refused, and the indorsements thereon.
4. A copy of the judgment.

History: En. Sec. 2229, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9376, Rev. C. 1907; amd. Sec. 18, Ch. 225, L. 1921; re-en. Sec. 12074, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1207.

Operation and Effect

Under subdivision 1 of this section and section 12044, the original and first amended information, and demurrers to them which were sustained, and a motion to dismiss the prosecution, and order overruling it, were not part of the appeal record, where they were not embodied in the bill of exceptions. *State v. Stickney*, 29 M 523, 526, 75 P 201.

The "record of the action" in a criminal case, as defined in this section, cannot be brought up on appeal in the body of a bill of exceptions. *State v. Morrison*, 34 M 75, 79, 85 P 738.

The merits of an appeal in a criminal case will not be considered where the papers constituting the record are included in a bill of exceptions and not certified as the record, nor identified in any way by the certificate of the clerk of the district court or the trial judge. *State v. Farriss*, 34 M 424, 425, 87 P 177.

Since there was no indeterminate sentence legislation at the time of this con-

viction, it was not necessary to state in the judgment the degree of burglary of which the defendant was convicted. *State v. Hill*, 46 M 24, 126 P 41.

The record on appeal in a criminal case must, among other things, contain the judgment-roll in which must be included a copy of the judgment. The state, on the theory that an objection of defendant to the introduction of evidence on the ground of the insufficiency of the information is in effect a demurrer to the information and an order sustaining a demurrer constitutes the judgment, attempted to appeal from such an order as from the judgment, but the record did not contain a copy of the order in the form of a minute entry, which in such a case constitutes the judgment. Held, that the supreme court was without jurisdiction to entertain the appeal. *State v. Nilan et al.*, 75 M 397, 400, 243 P 1081.

Held, that while the trial court erred in permitting the state on a perjury trial

to introduce the judgment-roll in the cause in which the alleged false testimony was given, containing papers not properly part thereof under this section, the procedure amounted to a mere irregularity which could not in any manner have prejudiced the defendant. *State v. Jackson*, 88 M 420, 429, 293 P 309.

References

Cited or applied as section 2229, Penal Code, in *State v. Lucey*, 24 M 295, 305, 61 P 994; *State v. Mason*, 24 M 340, 61 P 861; *State v. Landry*, 29 M 218, 227, 74 P 418; *State v. Gordon*, 35 M 458, 468, 90 P 173; *State v. Paisley*, 36 M 237, 251, 92 P 566; *State v. Libby Yards*, 58 M 444, 193 P 394; *State v. Carmichael*, 62 M 159, 204 P 362; *State v. Sorenson*, 75 M 30, 35, 241 P 616; *State v. Atlas*, 75 M 547, 549, 244 P 477; *State v. Kepler et al.*, 77 M 307, 314, 250 P 603; *State v. Vallie*, 82 M 456, 460, 268 P 493; *State v. Daw*, 99 M 232, 43 P 2d 240.

12075-12077. Repealed—Chapter 115, laws of 1929.

12078. Court may suspend sentence, when. In all prosecutions for crimes or misdemeanors, except as hereinafter provided, where the defendant has pleaded or been found guilty, or where the court or magistrate has power to sentence such defendant to any penal or other institution in this state, and it appears that the defendant has never before been imprisoned for crime either in this state or elsewhere (but detention in an institution for juvenile delinquents shall not be considered imprisonment), and where it appears to the satisfaction of the court that the character of the defendant and circumstances of the case are such that he is not likely again to engage in an offensive course of conduct, and where it may appear that the public safety does not demand or require that the defendant shall suffer the penalty imposed by law, said court may suspend the execution of the sentence and place the defendant on probation in the manner hereinafter provided. Nothing in this act contained shall in any manner affect the laws providing the method of dealing with the juvenile delinquents.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 21, L. 1913; re-en. Sec. 12078, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

Under the terms of this section, in all prosecutions for crimes or misdemeanors, except as provided in the following section, the court may, under the conditions prescribed by the statute, suspend the execution of the sentence and place the defendant on probation. Assuming that the court had the power to suspend the execution of Held's sentence and to place him upon probation, that power, too, must have been exercised at the time the sentence was pronounced. When an order suspending sentence under this section is

made, it is, in effect, a part of the judgment itself. It is the court's direction as to how the judgment shall be carried into effect. *State ex rel. Reid v. District Court*, 68 M 309, 310, 311, 218 P 558.

Under this section, the district court has authority to suspend sentence and place the defendant on probation whether found guilty of a crime or a misdemeanor. *State ex rel. Foot v. District Court et al.*, 72 M 374, 377, 233 P 957.

Under Chapter 21, Laws of 1913 (this section et seq.), providing for suspension of sentences in criminal cases, the order of suspension must be made before the defendant is committed to the institution

wherein he is to serve his sentence. State ex rel. Bottomly v. District Court, 73 M 541, 543 et seq., 237 P 525.

Id. The statute providing for the suspension of sentences in criminal actions is designed to afford first offenders an opportunity for reformation and should be liberally construed.

Id. Defendant was convicted of a violation of the liquor law and sentenced to serve sixty days in jail and pay a fine. He

at once perfected an appeal, secured a certificate of probable cause and was admitted to bail. Five months thereafter his appeal was dismissed and the trial court on the day the certificate of dismissal was received suspended his sentence. Held, on application for writ of supervisory control, that defendant never having been committed, the court could properly, after entry of judgment, suspend the sentence at the time it did.

12079. Persons not entitled to probation. No person convicted of murder, arson, burglary of an inhabited dwelling house, incest, sodomy, rape without consent, assault with intent to rape or administering poison shall have the benefit of probation; provided, however, that in convictions of rape where the female is under the age of eighteen years, but over sixteen years of age, where previous unchaste conduct of the female is shown, the court may, in its discretion, suspend sentence as provided in section 12078.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 21, L. 1913; re-en. Sec. 12079, R. C. M. 1921; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 53, L. 1935.

References

State ex rel. Reid v. District Court, 68 M 309, 311, 218 P 558; State ex rel. Bottomly v. District Court, 73 M 541, 543 et seq., 237 P 525.

12080. Effect of suspended sentence. Whenever a sentence to any penal or other institution in this state has been imposed, but the execution thereof has been suspended and the defendant placed on probation, the effect of such order of probation shall be to place said defendant under the control and management of the state board of prison commissioners and he shall be subject to the same rules and regulations as applied to persons paroled from said institutions after a period of imprisonment therein.

History: En. Sec. 3, Ch. 21, L. 1913; re-en. Sec. 12080, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

The effect of an order of the district court suspending the sentence of one convicted of a misdemeanor is to place him under the control and management of the state board of prison commissioners and

subject to such rules and regulations as it may see fit to make. State ex rel. Foot v. District Court et al., 72 M 374, 377 et seq., 233 P 957.

References

State ex rel. Bottomly v. District Court, 73 M 541, 543 et seq., 237 P 525.

12081. Blank forms. It shall be the duty of the state board of prison commissioners to furnish the clerk of courts of each county with blank forms setting forth the requirements and conditions used by them in the parole of prisoners of the several institutions, but amended so as to be applicable to cases of probation.

History: En. Sec. 4, Ch. 21, L. 1913; re-en. Sec. 12081, R. C. M. 1921.

12082. Certificate of judgment, and order for suspension. Whenever it is the judgment of the court that the defendant be placed upon probation and under the supervision of the state board of prison commissioners, it shall be the immediate duty of the clerk of said court to make a full copy of the judgment of the court, with the order for the suspension of the execution of sentence thereunder and the reason therefor, and to certify

the same to the state board of prison commissioners, and to the institution to which said court would have committed the defendant but for the suspension of sentence. Upon entry in the records of the court of the order for such probation, the defendant shall be released from custody of the court as soon as the requirements and conditions fixed by the state board of prison commissioners have been properly and fully met.

History: En. Sec. 5, Ch. 21, L. 1913;
re-en. Sec. 12082, R. C. M. 1921.

References

State ex rel. Foot v. District Court et al., 72 M 374, 378, 233 P 957; State ex rel. Bottomly v. District Court, 73 M 541, 543 et seq., 237 P 525.

12083. Rules and regulations. The state board of prison commissioners shall fix the rules and regulations governing all persons who may be released under the powers conferred by this act, and the said rules and regulations shall be administered and enforced by the traveling parole commissioner or his assistants, as directed by said state board of prison commissioners.

History: En. Sec. 6, Ch. 21, L. 1913;
re-en. Sec. 12083, R. C. M. 1921.

References

State ex rel. Foot v. District Court et al., 72 M 374, 379, 233 P 957; State ex rel. Bottomly v. District Court, 73 M 541, 543 et seq., 237 P 525.

12084. Termination of probation—arrest of prisoner. Whenever a person placed upon probation, as aforesaid, does not conduct himself in accordance with the rules and regulations, as fixed by the state board of prison commissioners, he shall be subject to arrest without warrant or other process, and shall be conveyed to and confined in the institution to which he would have been committed had he not been placed upon probation, and the said state board of prison commissioners may forthwith terminate the probation of said person and shall forthwith notify the proper officers of said institution. In all cases of such termination of probation, the original sentence shall be considered as beginning upon the first day of imprisonment in the institution.

History: En. Sec. 7, Ch. 21, L. 1913;
re-en. Sec. 12084, R. C. M. 1921.

References

State ex rel. Foot v. District Court et al., 72 M 374, 379, 233 P 957; State ex rel. Bottomly v. District Court, 73 M 541, 543 et seq., 237 P 525.

12085. Final discharge. Whenever it is the judgment of the state board of prison commissioners that a person on probation has satisfactorily met the conditions of his probation they shall cause to be issued to said person a final discharge from further supervision; provided, that the length of such period of probation shall not be less than the minimum or more than the maximum term for which he might have been imprisoned.

History: En. Sec. 8, Ch. 21, L. 1913;
re-en. Sec. 12085, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

Under this section, the length of the period of probation of a convicted defendant cannot be more than the maximum term for which he might have been im-

prisoned. Defendant was convicted of a violation of the liquor laws and sentenced to the county jail for ninety days, the sentence being suspended. A year thereafter the court revoked the suspension and ordered him committed to jail. Held, on application for writ of supervisory control, that by its order suspending the sentence,

jurisdiction over the person of defendant became vested in the state board of prison commissioners, that the court, therefore, was without authority to order him committed, and, the term of his imprisonment having expired, that the board could not

do so. *State ex rel. Foot v. District Court et al.*, 72 M 374, 379, 233 P 957.

References

State ex rel. Bottomly v. District Court, 73 M 541, 543 et seq., 237 P 525.

12086. Expenses. The expenses incident to the care and supervision of prisoners under the provisions of this act shall be paid out of the proper fund in the same manner as other expenses of the state penal institutions.

History: En. Sec. 9, Ch. 21, L. 1913; re-en. Sec. 12086, R. C. M. 1921.

CHAPTER 87

THE EXECUTION

- Section 12087. Execution of a judgment other than of death.
 12088. If for fine alone, execution to issue as in civil cases.
 12089. Judgment of fine and imprisonment, how executed.
 12090. Judgment of imprisonment—duty of sheriff.
 12091. Power of officer.
 12092. Sentence to hard labor.
 12093. Execution upon judgment of death.
 12094. Judgment of death, when suspended.
 12095. Insanity of defendant, how determined.
 12096. Duty of county attorney upon inquisition.
 12097. Inquisition, how certified and filed.
 12098. Proceedings upon finding of jury.
 12099. Proceedings when female is supposed to be pregnant.
 12100. Proceedings upon the finding of the jury.
 12101. Judgment of death remaining in force, not executed.
 12102. Punishment of death, how inflicted.
 12103. Execution, where to take place and who to be present.
 12104. Return upon death warrant.

12087. Execution of a judgment other than of death. When a judgment, other than of death, has been pronounced, a certified copy of the entry thereof upon the minutes must be forthwith furnished to the officer whose duty it is to execute the judgment, and no other warrant or authority is necessary to justify or require its execution.

History: En. Sec. 2240, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9377, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12087, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1213.

Operation and Effect

Proceedings in contempt are in their nature criminal, and the order adjudging one in contempt is in its nature a final judgment, but the sheriff cannot execute a judgment in a criminal matter or proceeding "without competent authority," as

provided in section 12482; hence, where one has been committed for contempt, and the sheriff does not hold a certified copy of the order of commitment, he is not authorized to detain the person so committed. In *re Mettler*, 50 M 299, 305, 146 P 747.

References

State v. Sorenson, 75 M 30, 36, 241 P 616.

12088. If for fine alone, execution to issue as in civil cases. If the judgment is for a fine alone, execution may be issued thereon as on a judgment in a civil action.

History: En. Sec. 2241, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9378, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12088, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1214.

References

Cited or applied as section 2241, Penal Code, in *State v. Towner*, 26 M 339, 346, 67 P 1004; as section 9378, Revised Codes, in *In re Londres*, 54 M 418, 419, 170 P 1045.

12089. Judgment of fine and imprisonment, how executed. If the judgment is for imprisonment, or a fine and imprisonment until it be paid, the defendant must forthwith be committed to the custody of the proper officer, and by him detained until the judgment is complied with.

History: En. Sec. 2242, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9379, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12089, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1215.

paid. State ex rel. Coleman v. District Court, 51 M 195, 201, 149 P 973.

Operation and Effect

An attorney found guilty of contempt was properly subject to punishment by fine and imprisonment until the fine was

References

Cited or applied as section 2242, Penal Code, in State v. Towner, 26 M 339, 346, 67 P 1004; as section 9379, Revised Codes, in In re Londres, 54 M 418, 170 P 1045.

12090. Judgment of imprisonment—duty of sheriff. If the judgment is for imprisonment in the state prison, the sheriff of the county must, upon receipt of a certified copy thereof, take and deliver the defendant to the warden of the state prison. He must also deliver to the warden the certified copy of the judgment, and take from the warden a receipt for the defendant.

History: En. Sec. 2243, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9380, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12090, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1216.

Operation and Effect

The certified copy of the judgment is the evidence of the warden's authority for detaining the prisoner. Stephens v. Conley, 48 M 352, 367, 138 P 189.

12091. Power of officer. Such sheriff or deputy, while conveying the criminal to the place of punishment, has the same power and like authority to require the assistance of any citizen of the state in securing such criminal, and retaking him if he escapes; as such sheriff or deputy has in any other case; and all persons who neglect or refuse to assist such sheriff or deputy, when required, are liable to the same penalties as for similar refusals in other cases.

History: En. Sec. 218, p. 250, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 373, p. 245, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 373, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 374, 3d Div. Comp. Stat.

1887; re-en. Sec. 2244, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9381, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12091, R. C. M. 1921.

12092. Sentence to hard labor. In all cases of conviction for felony, the court sentencing any person convicted, must attach to the sentence of imprisonment the provision that such imprisonment be at hard labor, and whenever a jury designate in their verdict any term of imprisonment, the same means imprisonment at hard labor.

History: En. Sec. 1, p. 56, L. 1885; re-en. Sec. 472, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 2245, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9382, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12092, R. C. M. 1921.

12093. Execution upon judgment of death. When judgment of death is rendered, a warrant signed by the judge, and attested by the clerk under the seal of the court, must be drawn and delivered to the sheriff. It must state the conviction and judgment, and appoint a day on which the judgment is to be executed, which must not be less than thirty nor more than sixty days from the time of the judgment.

History: En. Sec. 219, p. 250, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 374, p. 246, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 374, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 375, 3d Div. Comp. Stat.

1887; amd. Sec. 2246, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9383, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12093, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1217.

12094. Judgment of death, when suspended. No judge, court, or officer, other than the governor, can suspend the execution of a judgment of death, except the sheriff, as provided in the six succeeding sections, unless an appeal is taken.

History: En. Sec. 2247, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9384, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12094, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1220.

References

State v. Vetter, 77 M 66, 71, 249 P 666.

12095. Insanity of defendant, how determined. If, after judgment of death, there is good reason to suppose that the defendant has become insane, the sheriff of the county, with the concurrence of the judge of the court by which the judgment was rendered, may summon from the list of jurors selected for the year, a jury of twelve persons to inquire into the supposed insanity, and must give immediate notice thereof to the county attorney of the county.

History: En. Sec. 224, p. 251, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 379, p. 246, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 379, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 380, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 2248, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9385, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12095, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1221.

Operation and Effect

Where, after judgment of death has been pronounced upon a defendant, there is good reason to suppose that he has become in-

sane, the sheriff, with the concurrence of the judge of the court by which the judgment was rendered, may summon a jury to inquire into the question of his sanity in conformity with this section et. seq.; but where during the course of the trial or before judgment of conviction is pronounced a doubt arises as to his mental condition, the procedure outlined by sections 12214 to 12219 is controlling. State v. Vetter, 77 M 66, 71, 249 P 666.

12096. Duty of county attorney upon inquisition. The county attorney must attend the inquisition, and may produce witnesses before the jury, for which purpose he may issue process in the same manner as for witnesses to attend before the grand jury, and disobedience thereto may be punished in like manner as disobedience to process issued by the court.

History: En. Sec. 225, p. 251, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 380, p. 245, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 380, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 381, 3d Div. Comp. Stat.

1887; amd. Sec. 2249, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9386, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12096, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1222.

12097. Inquisition, how certified and filed. A certificate of the inquisition must be signed by the jurors and the sheriff, and filed with the clerk of the court in which the conviction was had.

History: En. Sec. 226, p. 251, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 381, p. 246, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 381, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 382, 3d Div. Comp. Stat.

1887; amd. Sec. 2250, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9387, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12097, R. C. M. 1921.

12098. Proceedings upon finding of jury. If it is found by the inquisition that the defendant is sane, the sheriff must execute the judgment; but if it is found that he is insane, the sheriff must suspend the execution of the judgment until he receives a warrant from the governor or from the judge of the court by which the judgment was rendered directing the execution of the judgment. If the inquisition finds that the defendant is insane, the sheriff must immediately transmit it to the governor, who may, when the defendant becomes sane, issue a warrant appointing a day for the execution of the judgment.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 226, p. 251, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 382, p. 246, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 382, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 383, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 2251, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9388, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12098, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1224.

References

State ex rel. Bottomly v. District Court, 73 M 541, 548, 237 P 525; State v. Vettere, 77 M 66, 71, 72, 249 P 666.

12099. Proceedings when female is supposed to be pregnant. If there is good reason to suppose that a woman against whom a judgment of death is rendered is pregnant, the sheriff of the county, with the concurrence of the judge of the court by which the judgment was rendered, may summon a jury of three physicians to inquire into the supposed pregnancy. Immediate notice thereof must be given to the county attorney of the county, and the provisions of sections 12096 and 12097 apply to the proceedings upon the inquisition.

History: En. Sec. 228, p. 251, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 383, p. 247, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 383, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 384, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 2252, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9389, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12099, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1225.

References

State ex rel. Bottomly v. District Court, 73 M 541, 548, 237 P 525; State v. Vettere, 77 M 66, 71, 249 P 666.

12100. Proceedings upon the finding of the jury. If it is found by the inquisition that the woman is not pregnant, the sheriff must execute the judgment; if it is found that the woman is pregnant, the sheriff must suspend the execution of the judgment, and transmit the inquisition to the governor. When the governor is satisfied that the woman is no longer pregnant, he may issue his warrant appointing a day for the execution of the judgment.

History: En. Secs. 229, 230, p. 251, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Secs. 384, 385, p. 247, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 384, 385, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 385, 386,

3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 2253, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9390, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12100, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1226.

12101. Judgment of death remaining in force, not executed. If for any reason a judgment of death has not been executed, and it remains in force, the court in which the conviction was had, on the application of the county attorney, must order the defendant to be brought before it, or, if he is at large, a warrant for his apprehension may be issued. Upon the defendant being brought before the court, it must inquire into the facts, and if no legal reasons exist against the execution of the judgment, must make an order that the sheriff execute the judgment at a specified time. The sheriff must execute the judgment accordingly.

History: En. Secs. 231, 232, p. 252, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Secs. 386, 387, p. 247, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 386, 387, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 387, 388, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 2254, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9391, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12101, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1227.

References

Cited or applied as section 2254, Penal Code, in State v. Cadotte, 17 M 315, 321, 42 P 857; State v. Vettere, 77 M 66, 69, 249 P 666.

12102. Punishment of death, how inflicted. The punishment of death must be inflicted by hanging the defendant by the neck until he is dead.

History: En. Sec. 220, p. 250, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 375, p. 246, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 375, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 376, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 2255, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9392, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12102, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1228.

12103. Execution, where to take place and who to be present. A judgment of death must be executed within the walls or yard of a jail, or some convenient private place in the county. The sheriff of the county must be present at the execution, and must invite the presence of a physician, the county attorney of the county, and at least twelve reputable citizens, to be selected by him; and he shall, at the request of the defendant, permit such priests or ministers of the gospel, not exceeding two, as the defendant may name, and any persons, relatives or friends, not to exceed five, to be present at the execution, together with such peace officers as he may think expedient, to witness the execution. But no other persons than those mentioned in this section can be present at the execution, nor can any person under age be allowed to witness the same.

History: En. Sec. 222, p. 250, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 377, p. 246, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 377, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 378, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 2256, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9393, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12103, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1229.

12104. Return upon death warrant. After the execution, the sheriff must make a return upon the death warrant, showing the time, mode, and manner in which it was executed.

History: En. Sec. 2257, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9394, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12104, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1230.

CHAPTER 88

APPEALS—WHEN ALLOWED—HOW TAKEN—THE EFFECT THEREOF

- Section 12105. Defendant may appeal from any judgment.
 12106. Parties, how designated on appeal.
 12107. Appeal, when may be taken by the defendant.
 12108. In what cases by the state.
 12109. Appeals, time limitation.
 12110. Appeal, how taken.
 12111. When notice may be served by publication.
 12112. Effect of an appeal by the state.
 12113. Effect of an appeal by the defendant.
 12114. Same.
 12115. Same.
 12116. Duty of clerks upon appeal.
 12117. Appeal, when tried.
 12118. Appeal by one defendant.

12105. Defendant may appeal from any judgment. An appeal to the supreme court may be taken by the defendant, as a matter of right, from any judgment against him.

History: En. Sec. 242, p. 253, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 393, p. 249, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 393, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 394, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 2270, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9395, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12105, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1235.

Operation and Effect

This section and section 12107 do not give the right of appeal from an order denying a writ of habeas corpus, since the complainant in such a proceeding is not a defendant, and the determination of the court is not a "judgment," within the

meaning of those sections. *State ex rel. Jackson v. Kennie*, 24 M 45, 50, 60 P 589.

Id. The judgment mentioned in this section is the final judgment or other order referred to in section 12107, and embraces only those judgments and orders which become *res adjudicata* and final as to all matters involved in the controversy.

Id. An order denying a writ of habeas

corpus is not such a judgment as to render the rights of the petitioner *res adjudicata*, and finally to conclude him.

References

Cited or applied as section 393, p. 249, *Codified Statutes 1871*, in *United States v. Smith*, 2 M 487; as section 2270, *Penal Code*, in *State v. O'Brien*, 12 M 1, 5, 43 P 1091, 44 P 399.

12106. Parties, how designated on appeal. The party appealing is known as the appellant, and the adverse party as the respondent, but the title of the action is not changed in consequence of the appeal.

History: En. Sec. 2271, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9396, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12106, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1236.

12107. Appeal, when may be taken by the defendant. An appeal may be taken by the defendant—

1. From a final judgment of conviction;
2. From an order denying a motion for a new trial;
3. From an order made after judgment, affecting the substantial rights of the party.

History: En. Sec. 2272, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9397, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12107, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1237.

Operation and Effect

An appeal from an order overruling a motion in arrest of judgment does not lie on behalf of defendant. *State v. Beesskove*, 34 M 41, 48, 85 P 376; *State v. Brown*, 38 M 309, 311, 99 P 954.

From an order made after final judgment in a criminal case, defendant may appeal, under this section. *State v. Fowler*, 59 M 346, 358, 196 P 992.

On appeal from the judgment of conviction only, an assignment of error for denial of defendant's motion for a new trial cannot be considered. *State v. Ritz*, 65 M 180, 189, 211 P 298; *State v. English*, 71 M 343, 350, 229 P 727.

The act of defendant in a criminal prosecution in perfecting an appeal from the judgment of conviction while his motion for a new trial was pending, did not deprive the trial court of jurisdiction thereafter to pass upon the motion, nor the supreme court of jurisdiction to consider the subsequent appeal from the order denying the new trial. *State v. Harkins*, 85 M 585, 590, 281 P 551.

References

Cited or applied as section 2272, *Penal Code*, in *State v. Cadotte*, 17 M 315, 316, 42 P 857; *State ex rel. Jackson v. Kennie*, 24 M 45, 50, 60 P 589; *State v. Beesskove*, 34 M 41, 48, 85 P 376; *State v. Brantingham*, 66 M 1, 7, 212 P 499; *State v. Gangner*, 73 M 187, 190, 235 P 703.

12108. In what cases by the state. An appeal may be taken by the state—

1. From a judgment for the defendant on a demurrer to the indictment or information;
2. From an order granting a new trial;
3. From an order arresting judgment;
4. From an order made after judgment, affecting the substantial rights of the state.
5. From an order of the court directing the jury to find for the defendant.

History: En. Sec. 2273, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9398, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12108, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1238.

Judgment for Defendant on a Demurrer to the Information

The record on appeal in a criminal case must, among other things, contain the judgment-roll in which must be included a copy of the judgment. The state, on the theory that an objection of defendant to the introduction of evidence on the ground of the insufficiency of the information is in effect a demurrer to the information and an order sustaining a demurrer constitutes the judgment, attempted to appeal from such an order as from the judgment, but the record did not contain a copy of the order in the form of a minute entry, which in such a case constitutes the judgment. Held, that the supreme court was without jurisdiction to entertain the appeal. *State v. Nilan et al.*, 75 M 397, 399, 243 P 1081.

Order Arresting Judgment

Regarding the substance of things, an order arresting judgment is, in its nature and results, a judgment for defendant. It is a denying of a judgment to the state, and a discharge and acquittal of defendant from any possible consequences that threatened to flow from the information. *State v. Northrup*, 13 M 522, 537, 35 P 228.

Order Made After Judgment

An order of the district court sustaining a defendant's plea of former acquittal and jeopardy, after the reversal of a conviction for manslaughter under an indictment charging murder in the first degree, is not an appealable order under subdivision 4. *State v. O'Brien*, 19 M 6, 47 P 103.

Right to Appeal Limited by This Section

The right of appeal by the state should be strictly construed and limited to those instances mentioned in the statute. *Territory v. Laun*, 8 M 322, 325, 20 M 652; *State v. Northrup*, 13 M 522, 530, 35 P 228.

Id. The state has no appeal in criminal cases, unless the same is expressly granted by law.

An appeal cannot be taken by the state from an order setting aside an information. *State v. O'Brien*, 20 M 191, 50 P 412.

The state is not authorized by this section to appeal from a judgment for de-

fendant on demurrer to a complaint charging defendant with the commission of a misdemeanor. *State v. Morris*, 22 M 1, 3, 55 P 360.

The right of appeal in a criminal case, unknown to the common law, exists only by virtue of constitutional or statutory enactment. *State v. Peck*, 83 M 327, 329, 271 P 707.

Id. Statutes granting the right of appeal to the state in criminal actions must be strictly construed and the right limited to the instances mentioned; if the right is not clearly and unequivocally conferred, an appeal does not lie, nor can the right, if conferred, be enlarged by construction of the statute.

Id. Subdivision 5 of this section, provides that the state may appeal in a criminal case *inter alia*, from an order directing the jury to find for the defendant. At the close of the testimony in such a case the court ordered defendant discharged on the ground of failure of proof, the state appealing from the order. Held, under the rule of strict construction, that the order may not be held appealable as one "in effect" directing the jury to find for defendant and, such an order not being enumerated in this section as one from which the state may appeal, the appeal will on defendant's motion be dismissed.

Defendant was convicted in a justice court of engaging in the business of plumbing without obtaining a license (Secs. 5183 et seq., R. C. M. 1921); he appealed to the district court where, after trial, the court entered judgment that the statute in question was unconstitutional and discharged defendant. The state appealed. Held, that the judgment does not fall within any one of the provisions of this section, granting the state the right of appeal in a criminal case, and appeal dismissed. *State v. Wright*, 91 M 427, 429, 8 P 2d 646.

References

Cited or applied as section 2273, Penal Code, in *State ex rel. Jackson v. Kennie*, 24 M 45, 50, 60 P 589; as section 9398, Revised Codes, in *State v. Libby Yards*, 58 M 444, 193 P 394.

12109. Appeals, time limitation. An appeal from a judgment may be taken within six months after its rendition, and from an order within sixty days after it is made.

History: En. Sec. 2274, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9399, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12109, R. C. M. 1921; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 42, L. 1935. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1239.

12110. Appeal, how taken. An appeal may be taken by filing with the clerk of the court in which the judgment or order appealed from is entered or filed, a notice stating the appeal from the same, and serving a copy thereof upon the attorney of the adverse party.

History: En. Sec. 246, p. 254, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 397, p. 249, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 397, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 398, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 2275, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9400, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12110, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1240.

References

Cited or applied as section 2275, Penal Code, in State ex rel. Connors v. Foster, 36 M 278, 280, 92 P 761; as section 9400, Revised Codes, in State v. Libby Yards, 58 M 444, 193 P 394; State v. Nilan et al., 75 M 397, 400, 243 P 1081; State v. Atlas, 75 M 547, 549, 244 P 477.

12111. When notice may be served by publication. If personal service cannot be made, the judge of the court in which the action is tried, upon proof thereof, may make an order for the publication of the notice in some newspaper, for a period of not exceeding thirty days. Such publication is equivalent to personal service.

History: En. Sec. 2276, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9401, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12111, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1241.

12112. Effect of an appeal by the state. An appeal taken by the state in no case stays or affects the operation of the judgment in favor of the defendant until judgment is reversed.

History: En. Sec. 247, p. 254, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 398, p. 250, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 398, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 399, 3d Div. Comp. Stat.

1887; re-en. Sec. 2277, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9402, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12112, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1242.

12113. Effect of an appeal by the defendant. An appeal to the supreme court from a judgment of conviction, stays the execution of the judgment in all capital cases, and in all other cases upon filing with the clerk of the court in which the conviction was had, a certificate of the judge of such court, or of a justice of the supreme court, that in his opinion, there is probable cause for the appeal, but not otherwise.

History: En. Sec. 2278, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9403, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12113, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1243.

Operation and Effect

Petitions to a justice of the supreme court for certificates of probable cause must be verified by the oath of the petitioner, or of some person in his behalf. State v. Broadbent, 27 M 63, 65, 69 P 323.

Id. No appeal lies from a refusal of a district judge to grant a certificate of probable cause.

Id. Where the transcript discloses a fairly debatable question, the solution of which in defendant's favor by the supreme court would necessitate a reversal, a certificate of probable cause will be granted.

Execution of a judgment in a criminal case is not stayed by appeal, but may be stayed by filing with the clerk a certificate of probable cause issued by the judge

or a justice of the supreme court. State v. Fowler, 59 M 346, 358, 196 P 992.

The effect of a certificate of probable cause granted to one convicted of crime pending appeal, is to suspend execution of the judgment and entitles defendant to his liberty upon furnishing bond, and the certificate should be granted by the district court whenever the question whether or not the conviction will be sustained on appeal is fairly debatable, thus avoiding the necessity of defendant applying to the supreme court for relief in that behalf. State v. Dahlgren, 74 M 217, 235, 239 P 775.

References

Cited or applied as section 2278, Penal Code, in State v. Cadotte, 17 M 315, 321, 42 P 857; State v. McDonald, 27 M 66, 67, 69 P 323; State ex rel. Bottomly v. District Court, 73 M 541, 544, 237 P 525; State v. Harkins, 85 M 585, 591, 281 P 551.

12114. Same. If the certificate provided for in the preceding section is filed, the sheriff must, if the defendant be in his custody, upon being

served with a copy thereof, keep the defendant in his custody without executing the judgment, and detain him to abide the judgment on appeal.

History: En. Sec. 2279, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9404, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12114, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1244.

12115. Same. If before the granting of the certificate, the judgment has commenced, the further execution thereof is suspended, and upon service of a copy of such certificate the defendant must be restored, by the officer in whose custody he is, to his original custody.

History: En. Sec. 2280, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9405, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12115, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1245.

12116. Duty of clerks upon appeal. Upon the appeal being taken, the clerk with whom the notice of appeal is filed must, within ten days thereafter, in case the bill of exceptions has been settled by the judge before the giving of said notice, but if not, then within ten days from the settlement of the bill of exceptions, without charge transmit to the clerk of the appellate court a copy of the notice of appeal, and of the record and of all bills of exceptions, instructions, and indorsements thereon; and, upon the receipt thereof, the clerk of the appellate court must file the same, and perform the same services, as in civil cases, without charge.

History: En. Sec. 2281, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9406, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12116, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1246.

Operation and Effect

The supreme court is without jurisdiction to consider an appeal where the record does not contain a copy of the notice of appeal. *City of Butte v. Call*, 23 M 94, 95, 57 P 726.

Where the record on appeal does not contain the judgment, the appeal is subject to dismissal on motion. *State v. Mott*, 29 M 292, 308, 74 P 728.

The merits of an appeal in a criminal case will not be considered where the papers constituting the record are included in a bill of exceptions and not certified as the record, nor identified in any way by the certificate of the clerk of the district

court or the trial judge. *State v. Farris*, 34 M 424, 425, 87 P 177.

The clerk of the district court must, as soon as notice of appeal is filed, prepare a copy of the record and other papers and transmit the same within ten days from the date of the notice, or, in case there is a bill of exceptions to be settled, then within ten days of the date of settlement, to the clerk of the supreme court, without charge to the appellant. A praecipe enumerating the papers constituting such technical record need not be lodged with the clerk. *State ex rel. Connors v. Foster*, 36 M 278, 280, 92 P 761.

References

Cited or applied as section 9406, Revised Codes, in *State v. Libby Yards*, 58 M 444, 193 P 394; *State v. Elmer Lundmark*, 84 M 616; *State v. Harkins*, 85 M 585, 590, 281 P 551.

12117. Appeal, when tried. An appeal shall stand for trial immediately after filing the transcript on appeal, if the supreme court is in session; if not in session, at the next term thereafter, on proof of notice of appeal to the respondent.

History: En. Sec. 250, p. 254, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 401, p. 250, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 401, 3d Div. Rev. Stat.

1879; re-en. Sec. 402, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 2282, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9407, Rev. C. 1907.

12118. Appeal by one defendant. When several defendants are tried jointly, any one or more of them may take an appeal; but those who do not join in the appeal shall not be affected thereby.

History: En. Sec. 251, p. 254, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 402, p. 250, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 402, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 403, 3d Div. Comp. Stat.

1887; re-en. Sec. 2283, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9408, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12118, R. C. M. 1921.

CHAPTER 89

DISMISSING APPEALS FOR IRREGULARITY—ARGUMENT ON THE APPEAL
JUDGMENT UPON APPEAL

Section 12119.	For what irregularity, and how dismissed.
12120.	Dismissed for want of a return.
12121.	Informality in appeal disregarded.
12122.	Judgment cannot be reversed without argument.
12123.	Number of counsel to be heard.
12124.	Defendant need not be present.
12125.	Judgment without regard to technical errors.
12125.1.	Conclusively deemed on appeal that defendant was present at all stages of trial and that court gave proper admonition to jury, when.
12126.	What may be reviewed on an appeal by the defendant.
12127.	May reverse, affirm, or modify the judgment, and order a new trial.
12128.	New trial, where to be had.
12129.	Defendant discharged on reversal of judgment.
12130.	Judgment to be executed on affirmance.
12131.	Judgment of appellate court, how entered and remitted.
12132.	Jurisdiction ceases after judgment remitted.

12119. For what irregularity, and how dismissed. If the appeal is irregular in any substantial particular, but not otherwise, the appellate court may, on any day, on motion of the respondent, upon five days' notice, accompanied with copies of the papers upon which the motion is founded, order it to be dismissed. The dismissal of an appeal affirms the judgment.

History: En. Sec. 2300, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9409, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12119, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1248.

References

State ex rel. Bottomly v. District Court, 73 M 541, 544, 237 P 525.

12120. Dismissed for want of a return. The court may also, upon like motion, dismiss the appeal, if the transcript is not made as provided in section 12116, unless for good cause they enlarge the time for the purpose.

History: En. Sec. 2301, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9410, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12120, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1249.

12121. Informality in appeal disregarded. An appeal must not be dismissed for any informality or defect in the taking thereof. If the same be corrected within a reasonable time after an appeal has been dismissed, another appeal may be taken. If an undertaking has been given which is defective in any respect a new one may be filed on appeal, in the supreme court.

History: En. Sec. 255, p. 255, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 406, p. 250, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 406, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 407, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 2302, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9411, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12121, R. C. M. 1921.

References

Cited or applied as section 407, Third Division Compiled Statutes 1887, in Territory v. Harris, 7 M 429, 17 P 557; Territory v. Milroy, 7 M 559, 19 P 209.

12122. Judgment cannot be reversed without argument. The judgment may be affirmed if the appellant fail to appear, but can be reversed only after argument, though the respondent fail to appear.

History: En. Sec. 2310, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9412, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12122, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1253.

Operation and Effect

The word "argument" means argument, whether written or oral, and where a case has been submitted on briefs, the court is required to decide the cause upon its merits and reverse or affirm the judgment, just as it would have done if there had been a full oral argument, since the statute simply means that if the appellant fails to disclose by appropriate argument wherein the lower court has committed prejudicial error, the judgment may be

affirmed but not reversed. *State v. Guerin*, 51 M 250, 256, 152 P 747.

Where appellant in a criminal cause fails to file his brief and on the day set for argument no appearance in behalf of either side is made, the judgment appealed from will be affirmed. *State v. Cassill*, 72 M 381, 382, 233 P 908.

References

Cited or applied as section 9412, Revised Codes, in *Roberts v. Sinnott*, 54 M 114, 122, 169 P 49.

12123. Number of counsel to be heard. Upon the argument of the appeal, if the offense is punishable with death, two counsel must be heard on each side, if they require it. In any other case the court may, in its discretion, restrict the argument to one counsel on each side.

History: En. Sec. 2311, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9413, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12123, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1254.

12124. Defendant need not be present. The defendant need not personally appear in the appellate court.

History: En. Sec. 2312, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9414, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12124, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1255.

12125. Judgment without regard to technical errors. After hearing the appeal, the court must give judgment without regard to technical errors or defects, or to exceptions, which do not affect the substantial rights of the parties.

History: En. Sec. 254, p. 255, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 405, p. 250, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 405, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 406, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 2320, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9415, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12125, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1258.

Operation and Effect

Query, as to whether the rule, that "error appearing, prejudice will be presumed," as announced prior to the adoption of the codes in 1895, was abrogated by this section and section 11874, which declare the law to be that no judgment shall be held invalid for mere technical errors not affecting the substantial rights of the defendant. *State v. Gordon*, 35 M 458, 466, 90 P 173.

Under this section, the supreme court on appeal in a criminal cause must give judgment without regard to technical errors or defects or to exceptions which do not affect the substantial rights of the defendant. *State v. McConville*, 64 M 302, 309, 209 P 987.

Prejudice Cannot be Presumed

Under this section, prejudice to appellant in a criminal cause cannot be presumed, but must be made to appear, either affirmatively by the record, or by a denial

or invasion of some substantial right from which the law imputes prejudice. *State v. Hall*, 55 M 182, 188, 175 P 267.

In a prosecution for attempted rape, the introduction in evidence of the clothing worn by the prosecuting witness, though immaterial, was not reversible error, where there was no evidence that the articles were muddy, torn and blood-stained, as claimed, and thus likely to inflame the minds of the jurors, and where the original exhibits were not certified to the supreme court for inspection; prejudice cannot be presumed, but must be made to appear affirmatively. *State v. Prouty*, 60 M 310, 313, 199 P 281; *Lindeberg v. Howe*, 67 M 195, 199, 215 P 230.

Supreme Court to Determine Whether Error Affects Substantial Rights

It is for the supreme court to determine whether an error affects the substantial rights of the defendant. If the point can be decided from an inspection of the record, the court may act accordingly; if the defendant claims prejudice, it is his duty to demonstrate that fact from the record. *State v. Byrd*, 41 M 585, 592, 111 P 407.

Technical Errors Not Affecting the Substantial Rights of the Parties

Where no substantial right of the defendant has been disregarded, a mere apex

juris is not sufficient cause for the reversal or modification of the judgment. *State v. Connors*, 27 M 227, 229, 70 P 715.

Where, under the evidence submitted at a trial for assault in the second degree, the defendant might have been convicted of assault in either the second or third degree, but was found guilty of the lower degree, the judgment will not be reversed for a purely technical error in giving an instruction. *State v. Tracey*, 35 M 552, 555, 90 P 791.

An information charging an attempt to obtain money by false pretenses, though defective in form and containing immaterial averments, is sufficient to sustain a conviction, when it is apparent that the defendant has suffered no prejudice. *State v. Phillips*, 36 M 112, 118, 92 P 299.

A technical error in pleading a prior conviction will not work a reversal, if the punishment imposed does not exceed the limit which could properly be imposed. *State v. Paisley*, 36 M 237, 248, 92 P 566.

Where the record in a criminal cause did not show that the jurors were not all present when the verdict was delivered, and from the minutes no other fair inference could be drawn than that they were actually present at the time, the omission from the minutes of a statement that their names were called prior to delivery of the verdict was not an error which prejudiced defendant in his substantial rights. *State v. De Lea*, 36 M 531, 536, 93 P 814.

A judgment of conviction will not be reversed for error in the trial proceedings that did not prejudice, or tend to prejudice, defendant in respect to a substantial right. *State v. Rhys*, 40 M 131, 134, 105 P 494.

Under this section and section 11874, a judgment of conviction will not be reversed unless the error prejudiced, or tended to the prejudice of, defendant. *State v. Vanella*, 40 M 326, 345, 106 P 364.

It ought no longer to be the rule in criminal cases in this state that, error being shown, prejudice will be presumed, as was held prior to 1895, when the codes were adopted. The former practice resulted in altogether too many reversals of criminal cases for technical errors which did not affect the substantial rights of the defendant. *State v. Byrd*, 41 M 585, 592, 111 P 407.

To warrant the supreme court in interfering with the judgment in a criminal case, it must appear that the substantial rights of the defendant have been injuriously affected. *State v. Crean*, 43 M 47, 60, 114 P 603.

Though refusal to strike out an irresponsible answer in which the witness volunteers a statement of facts from which the complaining party has probably suffered prejudice will result in a reversal of the judgment, such refusal is harmless error where the objectionable statement was volunteered on cross-examination after having been twice before made on his direct examination. *State v. Jones*, 48 M 505, 515, 139 P 441.

Where a county attorney violated the express injunction of section 11805 by indorsing the name of a witness as "John Doe Mitchell," whereas he knew his true name to be "James Mitchell," defendant was not entitled to a new trial in the absence of a showing that he had been prejudiced by the officer's delinquency. *State v. McDonald*, 51 M 1, 7, 149 P 279.

Under this section the supreme court will not reverse a judgment of conviction on account of technical errors or defects in the information, where defendant was fully advised of the nature of the charge against him to enable him to prepare to meet that charge, and his substantial rights were not affected by the defect. *State v. Wehr*, 57 M 469, 188 P 930.

An erroneous ruling of the court in admitting evidence which could not affect the substantial rights of the parties must be disregarded. *Church v. Zywert*, 58 M 102, 107, 190 P 291.

A remark of the trial judge in passing upon an objection to a question asked a witness for the defense in a criminal cause to the effect: "I don't think that is very material; let him answer," while improper, held technical error and nonprejudicial when considered in connection with the particular circumstances. *State v. Cassill et al.*, 71 M 274, 283, 229 P 716; *State v. Sedlacek*, 74 M 201, 216, 239 P 1002.

Under the rule that the supreme court will not reverse a judgment of conviction for mere technical irregularities not affecting injuriously the substantial rights of appellant, for alleged error in overruling objections to several questions claimed to have been leading but which were of no special importance but merely explanatory in character, a new trial will not be ordered. *State v. Wong Fong*, 75 M 81, 88, 241 P 1072.

In criminal cases no judgment will be reversed for technical errors or defects which do not affect the substantial rights of the defendant, and where the record is sufficient to establish the guilt of the defendant, a new trial will not be granted, even though there was error, unless it clearly appears that the error complained of actually prejudiced the defendant in

his right to a fair trial. *State v. Dixon*, 80 M 181, 213, 260 P 138; *State v. Ray*, 88 M 436, 446, 294 P 368.

Under the above rules, held in a prosecution for receiving stolen property that where a juror on his voir dire in answer to questions propounded by the state admitted that he was a close friend of defendant but could try him as if he were a stranger, but that he would like to be excused, and then stated that he would not convict him even if he believed him guilty beyond a reasonable doubt, thereafter, however, on examination by defendant's counsel, again asserting that he would vote for conviction regardless of his friendship for defendant if proper under the law and the evidence, the court's ruling excusing the juror may not be held reversible error even though it be conceded that technical error was committed in sustaining the challenge on an improper ground. *State v. Huffman*, 89 M 194, 198, 296 P 789.

In a prosecution for the larceny of two calves, refusal of the court to strike the testimony of a cattleman that two cows, the condition of the bags of which indicated that they had lost their calves but a short time theretofore, were acting as though they were looking for them, held not reversible error under the circumstances, among them that defendant killed the calves after being charged with their theft and thus blocked the test proposed by the stock inspector by getting the cows and seeing whether they would claim the calves. *State v. Grimsley*, 96 M 327, 335, 30 P 2d 85.

Where exhibits consisting of photographs of the automobile in which some of the shots resulting in the killing of deceased had been fired and of the body of deceased, a pistol taken from defendant after the shooting, revolver clips, etc., all of which had been admitted in evidence without objection by defendant, were taken to the jury-room, at the close of the trial, apparently without the affirmative consent of defendant and without an order of court permitting it to be done, but there was no showing that by the procedure the jury were given any other information than that obtained at the trial, it may not be presumed that the

procedure resulted to the prejudice of the defendant. *State v. Cates*, 97 M 173, 198, 205, 33 P 2d 578.

Under this case, held, on appeal from a judgment of conviction for forgery, that, while it was error to advise the jury in an instruction as to the purpose for which testimony of other like acts had been admitted, that testimony had been admitted relating to certain "forgeries," since whether or not a forgery had been committed was the fact to be determined by the jury, in view of other portions of the charge carefully safeguarding the rights of defendant, the inadvertent use of the term "forgeries" could not have worked to his prejudice. *State v. Daems*, 97 M 486, 500, 37 P 2d 322.

What are Substantial Rights of Defendant

The presence of defendant at his trial for crime is a matter which affects the substantial rights of both plaintiff and defendant and therefore the provision of this section requiring the supreme court to give judgment on appeal without regard to technical errors or defects not affecting the substantial rights of the parties, has no application. *State v. Reed*, 65 M 51, 61, 210 P 756.

Within the meaning of the rule declared by this section, that the supreme court on appeal must disregard technical errors or defects which do not go to the substantial rights of the parties, the right of one on trial for crime forbidding his impeachment in any other manner than that prescribed by section 10668 is a substantial one. *State v. Shannon*, 95 M 280, 292, 26 P 2d 360.

References

Cited or applied as section 2320, Penal Code, in *State v. Mahoney*, 24 M 281, 285, 61 P 647; *State v. Paisley*, 36 M 237, 248, 92 P 566; as section 9415, Revised Codes, in *State v. Crowe*, 39 M 174, 179, 102 P 579; *State v. Murphy*, 46 M 591, 129 P 1058; *State v. Harris*, 51 M 496, 154 P 198; *State v. Russell*, 52 M 583, 160 P 655; *State v. Russell*, 73 M 240, 251, 235 P 712; *State v. McClain et al.*, 76 M 351, 358, 246 P 956; *State v. Fisher*, 79 M 46, 52, 254 P 872; *State v. McComas et al.*, 85 M 428, 435, 278 P 993; *State v. Le Due*, 89 M 545, 580 et seq., 300 P 919.

12125.1. Conclusively deemed on appeal that defendant was present at all stages of trial and that court gave proper admonition to jury, when. In all cases appealed to the supreme court from judgment of conviction or upon denial of motions for new trial, unless the record on appeal affirmatively shows to the contrary, it shall be conclusively deemed that the defendant was present in court at all stages of the trial; and unless the record affirmatively shows to the contrary, upon all such appeals, it shall

be conclusively deemed that the court or judge gave the proper admonition, in accordance with the provisions of section 11999, to the jury at each recess or adjournment of the court, and no case shall be reversed on appeal or motion for new trial because of the mere failure of the record to show the presence of the defendant as aforesaid or the failure of the record to show that such admonition was given to the jury.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 136, L. 1931.

Operation and Effect

Under this section one convicted of crime may not assert prejudicial error on the ground that the record on appeal fails to disclose that he was present at

the time the verdict was returned, unless the record affirmatively shows the contrary, otherwise it must be conclusively deemed that he was present in court at all stages of the trial. *State v. Cates*, 97 M 173, 197, 33 P 2d 578.

12126. What may be reviewed on an appeal by the defendant. Upon an appeal taken by the defendant from a judgment, the court may review any intermediate order or ruling involving the merits, or which may have affected the judgment.

History: En. Sec. 2321, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9416, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12126, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1259.

Construction

This section having been taken verbatim from the California code, it is adopted with the construction placed upon it by the courts of that state. *State v. O'Brien*, 18 M 1, 6, 43 P 1091, 44 P 399; *State v. Brantingham*, 66 M 1, 7, 212 P 499.

Intermediate Orders

An order overruling a motion in arrest of judgment is an intermediate order affecting the judgment, and may be reviewed only on appeal from the judgment. *State v. Beesskove*, 34 M 41, 48, 85 P 376; *State v. Brown*, 38 M 309, 311, 99 P 954.

Operation and Effect

Rulings of the trial court upon matters of law in the exclusion or admission of testimony, during the progress of the trial may be brought before the supreme court by bill of exceptions on an appeal from the judgment without a motion for a new trial; but this section does not permit the review, on an appeal from the judgment only, of matters embraced within any of the cases for which a new trial may be granted, except errors in the decision of questions of law during the trial, which may be reviewed either by appeal from the judgment or from an order denying a motion for a new trial. *State v. O'Brien*, 18 M 1, 5, 6, 43 P 1091, 44 P 399.

The defendant, on appeal from a judgment of conviction, may, by bill of exceptions, bring before the court errors in

the decision upon questions of law arising during the course of the trial, exclusive of those embraced within the provisions of the statute providing for new trials. *State v. Francis*, 58 M 659, 666, 194 P 304.

Under this section, the supreme court, on appeal from the judgment, may not review the sufficiency of the evidence to warrant conviction, in the absence of any intermediate order or ruling involving the merits or which may have affected the judgment. *State v. Asher*, 63 M 302, 308, 206 P 1091.

On appeal from the judgment of conviction only, a specification of error based upon the order denying their motion for new trial on the ground of misconduct of one of the jurors, cannot be considered. *State v. Maggert et al.*, 64 M 331, 337, 209 P 989.

On appeal from the judgment of conviction only, an assignment of error for denial of defendant's motion for a new trial cannot be considered. *State v. Ritz*, 65 M 180, 189, 211 P 298.

On appeal from a judgment of conviction under this section, the defendant may by bill of exceptions bring before the supreme court for review any order or ruling of the trial court in admitting or rejecting testimony, or in deciding any question of law not a matter of discretion or in instructing the jury, but the sufficiency of the evidence to justify the verdict may be reviewed only on appeal from an order denying a new trial, unless the record discloses that there is no evidence even remotely to prove the elements of the crime charged. *State v. Smart*, 81 M 145, 148, 262 P 158.

12127. May reverse, affirm, or modify the judgment, and order a new trial. The court may reverse, affirm, or modify the judgment or order appealed from, and may set aside, affirm, or modify any or all of the proceedings subsequent to, or dependent upon, such judgment or order, and may, if proper, order a new trial. In either case the cause must be remanded to the district court with proper instruction, together with the opinion of the court.

History: En. Sec. 403, p. 250, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 403, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 404, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 2322, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9417, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12127, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1260.

Operation and Effect

When a judgment of acquittal is reversed on appeal it is proper for the supreme court, under this section, to remand the case to the district court for a new trial, where the defendant may then, if he desires, plead former acquittal in bar of such new trial. *State v. Herron*, 12 M 300, 30 P 140.

A judgment of conviction for crime, which erroneously included payment by defendant of the costs of prosecution, is not on that account void as a whole; but the same may, under this section, be modified by striking therefrom the provision as to costs, and, as so modified, be allowed to stand. *State v. Stone*, 40 M 88, 93, 105 P 89.

Under this section, providing that the supreme court on appeal in a criminal

case may, inter alia, modify a judgment of conviction, it has the power to reduce a verdict of murder in the first degree to make it fit the crime established by the evidence, to-wit, murder in the second degree. *State v. Gunn*, 89 M 453, 464 et seq., 300 P 212.

Where on appeal in a homicide case three of the justices of the supreme court, a majority, are of the opinion that the trial court committed error resulting in denial of a fair trial to defendant, but are unable to agree as to any one of the grounds urged by him in his assignment of errors being sufficient to warrant a reversal of the judgment, a retrial will be ordered; under such circumstances it is immaterial that the majority do not agree as to any particular error set forth in his assignment of errors—a mere procedural requirement—the real question being whether or not defendant had a fair trial. *State v. Le Duc*, 89 M 545, 580, 300 P 919.

References

Cited or applied as section 9417, Revised Codes, in *In re Lewis*, 51 M 539, 541, 154 P 713.

12128. New trial, where to be had. When a new trial is ordered it must be directed to be had in the court of the county from which the appeal was taken.

History: En. Sec. 2323, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9418, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12128, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1261.

12129. Defendant discharged on reversal of judgment. If a judgment against the defendant is reversed without ordering a new trial, the appellate court must, if he is in custody, direct him to be discharged therefrom; or if on bail, that his bail be exonerated; or if money was deposited instead of bail, that it be refunded to the defendant.

History: En. Sec. 2324, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9419, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12129, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1262.

References

Cited or applied as section 2324, Penal Code, in *State v. Mjelde*, 29 M 490, 75 P 87.

12130. Judgment to be executed on affirmance. If a judgment against the defendant is affirmed the original judgment must be enforced.

History: En. Sec. 256, p. 255, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 407, p. 250, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 407, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 408, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 2325, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9420, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12130, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1263.

References

Cited or applied as section 2325, Penal Code, in *State v. Cadotte*, 17 M 315, 321, 42 P 857.

12131. Judgment of appellate court, how entered and remitted. When the judgment of the appellate court is given, it must be entered in the minutes, and a certified copy of the entry forthwith remitted to the clerk of the court from which the appeal was taken.

History: En. Sec. 2326, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9421, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12131, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1264.

12132. Jurisdiction ceases after judgment remitted. After the certificate of the judgment has been remitted to the court below, the appellate court has no further jurisdiction of the appeal or of the proceedings thereon, and all orders necessary to carry the judgment into effect must be made by the court to which the certificate is remitted.

History: En. Sec. 2327, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9422, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12132, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1265.

References

Cited or applied as section 2327, Penal Code, in *State v. Cadotte*, 17 M 315, 321, 42 P 857; *State ex rel. Bottomly v. District Court*, 73 M 541, 544, 237 P 525.

CHAPTER 90

IN WHAT CASES DEFENDANT MAY BE ADMITTED TO BAIL

- Section 12133. Admission to bail defined.
 12134. Taking of bail defined.
 12135. Offense not bailable.
 12136. Defendant, when admitted to bail before conviction.
 12137. When admitted to bail after conviction and upon appeal.
 12138. Nature of bail.
 12139. When bail is matter of discretion, notice of application must be given to county attorney.

12133. Admission to bail defined. Admission to bail is the order of a competent court or magistrate that the defendant be discharged from actual custody upon bail.

History: En. Sec. 236, p. 226, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 236, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 237, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 2340, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9440, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12133, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1268.

References

State ex rel. Bottomly v. District Court, 73 M 541, 544, 237 P 525; *Kirschbaum v. Mayn*, 76 M 320, 328, 246 P 953.

12134. Taking of bail defined. The taking of bail consists in the acceptance, by a competent court or magistrate, or legally authorized officer, of the undertaking of sufficient bail for the appearance of the defendant, according to the terms of the undertaking, or that the bail will pay to the state a specified sum.

History: En. Sec. 237, p. 226, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 237, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 238, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 2341, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9441, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12134, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1269.

References

Kirschbaum v. Mayn, 76 M 320, 328, 246 P 953.

12135. Offense not bailable. A defendant charged with an offense punishable with death cannot be admitted to bail when the proof of his guilt is evident or the presumption thereof great. The finding of an indictment or the filing of an information does not add to the strength of the proof or the presumptions to be drawn therefrom.

History: Ap. p. Secs. 112-238, pp. 207-227, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 112-238, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 112-239, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec.

2342, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9442, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12135, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1270.

12136. Defendant, when admitted to bail before conviction. If the charge is for any other offense, he may be admitted to bail before conviction, as a matter of right.

History: Ap. p. Secs. 112-238, pp. 207-227, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 112-238, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 112-239, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec.

2343, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9443, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12136, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1271.

12137. When admitted to bail after conviction and upon appeal. After conviction of an offense not punishable with death, a defendant who has appealed may be admitted to bail—

1. As a matter of right, when the appeal is from a judgment imposing a fine only;

2. As a matter of discretion in all other cases.

History: En. Sec. 241, p. 227, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 241, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 242, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 2344, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9444, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12137, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1272.

References

State v. Harkins, 85 M 585, 591, 281 P 551.

12138. Nature of bail. If the offense is bailable, the defendant may be admitted to bail before conviction—

1. For his appearance before the magistrate during the pendency of a trial or on the examination of the charge, before being held to answer;

2. To appear at the court to which the magistrate is required to return the complaint, testimony and statement, upon the defendant being held to answer after examination;

3. After indictment or information filed, either before the warrant is issued for his arrest, or upon any order of the court committing him, or enlarging the amount of bail, or upon his being surrendered by his bail to answer the indictment or information in the court in which it is found or filed, or to which it may be transferred for trial.

And after conviction, and upon an appeal—

1. If the appeal is from a judgment imposing a fine only, on the undertaking of bail that he will pay the same or such part thereof as the appellate court may direct, if the judgment is affirmed or modified, or the appeal is dismissed;

2. If the judgment of imprisonment has been given, that he will surrender himself in execution of the judgment, upon its being affirmed or modified, or upon the appeal being dismissed, or that in case the judgment be reversed, and that the cause be remanded for a new trial, that he will appear in the court to which said cause may be remanded, and submit himself to the orders and process thereof.

History: En. Secs. 242, 243, p. 227, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 242, 243, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 243, 244, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 2345, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9445, Rev. C. 1907;

re-en. Sec. 12138, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1273.

References

State v. Harkins, 85 M 585, 591, 281 P 551.

12139. When bail is matter of discretion, notice of application must be given to county attorney. When the admission to bail is a matter of discretion the court or officer to whom the application is made must require reasonable notice thereof to be given to the county attorney of the county.

History: En. Sec. 240, p. 227, Cod. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 2346, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. 1871; re-en. Sec. 240, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. Sec. 9446, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12139, 1879; re-en. Sec. 241, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1274.

CHAPTER 91

BAIL ON BEING HELD TO ANSWER BEFORE INFORMATION

- Section 12140. What magistrates may admit to bail.
 12141. Bail, how put in, and form of the undertaking.
 12142. Qualifications of bail.
 12143. Bail, how to justify.
 12144. On allowance of bail, defendant to be discharged.

12140. What magistrates may admit to bail. When the defendant has been held to answer upon an examination for a public offense, the admission to bail may be by the magistrate by whom he is so held, or by any magistrate who has power to issue the writ of habeas corpus.

History: En. Sec. 239, p. 227, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 239, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 240, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 2350, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9447, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12140, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1277.

Operation and Effect

This section means that the committing magistrate may approve and accept the undertaking which he has himself required by his order made upon holding the defendant to answer. Any other construction of this statute would, at times, infringe seriously upon a prisoner's right to be admitted to bail. *State v. Lagoni*, 30 M 472, 479, 76 P 1044.

Id. The committing magistrate may approve and accept the undertaking which

he himself required by his order upon holding the defendant to answer, and has the power and authority to accept and approve the bond until the district court obtains final jurisdiction of the entire matter upon the filing of an information or the presentment of an indictment, or until the judge of the district or a justice of the supreme court has fixed anew the prisoner's bail.

An order allowing bail in a homicide case is properly made, in the absence of a showing, by the county attorney, that the proof of the defendant's guilt was evident or the presumption thereof great. *State ex rel. Murray v. District Court*, 35 M 504, 507, 90 P 513.

12141. Bail, how put in, and form of the undertaking. Bail is put in by a written undertaking, executed by two sufficient sureties (with or without the defendant, in the discretion of the magistrate), and acknowledged before the court or magistrate, in substantially the following form:

"An order having been made on the day of
 A. D. nineteen hundred and, by A B, a justice of the peace of county (or as the case may be), that C D be held to answer upon a charge of (stating briefly the nature of the offense), upon which he has been admitted to bail in the sum of dollars; we, E F and G H (stating their place of business and occupation), hereby undertake that the above-named C D will appear and answer the charge above mentioned, in whatever court it may be prosecuted, and will at all times hold himself amenable to the orders and process of the court, and if convicted, will appear for judgment, and render himself in execution

thereof; or, if he fails to perform either of these conditions, that we will pay to the state of Montana the sum of dollars (inserting the sum in which the defendant is admitted to bail)."

History: Ap. p. Sec. 244, p. 227, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 244, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 245, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 2351, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9448, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12141, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1278.

References

Cited or applied as section 2351, Penal Code, in *State v. Lagoni*, 30 M 472, 474, 76 P 1044; *Hassan v. Earl*, 61 M 389, 393, 202 P 581; *County of Wheatland v. Van et al.*, 64 M 113, 207 P 1003.

12142. Qualifications of bail. The qualifications of bail are as follows:

1. Each of them must be a resident, householder, or freeholder within the state, but the court or magistrate may refuse to accept any person as bail who is not a resident of the county where bail is offered.

2. They must each be worth the amount specified in the undertaking, exclusive of property exempt from execution; but the court or magistrate, on taking bail, may allow more than two sureties to justify severally in amounts less than that expressed in the undertaking, if the whole justification be equivalent to that of sufficient bail.

History: En. Sec. 245, p. 228, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 245, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 246, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 2352, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9449, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12142, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1279.

References

County of Wheatland v. Van et al., 64 M 113, 116, 207 P 1003.

12143. Bail, how to justify. The bail must in all cases justify by affidavit taken before the magistrate that they each possess the qualifications provided in the preceding section. The magistrate may further examine the bail upon oath concerning their sufficiency, in such manner as he may deem proper.

History: En. Sec. 246, p. 228, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 246, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 247, 3d Div. Comp. Stat.

1887; amd. Sec. 2353, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9450, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12143, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1280.

12144. On allowance of bail, defendant to be discharged. Upon the allowance of bail and the execution of the undertaking, the magistrate must, if the defendant is in custody, make and sign an order for his discharge, upon the delivery of which to the proper officer the defendant must be discharged.

History: En. Sec. 2354, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9451, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12144, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1281.

Operation and Effect

The fact that a magistrate made a verbal order of release, instead of complying with this section, was no defense to a surety in an action on the bail bond. *State v. Lagoni*, 30 M 472, 481, 76 P 1044.

CHAPTER 92

BAIL ON INDICTMENT OR INFORMATION BEFORE CONVICTION

- Section 12145. When the offense is not capital.
 12146. Clerk must indorse warrant.
 12147. When the offense is capital.
 12148. Bail on habeas corpus.
 12149. Form of undertaking.
 12150. Sections applicable to qualifications, etc.
 12151. Increase or reduction of bail.

12145. When the offense is not capital. When the offense charged is not punishable with death, the court at the time the indictment is presented and filed, or information filed, must make an order, to be entered in the minutes, fixing the amount in which the defendant may be admitted to bail, unless the court indorse such order on the warrant.

History: En. Sec. 2360, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9452, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12145, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1284.

12146. Clerk must indorse warrant. When the order fixing the amount of the bail is entered in the minutes, the clerk must indorse the same on the warrant.

History: En. Sec. 2361, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9453, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12146, R. C. M. 1921.

12147. When the offense is capital. If the offense charged is punishable with death, the officer arresting the defendant must deliver him into custody, according to the command of the warrant.

History: En. Sec. 2362, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9454, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12147, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1285.

12148. Bail on habeas corpus. When the defendant is so delivered into custody, he must be held by the sheriff, unless admitted to bail on examination upon a writ of habeas corpus.

History: En. Sec. 2363, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9455, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12148, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1286.

12149. Form of undertaking. The bail must be put in by a written undertaking, executed by two sufficient sureties (with or without the defendant, in the discretion of the court or magistrate) and acknowledged before the court or magistrate, in substantially the following form:

"An indictment (or information) having been found (or filed) on the day of, A. D. nineteen hundred and, in the district court of the district, in and for the county of, charging A B with the crime of (designating it generally), and he having been admitted to bail in the sum of dollars, we, C D and E F, of (stating their place of residence and occupation), hereby undertake that the above-named A B will appear and answer the indictment (or information) above mentioned, in whatever court it may be prosecuted, and will, at all times, render himself amenable to the orders and process of the court, and, if convicted, will appear for judgment and render himself in execution therefor; or, if he fails to perform either of these conditions, that we will pay to the state of Montana the sum ofdollars (inserting the sum in which the defendant is admitted to bail)."

History: En. Sec. 2364, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9456, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12149, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1287.

12150. Sections applicable to qualifications, etc. The provisions contained in sections 12142, 12143, and 12144 apply to bail after indictment or information.

History: En. Sec. 2365, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9457, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12150, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1288.

12151. Increase or reduction of bail. After a defendant has been admitted to bail upon an indictment or information, the court in which the charge is pending may, upon good cause shown, either increase or reduce the amount of bail. If the amount be increased, the court may order the defendant to be committed to actual custody, unless he give bail in such increased amount. If application be made by the defendant for a reduction of the amount, notice of the application must be served upon the county attorney.

History: En. Sec. 2366, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9458, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12151, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1289.

CHAPTER 93

BAIL ON APPEAL—DEPOSIT INSTEAD OF BAIL

Section 12152. Who may admit to bail.

12153. Bail, qualifications of, and condition of undertaking.

12154. Deposit, when and how made.

12155. Exoneration of bail by deposit.

12156. Deposit to be applied to payment of judgment and fine.

12152. Who may admit to bail. In cases in which defendant may be admitted to bail upon an appeal, the order admitting him to bail may be made by any magistrate having the power to issue a writ of habeas corpus, or by the magistrate before whom the trial was had.

History: En. Sec. 2370, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9459, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12152, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1291.

12153. Bail, qualifications of, and condition of undertaking. The bail must possess the qualifications, and must be put in, in all respects, as provided in sections 12140 to 12144 of this code, except that the undertaking must be conditioned as prescribed in section 12138, for undertaking of bail on appeal.

History: En. Sec. 2371, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9460, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12153, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1292.

12154. Deposit, when and how made. The defendant, at any time after an order admitting him to bail, instead of giving bail, may deposit with the clerk of the court in which he is held to answer the sum mentioned in the order, and, upon delivering to the officer in whose custody he is a certificate of the deposit, he must be discharged from custody.

History: En. Sec. 118, p. 235, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 249, p. 228, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 249, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 250, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 2380, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9461, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12154, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1295.

Operation and Effect

Where plaintiff in an action in claim and delivery against a clerk of the district court to recover possession of Liberty bonds deposited as bail for one accused of crime and subsequently declared forfeited, brought on the theory that the deposit was unauthorized under this section,

under which the clerk could accept only money, had stipulated at the time bail was furnished that the bonds were substantially the equivalent of the amount fixed as bail in money or cash, she was estopped to assert otherwise. *Kirschbaum v. Mayn*, 76 M 320, 329, 246 P 953.

Id. Where a prisoner for whom bail was furnished by plaintiff by a deposit of Liberty bonds was in court in the custody of the sheriff and released at once, the fact that a certificate of the deposit was not delivered to the officer as required by this section as authority for releasing him, was immaterial.

12155. Exoneration of bail by deposit. If the defendant has given bail, he may, at any time before the forfeiture of the undertaking, in like manner deposit the sum mentioned therein, and upon the deposit being made the bail is exonerated.

History: En. Sec. 2381, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9462, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12155, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1296.

12156. Deposit to be applied to payment of judgment and fine. When money has been deposited, if it remains on deposit at the time of a judgment for the payment of a fine, the clerk must, under direction of the court, apply the money in satisfaction thereof, and, after satisfying the fine and costs, must refund the surplus, if any, to the defendant.

History: En. Sec. 2382, Pen. C. 1895; References
re-en. Sec. 9463, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. State v. Fowler, 59 M 346, 358, 196 P
12156, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 992.
1297.

CHAPTER 94

SURRENDER OF DEFENDANT—FORFEITURE OF BAIL—RECOMMITMENT OF THE DEFENDANT

- Section 12157. Surrender, by whom, when, and how made.
12158. Defendant, how surrendered.
12159. Return of deposit on surrender.
12160. How forfeited, and how forfeiture discharged.
12161. Default of person under bail.
12162. Surety, how discharged.
12163. What will not bar action on bond.
12164. Forfeiture to be enforced by action.
12165. Liability of real estate.
12166. Deposit, when forfeited, how disposed of.
12167. Arrest of defendant, in what cases.
12168. Contents of order.
12169. Defendant may be arrested in any county.
12170. If for failure to appear, defendant must be committed.
12171. If for other cause, he may be admitted to bail.
12172. Bail in such case, by whom taken.
12173. Form of the undertaking.
12174. Bail must possess what qualifications, and how put in.

12157. Surrender, by whom, when, and how made. At any time before the forfeiture of their undertaking the bail may surrender the defendant in their exoneration, or he may surrender himself to the officer to whose custody he was committed at the time of giving bail, in the following manner:

1. A certified copy of the undertaking of the bail must be delivered to the officer, who must detain the defendant in his custody thereon, as upon a commitment, and by a certificate in writing acknowledging the surrender.

2. Upon the undertaking and certificate of the officer, the court in which the action or appeal is pending may, upon notice of five days to the county attorney, with a copy of the undertaking and certificate, order that the bail be exonerated, and, on filing the order and the papers used on the application, they are exonerated accordingly.

History: Earlier acts were Secs. 120-123, p. 235, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Secs. 251-254, p. 228, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 251-254, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 252-255, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887. This section en. Sec. 2390, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9464, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12157, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1300.

12158. Defendant, how surrendered. For the purpose of surrendering the defendant, the bail, at any time before they are finally discharged, and at any place within the state, may themselves arrest him, or by a written authority indorsed on a certified copy of the undertaking, may empower any person of suitable age and discretion to do so.

History: En. Sec. 2391, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9465, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12158, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1301.

12159. Return of deposit on surrender. If money has been deposited instead of bail, and the defendant, at any time before the forfeiture thereof, surrenders himself to the officer to whom the commitment was directed, in the manner provided in the last two sections, the court must order a return of the deposit to the defendant, upon producing the certificate of the officer showing the surrender, and upon a notice of five days to the county attorney, with a copy of the certificate.

History: En. Sec. 2392, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9466, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12159, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1302.

12160. How forfeited, and how forfeiture discharged. If, without sufficient excuse, the defendant neglects to appear for arraignment or for trial or judgment, or upon any other occasion when his presence in court may be lawfully required, or to surrender himself in execution of the judgment, the court must direct the fact to be entered upon its minutes, and the undertaking of bail, or the money deposited instead of bail, as the case may be, is thereupon forfeited. But if at any time before the final adjournment of the court, the defendant or his bail appear and satisfactorily excuse his neglect, the court may direct the forfeiture of the undertaking, or the deposit to be discharged upon such terms as may be just.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 124, p. 236, Ban-nack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 255, p. 229, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 255, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 256, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 2400, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9467, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12160, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1305.

Operation and Effect

In a suit to recover the amount of a bond given under this section for failure of a defendant to appear at the district

court in accordance with the condition of the bond, it is not necessary to allege in the complaint that the defendant made default of appearance "without excuse." *State v. Wrote*, 19 M 209, 47 P 898.

Where, in an action on a bail bond, it was shown that an information was filed against the defendant, charging him with a crime, and that he failed to appear and answer, and that the court thereupon ordered the bond forfeited, this section was sufficiently complied with. *State v. Lagoni*, 30 M 472, 480, 76 P 1044.

12161. Default of person under bail. When any person under bond or undertaking in any criminal action or proceeding, either to appear and answer, or to prosecute an appeal, or to testify in any court, fails to perform the condition of such bond or undertaking, his default must be entered in the minutes, and judgment entered against him for the amount of such bond or undertaking, and proceedings may be taken to recover judgment against any or all of the sureties thereto in any court having jurisdiction.

History: En. Sec. 2401, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9468, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12161, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

While the district court may, under this section, summarily enter judgment against

the person charged with crime who fails to appear according to the condition of his bond, it exceeds its jurisdiction when it goes further than to authorize proceedings by the county attorney against the sureties by proper action, and at once enters judgment against them for the amount of the bond. *State ex rel. Van v. District Court*, 54 M 577, 579, 172 P 540.

12162. Surety, how discharged. Any surety on such bond or undertaking may be discharged from any liability thereon, at any time before final judgment against him, upon surrendering to the court or the proper officer the principal in such bond or undertaking, or by paying to the clerk of the court the amount for which he was bound as surety, with such costs as the court shall direct.

History: En. Sec. 2402, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9469, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12162, R. C. M. 1921.

References

Cited or applied as section 9469, Revised Codes, in *State ex rel. Van v. District Court*, 54 M 577, 579, 172 P 540.

12163. What will not bar action on bond. No action brought on a bond or undertaking is barred or defeated, nor shall judgment thereon be arrested by reason of any neglect or omission to note or record the default of any principal or surety at the term or session when such default happened, nor by reason of any defect in the form of the bond or undertaking, if it sufficiently appears, from the tenor thereof, at what court the party or witness was bound to appear, and that the court or magistrate before whom it was taken was authorized by law to require and take the same.

History: En. Sec. 2403, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9470, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12163, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

An averment in the complaint that the defendant was called and failed to appear in the district court was equivalent to an averment that his default for not appearing was entered of record. *State v. Wrote*, 19 M 209, 47 P 898.

12164. Forfeiture to be enforced by action. If the forfeiture is not discharged, as provided in this article, the county attorney may at any time proceed by action only against the bail upon their undertaking.

History: En. Sec. 2404, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9471, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12164, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1306.

References

Cited or applied as section 9471, Revised Codes, in *State ex rel. Van v. District Court*, 54 M 577, 579, 172 P 540.

12165. Liability of real estate. The real estate of all persons who sign or enter into any undertaking for the appearance of a person charged with any criminal offense is liable for the payment of any judgment which may be recovered thereon, and the judgment is a lien upon the property from the date of the undertaking. Nothing in this section prohibits the issuing of execution and the enforcing the collection thereof out of any other property of the sureties.

History: En. Sec. 2405, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9472, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12165, R. C. M. 1921.

12166. Deposit, when forfeited, how disposed of. If, by reason of the neglect of the defendant to appear, money deposited instead of bail is forfeited, and the forfeiture is not discharged or remitted, the clerk with

whom it is deposited must, immediately after the final adjournment of the court for the term or session, pay over the money deposited to the county treasurer.

History: En. Sec. 2406, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9473, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12166, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1307.

12167. Arrest of defendant, in what cases. The court to which the committing magistrate returns the complaint, or in which an indictment, information, or appeal is pending, or to which a judgment on appeal is remitted to be carried into effect, may, by an order entered upon its minutes, direct the arrest of the defendant and his commitment to the officer to whose custody he was committed at the time of giving bail, and his detention until legally discharged, in the following cases:

1. When, by reason of his failure to appear, he has incurred a forfeiture of his bail, or of money deposited instead thereof.

2. When it satisfactorily appears to the court that his bail, or either of them, are dead or insufficient, or have removed from the state.

3. Upon an indictment being found or information filed.

History: En. Sec. 263, p. 230, Cod. Stat. 1871; amd. Sec. 1, p. 45, L. 1873; re-en. Sec. 263, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 264, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 2420, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9474, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12167, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1310.

12168. Contents of order. The order for the recommitment of the defendant must recite generally the facts upon which it is founded, and direct that the defendant be arrested by any sheriff, constable, marshal, or policeman in this state, and committed to the officer in whose custody he was at the time he was admitted to bail, to be detained until legally discharged.

History: En. Sec. 264, p. 230, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 264, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 265, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 2421, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9474, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12168, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1311.

12169. Defendant may be arrested in any county. The defendant may be arrested pursuant to the order, upon a certified copy thereof, in any county, in the same manner as upon a warrant of arrest.

History: En. Sec. 265, p. 230, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 265, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 266, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 2422, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9476, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12169, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1312.

12170. If for failure to appear, defendant must be committed. If the order recites, as the ground upon which it is made, the failure of the defendant to appear for judgment upon conviction, the defendant must be committed according to the requirement of the order.

History: En. Sec. 266, p. 230, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 266, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 267, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 2423, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9477, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12170, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1313.

12171. If for other cause, he may be admitted to bail. If the order be made for any other cause, and the offense is bailable, the court may fix the amount of bail, and may cause a direction to be inserted in the order that the defendant be admitted to bail in the sum fixed, which must be specified in the order.

History: En. Sec. 267, p. 230, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 267, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 268, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 2424, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9478, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12171, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1314.

12172. Bail in such case, by whom taken. When the defendant is admitted to bail, the bail may be taken by any magistrate in the county having authority in a similar case to admit to bail, upon the holding of the defendant to answer before information filed or by any other magistrate designated by the court.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 268, p. 230, Cod. re-en. Sec. 9479, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 268, 3d Div. Rev. 12172, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 269, 3d Div. Comp. 1315.
Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 2425, Pen. C. 1895;

12173. Form of the undertaking. When bail is taken upon the commitment of the defendant, the undertaking must be substantially in the following form:

"An order having been made on the.....day of....., A. D. nineteen hundred and....., by the court (naming it) that A B be admitted to bail in the sum of.....dollars, in an action pending in that court against him in behalf of the state of Montana, upon an (information, indictment, or appeal, as the case may be), we, C D and E F, of (stating their place of residence and occupation), hereby undertake that the above named A B will appear in that or any other court in which his appearance may be lawfully required, upon the (information, indictment, or appeal, as the case may be) and will at all times render himself amenable to its orders and process, and appear for judgment and surrender himself in execution thereof; or, if he fails to perform either of these conditions, that we will pay to the state of Montana the sum of.....dollars (insert the sum in which the defendant is admitted to bail)."

History: En. Sec. 2426, Pen. C. 1895; state, the state and not the county is the re-en. Sec. 9480, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. proper party plaintiff, though, under section 12433, the money recovered goes to 12173, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. the county and not to the state. County of 1316. Wheatland v. Van et al., 64 M 113, 116, 207 P 1103.

Operation and Effect

In an action on a bail bond in the form prescribed by this section, running to the

12174. Bail must possess what qualifications, and how put in. The bail must possess the qualifications, and must be put in, in all respects, in the manner prescribed in sections 12140 to 12144 of this code.

History: En. Sec. 2427, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9481, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12174, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1317.

CHAPTER 95

WHO MAY BE WITNESS IN CRIMINAL ACTIONS

- Section 12175. Who are competent witnesses.
12176. Competency of husband and wife as witnesses.
12177. When the defendant is not a competent witness, and when he may testify.
12178. Testimony of several persons concerned in commission of offense—privilege and immunity.

12175. Who are competent witnesses. The rules for determining the competency of witnesses in civil actions are applicable also to criminal actions and proceedings, except as otherwise provided in this code.

History: En. Sec. 2440, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9482, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12175, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1321.

Operation and Effect

A boy fifteen years of age, called as a witness, who answers that he understood what he had done when he took the oath, that he knows the difference between truth and falsehood, that the truth was

that which was so, and not that which was not so, and that he knew that if he did not tell the truth he would be punished, sufficiently qualifies himself to testify in a criminal case. *State v. Cadotte*, 17 M 315, 316, 42 P 857.

12176. Competency of husband and wife as witnesses. Except with the consent of both, or in cases of criminal violence upon one by the other, or in case of abandonment, or neglect of children by either party, or of abandonment or neglect of the wife by the husband, neither husband nor wife is a competent witness for or against the other in a criminal action or proceeding to which one or both are parties.

History: En. Sec. 2441, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9483, Rev. C. 1907; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 111, L. 1915; re-en. Sec. 12176, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1322.

Operation and Effect

Under this section, as amended, a wife was competent to testify in a prosecution against her husband for attempted murder. *State v. Rains*, 53 M 424, 164 P 540.

12177. When the defendant is not a competent witness, and when he may testify. A defendant in a criminal action or proceeding cannot be compelled to be a witness against himself; but he may be sworn, and may testify in his own behalf, and the jury in judging of his credibility and the weight to be given to his testimony, may take into consideration the fact that he is the defendant, and the nature and enormity of the crime of which he is accused. If the defendant does not claim the right to be sworn, or does not testify, it must not be used to his prejudice, and the attorney prosecuting must not comment to the court or jury on the same.

History: En. Sec. 15, p. 271, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 15, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 15, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 2442, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9484, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12177, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1323.

Defendant Who Testifies in Own Behalf Waives His Right

Where defendant in a criminal prosecution takes the stand as a witness in his own behalf, and testifies that he did not commit the crime imputed to him, he waives his constitutional privilege, and cannot refuse to testify to any facts which would be competent evidence in the case, if proved by other witnesses. *State v. Smith*, 57 M 349, 188 P 644.

Instruction on Section

An instruction, submitted to the jury in a criminal cause, embodying the provisions of this section, was not open to the objection that it practically deprived him of the presumption of innocence which attends him until his guilt is established beyond a reasonable doubt. *State v. Farnham*, 35 M 375, 379, 89 P 728.

While it is the general rule that a court ought not in its instructions single out a particular witness and direct the attention of the jury to his testimony, this section makes an exception to the rule, and the

court may properly instruct that the jury, in judging the credibility of one on trial for a crime and the weight to be given to his testimony, may take into consideration the fact that he is the defendant, and the nature and enormity of the crime of which he stands charged. *State v. De Lea*, 36 M 531, 541, 93 P 814.

Where defendant did not testify in his own behalf, an instruction in the words of this section that if defendant does testify, the jury, in judging of the credibility and weight of his testimony, may take into consideration the fact that he is the defendant and the nature and enormity of the crime, though unnecessary, was harmless. *State v. Stevens*, 60 M 390, 405, 199 P 256; *State v. Kessler*, 74 M 166, 167, 239 P 1000.

"Must" for "May" in Instruction Not Erroneous

An instruction giving this section, which uses the word "must" in place of the statutory word "may," is not erroneous. *State v. Dotson*, 26 M 305, 311, 67 P 938.

Not Applicable to Disbarment Proceedings

A disbarment proceeding is not a criminal prosecution, but a special proceeding of a civil nature, and the court is not

therefore precluded under this section from taking into consideration the accused's failure to be sworn in his own behalf. In re Welcome, 23 M 450, 468, 59 P 445.

References

Cited or applied as section 9484, Revised Codes, in *State v. Sparks*, 40 M 82, 88, 105 P 87; *State v. Inieh*, 55 M 1, 14, 173 P 230.

12178. Testimony of several persons concerned in commission of offense—privilege and immunity. When two or more persons are jointly, or otherwise, concerned in the commission of an offense, any one of such persons may testify for or against the other in relation to the offense committed, but the testimony of such witness must not be used against him in any criminal action or proceeding.

History: En. Sec. 14, p. 271, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 14, 4th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 14, 4th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 2443, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9485, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12178, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

An accomplice is a competent witness against an accused, although his testimony

was obtained by threats or inducements. Such facts bear upon his credibility only, and not upon his competency, and his testimony is not subject to the rules governing admissions by a prisoner accused and on trial. Very great latitude should be allowed in the cross-examination of an accomplice. *State v. Geddes*, 22 M 68, 89, 55 P 919.

CHAPTER 96

COMPELLING THE ATTENDANCE OF WITNESSES

- Section 12179. Subpoena defined, and who may issue.
 12180. Form of subpoena.
 12181. Subpoena, by whom and how served.
 12182. Expenses of witness from without the county, or poor.
 12183. Attendance of witness residing or served out of the county.
 12184. Disobedience to subpoena, etc.
 12185. Failure to appear, undertaking forfeited.
 12186. Temporary removal of imprisoned witnesses.

12179. Subpoena defined, and who may issue. The process by which the attendance of a witness before a court or magistrate is required is a subpoena. It may be signed and issued by—

1. A magistrate before whom a complaint is laid, for witnesses in the state, either on behalf of the state or of the defendant;
2. The county attorney, for witnesses in the state, in support of the prosecution, or for such other witnesses as the grand jury, upon an investigation pending before them, may direct;
3. The county attorney, for witnesses in the state, in support of an indictment or information, to appear before the court in which it is to be tried;
4. The clerk of the court in which an indictment or information is to be tried; and he must, at any time, upon application of the defendant, and without charge, issue as many blank subpoenas, subscribed by him as clerk, for witnesses in the state, as the defendant may require, under the direction of the court or judge.

History: En. Sec. 2460, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9486, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12179, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1326.

References

Cited or applied as section 9486, Revised Codes, in *State ex rel. Wolfe v. District Court et al.*, 52 M 556, 160 P 346.

12180. Form of subpoena. A subpoena authorized by the last section must be substantially in the following form:

"The State of Montana to A B:

"You are commanded to appear before C D, a justice of the peace oftownship, in.....county (or as the case may be) at (naming the place), on (stating the day and hour), as a witness in a criminal action prosecuted by the State of Montana against E F.

"Given under my hand this.....day of....., A. D. nineteen hundred and....., G H, justice of the peace" (or "J K, county attorney," or "by order of the court, L M, clerk"; or as the case may be).

If books, papers, or documents are required, a direction to the following effect must be contained in the subpoena: "And you are required, also, to bring with you the following (describing intelligibly the books, papers, or documents required)."

History: En. Sec. 2461, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9487, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12180, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1327.

12181. Subpoena, by whom and how served. A subpoena may be served by any person, but a peace officer must serve in his county any subpoena delivered to him for service, either on the part of the state or of the defendant, and must without delay, make a written return of the service, subscribed by him, stating the time and place of service. The service is made by showing the original to the witness personally, and informing him of its contents.

History: En. Sec. 2462, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9488, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12181, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1328.

12182. Expenses of witness from without the county, or poor. When a person attends before a magistrate, grand jury, or court, as a witness in a criminal case, upon a subpoena or in pursuance of an undertaking, and it appears that he has come from a place outside of the county, or that he is poor and unable to pay the expenses of such attendance, the court, at its discretion, if the attendance of the witness be upon a trial, by an order upon its minutes, or in any other case, the judge, at his discretion, by a written order, may direct the clerk of the court to draw his warrant upon the county treasurer in favor of such witness for a reasonable sum, to be specified in the order, for the necessary expenses of the witness.

History: En. Sec. 2463, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9489, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12182, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1329.

12183. Attendance of witness residing or served out of the county. No person is obliged to attend as a witness before a court or magistrate out of the county where the witness resides, or is served with the subpoena, unless the judge of the court in which the offense is triable, or a justice of the supreme court, or a judge of the district court, upon an affidavit of the county attorney or prosecutor, or of the defendant, or his counsel, stating that he believes the evidence of the witness is material, and his attendance at the examination, or trial, necessary, shall indorse on the subpoena an order for the attendance of the witness.

History: En. Sec. 2464, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9490, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12183, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1330.

12184. Disobedience to subpoena, etc. Disobedience to a subpoena, or a refusal to be sworn or to testify as a witness, may be punished by the court or magistrate as a contempt. A witness disobeying a subpoena issued on the part of the defendant, unless he show good cause for his nonattendance, is liable to the defendant in the sum of one hundred dollars, which may be recovered in a civil action.

History: En. Sec. 2465, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9491, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12184, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1331.

12185. Failure to appear, undertaking forfeited. When a witness has entered into an undertaking to appear, upon his failure to do so the undertaking is forfeited in the same manner as undertakings of bail.

History: En. Sec. 2466, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9492, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12185, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1332.

12186. Temporary removal of imprisoned witnesses. When the testimony of a material witness for the state is required in a criminal action, before a court of record of this state, and such witness is a prisoner in the state prison, or in a county jail, an order for his temporary removal from such prison or jail, and for his production before such court, may be made by the court in which the action is pending, or by the judge thereof; but in case the prison or jail is out of the county in which the application is made, such order shall only be made upon affidavit of the county attorney, or other person, on behalf of the state, showing that the testimony is material and necessary; and even then the granting of the order shall be in the discretion of the court or judge. The order must be executed by the sheriff of the county in which it is made, whose duty it shall be to bring the prisoner before the proper court, to safely keep him, and when he is no longer required as a witness, to return him to the prison or jail whence he was taken; the expense of executing such order shall be paid by the county in which the order shall be made.

History: En. Sec. 2467, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9493, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12186, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1333.

Operation and Effect

Where state court desires that prisoner be produced for use as witness, and custodian is not sheriff of county in which court requiring prisoner sits, writ of habeas corpus must be employed, notwithstanding this section. *United States v. Schultz*, 37 F. 2d 619.

CHAPTER 97

EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES CONDITIONALLY

- Section 12187. State or defendant may examine witness conditionally.
 12188. Depositions of material witnesses.
 12189. Affidavit for deposition.
 12190. Notice of application.
 12191. Order to take deposition.
 12192. Duty of magistrate to take deposition.
 12193. Rights of defendant.
 12194. Compelling attendance of witness.
 12195. Reduction of testimony to writing.
 12196. Filing deposition.
 12197. When deposition may be read.
 12198. Deposition of witness in jail.

12187. State or defendant may examine witness conditionally. When a defendant has been held to answer a charge for a public offense, he, and the state, may, in all cases, either before or after an information has been filed or after an indictment has been found, have witnesses examined conditionally, on his or its behalf, as prescribed in this chapter, and not otherwise.

History: En. Sec. 2480, Pen. C. 1895; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 109, L. 1907; Sec. 9494, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12187, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1335.

Operation and Effect

There is not any limitation as to the time when depositions in criminal cases may be

taken, and this and the following section at least imply that they may be taken at any time after the defendant has been held to answer the charge, even before an information has been filed against him. *State v. Vanella*, 40 M 326, 337, 106 P 364.

12188. Depositions of material witnesses. When a material witness for the defendant or the state cannot give security for his appearance at the trial, the defendant or the state may apply to the district court of the county or district in which the offense is alleged to have been committed for an order to take his deposition.

History: En. Sec. 2481, Pen. C. 1895; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 109, L. 1907; Sec. 9495, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12188, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1336.

References

Cited or applied as section 9495, Revised Codes, in *State v. Vanella*, 40 M 326, 337, 106 P 364.

12189. Affidavit for deposition. The application must be made upon affidavit stating—

1. The nature of the offense charged;
2. The state of the proceedings in the action;
3. The name and residence of the witness, and that his testimony is material to the defense, or prosecution of the action;
4. That the witness cannot give security for his appearance at the time of the trial.

History: En. Sec. 2482, Pen. C. 1895; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 109, L. 1907; Sec. 9496, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12189, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1337.

12190. Notice of application. The application must be made to the court or judge thereof upon not less than three days' notice to the opposite party.

History: En. Sec. 2483, Pen. C. 1895; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 109, L. 1907; Sec. 9497, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12190, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1338.

12191. Order to take deposition. If the court or judge thereof is satisfied that the examination of the witness is necessary, an order must be made that his deposition shall be taken, at a specified time and place, and before a magistrate designated therein, and that a copy of the order be served on the opposite party, within a time specified before that fixed for the examination.

History: En. Sec. 2484, Pen. C. 1895; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 109, L. 1907; Sec. 9498, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12191, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1339.

12192. Duty of magistrate to take deposition. On proof being furnished to such magistrate by affidavit or otherwise that a copy of the order has been served upon the opposite party, the examination must proceed.

History: En. Sec. 2485, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9499, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12192, R. C. M. 1921.

12193. Rights of defendant. The defendant has the right to be present in person and with counsel at such examination, and, if the defendant is in custody, the officer in whose custody he is must be informed of the time and place of such examination, and must take the defendant thereto, and keep him in the presence and hearing of the witness during the examination. The defendant, if in custody, shall be brought before the judge or the court to whom the application is made to take the deposition, and be present at the hearing. If it appears to the judge or court that the defendant is without an attorney and unable to employ one, the court shall appoint an attorney to appear for him at the hearing and upon the trial of the case. It shall be the duty of the attorney so appointed to be present at such hearing.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 2486, Pen. C. 1895; en. Sec. 1, Ch. 109, L. 1907; Sec. 9500, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12193, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1340.

12194. Compelling attendance of witness. The attendance of the witness may be enforced by a subpoena, issued by the magistrate before whom the examination is to be taken, or by the court or judge making the order.

History: En. Sec. 2487, Pen. C. 1895; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 109, L. 1907; Sec. 9501, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12194, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1342.

12195. Reduction of testimony to writing. The testimony given by the witness must be reduced to writing, and authenticated in the same manner as a deposition in a civil action.

History: En. Sec. 2488, Pen. C. 1895; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 109, L. 1907; Sec. 9502, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12195, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1343.

12196. Filing deposition. The deposition must, by the magistrate, be sealed up and transmitted to the clerk of the court making the order, there to be filed and held until the action shall come on for trial.

History: En. Sec. 2489, Pen. C. 1895; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 109, L. 1907; Sec. 9403, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12196, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1344.

12197. When deposition may be read. The deposition, or a certified copy thereof, may be read in evidence in any court in this state by either party on the trial, upon it appearing that the witness is dead or is absent from the state, and the same objections may be made to the deposition at the trial as if the witness had been examined in court.

History: En. Sec. 2490, Pen. C. 1895; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 109, L. 1907; Sec. 9504, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12197, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1345.

References

Cited or applied as section 9504, Revised Codes, in *State v. Vanella*, 40 M 326, 332, 106 P 364.

12198. Deposition of witness in jail. When a material witness for a defendant, under a criminal charge, is a prisoner in the state prison, or in a county jail of a county other than that in which the defendant is to be tried, his deposition may be taken, on behalf of the defendant, in the manner provided for in the case of a witness who cannot give security for his appearance at the trial, and the provisions of sections 12187 to 12197 of this code shall, so far as applicable, govern the application for and in the taking and use of such deposition. Such deposition may be taken before any magistrate or notary public of the county of which the jail or prison is situate; or in case the witness is confined in the state prison, and the

defendant is unable to pay for taking the deposition, it may be taken before the warden of the state prison, whose duty it shall be to act without compensation. Every officer, before whom testimony shall be taken under this chapter, shall have authority to administer, and shall administer, an oath to the witness that his testimony shall be the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth.

History: En. Sec. 2491, Pen. C. 1895; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 109, L. 1907; Sec. 9505, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12198, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1346.

CHAPTER 98

EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES ON COMMISSION

- Section 12199. Examination of witness residing out of the state.
12200. When defendant may apply for an order to examine.
12201. Commission defined.
12202. Application made on affidavit.
12203. Application, to whom made.
12204. Order for commission, when granted, stay of proceedings.
12205. Interrogatories, how settled and allowed.
12206. Direction as to the return of the commission.
12207. Commission, how executed.
12208. Returned commission, delivery to an agent.
12209. Same.
12210. When and how filed.
12211. Commission and return, open for inspection—copies, etc.
12212. Depositions to be read in evidence—objections.

12199. Examination of witness residing out of the state. When an issue of fact is joined upon an indictment or information, the defendant may have any material witness residing out of the state, examined in his behalf, as prescribed in this chapter, and not otherwise.

History: En. Sec. 2500, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9506, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12199, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1349.

12200. When defendant may apply for an order to examine. When a material witness for the defendant resides out of the state, the defendant may apply for an order that the witness be examined on a commission.

History: En. Sec. 2501, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9507, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12200, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1350.

12201. Commission defined. A commission is a process issued under seal of the court and the signature of the clerk, directed to some person designated as commissioner, authorizing him to examine the witness upon oath or interrogatories annexed thereto, to take and certify the deposition of the witness, and to return it according to the directions given with the commission.

History: En. Sec. 2502, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9508, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12201, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1351.

12202. Application made on affidavit. The application must be made upon affidavit stating—

1. The nature of the offense charged;
2. The state of the proceedings in the action, and that an issue of fact has been joined therein;
3. The name of the witness, and that his testimony is material to the defense of the action;

4. That the witness resides out of the state.

History: En. Sec. 2503, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9509, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12202, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1352.

12203. Application, to whom made. The application may be made to the court or a judge thereof, and must be upon three days' notice to the county attorney.

History: En. Sec. 2504, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9510, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12203, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1353.

12204. Order for commission, when granted, stay of proceedings. If the court to whom the application is made is satisfied of the truth of the facts stated, and that the examination of the witness is necessary to the attainment of justice, an order must be made that a commission be issued to take his testimony; and the court may insert in the order a direction that the trial be stayed for a specified time, reasonably sufficient for the execution and return of the commission.

History: En. Sec. 2505, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9511, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12204, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1354.

12205. Interrogatories, how settled and allowed. When the commission is ordered, the defendant must serve upon the county attorney, without delay, a copy of the interrogatories to be annexed thereto, with two days' notice of the time at which they will be presented to the court or judge. The county attorney may in like manner serve upon the defendant or his counsel cross-interrogatories, to be annexed to the commission, with the like notice. In the interrogatories either party may insert any questions pertinent to the issue. When the interrogatories and cross-interrogatories are presented to the court or judge, according to the notice given, the court or judge must modify the questions so as to conform them to the rules of evidence, and must indorse upon them his allowance and annex them to the commission.

History: En. Sec. 2506, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9512, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12205, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1355.

12206. Direction as to the return of the commission. Unless the parties otherwise consent, by an indorsement upon the commission, the court or judge must indorse thereon a direction as to the manner in which it must be returned, and may, in his discretion, direct that it be returned by mail or otherwise, addressed to the clerk of the court in which the action is pending, designating his name and the place where his office is kept.

History: En. Sec. 2507, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9513, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12206, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1356.

12207. Commission, how executed. The commissioner, unless otherwise specially directed, may execute the commission as follows:

1. He must publicly administer an oath to the witness that his answers given to the interrogatories shall be the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth.

2. He must cause the examination of the witness to be reduced to writing, and subscribed by him.

3. He must write the answers of the witness as near as possible in the language in which he gives them, and read to him each answer as it is taken down, and correct or add to it until it conforms to what he declares is the truth.

4. If the witness decline answering a question, that fact, with the reason assigned by him for declining, must be stated.

5. If any papers or documents are produced before him and proved by the witness, they, or copies of them, must be annexed to the deposition subscribed by the witness and certified by the commissioner.

6. The commissioner must subscribe his name to each sheet of the deposition, and annex the deposition, with the papers and documents proved by the witness, or copies thereof, to the commission, and must close it up under seal, and address it as directed by the indorsement thereon.

7. If there be a direction on the commission to return it by mail the commissioner must immediately deposit it in the nearest postoffice. If any other direction be made by the written consent of the parties, or by the court or judge, on the commission, as to its return, the commissioner must comply with the direction. A copy of this section must be annexed to the commission.

History: En. Sec. 2508, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9514, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12207, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1357.

12208. Returned commission, delivery to an agent. If the commission and return be delivered by the commissioner to an agent, he must deliver the same to the clerk to whom it is directed, or to the judge of the court in which the action is pending, by whom it may be received and opened, upon the agent making affidavit that he received it from the hands of the commissioner, and that it has not been opened or altered since he received it.

History: En. Sec. 2509, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9515, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12208, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1358.

12209. Same. If the agent is dead, or from sickness or other casualty unable personally to deliver the commission and return, as prescribed in the last section, it may be received by the clerk or judge from any other person, upon his making affidavit that he received it from the agent, that the agent is dead, or from sickness or other casualty unable to deliver it; that it has not been opened or altered since the person making the affidavit received it; and that he believes it has not been opened or altered since it came from the hands of the commissioner.

History: En. Sec. 2510, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9516, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12209, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1359.

12210. When and how filed. The clerk or judge receiving and opening the commission and return must immediately file it, with the affidavit mentioned in the last two sections, in the office of the clerk of the court in which the indictment is pending or information filed. If the commission and return is transmitted by mail, the clerk to whom it is addressed must receive it from the postoffice, and open and file it in his office, where it must remain, unless otherwise directed by the court or judge.

History: En. Sec. 2511, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9517, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12210, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1360.

12211. Commission and return, open for inspection—copies, etc. The commission and return must at all times be open to the inspection of the parties, who must be furnished by the clerk with copies of the same or any part thereof, on payment of his fees.

History: En. Sec. 2512, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9518, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12211, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1361.

12212. Depositions to be read in evidence—objections. The depositions taken under the commission may be read in evidence by either party on the trial, upon it being shown that the witness is unable to attend from any cause whatever; and the same objections may be taken to a question in the interrogatories or to an answer in the deposition, as if the witness had been examined orally in court.

History: En. Sec. 2513, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9519, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12212, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1362.

CHAPTER 99

PROCEEDINGS ON INQUIRY AS TO THE SANITY OF A DEFENDANT

- Section 12213. Insane person cannot be tried or punished.
 12214. Doubts as to sanity of the defendant, how determined—stay of proceedings on.
 12215. Trial of the question of insanity—charge of court.
 12216. Verdict of the jury as to sanity, and proceedings thereon.
 12217. If defendant is committed, it exonerates his bail, etc.
 12218. Defendant detained in asylum until he becomes sane.
 12219. Expense of sending, etc., defendant to asylum.

12213. Insane person cannot be tried or punished. A person cannot be tried, adjudged to punishment, or punished for a public offense while he is insane.

History: Earlier acts, see Secs. 463-467, pp. 259, 260, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 463-467, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 465-469, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887.

This section en. Sec. 2520, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9520, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12213, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1367.

References

Cited or applied as section 2520, Penal Code, in State ex rel. Dempsey v. District Court, 24 M 566, 567, 63 P 389; State v. Vetter, 77 M 66, 71, 249 P 666; State v. Narich, 92 M 17, 19, 9 P 2d 477.

12214. Doubts as to sanity of the defendant, how determined—stay of proceedings on. When an action is called for trial, or at any time during the trial, or when the defendant is brought up for judgment on conviction, if a doubt arises as to the sanity of the defendant, the court must order the question as to his sanity to be submitted to a jury, which must be drawn and selected as in other cases; and the trial or the pronouncing of the judgment must be suspended until the question is determined by their verdict, and the trial jury may be discharged or retained, according to the discretion of the court, during the pendency of the issue of insanity.

History: En. Sec. 2521, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9521, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12214, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1368.

Operation and Effect

Where the question of the defendant's present sanity is presented, it is within the sound discretion of the court to de-

termine whether the matter should be inquired into in a special proceeding under the provisions of this section, whereas the question of the defendant's sanity at the time of the commission of the offense should be tried by the jury impaneled to pass upon his guilt or innocence of the crime charged. *State v. Peterson*, 25 M 81, 63 P 799.

The doubt mentioned in this section is one arising in the mind of the presiding judge, and must be left to his judicial conscience. Unless there be a doubt in the mind of the judge a quo—a doubt which he must legally determine as he would determine any other matter of grave import before him—he will not be warranted in calling a special jury to try the issue. *State v. Howard*, 30 M 518, 528, 77 P 50.

Where, after judgment of death has been pronounced upon a defendant, there is good reason to suppose that he has become

insane, the sheriff, with the concurrence of the judge of the court by which the judgment was rendered, may summon a jury to inquire into the question of his sanity in conformity with sections 12095 et seq.; but where during the course of the trial or before judgment of conviction is pronounced a doubt arises as to his mental condition, the procedure outlined by sections 12214 to 12219 is controlling. *State v. Vetter*, 77 M 66, 71 et seq., 249 P 666.

Where in a prosecution for homicide no attempt was made to prove insanity and the question of defendant's sanity during the trial or at any time was not suggested to the court, failure of the court to call a jury to determine his sanity, a matter addressed to its sound discretion, was not an abuse thereof. *State v. Schlaps*, 78 M 560, 575, 254 P 858.

12215. Trial of the question of insanity—charge of court. The trial of the question of insanity must proceed in the following order:

1. The counsel for the defendant must open the case and offer evidence in support of the allegation of insanity.

2. The counsel for the state may then open their case, and offer evidence in support thereof.

3. The parties then may respectively offer rebutting testimony only, unless the court, for good reason, in furtherance of justice, permit them to offer evidence upon their original cause.

4. When the evidence is concluded, unless the case is submitted to the jury on either or both sides without argument, the counsel for the state must commence, and the defendant or his counsel may conclude the argument to the jury.

5. If the indictment or information be for an offense punishable with death, two counsel on each side may argue the cause to the jury, in which case they must do so alternately. In other cases, the argument may be restricted to one counsel on each side.

6. The court must then charge the jury, stating to them all matters of law necessary for their information in giving their verdict.

History: En. Sec. 2522, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9522, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12215, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1369.

12216. Verdict of the jury as to sanity, and proceedings thereon. If the jury find the defendant sane, the trial must proceed, or judgment be pronounced, as the case may be. If the jury find the defendant insane, the trial or judgment must be suspended until he becomes sane, and the court must order that he be in the meantime committed by the sheriff to the state insane asylum, and that upon his becoming sane he be redelivered to the sheriff.

History: En. Sec. 2523, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9523, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12216, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1370.

12217. If defendant is committed, it exonerates his bail, etc. The commitment of the defendant, as mentioned in the last section, exonerates his bail, or entitles a person, authorized to receive the property of the defendant, to a return of any money he may have deposited instead of bail.

History: En. Sec. 2524, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9524, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12217, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1371.

12218. Defendant detained in asylum until he becomes sane. If the defendant is received into the asylum he must be detained there until he becomes sane. When he becomes sane, the superintendent must give notice of that fact to the sheriff and county attorney of the county. The sheriff must thereupon, without delay, bring the defendant from the asylum, and place him in proper custody until he is brought to trial or judgment, as the case may be, or is legally discharged. The sheriff must receive the actual expenses incurred and no more.

History: En. Sec. 2525, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9525, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12218, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1372.

12219. Expense of sending, etc., defendant to asylum. The expenses of sending the defendant to the asylum, of keeping him there, and of bringing him back, are in the first instance chargeable to the county in which the indictment was found, or the information filed; but the county may recover them from the estate of the defendant, if he have any, or from a relative, town, city, or county bound to provide for and maintain him elsewhere.

History: En. Sec. 2526, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9526, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12219, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1373.

References

Cited or applied as section 2526, Penal Code, in *State ex rel. Dempsey v. District Court*, 24 M 566, 567, 63 P 389.

CHAPTER 100

COMPROMISING OFFENSES BY LEAVE OF COURT

- Section 12220. Compromise of offense for which civil action may be had.
 12221. Compromise by permission of the court bars another prosecution.
 12222. No public offense to be compromised except.

12220. Compromise of offense for which civil action may be had. When a defendant is held to answer on a charge of misdemeanor, for which the person injured by the act constituting the offense has a remedy by civil action, the offense may be compromised as provided in the next section, except when it is committed—

1. By or upon an officer of justice, while in the execution of the duties of his office;
2. Riotously;
3. With an intent to commit a felony.

History: En. Sec. 2540, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9527, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12220, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1377.

Operation and Effect

Where one charged with an offense which, under this section, may lawfully be compromised, voluntarily pays the amount

involved in the criminal case for the purpose of settlement and the charge is withdrawn or dismissed, the payment is a tacit admission that there was probable cause for instituting the criminal proceeding, and an action for malicious prosecution thereafter does not lie. *Saner v. Bowker*, 69 M 463, 466, 222 P 1056.

12221. Compromise by permission of the court bars another prosecution. If the party injured appears before the court in which the trial is to be had, at any time before trial, and acknowledges that he has received satisfaction for the injury, the court may, in its discretion, on payment of costs incurred, order all proceedings to be stayed by the prosecution, and the defendant to be discharged therefrom; but in such case the reasons for the order must be set forth therein, and entered on the minutes. The order is a bar to another prosecution for the same offense.

History: En. Sec. 2541, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9528, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12221, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1378.

12222. No public offense to be compromised except. No public offense can be compromised, nor can any proceeding or prosecution for the punishment thereof upon a compromise be stayed, except as provided in this chapter.

History: En. Sec. 2542, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9529, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12222, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1379.

CHAPTER 101

DISMISSAL OF ACTIONS FOR WANT OF PROSECUTION OR OTHER REASONS

- Section 12223. When action may be dismissed.
 12224. Case may be continued.
 12225. Continuance and discharge from custody.
 12226. If action dismissed, defendant to be discharged, etc.
 12227. Dismissed on motion of court or application of county attorney.
 12228. Nolle prosequi abolished.
 12229. Dismissal a bar in misdemeanor, but not in felony.

12223. When action may be dismissed. The court, unless good cause to the contrary is shown, must order the prosecution to be dismissed in the following cases:

1. Where a person has been held to answer for a public offense, if an information is not filed against him, within thirty days thereafter, or such time has not been extended by the court or judge.
2. If a defendant, whose trial has not been postponed upon his application, is not brought to trial within six months after the finding of the indictment, or filing of the information.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 179, p. 244, *Bannack Stat.*; re-en. Sec. 302, p. 236, *Cod. Stat.* 1871; re-en. Sec. 302, 3d Div. *Rev. Stat.* 1879; re-en. Sec. 303, 3d Div. *Comp. Stat.* 1887; en. Sec. 2550, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9530, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12223, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1382.

Operation and Effect

It is only by making timely objection before actively participating in the trial of a criminal prosecution against him that defendant can avail himself of the right to have the prosecution dismissed, under this section, because not brought to trial within six months after filing of the information; hence where motion to dismiss on that ground was not made until the

trial had commenced and the jury had been sworn, he will be held to have waived the right. *State v. Test*, 65 M 134, 136, 211 P 217.

One charged with crime is, under this section, entitled to a dismissal of the information, whether he be imprisoned in the county jail or at liberty upon bail, if not brought to trial within six months after its filing, unless the state can show good cause why dismissal should not follow. *State v. Arkle*, 76 M 81, 86, 245 P 526.

Id. That the trial judge deemed it unwise, inexpedient and unnecessary to call a jury during the term at which a defendant should have been tried in order to come within the limitation of six months prescribed by this section for bringing him to trial, held not the "good cause" contem-

plated by the section, upon a showing of which a motion to dismiss the information may properly be denied.

A defendant is not entitled to a dismissal of the charge against him on the ground that he was not brought to trial within six months after the information

was filed (this section) if the delay was caused by a mistrial. *State v. Turlok*, 76 M 549, 558, 248 P 169.

References

State ex rel. Odenwald v. District Court, 98 M 1, 38 P 2d 269.

12224. Case may be continued. If, when application is made for the discharge of a defendant, under either subdivision of the next preceding section, the court is satisfied that there is material evidence on the part of the state, which cannot then be had; that reasonable exertions have been made to procure the same, and that there is just ground to believe that such evidence can be had at the succeeding term or session, or to such a reasonable time as may seem proper, the cause may be continued to the next term or session.

History: En. Sec. 2551, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9531, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12224, R. C. M. 1921.

12225. Continuance and discharge from custody. If the defendant is not brought to trial as provided in this chapter, and sufficient reason therefor is shown, the court may order the action to be continued from time to time, and in the meantime may discharge the defendant from custody on his own undertaking of bail for his appearance to answer the charge at the time to which the action is continued.

History: En. Sec. 2552, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9532, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12225, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1383.

12226. If action dismissed, defendant to be discharged, etc. If the court directs the action to be dismissed, the defendant must, if in custody, be discharged therefrom; or, if admitted to bail, his bail exonerated, or money deposited instead of bail must be refunded to him.

History: En. Sec. 2553, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9533, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12226, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1384.

References

Hassan v. Earll, 61 M 389, 332, 202 P 581.

12227. Dismissed on motion of court or application of county attorney. The court may, either of its own motion or upon the application of the county attorney, and in furtherance of justice, order an action, information, or indictment to be dismissed. The reasons of the dismissal must be set forth in an order entered upon the minutes.

History: En. Sec. 2554, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9534, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12227, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1385.

References

State ex rel. Odenwald v. District Court, 98 M 1, 38 P 2d 269.

12228. Nolle prosequi abolished. The entry of a nolle prosequi is abolished, and neither the attorney-general nor the county attorney can discontinue or abandon a prosecution of a public offense, except as provided in the last section.

History: En. Sec. 2555, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9535, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12228, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1386.

References

State v. Peck, 83 M 327, 332, 271 P 707.

12229. Dismissal a bar in misdemeanor, but not in felony. An order for the dismissal of an action, as provided in this chapter, is a bar to any other prosecution for the same offense if it is a misdemeanor, but it is not a bar if the offense is a felony.

History: En. Sec. 2556, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9536, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12229, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1387.

Operation and Effect

This section, providing that the dismissal of a prosecution for felony is not a bar to a second prosecution, is not decisive of the question of former jeopardy. *State v. Gaimos*, 53 M 118, 121, 162 P 596.

Dismissal of an information before defendant is called upon to plead or before the jury is impaneled and sworn does not

bar a subsequent prosecution for the same offense. *State v. Knilians*, 69 M 8, 15, 220 P 91.

A special plea in bar to a criminal proceeding, such as that a prior proceeding of the same nature had been dismissed, which dismissal, under this section, constitutes a bar to further prosecution where the offense constitutes a misdemeanor, is but a preliminary matter in nowise connected with the trial, since the plea must be entered before the accused pleads to the merits. *State ex rel. Odenwald v. District Court*, 98 M 1, 6, 38 P 2d 269.

CHAPTER 102

PROCEEDINGS AGAINST CORPORATIONS

- Section 12230. Summons upon information against corporation.
 12231. Form of summons.
 12232. When and how served.
 12233. Examination of the charge.
 12234. Certificate of magistrate and return.
 12235. County attorney to file information.
 12236. Appearance and plea.
 12237. Fine on conviction, how collected.
 12238. Summons to corporation.
 12239. Service of summons.

12230. Summons upon information against corporation. Upon a complaint against a corporation, the magistrate must issue a summons signed by him, with his name of office, requiring the corporation to appear before him, at a specified time and place, to answer the charge, the time to be not less than ten days after the issuing of the summons.

History: En. Sec. 2570, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9537, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12230, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1390.

References

Cited or applied as section 2570, Penal Code, in *State v. Mitchell*, 17 M 67, 75, 42 P 100.

12231. Form of summons. The summons must be substantially in the following form:

"County of (as case may be).

"The State of Montana to the (naming the corporation):

"You are hereby summoned to appear before me at (naming the place), on (specifying the day and hour), to answer a charge made against you upon the complaint of A B for (designating the offense generally).

"Dated at the city (or township) of....., this.....day of....., nineteen.....

"G H, Justice of the Peace (or as the case may be)."

History: En. Sec. 2571, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9538, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12231, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1391.

12232. When and how served. The summons must be served at least five days before the day of appearance fixed therein, by delivering a copy thereof and showing the original to the president or other head of the corporation, or to the secretary, cashier, or managing agent thereof.

History: En. Sec. 2572, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9539, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12232, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1392.

12233. Examination of the charge. At the appointed time in the summons the magistrate must proceed to investigate the charge in the same manner as in the case of a natural person, so far as these proceedings are applicable.

History: En. Sec. 2573, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9540, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12233, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1393.

12234. Certificate of magistrate and return. After hearing the proofs, the magistrate must certify upon the complaint, either that there is or is not sufficient cause to believe the corporation guilty of the offense charged, and must return the complaint and certificate, as prescribed in section 11796.

History: En. Sec. 2574, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9541, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12234, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1394.

12235. County attorney to file information. If the magistrate returns a certificate that there is sufficient cause to believe the corporation guilty of the offense charged the county attorney may file an information thereof, as in case of a natural person held to answer, or he may file such information by leave of the court.

History: En. Sec. 2575, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9542, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12235, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1395.

12236. Appearance and plea. If an indictment is found, or information is filed, the corporation may appear by counsel to answer the same. If it does not thus appear, a plea of not guilty must be entered, and the same proceedings had thereon as in other cases.

History: En. Sec. 2576, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9543, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12236, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1396.

12237. Fine on conviction, how collected. When a fine is imposed upon a corporation on conviction it may be collected by virtue of the order imposing it, by the sheriff of the county, out of its real and personal property, in the same manner as upon an execution in a civil action.

History: En. Sec. 2577, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9544, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12237, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1397.

12238. Summons to corporation. When an indictment is found or an information filed against a corporation, the clerk must issue a summons in its corporate name, commanding it to appear and answer the indictment or information, a copy of which summons must be served on an officer of said corporation, or upon its agent or attorney designated as the person upon whom service of summons in civil actions may be made, if there be any such in the county where the indictment is found or information is filed; and if there be no officer or designated agent or attorney in the county where the indictment or information is found or filed, then upon

any managing agent, ticket agent, clerk, cashier, or secretary, freight agent, superintendent, or general business manager in the county; and if there be none of the above described persons in the county, then upon any of such persons in any county in the state. Such notice must be served at least five days before the time at which the said corporation is by summons required to appear.

History: En. Sec. 470, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 2578, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9545, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12238, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1390.

12239. Service of summons. When the sheriff or other officer returns the summons, certifying the service thereof, the corporation must, on and after the day appointed in such summons for its appearance, be considered in default, and the court must order the clerk to enter appearance for the corporation, and enter the plea of not guilty in the records of the court, and further proceedings may be had thereon as if the corporation had appeared and pleaded not guilty thereto; and if the corporation is convicted, the court must enter judgment for the amount of the fine and costs which may be awarded against it, in the same manner as on judgment in civil action.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 471, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; en. Sec. 2579, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9546, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12239, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Secs. 1391-1392.

References

Cited or applied as section 2579, Penal Code, in *State v. Mitchell*, 17 M 67, 75, 42 P 100.

CHAPTER 103

DISPOSAL OF PROPERTY STOLEN OR EMBEZZLED

- Section 12240. Peace officer must hold property subject to order of magistrate.
 12241. Order for its delivery to owner.
 12242. Magistrate must deliver it to owner.
 12243. Court in which trial is had may order its delivery.
 12244. Delivered to county treasurer if not claimed in six months.
 12245. Receipt for money, etc., taken from person arrested.
 12246. Record of property alleged to be stolen.

12240. Peace officer must hold property subject to order of magistrate. When property, alleged to have been stolen or embezzled, comes into the custody of a peace officer, he must hold it subject to the order of the magistrate authorized by the next section to direct the disposal thereof.

History: En. Sec. 2610, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9549, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12240, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1407.

12241. Order for its delivery to owner. On satisfactory proof of the ownership of the property, the magistrate before whom the information is laid, or who examines the charge against the person accused of stealing or embezzling it, must order it to be delivered to the owner, on his paying the necessary expenses incurred in its preservation, to be certified by the magistrate. The order entitles the owner to demand and receive the property.

History: En. Sec. 2611, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9550, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12241, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1408.

12242. Magistrate must deliver it to owner. If property stolen or embezzled comes into custody of the magistrate, it must be delivered to the

owner on satisfactory proof of his title, and on his paying the necessary expenses incurred in its preservation, to be certified by the magistrate.

History: En. Sec. 2612, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9551, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12242, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1409.

12243. Court in which trial is had may order its delivery. If the property stolen or embezzled has not been delivered to the owner, the court before which a trial is had for stealing or embezzling it may, on proof of his title, order it to be restored to the owner.

History: En. Sec. 2613, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9552, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12243, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1410.

12244. Delivered to county treasurer if not claimed in six months. If the property stolen or embezzled is not claimed by the owner before the expiration of six months from the conviction of a person for stealing or embezzling it, the magistrate or officer having it in custody must, on the payment of the necessary expenses incurred in its preservation, deliver it to the county treasurer, by whom it must be sold and the proceeds paid into the county treasury.

History: En. Sec. 2614, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9553, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12244, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1411.

12245. Receipt for money, etc., taken from person arrested. When money or other property is taken from a defendant, arrested upon a charge of a public offense, the officer taking it must at the time give duplicate receipts therefor, specifying particularly the amount of money or the kind of property taken; one of which receipts he must deliver to the defendant and the other of which he must forthwith file with the clerk of the court to which the complaint and statement are to be sent. When such property is taken by a police officer of any incorporated city or town, he must deliver one of the receipts to the defendant, and one, with the property, at once to the clerk or other person in charge of the police office in such city or town.

History: En. Sec. 2615, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9554, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12245, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1412.

12246. Record of property alleged to be stolen. The clerk in, or person having charge of, the police office in any incorporated city or town, must enter in a suitable book a description of every article of property alleged to be stolen or embezzled, and brought into the office or taken from the person of a prisoner, and must attach a number to each article, and make a corresponding entry thereof.

History: En. Sec. 2616, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9555, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12246, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1413.

CHAPTER 104

PARDONS—COMMUTATIONS—REMISSIONS—RESPITES—BOARD OF PARDONS

- Section 12247. Power of governor to grant pardons—board of pardons, how composed.
 12248. Meetings of the board.
 12249. Notice of pardon from the governor, board to convene.
 12250. Order of the board fixing time for hearing—form of order.
 12251. Publication of order.
 12252. Proof of publication.

- 12253. Record of meeting, what to contain.
- 12254. Counsel may be heard.
- 12255. Decision and papers to be transmitted to secretary of state.
- 12256. Decision and dissent to be recorded.
- 12257. Board to keep a record, what to contain.
- 12258. Board may prescribe rules.
- 12259. Governor to report to legislative assembly.
- 12260. Governor may require report from judge.
- 12261. When publication not necessary.
- 12262. Governor may respite.
- 12263. May restore to citizenship.
- 12264. Parole of prisoners in state prison.
- 12265. Paroled prisoners still in legal custody.
- 12266. Applications for parole.

12247. Power of governor to grant pardons—board of pardons, how composed. The governor has the power to grant pardons, absolute or conditional, and to remit fines and forfeitures, and to grant commutation of punishments and respites after conviction, and judgment for offenses committed against the criminal law of this state; provided, that before granting pardons, remitting fines and forfeitures, or commuting punishments, the action of the governor concerning the same shall be approved by a board, or a majority thereof, composed of the secretary of state, attorney-general, and state auditor, who shall be known as the board of pardons.

History: The board of pardons was created by act of March 9, 1891; Laws of 1891, pp. 191-195. See California Penal Code, Secs. 1418-1423, for similar sections. En. Sec. 2630, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9556, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12247, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1417.

Operation and Effect

In the exercise of the pardoning power, the governor is authorized to impose conditions without restriction, so long as they are not illegal, immoral, or impossible of performance. In re Sutton, 50 M 88, 93, 145 P 6.

References

Anderson et al. v. Wirkman, 67 M 176, 186, 215 P 224.

12248. Meetings of the board. The board must hold regular meetings at its office at the seat of government, on the second Monday of each month, and such special meetings as the president, or any two members, may direct.

History: En. Sec. 3, p. 192, L. 1891; amd. Sec. 2631, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9557, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12248, R. C. M. 1921.

12249. Notice of pardon from the governor, board to convene. Upon the receipt of a notice in writing from the governor that he has granted a pardon, absolute or conditional, or remitted a fine or forfeiture, or commuted a punishment of any person after conviction and judgment for any offense committed against the criminal laws of this state, the board must immediately convene for the consideration thereof.

History: En. Sec. 4, p. 192, L. 1891; amd. Sec. 2632, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9558, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12249, R. C. M. 1921.

12250. Order of the board fixing time for hearing—form of order. At such meeting the board must pass an order in substance as follows:

“Whereas, the governor has this day officially notified the board that he has granted a pardon (commutation of punishment or remitted a fine or forfeiture as the case may be), to one, a convict confined in the state prison (or to one, who has

been found guilty of an offense committed against the laws of the state), who was convicted of the crime of.....committed at....., in the county of....., state of Montana, on the.....day of....., 19....., and sentenced for a term of.....years.

"Therefore, be it ordered that.....the.....day of....., 19....., be set apart for the consideration of said (pardon, remission of fine or forfeiture, or commutation of punishment as the case may be) so granted (or commuted) as aforesaid; and all persons having an interest therein desiring to be heard either for or against the granting of the pardon (or commutation, remission of the fine or forfeiture) are hereby notified to be present at....., noon of said day, at the office of the board of pardons at the seat of government.

"Further ordered that a copy of this order be printed and published in the..... (here insert name of some newspaper of general circulation in the county where the crime was committed) a daily (or weekly) newspaper printed and published at.....in the county of....., once each week for two weeks, beginning....., 19....., and ending....."

History: En. Sec. 5, p. 192, L. 1891; amd. Sec. 2633, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9559, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12250, R. C. M. 1921.

12251. Publication of order. The board must cause a copy of such order to be published in the newspaper therein designated, at least once a week for two weeks prior to the hearing, and at the same time cause to be deposited in the postoffice at the seat of government, postpaid, a copy of said order and notice addressed to the district judge, county attorney and sheriff, respectively, of the county where the crime was committed, and in like manner mail a copy of the order to the petitioner and the convict.

History: En. Sec. 6, p. 193, L. 1891; amd. Sec. 2634, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9560, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12251, R. C. M. 1921.

12252. Proof of publication. Prior to the time set for hearing, proof of the publication of notice must be made by the publisher or managing agent.

History: En. Sec. 2635, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9561, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12252, R. C. M. 1921.

12253. Record of meeting, what to contain. At the hearing the board must cause to be kept a record showing—

1. The name of all persons appearing before the board on behalf of the person pardoned by the governor;
2. The name of all persons appearing before the board in opposition to the granting of the same;
3. The testimony of all persons giving evidence before the board;
4. That the affidavit and return from the printer of the publication of the notice and order of hearing was on file prior to the hearing.

History: En. Sec. 8, p. 194, L. 1891; re-en. Sec. 2636, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9562, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12253, R. C. M. 1921.

12254. Counsel may be heard. The petitioner, as well as parties opposed to granting the relief sought, may, in the discretion of the board, be heard by counsel.

History: En. Sec. 9, p. 194, L. 1891; re-en. Sec. 2637, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9563, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12254, R. C. M. 1921.

12255. Decision and papers to be transmitted to secretary of state. Within twenty days after the hearing of any case the board must file with the secretary of state its decision in writing, together with all papers used in each case, and transmit a copy of the decision to the governor.

History: En. Sec. 10, p. 194, L. 1891; re-en. Sec. 2638, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9564, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12255, R. C. M. 1921.

12256. Decision and dissent to be recorded. The decision must be entered at length in the record of proceedings of the board, and the dissent of any member thereto must be filed and entered at the same time.

History: En. Sec. 11, p. 194, L. 1891; amd. Sec. 2639, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9565, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12256, R. C. M. 1921.

12257. Board to keep a record, what to contain. The board must keep a record of its proceedings, in which must appear a copy of all notices of the granting of pardons, absolute or conditional, the remission of fines or forfeitures, the commutation of punishment transmitted by the governor, with a list of the signatures and recommendations in favor of each applicant; also stating therein—

1. The name of the convict;
2. The crime of which he was convicted;
3. The term of sentence and its date;
4. The date of commutation, pardon, or remission.

History: En. Sec. 12, p. 194, L. 1891; re-en. Sec. 2640, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9566, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12257, R. C. M. 1921.

12258. Board may prescribe rules. The board may prescribe such rules and regulations for the discharge of its duties, not inconsistent with the provisions of law, as it may deem necessary.

History: En. Sec. 2641, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9567, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12258, R. C. M. 1921.

12259. Governor to report to legislative assembly. The governor must communicate to the legislative assembly at each regular session, each case of remission of fine or forfeiture, reprieve, commutation, or pardon granted since the last previous report, stating the name of the convict, the crime of which he was convicted, the sentence and its date, the date of remission, commutation, pardon or reprieve, with the reason for granting the same, and the objection, if any, of any of the members of the board made thereto.

History: En. Sec. 2642, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9568, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12259, R. C. M. 1921.

12260. Governor may require report from judge. When an application is made to the governor for a pardon, he may require the judge of the court before which the conviction was had, or the county attorney by whom

the action was prosecuted, to furnish him, without delay, with a statement of the facts on the trial, and any other facts having reference to the propriety of granting or refusing the pardon.

History: En. Sec. 2643, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9569, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12260, R. C. M. 1921.

12261. When publication not necessary. No publication need be made as provided in section 12250, in the following cases:

1. When there is imminent danger of the death of the person convicted or imprisoned.

2. When the term of imprisonment of the applicant is within ten days of its expiration.

History: En. Sec. 2644, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9570, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12261, R. C. M. 1921.

12262. Governor may respite. The governor has the power to grant respites after conviction and judgment, for any offenses committed against the criminal laws of the state, for such time as he thinks proper.

History: En. Sec. 2645, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9571, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12262, R. C. M. 1921.

12263. May restore to citizenship. The governor has power to restore to citizenship any person convicted of any offense committed against the laws of the state, upon cause being shown, either after the expiration of sentence, or after pardon.

History: En. Sec. 2646, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9572, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12263, R. C. M. 1921.

References

State ex rel. Bottomly v. District Court, 73 M 541, 550, 237 P 525.

12264. Parole of prisoners in state prison. The governor may recommend and the state board of prison commissioners may parole any inmate of the state prison, under such reasonable conditions and regulations as may be deemed expedient, and adopted by such state board; providing, however,

1. That no convict shall be paroled who has been previously convicted of a felony other than the one for which he is serving sentence, either in this state or elsewhere;

2. That no convict serving a time sentence shall be paroled until he shall have served at least one-half of his full term, not reckoning his good time; except that any convict serving a time sentence may be paroled after he shall have served, upon his term of sentence, twelve and one-half years;

3. No convict, serving a life sentence, shall be paroled until he shall have served twenty-five years, less the diminution which would have been allowed for good conduct had his sentence been for twenty-five years, and then only by unanimous consent, in writing, of the members of the board of pardons.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 95, L. 1907; Sec. 9573, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12264, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

The act of the governor, in granting a conditional release from the penitentiary

of a person convicted of crime, is closely assimilated to a parole, which the governor has authority to grant under certain restrictions. In re Sutton, 50 M 88, 94, 145 P 6.

The effect of a parole granted a convict is to suspend the execution of the judg-

ment until the end of the term of imprisonment, or until the paroled prisoner is rearrested for breach of the parole, and hence where such a prisoner was not rearrested after parole and enjoyed his liberty from the time of his discharge until the end of his term, he was thereafter prima facie rightfully at large and not subject to further restraint for the crime for which he was committed to prison. *Anderson et al. v. Wirkman*, 67 M 176, 186, 215 P 224.

Id. In the absence of countervailing evidence, the presumption obtains that the state prison board in paroling a prisoner sentenced to life imprisonment for murder regularly performed its duty and before granting the parole commuted his sentence, since without commutation in such case parole is not authorized by law.

References

Cited or applied as section 9573, Revised Codes, in *In re Collins*, 51 M 215, 217, 152 P 40.

12265. Paroled prisoners still in legal custody. All such convicts, while on parole, shall remain in the legal custody and under the control of the state board of prison commissioners, and subject at any time to be returned to the state prison, either for breach of the conditions of his parole, or otherwise, and the written order of such board of prison commissioners, certified by the state prison contractors, or the warden or other officers in charge of the state prison, shall be sufficient warrant to any officer to retake and return to actual custody any such convict. Geographical limits wholly within the state may be fixed in each case of parole, and the same shall be enlarged or reduced according to the conduct of the prisoner; provided, that such paroled prisoners shall be required to report in writing to said board of prison commissioners at least once in every three months, stating their postoffice address, the nature and kind of work or employment in which they are engaged, or in which they have been engaged since the last report, and such other information and facts as may be required by the rules and regulations of said board.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 95, L. 1907; Sec. 9574, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12265, R. C. M. 1921.

12266. Applications for parole. In considering applications for parole, the state board of prison commissioners shall not entertain any petition, or receive any written communication, or hear any argument from any attorney or other person not connected with said state prison, in favor of the parole of the prisoner, but the state board may institute inquiries by correspondence, or otherwise, as to the previous history or character of such prisoner.

History: En. Sec. 3, Ch. 95, L. 1907; Sec. 9575, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12266, R. C. M. 1921.

References

Cited or applied as section 9575, Revised Codes, in *In re Sutton*, 50 M 88, 94, 145 P 6.

CHAPTER 105

PROCEEDINGS IN BASTARDY

- Section 12267. Complaint in bastardy, what to contain, how entitled.
 12268. Clerk to give notice, how and to whom.
 12269. Lien upon real property, how created and for what.
 12270. Judge may order attachment without bond, when.
 12271. County attorney required to prosecute.
 12272. Issue on the trial shall be "guilty" or "not guilty."
 12273. Judgment and liability where accused found guilty.
 12274. Power of court over judgments and orders.

12267. Complaint in bastardy, what to contain, how entitled. When any woman residing in any county of the state is delivered of a bastard child, or is pregnant with a child which, if born alive, will be a bastard, complaint may be made in writing by any person to the district court of the county where she resides, stating that fact, and charging the proper person with being the father thereof. The proceeding must be entitled in the name of the state against the accused as defendant.

History: Earlier acts were Secs. 1-6, pp. 40-43, L. 1874; re-en. Secs. 93-98, 5th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 150-155, 5th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887.

This section en. Sec. 2660, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9576, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12267, R. C. M. 1921.

Constitutionality

Held, that the bastardy statute (secs. 12267-12274) is not unconstitutional on the theory of defect of title based on the fact

that, while proceedings in bastardy are civil in nature, it is found in the Penal Code having to do with crimes and criminal procedure, since the Codes of 1921 were adopted as one Act and the statute was merely carried forward from the Penal Code of 1895 into the codification of 1921, without amendment, as a matter of classification and convenience. State ex rel. Glasgow v. Hedrick, 88 M 551, 555, 294 P 375.

12268. Clerk to give notice, how and to whom. Upon the filing of the complaint, duly verified, the clerk must cause notice to be given to the person so charged, as in an ordinary action.

History: En. Sec. 2661, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9577, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12268, R. C. M. 1921.

12269. Lien upon real property, how created and for what. From the time of the filing of such complaint, a lien is created upon the real property of the accused in the county where the action is pending, for the payment of any money and the performance of any order adjudged by the proper court; but no lien attaches until notice of the pendency of the action is filed in the county clerk's office of the county where the real property is situated.

History: En. Sec. 2662, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9578, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12269, R. C. M. 1921.

12270. Judge may order attachment without bond, when. The district judge may order an attachment to issue thereon without an undertaking, which order must specify the amount of property to be seized under the attachment, and may be revoked at any time by such judge or the court, on a showing made to either for a revocation of the same, and on such terms as such court or judge may deem proper in the premises.

History: En. Sec. 2663, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9579, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12270, R. C. M. 1921.

12271. County attorney required to prosecute. The county attorney, on being notified of the facts, must prosecute the matter in behalf of the complainant.

History: En. Sec. 2664, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9580, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12271, R. C. M. 1921.

12272. Issue on the trial shall be "guilty" or "not guilty." The issue on the trial is "guilty" or "not guilty," and must be tried as an ordinary action.

History: En. Sec. 2665, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9581, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12272, R. C. M. 1921.

12273. Judgment and liability where accused found guilty. If the accused is found guilty he must be charged with the maintenance of the child, in such sum, and in such manner as the court directs, with the costs of suit; and the clerk may issue execution for any sum ordered, to be paid immediately, and afterwards, from time to time, as may be required to compel compliance with the order of the court, and the defendant may be committed to the county jail until he complies with the order or judgment.

History: En. Sec. 2666, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9582, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12273, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

Quaere: May a putative father, if found guilty under the bastardy statute, be re-

leased from the obligation imposed upon him, by this section, to support his bastard child, by agreement with the prosecutrix before the birth of the child? *State ex rel. Glasgow v. Hedrick*, 88 M 551, 558, 294 P 375.

12274. Power of court over judgments and orders. The court may at any time enlarge, diminish, or vacate any order or judgment rendered in the proceedings, on such notice to the defendant as the court or judge may prescribe.

History: En. Sec. 2667, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9583, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12274, R. C. M. 1921.

CHAPTER 106

PROCEEDINGS AGAINST DELINQUENT CHILDREN AND JUVENILE DELINQUENT PERSONS

- Section 12275. Definition of juvenile delinquents.
 12276. What children deemed juvenile delinquents—evidence, when used.
 12277. Jurisdiction—trial by jury—records—reports.
 12278. Proceedings by petition.
 12279. Filing contents of petitions—citations—return.
 12280. Procedure on arrest of juvenile delinquent—detention quarters—jurisdiction to try case.
 12281. Place of trial.
 12282. Time and place of trial—who present.
 12283. County attorney to prosecute.
 12284. Provisions of penal code applicable.
 12285. Suspension of sentence.
 12286. Designation of judge.
 12287. Juvenile improvement committee.
 12288. Probation officers—appointment, salary, and duties—procedure on criminal complaints against minors—commitment.
 12289. Form of commitment to industrial school.
 12290. Written statement of release—records of probation officer.
 12291. Consideration of religious belief.
 12292. Agreements with certain institutions for support of child.
 12293. Penalty for improper and negligent training of children.
 12294. Suspension of sentence—bond.
 12295. Forfeiture of bond—execution of sentence.
 12296. Citation and judgment against surety on bond.
 12297. County commissioners authorized to carry out act—detention home—superintendent and matron.
 12298. Prior acts excepted from repeal.
 12299. Construction and purpose of act.
 12300. Other state institutions not affected.
 12301. Bond of chief probation officer.

12275. Definition of juvenile delinquents. For the purpose of this act, the words "delinquent child" and the words "juvenile delinquent person"

shall respectively mean and include any child under eighteen years of age, who violates any law of this state or any city ordinance of any city or town; or who is incorrigible; or who knowingly associates with a thief or with a vicious or immoral person; or who knowingly visits or lives in a house of prostitution, or in a house of ill-fame; or who is growing up in idleness or crime; or who knowingly patronizes or visits any place, house, apartment or building where any gambling device is, or devices are, or shall be run or operated or used, or kept for such purposes, or where any gambling is done or conducted; or who patronizes or habitually visits any saloon or saloons, dram shop, or dram shops, or who purchases at any saloon or dram shop any wines, beverages or intoxicating liquors for itself; or who patronizes or visits any poolroom which is run in connection with a saloon or place where any kind of drink is sold; or who patronizes or visits any room where pools are sold at any time; or visits or patronizes any bucket shop or shops; or wanders about the streets of any town or city in the night-time, without being on any lawful business or occupation; or who habitually wanders about or visits any railroad yard or tracks, or hooks or jumps on to any moving train or trains; or who enters any car or cars, engine or engines without any lawful authority; or who habitually uses vile, obscene, vulgar, profane or indecent language; or who is guilty of immoral conduct in any public place or about any schoolhouse or school grounds; or who shall become addicted to the use of spirituous or intoxicating liquors as a beverage, and not for medicinal purposes prescribed by a physician; or who shall have become addicted to the use of drugs other than prescribed by a physician, or who shall become addicted to the use of cigarettes.

History: Earlier acts were Ch. 126, L. 1907, ap. as Secs. 9423-9439, Rev. C. 1907.

This section en. Sec. 1, Ch. 122, L. 1911; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 202, L. 1919; re-en. Sec. 12275, R. C. M. 1921.

Effect of Marriage On Right to Commit to Vocational School

In the absence of a statute to that effect, the marriage of a female minor, while releasing her from parental authority, does not change her status to that of an adult, and therefore under the juvenile delinquent law, a married female under the age of eighteen years may properly be committed to the State Vocational School for Girls until she attain the age of twenty-one years. State ex rel. Foot v. District Court et al., 77 M 290, 291 et seq., 250 P 973.

Id. The controlling element in juvenile laws is age, not minority; hence the contention that a female cannot be held under a commitment in the State Vocational School for Girls after she reaches the age of majority fixed by section 5673, R. C. M. 1921, at eighteen years, cannot be sustained.

Methods for Depriving Parents of Children Exclusive

It is only by one of the methods provided

by statute that parents may be deprived of their right to the custody of their children (Secs. 5840, 5841, 12275 et seq.); hence where a sheriff without writ, warrant or order of court took a seventeen year old girl, whose father and brother were charged with felonies committed upon her person, into custody, his return to a writ of habeas corpus sued out by the mother, alleging inter alia unfitness of the mother to have her in custody, was no defense to the writ. Ex parte Reinhardt, 88 M 282, 288, 292 P 582.

Purpose of Act

Proceedings under the Juvenile Delinquency Law are in no sense criminal; the law does not contemplate punishment for an offense committed by an erring minor; it is no more than an administrative police regulation for the saving of the child and the protection of society; in administering it the courts act more in a paternal than in a judicial capacity, and the provisions of the Act in which the proceedings shall be conducted are exclusive. State ex rel. Palagi v. Freeman et al., 81 M 132, 140, 262 P 168.

References

State v. Ludwick, 90 M 41, 49, 300 P 558.

12276. What children deemed juvenile delinquents—evidence, when used. Any child under eighteen years of age who shall commit any of the acts or do any of the things mentioned in the above section shall be deemed a delinquent child, or a juvenile delinquent person, and shall be proceeded against as such in the manner hereinafter provided. A deposition of any child under this act, or any evidence given in such case, shall not, in any civil or criminal or other cause or procedure whatever in any court, be lawful or proper evidence against such child for any purpose whatever, except in any subsequent case against the same child prosecuted under this act. The word "child" or "children" may mean one or more children, and the word "parent" or "parents" may mean one or more parents, when consistent with the intent of this act.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 122, L. 1911; amd. Sec. 2, Ch. 202, L. 1919; re-en. Sec. 12276, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

In a prosecution for arson the county attorney was permitted, over objection, to cross-examine defendant as to whether or not he had been convicted of felonies in juvenile proceedings. After introducing a certified copy of the order of the court in such proceedings, counsel for defendant moved to strike the cross-examination. The court denied the motion but at the conclusion of the trial and when the jury was about to be instructed it ordered that the jury disregard such record evidence,

thus leaving in the record the objectionable cross-examination. Held, that since under this section, evidence had in a juvenile proceeding may not be used in any later criminal proceeding against the former juvenile, the admission of the evidence in cross-examination was reversible error and that, under the circumstances, the order of withdrawal did not cure the error. *State v. Ludwick*, 90 M 41, 48, 300 P 558.

References

State ex rel. Foot v. District Court et al., 77 M 290, 291, 250 P 973; *State ex rel. Palagi v. Freeman et al.*, 81 M 132, 140, 262 P 168.

12277. Jurisdiction—trial by jury—records—reports. The district courts of the several counties in this state shall have jurisdiction in all cases coming within the terms and provisions of this act. In trials under this act the child complained against, or any person interested in such child, shall have the right to demand a trial by jury, which shall be granted as in other cases, unless waived, or the judge of his own motion may call a jury to try such case. A special record book or books shall be kept by the chief probation officer of the court, who shall be also the clerk in attendance at all hearings under this act, to be known as "the juvenile delinquent record," and the docket or calendar of the court upon which there shall appear the case or cases, under the provisions of this act, shall be known as "the juvenile docket." Between the first and thirteenth day of March, of each year, the chief probation officer shall prepare a written report of the cases had in this department, showing the number and disposition of delinquent children brought before such court, together with such other and useful information regarding such cases, and the parentage of such children, as may be reasonably obtained at the hearings thereof; provided, that the name and identity of any such child or parent shall not be disclosed in such report.

History: En. Sec. 3, Ch. 122, L. 1911; re-en. Sec. 12277, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

Where the mother of an alleged delinquent daughter was not accorded the op-

portunity to exercise, or waive, the right to a jury trial conferred by this section; and the record failed to disclose whether a jury trial was had, and whether the accused waived her right to such a trial or was apprised of it, the judgment com-

mitting her to a reformatory institution held void on habeas corpus. In re Satterthwaite, 52 M 550, 160 P 346.

References

State ex rel. Palagi v. Freeman et al., 81 M 132, 140, 262 P 168; Ex parte Reinhardt, 88 M 282, 292 P 582.

12278. Proceedings by petition. All proceedings under this act shall be by petition duly sworn to and filed with the clerk of the district court. In any such petition filed under this act, the act or acts claimed to have been committed by the child proceeded against shall, in a general way, be stated therein as constituting a juvenile delinquent child, or person.

History: En. Sec. 4, Ch. 122, L. 1911; re-en. Sec. 12278, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

The petition to have a juvenile delinquent committed under the provisions of this chapter, must, among other things, charge that the persons having the custody of the child are unfit, unwilling or unable

to care for, educate, control or discipline it, or that their consent has been obtained that the delinquent might be taken from them. In re Satterthwaite, 52 M 550, 160 P 346.

References

State ex rel. Palagi v. Freeman et al., 81 M 132, 142, 262 P 168.

12279. Filing contents of petitions—citations—return. Any reputable person being a resident of the county may file with the clerk of the court having jurisdiction of the matter, a petition in writing, setting forth that a certain child, naming it, within his county, not now or hereafter an inmate of a state institution incorporated under the laws of this state, is a delinquent person, as defined in section 12275; and that it is for the best interest of the child and this state that the child be taken from its parent, or parents, custodian or guardian, and placed under the charge of some suitable person to be appointed by the court, or committed to some institution or society that has for its object the care of delinquent children; and that the parent or parents, custodian or guardian of said child are unfit or improper guardians, or are unwilling or unable to care for, protect, train, educate, control, or discipline such child, or that the parent, parents, guardian, or custodian consent that such child be taken from them. The petition shall set forth either the name or that the name is unknown to the petitioner (a) of the person having the custody of such child; and (b) of each of the parents, or the surviving parent of a legitimate child, or of the mother of an illegitimate child, or (c) if it allege that both of said parents, or such mother is dead, then of the guardian, if any, of such child; (d) if it alleges that both parents are, or that such mother is dead, and that no such guardian of such child is known to petitioner, then of a near relative, or that none such is known to the petitioner. The petition shall also state the residence of such parties, as far as the same are known to such petitioner. All persons named in such petition shall be notified of such proceedings. Upon the filing of any petition under this act, a citation shall be issued by the clerk of the court, ordering and directing all persons named in such petition and the person alleged to have the custody of such child to appear with the child at the time and place stated in the citation and show cause before said court; and shall also require all defendants to be and appear and answer the petition on the return day of the citation. This citation shall be made returnable at any time within twenty days after the date thereof and may be served by

any peace officer or by any duly appointed probation officer, even though such officer be the petitioner. The return of such citation with endorsement of service in accordance herewith shall be sufficient proof thereof, but no incarceration of the child proceeded against thereunder shall be made or had, unless, in the opinion of the judge of the district court, or, in the absence of the judge from the county seat, then in the opinion of the justice of the peace or committing and examining magistrate, it shall be necessary to insure its attendance in court at such time as shall be required. In order to avoid such incarceration, if practical, it shall be the duty of the judge having jurisdiction to serve a notice of the proceedings upon the parent of the child, if living and known, or its legal guardian, or, if his or her whereabouts or residence is not known, or if neither parent nor guardian shall be in this state, then some relative living in the county, if any there be whose whereabouts is known, and such judge having jurisdiction shall accept the written or verbal promise of such person so notified, except in felony cases, or of any other person, to be responsible for the presence of such child at the hearing of such case, or at any other time to which the case may be continued or adjourned by the court. In case such child shall fail to appear at such time or times as the court may require, the person or persons responsible for its appearance as herein provided for, unless, in the opinion of the court, there shall be a reasonable cause for such failure of such child to appear as herein provided for, may be proceeded against as in cases for contempt of court, and punished accordingly; and where any such child shall have failed to appear, as required by the court or its officers, any warrant, capias, or alias, issued in such case, may be executed as in other cases; provided, however, that no child within the provisions of this act under eighteen years of age shall, under any circumstances, be incarcerated in any common jail or lock-up unless otherwise ordered by the court or judge, and any officer or person violating this provision of this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and, on conviction, fined in a sum not to exceed one hundred dollars.

History: En. Sec. 5, Ch. 122, L. 1911; amd. Sec. 3, Ch. 202, L. 1919; re-en. Sec. 12279, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

The citation to the persons mentioned in this section, to show cause in a juvenile delinquency case, contemplates that it shall serve the purpose of a summons in a civil action or citation in a special proceeding, and if on the return day the

parties make answer, the court must fix a day for trial giving them reasonable opportunity to procure witnesses. *State ex rel. Palagi v. Freeman et al.*, 81 M 132, 141, 262 P 168.

References

Ex parte Reinhardt, 88 M 282, 288, 289, 292 P 582; *State v. Ludwick*, 90 M 41, 49, 300 P 558.

12280. Procedure on arrest of juvenile delinquent—detention quarters—jurisdiction to try case. When any child under eighteen years of age is taken into custody, or arrested under the provisions of this chapter, such child shall be taken directly before the district court, or, if the district court is not then in session in said county, it may be taken before a justice of the peace or police magistrate, who shall at once notify the chief probation officer of the county, who shall make investigation of such case as in other cases where complaint has been made or petition duly filed and

after investigation, as herein provided, by the said chief probation officer, then the justice of the peace or police magistrate shall act as a committing and examining magistrate only, and it shall be his duty to proceed with the hearing thereof, after granting to the child, or such person as may be representing it, reasonable opportunity to obtain counsel, if counsel be desired by the accused child, and as soon as the said accused child can procure its witnesses. Provided, that nothing herein shall be construed as prohibiting the officer arresting or taking into custody such child from detaining such child in the county or city jail, in a cell or room especially prepared for that purpose, and separate from any other prisoners detained in such jail, except that male and female children shall not be detained in the same cell or room, until such child can be taken before the court or magistrate as herein provided. In case the examining magistrate hold the child for trial in the district court, it shall be the duty of the magistrate to transfer the case to said district court and the probation officer having the child in charge shall take the child before the said district court, and the said district court shall proceed to hear and dispose of the case in the same manner as if said child had been brought before such court upon petition originally filed as hereinbefore provided; or, when necessary, when the delinquency charged would otherwise constitute a felony, may direct such child to be kept in proper custody until investigation, and an information may be filed as in other cases of felony or misdemeanor under the laws of the state; provided, that nothing herein shall be construed to confer jurisdiction upon any justice of the peace or police court to try any case against any child under eighteen years of age. In any case the court shall require notice to be given and investigation to be made as in other cases under this act, and may adjourn the hearing from time to time for that purpose.

History: En. Sec. 6, Ch. 122, L. 1911; amd. Sec. 4, Ch. 202, L. 1919; re-en. Sec. 12280, R. C. M. 1921; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 52, L. 1923.

References

State ex rel. Palagi v. Freeman et al., 81 M 132, 140, 262 P 168; State v. Ludwick, 90 M 41, 49, 300 P 558.

12281. Place of trial. The place of trial of any person complained of or informed against for the violation of any of the provisions of this act shall be in the county in which any child shall have been a delinquent child, unless a change of venue of the person complained of or informed against for the violation of section 12280 is had, as provided by law for a change of venue in criminal cases.

History: En. Sec. 7, Ch. 122, L. 1911; re-en. Sec. 12281, R. C. M. 1921.

12282. Time and place of trial—who present. All trials of such children as are affected by this act shall be held in chambers or in a room provided for such purposes. The judge of such court shall designate a certain time for the trial of such cases, and is hereby empowered to exclude from the room at such trials any and all persons that do not represent the interest of the child or those not necessary for the trial of the case. The probation officer shall be present at every trial in the interest of the child

on trial. Agents of child-saving institutions and societies, and persons actively engaged in child-saving work shall be permitted to be present at the hearing of all children's cases.

History: En. Sec. 8, Ch. 122, L. 1911; re-en. Sec. 12282, R. C. M. 1921.

12283. County attorney to prosecute. It shall be the duty of the county attorney, on request of the judges exercising jurisdiction provided for in this act, to prosecute all persons charged with violating any of the provisions of this act.

History: En. Sec. 9, Ch. 122, L. 1911; re-en. Sec. 12283, R. C. M. 1921.

12284. Provisions of penal code applicable. The provisions of the penal code of this state relating to appeals, motions for new trials, allowance and signing of bills of exceptions shall apply to this act, and from the judgment of the court or judge under this act, appeals may be prosecuted as in other criminal cases.

History: En. Sec. 10, Ch. 122, L. 1911; amd. Sec. 5, Ch. 202, L. 1919; re-en. Sec. 12284, R. C. M. 1921.

12285. Suspension of sentence. In every case of conviction under this act and where imprisonment is imposed as part of the punishment, the judge may suspend such sentence, upon such terms as he may impose.

History: En. Sec. 11, Ch. 122, L. 1911; re-en. Sec. 12285, R. C. M. 1921.

12286. Designation of judge. In districts where there are more than one judge, one of the judges shall be designated to act as the judge who shall hear all proceedings under this act; provided, that in districts where judges are required to travel from one county to another, either one of the judges may act.

History: En. Sec. 12, Ch. 122, L. 1911; re-en. Sec. 12286, R. C. M. 1921.

12287. Juvenile improvement committee. In every county in the state the judge having jurisdiction shall appoint a committee, willing to act without compensation, or composed of seven reputable citizens of both sexes, which committee shall be designated as a juvenile improvement committee; this committee shall be subject to the call of the judge to meet and confer with him on all matters pertaining to the juvenile department of the court, and shall act as a supervisory committee of detention homes.

History: En. Sec. 13, Ch. 122, L. 1911; re-en. Sec. 12287, R. C. M. 1921.

12288. Probation officers—appointment, salary, and duties—procedure on criminal complaints against minors—commitment. Except in judicial districts, consisting of a single county, where the salary per annum shall remain as heretofore under this section, in every judicial district of the state of Montana, or in any county or counties thereof, the judge or judges thereof may appoint one discreet person of good moral character, who shall be known as the chief probation officer of such district, and who shall hold his office during the pleasure of the court, and who shall receive for his or her services such sum as shall be specified by the court upon appointment, not exceeding the sum of one thousand eight hundred dollars per annum, to be paid, however, upon a per diem basis for the time actually

and necessarily employed in performing the duties of the office out of the contingent fund of the county. In the absence of the appointment of such chief probation officer, it shall be the duty of the sheriff of the respective county or counties comprising such judicial district to perform all the duties of the chief probation officer in this chapter enumerated without additional compensation. Said probation officer shall also be reimbursed for the actual and reasonable traveling and other expenses incurred by him in pursuance of his official duties. Such reimbursement shall be made once each month by the county or several counties for which such probation officer shall have been appointed. Each probation officer shall, not later than the tenth day of every calendar month, and before the allowance and payment thereof, file or cause to be filed with the proper board of county commissioners of the county chargeable therewith, an itemized sworn statement and account of such expenses, including his claim for salary for the preceding month with the approval of the district judge or judges endorsed thereon. Each county of this state shall reimburse such probation officer only in respect to such expenses as have been incurred in connection with juvenile persons residing in that county. When a judicial district consists of one county, the salary of the probation officer is to be paid by that county, and when a judicial district is composed of more than one county, the salary of such officer shall be apportioned among and paid by each of said counties in which said officer is appointed to act in proportion to the assessed valuation of such counties for the year then current.

Said judge or judges of the district court may appoint as probation officers such other discreet persons of good moral character as are willing to serve without compensation. It shall be the duty of the clerk of the district court, immediately upon the appointment of a probation officer, to notify the courts and magistrates of any county in which the said officer is appointed, giving them the names and postoffice addresses of such officers. The duties of said probation officer or officers shall be such as hereinafter prescribed.

Whenever a complaint is made or pending against a boy or girl under eighteen years of age for the commission of any offense not punishable by law with life imprisonment, or for which the penalty is death, before any court or magistrate, it shall be the duty of such court or magistrate at once and before any other proceedings are had in the cause, to give notice in writing of the pendency of said cause to the probation officer of his county. Such probation officer shall immediately, or as soon thereafter as possible, proceed to inquire into and make a full examination and investigation of the facts and circumstances surrounding the commission of the alleged offense, the parentage and surroundings of said child, its exact age, habits, and school record, and everything that will throw light on its life and character, and may also inquire into the home condition, habits, and character of the parents or guardians, and shall make a full report thereon in writing to the judge of the district court having charge of such cases, before said cause is tried. If, upon consultation with the probation officer and the examination of such report, it shall appear to the judge of said court that the child is not guilty of the offense charged

against it, or that the interest of the child shall be best subserved thereby, the court shall order that such child be not brought into court, and said cause shall be dismissed. Said chief probation officer shall attend all hearings under this act and represent the interests of the child and shall take charge of any child before or after trial, as the judge may direct. Probation officers shall serve warrants and other process of the court, within or without the county, and in that respect they are hereby clothed with the powers and authority of sheriffs; they can make arrests without warrant upon view of the violation of any of the provisions of this act, and detain the person so arrested pending the issuance of a warrant; and perform such other duties incident to their offices as the judge may direct; and all sheriffs, deputy sheriffs, constables, marshals, and police officers are required to render assistance to probation officers in the performance of their duties when requested to do so.

If upon the trial of any child the court shall find that such child is guilty of the offense charged, he may withhold judgment for a definite or indefinite period if it appear that the public and the interest of the child will be best subserved thereby, and may order that such child be returned to the care of his or her parents, guardian, or friends; or he may commit such child to the care of a volunteer probation officer, who shall exercise supervision over it until such time as it is discharged by the court from supervision upon the recommendation of such voluntary probation officer, and if the parents, parent, guardian, or custodian consent thereto, or if the court shall further find either that the parent, parents, guardian, or custodian are unfit or improper guardians, or are unable or unwilling to care for, protect, educate, or discipline such child, and shall further find that it is for the best interest of such child and of the people of this state that such child be taken from the custody of its parents, custodian, or guardian, the court may order such child to be placed in the family of some suitable person where such family home shall be recommended by the probation officer of the court after consultation with those representing the interest of the child, there to remain until he or she shall have attained the age of twenty-one years or for any less time, or the court may order such child to be placed in the home where the county's dependent children are kept; or, if it appears to be for the best interest of the child and such child appears to be in need of institutional training, the court may order him or her to be committed to some state institution or some institution of learning managed by a corporation or individual, and devoted to the care of such children, for a definite or indefinite period; said institution to be situated in the state of Montana, and to be inspected at least once a year and approved by the bureau of child and animal protection and to receive for its services a per diem of thirty-five cents for each day that such child shall be in custody, such per diem to be paid by the county sending the child, upon itemized vouchers duly certified to by the court; or the court may impose a fine with costs, or the court may for good cause shown suspend judgment in any case for a definite or indefinite period; or, if the offense be a malicious trespass, the court may require the damage to be made good, or if the offense be petty larceny and the stolen property is

not recovered, the court may require it to be paid by the delinquent child himself if it be shown that he or she is capable of earning the money or any money of his or her own, or its parents or guardian, at the discretion of the court; and in all the foregoing cases, where the parents or guardian are unfit to have the custody of said child, or unable to control said child, the court may deem the child to be the ward of the court, as far as its person is concerned; and in all cases where any child has been decreed to be the ward of the court, the authority of the court over its person shall continue until the court shall otherwise decree, and the court may adopt all rules and regulations that may be needed to carry out the provisions of this act. In every case in which the court shall commit any child to the care and custody of any other institution as above provided, other than a state institution, and such child shall have a parent or guardian within the county, the court may make and enter an order requiring such parent or guardian to appear before said court upon a day and hour to be named by the court therein, and show cause, if any she or he have, why she or he should not pay for the support of such child, in whole or in part, while it is an inmate of such institution. A certified copy of said order shall be served upon such parent or guardian by the chief probation officer of the county not less than ten days prior to the day fixed therein for such appearance. Upon due service and return of said order, the court shall, upon the day fixed, or upon such subsequent day as may be fixed by the court, hear evidence as to the financial ability of such parent or guardian, and in case the court shall find that such parent or guardian should pay for or contribute to the support and maintenance of such child, the court shall render judgment against such parent or guardian that that parent or guardian shall pay to the chief probation officer such sums as the court shall adjudge and at such times and in such amounts as shall be by the court found just. And such judgment shall be enforced as other judgments are enforced, and all moneys collected on such judgments shall be held by the chief probation officer and shall be remitted quarterly by him to the institution keeping such child or children and the amount so remitted shall be deducted from the quarterly bill of such institution.

Provided, that the chief probation officer shall make a verified report to the court at the close of each quarter, of the amount of money so collected on such judgments, which report the judge shall cause to be filed with the county commissioners with the bill rendered by the institution keeping such child. If any child is wayward and unmanageable the court may commit him or her to the industrial school, or to any other state penal or reformatory institution authorized by law to receive such boy or girl subject to such conditions as are already provided by law for the reception of such children in said schools or institutions. And in cases where a child shall be committed to a state or other institution as above provided, the report of the probation officer shall be attached to the commitment and the child shall be placed in charge of the probation officer, or some person designated by the court to be conveyed under his direction to the designated institution; provided, that a woman shall always be sent with the girls so committed, and the person taking such child to

the designated institution shall be allowed and paid his or her actual expenses and no more, where he or she is a paid officer of such court, appointed by the court, and in all other cases the person taking such child to any institution shall be allowed and paid for his or her services, the same fees and expenses as are paid to sheriffs in like cases.

And provided, that the court may when the health or condition of the child require it, cause the child to be placed in a public hospital or institution for treatment or special care, or in a private hospital or institution which will receive it for like purposes without charge or for the per diem of thirty-five cents a day.

Provided, that when a child contemplated by this act shall be sentenced to confinement in any institution to which adult convicts are sentenced, it shall be unlawful to confine such child in any room, yard or enclosure with such adult convicts, or to allow them in any manner to come in contact with them, or in any way commingle with such adult convicts, or to bring such child into any yard or room in which adult convicts may be present.

Provided, that if any such boy or girl against whom a petition is filed is unable to give bond, and the court does not release him or her on his or her own recognizance, then such boy or girl shall be entitled to an immediate hearing and trial, according to law.

Providing that the commitment of any child to an institution or association or society shall be subject to the rules and laws that may be in force from time to time governing such institution, association, or society.

Provided, that when it shall be made to appear to the court that the home of the child or its parents, former guardian or custodian, is a suitable place for such child, and that such child could be permitted to remain or ordered to be returned to said home, consistent with the public good and the good of such child, the court may enter an order to that effect, returning such child to his home under probation, parole, or otherwise; it being the intention of this act that no child should be taken away or kept out of his home or away from his parents or guardian any longer than is reasonably necessary to preserve the welfare of the child and the interest of all this state; provided, however, that no such order shall be entered without giving ten days' notice to the person, institution, or association to whose care such child has been committed, unless such guardian, institution, or association to whose care such child has been committed consents to such order.

And provided, the court may from time to time cite into court the person, institution, association, or society to whose care any delinquent child has been awarded, and require him or it to make a full, true, and perfect report as to his or its doings in behalf of such child; and it shall be the duty of such person, institution, or association, within ten days after such citation, to make such report, either in writing, verified by affidavit, or verbally, under oath, in open court or otherwise, as the court shall direct; and upon the hearing of such report, with or without further evidence, the court may, if it sees fit, take such child from said person,

institution, association, or society, and place it with another, or restore such child to the custody of its parents or former guardian or custodian.

History: En. Sec. 14, Ch. 122, L. 1911; 1921; re-en. Sec. 12288, R. C. M. 1921; amd. amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 52, L. 1915; amd. Sec. 6, Sec. 1, Ch. 185, L. 1933. Ch. 202, L. 1919; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 251, L.

12289. Form of commitment to industrial school. Whenever under any of the provisions of this chapter a district court or judge thereof shall order any delinquent child or juvenile delinquent person committed to the Montana state industrial school, the form of commitment shall be that prescribed by section 12503 of this code.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 69, L. 1921; NOTE.—See in connection with this section, Section 199.1. re-en. Sec. 12289, R. C. M. 1921.

12290. Written statement of release—records of probation officer. Each person released upon probation, as aforesaid, shall be furnished by the court with a written statement of the terms and conditions of his release. Each probation officer shall keep full records of all cases placed in his care by the court, and of any other duties performed by him under this act.

History: En. Sec. 15, Ch. 122, L. 1911; re-en. Sec. 12290, R. C. M. 1921.

12291. Consideration of religious belief. The court, in committing children, shall place them, as far as practicable, in the care and custody of some individual holding the same religious belief as the parents of said child, or with some association which is controlled by persons of like religious faith of the parents of said child.

History: En. Sec. 16, Ch. 122, L. 1911; re-en. Sec. 12291, R. C. M. 1921.

12292. Agreements with certain institutions for support of child. It shall be lawful for the parents, parent, or guardian or other person having the right to dispose of dependent or neglected child to enter into an agreement with any association or institution incorporated under any public or private law of this state, for the purpose of aiding, caring for, or placing in homes such children, and being approved as herein provided, for the surrender of such child to such association or institution, to be taken and cared for by such association or institution, or put into a family home. Such agreement may contain any and all proper stipulations to that end, and may authorize the institution or association, by its attorney or agent, to appear in any proceeding for the legal adoption of such child, and consent to its adoption, and the order of the court made upon such consent shall be binding upon the child and its parents or guardian or other person the same as if such person were personally present in court and consented thereto, whether made a party to the proceeding or not.

History: En. Sec. 17, Ch. 122, L. 1911; re-en. Sec. 12292, R. C. M. 1921.

12293. Penalty for improper and negligent training of children. Any parent or parents, legal guardian, or other person who shall encourage, wilfully cause or contribute to, or through negligence in the care, custody, guidance, education, maintenance, or direction of any child under eighteen years of age, cause or permit such child to violate any law of this state, or the ordinance or ordinances of any city of this state, or to be or become

incurable, or to knowingly associate with thieves, vicious or immoral persons; or to grow up in idleness or crime, or to knowingly enter a house of prostitution; or to knowingly visit or patronize any place, house, or apartment building where any gambling device is or gambling devices are or shall be operated or run, or where any gambling is done or conducted, or to patronize or visit any saloon or saloons, or dram shop or dram shops, where intoxicating liquors are sold, or to patronize or visit any public poolroom or poolrooms, or bucket-shop, or to wander about the streets of any town or city in the night-time, without being on lawful business or occupation, or to habitually wander about or visit any railroad yards or tracks, or to jump or hook on to any moving train or to enter any car or engines, without lawful authority; to habitually use any vile, obscene, vulgar, profane, or indecent language, or to be guilty of immoral conduct in any public place, or about any schoolhouse or grounds, or keep or permit it in or about any saloon or place where spirituous liquors or intoxicating liquors are sold or handled, or in any gambling house or place where gambling is practiced, or in a house of ill-fame or prostitution; or to become addicted to the use of spirituous and intoxicating liquors not for medicinal purposes prescribed by a physician; shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon trial and conviction thereof shall be fined in a sum not less than ten dollars and not to exceed one thousand dollars, or imprisonment in the county jail for a period not exceeding nine months, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

History: En. Sec. 18, Ch. 122, L. 1911; amd. Sec. 7, Ch. 202, L. 1919; re-en. Sec. 12293, R. C. M. 1921.

12294. Suspension of sentence—bond. The court may suspend any sentence for the violation of the provisions of the preceding section, or release any person sentenced under this act from custody upon condition that such person shall furnish a good and sufficient bond or undertaking to the state of Montana, in such penal sum, not exceeding three thousand dollars, as the court shall determine, upon conditions to be prescribed or imposed by the court, as seem most calculated to remove the cause of such delinquency of the child or children, and while such conditions are accepted and complied with by such persons, such sentence may, in the discretion of the court, remain suspended, and such persons shall be considered on probation in said court; and in case a bond is given as provided herein the conditions prescribed by the court may be made a part of the terms and conditions of such bond.

History: En. Sec. 19, Ch. 122, L. 1911; re-en. Sec. 12294, R. C. M. 1921.

12295. Forfeiture of bond—execution of sentence. Upon the failure of any person to comply with the terms and conditions of such bond, or of the conditions imposed by the court, such bond or the term of probation may be declared forfeited and terminated by the court, and the original sentence executed as though it had never been suspended, and the terms of any jail sentence imposed in any such case shall commence from the date of the incarceration of any such person after the forfeiture of such bond or term of probation. There shall be deducted from any such period

of incarceration any part of such sentence which may have already been served.

History: En. Sec. 20, Ch. 122, L. 1911; re-en. Sec. 12295, R. C. M. 1921.

12296. Citation and judgment against surety on bond. It shall not be necessary to bring a separate suit to recover the penalty of any such bond forfeited, but the court may cause a citation to issue to the surety or sureties thereon, requiring that he or she appear at a time named therein by the court, which time shall not be less than ten nor more than twenty days from the issuance thereof, and show cause, if any there be, why judgment should not be entered for the penalty of such bond and execution issue for the amount thereof against the property of the surety or sureties thereon, as in civil cases, and, upon failure to appear or failure to show any sufficient cause, the court shall enter judgment in behalf of the state of Montana, against the surety or sureties. Any moneys collected or paid upon any such execution or in any case upon said bond, shall be turned over to the county treasurer of the county in which such bond is given, to be applied to the care and maintenance of the child or children for whose dependency such conviction was had in such manner and upon such terms as the district court may direct.

Provided, that if it shall not be necessary in the opinion of the court to use such fund or any part thereof for the support and maintenance of such child, the same shall be paid into the county treasury and become a part of the funds of such county.

History: En. Sec. 21, Ch. 122, L. 1911; re-en. Sec. 12296, R. C. M. 1921.

12297. County commissioners authorized to carry out act—detention home—superintendent and matron. The county commissioners of all counties to which this act applies are hereby authorized, empowered, and required to provide the necessary funds and to make all needful appropriations to carry out the provisions of this act; and in counties with a population of over thirty thousand inhabitants, the county commissioners shall provide and in other counties may provide, by purchase, lease or otherwise, a place to be known as a detention home, within convenient distance of the courthouse, not used for the confinement of adult persons charged with criminal offenses, where delinquent, dependent, or neglected children may be detained, until final disposition, which place shall be maintained by the county as in other like cases. And in counties having a population in excess of thirty thousand the judge having jurisdiction may appoint a superintendent and matron subject to ratification of the juvenile improvement committee, who shall have charge of such home and of the delinquent dependent and neglected minors detained therein.

Such superintendent and matron shall be suitable and discreet persons, qualified as teachers of children. Such home shall be furnished in a comfortable manner, as nearly as may be as a family home. The compensation of such superintendent and matron shall be fixed by the county commissioners, such compensation and the maintaining of such home shall be paid out of the county treasury, upon a warrant of the county auditor, which shall be issued upon the itemized vouchers sworn to by the superintendent and certified by the judge.

When such detention home is provided for by the county commissioners, the said commissioners shall enter an order on their journal, transferring to the proper fund, from any other fund or funds of the county, in their discretion, such sums as may be necessary to purchase or lease said home and properly furnish and conduct the same and pay the compensation of the superintendent and matron. Said commissioners shall likewise, upon the appointment of probation officers, as provided in this act, transfer to the proper fund, from any other fund or funds of the county, in their discretion, such as may be necessary to pay such probation officers as provided for herein, such transfer to be made on the authority of this act alone.

At the next levying period, provision shall be made for the expenses of the court, as herein provided.

History: En. Sec. 22, Ch. 122, L. 1911; amd. Sec. 2, Ch. 251, L. 1921; re-en. Sec. 12297, R. C. M. 1921.

12298. Prior acts excepted from repeal. Nothing in this act shall be construed to repeal any portion of sections 8345, 8346, 8347, 8348, 8349 and 8350 of the Revised Code of Montana 1907, or any amendments thereof, nor shall anything in this act be construed to repeal any existing law providing for the support, maintenance, guidance, education, or protection by parents of their minor children, and nothing in said laws shall prevent proceedings under this act in any proper case.

History: En. Sec. 23, Ch. 122, L. 1911;
re-en. Sec. 12298, R. C. M. 1921.

NOTE.—See sections 11017 to 11022 and section 3102 of these codes for sections above referred to.

12299. Construction and purpose of act. This act shall be liberally construed, to the end that its purpose may be carried out, to-wit: That the care, custody, education, and discipline of the child shall approximate, as nearly as may be, that which should be given it by its parents, and that, as far as practicable, any delinquent child shall be treated, not as a criminal, but as misdirected and misguided, and needing aid, encouragement, help, and assistance.

And as far as practicable, in proper cases, that the parent or parents or guardians of such child may be compelled to perform their moral and legal duty in the interest of the child, and all fees and costs in all cases coming within the provisions of this act, together with such sums as shall be necessary for the incidental expenses of such court and its officers, and together with the costs of transportation of children to places to which they may be committed, shall be paid out of the county treasury of the county, upon itemized vouchers, certified to by the judge of the court.

History: En. Sec. 24, Ch. 122, L. 1911; re-en. Sec. 12299, R. C. M. 1921.

12300. Other state institutions not affected. Nothing in this act shall be construed to repeal any portion of the acts relating to the industrial schools or the act or acts relating to the bureau of child and animal protection.

History: En. Sec. 25, Ch. 122, L. 1911; re-en. Sec. 12300, R. C. M. 1921.

12301. Bond of chief probation officer. In counties of over thirty thousand population, the chief probation officer shall be required to furnish

to the state of Montana a bond in the sum of five thousand dollars for the faithful performance of his duties; in counties of less than thirty thousand population, the chief probation officer shall furnish to the state of Montana a bond in the sum of two thousand dollars for the faithful performance of his duties.

History: En. Sec. 26, Ch. 122, L. 1911; amd. Sec. 3, Ch. 251, L. 1921; re-en. Sec. 12301, R. C. M. 1921.

CHAPTER 107

JUSTICES AND POLICE COURT PROCEEDINGS—APPEALS

- Section 12302. Proceedings must be by complaint.
 12303. When warrant of arrest must issue—form.
 12304. Minutes, how kept.
 12305. Plea, how put in.
 12306. Issue, how tried.
 12307. Change of venue, when granted.
 12308. Papers and proceedings to be transferred.
 12309. True name of defendant.
 12310. Same.
 12311. New complaint.
 12312. Jury.
 12313. Jury trial, how waived.
 12314. Postponement.
 12315. Verbal notice to witness.
 12316. Defendant to be present.
 12317. Challenges.
 12318. Oath.
 12319. Trial, how conducted.
 12320. Court decides questions of law.
 12321. Jury may decide in court or retire.
 12322. Verdict, how delivered and entered.
 12323. Verdict when several defendants are tried.
 12324. Jury, when to be discharged without verdict.
 12325. If discharged, defendant may be tried again.
 12326. Proceedings on plea of guilty.
 12327. Jury may fix punishment.
 12328. Justice may modify same.
 12329. Fine or imprisonment.
 12330. Defendant on acquittal to be discharged—prosecutor to pay costs, when.
 12331. Prosecutor to pay costs.
 12332. Judgment.
 12333. How defendant may be discharged.
 12334. Defendant may appeal.
 12335. Notice of appeal.
 12336. Undertaking for fine and costs.
 12337. Judgment against sureties.
 12338. Undertaking on judgment of imprisonment.
 12339. Trial anew.
 12340. Defendant must be discharged on acquittal.
 12341. Judgment of imprisonment, how executed.
 12342. Defendant may be admitted to bail at any time.
 12343. Subpoena.
 12344. Entitling affidavits.
 12345. Police courts defined.
 12346. Officer must pay fines to justice.
 12347. Justices must pay fines to treasurer.

12302. Proceedings must be by complaint. All proceedings and actions before a justice's or police court, for a public offense of which such courts have jurisdiction, must be commenced by complaint under oath, setting forth the offense charged, with such particulars of time, place, person, and

property, as to enable the defendant to understand distinctly the character of the offense complained of, and to answer the complaint. A city or town ordinance may be referred to by its title and section, and the number thereof.

History: Earlier acts relating to proceedings in justice court differed materially from the law since 1895. They are the following: Secs. 307-341, pp. 263, 367, *Bannack Stat.*; superseded by Secs. 468-526, pp. 262-267, *Cod. Stat. 1871*; ap. Secs. 468-526, 3d *Div. Rev. Stat. 1879*; re-en. Secs. 474-530, 3d *Div. Comp. Stat. 1887*.

This section en. *Sec. 2680, Pen. C. 1895*; re-en. *Sec. 9584, Rev. C. 1907*; re-en. *Sec. 12302, R. C. M. 1921*. *Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1426*.

Limited Jurisdiction

Police courts, like justices' courts, are courts of limited jurisdiction and have only such authority as is expressly conferred upon them. *State ex rel. Marquette v. Police Court*, 86 M 297, 308, 283 P 430.

No Right of Appeal by Cities

Defendant, charged with wrongfully obstructing an alley, was proceeded against under the statute governing criminal procedure in police courts (this section through *Sec. 12347*), convicted and appealed to the district court, where the complaint was dismissed. Held, on appeal by the city that, the statute not granting the right of appeal to cities in criminal causes tried in justice or police courts, the appeal did not lie. *City of Miles City v. Drum*, 60 M 452, 199 P 719.

Operation and Effect

In a criminal proceeding, it is sufficient to plead a city ordinance by reference to

its title, section and subdivision of section. *City of Philipsburg v. Weinstein*, 21 M 146, 53 P 272.

For an instance of a complaint charging a sale of liquor, in violation of the local option law, and meeting all the requirements of the statute, see *State v. O'Brien*, 35 M 482, 494, 90 P 514.

The nature of an action for the violation of a city ordinance, whether civil or criminal, must be determined by the relief sought in the proceeding, without regard to the question whether some other proceeding may or may not be brought under the state statutes. *State ex rel. Marquette v. Police Court*, 86 M 297, 308, 283 P 430.

Id. Held, that a proceeding looking to the imposition of a fine for the violation of a city ordinance is one for a "public offense" within the meaning of section 11618, *R. C. M. 1921*, giving the police magistrate power to issue a warrant for the arrest of a person charged with a public offense, and of this section, providing the procedure in an action before the police court for a public offense, justifying the issuance of a warrant of arrest under the following section, 12303.

References

Cited or applied as section 2680, *Penal Code*, in *In re Graye*, 36 M 394, 400, 93 P 66.

12303. When warrant of arrest must issue—form. If the justice of the peace, or police judge, is satisfied therefrom that the offense complained of has been committed, he must issue a warrant of arrest which must be substantially in the following form:

"County of

"The State of Montana to any sheriff, constable, marshal or policeman in this state:

"Complaint upon oath having been this day made before me, (justice of the peace or police judge, as the case may be) by C D, that the offense of (designating it generally) has been committed, and accusing E F thereof; you are hereby commanded forthwith to arrest the above named E F and bring him before me forthwith, at (naming the place).

"Witness my hand and seal at, this day of, A. D.

"A B, Justice of the Peace or Judge."

History: En. *Sec. 2681, Pen. C. 1895*; re-en. *Sec. 9585, Rev. C. 1907*; re-en. *Sec. 12303, R. C. M. 1921*. *Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1427*.

Operation and Effect

It is the duty of a justice of the peace, when he is satisfied upon the complaint of any citizen that an offense has been committed, to issue a warrant of arrest and to have the offender brought before him for trial or examination, as the case may be. *State v. O'Brien*, 35 M 482, 494, 90 P 514.

Held, that a proceeding looking to the imposition of a fine for the violation of a city ordinance is one for a "public offense" within the meaning of section 11618,

R. C. M. 1921, giving the police magistrate power to issue a warrant for the arrest of a person charged with a public offense, and of section 12302, R. C. M. 1921, providing the procedure in an action before the police court for a public offense, justifying the issuance of a warrant of arrest under this section. *State ex rel. Marquette v. Police Court*, 86 M 297, 308, 283 P 430.

References

City of Miles City v. Drum, 60 M 451, 452, 199 P 719.

12304. Minutes, how kept. A docket must be kept by the justice of the peace, or police judge, in which must be entered each action, and the proceedings of the court therein.

History: En. Sec. 2682, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9586, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12304, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1428.

Operation and Effect

In the absence of specific statutory provision on the subject, the original files,

together with a copy of the docket minutes, constitute the record on appeal, in a criminal cause, from a justice of the peace to the district court. In *re Graye*, 36 M 394, 397, 93 P 66.

12305. Plea, how put in. The defendant may make the same plea as upon indictment or information. His plea must be oral, and entered in the minutes. If the defendant plead guilty, the court may, before entering such plea or pronouncing judgment, examine witnesses to ascertain the gravity of the offense committed; and if it appear to the court that a higher offense has been committed than the offense charged in the complaint, the court may order the defendant to be committed or admitted to bail, to answer any information which may be filed by the county attorney.

History: En. Sec. 2683, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9587, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12305, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1429.

References

Cited or applied as section 2683, Penal Code, in *State v. O'Brien*, 35 M 482, 494, 90 P 514.

12306. Issue, how tried. Upon a plea other than guilty, if the parties waive a trial by jury, and an adjournment or change of place of trial is not granted, the court must proceed to try the case.

History: En. Sec. 2684, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9588, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12306, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1430.

12307. Change of venue, when granted. If the action or proceeding is in a justice's court, a change of the place of trial may be had at any time before the trial commences—

1. When it appears from the affidavit of the defendant that he has good reason to believe, and does believe, that he cannot have a fair and impartial trial before the justice about to try the case, by reason of the prejudice or bias of such justice, the cause must be transferred to another justice of the same or adjoining township;

2. When it appears from affidavit that the defendant cannot have a fair and impartial trial, by reason of the prejudice of the citizens of the township, the cause must be transferred to a justice of the township where the same prejudice does not exist. In each case the defendant must state the facts upon which his belief is founded.

History: En. Sec. 2685, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9589, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12307, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1431.

Operation and Effect

It seems that a police judge may grant a change of the place of trial of a criminal cause pending before him upon a motion, supported by a proper showing, either for bias or prejudice of such judge,

or prejudice in the citizens of the township. In re Graye, 36 M 394, 397, 93 P 66.

A change of venue cannot be had from a justice of the peace court of one county to a justice of the peace court of another county, and, by creating but a single township in a given county, the commissioners of that county could nullify the provisions of this section. State ex rel. Gillett v. Cronin, 41 M 293, 295, 109 P 144.

12308. Papers and proceedings to be transferred. When a change of the place of trial is ordered, the justice must transmit to the justice before whom the trial is to be had all the original papers in the cause, with a certified copy of the minutes of his proceedings; and upon receipt thereof, the justice to whom they are delivered must proceed with the trial in the same manner as if the proceeding or action had been originally commenced in his court.

History: En. Sec. 2686, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9590, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12308, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1432.

12309. True name of defendant. The defendant, if he declare that the name given him in the complaint is not his true name, must make known what his name is, and if he fail to do so, he shall not afterward be allowed to raise the objection that he was not complained of under his true name.

History: En. Sec. 476, p. 262, Cod. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 2687, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. 1871; re-en. Sec. 476, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. Sec. 9591, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12309, 1879; re-en. Sec. 482, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. R. C. M. 1921.

12310. Same. If he gives his true name, the court must make a minute of the same, and thereafter the case must proceed in that name.

History: En. Sec. 477, p. 262, Cod. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 2688, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. 1871; re-en. Sec. 477, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. Sec. 9592, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12310, 1879; re-en. Sec. 483, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. R. C. M. 1921.

12311. New complaint. If a demurrer to any complaint is sustained for any other cause than that of a want of jurisdiction in the court to hear the offense charged, a new complaint may be made against the defendant.

History: En. Sec. 479, p. 262, Cod. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 2689, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. 1871; re-en. Sec. 479, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. Sec. 9593, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12311, 1879; re-en. Sec. 485, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. R. C. M. 1921.

12312. Jury. The defendant is entitled to a jury of six qualified persons, but may consent to a less number.

History: En. Sec. 2690, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9594, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12312, R. C. M. 1921.

12313. Jury trial, how waived. A trial by jury may be waived by the consent of both parties expressed in open court and entered in the docket. The formation of the jury is provided for in sections 8913 to 8915 and 8925 to 8926 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

History: En. Sec. 2691, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9595, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12313, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1435.

12314. Postponement. Before the commencement of a trial in any of the courts mentioned in this chapter, either party may, upon good cause shown, have a reasonable postponement thereof.

History: En. Sec. 2692, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9596, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12314, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1433.

12315. Verbal notice to witness. When a trial under the provisions of this chapter is continued by the court, it is not necessary for the court to summon any witnesses who may be present at the continuance, but the court must verbally notify such witnesses, as either party may require, to attend before it, to testify in the cause, on the day set for trial, which verbal notice is as valid as a subpoena.

History: En. Sec. 2693, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9597, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12315, R. C. M. 1921.

12316. Defendant to be present. The defendant must be personally present before the trial can proceed.

History: En. Sec. 472, p. 262, Cod. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 2694, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. 1871; re-en. Sec. 472, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. Sec. 9598, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12316, 1879; re-en. Sec. 478, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1434.

12317. Challenges. The same challenges may be taken by either party to the panel of jurors, or to any individual juror, as on the trial of an indictment or information, for a misdemeanor; but the challenge must in all cases be tried by the court.

History: En. Sec. 2695, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9599, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12317, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1436.

12318. Oath. The court must administer to the jury the following oath:

"You do swear that you will well and truly try the issue between the state of Montana and A B, the defendant, and a true verdict render according to the evidence."

History: En. Sec. 2696, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9600, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12318, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1437.

12319. Trial, how conducted. After the jury are sworn, they must sit together and hear the proofs and allegations of the parties, which must be delivered in public, and in the presence of the defendant. The jury must not separate during the trial except by consent of the parties.

History: En. Sec. 2697, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9601, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12319, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1438.

12320. Court decides questions of law. The court must decide all questions of law which may arise in the course of the trial, but can give no charge with respect to matters of fact.

History: En. Sec. 2698, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9602, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12320, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1439.

Operation and Effect

This section is the statement in legislative form of an ancient legal maxim which

has been enacted in many statutes, and has been deemed so vital to the rights and liberties of the people that it has been engrafted upon the constitutions of states. State v. Sullivan, 9 M 174, 177, 22 P 1088.

12321. Jury may decide in court or retire. After hearing the proofs and allegations, the jury may decide in court, or may retire for considera-

tion. If they do not immediately agree, an officer must be sworn to the following effect: "You do swear that you will keep this jury together in some quiet and convenient place; that you will not permit any person to speak to them, nor to speak to them yourself, unless by order of the court, or to ask them whether they have agreed upon a verdict; and that you will return them into court when they have so agreed, or when ordered by the court."

History: En. Sec. 2699, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9603, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12321, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1440.

12322. Verdict, how delivered and entered. The verdict of the jury must in all cases be general. When the jury have agreed on their verdict, they must deliver it publicly to the court, who must enter, or cause it to be entered, in the minutes.

History: En. Sec. 2700, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9604, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12322, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1441.

12323. Verdict when several defendants are tried. When several defendants are tried together, if the jury cannot agree upon a verdict as to all, they may render a verdict as to those in regard to whom they do agree, on which a judgment must be entered accordingly, and the case as to the rest may be tried by another jury.

History: En. Sec. 490, p. 263, Cod. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 2701, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. 1871; re-en. Sec. 490, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. Sec. 9605, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12323, 1879; re-en. Sec. 496, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1442.

12324. Jury, when to be discharged without verdict. The jury cannot be discharged after the cause is submitted to them, until they have agreed upon and rendered their verdict, unless for good cause the court sooner discharges them.

History: En. Sec. 2702, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9606, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12324, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1443.

12325. If discharged, defendant may be tried again. If the jury is discharged, as provided in the last section, the court may proceed again to the trial, in the same manner as upon the first trial, and so on, until a verdict is rendered.

History: En. Sec. 2703, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9607, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12325, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1444.

12326. Proceedings on plea of guilty. When the defendant pleads guilty, or is convicted, either by the court or by a jury, the court must render judgment thereon of fine and imprisonment, or both, as the case may be. The judgment must be executed by the sheriff, constable, marshal or policeman of the jurisdiction in which the conviction was had.

History: En. Sec. 2704, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9608, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12326, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1445.

12327. Jury may fix punishment. When the punishment provided for any offense is in the alternative, the jury may fix the same; any neglect on their part to do so will not prevent the court from fixing it.

History: En. Sec. 492, p. 263, Cod. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 2705, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. 1871; re-en. Sec. 492, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. Sec. 9609, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12327, 1879; re-en. Sec. 498, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. R. C. M. 1921.

12328. Justice may modify same. If the justice deem any penalty fixed by the jury erroneous, he has the right to modify the same.

History: En. Sec. 493, p. 263, Cod. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 2706, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. 1871; re-en. Sec. 493, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. Sec. 9610, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12328, 1879; re-en. Sec. 499, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. R. C. M. 1921.

12329. Fine or imprisonment. A judgment that the defendant pay a fine may also direct that he be imprisoned until the fine be satisfied, in the proportion of one day's imprisonment for every two dollars of the fine.

History: En. Sec. 2707, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9611, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12329, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1446.

Operation and Effect

Where a defendant has been imprisoned under this section for the full period prescribed in a judgment rendered in a justice court, such imprisonment operates ipso facto to satisfy and discharge the judg-

ment, and the justice is without authority to retain money of the prisoner collected by executor under the provisions of sections 12071 and 12072. *Petelin v. Kennedy*, 29 M 466, 75 P 82.

References

Cited or applied as section 2707, Penal Code, in *State ex rel. Hodgdon v. District Court*, 33 M 119, 120, 82 P 663.

12330. Defendant on acquittal to be discharged—prosecutor to pay costs, when. When the defendant is acquitted, either by the court or by the jury, he must be immediately discharged; and if the court certify in the minutes that the prosecution was malicious or without probable cause, it may order the prosecutor to pay the costs of the action, or to give satisfactory security by a written undertaking, with one or more sureties, to pay the same within thirty days after the trial.

History: En. Sec. 2708, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9612, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12330, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1447.

References

Cited or applied as section 9612, Revised Codes, in *Griggs v. Glass*, 58 M 476, 481, 193 P 564.

12331. Prosecutor to pay costs. If the prosecutor does not pay the costs, or give security therefor, the court may enter judgment against him for the amount thereof, which may be enforced in all respects in the same manner as a judgment rendered in a civil action. An appeal may be taken as in other cases in a civil action.

History: En. Sec. 2709, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9613, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12331, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1448.

References

Cited or applied as section 9613, Revised Codes, in *Griggs v. Glass*, 58 M 476, 481, 193 P 564.

12332. Judgment. After a plea or verdict of guilty, or after a verdict against the defendant, on a plea of a former conviction or acquittal, the court must appoint a time for rendering judgment, which must not be more than two days nor less than six hours after the verdict is rendered, unless the defendant waive the postponement. If postponed, the court may hold the defendant to bail to appear for judgment. A judgment must be entered in the minutes of the court as soon as rendered.

History: En. Sec. 2710, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9614, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12332, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1449.

Operation and Effect

Where a person accused in a justice's court of a misdemeanor is convicted, and the justice immediately proceeds, upon the return of the verdict, to pronounce sen-

tence, without any objection from the defendant, his silence is a waiver of his right to a postponement of judgment. *Hosoda v. Neville*, 45 M 310, 312, 123 P 20.

References

Cited or applied as section 2710, Penal Code, in *State v. O'Brien*, 35 M 482, 491, 90 P 514.

12333. How defendant may be discharged. A defendant committed under the provisions of this chapter may be discharged in the same manner as if he had been committed by the district court.

History: En. Sec. 503, p. 264, Cod. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 2711, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. 1871; re-en. Sec. 503, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. Sec. 9615, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12333, 1879; re-en. Sec. 509, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. R. C. M. 1921.

12334. Defendant may appeal. The defendant may appeal to the district court at any time within ten days after judgment is rendered.

History: En. Sec. 504, p. 264, Cod. Stat. 1887; re-en. Sec. 2712, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. 1871; re-en. Sec. 504, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. Sec. 9616, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12334, 1879; re-en. Sec. 510, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. R. C. M. 1921.

12335. Notice of appeal. An appeal is taken by the defendant by giving notice in open court of his intention so to do, at the time of the rendition of the verdict or judgment, or by filing with the justice within five days thereafter, a written notice of appeal.

History: En. Sec. 2713, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9617, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12335, R. C. M. 1921. requirement. State ex rel. Hodgdon v. District Court, 33 M 119, 122, 82 P 663.

Operation and Effect

An undertaking on appeal, being purely a statutory regulation, may not be exacted unless the statute specifically makes such

An appeal may be taken by oral notice at the time of the rendition of the verdict or judgment. In re Graye, 36 M 394, 398, 93 P 66.

12336. Undertaking for fine and costs. When the appeal is from a judgment for fine, the defendant must, within ten days after the rendition of the verdict or judgment, file with the justice an undertaking, with two sufficient sureties, in double the amount of the judgment for fine and costs, to the effect that defendant will pay the same or such part thereof as the district court may direct, or if the appeal is dismissed, that judgment may be entered against said sureties, in the district court therefor. Such undertaking must be approved by the justice and the sureties must justify as provided in this code.

History: En. Sec. 2714, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9618, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12336, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

A judgment rendered by a justice of the peace, in a case of misdemeanor, imposing

a fine, with imprisonment in the county jail until the fine be paid, is not a judgment for fine only, within the meaning of this section. State ex rel. Hodgdon v. District Court, 33 M 119, 120, 82 P 663.

12337. Judgment against sureties. If on appeal judgment is rendered against the defendant, or if the appeal is dismissed, the court must also render a judgment against the sureties for the amount of fine and costs.

History: En. Sec. 2715, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9619, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12337, R. C. M. 1921.

References

Cited or applied as section 2715, Penal Code, in State ex rel. Hodgdon v. District Court, 33 M 119, 120, 82 P 663.

12338. Undertaking on judgment of imprisonment. When the appeal is from a judgment of imprisonment the defendant may be admitted to bail pending the appeal by giving an undertaking as provided in subdivision 2 of section 12138, in a sum, to be approved by the court, not exceeding seven hundred dollars, to the effect that defendant will appear and surrender himself in execution of any judgment in said district court

that may be rendered therein against him, and obey all orders of the district court, and pay all costs that may be awarded against defendant, or if said appeal be dismissed.

History: En. Sec. 2716, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9620, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12338, R. C. M. 1921.

References

Cited or applied as section 2716, Penal Code, in *State ex rel. Hodgdon v. District Court*, 33 M 119, 121, 82 P 663.

12339. Trial anew. All cases on appeal from justices' or police courts must be tried anew in the district court.

History: En. Sec. 510, p. 265, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 510, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 516, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 2717, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9621, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12339, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

Since the district court does not, on appeal from a justice's court, sit as a court of review, but tries the case *de novo*, any irregularities attending the rendition of the judgment in a case in which the justice had jurisdiction of the offense charged and of the defendant are waived by taking the appeal. *State v. O'Brien*, 35 M 482, 491, 90 P 514.

The original files, together with a copy of the docket minutes, may be regarded as constituting the record on appeal from a justice of the peace to the district court. In *re Graye*, 36 M 394, 397, 93 P 66.

Id. A party cannot, under the guise of an application for a trial *de novo*, insist that irregularities, to which he made no objection, shall be taken note of, or that

the judgment, which is abrogated by the appeal, be reversed on account of them. It is therefore immaterial, on the trial of the case appealed, whether the justice lost jurisdiction by conducting the trial in part on a legal holiday, or failed to comply with the statute in giving judgment or pronouncing sentence.

The result of an appeal from a judgment of a justice of the peace, in a prosecution for misdemeanor, is to abrogate that judgment and to hold defendant under the original warrant of arrest for trial *de novo* in the district court, and the defendant cannot complain, on habeas corpus, of any irregularity committed by the justice in rendering judgment. *Hosoda v. Neville*, 45 M 310, 313, 123 P 20.

On appeal from a justice's court in a misdemeanor case, the cause must be tried *de novo* in the district court on the papers and files in the former, unless the latter court allows other or amended pleadings, and each party has the benefit of all legal objections made in the justice's court. *State v. Benson*, 91 M 109, 5 P 2d 1045.

12340. Defendant must be discharged on acquittal. If judgment of acquittal is given, or judgment imposing a fine only, without imprisonment for nonpayment, and the defendant is not detained for any other legal cause, he must be discharged as soon as the judgment is given.

History: En. Sec. 2718, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9622, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12340, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1454.

Operation and Effect

It is apparent from this section and the next section that the legislature recognized a distinction between a judgment for fine, and one for fine with imprisonment until the fine be paid. *State ex rel. Hodgdon v. District Court*, 33 M 119, 120, 82 P 663.

12341. Judgment of imprisonment, how executed. When a judgment of imprisonment is entered, a certified copy thereof must be delivered to the sheriff or other officer, which is a sufficient warrant for its execution. When a judgment is entered imposing a fine, or ordering the defendant to be imprisoned until the fine is paid, he must be held in custody during the time specified in the judgment, unless the fine is sooner paid.

History: En. Sec. 2719, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9623, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12341, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Secs. 1455, 1456.

Operation and Effect

It is apparent that the word "or," as used in this section in the sentence, "when a judgment is entered imposing a fine, or

ordering the defendant to be imprisoned," etc., should be "and." State ex rel. Hodgdon v. District Court, 33 M 119, 121, 82 P 663.

12342. Defendant may be admitted to bail at any time. The defendant, at any time after his arrest, and before conviction, may be admitted to bail. The provisions of this code relative to bail are applicable to bail in justices' or police courts.

History: En. Sec. 2720, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9624, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12342, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1458.

12343. Subpoena. The justice or judge of either of the courts mentioned in this chapter may issue subpoenas for witnesses, as provided in section 12179, and punish disobedience thereof, as provided in section 12184.

History: En. Sec. 2721, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9625, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12343, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1459.

12344. Entitling affidavits. The provisions of section 11873 in respect to entitling affidavits are applicable to proceedings in the courts mentioned in this chapter.

History: En. Sec. 2722, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9626, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12344, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1460.

12345. Police courts defined. The term "police court," as used in this chapter, includes police magistrates and police courts.

History: En. Sec. 2723, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9627, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12345, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1461.

12346. Officer must pay fines to justice. Any officer charged with the collection of fines, under the provisions of this chapter, must return the execution to the justice, within thirty days from its delivery to him, and pay over to the justice the money collected therefrom, deducting his fees for the collection.

History: En. Sec. 2724, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9628, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12346, R. C. M. 1921.

12347. Justices must pay fines to treasurer. All fines imposed and collected by any court, under the provisions of this chapter, must be paid by him to the treasurer of the county, city, or town, according as the offense is prosecuted in a justice or police court, within thirty days after the receipt of the same, and the justice or police judge must take duplicate receipts therefor, one of which he must deposit with the county, city, or town clerk, as the case may be.

History: En. Sec. 2725, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9629, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12347, R. C. M. 1921.

CHAPTER 108

THE WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS

- Section 12348. Who may prosecute writ.
 12349. Application for, how made.
 12350. By whom issued, and before whom returnable.
 12351. Writ must be granted without delay.
 12352. What to contain.

- 12353. How served.
- 12354. Proceedings upon disobedience to the writ.
- 12355. Return, what to contain.
- 12356. Body must be produced, when.
- 12357. Hearing without production of the body.
- 12358. Hearing on return.
- 12359. Proceedings on the hearing.
- 12360. When court may discharge the party.
- 12361. When to remand party.
- 12362. Grounds of discharge in certain cases.
- 12363. Not to be discharged for defect of form in warrant.
- 12364. Proceedings on defective warrant.
- 12365. Writ for purpose of bail.
- 12366. Judge may take bail.
- 12367. Judge, when to remand.
- 12368. Person illegally restrained, may be committed to legal custody.
- 12369. Disposition of party, pending proceedings on return.
- 12370. Defect of form in the writ immaterial, when.
- 12371. Imprisonment after discharge, when permitted.
- 12372. Warrant may issue instead of writ, in certain cases.
- 12373. Warrant may include person charged with illegal detention.
- 12374. Warrant, how executed.
- 12375. Return and hearing on.
- 12376. Party may be discharged or remanded.
- 12377. Writ and process may issue at any time.
- 12378. By whom issued and when returnable.
- 12379. Where returnable.
- 12380. Damages for failure to issue or obey writ.

12348. Who may prosecute writ. Every person unlawfully imprisoned or restrained of his liberty, under any pretense whatever, may prosecute a writ of habeas corpus, to inquire into the cause of such imprisonment or restraint.

History: The habeas corpus act was enacted in substance as Secs. 1-36, pp. 360-366, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Secs. 1-36, pp. 487-491, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 660-695, 5th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 1164-1199, 5th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Secs. 2740-2772, Pen. C. 1895.

This section was Sec. 9630, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12348, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1473.

Operation and Effect

Habeas corpus is not a special proceeding of a criminal nature. State ex rel. Brandegee v. Clements, 52 M 57, 59, 155 P 271; see also Newell v. Newell, 13 M 302, 305, 34 P 28; State ex rel. Jackson v. Kennie, 24 M 45, 60 P 589, and State ex rel. Hepner v. District Court, 40 M 17, 104 P 872.

The purpose of a writ of habeas corpus is to determine the legality or illegality of the restraint alleged to be exercised; it is available only to persons unlawfully imprisoned or restrained of their liberty, and is independent of the legal proceeding un-

der which the detention is sought to be justified. August v. Burns, 79 M 198, 213, 255 P 737.

Id. While a proceeding in habeas corpus involving the custody of a child is civil in its nature and the decision of the court awarding its custody is final, except for abuse of discretion, its decision is res adjudicata only as to those matters properly determined by it on the merits.

Id. While the welfare of a child in the matter of its custody is of paramount interest, neither such interest nor the child's wish will justify a court in denying it its custody to the surviving parent, in the absence of a showing of unfitness or inability to support the child, and turning it over to a stranger.

References

Cited or applied as section 2740, Penal Code, in State ex rel. Jackson v. Kennie, 24 M 45, 49, 60 P 589; State ex rel. White-side v. District Court, 24 M 539, 553, 63 P 395; State ex rel. Murray v. District Court, 35 M 504, 506, 90 P 513; State v. District Court, 61 M 558, 567, 202 P 756.

12349. Application for, how made. Application for the writ is made by petition, signed either by the party for whose relief it is intended, or by some person in his behalf, and must specify—

1. That the person in whose behalf the writ is applied for is imprisoned or restrained of his liberty, the officer or person by whom he is so confined or restrained, and the place where, naming all the parties, if they are known, or describing them, if they are not known.

2. If the imprisonment is alleged to be illegal, the petition must also state in what the alleged illegality consists.

3. The petition must be verified by the oath or affirmation of the party making the application.

History: This act en. in substance as Secs. 1-36, pp. 360-366, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Secs. 1-36, pp. 487-491, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 660-695, 5th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 1164-1199, 5th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Secs. 2740-2772, Pen. C. 1895.

This section was Sec. 9631, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12349, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1474.

References

Cited or applied as section 2741, Penal Code, in State ex rel. Murray v. District Court, 35 M 504, 506, 90 P 513.

12350. By whom issued, and before whom returnable. The writ of habeas corpus may be granted—

1. By the supreme court, or any justice thereof, upon petition by or on behalf of any person restrained of his liberty in this state. When so issued it may be made returnable before the court, or any justice thereof, or before any district court or judge thereof.

2. By the district courts or a judge thereof, upon petition by or on behalf of any person restrained of his liberty in their respective counties or districts.

History: This act en. in substance as Secs. 1-36, pp. 360-366, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Secs. 1-36, pp. 487-491, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 660-695, 5th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 1164-1199, 5th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Secs. 2740-2772, Pen. C. 1895.

1907; re-en. Sec. 12350, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1475.

References

Cited or applied as section 2742, Penal Code, in State ex rel. Whiteside v. District Court, 24 M 539, 553, 63 P 395; State ex rel. Murray v. District Court, 35 M 504, 506, 90 P 513.

This section was Sec. 9632, Rev. C.

12351. Writ must be granted without delay. Any court or judge authorized to grant the writ, to whom a petition therefor is presented, must, if it appear that the writ ought to issue, grant the same without delay.

History: This act en. in substance as Secs. 1-36, pp. 360-366, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Secs. 1-36, pp. 487-491, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 660-695, 5th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 1164-1199, 5th Div.

Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Secs. 2740-2772, Pen. C. 1895.

This section was Sec. 9633, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12351, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1476.

12352. What to contain. This writ must be directed to the person having custody of or restraining the person on whose behalf the application is made, and must command him to have the body of such person before the court, or judge, before whom the writ is returnable, at a time and place therein specified.

History: This act en. in substance as Secs. 1-36, pp. 360-366, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Secs. 1-36, pp. 487-491, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 660-695, 5th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 1164-1199, 5th Div. Comp Stat. 1887.

This section amd. Sec. 2745, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9634, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12352, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1477.

12353. How served. If the writ is directed to the sheriff or other ministerial officer of the court out of which it issues, it must be delivered by the clerk to such officer without delay, as other writs are delivered for service. If it is directed to any other person it must be delivered to the sheriff, and be by him served upon such person by delivering the same to him without delay. If the person to whom the writ is directed cannot be found, or refuses admittance to the officer or person serving or delivering such writ, it may be served or delivered by leaving it at the residence of the person to whom it is directed, or by affixing it to some conspicuous place on the outside either of his dwelling-house, or of the place where the party is confined or under restraint.

History: This act en. in substance as Secs. 1-36, pp. 360-366, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Secs. 1-36, pp. 487-491, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 660-695, 5th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 1164-1199, 5th Div.

Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Secs. 2740-2772, Pen. C. 1895.

This section en. Sec. 9635, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12353, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1478.

12354. Proceedings upon disobedience to the writ. If the person to whom the writ is directed refuses, after service, to obey the same, the court or judge, upon affidavit, must issue an attachment against such person, directed to the sheriff or coroner, commanding him forthwith to apprehend such person, and bring him immediately before such court or judge; and upon being so brought, he must be committed to the jail of the county until he makes due return to such writ, or is otherwise legally discharged.

History: This act en. in substance as Secs. 1-36, pp. 360-366, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Secs. 1-36, pp. 487-491, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 660-695, 5th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 1164-1199, 5th Div.

Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Secs. 2740-2772, Pen. C. 1895.

This section en. Sec. 9636, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12354, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1479.

12355. Return, what to contain. The person upon whom the writ is served must state in his return, plainly and unequivocally—

1. Whether he has or has not the party in his custody or under his power or restraint.

2. If he has the party in his custody or power, or under his restraint, he must state the authority and cause of such imprisonment or restraint.

3. If the party is detained by virtue of any writ, warrant, or other written authority, a copy thereof must be annexed to the return and the original produced and exhibited to the court or judge on the hearing of such return.

4. If the person upon whom the writ is served had the party in his power or custody, or under his restraint, at any time prior or subsequent to the date of the writ of habeas corpus, but has transferred such custody or restraint to another, the return must state particularly to whom, at what time and place, for what cause, and by what authority, such transfer took place.

5. The return must be signed by the person making the same, and, except when such person is a sworn public officer, and makes such return in his official capacity, it must be verified by his oath.

History: This act en. in substance as Secs. 1-36, pp. 360-366, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Secs. 1-36, pp. 487-491, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 660-695, 5th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 1164-1199, 5th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Secs. 2740-2772, Pen. C. 1895.

This section en. Sec. 9637, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12355, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1480.

References

Cited or applied as section 1173, Fifth Division Compiled Statutes 1887, in In re McCutcheon, 10 M 115, 25 P 97.

12356. Body must be produced, when. The person to whom the writ is directed, if it is served, must bring the body of the party in his custody, or under his restraint, according to the command of the writ, except in the cases specified in the next section.

History: This act en. in substance as Secs. 1-36, pp. 360-366, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Secs. 1-36, pp. 487-491, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 660-695, 5th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 1164-1199, 5th Div.

Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Secs. 2740-2772, Pen. C. 1895.

This section en. Sec. 9638, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12356, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1481.

12357. Hearing without production of the body. When, from sickness or infirmity of the person directed to be produced, he cannot, without danger, be brought before the court or judge, the person in whose custody or power he is may state that fact in his return to the writ, verifying the same by affidavit. If the court or judge is satisfied of the truth of such return, and the return to the writ is otherwise sufficient, the court or judge may proceed to decide on such return and to dispose of the matter as if such party had been produced on the writ, or the hearing thereof may be adjourned until such party can be produced.

History: This act en. in substance as Secs. 1-36, pp. 360-366, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Secs. 1-36, pp. 487-491, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 660-695, 5th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 1164-1199, 5th Div.

Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Secs. 2740-2772, Pen. C. 1895.

This section en. Sec. 9639, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12357, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1482.

12358. Hearing on return. The court or judge before whom the writ is returned must, immediately after the return, proceed to hear and examine the return, and such other matters as may be properly submitted to their hearing and consideration.

History: This act en. in substance as Secs. 1-36, pp. 360-366, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Secs. 1-36, pp. 487-491, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 660-695, 5th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 1164-1199, 5th Div.

Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Secs. 2740-2772, Pen. C. 1895.

This section en. Sec. 9640, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12358, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1483.

12359. Proceedings on the hearing. The party brought before the court or judge, on the return of the writ, may deny or controvert any of the material facts of matters set forth in the return, or except to the sufficiency thereof, or allege any fact to show either that his imprisonment or detention is unlawful, or that he is entitled to his discharge. The court or judge must thereupon proceed in a summary way to hear such proof as may be produced against such imprisonment or detention, or in favor of the same, and to dispose of such party as the justice of the case may require, and have full power and authority to require and compel the attendance of witnesses, by process of subpoena and attachment, and to do and perform all other acts and things necessary to a full and fair hearing and determination of the case.

History: This act en. in substance as Secs. 1-36, pp. 360-366, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Secs. 1-36, pp. 487-491, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 660-695, 5th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 1164-1199, 5th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Secs. 2740-2772, Pen. C. 1895.

This section en. Sec. 9641, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12359, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1484.

12360. When court may discharge the party. If no legal cause is shown for such imprisonment or restraint, or for the continuation thereof, such court or judge must discharge such party from the custody or restraint under which he is held.

History: This act en. in substance as Secs. 1-36, pp. 360-366, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Secs. 1-36, pp. 487-491, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 660-695, 5th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 1164-1199, 5th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Secs. 2740-2772, Pen. C. 1895.

Operation and Effect

An order allowing bail in a homicide case is properly made, in the absence of a showing, by the county attorney, that the proof of the defendant's guilt was evident or the presumption thereof great. State ex rel. Murray v. District Court, 35 M 504, 507, 90 P 513.

This section en. Sec. 9642, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12360, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1485.

References

In re Shaffer, 70 M 609, 613, 227 P 37.

12361. When to remand party. The court or judge, if the time during which such party may be legally detained in custody has not expired, must remand such party, if it appears that he is detained in custody—

1. By virtue of process issued by any court or judge of the United States, in a case where such court or judge has exclusive jurisdiction; or,
2. By virtue of the final judgment or decree of any competent court of criminal jurisdiction, or of any process issued upon such judgment or decree.

History: This act en. in substance as Secs. 1-36, pp. 360-366, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Secs. 1-36, pp. 487-491, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 660-695, 5th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 1164-1199, 5th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887.

This section amd. Sec. 2753, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9643, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12361, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1486.

Operation and Effect

Where a petitioner for habeas corpus was convicted of murder, and oral judgment was rendered, confining him to prison

for twenty-five years, without any record being made, but at a special term, after notice to petitioner and his counsel, the minutes were corrected to show the judgment as rendered, and on the judgment thus entered a commitment was issued, the petitioner was legally in custody, for the purposes of the judgment, and not entitled to his discharge. In re Dye, 32 M 132, 136, 79 P 689.

References

Cited or applied as section 2753, Penal Code, in State ex rel. Jackson v. Kennie, 24 M 45, 53, 60 P 589.

12362. Grounds of discharge in certain cases. If it appears on the return of the writ that the prisoner is in custody by virtue of process from any court of this state, or judge or officer thereof, such prisoner may be discharged in any of the following cases, subject to the restriction of the last section:

1. When the jurisdiction of such court or officer has been exceeded.
2. When the imprisonment was at first lawful, yet by some act, omission, or event which has taken place afterwards, the party has become entitled to a discharge.
3. When the process is defective in some matter of substance required by law, rendering such process void.

4. When the process, though proper in form, has been issued in a case not allowed by law.

5. When the person having the custody of the prisoner is not the person allowed by law to detain him.

6. Where the process is not authorized by any order, judgment, or decree of any court, nor by any provision of law.

7. Where a party has been committed on a criminal charge without reasonable or probable cause.

History: This act en. in substance as Secs. 1-36, pp. 360-366, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Secs. 1-36, pp. 487-491, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 660-695, 5th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 1164-1199, 5th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Secs. 2740-2772, Pen. C. 1895.

This section en. Sec. 9644, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12362, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1487.

Operation and Effect

Where the court imposed a sentence for a term in the state prison for a crime which constituted a misdemeanor, its judgment was void as being in excess of its jurisdiction, and the prisoner was entitled to be discharged on habeas corpus. *State v. District Court*, 35 M 321, 326, 89 P 63.

On application for writ of habeas corpus, which presents the inquiry whether the trial court had jurisdiction of the subject matter of the prosecution and of the defendant and to render such a judgment as the law authorizes in the particular

case, the presumption of jurisdiction is conclusive unless want of it appears on the face of the record, and express recitals of jurisdictional facts cannot be rebutted by evidence dehors the record. In re *Shaffer*, 70 M 609, 613, 227 P 37.

On application for writ of habeas corpus the court will not determine whether the indictment upon which complainant was convicted was defective, since the writ cannot be used as a substitute for a demurrer or a motion to quash, its inquiry being confined to a determination of the validity of the process on its face and whether the court had jurisdiction of the offense charged. *State ex rel. Boone v. Tullock*, 72 M 482, 493, 234 P 277.

References

Cited or applied as section 2754, Penal Code, in *State ex rel. Jackson v. Kennie*, 24 M 45, 53, 60 P 589; In re *Dye*, 32 M 132, 136, 79 P 689; as section 9644, Revised Codes, in In re *Jones*, 46 M 122, 126, 126 P 929.

12363. Not to be discharged for defect of form in warrant. If any person is committed to prison or is in custody of any officer on a criminal charge, by virtue of any warrant of commitment of a justice of the peace, such person must not be discharged on the ground of any mere defect of form in the warrant of commitment.

History: This act en. in substance as Secs. 1-36, pp. 360-366, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Secs. 1-36, pp. 487-491, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 660-695, 5th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 1164-1199, 5th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Secs. 2740-2772, Pen. C. 1895.

This section en. Sec. 9645, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12363, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1488.

Operation and Effect

Where a person, after a preliminary examination, is committed for grand larceny, and, upon his suing out a writ of habeas corpus, on the ground that he is guilty of petit larceny only, it appears from the evidence before the justice that he was guilty at least of petit larceny, and that there was a reasonable basis for the belief that he was guilty of grand larceny, it is the imperative duty of the court to remand him. In re *Jones*, 46 M 122, 125, 126 P 929.

12364. Proceedings on defective warrant. If it appears to the court or judge, by affidavit or otherwise, or upon the inspection of the process or warrant of commitment and such other papers in the proceedings as may be shown to the court or judge, that the party is guilty of a criminal offense, or ought not to be discharged, such court or judge, although the

charge is defective or not substantially set forth in such process or warrant of commitment, must cause the complainant or other necessary witnesses to be subpoenaed to attend at such time as ordered, to testify before the court or judge; and upon the examination he may discharge such prisoner, let him to bail, if the offense be bailable, or recommit him to custody, as may be just and legal.

History: This act en. in substance as Secs. 1-36, pp. 360-366, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Secs. 1-36, pp. 487-491, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 660-695, 5th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 1164-1199, 5th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Secs. 2740-2772, Pen. C. 1895.

This section en. Sec. 9646, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12364, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1489.

References

Cited or applied as section 2756, Penal Code, in State ex rel. Murray v. District Court, 35 M 504, 507, 90 P 513; as section 9646, Revised Codes, in In re Lewis, 51 M 539, 154 P 713.

12365. Writ for purpose of bail. When a person is imprisoned or detained in custody on any criminal charge, for want of bail, such person is entitled to a writ of habeas corpus for the purpose of giving bail, upon averring that fact in his petition, without alleging that he is illegally confined.

History: This act en. in substance as Secs. 1-36, pp. 360-366, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Secs. 1-36, pp. 487-491, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 660-695, 5th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 1164-1199, 5th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Secs. 2740-2772, Pen. C. 1895.

Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Secs. 2740-2772, Pen. C. 1895.

This section en. Sec. 9647, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12365, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1490.

12366. Judge may take bail. Any judge before whom a person who has been committed on a criminal charge may be brought on a writ of habeas corpus, if the same is bailable, may take an undertaking of bail from such person as in other cases, and file the same in the proper court.

History: This act en. in substance as Secs. 1-36, pp. 360-366, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Secs. 1-36, pp. 487-491, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 660-695, 5th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 1164-1199, 5th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Secs. 2740-2772, Pen. C. 1895.

This section en. Sec. 9648, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12366, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1491.

Operation and Effect

It is proper to allow bail, in a homicide case, in the absence of a showing, by the county attorney, that the proof of the defendant's guilt is evident or the presumption thereof great. State ex rel. Murray v. District Court, 35 M 504, 507, 90 P 513.

12367. Judge, when to remand. If a party brought before the court or judge on the return of the writ is not entitled to his discharge, and is not bailed, where such bail is allowable, the court or judge must remand him to custody or place him under the restraint from which he was taken, if the person under whose custody or restraint he was, is legally entitled thereto.

History: This act en. in substance as Secs. 1-36, pp. 360-366, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Secs. 1-36, pp. 487-491, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 660-695, 5th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 1164-1199, 5th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Secs. 2740-2772, Pen. C. 1895.

This section en. Sec. 9649, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12367, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1492.

References

In re Shaffer, 70 M 609, 613, 227 P 37.

12368. Person illegally restrained, may be committed to legal custody. In cases where any party is held under illegal restraint or custody, or any

other person is entitled to the restraint or custody of such party, the judge or court may order such party to be committed to the restraint or custody of such person as is by law entitled thereto.

History: This act en. in substance as Secs. 1-36, pp. 360-366, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Secs. 1-36, pp. 487-491, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 660-695, 5th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 1164-1199, 5th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Secs. 2740-2772, Pen. C. 1895.

This section en. Sec. 9650, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12368, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1493.

References

Cited or applied as section 9650, Revised Codes, in In re Lewis, 51 M 539, 154 P 713.

12369. Disposition of party, pending proceedings on return. Until judgment is given on the return, the court or judge before whom any party may be brought on such writ, may commit him to the custody of the sheriff of the county, or place him in such care or under such custody as his age or circumstances may require.

History: This act en. in substance as Secs. 1-36, pp. 360-366, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Secs. 1-36, pp. 487-491, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 660-695, 5th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 1164-1199, 5th Div.

Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Secs. 2740-2772, Pen. C. 1895.

This section en. Sec. 9651, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12369, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1494.

12370. Defect of form in the writ immaterial, when. No writ of habeas corpus can be disobeyed for defect of form, if it sufficiently appear therefrom in whose custody or under whose restraint the party imprisoned or restrained is, the officer or person detaining him, and the court or judge before whom he is to be brought.

History: This act en. in substance as Secs. 1-36, pp. 360-366, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Secs. 1-36, pp. 487-491, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 660-695, 5th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 1164-1199, 5th Div.

Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Secs. 2740-2772, Pen. C. 1895.

This section en. Sec. 9652, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12370, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1495.

12371. Imprisonment after discharge, when permitted. No person who has been discharged by the order of the court or judge upon habeas corpus can be again imprisoned, restrained, or kept in custody for the same cause, except in the following cases:

1. If he has been discharged from custody on a criminal charge, and is afterward committed for the same offense, by legal order or process.

2. If, after a discharge for defect of proof, or for any defect of the process, warrant, or commitment in a criminal case, the prisoner is again arrested on sufficient proof and committed by legal process for the same offense.

History: This act en. in substance as Secs. 1-36, pp. 360-366, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Secs. 1-36, pp. 487-491, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 660-695, 5th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 1164-1199, 5th Div.

Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Secs. 2740-2772, Pen. C. 1895.

This section en. Sec. 9653, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12371, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1496.

12372. Warrant may issue instead of writ, in certain cases. When it appears to any court or judge, authorized by law to issue the writ of habeas corpus, that any one is illegally held in custody, confinement, or restraint, and that there is reason to believe that such person will be carried out of the jurisdiction of the court or judge before whom the application is made, or will suffer some irreparable injury before

compliance with the writ of habeas corpus can be enforced, such court or judge may cause a warrant to be issued, reciting the facts, and directed to the sheriff, coroner, or constable of the county, commanding such officer to take such person thus held in custody, confinement, or restraint, and forthwith bring him before such court or judge, to be dealt with according to law.

History: This act en. in substance as Secs. 1-36, pp. 360-366, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Secs. 1-36, pp. 487-491, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 660-695, 5th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 1164-1199, 5th Div.

Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Secs. 2740-2772, Pen. C. 1895.

This section en. Sec. 9654, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12372, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1497.

12373. Warrant may include person charged with illegal detention. The court or judge may also insert in such warrant a command for the apprehension of the person charged with such illegal detention and restraint.

History: This act en. in substance as Secs. 1-36, pp. 360-366, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Secs. 1-36, pp. 487-491, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 660-695, 5th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 1164-1199, 5th Div.

Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Secs. 2740-2772, Pen. C. 1895.

This section en. Sec. 9655, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12373, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1498.

12374. Warrant, how executed. The officer to whom such warrant is delivered must execute it by bringing the person therein named before the court or judge who directed the issuing of such warrant.

History: This act en. in substance as Secs. 1-36, pp. 360-366, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Secs. 1-36, pp. 487-491, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 660-695, 5th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 1164-1199, 5th Div.

Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Secs. 2740-2772, Pen. C. 1895.

This section en. Sec. 9656, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12374, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1499.

12375. Return and hearing on. The person alleged to have such party under illegal confinement or restraint may make return to such warrant, as in case of a writ of habeas corpus, and the same may be denied, and like allegations, proofs, and trial may thereupon be had as upon a return to a writ of habeas corpus.

History: This act en. in substance as Secs. 1-36, pp. 360-366, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Secs. 1-36, pp. 487-491, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 660-695, 5th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 1164-1199, 5th Div.

Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Secs. 2740-2772, Pen. C. 1895.

This section en. Sec. 9657, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12375, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1500.

12376. Party may be discharged or remanded. If such party is held under illegal restraint or custody, he must be discharged, and if not, he must be restored to the care or custody of the person entitled thereto.

History: This act en. in substance as Secs. 1-36, pp. 360-366, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Secs. 1-36, pp. 487-491, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 660-695, 5th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 1164-1199, 5th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Secs. 2740-2772, Pen. C. 1895.

This section en. Sec. 9658, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12376, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1501.

References

In re Shaffer, 70 M 609, 613, 227 P 37.

12377. Writ and process may issue at any time. Any writ or process authorized by this chapter may be issued and served on any day or at any time.

History: First en. as Sec. 2769, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9659, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12377, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1502.

12378. By whom issued and when returnable. All writs, warrants, process, and subpoenas, authorized by the provisions of this chapter, must be issued by the clerk of the court, and, except subpoenas, must be sealed with the seal of such court, and served and returned forthwith, unless the court or judge shall specify a particular time for such return.

History: This act en. in substance as **Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Secs. 2740-2772, Secs. 1-36, pp. 360-366, Bannack Stat.; Pen. C. 1895.**
 re-en. Secs. 1-36, pp. 487-491, **Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 660-695, 5th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 1164-1199, 5th Div. C. Sec. 1503.**

12379. Where returnable. All such writs and process, when made returnable before a judge, must be returned before him at the county seat, and there heard and determined.

History: First en. as **Sec. 2771, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9661, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12379, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1504.**

12380. Damages for failure to issue or obey writ. If any judge, after a proper application is made, refuses to grant an order for a writ of habeas corpus, or if the officer or person to whom such writ may be directed, refuses obedience to the command thereof, he shall forfeit and pay to the person aggrieved a sum not exceeding five thousand dollars, to be recovered by action in any court of competent jurisdiction.

History: This act en. in substance as **This section en. Sec. 9662, Rev. C. 1907; Secs. 1-36, pp. 360-366, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Sec. 12380, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1505.**
 re-en. Secs. 1-36, pp. 487-491, **Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 660-695, 5th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 1164-1199, 5th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; re-en. Secs. 2740-2772, Pen. C. 1895.**

References

Cited or applied as section 2772, Penal Code, in *State ex rel. Jackson v. Kennie*, 24 M 45, 49, 60 P 589.

CHAPTER 109

CORONERS' INQUESTS

- Section 12381 Coroner to summon jury to inquire into cause of death.
 12382. Jurors to be sworn.
 12383. Witnesses to be subpoenaed.
 12384. Witness compelled to attend.
 12385. Verdict of jury in writing, what to contain.
 12386. Testimony in writing, and where filed.
 12387. Exception.
 12388. Coroner to issue warrant, when.
 12389. Inquest secret until after arrest.
 12390. Warrant.
 12391. Same.
 12392. Form of warrant.
 12393. How served.

12381. Coroner to summon jury to inquire into cause of death. When a coroner is informed that a person has been killed, or has committed suicide, or has died under such circumstances as to afford a reasonable ground to suspect that his death has been occasioned by the act of another by criminal means, he must go to the place where the body is, cause it to be exhumed if it has been interred, and summon not more than nine persons, qualified by law to serve as jurors, to appear before him, forthwith, at the place where the body of the deceased is, to inquire into the cause of the death.

History: Earlier acts relating to coroners' inquests and differing materially from the present law were: Secs. 72-86, pp. 448-450, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 418-432, 5th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en.

Secs. 869, 883, 5th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887. This section en. Sec. 2790, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9663, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12381, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1510.

12382. Jurors to be sworn. When six or more of the jurors attend, they must be sworn by the coroner to inquire who the person was, and when, where, and by what means he came to his death, and into the circumstances attending his death; and to render a true verdict thereon, according to the evidence offered them, or arising from the inspection of the body.

History: En. Sec. 2791, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9664, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12382, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1511.

12383. Witnesses to be subpoenaed. A coroner may issue subpoenas for witnesses, returnable forthwith; or at such time and place as he may appoint, which may be served by any competent person. He must summon and examine as witnesses every person who, in his opinion, or that of any of the jury, has any knowledge of the facts, and may summon a surgeon or physician to inspect the body, and give a professional opinion as to the cause of the death.

History: En. Sec. 2792, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9665, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12383, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1512.

12384. Witness compelled to attend. A witness served with a subpoena may be compelled to attend and testify, or be punished by the coroner for disobedience in like manner as upon a subpoena issued by a justice of the peace.

History: En. Sec. 2793, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9666, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12384, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1513.

12385. Verdict of jury in writing, what to contain. After inspecting the body and hearing the testimony, the jury must render their verdict, and certify the same by an inquisition in writing, signed by them and setting forth who the person killed is, and when, where, and by what means he came to his death; and if he was killed, or his death occasioned by the act of another, by criminal means, who is guilty thereof.

History: En. Sec. 2794, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9667, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12385, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1514.

12386. Testimony in writing, and where filed. The testimony of the witnesses examined before the coroner's jury must be reduced to writing by the coroner, or under his direction, and forthwith filed by him, with the inquisition, in the office of the clerk of the district court of the county.

History: En. Sec. 2795, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9668, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12386, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1515.

References

State v. Belland, 59 M 540, 548, 197 P 841.

12387. Exception. If, however, the person charged with the commission of the offense is arrested before the inquisition can be filed, the coroner must deliver the same, with the testimony taken, to the magistrate before

whom such person may be brought, who must return the same, with the depositions and statement taken before him, to the office of the clerk of the district court.

History: En. Sec. 2796, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9669, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12387, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1516.

References

State v. Belland, 59 M 540, 548, 197 P 841.

12388. Coroner to issue warrant, when. If the jury find that the person was killed by another, under circumstances not excusable or justifiable by law, or that his death was occasioned by the act of another by criminal means, and the party committing the act is ascertained by the inquisition, and is not in custody, the coroner must issue a warrant, signed by him, with his name of office, into one or more counties, as may be necessary for the arrest of the person charged.

History: En. Sec. 2797, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9670, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12388, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1517.

12389. Inquest secret until after arrest. If the inquisition find a crime has been committed on the deceased, and name the person who the jury believes has committed it, the inquest shall not be made public until after the arrest, directed in the next section.

History: En. Sec. 2798, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9671, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12389, R. C. M. 1921.

12390. Warrant. If the person charged be present, the coroner may order his arrest, by an officer or any person, and must make a warrant requiring the officer or other person to take him before the most accessible magistrate of the county.

History: En. Sec. 2799, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9672, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12390, R. C. M. 1921.

12391. Same. If the person charged be not present, and the coroner believes he can be taken, the coroner may issue a warrant to the sheriff, or any constable of the county, requiring him to arrest the person and take him before a magistrate.

History: En. Sec. 2800, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9673, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12391, R. C. M. 1921.

12392. Form of warrant. The coroner's warrant must be substantially in the following form:

"County of"

"The State of Montana to any sheriff, constable, marshal, or policeman of this state:

"An inquisition having been this day found by a coroner's jury before me, stating that A B has come to his death by the act of C D, by criminal means (or as the case may be, as found by the inquisition), you are therefore commanded forthwith to arrest the above named C D; and take him before the nearest or most accessible magistrate in this county.

"Given under my hand this day of, A. D. nineteen"

"E F, Coroner of the County of....."

History: En. Sec. 2801, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9674, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12392, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1518.

12393. How served. The coroner's warrant may be served in any county, and the officer serving it must proceed thereon, in all respects as upon a warrant of arrest on an information before a magistrate, except that when served in another county it need not be indorsed by a magistrate of that county.

History: En. Sec. 2802, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9675, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12393, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1519.

CHAPTER 110

SEARCH-WARRANTS

Section 12394. Search-warrant defined.

12395. Upon what ground it may issue.

12396. It cannot be issued but upon probable cause.

12397. Magistrates must examine on oath, complainant, etc.

12398. Deposition, what to contain.

12399. When to issue warrant.

12400. Form of warrant.

12401. By whom served.

12402. Officer may break open door, etc., to execute warrant.

12403. May break open door, etc., to liberate person acting in his aid.

12404. When warrant may be served in the night.

12405. Within what time warrant must be executed.

12406. Officer to give receipt for property taken.

12407. Property, how disposed of.

12408. Sale of property when a living animal or of perishable nature.

12409. Return of warrant and inventory of property.

12410. Copy of inventory, to whom delivered.

12411. Proceedings if grounds of warrant are controverted.

12412. Property, when to be restored.

12413. Depositions, warrants, etc., to be returned by magistrate to district court.

12414. Search of defendant in presence of magistrate.

12394. Search-warrant defined. A search-warrant is an order in writing, in the name of the state, signed by a magistrate, directed to a peace officer, commanding him to search for personal property, and bring it before the magistrate.

History: Earlier acts relating to search-warrants, differing materially from the present law, were Secs. 274-286, pp. 258-260, Bannack Stat.; re-en. Secs. 430-442, pp. 256, 257, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Secs. 436-442, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Secs. 432-444, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887.

This section en. Sec. 2820, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9676, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12394, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1523.

Operation and Effect

The general provisions of sections 12394-12414, with reference to the issuance of search-warrants, were not amended or modified by the provisions of the Prohibition Enforcement Act. *State v. Tesla et al.*, 69 M 503, 509, 223 P 107.

References

State ex rel. Samlin v. District Court, 59 M 600, 606 et seq., 198 P 362; *State v. Certain Intoxicating Liquors*, 71 M 79, 86, 227 P 472; *State v. English*, 71 M 343, 346, 229 P 727; *State ex rel. Marquette v. Police Court*, 86 M 297, 312, 283 P 430.

12395. Upon what ground it may issue. It may be issued upon either of the following grounds:

1. When the property was stolen or embezzled; in which case it may be taken on the warrant, from any place in which it is concealed, or from the possession of the person by whom it was stolen or embezzled, or from any person in whose possession it may be.

2. When it was used as the means of committing a felony; in which case it may be taken on the warrant from the place in which it is concealed, or from the possession of the person by whom it was used in the commission of the offense, or from any person in whose possession it may be.

3. When it is in the possession of any person with the intent to use it as the means of committing a public offense, or in the possession of another to whom he may have delivered it for the purpose of concealing it or preventing its being discovered; in which case it may be taken on the warrant from such person, or from any place occupied by him or under his control, or from the possession of the person to whom he may have so delivered it.

History: En. Sec. 2821, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9677, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12395, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1524.

Operation and Effect

Violations of city ordinance are not included within the meaning of the expression "public offense," as those words are used in this section. State ex rel. Streit v. Justice Court, 45 M 375, 381, 123 P 405.

The use of search-warrants is not to be extended by construction to any case not clearly covered by the statute. State ex rel. Streit v. Justice Court, 45 M 375, 382, 123 P 405.

The alleged threatened violation of a town ordinance, by conducting a saloon

without first obtaining a license, does not justify the issuance of a search-warrant commanding that a designated building be searched for intoxicating liquors. State ex rel. Streit v. Justice Court, 45 M 375, 382, 123 P 405.

References

Cited or applied as section 2821, Penal Code, in State ex rel. Geyman v. District Court, 26 M 483, 486, 68 P 861; State ex rel. Samlin v. District Court, 59 M 600, 606 et seq., 198 P 362; State v. Tesla et al., 69 M 503, 509, 223 P 107; State v. Certain Intoxicating Liquors, 71 M 79, 86, 227 P 472; State v. English, 71 M 343, 346, 229 P 727; State ex rel. Marquette v. Police Court, 86 M 297, 312, 283 P 430.

12396. It cannot be issued but upon probable cause. A search-warrant cannot be issued but upon probable cause, supported by affidavit, naming or describing the person, and particularly describing the property and the place to be searched.

History: En. Sec. 2822, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9678, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12396, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1525.

References

State ex rel. Samlin v. District Court, 59 M 600, 606 et seq., 198 P 362; State v. Tesla et al., 69 M 503, 223 P 107; State v. Certain Intoxicating Liquors, 71 M 79, 86, 227 P 472; State v. English, 71 M 343, 346, 229 P 727; State v. Rice, 73 M 272, 235 P 716.

12397. Magistrates must examine on oath, complainant, etc. The magistrate must, before issuing the warrant, examine on oath the complainant, and any witnesses he may produce, and take their depositions in writing, and cause them to be subscribed by the parties making them.

History: En. Sec. 2823, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9679, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12397, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1526.

Operation and Effect

Where probable cause for the issuance of a search-warrant was shown by the deposition of the complainant, disclosing time, place and manner of an alleged violation of the liquor law, the requirements

of this section and the following section were sufficiently complied with, and the fact that the complaint for the warrant did not set forth the time of the commission of the offense did not render the warrant illegal. State v. Tesla et al., 69 M 503, 509, 223 P 107.

To obtain a search-warrant under the liquor laws, the facts upon which its issuance is sought must be stated under oath and be sufficient to enable the magistrate

to whom application is made to determine the existence of probable cause without reference to the opinion of the applicant. *State v. District Court et al.*, 71 M 125, 219 et seq., 227 P 576.

Where a deputy county attorney had presented a verified complaint for a search-warrant based upon the affidavit of another, and the district judge examined the latter under oath, the fact that he did not also examine the complainant himself, as required by this section, did not render the warrant illegal, since the only information the complainant had was that obtained from the affiant and an examination of the former would have been useless. *State v. English*, 71 M 343, 345, 346, 229 P 727.

12398. Deposition, what to contain. The deposition must set forth the facts tending to establish the grounds of the application, or probable cause for believing that they exist.

History: En. Sec. 2824, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9680, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12398, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1527.

Operation and Effect

Where probable cause for the issuance of a search-warrant was shown by the deposition of the complainant, disclosing time, place and manner of an alleged violation of the liquor law, the requirements of section 12397 and this section were sufficiently complied with, and the fact that the complaint for the warrant did not set forth the time of the commission of the

Id. This section declares that a magistrate before issuing a search-warrant must take the deposition of any witness in writing. The warrant was issued upon an affidavit. Held, that the departure did not render the warrant illegal, the words "deposition" and "affidavit" having been used interchangeably in the chapter of the Codes relating to search-warrants.

References

State ex rel. Samlin v. District Court, 59 M 600, 606 et seq., 198 P 362; *State ex rel. King v. District Court et al.*, 70 M 191, 194, 224 P 862; *State ex rel. Thibodeau v. District Court*, 70 M 202, 204, 224 P 866; *State v. Certain Intoxicating Liquors*, 71 M 79, 86, 227 P 472.

offense did not render the warrant illegal. *State v. Tesla et al.*, 69 M 503, 509, 223 P 107.

References

Cited or applied as section 2824, Penal Code, in *State ex rel. Geyman v. District Court*, 26 M 483, 486, 68 P 861; *State ex rel. Samlin v. District Court*, 59 M 600, 606 et seq., 198 P 362; *State ex rel. King v. District Court et al.*, 70 M 191, 194, 224 P 862; *State v. Certain Intoxicating Liquors*, 71 M 79, 86, 227 P 472; *State v. English*, 71 M 343, 346, 229 P 727.

12399. When to issue warrant. If the magistrate is thereupon satisfied of the existence of the grounds of the application, or that there is probable cause to believe their existence, he must issue a search-warrant, signed by him with his name of office, to a peace officer in his county, commanding him forthwith to search the person or place named, for the property specified, and to bring it before the magistrate.

History: En. Sec. 2825, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9681, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12399, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1528.

References

State ex rel. Samlin v. District Court, 59 M 600, 606 et seq., 198 P 362; *State v. Tesla et al.*, 69 M 503, 509, 223 P 107.

12400. Form of warrant. The warrant must be in substantially the following form:

"County of

"The State of Montana to any sheriff, constable, marshal, or policeman, in the county of.....

"Proof, by affidavit, having been this day made before me, by (naming every person whose affidavit has been taken) that (stating the grounds of the application, according to section 12396, or if the affidavit be not positive that there is probable cause for believing), that (stating the grounds of the application in the same manner), you are therefore con-

manded in the daytime (or at any time of the day or night, as the case may be, according to section 12404), to make immediate search on the person of C D, or in the house situated (describing it or any other place to be searched, with reasonable particularity, as the case may be) for the following property (describing it with reasonable particularity); and if you find the same or any part thereof, to bring it forthwith before me at (stating the place).

"Given under my hand, and dated this day of,
A. D. nineteen

"E F, Justice of the Peace" (or as the case may be).

History: En. Sec. 2826, Pen. C. 1895;
re-en. Sec. 9682, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec.
12400, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec.
1529.

References

Cited or applied as section 9682, Revised
Codes, in *State v. Kelly et al.*, 57 M 123,
129, 187 P 637.

12401. By whom served. A search-warrant may in all cases be served by any of the officers mentioned in its directions, but by no other person, except in aid of the officer on his requiring it, he being present and acting in its execution.

History: En. Sec. 2827, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9683, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12401, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1530.

12402. Officer may break open door, etc., to execute warrant. The officer may break open any outer or inner door or window of a house, or any part of a house, or anything therein, to execute the warrant, if, after notice of his authority and purpose, he is refused admittance.

History: En. Sec. 2828, Pen. C. 1895;
re-en. Sec. 9684, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec.
12402, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec.
1531.

References

Cited or applied as section 2828, Penal
Code, in *State ex rel. Geyman v. District
Court*, 26 M 483, 486, 68 P 861.

12403. May break open door, etc., to liberate person acting in his aid. He may break open any outer or inner door or window of a house, for the purpose of liberating a person who, having entered to aid him in the execution of the warrant, is detained therein, or when necessary for his own liberation.

History: En. Sec. 2829, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9685, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12403, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1532.

12404. When warrant may be served in the night. The magistrate must insert a direction in the warrant that it be served in the daytime, unless the affidavits are positive that the property is on the person or in the place to be searched, in which case he may insert a direction that it be served at any time of the day or night.

History: En. Sec. 2830, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9686, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12404, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1533.

12405. Within what time warrant must be executed. A search-warrant must be executed and returned to the magistrate who issued it within ten days after its date; after the expiration of this time the warrant, unless executed, is void.

History: En. Sec. 2831, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9687, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12405, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1534.

12406. Officer to give receipt for property taken. When the officer takes the property under the warrant, he must give a receipt for the property taken (specifying it in detail) to the person from whom it was taken by him, or in whose possession it was found; or, in the absence of any person, he must leave it in the place where he found the property.

History: En. Sec. 2832, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9688, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12406, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1535.

12407. Property, how disposed of. When the property is delivered to the magistrate, he must, if it was stolen or embezzled, dispose of it as provided in sections 12241 to 12246, inclusive. If it was taken on a warrant issued on the grounds stated in the second and third subdivisions of section 12395, he must retain it in his possession, subject to the order of the court to which he is required to return the proceedings before him, or to any other court in which the offense, in respect to which the property taken, is triable.

History: En. Sec. 2833, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9689, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12407, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1536.

References

State v. Certain Intoxicating Liquors, 71 M 79, 87, 227 P 472.

12408. Sale of property when a living animal or of perishable nature. If the property thus obtained be a living animal or be of a perishable nature, the court or magistrate authorized to order a restoration may order a sale thereof, and the proceeds shall be applied in the same manner as hereinbefore directed in respect to such property.

History: En. Sec. 2834, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9690, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12408, R. C. M. 1921.

12409. Return of warrant and inventory of property. The officer must forthwith return the warrant to the magistrate, and deliver to him a written inventory of the property taken, made publicly or in the presence of the person from whose possession it was taken, and of the applicant for the warrant, if they are present, verified by the affidavit of the officer at the foot of the inventory, and taken before the magistrate at the time, to the following effect: "I, R S, the officer by whom this warrant was executed, do swear that the above inventory contains a true and detailed account of all the property taken by me on the warrant."

History: En. Sec. 2835, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9691, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12409, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1537.

References

State v. Certain Intoxicating Liquors, 71 M 79, 87, 227 P 472.

12410. Copy of inventory, to whom delivered. The magistrate must thereupon, if required, deliver a copy of the inventory to the person from whose possession the property was taken, and to the applicant for the warrant.

History: En. Sec. 2836, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9692, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12410, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1538.

12411. Proceedings if grounds of warrant are controverted. If the grounds upon which the warrant was issued be controverted, he must

proceed to take testimony in relation thereto, and the testimony of each witness must be reduced to writing and authenticated in the same manner as prescribed in section 11783.

History: En. Sec. 2837, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9693, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12411, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1539.

12412. Property, when to be restored. If it appears that the property taken is not the same as that described in the warrant, or that there is no probable cause for believing the existence of the grounds on which the warrant was issued, the magistrate must cause it to be restored to the person from whom it was taken.

History: En. Sec. 2838, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9694, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12412, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1540.

12413. Depositions, warrants, etc., to be returned by magistrate to district court. The magistrate must annex together the depositions, search warrant, and return, and the inventory, and return them to the next term or session of the district court having power to inquire into the offenses in respect to which the search-warrant was issued, at or before its opening on the first day.

History: En. Sec. 2839, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9695, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12413, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1541.

References

State ex rel. King v. District Court et al., 70 M 191, 194, 224 P 862; State ex rel. Thibodeau v. District Court, 70 M 202, 205, 224 P 866; State v. Certain Intoxicating Liquors, 71 M 79, 86, 227 P 472; State v. English, 71 M 343, 346, 229 P 727.

12414. Search of defendant in presence of magistrate. When a person charged with a felony is supposed by the magistrate before whom he is brought to have on his person a dangerous weapon, or anything which may be used as evidence of the commission of the offense, the magistrate may direct him to be searched in his presence, and the weapon or other thing to be retained, subject to his order, or to the order of the court in which the defendant may be tried.

History: En. Sec. 2840, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9696, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12414, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1542.

CHAPTER 111

PROCEEDINGS AGAINST FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE

- Section** 12415. Rewards for the apprehension of fugitives from justice.
 12416. Standing reward.
 12417. Payment of reward.
 12418. Fugitives from another state, when to be delivered up.
 12419. Magistrate to issue warrant.
 12420. Proceedings for the arrest and commitment of the person charged.
 12421. When and for what time to be committed.
 12422. His admission to bail.
 12423. Magistrate must notify county attorney of the arrest.
 12424. Duty of the county attorney.
 12425. Person arrested, when to be discharged.
 12426. Magistrate to return his proceedings to district court.
 12427. Fugitives from this state—accounts.
 12428. No fee to be paid to public officer procuring surrender.

12415. Rewards for the apprehension of fugitives from justice. The governor may offer a reward not exceeding one thousand dollars, payable out of the general fund, for the apprehension—

1. Of any convict who has escaped from the state prison; or,
2. Of any person who has committed, or is charged with the commission of a felony.

History: En. Sec. 2850, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9697, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12415, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1547.

12416. Standing reward. The governor must offer a standing reward of three hundred dollars for the arrest of any person engaged in the robbery of, or in an attempt to rob, any person or persons upon, or having in charge, in whole or in part, any stage coach, wagon, railroad train, or other conveyance, engaged at the time in carrying passengers; or any private conveyance within this state, the reward to be paid to the person making the arrest, immediately upon the conviction of the person arrested; but no reward shall be paid except after such conviction.

History: En. Sec. 2851, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9698, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12416, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1547.

References

Cited or applied as section 287, Fourth Division Compiled Statutes 1887, in State v. Cook, 13 M 465, 34 P 770.

12417. Payment of reward. When a person apprehends and delivers to the proper sheriff or officer the person for whose apprehension a reward is offered, he must take his certificate of such delivery, and the governor, on the production of such certificate, must certify the amount of the claim to the auditor.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 458, p. 259, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. Sec. 458, 3d Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 460, 3d Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 2852, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9698, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12417, R. C. M. 1921.

12418. Fugitives from another state, when to be delivered up. A person charged in any state of the United States with treason, felony, or other crime, who flees from justice and is found in this state, must, on demand of the executive authority of the state from which he fled, be delivered up by the governor of this state, to be removed to the state having jurisdiction of the crime.

History: En. Sec. 2853, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9700, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12418, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1548.

12419. Magistrate to issue warrant. A magistrate may issue a warrant for the apprehension of the person so charged, who flees from justice and is found in this state.

History: En. Sec. 2854, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9701, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12419, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1549.

12420. Proceedings for the arrest and commitment of the person charged. The proceedings for the arrest and commitment of a person so charged are, in all respects, similar to those provided in this code for the arrest and commitment of a person charged with a public offense committed in this state, except that an exemplified copy of the indictment

found, or other judicial proceedings had against him, in the state in which he is charged to have committed the offense, may be received as evidence before the magistrate.

History: En. Sec. 2855, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9702, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12420, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1550.

12421. When and for what time to be committed. If, from the examination, it appears that the accused has committed the crime alleged, the magistrate, by warrant reciting the accusation, must commit him to the proper custody in his county, for such time, to be specified in the warrant, as the magistrate may deem reasonable, to enable the arrest of the fugitive under the warrant of the executive of this state, on the requisition of the executive authority of the state in which he committed the offense, unless he gives bail as provided in the next section, or until he is legally discharged.

History: En. Sec. 2856, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9703, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12421, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1551.

12422. His admission to bail. The magistrate may admit the person arrested to bail by an undertaking with sufficient sureties, and in such sum as he deems proper, for his appearance before him at a time specified in the undertaking, and for his surrender to arrest upon the warrant of the governor of this state.

History: En. Sec. 2857, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9704, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12422, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1552.

12423. Magistrate must notify county attorney of the arrest. Immediately upon the arrest of the person so charged, the magistrate must give notice thereof to the county attorney of the county.

History: En. Sec. 2858, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9705, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12423, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1553.

12424. Duty of the county attorney. The county attorney must immediately thereafter give notice to the executive authority of the state, or to the prosecuting attorney or presiding judge of the court of the city or county within the state having jurisdiction of the offense, to the end that a demand may be made for the arrest and surrender of the person so charged.

History: En. Sec. 2859, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9706, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12424, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1554.

12425. Person arrested, when to be discharged. The person arrested must be discharged from custody or bail, unless, before the expiration of the time designated in the warrant or undertaking, he is arrested under the warrant of the governor of this state.

History: En. Sec. 2860, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9707, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12425, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1555.

12426. Magistrate to return his proceedings to district court. The magistrate must return his proceedings to the district court of the county, which must thereupon inquire into the cause of the arrest and detention of the person charged, and if he is in custody, or the time of his arrest has not elapsed, it may discharge him from detention, or may order his

undertaking or bail to be canceled, or may continue his detention for a longer time, or readmit him to bail, to appear and surrender himself within a time specified in the undertaking.

History: En. Sec. 2861, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9708, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12426, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1556.

12427. Fugitives from this state—accounts. When the governor of this state, in the exercise of the authority conferred by section 2, article IV, of the constitution of the United States, or by the laws of this state, demands from the executive authority of any state of the United States, or of any foreign government, the surrender to the authorities of this state of a fugitive from justice, who has been found and arrested in such state or foreign government, the accounts of the person employed by him to bring back such fugitive must be audited by the board of examiners, and paid out of the state treasury.

History: En. Sec. 2862, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9709, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12427, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1557.

Operation and Effect

A sheriff is without authority, as such, beyond the confines of the state; the ordi-

nary discharge of his duties does not authorize him to leave the state except where he is designated the agent of the state in cases of extradition (this section). *Brannin v. Sweet Grass Co.*, 88 M 412, 417, 293 P 970.

12428. No fee to be paid to public officer procuring surrender. No compensation, fee, or reward of any kind can be paid to or received by a public officer of this state, or other person, for a service rendered in procuring from the governor the demand mentioned in the last section, or the surrender of the fugitive or for conveying him to this state, or detaining him therein, except as provided for in such section.

History: En. Sec. 2863, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9710, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12428, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1558.

CHAPTER 112

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS RESPECTING SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS OF A CRIMINAL NATURE

Section 12429. Parties to special proceedings, how designated.

12430. Entitling affidavits.

12431. Subpoenas.

12429. Parties to special proceedings, how designated. The party prosecuting a special proceeding of a criminal nature is designated in this code as the complainant, and the adverse party as the defendant.

History: En. Sec. 2890, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9711, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12429, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1562.

Operation and Effect

The term "defendant" is not a proper designation for a petitioner in a habeas corpus proceeding. *State ex rel. Jackson v. Kennie*, 24 M 45, 50, 60 P 589.

12430. Entitling affidavits. The provisions of section 11873, in respect to entitling affidavits, are applicable to such proceedings.

History: En. Sec. 2891, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9712, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12430, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1563.

12431. Subpoenas. The courts or magistrates before whom such proceedings are prosecuted, may issue subpoenas for witnesses, and punish their disobedience in the same manner as in a criminal action.

History: En. Sec. 2892, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9713, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12431, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1564.

CHAPTER 113

PROCEEDINGS FOR OBTAINING PRISONER'S ATTENDANCE AT COURT

Section 12432. Persons imprisoned in another county, how brought before a court.

12432. Persons imprisoned in another county, how brought before a court. When it is necessary to have a person imprisoned in the state prison brought before any court, or a person imprisoned in a county jail brought before a court sitting in another county, an order for that purpose may be made by the court, and executed by the sheriff of the county where it is made.

History: En. Sec. 2900, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9714, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12432, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1567.

CHAPTER 114

HOW FINES AND FORFEITURES ARE DISPOSED OF

Section 12433. Fines, costs and forfeitures, how disposed of.

12433. Fines, costs and forfeitures, how disposed of. All fines and forfeitures collected in any court, except police courts, must be applied to the payment of the costs of the case in which the fine is imposed or the forfeiture incurred; and after such costs are paid, the residue must be paid to the county treasurer of the county in which the court is held and if not otherwise provided by law, by him credited to the general school fund of said county; and at the time of payment of any such fine or forfeiture there shall be filed with the county treasurer, a complete statement showing the total of the fine or forfeiture received or incurred with an itemized statement of the costs incurred by the county in such action, which statement shall give the title of the cause and be subscribed by the person or officer making such payment.

History: En. Sec. 2910, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9715, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12433, R. C. M. 1921; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 83, L. 1923. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1570.

Operation and Effect

This section is applicable to contempt proceedings, and costs incurred therein must be paid from any fine imposed. State ex rel. Flynn v. District Court, 24 M 33,

36, 60 P 493. See also Dunlavey v. Dockett, 38 M 204, 209, 99 P 436.

In an action on a bail bond in the form prescribed by section 12173, R. C. M. 1921, running to the state and not the county is the proper party plaintiff, though, under this section, the money recovered goes to the county and not to the state. County of Wheatland v. Van et al., 64 M 113, 116, 207 P 1003.

CHAPTER 115

THE STATE PRISON

Section 12434.	Board of state prison commissioners.
12435.	Board has control of grounds, etc.
12436.	Officers of board.
12437.	Duty of secretary.

- 12438. Warden—appointment, salary, and removal.
- 12439. Duties of warden.
- 12440. Same.
- 12440.1. Musical instruments and library at state prison.
- 12440.2. Trust fund for prison band.
- 12440.3. Memorandum of trust.
- 12440.4. Musical director at state prison—salary.
- 12440.5. Duties of musical director.
- 12440.6. Report of trustee—supervision of trust fund by court.
- 12441. Hours of labor for prison guards.
- 12442. Penalty for violation of act.
- 12443. Residence of warden, monthly estimate.
- 12444. Accounts to be certified by warden.
- 12445. Sealed proposals for supplies.
- 12446. Labor of convicts.
- 12447. Employment of convicts.
- 12447.1. Factory for manufacture of wearing apparel—authorization—purchase of material—disposal of product.
- 12447.2. Warden to be superintendent of factory—disposal of funds from sale of products—prison factory revolving fund created.
- 12447.3. Convict labor to be used in factory.
- 12447.4. Warden to enter into agreements relative to state use of products of factory.
- 12447.5. Establishment of tannery at state penitentiary authorized.
- 12447.6. Funds for tannery, how provided—purchase of equipment and materials for tannery.
- 12447.7. What hides may be tanned—price on purchase and for tanning hides.
- 12447.8. Sale of hides.
- 12447.9. Warden to supervise tannery.
- 12447.10. Prison labor to make bricks—use of bricks.
- 12447.11. Labor of inmates of state penitentiary and Montana state hospital may be used for construction and repair of buildings.
- 12448. Escape of convicts.
- 12449. Prison extended over places of labor.
- 12450. Moneys received for prison labor.
- 12451. Inspection of books and papers.
- 12452. United States convicts, expenses of.
- 12453. Rules and regulations of prison.
- 12454. Penalty for violation of rules.
- 12455. Commutation of sentence upon good behavior.
- 12456. Good behavior allowance for convicts in certain employment.
- 12457. Forfeiture of commutation.
- 12458. Discharged convict entitled to clothes and money.
- 12459. County jails may be made prisons.
- 12460. Bond of warden.
- 12461. Insane convicts.
- 12462. Reports of warden and board.
- 12463. State prison fund.
- 12464. Compensation of sheriffs.
- 12465. Duties of board—clerk.

12434. Board of state prison commissioners. The board of state prison commissioners consists of the governor, the secretary of state, and attorney-general, and has such supervision of all matters connected with the state prison as is provided for in this chapter.

History: En. Sec. 2950, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9716, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12434, R. C. M. 1921. See Cal. Pen. C., Secs. 1572-1596, for sections corresponding to this chapter.

References

Cited or applied as section 9716, Revised Codes, in *Stephens v. Conley*, 48 M 352, 365, 138 P 189.

12435. Board has control of grounds, etc. The board of state prison commissioners has full control of the state prison grounds, buildings, prison labor and prison property; has power to purchase or cause to be

purchased, all needed commissary supplies, all raw material and tools necessary for any manufacturing purposes carried on at said prison; and to sell all manufactured articles, and collect the money for the same. The board has power to make all needful rules and regulations in regard to the management of the prison, the discipline of the convicts and the conduct and compensation of the guards and assistants.

History: En. Sec. 2951, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9717, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12435, R. C. M. 1921.

References

State v. District Court, 85 M 215, 221, 278 P 122.

12436. Officers of board. The governor is the president, and the secretary of state the secretary of the board; and any two thereof are a quorum, with full power to transact any business that may be required of such board.

History: En. Sec. 2952, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9718, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12436, R. C. M. 1921.

12437. Duty of secretary. It is the duty of the secretary to keep, or cause to be kept, a full and complete account in a book or books to be kept for that purpose, of all the transactions and proceedings of the board.

History: En. Sec. 2953, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9719, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12437, R. C. M. 1921.

12438. Warden—appointment, salary, and removal. A warden of the state prison shall be appointed by the governor, and such appointment must be transmitted to and approved by the senate. The tenure of office of the appointee shall be for a period of four years from the date of appointment and until his successor has been appointed and qualified. The salary of the warden is hereby fixed at the sum of four thousand dollars per year, payable in monthly instalments of three hundred thirty-three and 33/100 dollars each, at the end of each and every month. The warden shall be subject to removal by the state board of prison commissioners at any time for misfeasance, nonfeasance, or malfeasance in office, but before he is so removed formal charges in writing must be preferred and the warden given opportunity to appear and defend himself against any such charges. When charges shall have been preferred, asking the removal of the warden, notice of the time and place of hearing of said charges shall be served upon him at least five days prior to the day set for the hearing; provided, however, that when such charges have been preferred, the state board of prison commissioners shall have the power and authority to suspend the warden until after the determination of the charges preferred against him.

History: En. Sec. 2954, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9720, Rev. C. 1907; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 11, L. 1913; re-en. Sec. 12438, R. C. M. 1921.

Warden is a Public Officer

The warden of the state penitentiary is a public officer. State ex rel. Stephens v. District Court, 43 M 571, 577, 118 P 268; Stephens v. Conley, 48 M 352, 363, 138 P 189.

12439. Duties of warden. The warden has power to appoint and remove all necessary guards and assistants, in and about the prison, subject to the approval of the board as to the number appointed.

History: En. Sec. 2955, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9721, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12439, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1578.

12440. Same. The warden has the general superintendence of prison discipline and prison labor; must keep, or cause to be kept, a book wherein shall be recorded the name, age, sex, occupation, place of birth, where sent from, the crime charged, date of incarceration, and the expiration of the term for which the prisoners therein confined were sentenced, and shall make out a correct monthly report of the same, and file such report with the secretary of the board; and shall securely and carefully file in his office all commitments of prisoners that may be sent to the state prison, and keep, or cause to be kept, a correct account, and certify any mileage that may be due to any sheriff or deputy sheriff for conveying prisoners to the state prison.

History: En. Sec. 2956, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9722, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12440, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1578.

12440.1. Musical instruments and library at state prison. Due to the generosity of W. A. Clark, Jr., in his lifetime, it appears that there has been accumulated at the state prison at Deer Lodge, a large and valuable assortment of musical instruments and a musical library devoted to the education and contentment of those who are unfortunate enough to be there held as prisoners.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 180, L. 1935.

12440.2. Trust fund for prison band. In addition to such collection, it further appears that the said W. A. Clark, Jr., created a trust fund of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000.00) for the maintenance of a prison band, for musical instruction, and necessary musical equipment; which it is most desirable for the state to perpetuate for the purposes stated by its donor.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 180, L. 1935.

12440.3. Memorandum of trust. Such trust fund, it appears, is now being held and administered solely by Frank Conley, of Deer Lodge, his co-trustee, C. E. Larabie, having removed from the state and resigned, under a memorandum of trust which reads as follows:

"THIS MEMORANDUM WITNESSETH: That W. A. Clark, Jr., of Butte, Montana, has given in trust to the corporation, Larabie Brothers, a banking institution of Deer Lodge, Montana, the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000.00) to the end that such corporation shall pay semi-annual interest on said sum at the rate of four per cent. (4%) per annum, and shall pay said semi-annual interest January 1 and July 1 to Frank Conley and C. E. Larabie, of Deer Lodge Montana, jointly also in trust, to the end that said Conley and said Larabie may apply such interest moneys as the same may be paid to the repairing of or to the replenishing of or to the supplying of musical instruments to the band of the state prison at Deer Lodge, Montana, as the said trustees, Conley and Larabie, may be advised, so long as said prison shall have and maintain a band therein and thereat. The interest-bearing period of the aforesaid sum of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000.00) shall begin July 1, 1928.

"Upon the death or resignation of said Conley or said Larabie the said W. A. Clark, Jr., reserves the right to nominate any successor or successors to the trust.

"In the event such state prison shall dispense with its band for any reason, then and in that event the corpus of the trust and any interest accrued thereon shall instantly revert to the said W. A. Clark, Jr., or to his heirs.

"In acknowledgment of the receipt of the trust fund of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000.00) and in acknowledgment of the trust itself, Larabie Brothers has hereunto set its hand and seal (in duplicate) at Deer Lodge, Montana, on this 1st day of July, A. D. 1928.

LARABIE BROTHERS BANKERS, INC.

Attest:

By C. E. LARABIE,
Its President.

A. G. LUEDMAN,
Its Secretary.

W. A. CLARK, JR."

"We, the undersigned, Frank Conley and C. E. Larabie, both of Deer Lodge, Montana, do hereby declare that we will act as trustees to effectuate the trust expressed in the above and foregoing memorandum and will so act without any compensation for our services to be rendered in such behalf.

"Witness our hand in duplicate, at Deer Lodge, Montana, this 1st day of July, A. D. 1928.

FRANK CONLEY,
C. E. LARABIE."

History: En. Sec. 3, Ch. 180, L. 1935.

12440.4. Musical director at state prison—salary. Such donations and the benefit to the state accruing in the reformation and education of prisoners should at all times be maintained by the state, if possible, and therefore the governor is hereby empowered, with the approval of the state board of prison commissioners, to appoint a suitable person to act in the capacity of musical director at the prison, who shall receive a salary of two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500.00) per year, payable monthly from funds available from interest accruing from the said trust fund, or from appropriations available.

History: En. Sec. 4, Ch. 180, L. 1935.

12440.5. Duties of musical director. The musical director herein provided for shall be the custodian of such musical instruments and equipment, and shall assist and train prisoners confined in the state prison in maintaining an orchestra and band by utilization of the equipment and trust fund so provided.

History: En. Sec. 5, Ch. 180, L. 1935.

12440.6. Report of trustee—supervision of trust fund by court. For the purpose of administering said trust fund for the purposes expressed by the donor, and so that the trust may be continuing, the trustee shall be required to make an annual report to the district court of the third judicial district of the state of Montana, in and for the county of Powell, of the

use and administration of such trust fund, and shall make report at such times as may be directed by such court, and the court is hereby given supervision over the administration of said trust fund.

History: En. Sec. 6, Ch. 180, L. 1935.

12441. Hours of labor for prison guards. A period of eight hours in each period of twenty-four consecutive hours shall constitute a day's work for all prison guards employed in and about the state prison; except in cases of insurrection, revolt, or escape of the prisoners confined therein, or of other emergencies endangering health, life, or property.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 195, L. 1907; Sec. 9723, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12441, R. C. M. 1921.

12442. Penalty for violation of act. Every officer, warden, or contractor for the care and maintenance of the convicts of the state prison, who has charge of or employs the prison guards for such state prison, who violates any of the provisions of the preceding section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not less than one hundred dollars nor more than five hundred dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail for not less than thirty days nor more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 195, L. 1907; re-en. Sec. 9724, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12442, R. C. M. 1921.

12443. Residence of warden, monthly estimate. The warden must reside at the state prison, and within five days before the expiration of each month must make out a complete statement of the probable or estimated amount of clothing, provisions, medicines, and all other stores and necessities, and the character and quality of the same, and make a requisition upon the board; and it must, as soon thereafter as possible, furnish, or cause to be furnished, the articles, stores, or provisions thus required, or so much thereof as it may deem necessary for the use of the prison during the ensuing month; but no supplies must be purchased or articles furnished the prison at a greater price than the usual market rates for such articles; and the board is not prevented from furnishing any necessary article at any time not enumerated in the monthly requisition of the warden, or from purchasing or contracting for a greater than a monthly supply of any article used in said prison, when deemed for the best interest of the state.

History: En. Sec. 2957, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9725, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12443, R. C. M. 1921.

12444. Accounts to be certified by warden. All accounts for provisions, clothing, medicines, fuel, lights, or other supplies or stores furnished to the state prison, as prescribed in the preceding section, must be presented to the warden, and if the articles therein enumerated have been received, he must so certify, and the accounts so certified must be delivered to the secretary of the board, and if the account be correct, and the articles named therein were purchased or ordered by the board, it must audit and allow the claim. All claims for salaries, repairs, buildings, or labor must

be certified to by the warden, presented, allowed, and paid as other indebtedness against the state prison.

History: En. Sec. 2958, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9726, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12444, R. C. M. 1921.

12445. Sealed proposals for supplies. The board may, whenever in its judgment it would be for the best interest of the state, advertise for sealed proposals for the furnishing of supplies to the state prison. Notice of the time and place of the letting of each contract must be given for at least two consecutive weeks in some newspaper published within this state. Such notice must state the character, quality, and quantity of the supplies required, and any person may bid for the furnishing of all or any part of the articles enumerated in the notice; but no contract must be made for furnishing more than one year's supplies, as estimated by the warden.

History: En. Sec. 2959, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9727, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12445, R. C. M. 1921.

12446. Labor of convicts. The board may, in its discretion, cause the prisoners, or any number of them, to be employed in any mechanical pursuits, and at hard labor, and furnish any convicts thus employed with any material that may be deemed necessary, in the same manner as is provided for the furnishing of supplies and stores to the state prison, and the board shall, in all respects, have the exclusive control of the employment of the convicts, and may from time to time employ them in such manner as, in its opinion, will best subserve the interest of the state and the welfare of the prisoners. But neither the board nor the warden must let by contract to any person the labor of any convict in the prison.

History: En. Sec. 2960, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9728, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12446, R. C. M. 1921.

12447. Employment of convicts. If, at any time, the board is of the opinion that it would be to the interest of the state to employ any portion of the prisoners, either within or without the walls or enclosures of the state prison, either in improvement of the public grounds or buildings or otherwise where they may be profitably employed, it has power to so employ such labor; it must, in such case, direct the warden accordingly in writing, and cause a record of such order to be entered at length on the records of the board.

History: En. Sec. 2961, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9729, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12447, R. C. M. 1921.

12447.1. Factory for manufacture of wearing apparel—authorization—purchase of material—disposal of product. The state board of prison commissioners of the state of Montana is hereby authorized and empowered, and it shall be its duty, to construct, maintain and operate at the Montana state prison, as soon as may be possible, a factory for the manufacture of wearing apparel. In connection with the operation of such factory the warden shall make requisition to the purchasing department of the state for the purchase of all necessary materials used in the manufacture of

wearing apparel and products as contemplated by this act. All wearing apparel so manufactured at said penitentiary and not required for use therein, shall be sold to the state for use by the state in any of the public institutions owned or managed and controlled by the state, at and for such price as shall be fixed and determined by the state purchasing agent and warden of the state penitentiary, provided, however, that none of said wearing apparel shall be sold in the open market in competition with the products of free labor.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 152, L. 1927.

12447.2. Warden to be superintendent of factory—disposal of funds from sale of products—prison factory revolving fund created. The warden of the Montana state prison shall be the superintendent of such factory and shall conduct the same under the supervision of the said board of prison commissioners; he shall keep accounts of all transactions. All moneys received by said warden from the sale of such wearing apparel shall be deposited by him monthly with the state treasurer and be credited to the prison factory revolving fund, hereby created. Out of such fund there shall be paid such claims as are approved by the warden and the state board of examiners for expenses incident to the operation of such factory. As often as there shall accrue in said fund any profits amounting to the sum of one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) from the operation of said factory, the same shall be paid into the general fund of the state.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 152, L. 1927.

12447.3. Convict labor to be used in factory. That for the purpose of operating said factory, there shall be used and employed the prisoners confined in said state penitentiary, and the warden is hereby authorized to employ such skilled laborers only as in his judgment and in the judgment of the board of prison commissioners, may be necessary for the feasible and profitable employment of the said prisoners, provided however, that no skilled laborers shall be employed if prison labor can be made use of.

History: En. Sec. 3, Ch. 152, L. 1927.

12447.4. Warden to enter into agreements relative to state use of products of factory. The warden of the state penitentiary, with the consent of the state board of prison commissioners is hereby authorized and empowered to enter into any agreement relative to state uses of the products of such factory.

History: En. Sec. 4, Ch. 152, L. 1927.

12447.5. Establishment of tannery at state penitentiary authorized. That the board of state prison commissioners is hereby authorized to establish at the Montana state prison at Deer Lodge, Montana, as part of the said prison, a tannery. Said tannery shall be operated in conjunction with the other institutions of said prison by the employment of labor of prisoners confined therein.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 173, L. 1929.

12447.6. Funds for tannery, how provided—purchase of equipment and materials for tannery. That the said board is authorized to purchase such

machinery, tools, materials and equipment as in its judgment are necessary and proper for the establishment and successful operation of said tannery, to be paid for out of the state prison fund, and any specific appropriations that may be made to said fund for this purpose; provided, the total cost of establishing said tannery shall not exceed the sum of eight thousand dollars (\$8,000.00). The warden, under the direction of the board is authorized to purchase hides and raw materials and all other things deemed necessary for the operation of said tannery, the cost of which, together with all costs and expenses of operating said tannery, shall likewise be paid from said state prison fund.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 173, L. 1929.

12447.7. What hides may be tanned—price on purchase and for tanning hides. In the operation of said tannery, there may be tanned and treated therein all hides belonging to the state of Montana; and any hides belonging to other persons and hides that may be purchased by the state. The said board is hereby authorized to determine the prices that will be paid from time to time for hides purchased by the state, and what charge shall be made to other persons for the tanning and treatment of hides belonging to them.

History: En. Sec. 3, Ch. 173, L. 1929.

12447.8. Sale of hides. The said board is also authorized to sell any and all hides owned by the state that may be tanned or treated in said prison tannery, at such prices as it shall deem are fair market prices therefor, and all moneys received from the operation of said tannery shall be credited to the state prison fund.

History: En. Sec. 4, Ch. 173, L. 1929.

12447.9. Warden to supervise tannery. The warden, under the direction of the board of prison commissioners, shall have charge and supervision of the operation of said tannery.

History: En. Sec. 5, Ch. 173, L. 1929.

12447.10. Prison labor to make bricks—use of bricks. It is hereby made the duty of the board of prison commissioners to use the labor of the male prisoners in the Montana state prison for the manufacture of common brick and cement sand brick at Deer Lodge, Montana, said work to be in direct charge of the warden of the state prison and under the control and supervision of the state board of prison commissioners and said brick so made to be used only for the construction and/or repair of buildings at the Montana state prison.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 196, L. 1931; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 94, L. 1935.

12447.11. Labor of inmates of state penitentiary and Montana state hospital may be used for construction and repair of buildings. The board of prison commissioners may use the labor of the male prisoners in the Montana state prison for construction or repair of buildings at the Montana state prison at Deer Lodge; and the board of commissioners for the insane

may use the labor of the male inmates in the Montana state hospital for the construction and repair of buildings at the Montana state hospital at Warm Springs, Montana.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 196, L. 1931.

12448. Escape of convicts. The warden and officers of the prison shall incur no forfeiture for the escape of any convict employed without the walls or inclosures of the prison by order of the board, or going to or returning from such employment, unless such escape should arise from neglect or violation of law, or the rules, regulations, or by-laws of the board.

History: En. Sec. 2962, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9730, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12448, R. C. M. 1921.

12449. Prison extended over places of labor. The state prison is hereby declared to extend to and over any place or places of employment of the convicts without the walls or inclosures of the prison, at which convicts may be employed.

History: En. Sec. 2963, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9731, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12449, R. C. M. 1921.

12450. Moneys received for prison labor. All sums that are now or may hereafter become due to the state for any manufactured article sold, or for labor performed, either within or without the prison walls or inclosures, must be certified to by the warden under oath to the board, who must receive and receipt for the same; and all moneys thus received must be paid into the state treasury, and the treasurer must place the same to the credit of the state prison fund; and the secretary of said board must make a report thereof to the state auditor, on or before the tenth day of each month.

History: En. Sec. 2964, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9732, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12450, R. C. M. 1921.

12451. Inspection of books and papers. All books or papers kept by or under the direction of the secretary of the board and the warden of the state prison, must, at all times on legal days, be open to the inspection of the members of the board, all state officers, members of the legislative assembly, and the sheriffs of the several counties of this state; and shall, at the expiration of their term of office, be delivered over to their successors.

History: En. Sec. 2965, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9733, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12451, R. C. M. 1921.

12452. United States convicts, expenses of. The board and the warden of the state prison are hereby required to receive all criminals sentenced to the state prison by the authorities of the United States, and to keep them at hard labor or in solitary confinement, agreeable to the order of the court pronouncing such sentence, until legally discharged therefrom; and the warden must certify to the board the expense of keeping all convicts thus sentenced, and the said board must certify the same to the state auditor.

History: En. Sec. 2966, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9734, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12452, R. C. M. 1921.

12453. Rules and regulations of prison. The board must, from time to time, cause to be placed in some conspicuous place or places about the prison, so much of the laws of the state, and the rules, regulations, and by-laws of the state prison as relates to the intercourse between visitors to the prison and the prisoners therein confined.

History: En. Sec. 2967, Pen. C. 1895;
re-en. Sec. 9735, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec.
12453, R. C. M. 1921.

References
State v. District Court et al., 85 M 215,
221, 278 P 122.

12454. Penalty for violation of rules. Any person who violates any of the rules, regulations, or by-laws of the prison, as adopted and published by the board, must be subject to such penalties as may be prescribed by the board, and proceeded against in such manner as may be prescribed by law and the rules of the board. No barbarous punishments, by whipping, showering, or otherwise, must be prescribed by the board; nor shall convicts, as punishment, be deprived of the regular rations of food, and at the same time compelled to work the usual number of hours per day.

History: En. Sec. 2968, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9736, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12454, R. C. M. 1921.

12455. Commutation of sentence upon good behavior. The board is hereby authorized and required to grant to any convict confined in the state prison, who shall well behave himself and who shall perform regular labor during good health, either within or without the state prison inclosures, a credit of the time from his sentence as appears in the following table, for respective years of his sentence, and pro rata for any part of a year when the sentence is for more or less than a year:

NUMBER OF YEARS OF SENTENCE.	GOOD TIME GRANTED.	TOTAL GOOD TIME MADE.	TIME TO BE SERVED IF FULL TIME IS MADE.
1st year.....	1 month.....	1 month.....	11 months
2d year.....	2 months.....	3 months.....	1 year and 9 months
3d year.....	3 months.....	6 months.....	2 years and 6 months
4th year.....	4 months.....	10 months.....	3 years and 2 months
5th year.....	5 months.....	1 year and 3 months.....	3 years and 9 months
6th year.....	6 months.....	1 year and 9 months.....	4 years and 3 months
7th year.....	6 months.....	2 years and 3 months.....	4 years and 9 months
8th year.....	6 months.....	2 years and 9 months.....	5 years and 3 months
9th year.....	6 months.....	3 years and 3 months.....	5 years and 9 months
10th year.....	6 months.....	3 years and 9 months.....	6 years and 3 months
11th year.....	6 months.....	4 years and 3 months.....	6 years and 9 months
12th year.....	6 months.....	4 years and 9 months.....	7 years and 3 months
13th year.....	6 months.....	5 years and 3 months.....	7 years and 9 months
14th year.....	6 months.....	5 years and 9 months.....	8 years and 3 months
15th year.....	6 months.....	6 years and 3 months.....	8 years and 9 months
16th year.....	6 months.....	6 years and 9 months.....	9 years and 3 months
17th year.....	6 months.....	7 years and 3 months.....	9 years and 9 months
18th year.....	6 months.....	7 years and 9 months.....	10 years and 3 months
19th year.....	6 months.....	8 years and 3 months.....	10 years and 9 months
20th year.....	6 months.....	8 years and 9 months.....	11 years and 3 months
21st year.....	6 months.....	9 years and 3 months.....	11 years and 9 months
22d year.....	6 months.....	9 years and 9 months.....	12 years and 3 months
23d year.....	6 months.....	10 years and 3 months.....	12 years and 9 months
24th year.....	6 months.....	10 years and 9 months.....	13 years and 3 months
25th year.....	6 months.....	11 years and 3 months.....	13 years and 9 months

History: En. Sec. 1, p. 398, L. 1877; re-en. Sec. 237, 5th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. Sec. 308, 5th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887; amd. Sec. 2969, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9737, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12455, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1588.

Operation and Effect

To justify an ex-convict in bringing an action for false imprisonment against the warden of the state prison because of the failure of defendant to deduct from the sentence imposed upon him by the judgment of imprisonment the good-time allow-

ance provided for by this section, he must be able to show that the board of prison commissioners had granted him such commutation but that defendant had refused to deduct the credits allowed; otherwise the complaint fails to state a cause of action. *Stephens v. Conley*, 48 M 352, 366, 138 P 189.

References

Anderson et al. v. Wirkman, 67 M 176, 187, 215 P 224; *State ex rel. Bottomly v. District Court*, 73 M 541, 548 et seq., 237 P 525.

12456. Good behavior allowance for convicts in certain employment.

The state board of prison commissioners is hereby authorized and required to adopt rules and regulations applicable solely to convicts employed upon public roads or other public works, whereby said convicts so employed may be granted additional good time allowance in addition to that now provided by the preceding section for good conduct, conditioned upon such convicts' good behavior and compliance with all rules and regulations which may be made by said board or superintendent or warden of the state prison, for the management and control of said prison and such convicts; provided, said rules may grant not to exceed an additional good time allowance of ten days per month, and further, provided, that an attempted escape by the convict, or such violation of the rules and regulations so prescribed, as in the judgment of the said board should be punished by forfeiture of such extra good time, shall operate as forfeiture of all extra good time as may have been allowed by said board of prison commissioners, now authorized in this act.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 60, L. 1917; re-en. Sec. 12456, R. C. M. 1921.

References

State ex rel. Bottomly v. District Court, 73 M 541, 550, 237 P 525.

12457. Forfeiture of commutation. Any such convict who commits an assault upon his keeper, any guard, officer, or convict, or otherwise endangers life, or by any flagrant disregard of the rules of the prison, or any misdemeanor whatever forfeits all deductions of time earned by him for good conduct before the commission of such offense; such forfeiture, however, must only be made by the board, after due proof of the offense, and notice to the offender; nor shall such forfeiture be imposed when a party has violated any rule or rules without violence or evil intent, of which the board must be the sole judges. The name of no convict who attempts to escape must be sent to the board for the commutation herein provided.

History: En. Sec. 2970, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9738, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12457, R. C. M. 1921.

Operation and Effect

In order to carry out the provisions of sections 12434, 12455, and of this section,

which seem to indicate a course of procedure for the board of prison commissioners, the board must investigate the record of every convict, probably at the end of every year of his service, and grant the proper credits, if earned. *Stephens v. Conley*, 48 M 352, 366, 138 P 189.

12458. Discharged convict entitled to clothes and money. Whenever any convict is discharged from imprisonment, the warden must provide

him with proper and sufficient clothing, at a cost not exceeding twenty-five dollars, and must pay him in addition five dollars in money.

History: En. Sec. 2971, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9739, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12458, R. C. M. 1921.

12459. County jails may be made prisons. Whenever the state prison is insufficient to contain the prisoners sentenced to confinement therein, the board must enter into contracts with the commissioners of such counties as have jails suitable for keeping convicts, that may thereafter be sentenced to confinement in the state prison, and must notify the district judges that such jails have been procured for state prison purposes, and such judges, until further notified, must sentence any prisoner convicted of a felony to one of the jails so designated.

History: En. Sec. 2972, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9740, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12459, R. C. M. 1921.

12460. Bond of warden. The warden, before entering upon the discharge of his duties, shall execute a bond in such sum as the board designates, not exceeding twenty thousand dollars, for the faithful discharge of his duties, which bond shall be given to the state, approved by the state treasurer, and filed with the secretary of state.

History: En. Sec. 2973, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9741, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12460, R. C. M. 1921.

12461. Insane convicts. When the warden is of opinion that any prisoner is insane, he must certify the fact under oath to the board, which may, in its discretion, order the removal of such prisoner to the insane asylum. As soon as the authorities of the asylum ascertain that such person is not insane, they must immediately notify the board of that fact, and thereupon the warden must cause such prisoner to be at once returned to the prison, if his term of imprisonment has not expired.

History: En. Sec. 2974, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9742, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12461, R. C. M. 1921.

12462. Reports of warden and board. The warden must, on or before the first Monday of November of each year, make a detailed report to the board for the year ending on the last day of the preceding month, stating therein the names of the guards and assistants, and other officers, with their salaries, the number of convicts, showing the name of each convict, his age and general appearance, when and where convicted, and of what crime, term of sentence and when it expires, and the number received and discharged during the year, the amount of manufacture, and the money received from the same and the cost thereof, and a full statement of the condition, management, and concerns of the prison, and the board must make a like report to each legislative assembly.

History: En. Sec. 2975, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9743, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12462, R. C. M. 1921.

12463. State prison fund. The moneys appropriated by the legislative assembly and the proceeds of the labor of prisoners constitute the state prison fund. The moneys in the state prison fund are applicable to the payment of the expenses of the prison, and salaries. The expenses and salaries must be audited and allowed by the board of examiners; after

which, upon the order of the board, the state auditor must draw his warrant on the treasurer therefor, and the treasurer must pay the same out of such fund. The board cannot contract any debts or incur any liability binding upon the state.

History: En. Sec. 2976, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9744, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12463, R. C. M. 1921.

12464. Compensation of sheriffs. Sheriffs delivering prisoners at the state prison must receive all actual expenses necessarily incurred in their transportation, the amount of the expenses in each case to be audited and allowed by the board of examiners, and paid out of any moneys in the state treasury appropriated for that purpose, and no further or other compensation must be received by sheriffs for such transportation or services.

History: En. Sec. 2977, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9745, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12464, R. C. M. 1921.

12465. Duties of board—clerk. The board has the power to employ a clerk. It is the duty of the board, or the secretary thereof, to cause to be kept in a book or books to be kept for that purpose a full and complete account of all the transactions and proceedings of the board. The board shall also cause to be kept at the state prison a book wherein shall be recorded the name, nativity, age, height, weight, occupation, county convicted in, crime charged, term, date of sentence, date of incarceration, expiration of sentence without good time, expiration of sentence with full good time, of all prisoners therein confined, and shall cause to be kept in the office of the board such records as will enable the board or any member thereof to ascertain the name of every prisoner confined in the state prison, and such other facts as in the judgment of the board may be necessary in order to have before them a full and complete record of every prisoner confined, together with the cost of maintaining the same per month and the expenses incurred in the erection and improvements of buildings upon the prison grounds.

History: En. Sec. 2980, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9748, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12465, R. C. M. 1921.

CHAPTER 116

STATE BUREAU OF CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION AND INVESTIGATION

- Section 12465.1. Creation of state bureau of criminal identification.
12465.2. Bureaus shall be supplied with equipment.
12465.3. Duties of superintendent of bureau.
12465.4. Duty of officers to take finger prints of persons arrested for felony—forwarding records to superintendent—withholding salary for violation of duty—comparison of information—index of identification.
12465.5. System, interstate, national and international to be developed.
12465.6. Instruction to be given local bureaus.
12465.7. Criminals not permitted access to files.
12465.8. Appropriations for bureau to be made by legislature.

12465.1. Creation of state bureau of criminal identification. There is hereby created under the authority and supervision of the warden of the Montana state prison a state bureau of criminal identification and investi-

gation to be located at Deer Lodge, Montana. Upon the taking effect of this act, the warden of the Montana state prison, with the approval of the governor, shall appoint a well qualified person as superintendent of said bureau.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 151, L. 1931.

12465.2. Bureau shall be supplied with equipment. The bureau shall be supplied with such furniture, fixtures, apparatus and materials as may be necessary for the collection, filing and preservation of all criminal records filed with the bureau.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 151, L. 1931.

12465.3. Duties of superintendent of bureau. The superintendent shall procure and file for record photographs, pictures, descriptions, finger prints, measurements and such other information as may be pertinent, of all persons who have been or may hereafter be convicted of felony within the state, and of all well-known and habitual criminals from wherever procurable, and it shall be the duty of the person in charge of any state institution to furnish any such material to the superintendent of the state bureau of criminal identification upon request of the superintendent. The superintendent shall cooperate with and assist sheriffs, chiefs of police and other law officers in the establishment of a complete state system of criminal identification and in obtaining finger prints and other means of identification of all persons arrested on charge of felony. He shall also file for record the finger print impressions of all persons confined in any work-house, jail, reformatory, or penitentiary, for the violation of state laws, and such other information as he may receive from law enforcement officials of the state and its subdivisions.

History: En. Sec. 3, Ch. 151, L. 1931.

12465.4. Duty of officers to take finger prints of persons arrested for felony—forwarding records to superintendent—withholding salary for violation of duty—comparison of information—index of identification. It is hereby made the duty of the sheriffs of the several counties of the state, the chiefs of police of the cities and marshals of villages therein immediately upon the arrest of any person for any felony, to take his finger prints according to the finger print system of identification on the forms furnished by the superintendent, and forward the same, together with such other description as may be required and with the history of the offense committed, to the bureau to be classified and filed, but should any accused be found not guilty of the offense charged, then said finger prints and description shall be given to the accused upon his request. The superintendent of the state bureau of criminal identification shall report any dereliction in the performance of his duty by any sheriff, chief of police, or marshal, or any dereliction in the duty imposed upon any person having charge of any state institution as provided in section 12465.3 to the governor, who shall make immediate investigation thereof, and upon the order of the governor the proper disbursing officer shall not issue any salary voucher to any said official found by the governor to be derelict in the performance of the duties provided by this enactment until such dereliction has been corrected. The superintendent shall compare the

description received with those already on file in the bureau, and if he finds that the person arrested has a criminal record or is a fugitive from justice, he shall at once inform the arresting officer of such fact; and in order to facilitate the work of identification, the name or names under which each person whose identification is thus filed is known, shall be alphabetically indexed by the superintendent.

The provisions of this section shall not apply to violators of city ordinances or those arrested for misdemeanors.

History: En. Sec. 4, Ch. 151, L. 1931.

12465.5. System, interstate, national and international to be developed. It shall be the duty of the superintendent to cooperate with the bureaus in other states and with the national bureau of the department of justice in Washington to develop and carry on a complete interstate, national and international system of criminal identification and investigation.

History: En. Sec. 5, Ch. 151, L. 1931.

12465.6. Instruction to be given local bureaus. It shall be the duty of the superintendent to afford assistance and, when practicable, instruction to sheriffs, chiefs of police and other law officers in the establishment of efficient local bureaus of identification in their districts and in making them proficient in procuring finger print records.

History: En. Sec. 6, Ch. 151, L. 1931.

12465.7. Criminals not permitted access to files. A person with a known criminal record shall not be permitted access to the files of the bureau.

History: En. Sec. 7, Ch. 151, L. 1931.

12465.8. Appropriations for bureau to be made by legislature. The state legislature shall make the necessary appropriation for the purpose of paying the expenses necessary to carry into effect and operation the said bureau and to maintain and operate the same.

History: En. Sec. 8, Ch. 151, L. 1931.

CHAPTER 117

COUNTY JAILS

Section 12466.	A jail must be built in each county.
12467.	Other jails authorized.
12468.	County jails, by whom kept and for what used.
12469.	Rooms required in county jails.
12470.	Prisoners to be classified.
12471.	Prisoners must be actually confined.
12472.1.	Sheriff must receive federal prisoners.
12472.2.	Provision and agreement for use of county jails for federal prisoners.
12473.	Sheriff answerable for safe-keeping of such prisoners.
12474.	When jail of contiguous county may be used.
12475.	Keeper of jail in contiguous county to receive prisoners.
12476.	When jail in contiguous county to cease to be used.
12477.	Prisoners to be returned to proper county.
12478.	Prisoners may be removed in case of fire.
12479.	Prisoners may be removed in case of pestilence.
12480.	Papers served on jailer for prisoner.
12481.	Guard for jail.

- 12482. Sheriff to receive all persons duly committed.
- 12483. Prisoners on civil process, when not to be received.
- 12484. Prisoners may be required to labor.
- 12485. Rules and regulations for the performance of labor.
- 12486. Authority of commissioners.
- 12487. Duty of sheriff.

12466. A jail must be built in each county. There must be built or provided and kept in good repair in each county one common jail, at the expense of the county, at the county seat.

History: Earlier acts relating to jails and prisoners were Secs. 1-11, pp. 402-404, Bannack Stat.; re-en. and new sections added as Secs. 1-17, pp. 501-503, Cod. Stat. 1871; re-en. as Secs. 746-762, 5th Div. Rev. Stat. 1879; re-en. with slight amendments as Secs. 1267-1285, 5th Div. Comp. Stat. 1887.

This section en. Sec. 3020, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9757, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12466, R. C. M. 1921.

References

Pacific Coal Co. v. Silver Bow County, 79 M 323, 324, 256 P 386.

12467. Other jails authorized. Whenever, in the discretion of the commissioners of the several counties, it is necessary or desirable to build a jail or lockup in any town other than the county seat, they are hereby authorized so to do, but no such jail or lockup must cost to exceed one thousand dollars.

History: En. Sec. 3021, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9758, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12467, R. C. M. 1921.

12468. County jails, by whom kept and for what used. The common jails in the several counties of this state are kept by the sheriffs of the counties in which they are respectively situated and are used as follows:

1. For the detention of persons committed in order to secure their attendance as witnesses in criminal cases.
2. For the detention of persons charged with crime and committed for trial.
3. For the confinement of persons committed for contempt, or upon civil process, or by other authority of law.
4. For the confinement of persons sentenced to imprisonment therein upon a conviction of crime.

History: En. Sec. 3022, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9759, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12468, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1597.

References

Majors v. County of Lewis and Clark, 60 M 608, 615, 201 P 268; Pacific Coal Co. v. Silver Bow County, 79 M 323, 324, 256 P 386.

12469. Rooms required in county jails. Each county jail must contain a sufficient number of rooms to allow all persons belonging to either one of the following classes to be confined separately and distinctly from persons belonging to either of the other classes:

1. Persons committed on criminal process and detained for trial.
2. Persons already convicted of crime and held under sentence.
3. Persons detained as witnesses, or held under civil process, or under an order imposing punishment for a contempt.
4. Males separately from females.

History: En. Sec. 3023, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9760, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12469, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1598.

Operation and Effect

Held, that while the word "board" may include both room rent and meals, such word as used in section 4886, R. C. M.

1921, fixing the fee allowable to a sheriff for "board of prisoners" confined in the county jail, means food or meals only, since under this section, counties must provide for a county jail with a sufficient number of rooms to accommodate the prisoners confined therein. *Pacific Coal Co. v. Silver Bow County*, 79 M 323, 325, 256 P 386.

12470. Prisoners to be classified. Persons committed on criminal process and detained for trial, persons convicted and under sentence, and persons committed upon civil process must not be kept or put into the same room, nor shall male and female prisoners (except husband and wife) be kept or put into the same room.

History: En. Sec. 3024, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9761, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12470, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1599.

12471. Prisoners must be actually confined. A prisoner committed to the county jail for trial, or for examination, or upon conviction for a public offense, must be actually confined in the jail until he is legally discharged; and if he is permitted to go at large out of the jail, except by virtue of a legal order or process, it is an escape.

History: En. Sec. 3025, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9762, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12471, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1600.

References

Pacific Coal Co. v. Silver Bow County, 79 M 323, 325, 256 P 386.

12472. Repealed—Chapter 120, laws of 1923.

12472.1. Sheriff must receive federal prisoners. The sheriff must receive, and keep in the county jail, any prisoner committed thereto by process or order issued under the authority of the United States, until he is discharged according to law, as if he had been committed under process issued under the authority of this state.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 120, L. 1923.

12472.2. Provision and agreement for use of county jails for federal prisoners. Provision and agreement for the use of said jails and the support and subsistence of such federal prisoners shall first be made by the United States through or by the proper officer or officers, with the board of county commissioners of the county wherein such prisoners are to be confined, such agreement to be in writing and contain a provision that the United States shall, upon claim presented for the county by its county clerk and recorder, pay into the county treasury of the county the sum of one dollar (\$1.00) per day for each and every prisoner held in the county jail upon order or commitment of the United States government or any department or officer thereof. The sheriff of the county, who has custody of such prisoners, shall be paid by the county for their support and subsistence at the rate of seventy-five cents (75c) per day, per prisoner.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 120, L. 1923; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 34, L. 1931.

12473. Sheriff answerable for safe-keeping of such prisoners. A sheriff to whose custody a prisoner is committed, as provided in the last section, is answerable for his safe-keeping, in the courts of the United States, according to the laws thereof.

History: En. Sec. 3027, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9764, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12473, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1602.

Operation and Effect

Held, that the provision of section 5547, United States Revised Statutes, making it the duty of the Attorney General of the United States to contract with "the managers or proper authorities having control"

of federal prisoners in county jails for their subsistence, contemplates that the contract shall be made with the sheriffs and not with the boards of county commissioners, the former, under Code provisions, being the custodians of the jails and answerable for the safekeeping of the persons therein confined. *Majors v. County of Lewis and Clark*, 60 M 608, 615, 201 P 268.

12474. When jail of a contiguous county may be used. When there is no jail in the county, or when the jail becomes unfit or unsafe for the confinement of prisoners, the district judge may, by written appointment, filed with the clerk, designate the jail of a contiguous county for the confinement of the prisoners of his county, or any of them, and may at any time modify or annul the appointment.

History: En. Sec. 3028, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9765, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12474, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1603.

12475. Keeper of jail in contiguous county to receive prisoners. A copy of the appointment, certified by the clerk, must be served on the sheriff or keeper of the jail designated, who must receive into his jail all prisoners authorized to be confined therein, pursuant to the last section, and who is responsible for the safe-keeping of the persons so committed, in the same manner and to the same extent as if he were sheriff of the county for whose use his jail is designated, and with respect to the persons so committed he is deemed the sheriff of the county from which they were removed.

History: En. Sec. 3029, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9766, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12475, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1604.

12476. When jail in contiguous county to cease to be used. When a jail is erected in the county for the use of which the designation was made, or its jail is rendered fit and safe for the confinement of prisoners, the district judge of that county must, by a written revocation, filed with the clerk, declare that the necessity for the designation has ceased, and that it is revoked.

History: En. Sec. 3030, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9767, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12476, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1605.

12477. Prisoners to be returned to proper county. The clerk must immediately serve a copy of the revocation upon the sheriff of the county, who must thereupon remove the prisoners to the jail from which the removal was had.

History: En. Sec. 3031, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9768, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12477, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1606.

12478. Prisoners may be removed in case of fire. When a county jail or building contiguous to it is on fire, and there is reason to believe that the prisoners may be injured or endangered, the sheriff or jailer must

remove them to a safe and convenient place, and there confine them as long as it may be necessary to avoid the danger.

History: En. Sec. 3032, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9769, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12478, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1607.

12479. Prisoners may be removed in case of pestilence. When a pestilence or contagious disease breaks out in or near a jail, and the physician thereof certifies that it is likely to endanger the health of the prisoners, the district judge may, by a written appointment, designate a safe and convenient place in the county, or the jail in a contiguous county, as the place of their confinement. The appointment must be filed in the office of the clerk, and authorize the sheriff to remove the prisoners to the place or jail designated, and there confine them until they can be safely returned to the jail from which they were taken.

History: En. Sec. 3033, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9770, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12479, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1608.

12480. Papers served on jailer for prisoner. A sheriff or jailer upon whom a paper in a judicial proceeding, directed to a prisoner in his custody, is served, must forthwith deliver it to the prisoner, with a note thereon of the time of its service. For a neglect to do so he is liable to the prisoner for all damages occasioned thereby.

History: En. Sec. 3034, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9771, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12480, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1609.

12481. Guard for jail. The sheriff, when necessary, may, with the assent in writing of the district judge, employ a temporary guard for the protection of the county jail, or for the safe keeping of prisoners, the expenses of which are a county charge.

History: En. Sec. 3035, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9772, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12481, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1610.

12482. Sheriff to receive all persons duly committed. The sheriff must receive all persons committed to jail by competent authority, and provide them with necessary food, clothing, and bedding, for which he shall be allowed a reasonable compensation, to be determined by the board of county commissioners, and, except as provided in the next section, to be paid out of the county treasury.

History: En. Sec. 3036, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9773, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12482, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1611.

References

Cited or applied as section 9773, Revised Codes, in *In re Mettler*, 50 M 299, 305, 146 P 747; *Pacific Coal Co. v. Silver Bow County*, 79 M 323, 324 et seq., 256 P 386.

12483. Prisoners on civil process, when not to be received. Whenever a person is committed upon process in a civil action or proceeding, except when the state is a party thereto, the sheriff is not bound to receive such person, unless security is given on the part of the party at whose instance the process is issued, by a deposit of money, to meet the expenses for him of necessary food, clothing, and bedding, or to detain such person any longer than these expenses are provided for. This section does not apply to cases where a party is committed as a punishment for disobedience to the mandates, process, writs, or orders of court.

History: En. Sec. 3037, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9774, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12483, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1612.

12484. Prisoners may be required to labor. Persons confined in the county jail under a judgment of imprisonment rendered in a criminal action or proceeding may be required by the board of county commissioners to perform labor on the public works or ways in the county.

History: En. Sec. 3038, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9775, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12484, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1613.

12485. Rules and regulations for the performance of labor. The board of county commissioners making such order may prescribe and enforce the rules and regulations under which such labor is to be performed.

History: En. Sec. 3039, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9776, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12485, R. C. M. 1921. Cal. Pen. C. Sec. 1614.

12486. Authority of commissioners. The county commissioners have the care of building, inspecting, and repairing the jail, and must, once every three months, inquire into its state, as respects the security thereof, and the treatment and condition of prisoners, and must take all necessary precaution against escape, sickness, or infection.

History: En. Sec. 3040, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9777, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12486, R. C. M. 1921.

12487. Duty of sheriff. The sheriff of each county must, on the first Monday in January, and every three months thereafter, return to the county commissioners a certified list of the names of all prisoners in his custody on the last day of the preceding month, with the time and cause of their confinement, the length of time for which they were committed, and the number received and discharged during the preceding three months, and in case he fails so to do, the said sheriff must not receive any compensation for the sustenance of the prisoners in his custody.

History: En. Sec. 3041, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9778, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12487, R. C. M. 1921.

CHAPTER 118

MONTANA STATE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

Section 12488.	Reform school located and established.
12489.	Designation of the Montana state industrial school.
12490.	Objects and purposes of school—powers of board.
12491.	Powers of directors and officers.
12492.	State industrial school fund.
12493.	Supervision and control.
12494.	Objects and purposes—commitment to school.
12495.	Employment of president and matron.
12496.	Duties of president.
12497.	Duties of trustees.
12498.	Departments of school.
12499.	Branches to be taught.
12500.	Rules.
12501.	Report of president.
12502.	Report of board.
12503.	Who may be committed—form of commitment.
12504.	Expenses.
12505.	Appeals.
12506.	Duration of sentence.
12507.	Commutation of sentence.
12508.	Releases on parole.
12509.	Fugitives from school.
12510.	Escapes—connivance at—penalty.

- 12511. Same.
- 12512. Reward for arrest of fugitive.
- 12513. Additional buildings.
- 12514. State reform school building fund.
- 12515. Expenses of improvements—state board of examiners.

12488. Reform school located and established. A reform school is hereby established to be located at or within three miles of the city of Miles City, in the county of Custer, to be known as the Montana state reform school.

History: En. Sec. 1, p. 183, L. 1893; re-en. Sec. 3062, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9779, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12488, R. C. M. 1921.

12489. Designation of the Montana state industrial school. From and after the passage and approval of this act, the name of the Montana state reform school shall be the Montana state industrial school.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 136, L. 1915; re-en. Sec. 12489, R. C. M. 1921.

12490. Objects and purposes of school—powers of board. The objects and purposes of the Montana state reform school, as now provided by law, shall be and they are hereby made the objects and purposes of the Montana state industrial school. And the board of trustees of the Montana state reform school shall have and they are hereby vested with the same powers, duties, and obligations as a board of trustees of the Montana state industrial school as are now vested in them as the board of trustees of the Montana state reform school.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 136, L. 1915; re-en. Sec. 12490, R. C. M. 1921.

12491. Powers of directors and officers. The director and all other officers and employees of the Montana state reform school shall be and they are hereby vested with all the powers, duties, and obligations as such director, officers, and employees of the Montana state industrial school as they now have as director, officers, and employees of the Montana state reform school. And all existing statutes or other provisions of law relating to the Montana state reform school are hereby made applicable to the Montana state industrial school.

History: En. Sec. 3, Ch. 136, L. 1915; re-en. Sec. 12491, R. C. M. 1921.

12492. State industrial school fund. The fund created by the provisions of section 12514 of this code shall hereafter be known as "the state industrial school fund."

History: En. Sec. 4, Ch. 136, L. 1915; re-en. Sec. 12492, R. C. M. 1921.

12493. Supervision and control. The general supervision and control of the Montana state industrial school is vested in the state board of education and a local executive board, as provided in sections 836 and 842 of the Political Code.

History: En. by recommendation of code commissioner, 1921, as Sec. 12493, R. C. M. 1921.

12494. Objects and purposes—commitment to school. Said school shall be for the keeping and reformatory training of all youths between the ages of eight and twenty-one years who are residents of the state of

Montana and who have been regularly committed to said school by a duly authorized court. Such youths shall be presented to the presiding officer of said school by an accompanying officer, parent, or guardian, who shall likewise exhibit a certificate of commitment from the court ordering same.

History: En. Sec. 3063, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9780, Rev. C. 1907; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 42, L. 1921; re-en. Sec. 12494, R. C. M. 1921.

12495. Employment of president and matron. The state board of education shall employ a president and matron of the Montana state industrial school. It shall be the duty of said president to take charge of the school, and he shall also have immediate control of the male department of said school, and the matron shall have immediate control of the female department of the school; and the local executive board shall also appoint such other officers and teachers as may be necessary for the management of the school.

History: En. March 1, 1893; re-en. Sec. 3074, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9791, Rev. C. 1907; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 61, L. 1921; re-en. Sec. 12495, R. C. M. 1921.

12496. Duties of president. The president shall be present at all meetings of the local executive board after his appointment and qualification and shall there confer with the state board of education regarding the management and interests of the school, and shall have entire supervision of the school, subject, however, to the control of said board, and shall hold his office during the pleasure of the said state board of education.

History: En. Sec. 15, p. 186, L. 1893; re-en. Sec. 3077, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9794, Rev. C. 1907; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 43, L. 1921; re-en. Sec. 12496, R. C. M. 1921.

12497. Duties of trustees. It shall be the duty of the board of trustees to investigate any and all complaints made against the director, matron, or other employee of said reform school, and for good and sufficient reason to remove the person against whom such complaint shall have been made. The board shall further investigate any and all charges made by the president against any inmate or inmates of the school, and if, after the investigation of such charges, any inmate or inmates of such school shall be found incorrigible, unmanageable, or detrimental to the best interest of the school, such inmate or inmates, as the case may be, may be returned to the court which made the commitment. The board, upon ordering the return of any inmate or inmates to the court which made the commitment or commitments, shall immediately forward to the judge of the district court a certificate setting forth the proceedings of the board in investigating such charges, and setting forth fully their reasons for so returning such inmate or inmates to the said judge or court. The court or judge to whom such inmate or inmates of such school may be returned may thereupon take such proceedings as the judge thereof may deem advisable, and may impose such penalty as provided by law for the offense for which such boy or girl had been committed to the reform school; provided, that the time such boy or girl has been in the reform school under such commitment shall not be considered in imposing such penalty; and provided further, that such boy or girl shall not be by the court or judge thereof returned to the reform school.

Any complaint made against the president or other employee of said school, or made by the president against any inmate of said school, shall be in writing, duly verified, setting forth specifically the acts complained of, and addressed to the board of trustees of the state reform school. Upon receiving such complaint, the board shall thereupon fix a time and place for the investigation of the charges set forth therein. Upon such hearing, the board shall proceed to take the testimony of the complainant and of such other witnesses as he or she may produce, and may subpoena witnesses, so as to make a full and thorough examination as to the merits of such complaint. The member of the board of trustees acting as presiding officer at such investigation shall have power and is hereby authorized to administer oaths to any and all persons produced as witnesses upon such hearing.

A record shall be kept of all such investigations, and the testimony reduced to writing and filed with the secretary upon such hearing.

History: Ap. p. Sec. 16, p. 186, L. 1893; en. Sec. 3078, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9795, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12497, R. C. M. 1921.

NOTE.—See section 12493.

12498. Departments of school. Said reform school shall consist of two departments, one for the male and one for the female inmates, and the two departments shall be entirely separated. The matron shall be directly accountable to the director for the management of the female department of the school.

History: En. Sec. 17, p. 187, L. 1893; re-en. Sec. 3079, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9796, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12498, R. C. M. 1921.

12499. Branches to be taught. All the branches taught in the public schools of the state shall be taught in the reform school, and the inmates shall be taught and trained in morality, temperance, and frugality, and they shall also be instructed in the different trades and callings of the two sexes as far as possible in the scope of the institution.

History: En. Sec. 18, p. 187, L. 1893; re-en. Sec. 3080, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9797, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12499, R. C. M. 1921.

12500. Rules. The board of trustees shall have power and authority under the direction and subject to the approval of the state board of prison commissioners to regulate the workings of the school, and from time to time, as may be necessary, to erect additional buildings, make all needful improvements, purchase machinery, and tools, and implements to be used in any of the trades taught in said school, and have general supervision and control of the institution, and may make such rules for its management and control as may be necessary; provided, that no rule made by said board shall be in conflict with the provisions of the constitution or laws of the state; and provided further, that such buildings and improvements shall not exceed in cost the sums appropriated for such purposes.

History: En. Sec. 19, p. 187, L. 1893; re-en. Sec. 3081, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9798, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12500, R. C. M. 1921.

NOTE.—See section 12493.

12501. Report of president. The president shall at the close of each year make a full and complete report to the board of the advancement, number and standing of the inmates of the school, as well as the number received and the number discharged during the year, and he shall give such further information as the board may require.

History: En. Sec. 20, p. 187, L. 1893; re-en. Sec. 3082, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9799, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12501, R. C. M. 1921.

12502. Report of board. The board shall make a biennial report to the governor. Said report to contain a complete list of the officers and employees connected with the school, the number of inmates (male and female), the number admitted and the number dismissed during the period covered by the reports, an account of all expenditures incurred, and for what purpose, and as nearly as possible the advancement made by the inmates. They shall also show the needs of the school as far as buildings and improvements are concerned, and may recommend the passage of any laws they may deem necessary for the benefit of the school.

History: En. Sec. 21, p. 187, L. 1893; re-en. Sec. 3083, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9800, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12502, R. C. M. 1921.

12503. Who may be committed—form of commitment. No boy or girl shall be committed to said school who is not of sound intellect, free from cutaneous or other contagious disease, or who is subject to epileptic or other fits, and he or she must be possessed of that degree of bodily health which would render him or her a fit subject for the discipline of such school.

And it shall be the duty of the court or judge committing any such boy or girl, to cause him or her to be examined by a reputable licensed physician, who shall certify to the above facts, which certificate shall be forwarded to said reform school with the commitment.

The commitment may be in the following form:

ORDER OF COMMITMENT.

State of Montana, County of _____, ss.

In the district court, in and for the _____ judicial district, in and for said county and state.

Be it remembered, that on the _____ day of _____, 19____, a minor of said county was charged, on complaint of_____, brought before me, the undersigned judge of said court, and upon due proof I do find that the said_____is a suitable person to be committed to the instruction and discipline of the state industrial school.

Now, therefore, it is hereby ordered that the said_____be and is hereby committed to said Montana state industrial school until_____attains the age of twenty-one years or until_____is legally discharged by the proper authorities of said school.

And I find, upon the hearing of said matter, that the said_____was charged with_____, that_____is a resident of said county, and of the age of_____years.

That_____father's name is_____; he resides at_____, in the state of_____, by occupation a_____. That_____

mother's name is....., a resident of the state of....., by
 occupation a..... The names of other near relatives and their
 residences are as follows:.....

Witness my hand this.....day of....., A. D. 19.....
, Judge.

State of Montana, County of....., ss.

I,, clerk of the district court of said county, do hereby
 certify that the Honorable....., whose signature is appended to
 the foregoing order of commitment, was at the date thereof and now is
 the judge of the district court in and for said county.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal
 of said court this.....day of....., A. D. 19.....

(Seal), Clerk.

The certificate of health may be in the following form:

State of Montana, County of....., ss.

....., being first duly sworn, deposes and says: That he is a
 practicing physician, duly licensed to practice medicine and surgery in the
 state of Montana; that at the request of the Honorable....., judge
 of the district court in and for said county, he made a careful examination
 of, and as a result of said examination, he makes answer
 to the following questions correctly, to the best of his knowledge, judg-
 ment, and belief:

Has.....a perfect vision?

Ans.....

Is.....of sound intellect?

Ans.....

Has.....sufficient bodily strength to receive instruction?

Ans.....

Has.....any tendency to scrofula or consumption?

Ans.....

Is.....perfectly free from any cutaneous disorder?

Ans.....

Is.....subject to epileptic or other fits?

Ans.....

Has.....had the smallpox?

Ans.....

Has.....been vaccinated?

Ans.....

Is.....of sufficiently sound mind and bodily health to be a
 proper person to commit to the state industrial school?

Ans.....

....., Physician.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this.....day of.....,
 19.....

....., Clerk.

State of Montana, County of....., ss.

I,, clerk of the district court of said county, do hereby
 certify that....., whose signature is appended to the foregoing cer-
 tificate, is a reputable and respectable physician and surgeon in said county.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said court, this..... day of....., 19.....

(Seal)

....., Clerk.

History: En. March 14, 1895; Sec. 3088, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9805, Rev. C. 1907; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 62, L. 1921; re-en. Sec. 12503, R. C. M. 1921.

NOTE.—See in connection with this section, section 199.1.

12504. Expenses. The judge shall certify in the warrant the place where the boy or girl resided at the time of his or her arrest; also his or her age, as nearly as can be ascertained, and command such officer to take such boy or girl and deliver him or her without delay to the director of said school, or other person in charge thereof, at the place where the same is located, and the showing of such certificate for the purposes of this act shall be conclusive evidence of his or her residence or age; accompanying this warrant the judge shall transmit by the officer executing it, a statement of the nature of the complaint to the president, together with such other particulars concerning the boy or girl as the judge is able to ascertain; provided, that the expense of committing such boy or girl to the said state reform school, of the returning of him or her to his or her parent or guardian after his or her release therefrom, shall be at the expense of the county from which such boy or girl is committed.

History: En. Sec. 3089, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9806, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12504, R. C. M. 1921.

12505. Appeals. The judge of any district court of any county in the state may, either in chambers or in term time, proceed under the provisions of this act; provided, that any proceedings had before the judge in chambers in any county at a time when the district court of said county is not in session, shall be entered and recorded in the minutes of said court on the first day of the next ensuing term. Any and all proceedings before the district court, or judge thereof, may be reviewed on writ of error by the supreme court, and in the manner provided by law for reviewing criminal cases in said supreme court.

History: En. Sec. 3090, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9807, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12505, R. C. M. 1921.

12506. Duration of sentence. Each boy or girl committed to the state reform school shall remain there until he or she arrives at the age of twenty-one years, unless paroled, or legally discharged; provided, that it shall be lawful for the board of trustees upon the recommendation of the director of said school to discharge therefrom any girl, an inmate thereof, who has arrived at the age of eighteen years, if it be made to appear that while there as an inmate she deported and conducted herself in such a manner as to make it reasonably probable that she has reformed and is a proper person to be discharged.

History: En. Sec. 3091, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9808, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12506, R. C. M. 1921.

12507. Commutation of sentence. Whenever any boy or girl under the age of eighteen years has been sentenced by any court of competent jurisdiction to imprisonment in the state's prison, it shall be lawful for

the governor, by and with the approval of the board of pardons, upon the application of such boy, his parent or guardian, to commute the punishment by substituting therefor the commitment of such boy to the Montana state reform school, during the minority of such boy, unless sooner discharged by the board of trustees, under the regulations as herein provided. But should such boy, after being sent to such reform school, persist in a depraved course, or escape therefrom, it shall be in the power of the governor, by and with the approval of the board of pardons, to revoke such commutation, and remand him to the state's prison to serve out his unexpired term, and the time so spent by him at the reform school, or while a refugee therefrom, shall not be considered as a part of his original term of commitment.

History: En. Sec. 3092, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9809, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12507, R. C. M. 1921.

12508. Releases on parole. The board of trustees may at any time, if a boy or girl has been in the Montana state industrial school for a period of one year, discharge or release such boy or girl on trial or parole, but in all cases where a boy or girl is released on trial or parole, he or she must, at stated intervals, report on his or her conduct to the president, and present certificates of good behavior; whereupon his or her leave may be extended, or the said board of trustees by unanimous vote may grant him or her a full and unconditional pardon and order him or her finally released. It shall be the duty of the president to recall any boy or girl who might not be conducting himself or herself properly, or any boy or girl who may not have a suitable home.

History: En. Sec. 3093, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9810, Rev. C. 1907; amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 57, L. 1917; re-en. Sec. 12508, R. C. M. 1921. **NOTE.**—See section 12493.

12509. Fugitives from school. Any fugitive from said institution may be arrested and returned to said institution by any officer or citizen.

History: En. Sec. 3094, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9811, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12509, R. C. M. 1921.

12510. Escapes—connivance at—penalty. If any officer or employee of the Montana state industrial school, or any other person, shall contrive, procure, and connive at, or otherwise voluntarily suffer the escape of any inmate of said school, whether actually confined or released on trial or parole, or who after full knowledge that an inmate thereof has escaped therefrom, or being on trial or parole has broken the same, conceal it from the officers of said institution or from any sheriff, constable, marshal, or policeman in this state seeking the whereabouts of said escaped inmate or parole violator, or who harbors, conceals, or protects any such escaped person or parole violator, every such person on conviction shall be punished by imprisonment in the state's prison for a period of not less than six months, nor more than two years, and be fined in the sum of not exceeding one thousand dollars.

History: En. Sec. 3095, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9812, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12510, R. C. M. 1921.

12511. Same. If any person shall carry to any inmate of said school or into said school any tool, weapon, or other aid with intent to enable any inmate thereof to escape from custody or confinement, whether such escape be effected or not, any person so offending, on conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine not more than five hundred dollars, or imprisonment in the state's prison for a period of not more than two years, or both such fine and imprisonment.

History: En. Sec. 3096, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9813, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12511, R. C. M. 1921.

12512. Reward for arrest of fugitive. If any person who has been committed to the state reform school shall escape therefrom, the governor or acting governor is authorized to offer a reward for his or her apprehension, which reward shall not exceed the sum of one hundred dollars, and shall be paid out of the state treasury, and the amount which any governor or acting governor of this state may offer as the reward for the apprehension of any inmate, as aforesaid, is hereby appropriated, and it is hereby made the duty of the state auditor to issue to the person or persons whom he may determine are entitled to such a reward a warrant on the state treasury therefor.

History: En. Sec. 3097, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9814, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12512, R. C. M. 1921.

12513. Additional buildings. Whenever, in the judgment of the board of trustees of the state reform school, they may deem it necessary to erect additional buildings or make needed improvements and repairs upon buildings already erected, such board, under the direction and subject to the approval of the board of state prison commissioners, may cause such buildings to be erected and improvements made in accordance with the general provisions of an act entitled, "An act to provide for the establishment and location of a state reform school and to appropriate money therefor," approved March 1, 1893, and the expenses therefor shall be audited and allowed in the mode and manner provided by law, and paid out of the state reform school building fund; provided, however, that the cost of such buildings and improvements shall not exceed thirty thousand dollars for the years 1895 and 1896; provided, further, that thereafter the expenses for erecting additional buildings and making the needed improvements thereon shall not exceed the amount of money to the credit of such fund for any one given year.

History: En. Sec. 3098, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9815, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12513, R. C. M. 1921.

12514. State reform school building fund. In order to carry into effect the provisions of an act entitled, "An act to provide for the establishment and location of a state reform school and to appropriate moneys therefor," approved March 1, 1893, and as well all acts amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto, there is hereby created a fund which shall be known as "the state reform school building fund," into which shall be covered the proceeds of all moneys derived from the sale of timber and from the sale or lease of such lands as have been or may be granted to the state of Montana for the state reform school.

History: En. Sec. 3099, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9816, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12514, R. C. M. 1921.

12515. Expenses of improvements—state board of examiners. Whenever buildings are erected at the state reform school, or needed improvements are made upon buildings already erected, the accounts and expenses for the same shall be certified to the state board of examiners, and when approved, warrants shall be drawn therefor by the state auditor upon the fund designated in this act. If there are no moneys in said fund to pay such warrants, the same shall be registered by the state treasurer, and shall draw interest at the rate of seven per cent. per annum, and shall be a lien upon any and all moneys that may hereafter be covered into such fund in the order in which they are registered. Whenever there are moneys in said fund to pay such warrants, they shall be called for payment from time to time in the mode and manner now provided by law for the payment of similar warrants. Provided, that no warrants authorized by this act shall be either sold or paid out on account of labor, materials, or on contract at less than their face value; and provided further, that the state of Montana shall not in any case be held liable for the redemption of such warrants nor the payment of the interest thereon.

History: En. Sec. 3100, Pen. C. 1895; re-en. Sec. 9817, Rev. C. 1907; re-en. Sec. 12515, R. C. M. 1921.

12516-12518. Repealed—Chapter 138, laws of 1923.

CHAPTER 119

STATE VOCATIONAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

- | | |
|---------|---|
| Section | 12519. State vocational school for girls—establishment. |
| | 12520. Purpose of school. |
| | 12521. Who may be committed. |
| | 12522. Executive board. |
| | 12523. Oath and bond of members. |
| | 12524. Meetings of board—site and donations for buildings. |
| | 12525. Principal, employment of. |
| | 12526. Leases of state land to executive board. |
| | 12527. Construction—advertising and letting. |
| | 12528. Meetings of board—compensation of members. |
| | 12529. Principal, reports and duties of. |
| | 12530. Annual report of executive board—vacancies. |
| | 12531. Term of office of ex-officio and other members. |
| | 12532. Salaries of principal and other officers. |
| | 12533. Curriculum. |
| | 12534. Powers of executive board. |
| | 12535. Commitment of girls to vocational school. |
| | 12536. Health certificate and order of commitment. |
| | 12537. Warrant of judge—expense of commitment and care. |
| | 12538. Powers of judges—review of proceedings. |
| | 12539. Term of commitment—paroles. |
| | 12540. Commutations of punishment to commitment to vocational school. |
| | 12541. Release and discharge. |
| | 12542. Return of fugitives. |
| | 12543. Connivance at escape—punishment. |
| | 12544. Furnishing tools to aid in escape—punishment. |
| | 12545. Rewards for apprehension of escaped persons. |
| | 12546. Transfer of inmates. |

12519. State vocational school for girls—establishment. There is hereby established a state vocational school for girls, to be located at a place to be selected by the executive board hereinafter provided for, and approved by the governor and state board of education; provided, however,

that the location of said school may be made temporarily for a period that in the judgment of the state board of education may be deemed sufficient, at a place where either lands or buildings for said school may be had by donation, or the payment of reasonable rent therefor.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 101, L. 1919;
re-en. Sec. 12519, R. C. M. 1921.

References

State ex rel. Bonner v. Dixon et al., 59
M 58, 83, 195 P 841; State ex rel. Foot v.
District Court et al., 77 M 290, 250 P 973.

12520. Purpose of school. Said school is to be for the care, education, training, and safekeeping of girls between the ages of eight and twenty-one years, who are legally committed thereto by a court of record.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 101, L. 1919;
re-en. Sec. 12520, R. C. M. 1921.

References

State ex rel. Johnson v. Kassing, 74 M
25, 30, 238 P 582.

12521. Who may be committed. It shall be the duty of the presiding officer of such school to receive, to the extent of the capacity of the institution, all girls committed to its care under provisions of this act, and to keep the same until they arrive at the age of twenty-one years, or until they are discharged by law, or paroled under the rules of said school.

History: En. Sec. 3, Ch. 101, L. 1919;
re-en. Sec. 12521, R. C. M. 1921.

References

State ex rel. Johnson v. Kassing, 74 M
25, 31, 238 P 582.

12522. Executive board. There shall be an executive board, consisting of three members, to have a general supervision or control of said institution, two of whom shall be women and all of whom shall be citizens of the state, appointed by the governor, by and with the consent of the state board of education, and the principal of said institution shall be an ex-officio member of said board, without a vote.

History: En. Sec. 4, Ch. 101, L. 1919; re-en. Sec. 12522, R. C. M. 1921.

12523. Oath and bond of members. As soon as notified of such appointment each member of said executive board shall, before entering upon the duties of her or his office, take and subscribe to the oath before any qualified officer qualified to administer oaths, that she or he will faithfully perform the duties of her or his office according to law and she or he shall give a bond to the state of Montana in the sum of five thousand dollars, with good and sufficient sureties, conditioned for the faithful performance of her or his duties, which bond shall be filed in the office of the secretary of state.

History: En. Sec. 5, Ch. 101, L. 1919; re-en. Sec. 12523, R. C. M. 1921.

12524. Meetings of board—site and donations for buildings. As soon as each member of the executive board shall have complied with the requirements of the preceding section of this act, they shall meet at a convenient place, to be decided later, and shall at once proceed to organize and elect one of their number chairman and one secretary. Thereafter said executive board shall take steps to secure a suitable tract of land of not less than one hundred sixty acres, in the name of the state of Montana, by lease, gift, or purchase, and proceed to make such improvements and erect such buildings as may be necessary for the establishment of such

school. And said executive board is hereby authorized to receive in the name of the state of Montana any and all donations, gifts, or contributions to said school, whether in money, lands, labor, material, or supplies. Immediately upon securing the land as aforesaid under this act, the board shall establish a permanent office at or near such tract, and the secretary shall keep any and all books of the board, which shall be open for inspection, and she or he shall also file with the secretary of state, any and all deeds or leases conveying or leasing lands to the state of Montana for the use and benefit of said school. The chairman shall preside at all meetings of the board; superintend the performance of all contracts for labor and material which have been authorized by the board and see that the terms of each contract are faithfully performed, and shall perform such other duties as the board may direct; provided, however, that the location of said school may be made temporarily for a period that in the judgment of the state board of education may be deemed sufficient at a place where either lands or buildings for said school may be had by donation or the payment of the reasonable or necessary rent therefor.

History: En. Sec. 6, Ch. 101, L. 1919; re-en. Sec. 12524, R. C. M. 1921.

12525. Principal, employment of. It shall be the duty of the executive board to secure and employ, as principal of the state vocational school for girls, a thoroughly competent and qualified woman whose training in the management of such an institution would make her eligible for such position; said appointment to be subject to the approval of the governor and the state board of education.

History: En. Sec. 7, Ch. 101, L. 1919; re-en. Sec. 12525, R. C. M. 1921.

12526. Leases of state land to executive board. The board of land commissioners of the state of Montana is hereby authorized and empowered to lease to the executive board of the state vocational school for girls for a period at their discretion, according to law, any parcel or tract of the state school lands selected by the executive board of the state vocational school for girls, at a rental value not to exceed one dollar per acre per annum; that proper contracts of lease for said land shall be executed to said executive board as soon as said board shall have sufficient funds with which to erect or improve buildings thereon. If suitable state school lands cannot be secured, as herein provided, then the executive board of the state vocational school for girls is hereby authorized to contract by lease a suitable tract of land or to purchase the same by contract or otherwise, or to receive by gift as hereinbefore provided.

History: En. Sec. 8, Ch. 101, L. 1919; re-en. Sec. 12526, R. C. M. 1921.

12527. Construction—advertising and letting. All contracts for the erection of buildings and for improvements and the purchase of material and supplies needed for said school shall be advertised and let by contract as provided by the law of the state of Montana, and no member of the board or officer of the school shall be interested directly or indirectly in any contract or award made by the board under penalty of forfeiture of office and fine in similar cases provided by the laws of Montana.

History: En. Sec. 9, Ch. 101, L. 1919; re-en. Sec. 12527, R. C. M. 1921.

12528. Meetings of board—compensation of members. The regular meetings of said board shall be held on the first Tuesdays of March, June, September, and December of each year, and special meetings may be held by order of the chairman or any two members of said board, at the place chosen for its permanent office, and each member shall receive for her or his services as member of said board, five dollars per day and actual traveling expenses incurred while attending meetings, or in attending to the transaction of any business by and under the direction of said board.

History: En. Sec. 10, Ch. 101, L. 1919; re-en. Sec. 12528, R. C. M. 1921.

12529. Principal, reports and duties of. The principal of the state vocational school for girls shall make at every regular meeting reports to the board and shall appoint and discharge all employees, teachers, and other persons connected with the institution and shall be held responsible for the conduct of the state vocational school for girls.

History: En. Sec. 11, Ch. 101, L. 1919; re-en. Sec. 12529, R. C. M. 1921.

12530. Annual report of executive board—vacancies. The executive board of said school shall, on or before the first Monday in June each year, make a detailed statement and report of all its transactions and of the condition of the institution, including the number of officers, teachers, and employees with the salary or wages paid to each, and a detailed statement of all expenses and disbursements of said institution, which report shall contain such other information or recommendations as may be required by the state board of examiners or the state board of education. All vacancies occurring in the membership of the executive board shall be filled by appointment by the governor, with the approval of the state board of education.

History: En. Sec. 12, Ch. 101, L. 1919; re-en. Sec. 12530, R. C. M. 1921.

12531. Term of office of ex-officio and other members. The ex-officio member of the executive board shall hold office while principal of the school, and those members appointed by the governor shall hold office for the terms of two years, three years, and four years, respectively, from and after the third Monday in April of the year appointed, unless sooner removed by the governor, by and with the consent of the state board of education.

History: En. Sec. 13, Ch. 101, L. 1919; re-en. Sec. 12531, R. C. M. 1921.

12532. Salaries of principal and other officers. The salary of the principal of the state vocational school for girls and of the other officers, teachers, and employees of the school shall be fixed by the executive board with the approval of the state board of education.

History: En. Sec. 14, Ch. 101, L. 1919; re-en. Sec. 12532, R. C. M. 1921.

12533. Curriculum. The curriculum of the school shall include home economics, some branches of horticulture, agriculture, and animal husbandry, and a course of study similar to that taught in the public schools, and also such courses and branches of vocations and trades as the state board of education shall determine.

History: En. Sec. 15, Ch. 101, L. 1919;
re-en. Sec. 12533, R. C. M. 1921.

References

State ex rel. Johnson v. Kassing, 74 M
25, 30, 238 P 582.

12534. Powers of executive board. The executive board shall have power and authority, under the direction and subject to the approval of the governor and the state board of education, to regulate the activities of the school, and from time to time, as may be necessary, to erect additional buildings, make all needful improvements, purchase machinery and tools and implements to be used in any of the industrial activities taught in said school, and have general supervision and control of the institution, and may make such rules for its management and control as may be necessary; provided, that no rule made by the board shall be in conflict with the provisions of the constitution or laws of the state; and provided further, that such buildings and improvements shall not exceed in cost the sum appropriated for such purpose.

History: En. Sec. 16, Ch. 101, L. 1919;
re-en. Sec. 12534, R. C. M. 1921.

References

State ex rel. Johnson v. Kassing, 74 M
25, 31, 238 P 582.

12535. Commitment of girls to vocational school. When any girl between the ages of eight and eighteen years shall, in any court of record or by any judge of the district court of this state, be found guilty of any crime except murder or manslaughter, or if for want of proper parental care is growing up as a mendicant, vagrant, or delinquent, and complaint thereof is properly made and sustained by the evidence, the court or judge may, if in his opinion the accused is a proper subject therefor, instead of entering judgment, cause an order to be entered for such girl to be sent to the state vocational school for girls, in pursuance of the provisions of this act. A copy of such order under the seal of said court, accompanied by a certificate of health, shall be sufficient warrant for carrying such girl to said school, and for her commitment to the custody of the principal thereof; provided, however, that nothing in this section shall be construed to repeal section 12288 of this code.

History: En. Sec. 18, Ch. 101, L. 1919;
re-en. Sec. 12535, R. C. M. 1921.

References

State ex rel. Johnson v. Kassing, 74 M
25, 31, 238 P 582.

12536. Health certificate and order of commitment. At the time and place mentioned in the citation for a hearing or at the time and place to which the hearing may be adjourned, etc., if the parent or guardian to whom said citation may be addressed shall appear, etc., then in his or her presence, or, if he or she shall fail to appear, then in the presence of some competent person whom the said judge shall appoint as guardian for the purpose of the case, it shall be lawful for the said judge to take a voluntary statement of said girl, and hear a statement of the party appearing for her, and to take such testimony in relation to the case as may be produced; and if, upon such examination or hearing, such judge shall be satisfied that the girl is a fit subject for said state vocational school for girls, he may commit her to said school by warrant.

No girl shall be committed to said school who is subject to epileptic fits, and she must be possessed of that degree of mental and bodily health which would render her a fit subject for the training of said school.

And it shall be the duty of the court or judge committing any such girl to cause her to be examined by a reputable licensed woman physician,

where such is available, who shall certify to the above facts, which certificate shall be forwarded to said state vocational school for girls with the commitment.

The commitment may be in the following form:

ORDER OF COMMITMENT.

State of Montana, county of....., ss.

In the district court, in and for the.....judicial district, in and for said county and state.

Be it remembered, that on the.....day of....., 19....., a minor of said county was charged on complaint of....., brought before me, the undersigned judge of said court, and upon due proof I do find that the said.....is a suitable person to be committed to the instruction and training of the state vocational school for girls.

Now, therefore, it is hereby ordered that the said.....be and is hereby committed to said vocational school for girls until.....attains the age of twenty-one years, unless she is sooner legally discharged or paroled by the executive board of said school. And I find upon the hearing of said matter that the said.....was charged with....., that.....is a resident of said county, and of the age of.....years.

That.....father's name is.....; he resides at....., in the state of....., and is by occupation a..... That.....mother's name is....., a resident of the state of....., by occupation a..... The names of other near relatives and their residences are as follows:.....

Witness my hand this.....day of....., A. D. 19.....

Judge.

State of Montana, county of....., ss.

I,, clerk of the district court of said county, do hereby certify that the Honorable....., whose signature is appended to the foregoing order of commitment, was, at the date thereof, and now is the judge of the district court in and for said county.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said court this.....day of....., A. D. 19.....

Clerk.

By.....

Deputy Clerk.

The certificate of health may be in the following form:

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH.

State of Montana, county of....., ss.

....., being first duly sworn, deposes and says: Thathe is a practicing physician duly licensed to practice medicine and surgery in

the state of Montana; that at the request of the Honorable....., judge of the district court in and for said county,he made a careful medical examination of.....and as a result of said examinationhe makes answer to the following questions correctly, to the best of his or her knowledge, judgment, and belief:

Has.....a perfect vision? Ans.....

Is.....of sound intellect? Ans.....

Has.....sufficient bodily strength to receive instructions?
Ans.....

Has.....any tendency to scrofula or consumption?
Ans.....

Is.....subject to epileptic fits? Ans.....

Has.....had the smallpox? Ans.....

Has.....been vaccinated? Ans.....

Is.....of sufficiently sound mind and bodily health to be a proper person to commit to the state vocational school for girls?
Ans.....

Subscribed and sworn to before me this.....day of....., A. D. 19.....

Clerk.

By.....

Deputy Clerk.

State of Montana, county of....., ss.

I,, clerk of the district court of said county, do hereby certify that....., whose signature is appended to the foregoing certificate, is a reputable and respectable physician and surgeon in said county.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said court this.....day of....., 19.....

(Seal)

Clerk.

By.....

Deputy Clerk.

History: En. Sec. 19, Ch. 101, L. 1919;
re-en. Sec. 12536, R. C. M. 1921.

References

State ex rel. Foot v. District Court et al., 77 M 290, 292, 250 P 973.
NOTE.—See in connection with this section, section 199.1.

12537. Warrant of judge—expense of commitment and care. The judge shall certify in the warrant the place where the girl resided at the time of her arrest; also her age as nearly as can be ascertained, and command a woman officer to take such girl and deliver her without delay to the principal of said school, or other person in charge thereof, at the place where the same is located, and the showing of such certificate for the purposes of this act shall be conclusive evidence of her residence or age; accompanying this warrant the judge shall transmit by the officer executing it a statement of the nature of the complaint to the principal, together with such other particulars concerning the girl as the judge is able to ascertain; provided, that the expense of committing such girl to

the state vocational school for girls, of the returning of her to her parent or guardian after her release therefrom, shall be at the expense of the county from which the girl is committed; and provided, further, that the county from which any girl committed to the state vocational school for girls shall be sent shall be liable for the expense attending the care, education, training, and safe-keeping of such girl until she shall have been finally discharged by the executive board of said school, and shall pay for the same the sum of thirty-five cents per day for each girl so sent until final discharge. On the first of every month the principal of said vocational school for girls shall prepare and transmit to the respective boards of county commissioners of the several counties liable for such care, education, and safe-keeping a certificate showing in detail the persons on whose account such expense was incurred, the amount due on account of each such person respectively for the month preceding, and the said board of commissioners shall allow the said sum so certified against the respective counties, and shall pay the same by warrant to the state vocational school for girls, the same as any other current expense of said county.

History: En. Sec. 20, Ch. 101, L. 1919;
re-en. Sec. 12537, R. C. M. 1921.

References

State ex rel. Johnson v. Kassing, 74 M
25, 238 P 582.

12538. Powers of judges—review of proceedings. The judge of any district court of any county in the state may, either in chambers or in term time, proceed under the provisions of this act; provided, that any proceedings had before the judge in chambers in any county at a time when the district court of said county is not in session shall be entered and recorded in the minutes of said court on the first day of the ensuing term. Any and all proceedings before the district court, or judge thereof, may be reviewed on writ of error by the supreme court, and in the manner provided by law for reviewing criminal cases in said supreme court.

History: En. Sec. 21, Ch. 101, L. 1919; re-en. Sec. 12538, R. C. M. 1921.

12539. Term of commitment—paroles. Each girl committed to the state vocational school for girls shall remain there until she arrives at the age of twenty-one years, unless paroled or legally discharged; provided, that it shall be lawful for the executive board to discharge therefrom any girl, an inmate thereof, who has arrived at the age of eighteen years, if it be made to appear that while there as an inmate she deported and conducted herself in such a manner as to make it reasonably probable that she has reformed and is a proper person to be discharged.

History: En. Sec. 22, Ch. 101, L. 1919;
re-en. Sec. 12539, R. C. M. 1921.

References

State ex rel. Foot v. District Court et al.,
77 M 290, 292 et seq., 250 P 973.

12540. Commutations of punishment to commitment to vocational school. Whenever any girl under the age of eighteen years has been sentenced by any court of competent jurisdiction to imprisonment in the state prison, it shall be lawful for the governor, by and with the approval of the board of pardons, upon the application of such girl, her parent or guardian, to commute the punishment by substituting therefor the commitment of such girl to the state vocational school for girls during the

minority of said girl, unless sooner discharged by the executive board, under the regulations as herein provided. But should such girl, after being sent to such school, persist in a depraved course, or escape therefrom, it shall be in the power of the governor, by and with the approval of the board of pardons, to revoke such commutation and remand her to the state prison to serve out her unexpired term, and the time so spent by her at the state vocational school for girls, or while a refugee therefrom, shall not be considered as a part of her original term of commitment.

History: En. Sec. 23, Ch. 101, L. 1919; re-en. Sec. 12540, R. C. M. 1921.

12541. Release and discharge. The executive board may at any time, if a girl has been in the state vocational school for a period of one year, discharge or release such girl on trial or parole, but in all cases where she is released on trial or parole she must at stated intervals report her conduct to the principal and present certificates of good behavior, whereupon her leave may be extended. It shall be the duty of the principal to recall any girl who is not conducting herself properly, or who may not have a suitable home.

History: En. Sec. 24, Ch. 101, L. 1919; re-en. Sec. 12541, R. C. M. 1921.

12542. Return of fugitives. Any fugitive from said institution may be arrested and returned to said institution by any executive, county or state officer, who shall at once return her to said institution.

History: En. Sec. 25, Ch. 101, L. 1919; re-en. Sec. 12542, R. C. M. 1921.

12543. Connivance at escape—punishment. If any officer or employee of said school, or any other person, shall contrive, procure, and connive at, or otherwise voluntarily suffer the escape of any inmate of said school, every such person on conviction shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for a period of not less than six months nor more than two years, or be fined in a sum not exceeding one thousand dollars, or both such fine and imprisonment.

History: En. Sec. 26, Ch. 101, L. 1919; re-en. Sec. 12543, R. C. M. 1921.

12544. Furnishing tools to aid in escape—punishment. If any person shall carry to any inmate of said school any tool, weapon, or other aid with intent to enable any inmate thereof to escape from custody or confinement, whether such escape be effected or not, any person so offending, on conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine of not more than five hundred dollars, or imprisonment in the state prison for a period of not more than two years, or both such fine and imprisonment.

History: En. Sec. 27, Ch. 101, L. 1919; re-en. Sec. 12544, R. C. M. 1921.

12545. Rewards for apprehension of escaped persons. If any girl who has been committed to the state vocational school for girls shall escape therefrom, the governor or acting governor is authorized to offer a reward for her apprehension, which reward shall not exceed the sum of one hundred dollars, and shall be paid out of the state treasury, and the amount which any governor or acting governor of this state may offer as the reward for the apprehension of any inmate as aforesaid is hereby

appropriated, and it is hereby made the duty of the state auditor to issue to the person or persons whom he may determine are entitled to such reward a warrant on the state treasury therefor.

History: En. Sec. 28, Ch. 101, L. 1919; re-en. Sec. 12545, R. C. M. 1921.

12546. Transfer of inmates. At such time as said school is open and ready for occupancy, all girls who are in the custody of the authorities of the industrial school at Miles City shall be then transferred to the state vocational school for girls.

History: En. Sec. 29, Ch. 101, L. 1919; re-en. Sec. 12546, R. C. M. 1921.

CHAPTER 120

COMMITMENT OF FEMALE PERSONS TO REFORMATORY INSTITUTIONS

- Section 12547. Admission of female persons to reformatory institutions.
12548. Commitment to industrial school—when changed to other institutions.
12549. Commitment of female persons for certain offenses.
12550. Qualifications of institutions.
12551. Compensation of institutions.
12552. Annual reports of institutions.

12547. Admission of female persons to reformatory institutions. Any female person may at any time apply to the secretary of the bureau of child and animal protection to be admitted to any institution in this state devoted to the purpose of reclaiming or reforming unchaste women, or such as are likely to become so, whereupon such secretary may, in his discretion, make an order directing that such person may be committed to such institution for such period as in his judgment may be necessary.

History: En. Sec. 1, Ch. 131, L. 1909; re-en. Sec. 12547, R. C. M. 1921.

12548. Commitment to industrial school—when changed to other institutions. Whenever under any law of this state any court, judge, or magistrate is authorized to commit any person brought before him to the industrial school, he may, if such person be a female, order, instead, that such person be committed to and confined in some institution, such as is designated in the preceding section, and there kept in custody for such period, during the minority of such person, as he may direct, and thereupon such proceedings shall be taken as are provided by law in case of commitments to the industrial school.

History: En. Sec. 2, Ch. 131, L. 1909; re-en. Sec. 12548, R. C. M. 1921.

12549. Commitment of female persons for certain offenses. Whenever any female person is convicted before any court or magistrate of drunkenness, disorderly conduct, or vagrancy, she may, at the discretion of the court, or the judge thereof, in lieu of the punishment prescribed by the law or ordinance under which such conviction was had, be committed to some institution, such as is mentioned in section 12547 of this code, for not more than one year.

History: En. Sec. 3, Ch. 131, L. 1909; re-en. Sec. 12549, R. C. M. 1921.

12550. Qualifications of institutions. Any institution may qualify itself for the reception of inmates, under the provisions of this act, by filing in the office of the secretary of state a statement to the effect that it is an

institution of the character mentioned in section 12547 of this code, and setting out the number of inmates it can accommodate, which said statement shall be verified by the acting head of such institution.

History: En. Sec. 4, Ch. 131, L. 1909; re-en. Sec. 12550, R. C. M. 1921.

12551. Compensation of institutions. The person, corporation, or association conducting any such institutions shall be entitled to compensation from the county from which any inmate is sent or admitted, as provided in this act, at the rate of ten dollars per month, to be allowed and paid as other claims against the county are paid.

History: En. Sec. 5, Ch. 131, L. 1909; re-en. Sec. 12551, R. C. M. 1921.

12552. Annual reports of institutions. Each such institution shall annually, on or before the first day of January in each year, make a report to the governor showing the number of inmates in such institution, the number admitted under the provisions of this act, and the total amount paid to it by virtue of it.

History: En. Sec. 6, Ch. 131, L. 1909; re-en. Sec. 12552, R. C. M. 1921.

INDEX

See also independent indexes to the Constitution of the United States, the State Constitution and the Enabling Act.

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., '540).

A

ABANDONMENT

- Highways, 1614
- Homesteads
 - effectual, from what time, 6952
 - manner of abandoning, 6951
- Mining claims, relocation subsequent to, 7370, 7371
- Partnership business to partner, authority on, 7998
- Schools and school districts, concerning, 970
- Streets, alleys and public places, vacation of (See CITIES & TOWNS, 5306-5309)
- Water rights
 - cessation of right occurs, when, 7094
 - proof of abandonment, how made, 7094

ABATEMENT & REVIVAL

- Actions existing under territorial laws not abated by admission of state, XX, 9
- Actions not abated by death or other disability, 9086
- Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, nonjoinder does not work abatement in action for, 8992

ABBREVIATIONS

- Courts, when authorized in, 8881
- Taxation, use concerning, 2061

ABDUCTION

- Evidence on trial for, 11984
- Forbidden by rights of personal relations, 5693
- Jurisdiction of actions for, 11710
- Rights of personal relations forbid, 5693
- Women, of
 - defilement, to compel, penalty for, 11004
 - marriage, to compel, penalty for, 11004

ABORTION

- Administering or supplying means for, penalty for, 11023
- Advertising to produce, constitutes misdemeanor, 11142
- Aiding or assisting, evidence on trial for, requisites of, 11984
- Submitting to attempt to produce, penalty for, 11024

ABSENT VOTERS' LAW

- See ELECTIONS, Voting by absent electors, 715-735

ABSTRACTERS OF LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES

- See INSURANCE, Life insurance, 170-173

ABSTRACTERS OF TITLE

- Abstracters board fund
 - composition of, 4139.4
 - creation of, 4139.4
 - use of, 4139.4
- Abstracters board of examiners
 - chairman to be selected, 4139.3
 - creation of, 4139.2
 - enforcement of provisions of act by, 4139.2
 - members
 - appointment by governor, 4139.2
 - compensation and expense, how paid, 4139.4
 - oath of office required of, 4139.2

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

ABSTRACTERS OF TITLE (Continued)

Abstracters board of examiners (Continued)

members (Continued)

- qualifications of, 4139.2
- term of office, 4139.2
- vacancies, how filled, 4139.2
- oaths may be administered by chairman and secretary, 4139.3
- register of applicants to be kept by, 4139.5
- reports to be made biennially
 - contents of, 4139.6
 - printing not authorized except at expense of abstracters board fund, 4139.6
 - requirement of, 4139.6
- rules and regulations may be adopted by, 4139.3
- seal to be provided, 4139.3
- secretary to be selected, 4139.3
- witnesses, attendance may be compelled, 4139.3

Abstracting without complying with conditions of act, penalty for, 4139.17

Certificate of authority

- bond required before issuance of
 - amount and conditions of, 4139.13
 - securities may be taken in lieu of, 4139.13
- contents of, 4139.11
- fee for, amount of, 4139.11
- qualifications for issuance of, 4139.11
- records and indices
 - necessity of, dispensed with, when, 4139.12
 - requirement of, 4139.11
- renewal of
 - fee for, 4139.11
 - time for, 4139.11
- requirement of, 4139.1
- temporary certificate
 - issuance of, without completion of records and indices, 4139.12
 - term of, 4139.11

Certificate of registration

- cancellation and revocation of
 - appeal to district court from board's order concerning, 4139.15
 - grounds for, 4139.15
 - notice and order to show cause, 4139.15
- contents of, 4139.10
- fee for, amount of, 4139.10
- renewal of
 - fee for, 4139.10
 - time for, 4139.10
- temporary certificates issued, when, 4139.10
- term of, 4139.10

Certified abstract as prima facie evidence of contents, 4139.16, 4142

Clerical and stenographic help, employment of, not forbidden, 4139.18

Compensation of, how determined, 4141

Examination of applicants

- application, contents of, 4139.8
- date of, to be fixed by board, 4139.8
- dispensed with, when, 4139.9
- fee for, amount of, 4139.8
- persons not required to take, 4139.9

Penalty for not complying with provisions of act, 4139.17

Person not contemplated by act, 4139.18

Prima facie evidence of contents, certified abstract is, 4139.16, 4142

Records and indices

- necessity of, dispensed with, when, 4139.12
- requirement of, 4139.1

Registered abstracters

- definition of, 4139.7

Registration without examination, when, 4139.9

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

ABSTRACTERS OF TITLE (Continued)

Seal of abstracters
impression of, to be deposited with board, 4139.14
requirement of, 4139.14
use of, 4139.14

ACCESSION

Acquisition of property by, 6816
Alluvion, title to land caused by, 6820
Bank of stream suddenly removed, owner's right to reclaim, 6821
Islands and accumulations, ownership when formed by, division of stream, 6824
Personal property
admixture of materials, ownership in case of, 6831
damages, liability of wrongdoer for, 6834
election by owner between resulting object and value, 6833
materials and workmanship, union of
common proprietorship results, when, 6830
ownership of resulting object, 6829
owner may elect between resulting object and value, 6833
trespassers, provisions not applicable to, 6832
union of parts
ownership of resulting object, 6826
principal part
definition of, 6827, 6828
owner of
reimbursement to other owner required of, 6826
title vests in, 6826
Property may be acquired by, 6816

ACCESSORIES

See CRIMINAL LAW

ACCIDENT INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

ACCOMPLICES

See CRIMINAL LAW

ACCORD & SATISFACTION

See also OBLIGATIONS
Accord defined, 7456
Obligation extinguished by, when, 7457
Satisfaction
acceptance of consideration of accord constitutes, 7458
definition of, 7458

ACCOUNT

Cause of action accrues on, when, 9042
Copy of, when required in justice court proceedings, 9649
Inspection of, when court may order, 9771
Limitation of actions on, 9030
Pleading of, manner of, 9167
Reference of actions involving, when ordered, 9375

ACCOUNTANTS

See STATE ACCOUNTANT
Certified public accountants (See CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS)

ACCRETION

Islands and accumulations
navigable streams, in, belong to state, 6822
unnavigable streams, in, ownership of, 6823

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Acknowledging person must be known to officer taking, 6910

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS (Continued)

- Attorney in fact, form of acknowledgment certificate for, 6917
- Certificate of acknowledgment
 - defect in, judgment to correct
 - entitles instrument to be recorded, 6929
 - party interested may obtain, 6927, 6928
 - form of
 - attorney in fact, for, 6917
 - corporations, for, 6915
 - generally, 6914
 - married women, for, 6916
 - justice of the peace, by, county clerk's certificate to accompany, 6919
 - officer must endorse and attach to instrument, 6913
 - signature and seal of officer to be affixed to, 6918
 - validation of errors in, 6932
- Commissioners of deeds may take, 403
- Corporate form of certificate of acknowledgment, 6915
- Deeds heretofore executed do not require, when, 6933
- Deputies may take, 6909
- District court judges may take and certify, 8875
- Early conveyances, laws of time of making to govern, 6931
- Errors in, validation of, 6932
- Evidence of acknowledged writings, what constitutes, 10598
- Fee of county clerk for taking, 4917
- Fee of justice of the peace for taking, 4927
- Fee of notaries for taking, 4914
- Form of certificate of acknowledgment (See Certificate of acknowledgment, above)
- Improper certificate, judgment to correct
 - entitles instrument to be recorded, 6929
 - party interested may obtain, 6927, 6928
- Judges may take and certify, 8875
- Judgment proving instrument
 - authority for procuring, 6927, 6928
 - entitles instrument to be recorded, 6929
- Justices of the peace, by
 - certificate of proof by county clerk to accompany, when, 8876
 - power to take and certify acknowledgments, 8875
- Married women, by
 - conveyances, how acknowledged, 6912
 - form of certificate, 6916
 - grant by, how acknowledged, 6861
 - manner of taking, 6911
 - power of attorney by, how acknowledged, 6862
- Notaries public may take, 388
- Officers who may take
 - certificate to be endorsed and attached by, 6913
 - deputies of authorized persons, 6909
 - person executing instrument must be known to, 6910
 - signature and seal to be affixed by, 6918
 - within state, 6905, 6906
 - without state, 6907
 - without United States, 6908
- Private writings, manner of proof and acknowledgment of, 10596
- Proof of instruments not acknowledged
 - certificate of officer for
 - contents of, 6925
 - defect in, judgment to correct
 - entitles instrument to be recorded, 6929
 - party interested may obtain, 6927
 - handwriting, by proof of
 - allowed, when, 6923
 - facts to be proved, enumeration of, 6924
 - manner of making, 6920
 - officers' power concerning, 6926

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS (Continued)

- Proof of instruments not acknowledged (Continued).
 - subscribing witnesses
 - matters to be proved by, 6922
 - officer must know or require proof of, 6921
- Recording of instruments, requirement for
 - generally, 6893
 - judgment does not require acknowledgment, 6891
 - letters patent do not require acknowledgment, 6892
- Supreme court justices may take and certify, 8875
- Unnecessary in deeds heretofore executed, when, 6933
- Validation of errors in, 6932

ACRE

- Contents of, 4216

ACTIONS

See also particular actions

- Abatement of
 - actions existing under territorial laws not abated by admission of state, XX, 9
 - actions not abated by death, other disability or transfer of interest, 9086
 - forcible entry and unlawful detainer, nonjoinder does not work abatement in action for, 9892
- Agreed statement, submission on, 9872-9874
- Appearance
 - attorney, by, or personal authorized, 8988
 - constituted by what, 9782
 - justice courts, in (See JUSTICES OF THE PEACE & JUSTICE COURTS)
 - personal or by attorney, 8988
 - service of papers subsequent to, 9782
 - summons waived by, when, 9106
 - time for, to be stated in summons, 9107
 - voluntary, equivalent to service of summons, 9123
- Arise from obligation or injury, 9000
- Arrest in civil actions (See ARREST, 9193-9219, 9875-9886)
- Assignment of thing in action not to prejudice defense or set-off, 9068
- Cities and towns (See CITIES & TOWNS)
- Commencement of
 - fee for in district court, 4918
 - fee for in justice court, 4924
 - filing of complaint is, 9047, 9105
 - time for (See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS)
- Compromise of, provisions concerning, 9687, 9770
- Consolidation of, when allowed, 9820
- Costs (See COSTS)
- Criminal actions (See CRIMINAL LAW)
- Criminal remedy not merged in civil, 9007
- Death by wrongful act, concerning, 9076
- Death does not cause abatement of, 9086
- Defendant's appearance in, fee for
 - district court, 4918
 - justice court, 4924
- Defense not prejudiced by assignment of thing in action, 9068
- Definition of, 8997
- Dismissal of
 - authorized when, 9317
 - costs to be rendered on, 9321
 - counter claims, how affected by dismissal, 9060
 - new action not prevented by, except when, 9320
- Disposal of actions pending in territorial courts, XX, 14, 15
- Division of, as civil or criminal, 8999
- Existing actions not affected by code taking effect, 8, 8775, 10705
- Existing under laws of territory continue under state, XX, 9

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

ACTIONS (Continued)

Extension of time for acts to be done in, 9823

Fees

itemized account of, to be presented by officer, 9813

prepayment of, when required, 9811

Forma pauperis

divorce actions, in, 5780

poor persons may sue without costs, 9809

Form of civil action in state, only one, 9008

Forms of action abolished, VIII, 28; 9008

Guardian ad litem, by (See GUARDIAN AD LITEM)

Infants to appear by guardian, 5687, 9071

Injury or death of minor child, concerning, 9075

Insane persons and infants to appear by guardian, 9071

Inspection of writings, when and how ordered, 9771

Interpleader, provisions concerning, 9087

Intervention, provisions concerning, 9088

Joinder of

allowed, when, 9130

severance on improper joinder, court may allow, 9189

Judge pro tempore may try, when, VIII, 36; 8822

Judgments in (See JUDGMENTS)

Jurisdiction

district courts, VIII, 11; 8829

justice courts, VIII, 21; 8840, 8841

state's debtors, suits against, 151

Justice courts, in (See JUSTICES OF THE PEACE & JUSTICE COURTS)

Kinds of, 8999

Law and equity administered in same action, VIII, 28

Limitation of (See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS)

Lis pendens (See LIS PENDENS)

Marriage does not cause abatement of, 9086

Married woman may prosecute and defend, 5791, 5809, 9069

Minor child, action for injury or death of, 9075

Misjoinder of, procedure on, 9189

Mutual account, when action accrues on, 9042

New counties, transfer on creation of, 4403, 4415

Nonsuit, when judgment of, authorized, 9317

Notices and papers in, how served, 9778

One form only in state, 9008

Parties (See PARTIES)

Party in interest must prosecute, 9067

Pending actions not affected by adoption of code, 8, 8775, 10705

Pending, when deemed to be, 9821

Pleading (See PLEADING)

Police courts, in (See POLICE JUDGES & COURTS)

Process in (See PROCESS)

Prosecution, manner of, 9005

Publication of notices, orders, rules, summons and documents concerning
manner of, specified, 9833

sufficiency of, what constitutes, 9833.1

validation of proceedings based on, 9833.2

Real party in interest to prosecute, 9067

Reference of (See TRIAL, Reference, by, 9374-9386)

Register of, clerk to keep, 9822

Remedies, as division of, 8996

Service of process in (See SERVICE)

Severance

admission of part of defendant's claim, in case of, 9149

improper joinder as cause for, 9189

Special proceedings included in term, 9066

Submission of controversy without action (See SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY)

Successive actions, when allowed, 9819

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

ACTIONS (Continued)

Summons (See SUMMONS)
Survival of, concerning, 9086
Time, extension of, 9823
Time for commencing (See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS)
Transfer of interest
 action not abated by, 9086
 parties in case of, 9086
Transfer on creation of new counties, 4403, 4415
Trial (See TRIAL)
Venue (See TRIAL, Place of trial)
Wife may defend, when, 9070

ACTS

See STATUTES

ADJOINING LANDOWNERS

See PROPERTY, Real property; FENCES

ADJUTANT GENERAL

See MILITIA & MILITARY, Adjutant general

ADMINISTRATORS

See PROBATE & ESTATES, Executors and administrators; PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR

ADMISSIONS

See EVIDENCE

ADOPTION OF CHILDREN

Consent
 child's consent, when necessary, 5860
 husband's consent necessary, 5858
 parents of child to give consent, when, 5859
 trustees of home or asylum may grant, when, 5859
 wife's consent necessary, 5858
Court proceedings concerning
 appearance of parties required, 5861
 judge to examine and make order of adoption, 5862
Deserted child, adoption of, 5866
Effect of adoption on legal relation of parties
 adopting parent and adopted child, concerning, 5863
 parents of child adopted, concerning, 5864
Father's adoption of illegitimate child, 5865
Husband's consent necessary for, 5858
Illegitimate child, acknowledgment by father causes adoption of, 5865
Juvenile delinquents may be adopted through institutions, how, 12292
Legal relation of parties subsequent to
 adopting parent and adopted child, concerning, 5863
 parents of child adopted, concerning, 5864
Name of adopting persons may be taken by child, 5863
Orphans' home or asylum, adoption of children from, 5867
Qualifications of adopting person
 age requirement, 5857
 citizenship requirements, 5856
 race to be same as child to be adopted, 5856
Relation of adopting parent and adopted child, 5863
Special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26
Wife's consent necessary for, 5858

ADULTERATION

See FOODS & DRUGS; DAIRY PRODUCTS; INSECTICIDES

ADULTERY

Admission of, not alone grounds for divorce, 10685
Definition of, 5737

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

ADULTERY (Continued)

- Divorce, as grounds for, 5736
- Incestuous, penalty for, 11029
- Legitimacy of children, effect on, after divorce, 5775, 5776
- Open and notorious, penalty for, 11006

ADULTS

- Definition of, 5673

ADVANCEMENTS

- See PROBATE & ESTATES

ADVERSE POSSESSION

- Claim of title not founded on written instrument or decree
 - cases constituting an adverse possession, 9022
 - occupation deemed adverse, when, 9021
- Color of title under written instrument or decree
 - cases which constitute an adverse possession, 9020
 - occupation deemed to be adverse when held under, 9019
- Disabilities not deemed portion of statutory period, enumeration of, 9026
- Dower, when action must be brought for recovery of, 9015
- Entry on real estate, actions concerning, 9017
- Inspection and survey, 9492-9494
- Landlord and tenant relation, effect of, 9023
- Parties to action to quiet title, 9479
- Possession at time of action presumes possession within required time, 9018
- Possession within statutory period must be shown, when, 9016
- Recovery of real property, when action must be commenced, 9015
- Right of possession not affected by descent cast, 9025
- State or grantees may sue, when, 9014
- State's grantee will not sue in respect to real property, when, 9013
- State will not sue in respect to real property, when, 9012
- Taxes must be paid during statutory period in order to prove, 9024
- Title acquired by, 6818
- Transfer of property in, authorized, 6840
- Written instrument or judgment, under
 - cases which constitute an adverse possession, 9020
 - occupation deemed adverse, when, 9019

ADVERTISING

- Abortions, miscarriages or preventing conception, unlawful, 11142
- Agricultural products having standard grades
 - grade of product to be stated in advertisement, 3633.11
 - penalty for violations, 3633.12
- Conception, to prevent, constitutes misdemeanor, 11142
- Contraceptives, sale of, prohibited, 11148.2
- Divorce, to procure, penalty for, 11564
- False advertising
 - definition of, 11422
 - penalty for, 11424
 - prohibition against, 11423
- Flag desecration by, unlawful, 11561
- Fortune teller, publishing or circulating advertisements for newspaper or printer, by, penalty for, 11524
 - penalty for, 11523
- Indecent, forbidden, 11136
- Lotteries, constitutes misdemeanor, 11152, 11153
- Miscarriage, to produce, constitutes misdemeanor, 11142
- Posting on property without consent, 11481
- Venereal diseases
 - articles for prevention of, advertising prohibited, 11148.2
 - treatments, unlawful to advertise, 11144-11148
- Workmen, false advertising to procure
 - acts constituting violation, 11220
 - damages may be recovered for, when, 11222
 - penalty for violations concerning, 11221

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

AERIAL NAVIGATION

- Aircraft defined, 2736.1
- Airman defined, 2736.1
- Airports, counties, cities and towns establishing and equipping
 - authority for, 5668.35
 - board may be created to govern, 5668.37
 - borrowing money for, authorized, 5668.38
 - construction of provisions concerning towns, 5668.40
 - eminent domain may be exercised to secure property for, 5668.36
 - land acquired for, declared to be public use, 5668.36
 - rules and regulations concerning, 5668.37
 - tax levy for, limit on, 5668.38
 - validation of action heretofore taken concerning, 5668.39
- Citation of act as Uniform State Law for Aeronautics, 2736.10
- Federal laws and regulations to be followed, 2736.2
- Interpretation of provisions concerning, 2736.9
- Landing of aircraft
 - forced landings
 - liability for damages caused by, 2736.7
 - not unlawful, 2736.7
 - unlawful, when, 2736.7
- Lawfulness of flight, 2736.7
- Laws and regulations of United States to be followed, 2736.2
- Low flying unlawful, when, 2736.7
- Operators of aircraft
 - license
 - possession and display of, required, 2736.4
 - requirement of, 2736.3
 - unlawful to operate aircraft without, 2736.3
 - qualifications of, 2736.3
- Ownership of space, declaration of, 2736.6
- Penalty for violations of provisions concerning, 2736.8
- Sovereignty in space rests in state, except when in United States, 2736.5

AFFIDAVITS

- See also DEPOSITIONS
- Bonds or undertakings, requisites in case of, 9825
- Clerk of court may take, 10639
- Commissioners of deeds may take, 403
- Copies of, when charge not to be made for, 9832
- County clerk may take, 10639
- Criminal action, in
 - defective title, effect of, 11873
 - entitling of, in justice court, 12344
 - entitling of, in special proceedings, 12430
 - entitling of, not necessary, 11873
- Definition of, 10632
- District court judges may take and certify, 8875, 10639
- Fee of notary for making, 4914
- Foreign country
 - clerk's certificate to accompany judge's signature, 10642
 - manner of making affidavit in, for use in state, 10641
 - persons who may take, enumerated, 10641
- Foreign state
 - clerk's certificate to accompany judge's signature, 10642
 - manner of making affidavit in, for use in state, 10640
- Judges may take and certify, 8875, 10639
- Justices of the peace, by
 - certificate of proof by county clerk to accompany, when, 8876
 - power to take and certify affidavits, 8875, 10639
- Notary may take, 388, 10639
- Probate proceedings, when admissible in, 10082
- Publication, of
 - filing of, requirement of, 10638
 - proof of publication by, manner of, 10637

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

AFFIDAVITS (Continued)

Purposes for which used, 10636
Refusal to subscribe as contempt, 10624
State officers who may take, 10639
Supreme court justices may take and certify, 8875, 10639
Testimony may be taken by, 10631
Title defective or absent, validity of papers with, 9818
Undertakings, requisites in case of, 9825

AFFIRMATION

See OATH & AFFIRMATION

AFFRAY

See RIOT, BREACH OF PEACE

AGENCY

See also FACTORS

Actual agency

classification of agency, as, 7931
definition of, 7932

Agents

acts required by code may be performed by, 7935

appointment of, who has power of, 7929

assessment of property to, 2012

authority of

actual authority defined, 7946

auctioneer, as

bidder, specification of authority from, 7977

seller, specification of authority from, 7976

disobedience of principal's instructions, when allowed, 7950

exceeding, when principal bound by agent's acts, 7960

extent of, 7945, 7948

incomplete execution of, when principal bound by, 7958

limitation on general terms of, 7952

necessary and implied powers, 7949

not to be exceeded, 7801

ostensible authority defined, 7947

personal property sales, authority concerning, 7953

real property sales, authority concerning, 7954

restrictions on, persons without notice not affected by, 7948

sales of property

general agent for, when authorized to receive price, 7955

personal property, authority concerning, 7953

real property, authority concerning, 7954

special agent for, when authorized to receive price, 7956

specific terms to control general, 7951

warranty of, by agent

damages for breach of, 8684

provision concerning, 7967

authority which may be conferred on, 7934

classification of, 7930

collecting agent, duty of, 7803

credit given exclusively to, liability of principal in case of, 7962

dealing with, without knowledge of agency, rights of persons, 7963

death of, terminates agency, when, 7974

definition of, 7928

defrauding principal, cannot have authority for, 7936

delegation of powers by, when allowed, 7971

delivery to third person of property received for principal, when required, 7969

false statement by, concerning consigned goods, penalty for, 11415

general agents defined, 7930

incapacity of, terminates agency, when, 7974

informing principal of acts required of, 7802

instruments of, do not bind principal, when, 7964

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

AGENCY (Continued)

Agents (Continued)

- negligence of, liability of principal for, 7965
- negotiable instruments
 - indorsement of, when agent liable on, 8476
 - signature of party to, may be made by agent, 8426
- notice to, is notice to principal, when, 7959
- ostensible authority, liability of principal for acts done under, 7961
- persons who may be, 7929
- property received for principal, when to deliver to third party claimant, 7969
- responsible to third persons, when, 7868
- special agents defined, 7930
- subagent not responsible to principal of agent, 7804
- subagents
 - power may be delegated to, when, 7971
 - principal represented by, when, 7973
 - relation to agent when employed without authority, 7972
- unauthorized acts, when principal bound by, 7960
- warrant of authority
 - damages for breach of, 8684
 - provision concerning, 7967
- wrongs committed by, when principal liable for, 7966
- Classification of, 7931
- Collecting agent, duty of, 7803
- Creation of
 - authorization of principal
 - consideration not necessary for, 7938
 - creation of agency by, 7937
 - oral authorization, when allowed, 7939
 - writing, when required, 7939
 - ratification of agent's acts
 - creation of agency by, 7937
 - injuries to third persons not to be worked by, 7943
 - manner of making, 7940
 - partial ratification, when effective, 7941
 - power of principal to confer authority necessary for, 7942
 - rescission of, when allowed, 7944
- Credit given exclusively to agent, liability of principal in case of, 7962
- Dealing with agent without knowledge of agency, rights of persons, 7963
- Definition of, 7928
- Evidence of one agent admissible against another, when, 10531
- Expiration of term of, terminates agency, 7974
- Extinction of subject of, terminates agency, 7974
- Fee for filing notice of appointment of agent, 145
- Incapacity, effect of, 7970
- Joint authority, how exercised, 14
- Negligence of agent, principal's liability for, 7965
- Notice to agent is notice to principal, when, 7959
- Ostensible agency
 - classification of agency, as, 7931
 - definition of, 7933
- Partner as agent for firm, 7997
- Principal
 - authorized acts of agent, rights and liabilities for, 7957
 - credit given exclusively to agent, liability of principal in case of, 7962
 - death of, terminates agency, when, 7975
 - incapacity of, terminates agency, when, 7975
 - incomplete execution of agent's authority, when bound by, 7958
 - instrument of agent does not bind, when, 7964
 - negligence of agent, liability for, 7965
 - notice to agent is notice to, when, 7959
 - ostensible authority of agent, when bound by acts done under, 7961
 - persons dealing with agent without knowledge of agency, set-off allowed, 7963

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

AGENCY (Continued)

Principal (Continued)

rights and liabilities accruing through agent, 7957

subagents represent, when, 7973

unauthorized acts of agent, when bound by, 7960

wrongs committed by agent, when liable for, 7966

Real property, writing required to create agency to buy, sell or lease, 7519, 10613

Renunciation of, terminates agency, 7974

Revocation of, terminates agency, 7975

Subagents

not responsible to agent's principal, 7804

powers may be delegated to, when, 7971

principal represented by, when, 7973

relation to agent when employed without authority, 7972

Termination of

agency coupled with interest, when, 7975

generally effected, when, 7974

Warranty of agent's authority

damages for breach of, 8684

provision concerning, 7967

Wrongs committed by agent, when principal liable for, 7966

AGISTERS' LIEN

See LIENS, 8383-8386

AGREED STATEMENT OF FACT

See SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

See MONTANA STATE COLLEGE, 889-901

AGRICULTURAL CORPORATIONS & DISTRICTS

See COOPERATIVE AGRICULTURAL CORPORATIONS & DISTRICTS, 6397-6427

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

See MONTANA STATE COLLEGE, 894-912

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ACT

See COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT, 6428-6449

AGRICULTURE

See also AGRICULTURE, LABOR & INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF

Agricultural products

sale of (See LICENSES, Hucksters' license, 2429.9-2429.15; COMMISSION MERCHANTS, 4183-4185; AGRICULTURE, LABOR & INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF, Farm produce dealer, 3649.1-3649.3)

taxation of, basis for, 2000.7

Agricultural seeds (See AGRICULTURE, LABOR & INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF, 3592.1-3601)

Leases for purposes of, limitation on term, 6707

Resources, assessor to collect statistics concerning, 2043-2047

Societies, property of, exempt from taxation, XII, 2; 1998

Statistics concerning, assessor to collect, 2043-2047

Taxation, agricultural societies' property exempt from, XII, 2; 1998

AGRICULTURE, LABOR & INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF

Advertising of products having standard grades

grade of product to be stated in advertisement, 3633.11

penalty for violations, 3633.12

Agricultural seed, labeling of

agricultural seeds, defined, 3593

applicability of act concerning, 3595

employment of persons to carry out provisions of act, 3598

INDEX

- . References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

AGRICULTURE, LABOR & INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

- Agricultural seed, labeling of (Continued)
 - foreign matter, weight of, 3594
 - germination percentage to be shown, 3594
 - inspection to make analyses of seeds, 3597
 - mixtures of seeds, requirements in case of, 3594
 - name of seedman to be given, 3594
 - printing requirements, 3594
 - purity, weight of, 3594
 - testing of samples
 - certificates of test as presumptive evidence, 3600
 - citizens may request, free of charge, 3599
 - transportation charges to be paid, 3599
 - violations of act concerning
 - attorney general and county attorney to prosecute, 3602
 - penalty for, 3596
 - prosecution on discovery of, from tests, 3601
 - weed seeds, weight of, 3594
- Agricultural seed warehouses
 - agricultural seeds, defined, 3592.4
 - bond, requirement of, 3592.2
 - cooperatives, space to be reserved for, 3592.9
 - discrimination in, forbidden, 3592.5
 - grain warehousemen as, additional bond required from, 3592.8
 - license
 - commissioner of agriculture to issue, 3592.1
 - failure to procure, penalty for, 3592.3
 - fee for, amount of, 3592.1
 - term of, 3592.1
 - time for procuring, 3592.1
 - possession of, constitutes bailment, 3592.7
 - reports may be required of, 3592.6
 - reservation of space for cooperative group members
 - authorization for, 3592.9
 - effect of invalidity of provision concerning, 3592.9
 - rules for, commissioner of agriculture to make, 3592.6
 - warehouse receipt form, commissioner to prescribe, 3592.6
- Apiculture (See APICULTURE, 3566-3567)
- Apples packed for sale, inspection by commissioner
 - fee for, to be fixed by commissioner, 3630
 - requirement of, 3630
- Barberry (See Division of horticulture, below)
- Children, record of, 3097
- Colonization companies, findings concerning, 3561
- Commissioner of agriculture, labor and industry
 - appointed by governor with confirmation of senate, XVIII, 1; 3556
 - assistants
 - employment of, authorized, 3559
 - extra pay not allowed, 3559
 - bond, amount of, 3557
 - chief executive of department, 3556
 - compensation to be provided by law, XVIII, 1
 - controls department of agriculture, labor and industry, XVIII, 1
 - marketing associations to report to, 6445
 - oath required of, 3557
 - office to be at state capitol, 3557
 - real estate commissioner, ex-officio (See REAL ESTATE BROKERS)
 - regulations may be prescribed by, 3558
 - report to governor required annually, 3560
 - salary, amount of, 3557
 - seal may be designated and used by, 3558
 - term of office, XVIII, 1; 3556
- Commission merchants and factors, investigations concerning, 3561
- Contracts by, subject to approval of state board of examiners, 3561

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution .
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

AGRICULTURE, LABOR & INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

- Cooperation to improve country life and opportunity of farmers, 3561
- Creation of, 3555
- Division of farming and dairying
 - agricultural seeds, enforcement of provisions concerning, 3564
 - barberry eradication, duties concerning, 3564
 - conditions of farm life to be studied, 3564
 - enforcement of laws by, 3564
 - farming, defined, 3564
 - insect pests, control of, 3564
 - legislation, needs for, to be recommended by, 3564
 - plant diseases, control of, 3564
 - poultry
 - exhibition to be supervised annually, 3565
 - information to be distributed concerning, 3565
- Division of grain standards and marketing (See also MONTANA STATE COLLEGE, Agricultural experiment station)
 - definition of terms, 3574
 - enforcement of laws concerning grain, 3573
 - fees and charges, how disposed of, 3592
 - grading and weighing of grain
 - appeal by person aggrieved by
 - fee for, to be fixed by commissioner, 3584
 - hearing and order, 3584
 - time for giving notice of, 3584
 - certificates and records of
 - contents of, 3582
 - requirement for making, 3582
 - fees for, to be fixed by commissioner of agriculture, 3581
 - laboratories must be licensed for, 3581
- grain grades, standard
 - establishment of, procedure for, 3580
 - warehousemen's duties, concerning, 3580
- grain warehousemen (See warehousemen, below)
- inspection of grain
 - grain cars to be examined at place of inspection, 3592
 - special inspection at place where state inspection not provided, 3590
- inspection points, designation of, 3578
- inspectors of grain
 - chief inspector to be appointed, 3576
 - deputies may be appointed, 3578
 - interest in grain forbidden, 3576
- misconduct
 - penalty for, 3577
 - removal for, 3583
- qualifications of, 3576
- marketing grain, enforcement of laws concerning, 3573
- merchandisers of grain (See warehousemen, below)
- protein testing by grain warehousemen
 - requirement and provisions for, 3592.42
 - violations, penalty for, 3592.43
- protein testing laboratories (See also MONTANA STATE COLLEGE, Agricultural experiment station)
 - administration of act, 3592.32
- analyst
 - application and approval of qualifications, 3592.37
 - appointment of, 3592.36
 - defined, 3592.31
 - duties to issue certificate and test samples, 3592.38
- chief grain inspector to control, 3592.33
- commissioner's powers concerning, 3592.41
- county laboratories
 - costs of equipment and operation, how paid, 3592.35
 - county commissioners may establish, 3592.34

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

AGRICULTURE, LABOR & INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Division of grain standards and marketing (Continued)

protein testing laboratories (Continued)

- fees for protein tests

- commission to fix amount of, 3592.40

- disposal of, 3592.40

- laboratory, defined, 3592.31

- protein certificates

- commissioner of agriculture to approve, 3592.39

- contents of, 3592.39

samplers of grain

- appointment of, by commissioner of agriculture, 3576

- interest in grain forbidden, 3576

- misconduct

- penalty for, 3577

- removal for, 3583

- samples of grain may be kept by state, 3591

warehousemen

- agricultural seed, additional bond required for warehousing, 3592.8

- agricultural seeds, for (See Agricultural seed warehouses, above)

- bond required, amount of, 3589

- charges for handling and storing grain

- enumeration of, 3579

- discrimination in, forbidden, 3585

- revocation of license for violations concerning, 3579

- delivery of grain to

- designation whether for sale or re-delivery required, 3588

- re-delivery, for

- delivery of grain to terminal

- certificate of weight to be furnished by receipt-holder, 3588

- dispute as to grade or dockage, settlement of, 3588

- liability for failure to comply with instructions, 3588

- warehousemen to follow receipt-holder's instruction, 3588

- owner to furnish facilities, when, 3588

- sale outright or in future, for, 3588

- disposal of grain by

- compliance with law required, 3588.1

- delivery of grain for warehouse receipts, 3588.1

- freight and charges, how figured, 3588.1

- notice to department of agriculture required, 3588.1

- grain grades, standard, duties concerning, 3580

- insolvency of, protection of receipt-holders in case of

- action on bond, 3589.1

- attorney general and county attorneys to assist, 3589.1

- department to intervene, when, 3589.1

- license of

- fee for, amount of, 3589

- penalty for doing business without, 3589

- requirement of, 3589

- possession of, considered bailment, when, 3588.2

- receiving all grain tendered, duty of, 3586

- reports

- annually required, contents, 3589

- penalty for failure to furnish, 3589

- special reports may be required, 3589

- sale of grain to pay charges, 3588

- storage contracts, termination of

- date, when not otherwise determined, 3588

- notice to owner, when given, 3588

- owner may terminate on payment of charges, 3588

- warehouse receipt

- form to be prescribed, 3586

- issuance without receiving grain unlawful, 3587

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

AGRICULTURE, LABOR & INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Division of grain standards and marketing (Continued)

- warehousemen (Continued)
- warehouse receipt (Continued)
 - requirement for issuance of, 3586
- warehouses, public, management of, 3573
- weighers of grain
 - appointment of, by commissioner of agriculture, 3576
 - interest in grain forbidden, 3576
 - license, requirement of, 3592
 - misconduct, removal for, 3583

Division of horticulture

- barberry
 - definition of "harmful barberry," 3605
 - extermination of, provisions concerning, 3604
 - Mahonia, provisions made applicable to, when, 3606
 - traffic in, or permitting to exist, unlawful, 3603
 - violation of act concerning, penalty, 3607
- diseases and insect pests, control of
 - crates not to be used more than once without fumigation, 3610
 - eradication expense, how paid
 - collection of, as tax
 - disposal of money, 3629
 - provision for, 3628
 - notice to owner, 3628
 - infected fruit, sale and importation of, unlawful, 3626
 - infected trees, removal of
 - expense of removal
 - lien on land, become, 3617
 - owner to pay with taxes, when, 3617
 - infection, duty to notify inspector of, 3616
- inspectors of fruit pests
 - appointment authorized, 3611
 - duties and powers, 3611
 - qualifications, 3611
- quarantine against diseases and pests in other states
 - governor may cause, 3631
 - restrictions concerning, how made, 3631
- quarantine of orchards
 - authority of commissioner for, 3627
 - penalty for violation of, 3627
- quarantine within state
 - governor may cause, 3632
 - rules and regulations concerning, how made, 3632
- receiving products from infected districts, penalty for, 3633
- regulations may be made concerning, 3610
- special investigator of
 - employment authorized, 3613
 - period of employment, 3613
- duties of, 3608
- enforcement of laws relating to horticulture, 3608
- failure to obey rules, penalty for, 3615
- fruit, fee for inspection of, 3614
- horticultural district may be formed, 3609
- horticultural inspector
 - appointment of, authorized, 3612
 - duties and powers of, 3612
- horticultural revolving fund
 - composition of, 3634.1
 - reimbursement of general fund, 3634.2
 - use of, 3634.1
- infected fruit, sale and importation of, unlawful, 3626
- nurserymen's license
 - application for, required, 3619

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

AGRICULTURE, LABOR & INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Division of horticulture (Continued)

nurserymen's license (Continued)

- bond required of licensee, 3619
- duplicate of order to be furnished purchasers of stock
 - contents of, 3619
 - requirement of, 3619
- expiration date of, 3619
- fee for, amount of, 3619
- persons required to procure, 3619
- renewal of license, 3619
- revocation or refusal of license, 3619
- term of license, 3619

nursery stock

- awaiting inspection, no liability for damages caused by, 3623
- delivery without certificate of inspector, penalty for, 3622
- delivery without inspection, penalty for, 3618
- inspection of
 - delivery without, penalty for, 3618
 - fee, amount of, 3614
- Montana nursery stock
 - notice of readiness for inspection, 3624
 - procedure for inspection of, 3624
 - requirement of, 3614
 - shipments from out of state, 3619
 - violations concerning, penalty for, 3625
- license of nurserymen (See nurserymen's license, above)
- notice of shipment
 - commissioner of agriculture to receive, 3620
 - contents of, 3620
 - time for giving, 3620
- uninspected stock, penalty for receiving, 3621

Division of labor and publicity

- duties of, generally, 3635
- employment offices
 - administration of laws concerning, 3635
 - incorporated cities may provide, 3636
 - municipalities of first or second class must provide, 3636
 - report of commissioner of agriculture to include account of, 3636
- enforcement of laws relating to labor, 3635
- inspection of industrial establishments, authority for, 3637
- state fair, duties concerning (See MONTANA STATE FAIR, 3640)
- statistics
 - preparation and publication of, 3638
 - public officers' duty to furnish, 3639
- witnesses, power of commissioner concerning, 3637

Divisions of

- additional divisions may be created by commissioner, 3563
- farming and dairying (See Division of farming and dairying, above)
- grain standards and marketing (See Division of grain standards and marketing, above)
- horticulture (See Division of horticulture, above)
- labor and publicity (See Division of labor and publicity, above)
- organization of, 3562
- purpose of, 3563

Donations, power to accept, 3561

Factors and commission merchants, investigations concerning, 3561

Farmers' institutes, duties concerning, 3561

Farm produce dealer

- bond required of, 3649.1
- failure to account, 3649.2
- false charges by, 3649.2
- false statements by, 3649.2
- inspection by commissioner on complaint, 3649.3

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

AGRICULTURE, LABOR & INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Farm produce dealer (Continued)

license

failure to procure, penalty for, 3649.1

fee for, amount of, 3649.1

requirement of, 3649.1

penalty for violations by, 3649.2

power of commissioner of agriculture concerning, 3649.3

purchase of goods for own use without consent of owner, 3649.2

report of licensee, 3649.3

Farm products, standard grades of (See Standard grades of farm products, below)

Farm storage commissioner (See Grain storage, below)

Fees and earnings, disposal of, 3645

Fertilizers, licenses and regulations concerning (See FERTILIZERS, 4208.1-4208.11)

Grades of farm products (See Standard grades of farm products, below)

Grain (See Division of grain standards and marketing, above)

Grain storage

breaking seals, penalty for, 3592.29

care and delivery of grain stored, owner's duty concerning, 3592.23

delivery not to be demanded until maturity of obligation, 3592.23

expense of administration, how paid, 3592.30

facilitating federal loans, for

breaking seals or removal of grain

felony constituted by, 3602.5

seizure by officer under process, procedure in case of, 3602.6

certificate of sealer

contents of, 3602.3

filing with farm storage commissioner

fees for, amount and disposal of, 3602.4

requirement of, 3602.3

sealing of container at time of executing, 3602.3

purpose of act, 3602.1

sealers of grain

appointment by commissioner, 3602.2

duties of, 3602.2

service to be without pay, 3602.2

term of office, 3602.2

farm storage commissioner

bond, amount, conditions and premium of, 3592.12

commissioner of agriculture to be, ex-officio, 3592.11

creation of office, 3592.11

duties and powers of, 3592.11, 3592.13

effect to be given act by, 3592.13

inspectors may be appointed by, when, 3592.13

rules and regulations to be made by, 3592.13

fees for inspection, 3592.30

inspectors

appointment

farm storage commissioner's power concerning, 3592.13

petition of farmers required for, 3592.14

bond, amount, conditions and premium of, 3592.17

duties of, 3592.14

false statements by, constitute felony, 3592.22

fee and compensation, how fixed, 3592.18

oaths and acknowledgments, powers concerning, 3592.21

qualifications of, 3592.15

term of office, 3592.16

locking and sealing waived if bond furnished, 3592.27

purpose of act concerning, 3592.10

responsibility of owner for amount of certificate, 3592.28

testing and sealing of grain

application for, by owner

contents of, 3592.19

falsifying, penalty for, 3592.20

requirement of, 3592.19

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

AGRICULTURE, LABOR & INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

- Grain storage (Continued)
 - testing and sealing of grain (Continued)
 - application for, by owner (Continued)
 - signatures required on, 3592.19
 - certificate of inspection, 3592.21
 - inspection of storage places, right of inspector to enter for, 3592.21
 - measuring of grain, 3592.21
 - sampling of grain, 3592.21
- warehouse certificate
 - form and contents of, 3592.24
 - issuance and disposal of copies, 3592.25
 - recording of
 - commissioner's duty of, 3592.26
 - notice given by, 3592.26
 - warehouse receipts to be issued for grain, 3592.21
- Grain warehousemen (See Division of grain standards and marketing, above)
- Homeseekers' conditions, investigations concerning, 3561
- Information concerning farm products, duty to gather and diffuse, 3561
- Labor (See Division of labor and publicity, above)
- Legislature shall provide for, XVIII, 1
- Location to be at state capital, XVIII, 1
- Marketing, duty concerning, 3561
- Market news service, duty concerning, 3561
- Nurserymen's license (See Division of horticulture)
- Orders of, penalty for failure to obey, 3649
- Powers and duties of, generally, 3561
- Promotion of agricultural pursuits, duty concerning, 3561
- Protein testing laboratories (See Division of grain standards and marketing)
- Publicity (See Division of labor & publicity, above)
- Purpose of, 3555
- Receptacles for farm products, standards to be promulgated for, 3561
- Records of children
 - contents of, 3097
 - provision for keeping of, 3097
- Report, biennial, publication of, not authorized, 520
- Sale of personal property authorized, 3561
- Scale testing (See WEIGHTS & MEASURES)
- Standard grades of farm products
 - advertising of products on which grades have been established
 - grade of product to be stated in advertisement, 3633.11
 - penalty for violations, 3633.12
 - definition of terms, 3633.2
 - enforcement of act
 - commissioner of agriculture charged with, 3633.7
 - rules and regulations for, how made, 3633.8
 - establishment of
 - duty of commissioner of agriculture, 3633.3
 - proclamation of, how published, 3633.3
 - inspection of condition in storage or transit, 3633.6
 - intent and purpose of act, 3633.9
 - labeling, tagging or branding
 - sale or transporting without, unlawful, 3633.5
 - tags for various grades, specifications of, 3633.5
 - sale of ungraded products
 - culls and unclassified products may be sold, 3633.4
 - first class commercial grade potatoes, 3633.4
 - seed purposes, sale for, authorized, 3633.4
 - unlawful, when, 3633.4
 - United States grades accepted as, 3633.1
 - violation of provisions concerning, penalty for, 3633.10
- State fair (See MONTANA STATE FAIR)
- Statistics concerning agricultural products, duty concerning, 3561

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

AGRICULTURE, LABOR & INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Storage of grain (See Grain storage, above)

Warehousemen (See Division of grain standards and marketing, above)

AIDERS & ABETTORS

Election frauds and offenses, penalty, 10756

Explosives, aiders and abettors in unlawful use of, are principals, 11282

Misdemeanors, counseling or aiding in, penalty for, 11586

Persons out of state, when liable to punishment, 10730

AIRCRAFT

See AERIAL NAVIGATION

AIRPORTS

See AERIAL NAVIGATION

ALIENS

Actions by, limitation of, in time of war, 9053

Citizens, aliens are not, 37

Executor or administrator of estate including land, cannot be, 6802.3

Guardian of estate including land, cannot be, 6802.3

Gun license (See FISH & GAME)

Hunting and fishing license (See FISH & GAME)

Inheritance by

non-resident alien

claim and payment of, 7090

escheat of property to state, when, 7090

sale of property and deposit of funds for, 7089

time for claiming succession by, 7088

resident alien, in case of, 7088

Land, limitation on power to hold

construction of act

existing vested rights, concerning, 6802.2

titles acquired in good faith through aliens, concerning, 6802.8

definitions of terms used in act concerning, 6802.1

fiduciary concerning estate including land, cannot be, 6802.3

forfeited property, disposal of, 6802.7

forfeiture of land held contrary to, 6802.2

forfeiture of lands hereafter acquired by aliens, when made, 6802.4

mortgage held by alien, when forfeited to state, 6802.5

penalties for violation of act concerning, 6802.6

title not to be held by or for alien, 6802.2

titles acquired in good faith through aliens not affected by act, 6802.8

Mining and mining property, right to, III, 25

Public office, not eligible to, III, 25

Real property, limitation on power to hold (See Land, limitation on power to hold, above)

Report to industrial accident board by employers of (See INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT BOARD)

Rights to mines and mining property, III, 25

Teachers must be citizens of United States, 1088

Trustee of estate including land, cannot be, 6802.3

ALIMONY

See DIVORCE

ALLEGIANCE

Definition of, 35

Renounced, how, 36

ALLUVION

Title to land caused by, 6820

ALTERATION OF INSTRUMENTS

See particular instruments

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

AMERICANIZATION SCHOOLS

See SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS, 1318-1322

ANIMAL PROTECTION, STATE BUREAU OF CHILD &

See STATE BUREAU OF CHILD & ANIMAL PROTECTION

ANIMALS

See also STATE BUREAU OF CHILD & ANIMAL PROTECTION

Agister's lien (See LIENS, 8383-8386)

Bounties for killing (See BOUNTIES)

Carcasses

removing skin and leaving within one-quarter mile of dwelling, penalty for, 11532

selling diseased

penalty for, 11244

prohibition against, 11243

unsanitarily slaughtered or handled not to be sold, 3269

Carrying, in cruel manner, constitutes misdemeanor, 11511

Contagious diseases

failure to kill animal having, constitutes misdemeanor, 11264

selling or exposing animals having, constitutes misdemeanor, 11263

Cruelty to

abandonment of, when disabled, 11509

acts constituting, 11508

carrying animal in cruel manner, 11511

city and town councils may prohibit and punish, 5039.31

constitutes misdemeanor, 11508

food and drink to confined animals, failure to provide, 11510

killing or maiming maliciously, 11515

Dead animals

burned or buried, to be, 2484

burning, within one-quarter mile of town, constitutes misdemeanor, 11235

polluting water by, constitutes misdemeanor, 11235

Deposit of, duty of depository on, 7649

Disabled animals

disposal by officer, owners' liability for, 11509

leaving to die on public place, constitutes misdemeanor, 11509

Dog licensing and destruction by cities and towns, 5039.36

Domestic animals as subject of ownership, 6664

Domesticated fur bearing animals

marking or branding of

recording of marks or brands, provision for, 6665.2

requirement of, 6665.1

property rights in, 6665.1

Driving, from customary range, penalty for, 11549

Driving, on railroad track with resulting injury or death of animal, penalty for, 11555

Equine male animals on open range, violations concerning, 3400.6

False pedigree

selling animals by means of, penalty for, 11418

use of, to increase value of animal, penalty for, 11417

Fights between, promoting, penalty for, 11514

Herd districts (See HERD DISTRICTS)

Importation from localities where disease exists prohibited, when, 3295.1

Impounded or confined, penalty for neglecting, 11510

Impounding of, by cities and towns (See CITIES & TOWNS)

Infectious disease

animals having, bringing into state, penalty for, 11534

failure to report to state veterinary surgeon, penalty for, 11540

orders concerning, disregarding, penalty for, 11535

proclamation holding in quarantine

importing or allowing animals to run at large after

exceptions, 11538

penalty for, 11538

receiving or importing animals after, penalty for, 11539

prohibition against allowing animals having, to come in contact with other animals,
11556

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

ANIMALS (Continued)

Infectious disease (Continued)

resisting state veterinary surgeon in discharge of his duties, penalty for, 11540

Injuries to, when exemplary damages may be given for, 8693

Killing or maiming maliciously

allegations in complaint for, 11515.1

penalty for, 11515

Larceny of, 11371

Livestock (See LIVESTOCK)

Livestock, chasing, with dogs, penalty for, 11552

Loan of, care required of borrower on, 7705

Lost animals (See Rescued animals, below)

Male equine animals on open range, violations concerning, 3400.6

Marks and brands (See MARKS & BRANDS)

Milk producing

feeding stuffs that would produce impure milk, penalty for, 11513

keeping in unhealthy place, penalty for, 11513

Mischievous animals, owner guilty of felony for death resulting from, when, 11260

Poisoning of

penalty for, 11512

setting out substances for

allegations in complaint for, 11515.1

limitations on operation of provisions concerning, 11515

penalty for, 11515

Polluting water by, constitutes misdemeanor, 11235

Promoting fights between animals, unlawful, 11514

Rescued animals

affidavit to be made by rescuer, contents of, 7694

appraisers

duty of, in appraising animal rescued, 7695

report of, to be filed and posted, where, 7696

restoration of property to owner

action for, when owner may bring, 7698

required within year, when, 7698

vesting of property in rescuer, when, 7697

Restraining or using, without consent of owner, penalty for, 11551

Running at large (See LIVESTOCK)

city and town councils may regulate and provide for impounding, 5039.35

herd districts (See HERD DISTRICTS)

trespass, liability of owner for, 3378

Saved from drowning or starvation (See Rescued animals, above)

Sheep

diseased

failure to notify deputy inspector of importation of, penalty for, 11537

receiving or importing after proclamation prohibiting importation, penalty for, 11536

herder abandoning or allowing to stray, 11550

scabby, moving within state, penalty for, 11533

Sidewalk, driving animals on, penalty for, 11504

Skins, removing and leaving carcass within one-quarter mile of dwelling, penalty for, 11532

Stolen vehicle used for transportation of

seizure and confiscation of, 11552.1

payment of prior liens, 11552.2

proceeds to go to livestock commission fund, 11552.2

sale to be by public auction, 11552.4

service of process for, concerning, 11552.3

Trees damaged by animals, recovery for, 3377

Trespass

lands and claims in or adjacent to national forests

non-liability of owner when land not marked, 3382

notice demanding damage for, 3382

liability of owner for, 3378

Wild animals as subject of ownership, 6665

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

ANNUITIES

Definition of, 7051

ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE

See MARRIAGE

ANSWER

See PLEADING

ANTELOPE

Game animal, as, 3681

Killing of, prohibited, 3719

ANTI-TRUST LAWS

See MONOPOLIES & TRUSTS

APARTMENT HOUSES

Wallpaper regulation in, 2499-2502

APIARIES

See APICULTURE

APICULTURE

Commissioner of agriculture may create division to have charge of, 3567

Registration of honey bee colonies

application form and contents, 3566.1

fees for, amounts of, 3566.3

posting of registration certificate required, 3566.2

requirement of, 3566.1

state beekeepers' fund

composition of, 3566.4

use of, 3566.4

time for, 3566.1

violations concerning, penalty for, 3566.5

Regulation by department of agriculture, labor and industry

control of bee diseases, 3566

examination of apiaries, power and authority, 3566

instruction of beekeepers, 3566

shipment of bees into state, regulations concerning, 3566

state apiarist may be employed, 3566

APPEAL & ERROR

See also CRIMINAL LAW, Appeal and error

Administrators' acts under appointment vacated on appeal, valid, 9744

Aggrieved party may appeal, 9730

Appellate jurisdiction of district court, VIII, 11; 8830

Appellate jurisdiction vested in supreme court, VIII, 2

Bill of exceptions (See Exceptions, below)

Costs of appeal

allowed, when, 9791

claimed, how, 9805

time for filing memorandum of, 9805

Criminal matters, in (See CRIMINAL LAW, Appeal and error)

District court

appeals from (See Supreme court, appeals to, below)

appeals from, to be regulated by law, VIII, 15

appellate jurisdiction of, VIII, 11, 23; 8830

District court, appeals to

amended or new pleadings, when allowed, 9755

costs, how awarded, 9758

damages for delay, 9760

default judgment, when appeal allowed from, 9755

dismissal for failure to prosecute, 9760

effect and enforcement of judgment on, 9760

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

APPEAL & ERROR (Continued)

District court, appeals to (Continued)

fees

- clerk of district court, of, 4918
- justice of the peace, of, 4924
- jurisdiction, authority for, VIII, 11, 23; 8830
- justice court, from, how taken, 9724
- notice of appeal, service and filing of, 9754
- objections in lower courts, allowed benefit of, 9755
- parties who may take, 9754
- procedure and powers of court on, 9755
- procedure and practice on, 9760
- stay of proceedings and execution
 - fees of officer for services rendered, how collected, 9759
 - officer to be directed concerning, 9759
 - surety on bond for, substituted to rights of judgment creditor, 9830
 - undertaking for, provisions concerning, 9757
- time for taking, 9754
- transmission of papers to appellate court, 9756
- trial de novo to be had on, 9755, 9760
- undertaking on appeal
 - defects in, may be remedied, 9761
 - deposit of money in lieu of, allowed, 9757
 - general provisions concerning, 9757
 - justification of sureties, 9758
 - party in whose favor judgment was rendered, in case of, 9758

Exceptions

bill of exceptions

- clerk to note and file exceptions, 8930
- findings of fact, defects in, may be included, 9369
- instructions, objections to, to be included, 9349
- rulings and orders with objections may be included in, 9394
- settlement of
 - cessation of judge to hold office, in case of, 9393
 - exceptions made after judgment, in case of, 9391
 - judicial officer other than judge, by, 9393
 - powers of judicial officers and courts concerning, 9393
 - procedure for, generally, 9390
 - supreme court may settle, when, 9392
 - time for, limitation on, 9390
 - time of making decision, at, 9389

definition of, 9386

findings of fact, for defects in

- filing and serving exceptions, time for, 9371
- particularity required, 9370
- matters deemed excepted to without noting exception
 - enumeration of, 9387
 - objection to be particularly stated concerning, 9388
- referees' findings, to, 9385
- time for taking, 9386

Executors' acts under appointment vacated on appeal, valid, 9744

Justice courts (See District court, appeals to, above)

Municipal court, when appeals allowed from, 5094.17

Police courts (See District court, appeals to, above)

Probate proceedings, time for taking appeals in, 10367

Supreme court

- appellate jurisdiction vested in, VIII, 2
- writ of error to, provided, VIII, 15

Supreme court, appeals to

- appealable orders and judgments, 9731
- appellant, defined, 9730
- bill of exceptions (See Exceptions, above)
- copies furnished supreme court to be authenticated, 9746
- damages for delay, when added to costs, 9752

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

APPEAL & ERROR (Continued)

Supreme court, appeals to (Continued)

decisions to be in writing, 8805

dismissal

effect of, 9748

grounds and provisions for, 9747

objections not grounds for, when remedied before hearing, 9747

equity cases, duty of court in, 8805

fees

district court clerk, of, 4918

supreme court clerk, of, 372

injunction pending appeal, when allowed, 8807

injunctions, court may make rules concerning, 8807

instructions erroneously given as grounds for reversal, when, 9349

judgments appealed from, powers concerning, 8805

judgments, appeals from

authorization for, 9731

reviewable matters on, what are, 9750

judgments reviewable, when, 9729

jurisdiction, extent of, 8804

manner of taking, 9733

non-reversible error, 9751

notice of appeal to be filed and served, 9733

orders from which appeal may be taken, 9731

orders reviewable, when, 9729

parties, designation of, 9730

party aggrieved may appeal, 9730

powers of court on appeal, 8805, 9752

probate orders or judgments, 9731

probate proceedings, time for taking appeals in, 10367

provision for, VIII, 15

record on appeal

abbreviation of, when allowed, 9746

contents of, 9402

contents of, on appeal from orders other than for new trial, 9745

copies furnished supreme court to be authenticated, 9746

defective record, how supplemented, 9749

immaterial matters may be omitted from, when, 9746

objections to

compliance with law to remedy, court may allow, 9747

waived by failure to move dismissal, 9747

remedial powers of appellate court, 9752

remittitur, contents and certification of, 9753

respondent

definition of, 9730

rulings against, when reviewable, 9751

reversal of judgment on

findings of fact, want or defects in, as grounds for, 9369

instructions erroneously given as grounds for, 9349

non-reversible error, 9751

powers of court concerning, 8805

remedial powers of appellate court, 9752

review, extent of

bill of exceptions contained in record, in case of, 9751

judgments, on appeals from, 9750

reviewing judgments and orders, when authorized, 9729

stay of proceedings

attachment, how continued in effect, 9739

conveyance, in case of judgment directing execution of, 9737

delivery of documents or personal property, in case of judgment for, 9736

money judgments, in case of, 9735

orders, when allowed on appeals from, 9731, 9732

perfection of appeal, on, 9739

real property sales, in case of judgment for, 9738

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

APPEAL & ERROR (Continued)

Supreme court, appeals to (Continued)

stay of proceedings (Continued)

security for, may be limited by court, when, 9739

surety on bond for, substituted to rights of judgment creditor, 9830

unauthorized in certain cases, 9742

supersedeas bond (See stay of proceedings, above)

time for taking appeal, 9732

undertaking on appeal

amount of, limitation on, 9734

contents and requirement of, 9734

court may limit amount of security, 9739

deposit of money in lieu of, 9734, 9741

justification of sureties, 9740, 9741

official bonds of fiduciaries stand in place of, when, 9743

single or separate instruments, as, 9740

time for filing, 9733

waiver by adverse party, provision for, 9733

Writ of error to supreme court provided, VIII, 15

APPEARANCE

See ACTIONS

APPLES

Apple boxes

short boxes to be marked, how, 4265.5

standard size for, 4265.4

Bulk apples, designation of grade of, 4265.3

Containers to be marked, how, 4265.2

Inspection of, when packed for sale

fee for, to be fixed by commissioner, 3630

requirement of, 3630

Pounds in bushel, 4226

Size requirements in grades of, 4265.1

Standard grades for, enumerated, 4265.1

Tolerance allowed, per cent. of, 4265.1

Violation of act concerning, penalty for, 4265.6

APPRENTICES

Aiding or encouraging to run away, penalty for, 11520

Consent to indenture of apprenticeship, how given, 5891

County commissioners' power to bind children as, 5893

Executors' power to bind children as, 5892

Force used on, when not unlawful, 10980

Indenture of apprenticeship

age of apprentice to be inserted in, 5894

annulling of, causes for, 5898

conditions of, generally, 5896

consideration to be recited in, 5895

depositing with county clerk

minor not to be bound until, 5899

requirement of, 5897

Minors' authority to apprentice selves, 5890

APPROPRIATIONS

See LEGISLATURE

APPURTENANCES

Defined, 6671

ARBITRATION & AWARD

Arbitrators

award must be made by, when, 9974

bribing of, penalty for, 10853

INDEX

References are to articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

ARBITRATION & AWARD (Continued)

Arbitrators (Continued)

- influence, improper attempt to, penalty for, 10856
- majority may determine questions, 9976
- misconduct of, acts constituting, penalty for, 10857
- oath, requirement of, 9976
- powers of, generally, enumerated, 9975
- receiving bribe by, penalty for, 10854

Award

- arbitrators must make, when, 9974
- enforcement as judgment authorized, 9974
- filing with clerk required, when, 9977
- judgment, when effective as, 9977
- modification or correction, motion for
 - appeal from decision on, when allowed, 9980
 - court may grant, when, 9979
- vacating of, when authorized, 9978
- writing required, 9977

Controversies which may be submitted to arbitration, 9972

Judgment, when award has effect of, 9977

Limitation of actions, effect of submission on, 9059

Partners may not submit to, 7998

Specific performance of agreement for, not allowed, 8720

Submission to arbitration

- authorized, when, 9972
- entering of, as order of court
 - revocation subsequent to, not allowed, 9974
 - stipulation of parties for, authorized, 9974
- revocation of
 - cost and damages recoverable in case of, 9981
 - forbidden when entered as order of court, 9974
- writing required, 9973

ARBITRATION & CONCILIATION, STATE BOARD OF

See STATE BOARD OF ARBITRATION & CONCILIATION

ARBOR DAY

- Date of observance, 1068, 3634
- Dismissal of school on, not authorized, 1062
- Exercises for, in schools, 1069, 1070
- Purpose of, 3634

ARCHITECTS

Architectural board fund, provisions concerning, 3237

Board of architectural examiners

- meetings, when held, 3230

- members

- appointment by governor with consent of senate, 3229
 - compensation, how paid, 3237
 - qualifications, 3229
 - term of office, 3229

- president

- election of, 3230

- oaths may be administered by, 3230

- records of proceedings to be kept, 3230

- report to governor

- contents of, 3237

- time for making, 3237

- seal to be provided, 3230

- secretary

- election of, 3230

- oaths may be administered by, 3230

- treasurer, election of, 3230

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

ARCHITECTS (Continued)

- Certificate to practice architecture
 - copartnership members must each have, 3235
 - corporations not to be issued, 3235
 - examination for
 - application for, required, 3231
 - subjects to be embraced in, 3231
 - issuance of, 3231
 - penalty for practicing without, 3234
 - recording with county clerk
 - fee for, 3232
 - requirement of, 3232
 - stock companies not to be issued, 3235
 - temporary certificate, when granted, 3231
- Copartnership members must each have license, 3235
- Corporations not to be licensed to practice, 3235
- Demit allowed by board on removal of architect from state, 3239
- Fees
 - amount of, 3236
 - annual license fee
 - amount of, 3238
 - deposit in architectural board fund, 3237
 - disposition of, 3236
 - examination, for, 3236
- License fee, amount of, 3238
- License, requirement of, 2441
- Practicing architecture without license, penalty for, 3234
- Re-establishment of, after removal from state, 3239
- Revocation of license
 - grounds for, 3240
 - hearing required, 3240
- Seal to be provided by, 3233
- Stock companies not to be licensed to practice, 3235
- Unauthorized practice of architecture, penalty for, 3234

ARGUMENTS OF COUNSEL

Provisions applicable to, 9349

ARMISTICE DAY

Legal holiday, 10
Schools not to be dismissed on, 1062

ARMS

See CIVIL RIGHTS; CONCEALED WEAPONS

ARMY & NAVY

See MILITIA & MILITARY

ARREST

Arresting person without authority, constitutes misdemeanor, 10921
Arrest out of county

- magistrate, defendant must be taken before, when, 11743
- misdemeanor, for
 - bail, defendant must be admitted to, when, 11740
 - bail not given, procedure when, 11742
 - taking bail, procedure in, 11741
- magistrate, defendant must be taken before, when, 11740
- pursuing officer, authority of, 11738, 11750

Assistance, person making arrest may summon, 11756
Authority, duty of officer to show, 11758
City and town council may make regulations for, 5039.57
Civil actions, in

- affidavit for arrest, what to appear in, 9196
- authorized, when, 9194

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

ARREST (Continued)

Civil actions, in (Continued)

bail

- actions against, when authorized, 9205
- allowance of, on finding of sufficiency, 9211
- discharge of defendant on giving of, 9201
- exceptions to, when taken, 9207
- exoneration of
 - manner of, 9206
 - surrender or arrest of defendant, on, 9204
- justification of
 - examination for purpose of, 9210
 - notice of, how given, 9208
- money deposited in lieu of
 - application or disposal of, when judgment rendered, 9215
 - authorization for, 9212
 - refund of, on substituting bail for deposit, 9214
 - sheriff to pay into court and take receipt for, 9213
- qualifications of, 9209
- reduction of
 - application and procedure, 9218
 - court may order, when, 9219
- sheriff's bond liable on judgment, when, 9217
- surrender of defendant
 - bail may surrender, when, 9203
 - defendant may surrender self, 9203
 - exoneration of bail on, 9204
 - manner and time of, 9204

undertaking

- filing, time for, 9207
 - form and requirements of, 9202
- cases in which authorized, 9194
- counterclaimants may request and obtain, 9312
- decisions concerning, time for court to make, 9311
- discharge of defendant
- application for
 - notice of
 - contents and requirements of, 9876
 - service, how made, 9877
 - permitted on judge's refusal to discharge, when, 9882
 - examination concerning ability to pay judgment, 9878
 - failure of plaintiff to advance funds for support of prisoner, for, 9886
 - final discharge, effect of, 9883
 - interrogatories may be in writing, 9879
 - judgment remains in force notwithstanding, 9884
 - oath to be administered on, form of, 9880
 - order for, when judge must make, 9881
 - order of plaintiff for, effect of, 9885
 - procedure and conditions of, 9875
 - subsequent applications, when allowed, 9882
- escape of defendant, liability of sheriff for, 9216
- exemptions
- military men, extent of privilege, 1378
 - policemen, extent of privilege, 5102
 - police officers, extent of privilege, 11750
 - witnesses, privilege of, 10676-10678
- expenses of keeping defendant, payment of, 9200
- judgment debtor arrested, when, 9455
- justice court
- affidavit and undertaking, 9653
 - answer of defendant, 9657
 - defendant to be immediately taken before justice, 9654
 - detention of defendant, 9656
 - discharge for insufficiency of papers, 9657

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

ARREST (Continued)

- Civil actions, in (Continued)
 - justice court (Continued)
 - expenses of defendant's keep to be advanced by plaintiff, 9656
 - judgment when defendant subject to arrest, 9683
 - notice to be given plaintiff of arrest, 9655
 - order and authorization for arrest, 9652
 - provisions applicable, 9658
 - limitation on, 9193
 - order of arrest
 - attachment and injunction not to be granted at same time as, when, 9311
 - contents and requirements of, 9198
 - denied if requested with attachment and injunction, when, 9311
 - execution of, 9200
 - filing and return, 9207
 - injunction and attachment not to be granted at same time as, when, 9311
 - obtained from judge of court where action brought, 9195
 - service on defendant, manner of, 9199
 - time for making, 9198
 - vacating of
 - application and procedure, 9218
 - court may order, when, 9219
 - undertaking
 - amount and conditions of, 9196
 - filing with clerk required, 9197
 - justification of sureties, 9197
 - witnesses' protection after subpoena served
 - affidavit claiming exemption
 - contents and requirements of, 10678
 - exoneration of officer on furnishing of, 10678
 - arrest void, when, 10677
 - contempt of court, when arrest is, 10677
 - damages, when person causing arrest responsible for, 10677
 - discharge of witness from arrest, court may order, 10679
 - extent of and provision concerning, 10676
- Complaint to be sent to magistrate, 11745
- Conveyance of arrested prisoner not deemed escape, when, 11749
- Counsel, prisoner may request, 11744
- County, arrest out of, authority of officer, 11738
- Daytime, when arrest may be made in, 11757
- Defendant
 - restraint of, must not be more than necessary, 11752
 - to be taken before magistrate without delay, 11744
- Definition of, 11751
- Delay in taking arrested person before magistrate, constitutes misdemeanor, 10920
- Doors and windows, breaking
 - liberating person who entered to make arrest, 11762
 - peace officer, by, 11761
 - private person, by, 11761
- Escape from
 - pursuing and retaking after, 11771
 - doors and windows, breaking, for purpose of, 11772
- Examination of defendant where no other provision made, procedure for, 11769
- Exemptions
 - electors, extent of privilege of, 541
 - legislators, extent of privilege of, V, 15
- Felony, for
 - magistrate, defendant must be taken before, 11739
 - time when arrest may be made, 11757
- Fleeing from, force which may be used to prevent escape, 11760
- Force may be used, when, 11760
- Forest fire violations, arrest may be made without warrant, 2767
- Justice courts, for civil actions in (See Civil actions, in, above)

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

ARREST (Continued)

- Legislators, privilege from, when, V, 15
- Made, how, 11752, 11758
- Magistrate
 - complaint must be sent to magistrate before whom defendant is brought, 11745
 - defendant must be taken before, when, 11744
 - may order, when, 11755
- Misdemeanor, for
 - arrest out of county
 - bail, defendant must be admitted to, when, 11740
 - bail not given, procedure when, 11742
 - taking bail, procedure in, 11741
 - magistrate, defendant must be taken before, when, 11740
 - time when arrest may be made, 11757
- Night-time, when arrest may be made in, 11753, 11757
- Offense committed out of county
 - bail, defendant must be admitted to, when, 11748
 - procedure where, 11746, 11747
- Officers
 - delay in taking person arrested before magistrate constitutes misdemeanor, 10920
 - duty of persons to aid in administration of justice, penalty for failure, 10930
 - refusing to arrest person charged with crime, penalty for, 10916
- Peace officer, by, 11751
 - arrest without warrant, when, 11753
 - duties concerning prisoner arrested with warrant, 11765, 11766
- Person arrested must be informed of cause of, 11758
- Persons to aid officers, penalty for failure, 10930
- Prisoner may request counsel after, 11744
- Private person, by, 11751
 - duties concerning prisoner, 11764
 - arrested without warrant, 11766
 - may be made when, 11754
- Receipts for property taken from arrested person to be given, 12245
- Resisting, force which may be used to overcome, 11760
- Sheriff's power and duty concerning, 4774
- Telegraph, arrest by
 - procedure, 11768
 - when permissible, 11767
- Time when may be made, 11757
- Trial and judgment on arrest for misdemeanor, 11770
- Warrant of
 - appearance of defendant at pronouncement of judgment, for, 12060
 - form of warrant, 12061
 - served, how, 12062
 - arraignment of defendant
 - clerk to issue on application of county attorney, 11879
 - directions of warrant, 11881
 - form of, 11880
 - issued to one or more counties permissible, 11879
 - issued when, 11878
 - service of warrant, manner of, 11882
 - contents of, 11734
 - definition of, 11733
 - district judge, direction when issued by, 11736
 - form of, 11733
 - issuing of, on finding indictment, 11839
 - offense bailable, indorsing warrant with amount, 11840
 - justice courts, form, 12303
 - justice of supreme court, issued by, direction in case of, 11736
 - magistrate other than a justice of supreme court or district judge, direction when issued by, 11737
 - maliciously procuring of, constitutes misdemeanor, 10948
 - must be shown, when, 11759
 - peace officers
 - directed to and executed by, to be, 11735

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

ARREST (Continued)

Warrant of (Continued)

peace officers (Continued)

directed to and executed by, to be (Continued)

district judge, to whom directed when issued by, 11736

justice of supreme court, to whom directed when issued by, 11736

magistrate other than justice of supreme court and district judge, to whom

directed when issued by, 11737

may arrest without warrant, when, 11753

police courts, form, 12303

telegraphic copy of, effect of, 11767

procedure in sending, 11768

Weapons may be taken from arrested person, 11763

Without warrant, procedure on, 11731

ARSON

Building

definition of, 11338

inhabited, definition of, 11339

ownership of, what constitutes, 11342

Burning, definition of, 11341

Burning property not subject of, penalty for, 11476

Definition of, 11337

Degrees of, 11343

first degree arson, 11344

second degree arson, 11344

Insured property, burning of, as crime, 10426

Night-time, definition of, 11340

Punishment of, 11345

State fire marshal's duty concerning, 2747

ASSAULT & BATTERY

Assault

acids or chemicals, penalty for assault with, 10979

first degree, definition of, penalty for, 10976

officer, by, without necessity under color of office, 10929

second degree, definition of, penalty for, 10977

third degree

definition of, and penalty for, 10978

jurisdiction of justice courts, 8842

Deadly weapon, possession with intent to assault, 11354

Defenses to use of force and violence, 10980

Force and violence, when use of not unlawful, 10980

Limitation of actions for, 9032

Peace bond may be required when made or threatened in court's presence, 11646

ASSESSOR

See COUNTY ASSESSOR.

ASSIGNMENTS

See also ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS

Assignee, defenses in action by, not to be prejudiced, 9068

Check operates as, when, 8596

Counterclaim not barred by, when, 9145

Debt transfers security on, 8261

Fraudulent, penalty for, 10932

Partners cannot make for firm, 7998

Things in action, of, not to prejudice defense or set-off, 9068

Wages, assignment to wage-brokers, 4173-4182

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS

Assignee

account of, when and how made, 8637

assent of, required, 8621

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS

Assignee

bond

- additional bond may be required, when, 8636
- amount and sureties to be approved by court, 8630
- provisional bond, when given, 8631
- compensation of, 8639
- duties of, enumerated, 8634
- good faith acts of, protection in, 8640
- removal of, 8625, 8631
- rights of, correspond to rights of assignor, 8623

Authorization for execution of, 8612

Books and papers of assignor may be inspected, 8625

Cancellation of, requires assent of creditors, 8641

Claims of creditors, when and how filed, 8632

Court's powers concerning, 8635

Debtor making, penalty for fraudulent acts by, 11435

Debts which may be provided for by, 8615

Execution of, violation of provisions concerning, constitutes misdemeanor, 11435

Exempt property does not pass by, except when, 8638

Foreign transfers not affected by provisions concerning, 8614

Fraud on part of assignor, penalty for, 11435

Insolvency, what constitutes, 8613

Inventory

amendment, corrections and additions may be allowed by court, 8631

assignee to prepare and file

failure of, removal of assignee for, 8625

procedure in case of, 8625

time for, and extension of time, 8625

assignor required to make, 8624

contents of, 8624

filing of, where required

generally, 8625, 8626

several assignors, in case of, 8627

time for making, 8624

verification of, 8625

Life insurance of assignor does not pass by, except when, 8638

List of creditors, penalty for falsity in, 11435

Mixed real and personal property, of, recording of, 8273

Modification of, requires assent of creditors, 8641

Notice to creditors, how given, 8632

Notice to interested parties, when given, 8633

Partners cannot make for firm, 7998

Preferences

absolute, required to be, 8617

joint or joint and several debtors, by, 8619

rights of creditors not to be affected by, when, 8618

wages for services rendered as, 8351, 8616

Real property, in case of, 8629

Recording of

failure in, makes assignment void, 8628

generally required, where, 8621, 8626

mixed property, in case of, 8273

required, 6895

several assignors, where required in case of, 8627

Requirements and formalities of

acknowledgment or proving of, required, 8621

affidavit of good faith required, 8621

assignee's assent required, 8621

necessity of compliance with, to validate assignment, 8622

writing required, 8621

Securing particular creditor not prevented by provisions concerning, 8614

Void, cases in which declared to be, 8620

Wages as preferred claim, 8351, 8616

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

ASSOCIATIONS

Actions against, may be brought in name of association, 9089
Appropriations of public moneys for, forbidden when, V, 35
Benevolent, appropriations for, forbidden, V, 35
Building and loan (See BUILDING & LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, 6355.1-6355.51)
Cemetery associations (See CEMETERIES, 6469-6502)
Charitable, appropriations for, forbidden, V, 35
Cooperative agricultural (See COOPERATIVE AGRICULTURAL CORPORATIONS & DISTRICTS, 6397-6427)
Cooperative associations (See COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, 6375-6396)
Cooperative marketing, for (See COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT, 6428-6449)
Credit union associations (See CREDIT UNION ASSOCIATIONS, 6109.12-6109.39)
Denominational, appropriations for, forbidden, V, 35
Educational, appropriations for, forbidden, V, 35
Industrial, appropriations for, forbidden, V, 35
Insignia of secret orders, unauthorized use of, prohibited, 1410
Insurance for (See INSURANCE, Companies)
Sectarian, appropriations for, forbidden, V, 35
Suit against, in common name, authorized, 9089
Water users' (See IRRIGATION & IRRIGATION DISTRICTS)

ASYLUMS

See STATE INSANE ASYLUM

ATHLETIC COMMISSION

See STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION, 4551-4562

ATTACHMENT

Affidavit of plaintiff, contents and requirements of, 9527
 amendment, when permissible on discharge, 9284
Alias writs, when and how issued, 9275
Appeal, continuation of attachment on, 9739
Arrest and injunction not to be allowed at same time as, when, 9311
Attachment book, county clerk to keep, 9293
Authorized, when, 9256
Balance due after application of attached property, how collected, 9277
Bank property not subject to, 6014.107
Boats (See BOATS)
Books and vouchers relating to attached property to be seized by sheriff, 9265
Building and loan stock of foreign associations subject to, 6355.33
Complaint not made public until after filing of return, 455
Conditional sales contracts, attachment of property covered by, 9291
Continuation of, on appeal, 9739
Counterclaimants may request and obtain, 9312
Dead bodies, of, forbidden, 11037
Death does not discharge, 9274
Debts or credits (See Garnishment, below)
Decisions concerning, time for court to make, 9311
Defendant's interest, certificate of
 corporation to furnish at sheriff's request, 9263
 debtor to furnish at sheriff's request, 9263
 failure to furnish, examination in case of, 9264
Denied if requested with arrest and injunction, when, 9311
Different attachments, accrual of liens of, 9288
Discharge of attachment
 amendment may be allowed on, when, 9284
 defendant may move for, when, 9282
 improper or irregular issuance of writ as grounds for, 9282
 opposition to motion for, how made, 9283
 order of, to be filed with county clerk, 9287
 partnership interest, on
 application for, may be made by partners, 9289
 undertaking, contents and requirements of, 9290
 required, when, 9284
Estates, attachment of interests in, 9262

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

ATTACHMENT (Continued)

Exemptions

- aged persons, in case of
 - general exemptions, 9430.1
 - truck or automobile, 9430.2
- automobile or truck, when exempt, 9430.2
- bank property, 6014.107
- cooperative association shares, 6383
- earnings of judgment debtor
 - actions for ten dollars or less, in case of, 9429.1
 - general exemption, when allowed, 9429
 - necessaries, limit of exemption on debt incurred for, 9429
- firemen's pension, 5136
- foreclosure of mortgage or lien on property, no exemption in case of, 9427, 9428
- fraternal society benefits, 6326
- hail insurance benefit, 363.1
- head of family, in case of
 - earnings, when exempt, 9429
 - general exemptions, 9427
 - specific exemptions, 9428
 - truck or automobile, 9430.2
- homestead of debtor, 9430
- household goods and wearing apparel, 9427
- insurance benefits, accident, 6250
- judgment for price, no exemptions in case of, 9427, 9428
- non-residents not entitled to, when, 9427, 9428
- old age pension assistance, 335.37
- specific exemptions enumerated, 9428
- workmen's compensation, 2927

Foreign corporation stock subject to, 6661, 9295

Fraudulent conveyance or removal to avoid, unlawful, 11433, 11434

Garnishment

- attachment of debts or credits, manner of, 9262
- citation and examination of garnishee, 9268
- liability of garnishee on service of writ, 9267
- memorandum of debts and credits
 - court may order debtor to furnish, 9269
 - garnishee to furnish to sheriff, 9269
- public officers or boards, of
 - execution, provisions applicable to, 9452
 - procedure for, 9294
 - sheriff may collect debts and credits attached, when, 9270

Indexes of, county clerk to keep, 4799

Injunction and arrest not to be allowed at same time as, when, 9311

Instructions of plaintiff or attorney as to property of defendant, 9266

Insurance benefits exempt from, when, 6250

Inventory of sheriff, how made, 9269

Judgment for defendant, effect of, 9279

Judgment for plaintiff, how satisfied, 9276

Judgments, how attached, 9262

Justice courts, in

- defendant's bond to avoid levy, 9661
- form and directions of writ, 9661
- issuance of writ on affidavit, 9659
- provisions applicable, 9662
- undertaking and sureties, 9660

Keeping of property under

- constables' fee for, 4932
- sheriff's expenses for, 4916

Levy and sale under, penalty for sheriff's failure in, 4781

Levy of attachment

- books and vouchers relating to property attached to be seized by sheriff on, 9265
- certificate of defendant's interest
 - corporations to furnish at sheriff's request, 9263
 - debtor to furnish at sheriff's request, 9263
 - failure to furnish, examination in case of, 9264

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

ATTACHMENT (Continued)

- Levy of attachment (Continued)
 - instructions of plaintiff or attorney, in compliance with, 9266
 - manner of, 9262
 - property procured under, held subject to judgment, 9270
 - successive levies authorized, 9265
 - unauthorized, penalty for, 10921
 - undertaking of defendant to prevent
 - authority for and manner of making, 9260
 - suit may be commenced on, when, 9278
- Lien of attaching officer, 8391
- Lien of attachment
 - accrual of, on different attachments, 9288
 - enforcement as other liens, 9274
- Mortgaged personal property, how attached, 8283, 9292
- Motor vehicles, provisions applicable to, 1758.3
- Partnership interest, discharge of attachment on
 - application for, may be made by partners, 9289
 - undertaking, contents and requirements of, 9290
- Perishable property, sale and application of proceeds of, 9270
- Personal property, how attached, 9262
- Pledged property, how attached, 9292
- Prior to maturity of debts, when allowed, 9258
- Proceeds and attached property to be held subject to judgment, 9270
- Property
 - disposal of, to avoid levy
 - constitutes misdemeanor, 11433
 - receiving property so disposed, constitutes misdemeanor, 11434
- Property subject to, 9261, 9424
- Public record, not to become, until after filing of return, 455
- Range stock
 - county clerk to record papers concerning, 9299
 - manner of attaching, 9296
 - supplementary writ, officer may sell under, 9300
 - time of continuation of possession, 9298
- Real property, how attached, 9262
- Release of attachment
 - authorization and procedure for, 9280
 - order of, to be filed with county clerk, 9287
 - undertaking of defendant
 - contents and requirements of, 9281
 - suit may be commenced on, when, 9278
- Remaining property after payment of judgment returned to defendant, 9277
- Salaries and wages preferred (See LIENS, 8353-8358)
- Sale of attached property
 - court may order, when, 9271
 - order for, when and how made, 9272
- Satisfaction of plaintiff's judgment, manner of, 9276
- Service of
 - constables' fee for, 4932
 - sheriff's fee for, 4916
- Stocks or interests in corporations
 - attachment of, manner of, 9262
 - foreign corporations, attachment of stock of, 9295
- Surplus after payment of judgment returned to defendant, 9277
- Third party claim
 - notice and affidavit of, 9273
 - sheriff to deliver property to third person if no bond furnished, 9273
- Time limitation on court for making decisions concerning, 9311
- Unauthorized levy of, penalty for, 10921
- Undertaking of defendant to prevent levy of writ
 - authority for and manner of making, 9260
 - suit may be commenced on, when, 9278
- Undertaking of plaintiff
 - amendment allowed on discharge, when, 9284

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

ATTACHMENT (Continued)

- Undertaking of plaintiff (Continued)
 - contents and requirements of, 9259
 - exception to, and justification of sureties, 9259
- Warehousemen, goods in hands of, not subject to, when, 4103
- Workmen's compensation exempt from, 2927
- Writ of attachment
 - alias writs, when and how issued, 9275
 - contents and requirements of, 9260
 - discharge of (See Discharge of attachment, above)
 - filing and indexing of, fee for, 4917
 - increasing security
 - defendant or person with interest in property may request, 9285
 - procedure concerning, 9286
 - indorsement by sheriff on, 9288
 - issued on receipt of affidavit of plaintiff, 9257
 - amendment of affidavit, when permissible on discharge, 9284
 - modification of, motion for
 - defendant or person with interest in property may make, 9285
 - procedure concerning, 9286
 - release of (See Release of attachment, above)
 - return of, time and manner of making, 9287
 - service of
 - constable's fee, 4932
 - sheriff's fee, 4916
 - undertaking of defendant to prevent levy of
 - authority for and manner of making, 9260
 - suit may be commenced on, when, 9278
 - vacated when sureties not justified, 9259
 - vacating, motion for
 - defendant or person with interest in property may make, 9285
 - procedure concerning, 9286

ATTEMPTS TO COMMIT CRIME

See CRIMINAL LAW

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT

See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

ATTORNEY GENERAL

- Absence from state requires legislature's consent, when, 414
- Account of funds to be kept, 199
- Assistants
 - appointment, 202
 - number of, 202
 - qualifications, 203
 - salaries, 202
- Bidding for state at execution sales, 199
- Board of railroad commissioners, duties concerning, 3802
- Bond, official, amount, 201
- Commitment forms to be prescribed by, 199.1
- Compensation
 - amount, 200
 - amount, until otherwise provided by law, VII, 4
 - fees for own use forbidden, VII, 4
 - increase during term forbidden, VII, 4
 - in full for all services, VII, 4, 200
 - payable quarterly, VII, 4
- Contest of elections to be determined by law, VII, 2
- Corporate rights may be attacked by, when, 6000
- County attorneys
 - aided by, at governor's direction, 124
 - assistance of, when, 199
 - may be directed to prosecute by, 4819
 - supervisory power over, 199

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)

- Defense of actions previously prosecuted by
 - penalty for, 8987
 - prohibition against, 8985
- Disbarment of attorneys, duties concerning, 8591-8593
- Duties, VII, 1; 199
- Election
 - first election of, provided for, Ord. II, 6
 - prescribed by constitution, 111
 - qualified electors, by, VII, 2
 - time and place of, VII, 2
- Escheats
 - investigations concerning, 206
 - suit for recovery of, to be instituted, when, 206
 - suit in behalf of state, provision for, 9959
- Execution upon judgment, 199
- Fraudulent conveyances of judgment debtors set aside, when, 199
- Funds, account of to be kept, 199
- Governor may direct to aid county attorney, 124
- Law clerk
 - appointment, 204
 - salary, 204
- Military officers and soldiers to be defended by, 1347
- Official bond, 201, 464
- Opinion to be given in writing, when, 199
- Other public office cannot be held by, VII, 4
- Partner of, not to defend prosecutions, 8984
- Procedure against officers under examiner's report, when, 210
- Prosecutions not to be abandoned by, 12228
- Qualifications
 - age, must be thirty years, VII, 3
 - bar, must be member in good standing of Montana, VII, 3
 - citizen of United States, VII, 3
 - residence in state for two years, VII, 3
- Quo warranto may be commenced by, when, 9578, 9579
- Redemption from prior lien of state's debtors, 199
- Register of actions to be kept, 199
- Report to governor, 199
- Residence must be at seat of government, VII, 1, 413
- Salary (See Compensation, above)
- State examiner, procedure against officers under report of, 210, 214
- Stenographer
 - appointment, 205
 - salary, 205
- Succession of property not claimed by aliens, duty concerning, 7089
- Supervision over county attorneys, 199
- Supreme court, attendance at required, 199
- Term of office, VII, 1
- Tie vote, legislature elects in case of, VII, 2
- Unfair discrimination, duty to prosecute concerning, 10905, 10909
- Vacancy filled by appointment by governor, VII, 7; 516

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

- Admission, fee for certificate of, 372
- Admission to practice
 - attorneys from other states, provisions concerning, 8940
 - certificate of
 - issued by clerk, when, 8938
 - license of practitioner constituted by, 8938
 - practicing law without, constitutes contempt, 8943
 - examination
 - attorneys' examining board
 - appointed by supreme court, 8948
 - compensation and expenses of, 8949

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

- Admission to practice (Continued)
 - examination (Continued)
 - attorneys' examining board (Continued)
 - number of members, 8948
 - powers and duties of, 8948
 - quorum, majority constitutes, 8948
 - dispensed with in case of Montana State University law graduates, 8937
 - form and manner determined by supreme court, 8937
 - fees on application for, 8950
 - license
 - certificate of admission constitutes, 8938
 - practicing law without, constitutes contempt, 8943
 - non-resident attorneys permitted to appear in actions, when, 8940
 - oath of office to be taken and filed, 8939
 - persons entitled to, 8936
 - practicing law, what constitutes, 8944
 - qualifications for, 8936, 8937
 - roll of attorneys
 - clerk of court to keep, 8941
 - signing of, by persons admitted, required, 8941
 - rules concerning, supreme court may establish, 8942
- Appearance by
 - authorized, when, 8988
 - required, when, 8988
- Argument to jury, how regulated, 9349
- Attorney fees not to be allowed unlicensed persons, 8958
- Authority of
 - binding client by agreements, 8974
 - death of party does not revoke, 8974
 - may be required to show, 8994
 - money, receiving of, 8974
- Change of attorney
 - manner of making, 8975
 - notice to adverse party, requirement of, 8976
- Claims
 - acquiring or placing for bringing suit
 - limitation on prohibition against, 8982
 - penalty for, 8981, 10939
 - prohibition against, 8980
 - prosecuting in person, in case of, 8983
- Clerks of court not to act as, while in office, 8869
- Compensation
 - defense of accused persons when appointed by court, 11887
 - fixed, how, 9786
 - lien for, provision concerning, 8993
 - probate proceedings, when appointed by court in, 10370
- Coroner not to act as, while in office, 8992
- County clerks not to act as, while in office, 8869, 8992
- Death or removal of, appointment of other attorney in case of, required, 8977
- Deceit or collusion
 - liability to injured party, 8978
 - penalty for, 8978, 10938
- Defendant in criminal action, right to have counsel, 11774, 11886
- Defending self in person not forbidden, 8989
- Delaying client's cause
 - liability to injured party, 8979
 - limitation on prohibition against, 8982
 - penalty for, 8981, 10938
 - prosecuting in person, in case of, 8983
- Disbarment and suspension
 - causes for, enumerated, 8961
 - complaints against attorneys
 - attorney general's duty concerning, 8951

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

- Disbarment and suspension (Continued)
- complaints against attorneys. (Continued)
 - expenses of action or proceedings concerning
 - attorney general's expenses, how paid, 8956
 - miscellaneous expenses, how paid, 8957
 - referee's fees, how paid, 8954
 - witnesses for complainant, how paid, 8955
 - institution and prosecution of
 - attorney general or district court, when complaint filed with, 8952
 - supreme court, when complaint filed with, 8951
 - reference
 - court's authority to order, 8954
 - expenses of referee, how paid, 8954
 - powers of referees, 8954
 - rules of procedure in case of, supreme court to make, 8954
 - special investigator of
 - appointment by court or attorney general authorized, 8953
 - compensation and expenses, 8953
 - witnesses for complainant, how paid, 8955
 - jurisdiction for, supreme court has, exclusively, 8961
 - supreme court, proceedings by
 - accusation
 - objections to, how made, 8968
 - verification required, 8965
 - writing required, 8964
 - appearance of accused, necessity of, 8967
 - causes for disbarment enumerated, 8961
 - citation requiring accused to appear, service of, 8966
 - conviction of crime, disbarment for, 8962
 - demurrer to charges
 - answer required on overruling of, 8970
 - writing required, 8969
 - denial of charges, how made, 8969
 - depositions, court may order referee to take, 8972
 - exclusive jurisdiction, supreme court has, 8961
 - judgment
 - entry and effect of, 8973
 - plea of guilty, on, 8971
 - refusal to answer, on, 8971
 - proceedings for disbarment, how taken, 8963
 - trial of charges, when held, 8971
- Examining board (See Admission to practice, above)
- Fees
 - application for admission, for, 8950
 - certificate of admission, for, 372
 - defense of accused persons when appointed by court, 11887
 - fixed, how, 9786
 - lien for, provision concerning, 8993
 - probate proceedings, when appointed by court in, 10370
 - unlicensed persons, not to be allowed, 8958
- Fund, attorneys' license tax
 - examining board members paid from, 8949
 - fees on application to practice paid into, 8950
 - license taxes to be paid into, 8946
 - surplus of, transferred to law library fund, 8960
- Judges and justices not to act as
 - expiration of term, on, forbidden in certain actions, 8871
 - while in office, 8869
- Judicial officers not to have partners practicing, 8870
- License
 - annual license tax (See Tax, annual license, below)
 - certificate of admission constitutes, 8938

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

- License (Continued)
 - municipalities or subdivisions may not impose tax, 8945
 - practicing law without, constitutes contempt, 8943
- Lien of
 - prior to physicians', nurses' or hospitals' lien, 8395.1
 - provision for, 8993
- Misconduct by, constitutes misdemeanor, 10938
- Money wrongfully received by, constitutes misdemeanor, 10938
- Non-resident attorneys permitted to appear in actions, when, 8940
- Oath, requirement of, 8389
- Partners
 - appearance on opposite sides of action
 - penalty for, 8987
 - prohibition against, 8986
 - prosecutors, of, not to defend prosecutions, 8984
- Party prosecuting in person
 - attorney may defend personally when prosecuted, 8989
 - authorization for, 8988
 - included in provisions concerning attorneys, 8988
- Pleadings to be subscribed by, when, 9162
- Powers of, generally, 8974
- Practicing law
 - annual license tax, penalty for practicing without payment of, 8947
 - constituted by what, 8944
 - license, penalty for practicing without, 8943
- Prisoners, attorney seeing and consulting
 - authorization for, 8990
 - liability for officer's failure to allow, 8990
- Privileged communications to, 10536
- Probate proceedings
 - appointed to represent persons in, when, 10370
 - fee when appointed by court, how determined, 9786
- Public prosecutors
 - defense of actions previously prosecuted by
 - penalty for, 8987, 10940
 - prohibition against, 8985
 - prohibition not extended to attorney defending himself, 10941
 - partner of, cannot defend prosecution by, 8984
 - penalty for, 10940
 - prohibition not extended to attorney defending himself, 10941
- Receivers, when not to act as, 9304
- Roll of attorneys
 - clerk of supreme court to keep, 8941
 - signing of, by persons admitted, required, 8941
- Service on
 - manner of making, 9779
 - nonresident parties, for, 9783
- Sheriffs not to act as, while in office, 8869, 8992
- Subscription of pleadings by, when required, 9162
- Surety on bond, when attorney cannot be, 8991
- Suspension (See Disbarment and suspension, above)
- Tax, annual license
 - amount of, 8945
 - certificate of payment
 - issued by clerk, when, 8945
 - practicing law without, penalty for, 8947
 - delinquent taxes, collection of, 8959
 - moneys from, disposal of, 8946
 - time for payment of, 8945
- Witnesses, privilege in acting as, 10536

ATTORNEYS IN FACT

- Acknowledgments by, form of, 6817

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

ATTORNEYS IN FACT (Continued)

Execution of conveyances by, how made, 6863
Mortgage release, when power of attorney must accompany, 8271
Revocation of power of, formalities required in, 6937

AUCTIONS

Auctioneers

acting as, without authority, 11329
assistant may be employed by, 4150
authority of
 bidder, from, specifications of, 7977
 seller, from, specification of, 7976

bond

amount and conditions of, 4148
approval by county clerk, 4148
filing with county clerk required, 4148
requirement of, 4147

business places

city authorities may designate, when, 4153
designation of, to be filed with county clerk, 4151
limited to one, 4151
sales to be held only at, 4152

commission or compensation

maximum in absence of written agreement, 4156
overcharging, penalty for, 4156

crier

employment of, authorized, 4150
responsibility of auctioneer for acts of, 4150

ex-officio, sheriffs and constables as, 4149

livestock sales

failure to keep records of, penalty for, 11541
register of
 public record, to be, 4154
 requirement for keeping, 4154

partners' names to be filed with county clerk, 4151

persons who may be, 4147

sales book

contents of, 4155
requirement for keeping, 4155
sheriffs and constables are, ex-officio, 4149
violation of laws relating to auctions by, constitutes misdemeanor, 11329

Cities and towns may tax and regulate, 5039.15

License, cities and towns may require, 5039.15

Mock auctions, obtaining money or property by, penalty for, 11414

Sales by

auctioneer's sales book entries bind both parties, 7631

bid may be withdrawn, until when, 7627

completed, when, 7626

definition of, 7625

mock auctions, penalty for, 11414

seller's agent's bidding, when fraud on buyer, 7630

statute of frauds, application of, 7519

unreserved sales

buyer's right to completion of sales in, 7629

seller's or agent's bid void in case of, 7629

written conditions of, not changeable, except when, 7628

AUDITOR

See COUNTY AUDITOR, STATE AUDITOR

AUDITORS OF LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES

See INSURANCE, Life insurance, 170-173

AUTOMOBILES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

AVIATION

See Aerial Navigation

AVULSION

Reclaiming land subsequent to, when allowed, 6821

B

BAGGAGE

See CARRIERS, INNKEEPERS

BAIL

See ARREST, Civil actions, in; CRIMINAL LAW

BAILMENT

See DEPOSIT

BAKERIES

See also BREAD, 4273-4276

License to be procured from state board of health, 2589

BANK EXAMINER, STATE

See BANKS & BANKING, State banking department

BANKS & BANKING

Account stated between bank and depositor, limitation of actions on, 9046

Accounting and bookkeeping, superintendent to make rules concerning, 6014.111

Administrators, when bank protected in payment to foreign, 6014.115

Advertising

capital, advertisement to state amount paid in, 6014.36

charter to be issued before

penalty for violation concerning, 6014.118

requirement of, 6014.118

Altered bill or note

bank's liability for, 6014.91

limitation of actions concerning payment of, 9046

Application of act, 6014.1, 6014.2

Assets

doubtful paper to be made bankable or charged off books, 6014.113

limitation on pledging of, 6014.110

Attachment of bank property forbidden, 6014.107

Bad debts

charged off before dividend payments, 6014.38

charged off books or made bankable at superintendent's request, 6014.113

definition of, 6014.38

Banking business, conducting of

corporation required for, 6014.2

capital stock paid up as condition precedent to

injunction to restrain violators, 6014.34

penalty for violations concerning, 6014.34

prohibition against, unless under superintendent of banks

injunction to restrain violators, 6014.33

penalty for violation of provisions concerning, 6014.33

Banking department, state (See State banking department, below)

Banks

commercial bank (See Commercial banks, below)

corporation required for doing banking business, 6014.2

classification of, 6014.2

definition of term, 6014.2

investment companies (See Investment companies, below)

national housing act, authority to obtain insurance and make loans under, 6018.1

private banks (See Private banks, below)

savings banks (See Savings banks, below)

trust companies (See Trust companies, below)

unincorporated bank (See Private bank, below)

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

BANKS AND BANKING (Continued)

- Board of directors (See also Officers and employees, below)
 - change in number of
 - authorization for, 6014.20
 - manner of effecting, 6014.23
 - election of members, when held, 6014.14
 - management of affairs vested in, 6014.14
 - meetings
 - minutes book
 - examination of, by examiner, 6014.16
 - false entries in, penalty for, 6014.16
 - minutes of, manner of keeping, 6014.16
 - time for holding, 6014.16
 - oath of office
 - contents of, specified, 6014.14
 - filing of copies, places for, 6014.14
 - officers and employees to be elected by, 6014.16
 - private bank owners included in term, 6014.8
 - qualification of members
 - generally, 6014.14
 - stock holding requirements, 6014.15
 - removal of directors
 - loss from disobeying order directing, liability for, 6014.120
 - superintendent may direct, 6014.120
 - sale of securities by member of, to bank
 - penalty for violation concerning, 6014.41
 - prohibition against, 6014.41
 - term of office, 6014.14
- Boarding of officers and employees, requirements concerning, 6014.116
- Bond issues, limit on purchase or underwriting of, 6014.42
- Borrowed money, limitation on amount of, 6014.58
- Borrowing money
 - capital purposes, authorization for borrowing for, 6017.1
 - certificates of deposit not to issue on, 6014.122
 - limitations on, 6014.121
- Branch banks prohibited, 6014.112
- By-laws
 - certified copies of, where to be filed, 6014.17
 - matters which may be provided for by, 6014.17
 - repeal or amendment of, 6014.17
 - time for adoption of, 6014.17
- Capital
 - advertising of, must state amount paid in, 6014.36
 - borrowing money for capital purposes authorized, 6017.1
 - commercial banks
 - population of place as basis for amount, 6014.12
 - surplus required, amount of, 6014.12
 - definition of, 6014.9
 - impairment of, making good
 - assessment of stock
 - manner of causing, 6014.72
 - suit for collection of, authorized, 6014.72
 - failure to make good, liquidation authorized in case of, 6014.72
 - notice by superintendent to directors, 6014.72
 - increase in capital stock, provision to be complied with for, 6014.10
 - increase or decrease of
 - surplus and undivided profits converted to capital
 - authorization for, 6014.108
 - procedure for, 6014.108
- investment companies
 - limitation on amount of capital, 6014.12
 - subscribed and fully paid stock, minimum amount of, 6014.12

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

BANKS AND BANKING (Continued)

Capital (Continued)

- loans on own capital stock
 - penalty for violations concerning, 6014.40
 - prohibition against, 6014.40
- paid up stock required to do business, amount of, 6014.34
- purchase of own capital stock
 - penalty for violation concerning, 6014.40
 - prohibition against, 6014.40
- savings banks
 - limitation on amount of capital, 6014.12
 - subscribed and fully paid stock, minimum amount of, 6014.12
- trust companies
 - limitation on amount of capital, 6014.12
 - subscribed and fully paid stock, minimum amount of, 6014.12

Capital stock (See Capital, above)

Certified checks

- charging of account on certification required, 6014.51
- unlawful certification of check, penalty for, 6014.51

Change of name

- adoption or use of name of other corporation forbidden, 9964
- authorization for, 6014.19
- certificate of proceedings, effect and contents of, 6014.22
- meeting for purpose of, how called, 6014.21
- vote necessary to authorize, 6014.21

Change of place of business

- authorization for, 6014.20
- certificate of proceedings, effect and contents of, 6014.22
- meeting for purpose of, how called, 6014.21
- vote necessary to authorize, 6014.21

Chartering of, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26

Checks (See also CHECKS)

- drawn on closed bank, effect of, 6014.145
- forged check, bank's liability for, 6014.91
- fraudulent uttering of, penalty for, 11369
- presentation within six months required, 6014.92
- raised check, bank's liability for, 6014.91
- stop payment, time limit on, 6014.127

Citation of act concerning, 6014.1

Closing of banks (See Liquidation of banks)

Collection items (See Forwarded items, below)

Commercial banks

- capital (See Capital, above)
- definition of, 6014.4
- investment in capital of other corporations
 - disposition of acquired stock, requirement of, 6014.43
 - limitation and prohibition against, 6014.43
 - penalty for violations concerning, 6014.43
- real estate loans by, limitation on, 6014.31
- term "bank" includes, 6014.2

Concealment of loans and discounts, penalty for, 6014.125

Consolidate, definition of term, 6014.9

Consolidation of banks

- authorization for, 6014.105
- operation of offices of consolidated banks, 6014.154
- procedure and requirements for, 6014.105

Convictions under bank laws disqualifies person for employment, 6014.130

Creation of corporations (See Incorporation, procedure for, below)

Credit union associations (See CREDIT UNION ASSOCIATIONS)

Definition of terms and words, 6014.9

Deposits

- actions to recover, no limitation on, 9046
- demand deposits, defined, 6014.9, 6014.56

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

BANKS AND BANKING (Continued)

Deposits (Continued)

- insolvent banks, in (See Insolvent banks, below)
- joint deposits
 - payment may be made to either depositor, 6014.53
 - survivor's right to deposit, 6014.53
- minor may make and receive payment of, 6014.55
- security may not be given for, except when, 6014.123
- time deposits, defined, 6014.9, 6014.56
- trust deposits, who entitled to payment of, 6014.54

Directors (See Board of directors, above)

Dissolution

- liquidation accomplishes, 6014.117
- procedure for, 6014.24

Dividends

- debts to be paid before payment of, 6014.38
- declared by directors, when, 6014.38
- report on declaration of, 6014.66
- surplus to be increased before payment of, 6014.38

Drafts

- acceptance of, authorized, 6014.85
- limitation of amount accepted for one person, 6014.85

Elections

- manner of conducting, 6014.27
- proxies, manner of executing, 6014.27

Embezzlement

- actions constituting, 6014.128
- penalty for conviction of, 6014.128
- property held by bank, penalty for, 6014.124

Employees and officers (See Officers and employees, below)

Examination of banks (See State banking department, below)

Examiners of banks (See State banking department, below)

False entries and statements, penalty for making, 6014.71, 6014.73

Falsity in financial statement, penalty for, 11408

Federal reserve bank, power to join, 6014.32

Foreign corporations

- lending money in state, power concerning, 6014.35
- suit by or against, authorized, 6014.35

Forged check

- bank's liability for, 6014.91
- limitation of actions for, 9046

Forwarded items

- discharge of maker only on payment of, 6014.100
- due diligence in forwarding, what constitutes, 6014.101
- liability of bank on, 6014.100
- time for forwarding, 6014.101

Holidays, business may be conducted on, 6014.126

Incorporation, procedure for

- application to superintendent of banks
 - articles of agreement to accompany, 6014.10
 - certificate of authorization, when issued, 6014.10
 - refusal of
 - finality of, 6014.11
 - grounds for, 6014.10

articles of agreement

- contents of, specified, 6014.10
- examination by superintendent of banks, 6014.10
- execution, manner of, 6014.10
- number of persons required to execute, 6014.10

certificate of authorization

- cancellation for not calling first meeting, 6014.13
- evidence of corporate existence, as, 6014.10
- superintendent of banks to issue, when, 6014.10

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

BANKS AND BANKING (Continued)

- Incorporation, procedure for (Continued)
 - filing of articles of agreement and certificate, 6014.10
 - first meeting
 - cancellation of certificate for not calling, 6014.13
 - manner and time for calling, 6014.13
- Insolvent banks (See also Liquidation of banks, below)
 - definition of, 6014.99
 - deposits in
 - penalty for wrongfully receiving, 6014.73, 6014.74
 - private banks, in case of, 6014.98
 - prohibition against, 6014.74
 - receipt as trustee authorized, 6014.74
 - liquidation (See Liquidation, below)
 - public deposits in, not preferred, 6014.155
- Interest not to exceed lawful rate, 6014.52
- Investment companies (See also INVESTMENT COMPANIES)
 - act not applicable to, when, 6014.2
 - capital (See Capital, above)
 - dealing in property, powers concerning, 6014.30
 - definition of, 6014.7
 - investment of capital of, 6014.30
 - purposes for which creation authorized, 6014.7
 - term "bank" includes, 6014.2
- Investments
 - housing authorities' bonds, authorized in, 5309.25
 - national housing act, authorized in bonds issued under, 5309.35
 - savings banks, approved investments for, 6014.28
 - trust companies, approved investments for, 6014.30
- Joint deposits
 - payment may be made to either depositor, 6014.53
 - survivor's right to deposit, 6014.53
- Letters of credit
 - issuance of, authorized, 6014.85
 - limitation of amount issued for one person, 6014.85
- Lien of banker for balance due, 8388
- Limitation of actions against banks, 9046
- Liquidation of banks
 - actions and proceedings, how conducted, 6014.137
 - agents to assist superintendent
 - appointment of, authorized, 6014.139
 - general liquidating agent
 - appointment of, authorized, 6014.139
 - salary and expenses of, 6014.139, 6014.140
 - assets and property of bank, when superintendent to report on, 6014.25
 - assets remaining after payment of claims, disposal of, 6014.148
 - attorneys to assist in (See agents to assist superintendent, above)
 - borrowing from federal agencies to pay claims authorized, 6015.1
 - claims
 - allowance or rejection
 - appeal from, when and how taken, 6014.142
 - notice of rejection or lowering in priority to be given, 6014.142
 - assignment of claims
 - check drawn on closed bank does not constitute, 6014.145
 - manner of making, 6014.145
 - offset of assigned claim not allowed, 6014.145
 - payment of
 - borrowing from federal agencies to pay authorized, 6015.1
 - collateral, when available to creditors, 6014.144
 - disposition of assets remaining after, 6014.148
 - dividends to creditors
 - applied to satisfaction of indebtedness, 6014.144
 - disputed claims or deposits, in case of, 6014.145
 - pro rate distribution required, 6014.145

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

BANKS AND BANKING (Continued)

Liquidation of banks (Continued)

claims (Continued)

payment of (Continued)

dividends to creditors (Continued)

time for declaration of, 6014.145

late filed claims, how made, 6014.143

made in order of priority, 6014.143

order of priority, 6014.144

partial payment (See dividends to creditors, above)

closing of banks

criminal intent in, penalty for, 6014.132

grounds for, enumeration of, 6014.131

injunction to prevent superintendent's action

appeal from judgment in, 6014.138

authority for bringing action of, 6014.138

judgment, contents and manner of making, 6014.138

preservation of assets during pendency of action required, 6014.138

subsequent pleadings in action, 6014.138

resumption of business subsequent to, when permitted, 6014.136

superintendent's powers concerning

authority conferred under, 6014.131

discretionary nature of, 6013.131

completion of, what constitutes, 6014.117

corporate existence ceases on, 6014.117

creditors, manner of publishing notice to, 6014.141

effect of provisions on existing banks, 6014.151

existing banks, effect of law on, 6014.151

funds received in process of

deposit of, provision for, 6014.146

unclaimed funds

deposit of, with state treasurer, 6014.147

payment of unpaid claims from, how made, 6014.147

general liquidating agent (See agents to assist superintendent, above)

impairment of capital, authorized in case of, 6014.72

notice of

corresponding banks to receive, 6014.135

given by superintendent on taking possession, to whom, 6014.135

notice to creditors, manner of giving, 6014.141

pending liquidations, effect of law on, 6014.149, 6014.150

powers of superintendent in process of, 6014.137

reports concerning, when superintendent to file, 6014.25

stockholders' liability, enforcement of, 6014.25

voluntary liquidation

authorization for, 6014.133

notice of

posting on bank door

effect of, on subsequent proceedings, 6014.134

requirement of, 6014.133

superintendent of banks to be notified, 6014.133

procedure taken by bank in, 6014.24, 6014.133

Loaning of money

concealment of loans and discounts, penalty for, 6014.125

false statements to effectuate, penalty for, 6014.129

managing officer, requirements in case of loan to, 6014.49

real estate, on (See Real estate, below)

reduction of liabilities, when required, 6014.48

total loaned to one person or association, 6014.48

Losses may be paid from surplus, 6014.38

Merge, definition of term, 6014.9

Meetings

first meeting

cancellation of certificate for not calling, 6014.13

manner and time for calling, 6014.13

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

BANKS AND BANKING (Continued)

- Minors' right to make deposits and receive payment of same, 6014.55
- Morris plan companies (See MORRIS PLAN COMPANIES)
- Name, change of (See Change of name, above)
- National banks
 - assessment of, 2000.4
 - evidence of corporate capacity of, comptroller's certificate as, 5915
 - state banks changing to
 - capital stock reduction in case of, authority for, 6014.88
 - certificate and other instruments to be submitted, 6014.89
 - corporate existence under state law ceases on, 6014.87
 - obligations and liabilities remain, 6014.87
 - procedure for, 6014.86
 - property vests in national bank by operation of law, 6014.89
 - state banks, reorganization as
 - authorization and procedure for, 6014.90
 - property vests in state bank by operation of law, 6014.90
 - stocks of, where taxable, 2064
 - taxation
 - capital stock, when not taxable, 2063
 - shares of stock, taxable where, 2064
 - value of shares, how determined, 2000.4
- National housing act, cooperation with, 6018.1
- Net earnings defined, 6014.9
- Number of persons necessary to form corporation, 6014.3
- Officers and employees
 - bonding of, requirements concerning, 6014.116
 - conversion by, constitutes larceny, 11382
 - convictions under bank laws disqualify persons as, 6014.130
 - directors' power to elect, 6014.16
 - entering of fraudulent matter, penalty for, 6014.44
 - false reports, penalty for making, 6014.44
 - fraudulent receipt of property, penalty for, 6014.44
 - inspection of books, penalty for refusal to permit, 6014.44
 - loans to managing officer, requirements in case of, 6014.49
 - notaries public, regulation as, 390
 - obligations of bank, penalty for purchasing, 6014.47
 - overdrafts by savings bank officers constitutes misdemeanor, 11442
 - overdraft made with knowledge, penalty for, 6014.45
 - personal profit from loan, penalty for receiving, 6014.45
 - removal of
 - loss from disobeying order directing, liability for, 6014.120
 - superintendent may direct, 6014.120
 - sale of securities to bank by
 - penalty for violation concerning, 6014.41
 - prohibition against, 6014.41
- Payment to foreign administrator, when bank protected in, 6014.115
- Penalties, persons subject to, 6014.1
- Penalty for violations concerning, 6014.153
- Pledging of assets, limitation on, 6014.110
- Private banks
 - application of act to, 6014.2
 - definition of, 6014.8
 - examination by state examiner, subject to, 6014.95
 - financial requirements of, 6014.94
 - name, manner of designating, 6014.93
 - owners of, included in term board of directors, 6014.8
 - reports to state banking department required, 6014.97
- Profit and loss defined, 6014.9
- Profits, manner of calculating, 6014.50
- Profit, undivided, definition of, 6014.9
- Property
 - attachment, not subject to, 6014.107
 - received by bank, penalty for embezzlement of, 6014.124

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

BANKS AND BANKING (Continued)

- Raised check, bank's liability for, 6014.91
- Real estate
 - investments in, limitation on, 6014.28
 - limitation on amount held, purchased or conveyed, 6014.29
 - loans on, limitation on, 6014.31
- Reports of banks
 - call reports
 - manner and form of making, 6014.65
 - neglecting to furnish
 - liability for corporate debts in case of, 6014.70
 - penalty attaches after five days, 6014.70
 - time for calling for, by superintendent, 6014.68
 - confidential nature of, 6014.69
 - dividends, report of declaration of, 6014.66
 - divulging information in, penalty for, 6014.69
 - false reports by superintendent or employees, penalty for, 6014.69, 6014.96
 - false reports, penalty for making, 6014.98
 - false statements in, constitute perjury, 6014.67
 - private banks required to furnish, 6014.97
 - rules and regulations for, to be made by superintendent, 6014.102
 - special reports, superintendent may require, 6014.67
 - superintendent of banks, false reports by, penalty for, 6014.69
- Reserve
 - increase of, manner of effecting, 6014.57
 - percent of deposits to be maintained as, 6014.57
 - reports on, when dropping below legal requirement, 6014.114
- Reserve banks, how designated, 6014.57
- Safe deposit department
 - authorization for conducting, 6014.39
 - liability of bank for safe keeping and protection, 6014.39
- Sale of securities to bank by officer
 - penalty for violation concerning, 6014.41
 - prohibition against, 6014.41
- Savings banks
 - capital (See Capital, above)
 - definition of, 6014.5
 - employee of, knowingly overdrawing account, constitutes misdemeanor, 11442
 - investment in capital of other corporations
 - disposition of acquired stock, requirement of, 6014.43
 - limitation and prohibition against, 6014.43
 - penalty for violations concerning, 6014.43
 - investment of capital
 - approved investments, 6014.28
 - loans to officers forbidden, 6014.28
 - real estate holdings, limitation on, 6014.28
 - required investments, 6014.28
 - term "bank" includes, 6014.2
- Special laws concerning chartering of, forbidden, V, 26
- State banking department
 - accounting and bookkeeping, superintendent to make rules concerning, 6014.111
 - clerks
 - employment authorized, 6014.61
 - salaries, manner of fixing amount of, 6014.63
 - dissolution of banks, authority concerning, 6014.24
 - examination and supervision of banks
 - directors may request, 6014.104
 - evidence, power to compel production of, 6014.75
 - expenses of (See expenses, fund for paying, below)
 - false statements to influence person conducting, penalty for, 6014.98
 - private banks subject to, 6014.95
 - rules and regulations for, to be made by superintendent, 6014.102
 - special examinations
 - authorization for making, 6014.84

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

BANKS AND BANKING (Continued)

State banking department (Continued)

examination and supervision of banks (Continued)

special examinations (Continued)

definition of, 6014.103

fees for, amount and disposition of, 6014.84

state examiner's duties and powers concerning, 210

subpoenas, power to issue and enforce obedience, 6014.75

superintendent's powers concerning, 6014.75

trusts and trust funds to be examined, 6014.109

examiners

bond, amount and conditions of, 464, 6014.61

employment of, with governor's approval, 6014.61

expenses, authorization for payment of, 6014.64

interest in banks prohibited, 6014.62

oath of office required of, 6014.61

salaries, manner of fixing amount of, 6014.63

expenses, fund for payment of

banks' payment for credit of, amount of, 6014.82

building and loan associations' payment for credit of, amount of, 6014.83

cities' and towns' payment for credit of, amount of, 6014.79

counties' payment for credit of, amount of, 6014.78

county high schools' payment for credit of, amount of, 6014.80

general fund to be credited with collections, 6014.77

investment companies' payment for credit of, amount of, 6014.82

irrigation districts' payment for credit of, amount of, 6014.81

special examinations, in case of, 6014.84

trust companies' payment for credit of, amount of, 6014.82

funds (See expenses, fund for paying, above)

liquidation of banks, authority concerning, 6014.24

maintenance of, authorization for, 6014.59

state examiner (See superintendent of banks, below)

superintendent of banks

appointment by governor with approval of senate, 6014.59

assistant's official bond, 464

attendance at Montana Bankers association authorized, 6014.64

bond, amount and conditions of, 6014.60

clerks, authority to employ, 6014.61

confidential nature of information received by

divulging to federal banking authorities authorized, 6014.96

penalty for divulging information, 6014.96

dissolution of banks, authority concerning, 6014.24

expenses, authorization for payment of, 6014.64

false reports by, penalty for making, 6014.96

interest in banks prohibited, 6014.62

laws relating to banks to be executed by, 6014.60

liquidation of banks, authority concerning, 6014.24

qualifications for appointment, 6014.59

records and files to be kept by, 6014.76

reports by banks to (See Reports of banks, above)

report to be made to governor annually, 6014.76

report to governor of income and expense, 6355.37

salary, amount and payment of, 6014.63

state examiner to be, 6014.59

term of office, 6014.60

State banks, assessment and taxation of, 2000.5

State examiner (See State banking department, superintendent of banks, above)

State examiner to examine banks semi-annually, 210

Stock (See also Capital, above)

increase or decrease of

authorization for, 6014.18

certificate of proceedings, effect and contents of, 6014.22

increase not required by act, 6014.12

• INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

BANKS AND BANKING (Continued)

Stock (Continued)

- increase or decrease of (Continued)
 - meeting for purpose of, how called, 6014.21
 - vote necessary to authorize, 6014.21
- non-assessable preferred stock
 - double liability not imposed on holder of, 6016.2
- issuance of
 - authorization for, 6016.1
 - terms and conditions of, 6016.3
 - responsibility not imposed on holder of, 6016.2
- par value of shares, amount of, 6014.12
- preferred stock (See non-assessable preferred stock, above)
- transfer of
 - delivery sufficient for, when, 6014.26
 - liability of stockholders remains upon, when, 6014.25
 - recording of, when required, 6014.26

Stockholders

- examination of books and records, extent of rights concerning, 6014.119
- liability for corporate debts and contracts
 - collection by liquidating officer, 6014.25
 - compromise of, when authorized, 6014.25
 - extent of, 6014.25
 - preferred stock exempt from, 6016.2
 - transfer of stock does not relieve from, when, 6014.25
 - transfer of stock, liability in case of, 6014.25
 - waiver of, contract providing for, void, 6014.46
- list of, to be kept at offices, 6014.37
- sale of securities to bank by controlling stockholder
 - penalty for violation concerning, 6014.41
 - prohibition against, 6014.41

Stop payment, time limit on, 6014.127

Superintendent, meaning of term, 6014.9

Superintendent of banks (See State banking department, above)

Surplus

- amount of net earnings to be carried to, 6014.38
- definition of, 6014.9
- losses may be paid from, how, 6014.38

Taxation (See TAXATION)

Trusts and trust funds to be examined, 6014.109

Trust companies

- capital (See Capital, above)
- dealing in property, powers concerning, 6014.30
- definition of, 6014.6
- investment of capital of, 6014.30
- national housing act, authority to obtain insurance and make loans under, 6018.1
- purposes for which creation authorized, 6014.6
- term "bank" includes, 6014.2

Trust deposits, who entitled to payment of, 6014.54

Unauthorized banking businesses, prohibition against, 6014.33

Undivided profits defined, 6014.9

Unincorporated bank (See Private bank, above)

Violations of provisions concerning, penalty for, 6014.153

BAR EXAMINERS

See also ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Appointed by supreme court, 8948

Compensation and expenses of, 8949

Numbers of members, 8948

Powers and duties of, 8948

Quorum, majority constitutes, 8948

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

BARBERRY, HARMFUL

See AGRICULTURE, LABOR & INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF, Division of horticulture, 3603-3607

BARBERS & BARBER SHOPS

Apprentices

- definition of, 3228.21
- fee for apprentice card, 3228.21

Barber schools

- bond, amount and conditions of, 3228.21
- license for
 - amount of, designated, 3228.21
 - requirement of, 3228.21
- qualifications of schools, 3228.21
- sign or advertisement to be displayed, 3228.21
- student permits to be applied for immediately, 3228.21
- subjects to be taught, enumerated, 3228.21
- teachers' qualifications, 3228.21

Barbering defined, 3228.21

Board of barber examiners

- certificates of registration to be issued by, 3228.27
- examinations to be conducted by
 - subjects covered by, 3228.27
 - time and place for holding, 3228.27
- funds of state not to be used by, 3228.26
- inspectors may be appointed by, 3228.27
- members
 - appointment by governor, 3228.24
 - compensation and expenses, 3228.26
 - number of, 3228.24
 - qualifications, 3228.24
 - removal by governor for cause, 3228.24
 - terms of office, 3228.24
- powers and duties, generally, 3228.27
- president to be elected, 3228.25
- report to governor by, when made, 3228.26
- rules and regulations may be made by, 3228.27
- seal to be provided, 3228.25
- secretary
 - bond, amount and conditions of, 3228.25
 - election of, 3228.25
 - moneys collected by, to be deposited with treasurer, 3228.25
 - records to be kept by, 3228.25

treasurer

- bond, amount and conditions of, 3228.25
- election of, 3228.25
- secretary to turn over moneys to, 3228.25

Certificate of registration to be displayed, 3228.23

Examinations

- board of examiners (See Board of barber examiners, above)
- fee for
 - amount of, 3228.29
 - forfeiture of, for failure to appear, 3228.29
- permit to practice until next examination, 3228.29
- persons trained by bureau of civilian rehabilitation exempted, when, 3228.29

Management of shop by registered barber required, 3228.30

Registration of barbers

- cancellation of, for violation of provisions, 3228.28
- certificate of registration to be displayed, 3228.23
- present practitioners, 3228.22
- qualifications for, 3228.21
- unlawful to practice without, 3228.30

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

BARBERS AND BARBER SHOPS (Continued)

- Sanitary provisions
 - barbers' freedom from disease
 - cancellation of registration certificate for lack of, 3228.19
 - requirement of certificate showing, 3228.19
 - failure to sterilize tools and linens, penalty for, 3228.28
 - preservation of public health required, 3228.19
- Sundays, business not to be conducted on, 11040, 11041
- Unauthorized practice of barbering, penalty for, 3228.28
- Violations of provisions, penalties for, 3228.28

BARRATRY

- Definition of, 10936
- Penalty for, 10936
- Proof necessary to convict for, 10937

BARREL

- Content of, 4220

BARTER

- See EXCHANGE

BASTARDY PROCEEDINGS

- Attachment on
 - issue without undertaking, to, 12270
 - order of, must specify amount of property, 12270
 - revocation of, concerning, 12270
- Complaint
 - contents of, 12267
 - who may make, 12267
- County attorney to prosecute, 12271
- Entitled, how, 12267
- Issue on trial, concerning, 12272
- Liability where accused found guilty, concerning, 12273
- Lien on real property attaches, when, 12269
- Notice to be given to party charged, 12268
- Power of court over judgments and orders, 12274

BATTERY

- See ASSAULT & BATTERY

BEAN WAREHOUSES

- See WAREHOUSES & WAREHOUSEMEN

BEAUTY CULTURISTS, MONTANA STATE EXAMINING BOARD OF

- See COSMETOLOGY

BEAVER

- See FISH & GAME

BEAVERHEAD COUNTY

- Boundaries, 4305
- County seat, 4305

BEER ACT

- Appeal on refusal, revocation or suspension of licenses, 2815.46
- Audit of books, when made, 2815.50
- Beer
 - alcoholic content contemplated, 2815.13
 - definition of, 2815.11
 - disposal of
 - application for license required, 2815.15
 - qualification of applicant, 2815.15

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

BEER ACT (Continued)

Beer (Continued)

- disposal of (Continued)
 - unlawful, when, 2815.14
- liquor control board not to sell, except when, 2815.52
- manufacture
 - application for license required, 2815.15
 - qualifications of applicant, 2815.15
 - unlawful, when, 2815.14
- tax on
 - amount of, 2815.22
 - brewer to pay, when, 2815.22
 - imported beer, amount of tax on, 2815.29
 - wholesaler to pay, when, 2815.25
- waiters serving, qualifications of, 2815.42

Board

- powers of, generally, 2815.12
- state board of equalization indicated by term, 2815.11

Brewer

- definition of, 2815.11
- inspection of beer, books and premises by board authorized, 2815.16
- labeling of bottles and barrels required, 2815.21
- license
 - fee for, amount of, 2815.22, 2815.44
 - issuance, revocation and suspension of
 - appeals to district court by brewer, procedure for, 2815.22
 - authority of board concerning, 2815.22
- report to be made monthly
 - failure to make, penalty for, 2815.17
 - requirement of, 2815.16
- retailer, not to have interest in, 2815.51
- sale of beer
 - licensees, to, authorized, 2815.18
 - public, to, authorized, 2815.19
 - retailing beer forbidden, 2815.20
- tax on beer, amount of, 2815.22

Carriers

- inspection of premises by board authorized, 2815.40
- license
 - cancellation of, for violations, authorized, 2815.40
 - display of, required, 2815.40
 - fee for, amount per vehicle, 2815.44
 - issued by board, when, 2815.40
- purchase of beer, from whom made, 2815.41
- sale of beer to minors or disorderly or intoxicated persons unlawful, 2815.40

Citation of, 2815.10

Cities and towns may regulate beer dispensaries, 2815.44

Club

- definition of, 2815.11
- inspection of beer and premises by board authorized, 2815.34
- license
 - display of, required, 2815.34
 - fee for, amount of, 2815.44
 - issued by board, when, 2815.34
 - limitation on issuance of, 2815.37
- member defined, 2815.11
- purchase of beer, from whom made, 2815.39
- sale of beer, to whom made, 2815.38

Definition of terms, 2815.11

- Entertainment in beer dispensing establishments
 - definition of "entertainment," 11566.3
 - penalty for providing or permitting, 11566.5
 - prohibition against, 11566.4

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

BEER ACT (Continued)

Licenses

application for

form to be determined by board, 2815.12

qualification of applicant, 2815.15

required to manufacture or dispose of beer, 2815.15

brewer's license (See Brewer, above)

club (See Club, above)

expiration date of, 2815.44

fees for, amounts of, 2815.44

form to be determined by board, 2815.12

refusal, revocation or suspension of

appeals to district court on board's action of, 2815.46

grounds for revocation or suspension, 2815.45

notice of, to be given licensee, 2815.46

retailer's license (See Retailer, below)

wholesaler's license (See Wholesaler, below)

Liquor control board not to sell beer, except when, 2815.52

Local option

election

ballots, contents of, 2815.55

conduct of, 2815.56

contest of, manner of, 2815.59

effect of, when against sale of beer, 2815.57

limitations on holding of, 2815.58

notice of, how given, 2815.54

time for holding, 2815.53

petition for

signatures required on, 2815.53

sufficiency of, to be determined by county commissioners, 2815.53

Minors, sale or giving of beer to

carrier, by, unlawful, 2815.40

persons outside cities or towns; by, unlawful, 2815.48

unaccompanied by parent or guardian

penalty for violation, 11566.2

prohibition against disposal when, 11566.1

Nuisance

abatement of, procedure for, 2815.49

definition of, 2815.48

lien on premises for fines and costs, 2815.48

penalty for maintaining, 2815.48

Penalty for violations, 2815.47

Persons, meaning of term, 2815.11

Prosecutions under, jurisdiction of, 2815.47

Retailer

brewer not to have interest in, 2815.51

definition of, 2815.11

inspection of beer, books and premises by board authorized, 2815.30

intoxicated or disorderly persons

allowing on premises, unlawful, 2815.33

sale of beer to, unlawful, 2815.33

license

display of, required at place of business, 2815.30

fee for, amount of, 2815.44

issued by board, when, 2815.30

outside city or town limits, when issued, 2815.43

qualifications for issuance of, 2815.36

purchase of beer, from whom made, 2815.33

sale of beer

consumption off premises, for, authorized, 2815.32

consumption on premises, for, authorized, 2815.31

wholesaler not to have interest in, 2815.51

Revenue derived under, disposal of, 2815.50

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

BEER ACT (Continued)

- Special permit to sell beer
 - fee for, amount of, 2815.35
 - issued by board, when, 2815.35
 - rights granted under, 2815.35
- Tax on beer
 - imported beer, amount of tax on, 2815.29
 - wholesaler to pay, when, 2815.25
- Vehicle, meaning of term, 2815.11
- Violations of act
 - penalty for, 2815.47
 - jurisdiction of prosecutions, justice and district courts, have, concurrently, 2815.47
- Waiters serving beer, qualifications of, 2815.42
- Wholesaler
 - consumption of beer on premises of, unlawful, 2815.28
 - defined, 2815.11
 - inspection of beer, books and premises by board authorized, 2815.24
 - license
 - fee for, amount of, 2815.44
 - issued by board, when, 2815.23
 - report to be filed monthly
 - failure to make, penalty for, 2815.25
 - requirement of, 2815.24
 - retailer, not to have interest in, 2815.51
 - sale of beer
 - licensees, to, authorized, 2815.26
 - public, to, authorized, 2815.27
 - tax on beer paid by, when, 2815.25

BEEES

See APICULTURE

BIG HORN COUNTY

Boundaries, 4306
County seat, 4306

BIGAMY

- Absence of spouse for five years as defense, 11026
- Annulment of marriage for, authorized, 5729
- Defenses to, 11026
- Definition of, 11025
 - exceptions, 11026
- Evidence necessary to sustain charge, 11982
- Knowing and wilful, penalty for, 11028
- Marrying spouse of another, penalty for, 11028
- Not permitted by right to religious freedom, III, 4
- Offense committed in one county defendant apprehended in another, jurisdiction for, 11711
- Penalty for, 11027
- Religious freedom not to permit polygamy, III, 4
- Trial for, evidence necessary to sustain charge, what, 11982

BILL

See STATUTES

BILL OF EXCEPTIONS

See TRIAL, Exceptions

BILL OF PARTICULARS

- Account to be delivered to adverse party, when, 9167
- Justice courts, when required in, 9649
- Writings
 - inspelled or copy of, how compelled, 9771
 - possessed by adverse party, how procured in case of, 10586

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

BILLIARD HALLS

- Closing hour for, 11190
- Conducting certain games constitutes misdemeanor, 11188
- License to conduct
 - cities and towns may require, 5039.15, 5039.84
 - general provisions concerning, 2434
- Minor, admitting, constitutes misdemeanor, 11191
- Penalty for violation of act concerning, 11192
- Playing certain games constitutes misdemeanor, 11189
- Regulation by city or town councils, 5039.84

BILLS & NOTES

- Acceptance of service, agreements authorizing, are void, 7562.1
- Agents' duty concerning, collection of instruments, 7803
- Altered bill or note, limitation of action arising from bank's payment of, 9046
- Assignment, defenses and set-offs, effect on, 9068
- Banks' liability on forwarded items, 6014.100
- Confession of judgment, agreements authorizing, are void, 7562.1
- Consideration, presumption as to, 10606
- Default judgment, agreements authorizing, are void, 7562.1
- Fictitious, making, passing or uttering, penalty for, 11361
- Indorsement, presumption as to time of, 10606
- Negotiable instruments law
 - acceptance (See bills of exchange, below)
 - acceptor, liability of, 8469
 - accommodation party
 - definition of, 8436
 - liability of, to holder for value, 8436
 - action, what included in term, 8402
- agents
 - collection of instruments, duty concerning, 7803
 - dishonor of instrument in hands of, procedure in case of, 8501
 - indorser's liability of, 8476
 - liability of persons signing as, 8427
 - signing by, authorized, 8426
- alteration of instrument
 - liability of parties on, 8531
 - material alteration, what constitutes, 8532
- ambiguous language, how construed, 8424
- antedated instrument
 - title acquired as of date of delivery, 8419
 - validity of, not affected, 8419
- application of act, 8406
- bank
 - effect of instruments made payable at, 8482, 8494
 - term includes what, 8402
- bearer
 - definition of, 8402
 - instrument payable to, when, 8416
- bill means bill of exchange, 8402
- bill or note, how construed when terms ambiguous, 8424
- bills in a set (See bills of exchange, below)
- bills of exchange
 - acceptance
 - bills in a set, of, 8588
 - certification of check equivalent to, 8594
 - definition of, 8402
 - dishonored bill, of, effect of, 8545
 - general acceptance
 - definition of, 8546
 - place of payment stated constitutes, 8547
 - holder's right to acquire, 8540
 - incomplete bill, of, effect of, 8545

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

BILLS & NOTES (Continued)

Negotiable instruments law (Continued)

bills of exchange (Continued)

acceptance (Continued)

kinds of acceptance, 8546

manner of making, 8539

necessary to charge drawee, 8534

non-acceptance

dishonor of bill by, when, 8556

duty of holder to treat bill as dishonored by, when, 8557

rights of holder on, 8558

overdue bill, of, effect of, 8545

presentment for

agent's duty to make, 7803

bankrupt, how presented to, 8552

days when presentment may be made, 8553

death of drawee, in case of, 8552

excused, when, 8555

failure releases drawer and indorser, when, 8551

manner of making, 8552

necessary, when, 8550

several drawees, in case of, 8552

promise of, when equivalent to acceptance, 8542

qualified acceptance

definition of, 8546, 8548

rights of parties under, 8549

retention or destruction of bill as, 8544

separate instrument, by, effect of, 8541

time allowed drawee for, 8543

acceptance for honor

acceptor for honor

agreement of, 8572

liability of, 8571

presentment for payment to

delay in, provisions governing, 8576

manner of making, 8575

protest required before presentment to, 8574

protest required in case of dishonor by, 8577

definition and purpose of, 8568

drawer, when deemed to be for, 8570

manner of making, 8569

sight instrument, of, how maturity calculated in, 8573

assignment of funds not constituted by, 8534

bills in a set

acceptance of, manner and liability on, 8588

discharge of one part discharges whole, except when, 8590

negotiation of parts of

holders' right upon, 8586

indorser's liability upon, 8587

one bill constituted by, 8585

outstanding parts, liability of acceptor for, 8589

checks (See checks, below)

definition of, 8533

foreign bills, definition of, 8536

inland bills, definition of, 8536

insufficient time, when excused for, 8554

payment for honor

declaration of, how made, 8580

definition and purpose of, 8578

manner of making, 8579

payer for honor, rights of, 8584

preference among parties offering, 8581

refusal to accept, effect of, 8583

subsequent parties, effect on, 8582

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

BILLS & NOTES (Continued)

Negotiable instruments law (Continued)

bills of exchange (Continued)

promissory note, when treated as, 8537

protest

acceptor for honor, required before presentment to, 8574

dishonor by acceptor for honor, required in case of, 8577

dispensed with, when, 8566

failure in, discharges drawer and indorsers, 8559

insolvent acceptor, for better security in case of, 8565

lost, destroyed or detained bill, in case of, 8567

manner of making and contents of, 8560

non-acceptance and non-payment, for both, 8564

persons who may make, 8561

place for making, 8563

referee in case of need, required before presentment to, 8574

required, when, 8559

time for making, 8562

referee in case of need

definition and purpose of, 8538

protest required before presentment to, 8574

several drawees, how addressed to, 8535

blanks, filling of

delivery prior to, necessity of, 8422

holder in due course subsequent to, rights of, 8421

limitation on authority of, 8421

prima facie authority of holder in, 8421

cancellation of instrument unintentionally

burden of proof in case of, 8530

inoperative, when, 8530

certainty as to sum, what constitutes, 8409

citation of act, 8401

checks (See also CHECKS)

assignment not constituted by, 8596

bills of exchange, application of provisions concerning, 8592

certification of

discharge of drawer and indorsers on, 8595

effect of, 8594

definition of, 8592

presentment for payment, time for

limitation of six months on, 6014.92

reasonable time after issue as, 8593

consideration

absence of, when defense, 8435

failure of, when defense, 8435

partial failure of, when defense pro tanto, 8435

presumption as to, 8431, 10606

value, what constitutes, 8432

construction where language is ambiguous, 8424

corporate indorsement, effect of, 8429

date

antedated instrument not invalid, 8419

insertion of, when allowed, 8420

postdated instrument not invalid, 8419

presumption as to, 8418

presumption when undated, 8424

defective title

definition of, 8462

notice of, what constitutes, 8463

defenses against holder

holder in due course free from, 8464

holder not in due course, available against, 8465

title derived through holder in due course, not available against holder of, 8465

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

BILLS & NOTES (Continued)

Negotiable instruments law (Continued)

definitions of terms, 8402

delivery

definition of, 8402

necessity of, to complete contract, 8423

presumed, when, 8423

demand, when instrument is payable on, 8414

determinable future time, what constitutes, 8411

discharge of instrument

manner of, 8526

secondarily liable persons

discharged, when, 8527

rights of, on paying instrument, 8528

dishonor

agent's duty in case of, 8501

non-acceptance, by, notice of

failure to give does not prejudice rights of holder in due course, 8524

notice of dishonor for non-payment not necessary after, 8523

non-acceptance causes, when, 8556

non-payment causes, when, 8490

notice of

agent may give, how, 8498

agent may give, when, 8501

agent of party may be given, 8504

bankrupt, how given to, 8508

death of party, how given in case of, 8505

delay in giving, how excused, 8520

delivery of, how made, 8503

deposit in postoffice

due notice presumed from, 8512

what deemed to be, 8513

dispensed with, when, 8519

drawer need not be given, when, 8521

effect of giving

holder, on behalf of, 8499

party entitled to give, on behalf of, 8500

given by whom, 8497

indorser need not be given, when, 8522

joint parties, how given to, 8507

non-acceptance, dispensed with by prior notice of dishonor for, 8523

partners, how given to, 8506

party may be given, personally, 8504

persons to whom given, 8496

place for sending, 8515

subsequent party, time for giving notice to, 8514

sufficiency of, 8502, 8503

time for giving

generally, 8509

parties residing in same place, in case of, 8510

parties residing in different places, in case of, 8511

waiver of

express or implied, may be, 8516

parties affected by, 8517

time of making, 8516

waiver of protest constitutes, 8518

what is imported by, 10526

protest, when required to be made, 8525

secondarily liable parties, liability on, 8491

drawer, liability of, 8468

holder

definition of, 8402

payment to, discharges instrument, 8458

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

BILLS & NOTES (Continued)

Negotiable instruments law (Continued)

holder (Continued)

renunciation of rights by, how made, 8529

suit may be brought by, in own name, 8458

holder for value

holder deemed to be, when, 8433

lien holder is, to what extent, 8434

holder in due course

altered instrument in hands of, 8531

bills in a set, rights on negotiation of parts of, 8586

defective title shown, duty in case of, 8466

defenses of prior parties, freedom from, 8464

definition of, 8459

notice before full amount paid, how affected by, 8461

notice of defect or infirmity, what constitutes, 8463

person deemed not to be, when, 8460

presumption of holder as, 8466

rights not prejudiced by failure to give notice of dishonor by non-acceptance, 8524

rights of enforcement, 8464

title derived through, rights of holder of, 8465

incomplete instrument, necessity of delivery of, 8422

infants, indorsement by, effect of, 8429

indorsement

agent or broker, by, liability from, 8476

bank or corporation, by fiscal officer of, 8449

bearer instrument, effect of special indorsement of, 8447

blank indorsement

changed to special indorsement, how, 8442

definition of, 8441

conditional indorsement

indorsee must comply with condition, 8446

payer may disregard condition, 8446

corporation, by, effect of, 8429

corporation or bank, by fiscal officer of, 8449

definition of, 8402

entire instrument to be included in, 8439

fiscal officer of bank or corporation, by, 8449

infant, by, effect of, 8429

kinds of, stated, 8440

manner of making, 8438

misspelled names, in case of, 8450

partial indorsement not effective, 8439

place of, presumption as to, 8453

qualified indorsement

effect of, 8445

manner of making, 8445

negotiability not impaired by, 8445

warranty on negotiation by, 8472

representative capacity, personal liability negated by indorsement in, 8451

restrictive indorsement

definition of, 8443

indorsee's rights under, 8444

negotiability destroyed by, 8454

several payees or indorsees, all must indorse in case of, 8448

signature alone is sufficient, 8438

special indorsement

bearer instrument, of, effect of, 8447

blank indorsement may be changed to, how, 8442

definition of, 8441

striking out prior indorsements, effect of, 8455

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

BILLS & NOTES (Continued)

Negotiable instruments law (Continued)

indorsement (Continued)

time of

presumed to be before maturity, when, 8452

presumption as to, 10606

transfer without, effect of, 8456

warranty accompanying, 8473

without recourse, effect of, 8445

indorser

agent or broker as, liability of, 8476

bills in a set, liability on negotiation of parts of, 8587

general indorser, warranty by, 8473

instrument negotiable by delivery, of, liability of, 8474

irregular indorser, liability of, 8471

joint and several, when deemed to be, 8475

order of liability, 8475

qualified indorser, warranty of, 8472

signer presumed to be, except when, 8470

instrument means negotiable instrument, 8402

intention of parties to govern, 8597

interest, period of, when unexpressed, 8424

issue, meaning of term, 8402

joint and several liability, when presumed, 8424

law merchant governs, when, 8407

maker, liability of, 8467

material alteration, what constitutes, 8532

negotiability

designation of kind of money does not affect, 8413

destroyed by discharge or restrictive indorsement, 8454

omissions which do not affect, 8413

orders or promises in addition to payment of money not negotiable, 8412

provisions not affecting, 8412

seal does not affect, 8413

negotiable instrument

actions on, when overdue, parties to, 9092

requirements of, 8408

negotiation (See also indorsement, above)

definition of, 8437

prior party, by

authorization for, 8457

intervening parties not liable to, 8457

warranty accompanying

delivery or qualified indorsement, in case of, 8472

general indorsement, in case of, 8473

note, definition of, 8402

order, when instrument is payable to, 8415

overdue instruments, parties to actions on, 9092

payable on demand, when instrument is, 8414

payable to bearer, when instrument is, 8416

payable to order, when instrument is, 8415

payment (See also presentment for payment, below)

delivery of instrument required on, 8481

due course, in, what constitutes, 8495

due on maturity date, 8492

time for, how computed, 8493

payment for honor (See bills of exchange, above)

person, meaning of term, 8402

postdated instrument

title acquired as of date of delivery, 8419

validity of, not affected, 8419

presentment for payment

acceptor for honor, to

delay in, provisions governing, 8576

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

BILLS & NOTES (Continued)

Negotiable instruments law (Continued)

presentment for payment (Continued)

acceptor for honor, to (Continued)

manner of making, 8575

checks, time for presentment of

limitation of six months on, 6014.92

reasonable time after issue as, 8593

death of principal debtor, in case of, 8483

delay in, when excused, 8488

demand instrument, time for presentment of, 8478

dispensed with, when, 8489

drawer may be charged without, when, 8486

drawer, presentment necessary to charge, 8477

exhibition of instrument required, 8481

indorser may be charged without, when, 8487

indorsers, presentment necessary to charge, 8477

instrument not payable on demand, time for presentment of, 8478

joint debtors, to, 8485

necessary, when, 8477

partners, to persons liable as, 8484

place for, 8480

primarily liable person, presentment not necessary to charge, 8477

sufficiency of, what constitutes, 8479

time for,

generally, 8478

maturity date falling on Saturday, Sunday or holiday, when, 8492

waiver of, by waiver of protest, 8518

primary liability, to whom attaches, 8403

prior party

intervening parties not liable to, 8457

negotiation by, authorized, 8457

promissory note defined, 8591

protest (See bills of exchange, above)

reasonable time, how determined, 8404

renunciation of rights by holder, how made, 8529

secondary liability, to whom attaches, 8403

signature

agent, by

authorization for, 8426

liability of person signing as agent, 8427

deemed to be as indorser when ambiguous, 8424

forgery of, effect of, 8430

indorsement, sufficiency as, 8438

necessary to make person liable, 8425

procuration, by, effect of, 8428

trade or assumed name, liability of person signing with, 8425

sufficiency of terms of instrument, 8417

tender of payment by primarily liable person, what constitutes, 8477

terms of instrument, when sufficient, 8417

time for payment, how computed, 8493

time, how computed when last day falls on Sunday or holiday, 8405

transfer of instrument without indorsement

indorsement of transferor, transferee's right to, 8456

negotiation takes effect, when, 8456

transferor's title vests in transferee by, 8456

unconditional promise to pay, what constitutes, 8410

unreasonable time, how determined, 8404

value

antecedent or pre-existing debt is, 8432

constituted by what, 8432

meaning of term, 8402

waiver of benefits of, when authorized, 8597

waiver of protest waives presentment and notice of dishonor, 8518

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

BILLS & NOTES (Continued)

- Negotiable instruments law (Continued)
 - words govern figures in determining amount payable, 8424
 - writing includes print, 8402
 - written provisions govern printing, 8424
- Non-negotiable instruments, transfer by endorsement
 - authorization for, 7415
 - effect of, 7415
- Order for the payment of money where funds not sufficient
 - penalty for, 11369
 - refusal to pay by drawee prima facie evidence of intent to defraud, 11369
- Overdue instruments, parties to actions on, 9092
- Parties defendant, plaintiffs' option concerning, 9084
- Pleading of, 9171
- Possessing or receiving forged or counterfeit, with intent to defraud, penalty for, 11360
- Presumption as to consideration and time of endorsement, 10606
- Protest
 - fee of notary for drawing, 4914
 - notary's duties concerning, 388
 - notary, of, prima facie evidence of facts stated therein, 391

BILLS OF EXCHANGE

See **BILLS & NOTES**, Negotiable instruments law

BILLS OF LADING

- Bearer bills of lading, effect as transfers, 7830
- Carrier's rights and liabilities not altered by, 7831
- Copies of, to be furnished consignor on demand, 7832
- Definition of, 7828
- Delivery of freight according to, exonerated carrier from liability, 7833
- Demanding of, before delivery by carrier, authorized, 7834
- Duplicate, failure to mark as such, penalty for, 11462
- Fictitious, issuing of
 - good faith, effect of, 11461
 - penalty for, 11459, 11460
- Negotiability of, 7829
- Notice of loss requirements in, when void, 6550
- Original to be issued by carrier to consignor, 7832
- Pledging or selling goods without consent of holder of, penalty for, 11463
- Railroad agents to issue
 - penalty for violation of requirement of, 6612
 - requirement and time for, 6611
- Transfer of property by, 7829

BIRDS

See also **FISH & GAME**

- Birds not protected by provisions, enumeration of, 3723
- Destruction of nests or eggs, unlawful, 3723, 3724
- Montana, official state bird of, 530.1
- Penalty for violations concerning, 3723
- Protective provisions for, 3723

BIRTHS

See **STATE BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS**

BISON

- Killing of, prohibited, 3719

BITTER ROOT

- State flower, 530

BLACKFEET HIGHWAY

- Jurisdiction
 - ceded to United States concurrently with state, 26.1
 - vests in United States, when, 26.2

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

BLACKLISTING

See LABOR

BLACKMAIL

Penalty for acts constituting, 11397

BLACKSMITH SHOPS

Location of, may be regulated by municipal council, 5039.41

BLAINE COUNTY

Boundaries, 4307

County seat, 4307

BLIND PERSONS

See MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF & BLIND

BLUE LAWS

Amusement places open on Sunday, unlawful when, 11039

Barber shops, conducting business on Sunday, unlawful, 11040, 11041

Dance halls operating on Sunday, unlawful, 11039

Intoxicating liquors, places dispensing on Sunday, unlawful, 11039

BLUE SKY LAW

See INVESTMENT COMPANIES

BOARD OF ABSTRACTERS

See ABSTRACTERS OF TITLE

BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINERS

See ARCHITECTS

BOARD OF CHARITIES AND REFORM

See STATE BOARD OF CHARITIES & REFORMS

BOARD OF CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS

See CHIROPRACTIC, State Board of Chiropractic Examiners

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR THE INSANE

See STATE INSANE ASYLUM

BOARD OF EDUCATION

See STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

BOARD OF ENTOMOLOGY

See STATE BOARD OF ENTOMOLOGY

BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

See STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

BOARD OF EXAMINERS

See EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR NURSES

See NURSES

BOARD OF HAIL INSURANCE

See STATE BOARD OF HAIL INSURANCE

BOARD OF HEALTH

See STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

BOARD OF LAND COMMISSIONERS

See STATE BOARD OF LAND COMMISSIONERS

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

See MEDICINE, PRACTICE OF

BOARD OF PARDONS

- Clerk, consolidation with clerkship of other boards, 123.1
- Composed of secretary of state, attorney general, state auditor, VII, 9; 118, 12247
- Decision of, to be filed with secretary of state
 - copy to be transmitted to governor, 12255
 - record of proceedings, to be entered at length in, 12256
 - time for, 12255
- Governor to report to legislature concerning proceedings of, 12259
- Gubernatorial acts must be approved by, VII, 9; 12247
- Hearings
 - counsel of interested parties may be heard at, 12254
 - must be had before action taken, VII, 9
 - notice of, to be published, VII, 9; 12251
 - proof of, required, 12252
 - publication to be dispensed with, when, 12261
 - order fixing time for
 - form of, 12250
 - publication of, 12251
 - proof of time required, 12252
 - publication to be dispensed with, when, 12261
 - petitioner may be heard at, 12254
 - record of hearing to be kept
 - contents of, 12253
 - decision to be entered at length in, 12256
- Meetings
 - notice from governor as to his action, board to convene on, 12249
 - time for holding, 12248
- Members of, VII, 9; 118, 12247
- Notice of hearings, publication of, VII, 9
- Papers shall be filed with secretary of state, VII, 9; 12255
- Pardons, remissions and commutations
 - board to meet on receipt of notice from governor of action concerning, 12249
 - governor to report to legislature concerning, 12259
- Proceedings and sessions to be regulated by legislature, VII, 9
- Publication of notice of hearings must be made, VII, 9; 12251
- Record of hearing to be kept
 - contents of, 12253
 - decision to be entered at length in, 12256
- Record of proceedings, contents of, 12257
- Restoration of citizenship by, IX, 2
- Rules and regulations to be prescribed by, 12258
- Writing, proceedings and decisions must be reduced to, VII, 9

BOARD OF RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS

- Accidents
 - investigation of, required when, 3798
 - report of, required of railroad companies, 3799
 - report of, to be included in report to governor, 3815
 - testimony concerning, to be filed in office, 3798
- Accommodations, power of board to compel provision for, 3801
- Actions (See Orders and rulings, below)
- Action by railroads to determine reasonableness of orders or rulings, 3809
- Action by shipper or other persons to determine reasonableness of orders or rules of, 3810
- Appeals from decisions and orders of (See Review of action of, below)
- Application of act concerning, 3792
- Attorney general to be attorney for, 3802
- Baggage and freight rooms, power of board to compel provision for, 3801
- Board defined, 3792

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

BOARD OF RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS (Continued)

- Brakes
 - inspection of, authority of board concerning, 3828
 - rules and regulations to be made by board concerning, 3828
- Car companies, supervisions of, 3797
- Chairman, selection of, by members, 3783
- Charges, limitation of action for recovery of, 3808.1
- County attorneys to assist, 3802
- Creation of, 3779
- Crossings (See also RAILROADS)
 - electric signaling devices at (See Electric signaling devices, below)
 - motor vehicles to stop at, when, 3842
- Definitions of terms used in act concerning, 3792
- Discrimination and rebates
 - excursion rates not prohibited by provisions against, 3804
 - extortion constituted by violations concerning, 3804, 3805
 - penalty for, 3804, 3805
 - prohibition against, 3804, 3805
- District court to enforce orders and rules of, 3806
- Docks and wharves, supervision by board, 1609, 3818
- Electric signaling devices
 - failure to install, penalty for, 3846
 - petition for installation
 - county commissioners may present to board, 3843
 - hearing on, held on demand, 3843
 - order of board concerning, 3843
 - required at crossings, when, 3842
 - specifications for construction and operation of, 3844
 - time for installation of, 3845
- Employees, selection of, by board, 3783
- Enforcement of laws made duty of board, 3816
- Examination of books and records of companies, power of, 3797
- Express companies, supervision of, 3797
- Excess charges, action to recover
 - attorney's fee allowed, 3808
 - authorization for, 3808
 - limitation of action, 3808, 3808.1
 - treble damages allowed, 3808
 - waiver of right
 - evidence of, cannot be shown, 3808
 - voluntary payment of excess does not constitute, 3808
- Existing rights of action not affected, 3817
- Expenses, how paid, 3785
- Favors and gratuities
 - board not to solicit or accept, 3813
 - railroads not to offer to board, 3813
 - violation of provisions concerning, penalty for, 3813
- Freight and baggage rooms, power of board to compel provision for, 3801
- Freight and freight-line companies, supervision of, 3797
- Game purposes, transportation for, may be furnished free or at reduction, 3755
- Grain cars, duty to enforce act concerning, 6619
- Gratuities and favors (See Favors and gratuities, above)
- Incidental expenses, allowance for, 3789
- Inspector, salary of, 440
- Interstate commerce law, violations of
 - complaint to be made concerning, 3794
 - evidence to be furnished concerning, 3794
- Joint stations and platforms
 - crossing, intersecting or paralleling railroads may be required to maintain, 3834
 - paralleling defined in reference to, 3835
 - payment for construction and maintenance of, how determined, 3834
- Joint rates, division among carriers, how determined, 3836
- Laws, inquiry to be made as to observance by railroads of, 3819

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

BOARD OF RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS (Continued)

- Legal advice and counsel
 - additional counsel, how paid, 3802
 - attorney general's duty concerning, 3802
 - county attorney's duty concerning, 3802
- Loading platforms
 - dimensions and specifications of, 3823
 - enforcement of requirement of, 3822
 - enlargement of, required on order of board, 3824
 - railroads required to erect, 3822
 - violation of provisions concerning, penalty for, 3826
- Meetings
 - public may attend, 3781
 - time for holding, 3781
- Members
 - bond, amount and conditions of, 464, 3780
 - election of, when held, 3779
 - number of, 3779
 - oath of office to be taken, 3780
 - pecuniary interest in railroads disqualifies, 3779
 - qualifications of, 3779
 - removal and suspension of, 3816
 - salary, amount of, 3784
 - term of office, 3779
 - vacancies, how filled, 3779
- Montana trade commission, ex-officio, 3914
- Motor carriers, regulation of (See MOTOR CARRIERS)
- Navigation, regulation of, 3859-3878
- Official bond, 464, 3780
- Offices at capitol to be furnished and equipped, 3785
- Orders and rulings of
 - enforcement by district court
 - appeal from order of, allowed, 3806, 3830, 3898
 - precedence over other business of court, 3806, 3830, 3838
 - proceedings in action for, 3806, 3830, 3838
 - provision for, 3806, 3830, 3838
 - right of trial by jury not affected, 3806, 3830, 3838
 - violation of decree concerning
 - contempt constituted by, 3806, 3830, 3838
 - penalty for, 3806, 3830, 3838
 - reasonableness
 - action by railroad or carrier to determine, 3809, 3832, 3840
 - costs and expenses of, how fixed, 3839, 3832, 3840
 - order of board to remain effective until final decision on, 3809, 3832, 3840
 - provision for, 3832, 3840
 - action by shipper to determine, 3810
 - costs and expenses of, how fixed, 3810
 - order of board to remain effective until final decision on, 3810
 - provision for, 3810
- Penalties and forfeitures
 - collection of
 - duty of board concerning, 3816
 - shipper may bring action for in case of board's failure, 3812
- Pipe lines, regulation of (See PIPE LINES)
- Prisoners, rate for transportation of, to be fixed, 3821
- Process of board
 - authority to issue, 3791
 - extent of, 3791
- Public service commission, ex-officio (See PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION)
- Quorum, 3781
- Railroad defined, 3792, 3793
- Railroads, supervision of, 3797

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

BOARD OF RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS (Continued)

- Rate clerk
 - salary of, 440, 3786
- Rates
 - alteration of, 3796
 - complaints concerning, may be entertained, 3794
 - complaints concerning, to be investigated, 3796
 - effective date of, 3795
 - increase of
 - hearing concerning, procedure at, 3796
 - posting of notice concerning, required, 3796
 - joint rates, division among carriers, how determined, 3836
 - passenger rates to be established, 3796
 - posting of
 - penalty for failure or refusal in, 3795
 - requirement of railroads for, 3795
 - powers to regulate, 3794
 - prisoners, rates for transportation of, to be fixed, 3821
 - publication of schedule of, 3795
- Rebates and discrimination (See Discrimination and rebates, above)
- Report of board
 - annually to be made to governor, 3815
 - contents of, 3815
 - results of efforts to be included in, 3820
- Reports of railroads
 - annual report
 - board to require and prescribe manner of, 3814
 - persons required to make, 3814
 - other reports may be required, 3814
 - penalty for failure to make, 3814
- Review of action of
 - district court, by
 - adjustment of findings of board, when, 3803
 - manner of commencing, 3803
 - notice, how given, 3803
 - powers of judge at chambers concerning, 3803
 - supreme court, by
 - authorization for appeal, 3807, 3831, 3839
 - precedence of appeals over other court business, 3807, 3831, 3839
- Rights of action existing not affected, 3817
- Rules and regulations to be adopted by, 3781
- Safeguarding lives of employees, duty concerning, 3819
- Safety appliances
 - board may require on cars, trains and engines, 3827
 - inspection of, by board, 3827
 - rules and regulations enforcing provisions concerning, may be made, 3827
- Salaries
 - amount of, 3784
 - payment of, how made, 3784
- Scales
 - railroads to allow erection of, 3825
 - violation of provisions concerning, penalty for, 3826
- Seal
 - judicial notice to be taken of, 3782
 - specifications for, 3782
 - use of, 3782
- Secretary
 - appointed by commissioners, 3783
 - bond, amount of, 464
 - duties generally, 3790
 - ex-officio secretary of public service commission, 3880
 - official bond, 464
 - qualifications, 3783

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

BOARD OF RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS (Continued)

- Secretary (Continued)
 - records to be kept by, 3790
 - salary, amount of, 3784
 - salary for acting for public service commission, 3896
 - term of office, 3783
- Senior inspector, salary of, 3787
- Service, power of board to compel provision for, 3801
- Sleeping-car companies, supervision of, 3797
- Spur and side tracks
 - construction of, may be compelled by board, 3829, 3837
 - limitation on requirement of, 3829
- Suits and proceedings
 - attorney general to assist in, 3802
 - county attorneys to assist in, 3802
 - precedence over other business of court, 3802, 3816
- Supervisory powers of board, generally, 3797
- Stenographer's salary, 440, 3784, 3788
- Stock yards, pens and chutes, board may compel construction or extension of, 3837
- Testimony
 - authority of board to take, 3797
 - witnesses (See Witnesses, below)
- Trade commission, Montana, ex-officio, 3914
- Transportation defined, 3792
- Vacancies in, how filled, 3779
- Violations of law
 - board to prosecute, 3816
 - railroads, by, penalty for, 3811, 3841
 - report to enforcing officer by board required, 3816
- Waiting-rooms, power of board to compel provision for, 3801
- Witnesses
 - attendance may be compelled, 3791
 - compensation, 3800
 - courts may require, when, 3791
 - prosecution for matters given in testimony not allowed, 3800
 - self incrimination not grounds for refusal to testify, 3800
 - subpoenas may be issued for, 3800

BOARD OF STATE PRISON COMMISSIONERS

- Books
 - inspection, to be open for, 12451
 - required to keep certain, 12465
- Clerk
 - consolidation with clerkship of other boards, 123.1
 - duties of, 12465
 - employment of, 12465
- Commutation of sentence upon good behavior
 - board authorized to grant, 12455, 12456
- Composed of governor, secretary of state and attorney general, VII, 20; 117, 12434
- Debts or liability upon state, board cannot contract, 12463
- Examiners, shall constitute board of
 - claims to be passed upon by, VII, 20
 - duties, other, to be prescribed by law, VII, 20
 - legislature not to pass on claims until approved by, VII, 20
 - protection of state moneys, procedure for, VII, 20
- Officers of, who are, 12436
- Parole, application for
 - inquiries may be made concerning applicant, 12266
 - petitions and written communications, not to be entertained, 12266
- Parole, power of board to grant, 12264
- Paroled prisoners to remain under control of, 12265
- Paroled prisoners to report in writing to, when, 12265
- Powers of, enumerated, 12435
- Quorum, what constitutes, 12436

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

BOARD OF STATE PRISON COMMISSIONERS (Continued)

Records

inspection, to be open for, 12451

required to keep certain, 12465

Report to legislature on state penitentiary, 12462

Secretary, duties of, 12437

State penitentiary

bricks, manufacture of, board to supervise, 12447.10

convict labor, general provisions concerning power of board over, 12446, 12447

convicts, records to be kept concerning, 12465

powers and duties concerning, 12435

report concerning to be made to legislature, 12462

supplies and provisions for

board to provide, 12443

sealed proposals for, rules governing board's action on, 12445

tannery

establishment authorized, 12447.5

hides

prices of purchase and for tanning to be determined by board, 12447.7

sale of, authority of board concerning, 12447.8

raw materials for, to be purchased by warden, 12447.6

visitors, rules relating to, board to post, 12453

warden of, subject to removal by board, 12438

wearing apparel, factory for manufacture of

construction and maintenance, board's authority concerning, 12447.1

supervision of, board to have, 12447.2

Supervision of matters connected with state prison vested in, VII, 20

Suspended sentences, powers concerning, 12080-12085

BOARD OF SUPPLIES

See STATE FURNISHING BOARD

BOARD OF VETERINARY MEDICAL EXAMINERS, STATE

See VETERINARY MEDICINE

BOARDING-HOUSES

Adulterated foods served at, regulation of, 11245-11247

Compelling employees to board at, forbidden, 11223

BOATS

See also NAVIGATION

Actions against

attachment, issuance of writ of, 9608

bond, discharge of boat on giving of, 9613

complaint

allegation of service or material furnished, sufficiency of, 9618

contents and requirements of, 9608

description of boat in, sufficiency of, 9609

continuance not to be granted plaintiff while boat in custody, 9512

defendants, who may appear as, 9612

discharge of boat on giving bond, 9613

execution

issued, when, 9614

sale to satisfy

provision for, 9615

purchaser of fractional share, status of, 9616

liability of boats, extent of, 9602

lien

attaches, when, 9606

claims constituting, 9603

priority of, 9604

limitation of, 9605

rafts, application of provisions to, 9607

right of plaintiff to otherwise sue not affected, 9617

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

BOATS (Continued)

Actions against (Continued)
summons

direction of, 9610
service

persons who may make, 9611
upon whom made, 9610

Destroying or setting adrift, penalty for, 11488

BOILER INSPECTOR

See INSPECTION OF BOILERS

BOILERS

See INSPECTION OF BOILERS, STEAM

BOMBS

See also EXPLOSIVES

Manufacture, possession or disposal of, for unlawful purpose
aiders and abettors are principals, 11282

penalty for, 11281

possession presumptive evidence of intent to injure life or property, 11283

BONDS

See also BONDS & UNDERTAKINGS, and particular bonding districts, i. e., CITIES
& TOWNS, COUNTIES, SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS, etc.

Amortization bonds

definition of, 5668.2

preference of

bonding districts of state to give, 5668.1

statement of, to be included in notice of sale, 5668.4

Bids for, matters to be considered in, 5668.3

Cities and towns (See CITIES & TOWNS)

Consideration necessary, XV, 10

Counties (See COUNTIES)

County, municipal and school

notice of sale of

furnishing to state board of land commissioners required, 1913

penalty for failure to give, to state board of land commissioners, 1915

waiver of, by state board of land commissioners, 1914

redemption of bonds before maturity held by state

authorization of state board of land commissioners to allow, 1916

cancellation upon, 1916

interest in case of, how computed, 1916

payable, where, 1916

refunding bonds not included in provisions concerning, 1916

Elections

how called, 1252

qualification of voters, IX, 2; 1253

Fictitious

not to be issued by corporations, XV, 10

void, XV, 10

Fiscal agencies for payment of bonds and coupons

bond may be required of, by governor, 5668.7

change in, how made, 5668.13

governor to designate in cities where bonds and interest made payable, 5668.6

notice of appointment of

auditor to receive from bonding district, 5668.10

governor to receive from auditor, 5668.10

publication of, by auditor, 5668.10

redemption money

deposit with agency authorized, when, 5668.8

receipt of, by agencies

acknowledgment of, required, 5668.9

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

BONDS (Continued)

- Fiscal agencies for payment of bonds and coupons (Continued)
 - redemption money (Continued)
 - receipt of, by agencies (Continued)
 - bonding district not liable subsequent to, 5668.11
 - cancellation and return of bonds on, required, 5668.9
 - treasurer's liability for failure to perform duties concerning, 5668.12
- Highway bonds, issuance by counties, 1618
- Irrigation districts (See IRRIGATION & IRRIGATION DISTRICTS)
- Notice of sale of
 - copy of, to be sent register of state lands, 5668.5
 - preference of amortization bonds to be stated in, 5668.4
- Petition for bond election
 - signers
 - number of, required, 1252
 - qualifications of, 1252
 - sufficiency of, determined by governing body, 1252
- Restraining issuance of, limitation of actions for, 9040
- School district (See SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
- Serial bonds
 - definition of, 5668.2
 - issuance authorized when amortization bonds not advantageous, 5668.1
- Sinking funds
 - county attorney to prosecute on liability for misuse or failure to levy for, 463.3
 - liability of officers for failure to make levy for, 463.1
 - misuse of, liability of officers for, 463.2
- State funds, investment of (See STATE LANDS)
- Taxable property, XII, 17
- Trust funds not to be invested in corporate, V, 37

BONDS & UNDERTAKINGS

- See also BONDS and particular subjects, i. e., ATTACHMENT, APPEAL & ERROR, etc.
- Actions, concerning (See Indemnity bonds in civil actions, below)
- Affidavit to accompany, content of, 9825
- Bail
 - civil actions, in (See ARREST, Civil actions, in)
 - criminal actions, in (See CRIMINAL LAW)
- Claim and delivery (See CLAIM & DELIVERY)
- Contractor doing public work to furnish, when, 5668.41
- Corporate sureties
 - justification of, 9827
 - provisions concerning, 9826
 - qualifications for, 9827
- Cost of fiduciaries' bonds, how paid, 6228, 10106
- Executors and administrators (See also PROBATE & ESTATES)
- Executors and administrators, provisions applicable to, 503
- Extension of time for filing, when allowed, 9823
- Guardians, of (See also GUARDIAN & WARD)
- Guardians, provisions applicable to, 503
- Indemnity bonds in civil actions (See also particular subjects)
 - affidavit to accompany, contents of, 9825
 - deposit of money in lieu of, 9831
 - municipalities not required to give, 9829
 - officers of state or subdivisions or municipalities not required to give, 9829
 - school trustees not required to give, 9829
 - sheriff's liability, when sureties liable for, 9824
 - state not required to give, 9829
- sureties
 - corporations as
 - justification of, 9827
 - provisions concerning, 6207, 9826
 - qualifications for, 9827
 - sheriff's acts, when liable for, 9824

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

BONDS & UNDERTAKINGS (Continued)

Mutual life insurance company officers, 6271

Official bonds (See also particular officers)

actions on

certificate of names of parties to be given county clerk where defendants' real estate is located, 505

judgment becomes lien upon real property of defendants, when, 506

lien of judgment on real property of defendants

disposal of, in action to compel specific performance of agreement to sell, 509

obtained how, 506

pendency of action, notice of, to be filed, 505

successive suits by various aggrieved parties, 483

who may bring, 482

appointee to fill vacancy to give, 493

approval

before filing required, 474

endorsed upon bond, 473

assignees, provision concerning, 504

certified copies to be furnished on request, 478

conditions of, 475

cost of surety bond to be allowed in account of officer, 6228, 6236

county clerk, of, where filed, 508

county commissioners to fix for county officers when not otherwise designated, 467

county officers, approved by whom, 471

county officers, enumerated, 466

court officers, 504

custody of, 478

defects, liability not affected by, 484, 485

examiners, state board of, to fix for state officers, when not otherwise designated, 465

executors and administrators, provisions applicable to, 503

fee of secretary of state for recording official bond, 145

filed with secretary of state, 469

filing, approval required before, 474

force and effect of, 482

form of, 479

governor to approve, 469

guardians, provisions applicable to, 503

indemnity requirement by surety companies for issuing

forfeiture of company's license for requiring, 6235

prohibition against, 6234

indorsement of approval on, 473

misconduct of officer, civil penalty for, attaches to bond, 4737

premiums on, to be paid by state, when, 6236

receivers, provisions applicable to, 503, 504

record of, 472

school district officers, approved by whom, 471

secretary of state of

amount of bond, 148

where filed, 470

state auditor, 157

state officers

enumerated, 464

examiners, state board of, to fix when not otherwise designated, 465

filed with secretary of state, 469

secretary of state, bond filed where, 470

subordinate officers covered by principal's bond, 475

subordinate officers may be required to give, 507

subsequently required duties covered by, 481

supplemental bond filed, when, 498

sureties

apportionment of liability among, 477

contribution among, 477, 491

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

BONDS & UNDERTAKINGS (Continued)

Official bonds (Continued)

sureties (Continued)

county commissioners cannot be, when, 476
county officers cannot be, for other officer, 476
discharge of, 492, 6208

insufficient

additional bond

furnishing of, 486
liability of officers and sureties on, 489
original bond not discharged, 488
provisions concerning original bond applicable, 487
separate judgments, how executed, 490
procedure concerning, 486
supplemental bond may be filed, 498
vacating office, when, 486

judgment

amount not to be greater than according to terms of bond, 477
joint or several, 477

liability

defects in bond not to affect, 484, 485
scope of, 480, 483
subsequently required duties, 481

qualifications of, 476, 6207

release of

application for

contents of, 495
filed, where, 495
service of copy on officer bonded, 496
effect of, 499, 502
provisions concerning, 494, 6208
vacating office in case of, 497

requirements concerning, 475, 6207

substitution of, 492

supplemental bond

not required, when, 501
withdrawal of sureties requires, 500
surety companies as (See INSURANCE)

withdrawal of

supplemental bond

not required, when, 501
notice required, when, 501
required, 500

surety companies may furnish, 6207, 6236

time for filing of, 468

township officers, approved by whom, 471

trustees, provisions applicable to, 504

types of bonds authorized, 6236

vacancy declared in office after surety applies for release, when, 497

vacancy in office, by failure to file, 511

Receivers, of (See also RECEIVERS)

Receivers, provisions applicable to, 503

Sureties

corporations as

justification of, 9827
provisions concerning, 6207, 9826
qualifications for, 9827
justification of, 9827

Surety companies (See INSURANCE)

Trustees, provisions applicable to, 504

BONUSES

License required by concern furnishing, 2430

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

BOOKS

- Account books, copies may be procured of, 9771
- Corporate books, penalty for fraud concerning, 11445
- Evidence, admissibility as, 10584
- Law books admissible in evidence, when, 10550
- Library books, felony to injure or destroy, 11498
- Obscene
 - character of, to be determined by magistrate, 11138
 - composition or publication of, constitutes misdemeanor, 11136
 - crimes concerning, sufficiency of pleading, 11861
 - destruction of, 11139
 - seizure of, authorized, 11137
- Official books
 - delivery to successor may be compelled, 461, 462
 - larceny of, penalty for, 10873
 - possession of, officer entitled to, 460
 - prima facie correct, 10570
- Works of science, history or art as evidence, 10584

BORROWER

See LOANS

BOTTLING WORKS

License to be procured from state board of health, 2589

BOUNDARIES

- Counties
 - definition of boundaries of, 4305-4362
 - jurisdiction of offenses on boundaries of, 11708
 - new county boundaries to be published in session laws, 143
- Landmarks, defacing or altering, constitutes misdemeanor, 11484
- Lands and claims in or adjacent to national forests
 - manner of marking, 3381
 - requirement of marking, 3380
 - trespassing animals on
 - non-liability for, when land not marked, 3382
 - notice demanding damage for, 3382
- Montana, of, defined, I, 1
- Real property
 - lateral and subjacent support, right to, 6773
 - maintenance of, duties of coterminous owners in, 6777
 - road or street as boundary
 - extent of ownership in case of, 6772
 - title passed in case of, 6873
 - trees on boundary, ownership of, 6774, 6775
 - water boundaries, extent of ownership in case of, 6771
- Surveyors monuments, defacing or removing, constitutes misdemeanor, 11490

BOUNTIES

- County bounties
 - amount of, to be fixed by county commissioners, 2083
 - bounty inspectors to be appointed, 2083
 - county commissioners to levy tax for
 - amount of levy, how fixed, 2083
 - county bounty fund created, 2084
 - petition requesting
 - limitation on amount of bounty requested in, 2083
 - requirements of, 2082
 - signers required upon, 2083
 - time for presenting, 2083
 - existing laws concerning, not affected, 2087
 - forms relating to, furnished by county clerk, 2086

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

BOUNTIES (Continued)

- County bounties (Continued)
 - payment of
 - affidavit
 - approval by bounty inspector, 2085
 - contents of, 2085
 - corroboration by reputable stockowners, 2085
 - claims for, presented to county commissioners, 2085
 - skins of destroyed animals to be presented, 2085
 - Fish and game fund, transfer from, for bounties, 3685
 - Special tax levy to pay, XII, 9; 2081
- State bounties
 - amounts of, enumerated, 3417.4
 - certificate to be issued by county clerk, 3417.8
 - approval or disapproval by livestock commission, 3417.8
 - auditor to draw warrant for, when, 3417.10
 - fee for accounts included in, 3417.6
 - filing with livestock commission required, 3417.7
 - notice of disapproval to be given claimant, 3417.8
 - requirement and contents of, 3417.6
 - state board of examiners
 - delivery of claim to, 3417.9
 - indorsement of claim by, 3417.10
 - certificates to be issued by sheriff
 - filing of, by county clerk, 3417.6
 - report of, to county clerk, 3417.6
 - claim for
 - affidavits of resident taxpayers on livestock to accompany, 3417.6
 - approval or disapproval by livestock commission, 3417.8
 - auditor to draw warrant for, when, 3417.10
 - filing with livestock commission required, 3417.7
 - form of, designated, 3417.6
 - fraudulent making of, penalty for, 3417.14
 - livestock commission to examine, 3417.8
 - notice of disapproval to be given claimant, 3417.8
 - state board of examiners
 - delivery of claim to, 3417.9
 - indorsement of claim by, 3417.10
 - evidence of killing animal
 - destruction of scalps, 3417.6
 - officers to assist in examination of, 3417.6
 - sheriff or deputies to examine, 3417.6
 - requirement of, 3417.5
 - false certificates or affidavits, penalty for making, 3417.6.
 - falsification of certificates, orders or affidavits deemed perjury, 3417.12
 - furs, skins and specimens
 - presentation to museums authorized, 3417.3, 3417.11
 - proceeds from sale of, how disposed of, 3417.3, 3417.11
 - records to be kept by county clerk, 3417.6
 - report to livestock commission by county clerk, monthly, 3417.6
 - state bounty fund
 - creation and composition of, 3414
 - levy of tax for, limitation on, 3417.13
 - surplus in, how disposed of, 3417.11
 - use of moneys in, 3417.13
 - wild animals
 - definition of, 3417.1
 - destruction of, livestock commission to supervise, 3417.2
- Tax on livestock to pay, authority for, XII, 9; 2081
- Time for paying, 2081.1

BOWLING ALLEYS

- Cities and towns may tax and regulate, 5039.15

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

BOWLING ALLEYS (Continued)

Closing hours for, 11190
Conducting certain games in, constitutes misdemeanor, 11188
License, requirement of, 2434
Minors not to be allowed in, 11191
Participating in certain games constitutes misdemeanor, 11189
Penalty for violation of act concerning, 11192

BOXING

See also STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION
Attendance at, constitutes misdemeanor, 11294, 11296
Building, permitting use of, for boxing constitutes misdemeanor, 11296
Cities and towns may prevent and prohibit, 5039.70
Jurisdiction for violations of provisions concerning, 11721
Leaving state to evade provisions concerning, penalty for, 11295
License and regulation of matches (See STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION, 4551-4562)
Promoting or engaging in
 constitutes misdemeanor, 11296
 penalty for, 11293

BRANDS

See MARKS & BRANDS

BREACH OF MARRIAGE PROMISE

Damages for, 8685
Private sittings of court on trial of, authorized, 8848
Unchaste conduct of other party as defense, when, 5706

BREACH OF PEACE

Acts constituting, penalty for, 11297
Armed men, bringing into state to quell, unlawful, 11315
Assembly or meeting, disturbing or breaking up, penalty for, 11284
City and town councils may prevent and punish for, 5039.24
Jurisdiction of justice courts, 8842
Right to imprison for, 26
Riot (See RIOT)
Service of persons may be required in preventing, 26
Unlawful assembly (See UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY)

BREAD

Applicability of provisions concerning, 4273
Loaves
 minimum weight of, 4274
 sale of portion permitted, 4274
 twin or multiple loaf defined, 4274
 weight requirement for sale of, 4273
Remaining unwrapped not required, 4274
Return or repurchase of, prohibited, 4275
Violation of provisions concerning, penalty for, 4276
Weight requirements for sale of, 4273

BREWERIES

Location of, may be regulated by municipal council, 5039.41

BRIBERY

Appraiser
 bribing of, penalty for, 10853
 receiving bribe by, penalty for, 10854
Arbitrator
 bribing of, penalty for, 10853
 receiving bribe by, penalty for, 10854
Assessor
 bribing of, penalty for, 10853
 receiving bribe by, penalty for, 10854

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

BRIBERY (Continued)

- Bribe, meaning of term, 10713
- Corrupt solicitation of officers
 - punishment for, V, 43
 - to be defined by law, V, 43
- Councils
 - bribery of members of, penalty for, 10943
 - receiving bribe by members of, penalty for, 10943
- County commissioners
 - bribery of, penalty for, 10943
 - receiving bribe by, penalty for, 10943
- County trustees
 - bribery of, penalty for, 10943
 - receiving bribe by, penalty for, 10943
- Defined with reference to elections, 10769
- Definition of "bribe," 10713
- Elections and electors, concerning, 10769
- Judicial officers
 - bribing of, penalty for, 10853
 - constitutional provision concerning, V, 42
 - receiving bribe by, penalty for, 10854
 - solicitation or acceptance of bribe by, penalty for, 10855
- Juror
 - bribing of, penalty for, 10853
 - receiving bribe by, penalty for, 10854
- Legislative caucuses (See Nomination conventions and caucuses, below)
- Legislature
 - between members of, V, 41; 10841, 10848
 - members of
 - definition of bribery, V, 41; V, 42; 10849, 10850, 10851
 - penalty for bribing, 10838, 10842
 - punishment to be provided by law, V, 42
 - punishment of persons guilty of, V, 41
 - receipt of bribe by members of, penalty for, 10839
 - solicitation of bribery
 - definition of, V, 41; 10848
 - penalty for, 10840
- Municipal elections under commission form, electors at, 5379
- Municipal elections under commission-manager form, electors at, 5428
- Nominating petition signers, of, 667
- Nomination conventions and caucuses, members of
 - accepting or offering to accept bribe by, penalty for, 10764
 - giving or offering bribe to, penalty for, 10764
- Political conventions (See Nomination conventions and caucuses, above)
- Public officers
 - defined, V, 42
 - executive officers
 - giving bribe to, penalty for, 10823
 - receiving bribe by, penalty for, 10824
 - generally, penalty for, 10842
 - punishment to be provided by law, V, 42
 - solicitation of bribery, generally, penalty for, 10843
- Referee
 - bribing of, penalty for, 10853
 - receiving bribe by, penalty for, 10854
- School officers, bribery of, penalty for, 10862
- Telegraph employees, of, penalty for, 11519
- Trustees
 - bribery of, penalty for, 10943
 - receiving bribe by, penalty for, 10943
- Umpire
 - bribing of, penalty for, 10853
 - receiving bribe by, penalty for, 10854

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

BRIBERY (Continued)

Witnesses

- bribing of, constitutes felony, 10896
- offending persons as
 - attendance and testimony may be compelled, 10863
 - bar to prosecution for that bribery, 10863
 - testimony inadmissible against person testifying, 10863
- receiving bribe by, constitutes felony, 10897

BRIDGES

See also HIGHWAYS

- Burning of, penalty for, 11476
- County commissioners' power concerning, 4465.3
- Injuring or destroying, penalty for, 11464, 11487
- Meaning of term, 1611
- Special laws relating to chartering of, forbidden, V, 26
- Taxation of, where assessable, 2020
- Term includes what, 1611

BROADWATER COUNTY

- Boundaries, 4308
- County seat, 4308

BUCKET-SHOPS

- Prohibition against and penalty for conducting, 11159

BUDGET ACT

Appropriations

budget bill

- amendment by legislature, limitation on, 299
- committees, reference to, 299
- examiners, state board of, may require data from state offices in preparing, 302
- examiners, state board of, recommendations
 - amount of, to be shown, 298
 - funds from which appropriations to be made to be designated, 298
 - itemized as examiners deem necessary, 298
- general appropriation bill to be considered to exclusion of other bills, when, 302
- legislature may amend, limitation of, 299
- salaries, payment of, not to be affected by amendment of, 299
- time for submitting, 298

request for

examiners, state board of

- examination by, to determine necessity, 297
- rules for filing to be provided, 297

form of

- examiners, state board of, to approve, 297
- state accountant to furnish, 297
- head of department to make, 296
- state agencies to make, 295
- supreme court, clerk to make, under direction of chief justice, 296
- time for making, 295
- who shall make, 296

supplementary appropriation bill, 298

- ayes and nays to be recorded, 301
- budget bill to be acted on first, 301
- examiners, state board of
 - recommendations to be made by, 302
 - time in which recommendations to be made, 302
- extra copy to go to state board of examiners, 302
- limited to single purpose, 301
- two-thirds vote required for passage, 301

unexpended

- returned to funds from which appropriated, 304
- usage in either of years for which appropriations made, permissible, 304

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

BUDGET ACT (Continued)

Budget

- contents to contain statements of
 - current assets, liabilities, reserves, surplus or deficit, 298
 - debts and credits of each fund, 298
 - revenues, expenditures, balances for biennial period, 298
 - total revenues and expenditures, 298
 - distributing to state agencies and officers, 303
 - examiners, state board of, to submit, 298
 - general appropriations include other estimates and appropriations, 298
 - governmental appropriations
 - estimates for
 - bonded indebtedness, principal and interest, 298
 - constitutional purposes, 298
 - executive department, 298
 - judiciary department, 298
 - legislature, 298
 - salaries, 298
 - school systems, 298
 - legislators to receive copies of, 303
 - officers to appear on consideration of, 300
 - printing and distributing to state agencies and officers, 303
 - time for distributing copies of, 303
 - time for submitting, 298
- Cited, how, 294
- Cities' and towns' budgets (See CITIES & TOWNS)
- County budgets (See COUNTIES)
- Officers to appear on consideration of budget, 300
- School districts' budgets (See SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS)

BUFFALO

- Killing of, forbidden, 3719

BUILDERS

- See also BUILDINGS
- Building inspectors to enforce provisions concerning, 2676
- Guarding of stairways and openings during construction required, 2675
- License, requirement of, 2441
- Scaffolds
 - planking required above, when, 2674
 - safe construction required, 2672
- Temporary floors required during construction of buildings, 2673
- Toilets for use of employees required during construction of buildings, 2675
- Violation of provisions concerning, penalty, 2676

BUILDING & LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

- Accounts, superintendent may require uniform system for, 6355.25
- Actions by and against, authorized, 6355.13
- Agents
 - assets of association, penalty for purchasing at less than book value, 6355.40
 - bonds to be required of, 6355.17
 - false entries or omitting to make entries as felony, 6355.38
 - false reports or statements, making, as felony, 6355.38
 - fraudulently receiving or possessing property as felony, 6355.38
 - inspection, refusal to allow, as felony, 6355.38
- license
 - expiration date of, 6355.18
 - fee for, amount of, 6355.18
 - issuance, manner of, 6355.18
 - requirement of, 6355.18
 - revocation of, grounds for, 6355.18
 - unlawful to employ unlicensed agent, 6355.18
- obligations of association, penalty for purchasing at less than book value, 6355.39
- removal of, on order of superintendent of banks, 6355.27

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

BUILDING & LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

- Annual financial statement
 - form and contents of, 6355.23
 - posting and publication of, 6355.23
 - time for filing, 6355.22
- Application of provisions concerning, 6355.29
- Articles of incorporation
 - amendment of, power concerning, 6355.13
 - contents of, 6355.2
 - copy of, as prima facie evidence of contents, 6355.3
 - modification to conform to provisions of act, 6355.35
- Assets of association, penalty for officer or agents purchasing, 6355.40
- Association defined, 6355.29
- Bonds of officers, agents and employees, 6355.17
- Borrowing money, provision and restrictions concerning, 6355.13
- By-laws
 - amendment of, how effected, 6355.5
 - modification to conform to provisions of act, 6355.35
 - requirements and contents of, 6355.5
- Capital
 - amount of, required, 6355.6
 - par value of shares of stock, 6355.2
- Checking accounts by, prohibited, 6355.47
- Conformity with provisions of act required, 6355.35
- Consolidation of, provision for effecting, 6355.13
- Contracts and obligations, power to enter into, 6355.13
- Contracts paying income to person other than association
 - approval of superintendent of banks required, 6355.8
 - penalty for operating under, without approval, 6355.8
- Corporate existence, evidence of, 6355.4
- Definition of, 6355.1
- Definition of term "association," 6355.29
- Deposit, money not to be received for, 6355.47
- Directors
 - assets of association, penalty for purchasing at less than book value, 6355.40
 - election and term of office of, 6355.7
 - false entries or omitting to make entries as felony, 6355.38
 - false reports or statements, making, as felony, 6355.38
 - fraudulently receiving or possessing property as felony, 6355.38
 - inspection, refusal to allow, as felony, 6355.38
 - management vested in, 6355.7
 - meetings of (See Meetings, below)
 - number of required, 6355.7
 - oath of office to be filed with superintendent of banks, 6355.7
 - obligations of association, penalty for purchasing at less than book value, 6355.39
 - officers to be elected by, when, 6355.7
 - removal from office, how effected, 6355.9
 - removal of, on order of superintendent of banks, 6355.27
- Dissolution of, power concerning, 6355.13
- Dividends
 - declared semi-annually, 6355.20
 - payment from reserve fund, 6355.20
- Dues, limitation on assessment and collection of, 6355.13
- Duties and powers
 - enumeration of, 6355.13
 - exercise of, provision to be made for, 6355.13
 - incidental powers granted, 6355.13
- Earnings may be distributed semi-annually, 6355.13
- Evidence of corporate existence, 6355.4
- Examination by state examiner, 210
- Examination of, by superintendent of banks
 - accounting, uniform system may be required for, 6355.25
 - divulging facts found in
 - exceptions concerning, 6355.46
 - penalty for, 6355.46

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

BUILDING & LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

- Examination of, by superintendent of banks (Continued)
 - expenses of, amount and payment of, 6355.24
 - facts found in, to be kept secret
 - exceptions concerning, 6355.46
 - penalty for violation, 6355.46
 - requirement of, 6355.46
 - oaths may be administered by superintendent, 6355.25
 - payments for, amount of, 6014.83
 - production of books, securities and moneys may be compelled, 6355.25
 - refusal to allow, constitutes felony, 6355.38
 - reports, uniform system may be required for, 6355.25
 - time for making, 6355.24
- Existing obligations not affected by act, 6355.35
- Expenses, how paid, 6355.20
- Fees, application of provisions concerning, 6355.50
- Fees to be paid to state treasurer, 6355.28
- Federal home loan banks
 - assistance to be extended associations to become member of, 6355.46
 - facts concerning associations may be furnished to, 6355.46
- Federal savings and loan associations, conversion into
 - authorization and procedure for, 6374.8
 - effect of, on powers and privileges of associations, 6374.9
- Fines, premiums or penalties, penalty for charging members with, 6355.13
- Foreign associations
 - admission to do business in state
 - consent to laws of state to be filed, 6355.30
 - contracts void when made prior to, 6355.32
 - process, agent for service of
 - consent of agent to be filed, 6355.31
 - designation of, 6355.30
 - process in state courts to be consented to, 6355.30
 - statement to be filed, contents of, 6355.30
 - suit in state courts to be consented to, 6355.30
 - attachment of stock of, authorized, 6355.33
 - contracts void when made prior to admission, 6355.32
 - process, agent for service of
 - consent of agent to be filed, 6355.31
 - designation of, 6355.30
 - reciprocity in reference to fees, taxes and doing business, 6355.34
 - stock of, subject to attachment, 6355.33
 - unauthorized conduct of business by, penalty for, 6355.36
- Formation of
 - articles of incorporation, contents of, 6355.2
 - capital stock requirements, 6355.6
 - certificates of satisfaction and incorporation, when issued, 6355.6
 - investigation by superintendent of banks, 6355.6
 - number of incorporators required, 6355.2
- Funds
 - contingent funds
 - amount of, how determined, 6355.19
 - losses to be paid from, 6355.19
 - replenishment of, from net earnings, 6355.19
 - reserve fund moneys paid into, when exhausted, 6355.20
 - reserve fund
 - contingent fund to be paid from, when, 6355.20
 - dividends paid from, 6355.20
 - limitation on amount of, 6355.20
- False entries or omitting to make entries as felony, 6355.38
- False reports or statements, making, as felony, 6355.38
- Fraudulently receiving or possessing property as felony, 6355.38
- Home loan banks (See Federal home loan banks, above)
- Insolvency, liquidation in case of
 - reorganization, procedure for, 6355.50
 - provision for, 6355.49

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

BUILDING & LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

- Inspection (See Examination of, by superintendent of banks, above)
- Investment of funds
 - authority and restrictions for, 6355.13
 - housing authorities' bonds, authorized in, 5309.25.
 - national housing act, authorized in bonds issued under, 5309.35
- Liquidation and settlement
 - provision for voluntary, 6355.48
 - reorganization, procedure for, 6355.50
- Liquidation in case of insolvency of
 - provision for, 6355.49
 - reorganization, procedure for, 6355.50
- Loaning of money
 - limitations on amounts, 6355.42
 - members, to
 - cancellation of loans and release of securities, how made, 6355.13
 - provisions and conditions concerning loans, 6355.13
 - other building and loan associations, authority for loans to, 6355.13
- Losses
 - payment from contingent fund, 6355.19
 - pro rated among stockholders in case of depletion of funds, 6355.20
- Meetings
 - directors meetings
 - special meetings may be called, 6355.10
 - time for holding, 6355.7
 - stockholders meetings
 - notice of
 - manner of giving and publishing, 6355.11
 - requirement for giving, 6355.10
 - place for holding, 6355.10
 - regular meeting to be held at least annually, 6355.10
 - special meetings, how called, 6355.10
 - voting in person or by proxy allowed, 6355.11
- Minors
 - issuance of stock to, authorized, 6355.13
 - stock held by, regulation of, 6355.45
- Name of, requirements concerning, 6355.2
- National housing act, loans under plan of
 - application of state provisions concerning, 6356.3
 - authorization for, 6356.1
 - exempt from operation of state laws conflicting with act, 6356.2
- Obligations of association, penalty for officers or agents purchasing, 6355.39
- Officers
 - assets of association, penalty for purchasing at less than book value, 6355.40
 - bonds to be required of, 6355.17
 - directors to elect, 6355.7
 - false entries or omitting to make entries as felony, 6355.38
 - false reports or statements, making, as felony, 6355.38
 - fraudulently receiving or possessing property as felony, 6355.38
 - inspection, refusal to allow, as felony, 6355.38
 - obligations of association, penalty for purchasing at less than book value, 6355.39
 - power to appoint and compensate, 6355.13
 - removal of, on order of superintendent of banks, 6355.27
- Permanent stock (See Stock, below)
- Powers and duties of
 - enumeration of, 6355.13
 - exercise of, provision to be made for, 6355.13
 - incidental powers granted, 6355.13
- Premiums, penalties or fines, penalty for charging members with, 6355.13
- Profits, how calculated, 6355.41
- Property, restrictions on holding, encumbering and conveying, 6355.13
- Proxies
 - form of, to be mailed to stockholders, 6355.12
 - revocation or substitution of, 6355.12
 - voting by, authorized, 6355.11

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

BUILDING & LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

- Reorganization of associations under liquidation, 6355.50
- Report to governor concerning, by superintendent of banks, 6355.37
- Reports of condition
 - contents and publication of, 6355.26
 - made at superintendent's request, 6355.26
- Reports, superintendent may require uniform system for, 6355.25
- Seal may be used and altered by, 6355.13
- State examiner to examine semi-annually, 210
- Statement of financial condition (See Annual financial statement, above)
- Stock
 - cancellation of, provisions concerning, 6355.13
 - capital stock (See Capital, above)
 - issuance of, power concerning, 6355.13
 - joint ownership of
 - authorization for, 6355.43
 - release in case of, sufficiency, 6355.43
 - minors may be issued, 6355.13
 - minors, provisions concerning stock held by, 6355.45
 - permanent stock
 - assessment, first subject to, 6374.3
 - construction of provisions concerning, 6374.6
 - dividends on, provisions for payment of, 6374.2
 - exchange of other stock for, to be allowed, 6374.5
 - issuance of, procedure for, 6374.1, 6374.4
 - minimum fully paid
 - amount of, 6374.1
 - effect of failure to keep up, 6374.7
 - rights of holders of, 6374.1
 - preferred stock not to be issued, 6355.13
 - series, issuance of stock in, 6374.1
 - transfer of
 - effect of, 6355.15
 - lost certificates, in case of, 6355.16
 - manner of effecting, 6355.15
 - non-residents of state, by, 6355.16
 - trustee holder of, disposition in case of death of, 6355.44
- Stockholders
 - definition of, 6355.14
 - joint ownership of shares by
 - authorization for, 6355.43
 - release in case of, sufficiency, 6355.43
 - meetings of (See Meetings, above)
- Succession, continual, power of, 6355.1, 6355.13
- Suit by and against, authorized, 6355.13
- Supervision by superintendent of banks, 6355.1
- Taxation of, provisions concerning, 6355.21
- Unauthorized conduct of business of, penalty for, 6355.36
- Withdrawals by members, provisions concerning, 6355.13

BUILDINGS

- See also BUILDERS
- Arson, provisions concerning, 11338-11345
- Blowing up, penalty for, 11477
- Condemnation of, by state fire marshal, 2753-2753.3
- Injury to by explosives, penalty for, 11477
- Public
 - doors must open outwards, penalty for violation, 11266
 - fire escape requirements (See FIRE ESCAPES)
 - injuring or defacing, constitutes misdemeanor, 11506
- State fire marshal's duties concerning (See STATE FIRE MARSHAL)
- Vacant, injuring or entering unlawfully, constitutes misdemeanor, 11481

BULK SALES

- See DEBTOR & CREDITOR

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

BUREAU OF CHILD & ANIMAL PROTECTION

See STATE BUREAU OF CHILD & ANIMAL PROTECTION

BUREAU OF CIVILIAN REHABILITATION

See VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

See STATE BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

BURGLARY

Building, definition of, 11353

Burglary with explosives

definition of, 11351

penalty for, 11352

Definition of, 11346

Degrees of, 11347

Enter, definition of, 11349

Instruments for

making or repairing, constitutes misdemeanor, 11353

possession of, constitutes misdemeanor, 11353

Jurisdiction where property is taken in one and brought into another county, 11712

Night-time, definition of, 11350

Punishment for, 11348

Verdict to declare value of property taken and restored, 12026

BURIAL

See DEAD BODIES

BURIAL PERMITS

See STATE BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

BUSHEL

Divisions of, enumerated, 4222

Half bushel, standard, 4221

Number of, in ton of mineral coal, 4226

Weight of various commodities in, 4226

BUSINESS DAY

See also HOLIDAYS, LEGAL HOLIDAYS

Defined, 10

BUSSES

See MOTOR CARRIERS, CARRIERS

BUTCHERS & MEAT PEDDLERS

Affidavit of brands of cattle slaughtered, fee for filing, 4917

Butchers

defined, 3298.16

license of

display of

failure to display, deemed misdemeanor, 3298.17

requirement of, 3298.17

fees for

amount of, 3298.17

disposition of, 3298.17

persons not required to procure, 3298.17

requirement of, 3298.17

term of, 3298.17

Falsifying records, penalty for, 3298.24

Hides of slaughtered cattle

bill of sale to be presented, when, 3298.18

certificate of inspection

contents of, 3298.18

copy to be sent to livestock commission, 3298.18

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

BUTCHERS & MEAT PEDDLERS (Continued)

Hides of slaughtered cattle (Continued)

- disposal of, before inspection
 - purchaser may cause inspection, when, 3298.19
 - unlawful, when, 3298.19
- fee for inspection of, 3298.18
- persons not contemplated by provisions concerning, 3298.18
- possession of, required, 3298.18
- purchase before inspection unlawful, 3298.20
- records to be kept of, 3298.18
- stamping at time of inspection, required, 3298.18

Meat peddlers

- defined, 3298.16
- license of
 - display of
 - failure to display, deemed misdemeanor, 3298.17
 - requirement of, 3298.17
 - persons not required to procure, 3298.17
 - requirement of
 - fees for
 - amount of, 3298.17
 - disposition of, 3298.17
 - term of, 3298.17

Officers' authority concerning enforcement of provisions concerning, 3298.21

Purchase of uninspected meat or hides unlawful, when, 3298.20

Seizure and sale of meat held in violation of act

- proceeds from, disposal of, 3298.21
- provision for, 3298.21

Transportation of uninspected meat

- seizure and sale in case of, authorized, 3298.22
- unlawfulness of, declared, 3298.22

Uninspected hides or meat, purchase of, unlawful, when, 3298.20

Violations of provisions concerning

- forfeiture of license for, 3298.23
- penalties for, 3298.24

BUTTER

See DAIRIES & DAIRY PRODUCTS

C

CAFES

License to be procured from state board of health, 2589

CANALS

See also WATERS & WATERCOURSES

Assessment for taxation, 2021, 2139-2146

Malicious injury to, 11487

Obstructing or taking water from, 11467

Taxation of (See TAXATION)

CANCELLATION OF INSTRUMENTS

Allowed, when, 8733

Instrument void on face not subject to, 8734

Partial cancellation, when allowed, 8735

CANNERIES

License to be procured from state board of health, 2589

CAPITAL

See SEAT OF GOVERNMENT

CAPITOL

See STATE CAPITOL

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CARBON BLACK PRODUCERS' LICENSE TAX

See TAXATION

CARBON COUNTY

Boundaries

line between Yellowstone and Carbon counties established, 4358.1, 4358.2

original boundaries, 4309

County seat, 4309

CAREY LAND ACT BOARD

See also STATE LANDS

Assistant secretary

bond, amount to be fixed by board, 1960

duties, generally, enumerated, 1960

oaths may be administered by, 1960

salary, 440

salary to be fixed by board, limitation on, 1961

Bonds, cancellation of, provisions concerning, 1964

Chairman

governor to be, 1953

signature of, required on all contracts, 1953

Classification of lands

expenses of, how paid, 1979

requirement of, 1979

Contracts

default of construction under

actions arising out of, 1978

contract to be declared void, 1978

forfeiture of contractor's bond, 1978

notice of failure to be given, 1978

eight hours to constitute working day in, 1962

interest of members in, forbidden, 1969

Mongolians not to be employed in, 1962

ratification of former contracts, 1967

reclamation and settlement of lands, 1967

state not liable for, 1962, 1967

Creation of, 1949

Employees' duties to be prescribed by, 1987

Engineer, state

appointed by governor, confirmed by senate, 1954

arid land commission, attention to projects commenced by, 1955

bond, amount and conditions, 1957

duties, generally, enumerated, 1955

examination of state lands with view to irrigation, 1955

interstate waters, compacts with states and United States concerning

approval of legislatures required before effective, 1956.1

authorization for negotiating for, 1956.1

mineral and coal lands, duties concerning, 1956

oath of office required, 1957

office to be at capitol, 1959

qualifications, 1954

records to be kept by, 1955

reports

Carey land act board work, concerning, 1958

governor to receive biennially, 1955

salary

amount, 1958

reimbursement of general fund for work done for Carey land act board, 1958

secretary of Carey land act board, 1955

term of office, 1954

waterways and irrigation, duties concerning, 1955

Expenses, how paid, 1952

Expenses of projects

apportionment among districts and projects, 1990

engineer to report, 1990

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CAREY LAND ACT BOARD (Continued)

Fees

- Carey land filing funds
 - composition of, 1987
 - refunds from, in case land not reclaimed, 1987
 - transfer to Carey land act fund, when, 1987
- certified copies of records, 1987
- disposition of, 1987
- filing application, 1987
- final proof, filing, 1987
- issuing of patent, 1987

Fund, Carey land act

- composition of, 1963
- deposit with state treasurer required, 1963

Irrigation works, use of, 1975

Lease of lands

- authorized, 1979
- disposition of proceeds, 1989

Meetings

- place for, 1953
- time for, to be designated by governor, 1953

Members of

- compensation not allowed, 1951
- expenses, how paid, 1952
- governor, secretary of state and attorney general to be, 1951
- interest in contract forbidden, 1969
- number, 1949

Powers

- complying with conditions of federal act, 1966
- reclamation and irrigation
 - indebtedness to pay for, not authorized, 1966
 - studies to be made concerning, 1966
- rules and regulations may be made, 1968

Proceeds of sale or lease of lands, disposition of, 1989

Purpose of, 1949

Reclamation of arid lands

- application for
 - approval of, procedure upon, 1972
 - contents of, 1970
 - deposit for preliminary survey
 - cooperative projects not affected by requirement of, 1973
 - requirement of, 1973
 - return of unused portion to applicant, 1973
 - persons who may apply, 1970
 - state engineer to examine, 1971

contracts for

- bond of contractor, 1974
- specifications to be included in, 1974
- time limitations on, 1974

cooperative projects

- deposit for preliminary survey need not be made by, 1973
- organization of, 1977
- payment for construction, how made, 1977
- state engineer's duties concerning, 1977
- water rights to be appurtenant to land, 1977

filing with Carey land act board, 1970

irrigation works

- charges for use of
 - collection from settlers, 1976
 - limitation on amount of, 1976
- contractor to maintain and operate, when, 1976
- power, use of water for
 - authorization of builder concerning, 1975
 - domestic use not to be interfered with by, 1975
 - income from, belongs to builder, 1975

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CAREY LAND ACT BOARD (Continued)

- Reports
 - biennially made, 1991
 - governor may request, 1991
- Right-of-way of canals and irrigation works
 - eminent domain may be exercised in procuring, 1985
 - lands to be subject to, 1984
 - map to show location of, 1984
- Sale of lands
 - disposition of proceeds, 1989
 - limitation on quantity to be sold individuals, 1979
 - price and terms
 - fixed by board, 1979
 - limitation on, 1979
- Seal to be provided, 1987
- Secretary
 - assistant (See Assistant secretary, above)
 - state engineer to be, 1995
- Settlement of reclaimed lands
 - application for
 - contents of, 1980
 - payment to accompany, 1980
 - refund of payments, when, 1980
 - deeds to be executed, when, 1981
 - forfeiture of contract for failure to comply
 - causes for, 1982
 - notice of, to be given, 1982
 - limited settlement, provision for, 1988
- State arid land commission succeeded by, 1950
- Water rights
 - appropriation of, authority for, 1986
 - appurtenant to land, 1983
 - lien for deferred payments for
 - foreclosure of, procedure, 1983
 - priority of, 1983
 - redemption of land and rights, 1983

CARIBOU

- Game animals, as, 3681
- Killing of, prohibited, 3719

CARRIERS

- See also RAILROADS, MOTOR CARRIERS
- Agreements exonerating carrier from liability void, 7853
- Assent of patron to terms of ticket or written contract
 - accepting of ticket or contract constitutes, when, 7854
 - signature required for, when, 7854
- Baggage
 - amount of, regulation concerning, 7856
 - carrier and delivery of, manner of, 7859
 - checks for, railroads' duty concerning, 6557
 - definition of, 7857
 - duty of carrier to carry, 7856
 - liability of carrier for, 7858
 - lien on, for payment of fare, 7866
- Bills of lading (See BILLS OF LADING)
- Cleaning of facilities for livestock transportation, when liable for expenses of, 3281
- Contract of carriage defined, 7811
- Compensation
 - advance payment of, may be required, 7851
 - reasonable compensation, entitled to, 7851
 - refusal to carry on non-payment of, authorized, 7851

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CARRIERS (Continued)

- Competition to be preserved, XV, 6
- Consolidation of domestic corporation with foreign does not divest state of jurisdiction, XV, 15; 6001
- Consolidation with company having parallel line forbidden, XV, 6
- Constitution to be accepted by existing companies, XV, 8
- Definition of, 7846
- Discrimination in charges or facilities forbidden, XV, 7
- Diseased animals, penalty for transporting, 11536, 11539
- Equal right of transportation to all, XV, 7
- Excursion or commutation tickets allowed if same rate to all, XV, 7
- Exoneration from liability not allowed, 7853
- Express companies shall be, XV, 5
- Fictitious evidence that goods have been shipped, issuing of
 - good faith, effect of, 11461
 - penalty for, 11459
- Freight (See Property, carriers of, below)
- Freight to be accepted by, 7847
- Fuel transported by, confiscation of
 - liability of carrier for, 6593
 - penalty for, 6594
 - prohibition against, except in emergencies, 6592
- Game law violations, penalty for, 3734, 3735
- Gratuitous carriers, obligations of
 - care required in carrying persons, degree of, 7814
 - completion of carriage undertaken required, 7813
 - generally, 7812
- Guests, refusal to serve, constitutes misdemeanor, 11218
- Insurable interest, carrier has, 8072
- Liability, carrier cannot be exonerated from, by agreement, 7853
- Livestock transportation facilities, when liable for expenses of cleaning, 3281
- Long haul not to cost less than short haul, XV, 7
- Loss of valuable letters or packages, when liable for, 7855
- Messages, carriers of
 - care and diligence required of, 7845
 - delivery of messages, duty in
 - carriers other than telephone and telegraph, by, 7844
 - telephone and telegraph, by, 7844
 - refusal or postponement of messages, liability for damages from, 7877
 - transmission of messages
 - carriers other than telegraph or telephone, by, order of, 7876
 - delay in, liability for damages from, 7877
 - telegraph or telephone, by
 - immediate action required, 7875
 - order of, when messages accumulate, 7875
- Motor carriers (See MOTOR CARRIERS)
- Obligations of, altered only by special contract, 7852
- Obligation to carry
 - damages for breach of, 8681
 - provision concerning, 7847
- Officer cannot be officer of parallel or competing line, XV, 6
- Oil carriers (See PIPE LINES)
- Passengers
 - expulsion of, use of force in, 10980
 - free or reduced transportation
 - classification for, to be held reasonable, 6576
 - penalty for violations of provisions concerning, 6574
 - persons who may be given, 6573, 6573.1, 6575
 - prohibition against, except when, 6572
 - passes (See free or reduced transportation, above)
 - tickets
 - discrimination in charges for, penalty for, 6571
- Passes (See Passengers, above)

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CARRIERS (Continued)

Persons, carriers of

baggage

carriage and delivery of, manner of, 7859

definition of, 7857

duty of carrier to carry, 7856

liability of carrier for, 7858

lien on, for payment of fare, 7866

care required, degree of, 7814, 7815

delay or deviation forbidden, 7819

expulsion of passengers, use of force in, 10980

fare

expulsion of passengers for non-payment of

fare not collectable after, 7865

provisions regulating, 7864

payment of, when to be made, 7863

gratuitous carriage, degree of care required in, 7814

holdups, standing reward for, 12416

passengers, accommodations and treatment of, 7818

reward, care required of carriers for, 7815

rules for conduct of business

conformance by passengers to, may be required, 7862

making of, authorized, 7862

safe carriage, requirement of, 7815

seats to be provided for passengers, 7861

skill required, degree of, 7814, 7815

speed to be reasonable, 7819

vehicles

overloading forbidden, 7817, 7861

safety and fitness, requirement of, 7816

sufficient number of, to be furnished, 7860

Pipe lines (See PIPE LINES)

Pooling forbidden, XV, 6

Preferences

favoring United States and state allowed, 7849

prohibition against, XV, 7; 7848

Property, carriers of

bills of lading (See BILLS OF LADING)

care required of, degree of, 7821

consignee defined, 7820

consignor defined, 7820

degree of care required, 7821

delay

damages for breach of duty concerning, 8683

liability of carrier for, 7869

delivery of freight

bill of lading

delivery to holder of, exonerates carrier from liability, 7833

demand of, before delivery by carrier, authorized, 7834

carrier's duty concerning, 7824

damages for breach of duty concerning, 8682

notice to consignee of arrival of freight

given when delivery not made, 7826

manner of giving, 7826

place for, in absence of contrary usage, 7825

directions of consignor or consignee

conflict in, conduct in case of, 7823

obedience to, required of carrier, 7822

diseased animals, penalty for transporting, 11536, 11539

forwarded freight

duty of receiving carrier concerning, 7871

loss or injury to, receiving carrier liable for, except when, 7872

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CARRIERS (Continued)

Property, carriers of (Continued)

freightage

- additional carriage, freightage not allowed in case of, 7842
- apportionment between consignor and consignee
- partial delivery, upon, 7840
- payment of carrier according to, 7839
- consignee liable for, when, 7837
- consignor presumed liable for, except when, 7836
- defined, 7820
- lien of carrier for, 7843
- natural increase, freightage not to be charged for, 7838
- payment of, when to be made, 7835
- receipt of freight short of place of delivery, payment in case of, 7841
- freight defined, 7820
- gratuitous carriers, degree of care required of, 7821
- liability of, terminated by storing freight and notifying consignee, 7827
- loss, liability of inland carriers for
- attaches, when, 7867
- exceptions
 - enumeration of, 7867
 - negligence of carrier makes exceptions not applicable, 7868
 - value named in bill of lading to govern extent of, 7870
- nature and value of articles, declaration by, by consignor
- extent of liability in absence of, 7870
- required to be made, when, 7870
- notice of arrival of freight
- given when delivery not made, 7826
- manner of giving, 7826
- perishable property, when sale for payment of freight allowed, 7874
- reward, care required of carrier for, 7821
- service other than carriage and delivery, how governed, 7873

Railroads (See RAILROADS)

Railroads shall be, XV, 5

Rates

- free or reduced, when allowed, 6573, 6573.1, 6575
- legislature shall have power to regulate, XV, 5

Schedule of starting time

- compliance with
 - penalty for failure in, 7848
 - requirement of, 7848, 7850
- establishment of, required, 7848

Stoppage in transit (See STOPPAGE IN TRANSIT, 8396-8400)

Transportation companies shall be, XV, 5

Transportation

- free or reduced rates for
 - authorized, when, 6573, 6573.1, 6575
 - classification for, to be held reasonable, 6576
- passengers, of (See Passengers, above)
- rates (See Rates, above)

Unclaimed property

- carrier's responsibility for, ceases when, 7670
- holding until payment of charges on, authorized, 7667
- sale of, for payment of charges
 - procedure and authorization for, 7668
 - proceeds from
 - application of, generally, 7668
 - paid to county treasurer, when, 7669

Uniting with other carrier company forbidden, XV, 6

CARTER COUNTY

Boundaries

- line between Carter and Powder River counties established, 4340.2

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CARTER COUNTY (Continued)

Boundaries (Continued)
original boundaries, 4310
County seat, 4310

CASCADE COUNTY

Boundaries, 4311
County seat, 4311

CATTLE

See LIVESTOCK

CEMENT DEALERS' LICENSE TAX

See TAXATION, 2367-2380

CEMENT PRODUCERS' LICENSE TAX

See TAXATION, 2356-2366

CEMETERIES

Associations

by-laws, trustees may enact, 6473
eminent domain
power of, granted, 6472
exercise, manner of, 6472
execution, exemption of property from, 6486
formation of

articles of incorporation
contents of, 6471
filing and recording of, 6471
authorization for, 6469
completed on filing articles of incorporation, 6472
number of persons required for, 6469

funds

permanent care and improvement fund
conveyances of lots to specify per cent. of price payable to, 6498
income from
treasurer to receive, when, 6497
use of, limitation on, 6498
investment of principal of, 6499
limitation on amount of, 6496
principal of
investment of, 6499
preservation of, required, 6497
provision to be made for, 6488
purpose of, 6488
title vests in court until trustees appointed, 6494
transfer of other funds to, 6496
trustees
accounting may be required of, 6494
annual report of, 6502
appointment by district court
application for
association trustees, by, 6489
failure of association trustees, in case of, 6494
recording of, required, 6495
bond, requirement of, 6491
compensation of
limitation on amount of, 6500
payment of, how made, 6500
number of, 6489
qualifications of, 6489
required, when, 6489
secretary for board of, 6501
survivors, powers of, 6493

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CEMETERIES (Continued)

Associations (Continued)

funds (Continued)

permanent care and improvement fund (Continued)

trustees (Continued)

tenure of office, 6490

title of funds vests in, 6489

vacancies, how filled, 6489, 6492

sale of lots, from

transfer to permanent care and improvement fund, when authorized, 6496

use of, limitation on, 6485

gifts of personal property, limitation on use of, 6479

interment record

contents of, 6476

failure to keep, penalty for, 6478

public inspection of, allowed, 6477

secretary to keep, 6476

summary of, may be requested by health officers, 6477

land

conveyances of lots

execution of, manner of, 6480

payment to permanent care and improvement fund to be expressed in, 6498
restrictions and conditions on, 6480

exempt from taxes and execution, 6486

highways or streets not to be laid through, 6486

limitation on acquiring by purchase or gift, 6479

map and survey of, to be filed, 6479

lots (See also lands, above)

interment in, inalienable after, 6487

transfer of interest in, 6487

members

number required, minimum, 6469

vacancies in membership, how filled, 6474

personal property gifts, limitation on use of, 6479

powers of

eminent domain, 6472

generally, 6472

land, limitations on acquiring by purchase or gift, 6479

personal property gifts, limitation on use of, 6479

president, trustees to appoint, 6475

record of interments (See interment record, above)

secretary

appointment by trustees, 6475

ex-officio secretary of trustees of care and improvement fund, 6501

duties, enumerated, 6476

record of interments

duty to keep, 6476

penalty for failure to keep, 6478

taxation, exemption of property from, 6486

treasurer

appointment by trustees, 6475

bond may be required of, 6475

trustees

by-laws may be enacted by, 6473

classification of, 6470

election of

date of, how determined, 6470, 6483

first election, 6469

manner and time of conducting, 6481

notice of, how given, 6482

voting, persons entitled to, 6481

management of association vested in, 6475

number of, 6469

officers to be named by, 6475

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CEMETERIES (Continued)

Associations (Continued)

trustees (Continued)

- qualifications of, 6482
- reports of, to be made annually, 6484
- terms of office
 - classification for determining, 6470
 - length of, 6481
- vacancies, how filled, 6482

- vacancies in membership, how filled, 6474
- vice-president, trustees to appoint, 6475

City and town councils may establish and regulate, 5039.45

Control of

- cities and towns vested with, when, 5172
- county commissioners vested with, when, 5172

County commissioners

- establishment and conduct by, 4514
- joint conduct of, with municipalities, 4514

Dedication of public lands for, 5170

Defacing or destroying appurtenances of, constitutes misdemeanor, 11038

Definition of, 5169

Enclosing of, required, 5172

Exempt from property taxation, XII, 2; 1998

Gifts to

- authority to receive, 5668.17
- provisions applicable to, 5668.18

Inclosing of, required, 5172

Inhabitants of city, town, village or neighborhood may acquire land for, 5171

Lots, requirement for laying off land into, 5172

Register of interred bodies

- content of, 5174
- public may inspect, 5174
- requirement for keeping, 5174

Removal of bodies from

- new cemetery must be provided in case of, 5168
- prohibited except as health measure, 5168

Rules and regulations, who may make and enforce, 5173

Taxation of property, exempt from, XII, 2; 1998

Title vests in inhabitants, when, 5168

Tombs, defacing or destroying, constitutes misdemeanor, 11038

CENSUS

City and town classification on

- advancement, on change of census, 4969
- federal census as basis for, except when, 4960
- organization of municipality, census to be taken on, 4961
- reduction, on change of census, 4973

City or town councils may provide for, 5039.76

House of representatives apportioned according to, how, VI, 2; 44

Provision to be made for, by legislature, VI, 2

School census

- checking of, required, 971.1
- copy to bureau of labor and industry required, 971
- taking of, procedure for, 1051

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Annual license fee, amount of, 3241.9

Board of examiners in accountancy

- expenses, how paid, 3241.12
- members
 - appointment by state board of education, 3241.3
 - number of, 3241.3
 - qualifications of, 3241.3
 - term of office, 3241.3

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Continued)

- Certificate to practice
 - cancellation of
 - notice and hearing required, 3241.7
 - provision for, 3241.7
 - examination for
 - certificate holders of other states, in case of, 3241.2
 - fee for, amount of, 3241.6
 - notice of time and place, publication of, 3241.5
 - passage of, required, 3241.1
 - place for holding, 3241.5
 - re-examination
 - fee for, 3241.6
 - provision for, 3241.6
 - rules and regulations for, to be prescribed by university, 3241.4
 - subjects to be included in, 3241.1
 - time for holding, limitation, 3241.5
 - non-resident practitioners, admission of, 3241.2
 - priorly issued certificates not affected by act, 3241.11
 - public accounting, when issued to persons engaged in, 3241.1
 - qualification of applicants for, 3241.1
 - university may issue, 3241.1
- Definition of, 3241.10
- False statements by, penalty for, 3241.8
- Funds, disposition of, 3241.12
- Public accountant defined, 3241.10
- Rules and regulations concerning, to be prescribed by university, 3241.4
- Unauthorized practice as, penalty for, 3241.10

CERTIORARI

- Appeals, provisions applicable to, 9867
- Application for writ of, how made, 9838
- Authorized, when, 9837
- Building restrictions, on review of, 5305.7
- Contempt proceedings
 - review in case of, 9837
 - reviewable on writ of certiorari, how, 9921
 - supreme court justices may issue writs of certiorari concerning, when, VIII, 3; 8866
- Contents and requirements of writ, 9840
- Costs on review, 9796
- Directed to whom, 9839
- District court may issue writs of, VIII, 11; 8829, 9837
- District judge may issue and hear writs at chambers, 8867
- Hearing by court, when held, 9865
- Hearing to be had when full return made, 9844
- Judgment
 - affirming, annulling or modifying proceedings below, 9844
 - copy of, to be sent inferior tribunal, 9845
- Judgment roll, what constitutes, 9846
- Justice courts have no power to issue writs of, VIII, 21
- Justices of supreme court may issue writs of, when, VIII, 3; 8866, 9837
- New trial, provisions applicable to, 9867
- Notice, court may require, 9838
- Practice and procedure, provisions applicable, 9866
- Return
 - defective, perfection in case of, 9844
 - manner of making, 9840
 - time for, at discretion of court, 9865
 - tribunal, when directed to, 9839
- Review, extent of, 9843
- Service of writ, manner of, 9842
- Stay of proceedings
 - discretionary with court, 9841
 - writ may include provision for, 9840

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CERTIORARI (Continued)

Supreme court may issue writs of, VIII, 3; 8803, 9837
Supreme court justice may issue writ, when, VIII, 3; 8866, 9837
Writ of review, may be denominated as, 9836

CHAIN

Division into links, 4215
Unit of measure, 4215

CHAIN STORE LICENSE TAX

See TAXATION, 2420.1-2420.11

CHALLENGES

Electors, of (See ELECTIONS)
Grand jury (See GRAND JURIES)
Jury in civil action (See JURY, Trial jury)
Jury in criminal action (See CRIMINAL LAW, Jury)
Justice court jury
 civil actions, concerning, 9678
 criminal actions, concerning, 12317

CHAMPERTY & MAINTENANCE

Claims, by attorneys
 acquiring for bringing suit, prohibited, 8980
 application of prohibitions to party prosecuting in person, 8983
 limitations on prohibitions concerning, 8982
 procuring placement of, for bringing suit prohibited, 8981

CHANGE OF VENUE

See TRIAL

CHARITIES

Appropriations for, forbidden, V, 35
Contributions for, accepted by state, XXI, 1
Devises or bequests to
 amount of estate for, limitation on, 7015
 time for making, limitation on, 7015
Exempt from property taxation, XII, 2; 1998
Incorporation of charitable societies (See CORPORATIONS)
Perpetuities allowed for, XIX, 5
State board of charities and reforms (See STATE BOARD OF CHARITIES & RE-
 FORMS)
Taxation of property, exempt from, XII, 2; 1998
Wills devising or bequeathing to
 amount of estate, limitation on, 7015
 time for making, limitation on, 7015

CHARITIES & REFORM, STATE BOARD OF

See STATE BOARD OF CHARITIES & REFORM

CHARTER PARTY

Definition of, 7755
Provisions concerning, 7755

CHATTEL MORTGAGES

See MORTGAGES

CHATTELS

See PROPERTY, Personal property

CHECKS

Altered check, limitation of action arising from bank's payment of, 9046
Assignment not constituted by, 8596
Bills of exchange, application of provisions concerning, 8592

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CHECKS (Continued)

- Certification of
 - discharge of drawer and indorsers on, 8595
 - effect of, 8594
- Certified checks
 - charging account on certification required, 6014.51
 - unlawful certification of check, penalty for, 6014.51
- Closed bank, effect when drawn on, 6014.145
- Cream or milk, for, 2620.28
- Definition of, 8592
- Forged check, bank's liability for, 6014.91
- Fraudulent drawing or uttering where funds not sufficient
 - penalty for, 11369
 - refusal to pay by drawee, prima facie evidence of intent to defraud, 11369
- Fraudulent passing or uttering of, penalty for, 11361
- Milk or cream, for, 2620.28
- Presentment for payment, time for
 - limitation of six months on, 6014.92
 - reasonable time after issue as, 8593
- Raised check, bank's liability for, 6014.91
- Stop payment, time limit on, 6014.127

CHEESE

See DAIRIES & DAIRY PRODUCTS

CHILD & ANIMAL PROTECTION, STATE BUREAU OF

See STATE BUREAU OF CHILD & ANIMAL PROTECTION

CHILD LABOR

See LABOR

CHILD WELFARE DIVISION

See STATE BOARD OF HEALTH, 2503-2510

CHILDREN

- See also JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, MINORS
- Abandonment or failure to support
 - constitutes misdemeanor, 11017
 - court orders concerning
 - fine imposed to be paid for benefit of children, 11018
 - payment of weekly sum for benefit of children, 11018
 - sentence of compulsive work, 11018
 - penalty for, 11020
 - proof of fact of, prima facie evidence that act wilful, 11019
 - suspension of sentence, concerning, 11020
- Adoption (See ADOPTION)
- After-born children
 - share in estate, how paid, 7010
 - succession rights of, 7008
- Annulled marriage
 - status of children of, concerning legitimacy and succession, 5731
 - custody, education and maintenance of children of, to be provided for, 5732
- Authority of parent over (See Parental authority, below)
- Bastard proceedings (See BASTARDY PROCEEDINGS)
- Birth, fraudulent pretense relative to, penalty for, 10934
- Care and education (See Education and care, below)
- Child labor (See LABOR)
- Child welfare division (See STATE BOARD OF HEALTH, 2503 2510)
- Compensation after majority, 5847
- Correction, use of force permitted in, 10980
- Crime, when capable of committing, 10729
- Cruelty to, constitutes misdemeanor, 11022

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CHILDREN (Continued)

Custody of

- action for exclusive custody, power of court in, 5836
- annulled marriage, in case of, 5732
- awarding of
 - matters to be considered in, 5878
 - without divorce proceedings when parents separated, 5851
- court may make orders concerning, in divorce decree, 5770
- exclusive custody, power of court in action for, 5836
- guardian charged with, 5880
- illegitimate child, mother entitled to, 5837
- legitimate child, who entitled to, 5834
- preference in awarding, 5878
- relinquishment by parent
 - abandonment establishes presumption of, 5848
 - authorization for, 5848
- rules for awarding of, 5878
- separation of parents, in case of, 5835

Death or injury of, when parent or guardian may sue for, 9075

Delinquent (See JUVENILE DELINQUENTS)

- Dependent and neglected children, protection of
allowance for (See MOTHERS' PENSION ACT)
appearance of interested parties allowed, 10466
citation of parents and interested persons, 10468
counsel, rights of person to, 10466
county attorney's duty concerning hearing, 10469
construction of act concerning, 10477
custodian of child designated by court, powers and obligations of, 10471
definition of dependent and neglected children, 10465
district court, jurisdiction of, 10466
effect of taking custody from parents, 10468
existing laws not affected by act concerning, 10478
jurisdiction
 - district court, of, 10466
 - justice courts, of, 10479

jury trial, when required, 10466
justice courts, jurisdiction of, 10479
juvenile cases, meaning of term, 10466
mothers' pension (See MOTHERS' PENSION ACT)
order of court concerning
 - disposal of child under, 10470
 - investigation prior to, proceedings on, 10469
 - procedure and hearing on making of, 10468

orphans' home, when child committed to, 10470
parents' liability for neglect
 - penalty for, 10472
 - suspension of sentence
 - authorized on furnishing bond, 10473
 - bond
 - actions on, provisions concerning, 10476
 - contents and requirements of, 10473
 - court may prescribe terms of, 10474
 - forfeiture of, on breach of conditions, 10475
 - custody of child upon, 10474
 - termination of, on breach of conditions, 10475

petition concerning, contents and requirements of, 10467
return to parents, when authorized, 10471
sheriff may take immediate custody of child, when, 10467
state bureau of child and animal protection may file petition, 10467
transportation to homes without the state
 - authorization for, 10479.1
 - expense of, how defrayed, 10479.1

witnesses, examination of, 10469

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CHILDREN (Continued)

- Disposing of, for illegal purpose, constitutes misdemeanor, 11021
- Earnings or wages of
 - paid to child unless claimed by parent or guardian, 5849
 - relinquishment of, by parent, 5848
- Earnings and service of
 - illegitimate child, mother entitled to, 5837
 - legitimate child, who entitled to, 5834
- Education and care
 - adult child serving parent, neither entitled to compensation when, 5847
 - allowance from child's property for, court may direct, 5838
 - annulled marriage, in case of, 5732
 - court may make orders concerning, in divorce decree, 5770
 - death of parent without providing for
 - county commissioners may make claim in case of, 5842
 - liability of estate in case of, 5842
 - guardian charged with, 5880
 - former marriage, when husband not liable for wife's children by, 5846
 - necessaries supplied child, liability of parent for, 5844
 - parent's obligation concerning, 5790, 5833, 5843
 - voluntary support of child by stranger or relative, when parent not liable for, 5845
- Employment of children under sixteen years of age (See SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
- Enticing or taking away
 - jurisdiction for crime concerning, 10970.1, 11710
 - penalty for, 10970.3
- Illegitimate children (See also Legitimacy, below)
 - adoption, mother's consent necessary for, 5859
 - custody, service and earnings, mother entitled to, 5837
 - father's adoption or public acknowledgment legitimates, 5865
 - guardian for, how appointed, 5873
 - heirs of, mother or heirs are, 7075
 - inheritance rights of, 7074
 - marriage of parents legitimates, 5852
- Indigent parents, duty of child to support (See Parents' support, below)
- Injury or death of, when parent or guardian may sue for, 9075
- Juvenile disorderly persons
 - commitment to industrial school, 1172
 - who are, 1171
- Kidnapping (See KIDNAPPING, 10970.1-10970.3)
- Legitimacy (See also Illegitimate children, above)
 - adultery of husband, effect of divorce for, 5775
 - adultery of wife, effect of divorce for, 5776
 - disputing, persons capable of, 5832
 - divorce for adultery of husband does not affect, when, 5775
 - divorce for adultery of wife, effect of, 5776
 - divorce not to affect, 7074
 - marriage of parents legitimates child, 5852
 - marriages null in law not to affect, 7074
 - presumption of
 - born in wedlock, when, 5830
 - disputing, persons capable of, 5832
 - dissolution of marriage, birth within ten months after, 5831
 - proof of illegitimacy, how made, 5832
- Legitimation of, special laws concerning, prohibited, V, 26
- Lewd and lascivious act on, penalty for, 11005
- Mendicancy, use of children for, constitutes misdemeanor, 11021
- Necessaries furnished to, liability of parent for, 5844
- Parental authority
 - abuse of, remedy in case of, 5840
 - ceases, when, 5841
- Parents' support
 - civil action to enforce, 5855

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CHILDREN (Continued)

- Parents' support (Continued)
 - county may collect for, when, 4522
 - duty of child concerning, 5843, 5853
 - failure of child to contribute, penalty for, 5854
- Posthumous children
 - disposition to class, right to take under, 7038
 - future interest defeated by birth of, when, 6716
 - living at time of parent's death, considered to be, 6694, 7087
 - wills, right of children born after making, 7008
- Property of
 - allowance for education and care may be directed by court from, 5838
 - parent cannot control, 5839
- Protection of (See STATE BUREAU OF CHILD & ANIMAL PROTECTION, and,
Dependent and neglected children, protection, of, above)
- Protection of parent or child, right to use force in, 5694
- Residence
 - determined by parent, except when, 5850
 - fixed by guardian, when, 5880
- Restraining, use of force permitted in, 10980
- School attendance compulsory, 1135-1140
- Seduction of, parent may sue for, when, 9074
- Service and earnings of
 - illegitimate child, mother entitled to, 5837
 - legitimate child, who entitled to, 5834
- Special laws concerning adoption and legitimation of, prohibited, V, 26
- Still-born, record of birth and death, required, 2526
- Substitution of, penalty for, 10935
- Support (See Education and care, above)
- Support and education in case of divorce, property may be subjected to, 5774
- Support, county may collect for, 4522
- Support of parent (See Parents' support, above)
- Train fare for, amount of, 6586
- Training improperly, penalty for, 12293
- Unborn conceived child deemed existing, 5675
- Wages or earnings of (See Earnings or wages of, above)
- Wandering business, use of children in, constitutes misdemeanor, 11021
- Witnesses, when not competent as, 10535

CHIROPODY

See PODIATRY

CHIROPRACTIC

- Admission to practice
 - application
 - fee to accompany, amount of, 3142
 - requirements of, 3142
 - temporary permit issued on filing of, 3141
 - educational requirements, 3142
 - examination of applicants
 - grade required for issuance of license, 3143
 - issuance of license without, when, 3141
 - manner of conducting, 3143
 - subjects included in, 3143
 - license fee, amount of, 3142
- Certificates of birth and death, practitioners to comply with regulations concerning, 3145
- Construction of act concerning, 3154
- Definition of chiropractic, 3144
- Diseases, practitioners to comply with regulations concerning, 3145
- Disposition of fees collected, 3150
- Health regulations to be followed by practitioners in, 3145

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CHIROPRACTIC (Continued)

- License to practice
 - members of board to receive, when, 3140
 - persons eligible to receive without examination, 3141
 - practicing without, unlawful, 3141
 - temporary permit given, when, 3141
- Non-resident practitioners, admission to practice, 3152
- Public health reports to be made by practitioners in, 3145
- Receipts and disbursements
 - account of, to be kept by secretary-treasurer, 3150
 - report of, to be filed with governor annually, 3150
- Recording license with clerk of county of residence
 - failure or refusal as grounds for revoking license, 3148
 - requirement of, 3148
- Refusal and revocation of license
 - hearing and examination of witnesses authorized, 3147
 - grounds for, 3147
 - reinstatement, fee for, 3147
- Renewal of license
 - fee for, amount of, 3149
 - requirement of, 3149
- Rights and limitations of practitioners, 3146
- State board of chiropractic examiners
 - bond required of treasurer, 3151
 - compensation, how paid, 3150
 - creation of, 3138
 - officers to be selected, 3140
 - meetings, 3140
 - members
 - appointment by governor, 3139
 - licenses to be issued to, when, 3140
 - number of, 3139
 - qualifications of, 3138
 - terms of office, 3139
 - vacancies, how filled, 3139
 - quorum, majority to constitute, 3140
 - record of proceedings to be kept, 3140
 - report to governor to be made annually, 3150
 - rules and regulations to be made by, 3140
 - seal to be adopted, 3140
 - treasurer to give bond, 3151
- Violations of act, constitute misdemeanors, 3153

CHOSES IN ACTION

See **THING IN ACTION**

CHOUTEAU COUNTY

- Boundaries
 - change of boundaries between Chouteau and Teton counties, 4362
 - original boundaries, 4312
- County seat, 4312

CHRISTMAS DAY

- Legal holiday, 10
- School holiday, 1062

CHURCHES

- See also **RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES**
- Defacing or injuring of, penalty for, 11506
- Doors to swing outward, 11266
- Inspection of, by health officers, 2453
- Seat in, right to
 - easement, may be, 6749
 - servitude, may be, 6750
- Tax exempt, when, 1998

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CIGARETTE DEALERS' LICENSE

See LICENSES

CIGARETTES

Children addicted to use of, delinquent, 12275
License of dealers (See LICENSES)
Sale to minors prohibited, 11047

CIRCUSES

Cities and towns may tax and regulate, 5039.15
License
 cities and towns may require, 5039.15
 requirement of, 2434

CITIES & TOWNS

See also MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

Accounting methods to be prescribed by examiner, 210

Accounts against (See Claims against, below)

Accounts to be examined by state examiner, 215

Actions against

 claims to be filed as prerequisite to, 5078

 inhabitants may be jurors in, 8891

 notice of defect causing injury, prerequisite to, 5080

Actions by and against, authorized, 4958

Additions to

 annexation to contiguous city or town, provisions concerning, 4979

 control of, by council, 4977

 first class cities, provisions concerning, 4978

 map or plat of territory to be filed with county clerk, 4976

 mayor and council to approve, how, 4976

 rights of owner of, attach when, 4977

 second and third class cities, provisions concerning, 4978

Airports

 authority to establish and equip, 5668.35

 board may be created to govern, 5668.37

 borrowing money to establish and maintain authorized, 5668.38

 construction of provisions concerning, 5668.40

 eminent domain may be exercised to procure property for, 5668.36

 land acquired for, declared to be public use, 5668.36

 power of council to acquire, 5039.83

 rules and regulations concerning, 5668.37

 tax levy for establishing and maintaining, limit on, 5668.38

 validation of action heretofore taken concerning, 5668.39

Aldermen (See also Council, below)

 compensation, amount of, according to classification, 5019

 election of, when held, 5003

 qualifications of, 5007, 5008, 5019

 term of office

 commencement of, time of, 5006

 determination of, on first election, 5005

 length of, 5003

 vacancy in office, how filled, 5015

Alleys (See Streets and alleys, below)

Animals impounded (See Impounding animals, below)

Animals running at large, regulation and impounding of, 5039.35

Annexation to contiguous city or town, provisions concerning, 4979

Appropriation for expenses and liabilities

 council to provide by ordinance, 5218

 specification of items required in, 5218

Appropriations for church or sectarian purposes forbidden, XI, 8

Arrest, regulations may be made concerning, 5039.57

Assessments for improvements (See Improvement districts, below)

Associations of officers of, allowance of expense for membership in, 443

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITIES & TOWNS (Continued)

Athletic fields

- council's power to procure land for, 5167.1
- jurisdiction of council over, 5167.1

Attorney

- contracts and ordinances to be drawn by, 5038
- duties, generally, enumerated, 5038
- opinions to be given mayor or council, 5038
- ordinances and contracts to be drawn by, 5038
- prosecutions on behalf of town or city, 5038
- prosecutions to be conducted by, 5094
- qualifications of, 5038
- removal or suspension, grounds for, 5038
- salary
 - amount of, according to classification, 5023
 - ordinance to prescribe, 5038
- special counsel may be employed, 5038
- state examiner's report
 - procedure against officers, when, 210
 - prosecutions required under, when, 210
 - prosecutor may be employed by examiner, when, 210
 - salary may be withheld for non-performance of duty under, 210
- term of office, 5038

Auctioneers, regulation of place of business of, 4153

Automobiles, speed regulation of, 5041

Awnings and signs, regulation of erection by council, 5039.69

Band concerts

- authority to provide for, 5047
- bands which may be employed for, 5047
- limitation on times given, 5047
- tax levy for, limitation on, 5048

Baths, public (See Public baths, below)

Beer dispensaries, power to regulate, 2815.44

Bequests may be given to and received by, 5043, 5044

Billard and pool halls, license and regulation of, 5039.84

Blacksmith shops, regulation of location by council, 5039.41

Board of health to be provided and duties prescribed by council, 5039.43

Boilers, power to inspect and regulate, 5039.28, 5039.69

Bonds (See also Indebtedness, below, and BONDS)

amortization bonds

- definition of, 5278.5
- exchange of other bonds for, 5278.29
- preference for, declared, 5278.5
- provisions concerning issuance of, 5278.5

contents and form of, 5278.16

copy to be filed with municipal treasurer, 5278.18

election for purpose of issuance of

- ballots, form prescribed, 5278.9
- canvass of returns, when made, 5278.12
- conduct of election, 5278.9

dispensed with in case of refunding bonds, 5278.1

electors, list of, to be prepared, 5199.2

electors' names to appear on last assessment roll, IX, 2; 1253, 5199.1, 5278.10

hours of election, 5278.8

issuance of bonds, resolution authorizing, 5278.12

judges of election, how appointed, 5278.8

notice of election

contents of, 5278.8

posting and publication of, 5278.8

percentage of electors required to authorize bonds, 5278.11

persons entitled to vote at, IX, 2; 5199.1, 5278.10

petition for

affidavit of person circulating required, 5278.6

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITIES & TOWNS (Continued)

Bonds (Continued)

- election for purpose of issuance of (Continued)
- petition for (Continued)
 - certificate of town or city clerk to accompany, 5278.6
 - contents, form and requirements of, 5278.6
 - signers, qualifications and number of, 1252, 5278.6
 - sufficiency of, conclusiveness of determination of, 1252
- poll-books and lists, county clerk to prepare, 5199.2
- qualifications of electors, IX, 2; 1253, 5199.1, 5278.10
- registration of electors, council may provide for, 5278.10
- requirement of, 5278.1
- resolution of council calling, provisions concerning, 5278.7
- exceeding debt limit, void, XIII, 6
- exchange of bonds for amortization bonds, 5278.29
- form and contents of, 5278.16
- interest, maximum rate of, 5278.4
- limitation on amount of issue, XIII, 6; 5039.63, 5278.3
- outstanding bonds, application of provisions to, 5278.30
- payment for bonds, how made, 5278.19
- payment of bonds and interest
 - bonds and coupons
 - cancellation of, upon payment, 5278.28
 - delivery to municipal clerk after cancelation by treasurer, 5278.28
 - report to council by clerk of cancelation, 5278.28
 - deferred payments to state, interest on, 5278.25
- levy of taxes for
 - amount of, how figured, 5278.22
 - council to make, 5278.22
 - mandamus to compel action by council concerning, 5278.23
- liability of city or town for, 5278.20
- sinking funds
 - county attorney to prosecute on liability for misuse or failure to levy for, 463.3
 - excess after payment of series or issue of bonds, disposal of, 5278.24
 - investment of
 - approval by state examiner required for, 4622.1
 - approved securities enumerated, 4622.1, 5278.27
 - council's authority concerning, 4622.1, 5278.27
 - interest on, to be credited to sinking fund, 4622.1
 - protection and safekeeping of securities, 4622.1
 - purchasing outstanding bonds as, 5278.27
 - liability of officers for failing to make levy for, 463.1
 - misuse of, liability of officers for, 463.2
 - treasurer to keep separate, 5278.24
 - use limited to payment of bonds and interest, 5278.24
 - treasurer's duty in paying bonds and interest, 5278.25
 - treasurer's statement showing amount needed for, 5278.21
- printing of bonds, 5278.17
- purchase of outstanding bonds by municipality, 5278.26
- redemption of bonds
 - notices to holder required, 5278.26
 - order of redemption, 5278.26
 - option of city concerning, 5278.4
 - private investors, when bonds held by, 5278.26
 - state board of land commissioners, when bonds held by, 5278.26
- refunding bonds
 - constitutional provision for, XII, 8
 - election not required for issuance of, when, 5278.1
 - payment of bonds and interest from proceeds of, 5278.28
 - provisions for issuance of, 5278.1
- registration of bonds, 5278.18
- restraining issuance or levy for payment of, limitation of actions for, 9040
- sale of bonds
 - amortization bond preferred, 5278.15
 - bids, how made and received, 5278.15

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITIES & TOWNS (Continued)

Bonds (Continued)

sale of bonds (Continued)

fees or commissions not allowed, 5278.15

notice of sale

contents of, 5278.13

form of, specified, 5278.13

publication required, provisions for, 5278.14

minimum price of, 5278.15

private sale authorized at discretion of council, 5278.15

proceeds from, how disposed of, 5278.19

serial bonds

definition of, 5278.5

provisions concerning issuance of, 5278.5

single purpose, what deemed to be, 5278.2

sinking funds (See payment of bonds and interest, above)

term of bonds

limitation on, 5278.4

redemption, option of city concerning, 5278.4

use of proceeds for purpose specified required, XIII, 6

void if above limit of indebtedness, XIII, 6

Bonfires, regulations and prohibition of, by council, 5039.30

Boxing matches, prevention and prohibition by council, 5039.70

Breweries, regulation of location by council, 5039.41

Bribery relating to councilmen, 10943

Bridges, obligation to pay for, 1709

Budgets

accounting and costs system to be established by state examiner, 5083.10

application of act, 5083.1

appropriations

estimates of expenditures to constitute, 5083.7

expenditures exceeding appropriations

liability of commissioners and clerk for, 5083.7

prohibition against, 5083.7

lapse at end of fiscal year, 5083.8

report of clerk of expenditures and liabilities against, 5083.9

transfers among, when authorized, 5083.7

borrowed money

excess to be used to redeem county debt, 5083.7

expenditures from bond issue not to be made until bonds authorized, 5083.7

use limited to purposes for which borrowed, 5083.7

construction of act concerning, 5083.11

citation of act, 5083.1

definition of expenditures by state examiner, 5083.10

definitions of terms concerning, 5083.1

emergency warrants

authorization for, when, 5083.8

funding of, how authorized, 5083.8

hearing concerning issuance of

extreme cases dispense with necessity of, 5083.8

notice of, to be published, 5083.8

taxpayers may appear and be heard at, 5083.8

inclusion in tabulation of expenditures required, 5083.4

order of board authorizing

appeal from, how taken, 5083.8

effective date of, 5083.8

payment of, how made, 5083.8

registration of, in case of insufficient funds, 5083.8

tax levy for, when made, 5083.8

estimates of revenues and expenditures

contents of, 5083.3

failure to file, penalty for, 5083.3

forms of, to be furnished as prescribed by state examiner, 5083.3

officers to make, when, 5083.3

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITIES & TOWNS (Continued)

Budgets (Continued)

- expenditures not to exceed estimated revenues, 5083.6
 - final adoption of
 - copy to be sent state examiner, 5083.6
 - detailed entry in minutes required, 5083.6
 - funds against which warrants may be issued to be specified, 5083.6
 - fiscal year defined, 5083.2, 5217
 - hearing of council concerning
 - examination of persons at, 5083.6
 - taxpayers may appear and be heard at, 5083.6
 - time for holding, 5083.6
 - itemizing within classification required, 5083.4
 - preliminary budget, tabulation of expenditures constitutes (See tabulation of expenditures, below), 5083.5
 - receipts from taxes and other sources, clerk to report concerning, 5083.9
 - rules and regulations concerning, to be made by state examiner, 5083.10
 - state examiner
 - accounting and cost system to be established by, 5083.10
 - definition by, of expenditures chargeable to each account, 5083.10
 - rules and regulations for carrying out act to be made by, 5083.10
 - tabulation of expenditures
 - changes in, by commissioners allowed, 5083.5
 - classification of expenditures, manner of, 5083.4
 - clerk to prepare, 5083.4
 - emergency warrants to be set forth in, 5083.4
 - estimates of revenues and expenditures as basis of, 5083.4
 - itemizing within classification required, 5083.4
 - notice of filing and meeting to consider, 5083.5
 - preliminary budget constituted by, 5083.5
 - submission to council, when, 5083.5
 - tax levy to be fixed, how, 5083.6
 - violation of provisions concerning constitutes misdemeanor, 5083.12
- Building material, inspection and measuring, council may provide for, 5039.56
- #### Building restrictions
- authority of cities and towns concerning, 5305.1
 - board of adjustment
 - appeals from decisions of administrative officer
 - hearing and notice, 5305.7
 - manner of taking, 5305.7
 - proceedings stayed by, 5305.7
 - revision of decision, vote necessary for, 5305.7
 - appeals to court of record (See certiorari, writ of, below)
 - appointment of, authorized, 5305.7
 - certiorari, writ of
 - allowed by court, when, 5305.7
 - costs not allowed against board, except when, 5305.7
 - return, matters to be included in, 5305.7
 - testimony may be required by court, 5305.7
 - meetings, when held, 5305.7
 - members
 - number of, 5305.7
 - term of office of, 5305.7
 - minutes to be kept by, 5305.7
 - oaths may be administered by chairman or substitute, 5305.7
 - powers and duties of, 5305.7
 - rules and regulations to be made by, 5305.7
 - vacancies in, how filled, 5305.7
 - witnesses, attendance may be compelled, 5305.7
- changes in regulations, restrictions and boundaries, how made, 5305.5
- conflict with other laws, provisions of act to govern in case of, 5305.9
- #### districts for effecting
- changes in regulation or boundaries of
 - authorization for making, 5305.5

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITIES & TOWNS (Continued)

Building restrictions (Continued)

districts for effecting (Continued)

changes in regulation or boundaries of (Continued)

protests against, how made and heard, 5305.5

creation of

authorization for, 5305.2

hearing and notice required, 5305.4

legislative body of municipality to provide for, 5305.4

regulation by municipality

matters to be considered in making, 5305.3

uniformity required in, 5305.2

enforcement of act, regulations may be made for, 5305.8

purposes of provisions concerning, 5305.3

violations of provisions and regulations constitute misdemeanor, 5305.8

zoning commission

appointment of, authorized, 5305.6

powers and duties of, 5305.6

report required of, 5305.6

Buildings for use of, council may provide, 5039.4

Cables, wires, rods and poles, regulation of erection by council, 5039.42

Carriers of persons and property, regulation of, 5039.53

Cash basis

allowance and payment on, manner of, 5079

business to be conducted on, when, 5078

Cemeteries (See CEMETERIES)

Cemeteries, establishment and regulation of, by council, 5039.45

Census, council may provide for taking of, 5039.76

Chief of police

arrest, duties concerning, 5037

constable's powers extended to, 5037

duties, generally, enumerated, 5037

policemen to be controlled by, 5037

process, execution of

duty concerning, 5037

limited in civil actions to proceedings in which town is party, 5037

salary

amount of, according to classification, 5024

limitation in first class cities, 5107

Chimneys and flues, power to inspect and regulate, 5039.28

Church or sectarian purposes, appropriations for, forbidden, XI, 8

Cisterns, regulation of construction of, by council, 5039.23

Cities, defined according to class, 4959

Civic stadiums

council's power to procure land for, 5167.1

jurisdiction of council over, 5167.1

Claims against

action on, cannot be brought until after presentation of claim, 5078

advance payment, security may be taken for performance in case of, 5079

allowance and payment of, manner of, 5079

cash basis, payment on

authorization for, 5078

limit of indebtedness reached, in case of, 5079

false presenting of, constitutes felony, 10828

injuries from defect in public ways or works, notice of

contents of, 5080

time for filing, 5080

payment in advance, security may be taken for performance in case of, 5079

time for presentation of, limitation on, 5078

Claims and credits not to be released or altered, V, 39

Classification of

advancement in

municipalities organized by

officers remain same until subsequent election, 4971

ordinances remain in force, 4972

proceedings for, when proper, 4969

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITIES & TOWNS (Continued)

Classification of (Continued)

advancement in (Continued)

resolution declaring

contents of, 4970

effective date of, 4970

filing with secretary of state and county clerk required, 4970

basis of, how determined, 4960

first class city, defined, 4959

reduction in

municipalities organized by, provisions concerning, 4973

proceedings for, when proper, 4973

resolution declaring

contents of, 4973

effective date of, 4973

filing with secretary of state and county clerk required, 4973

second class city, defined, 4959

town, defined, 4959

third class city, defined, 4959

Clerk

bond, official, provisions, 5017

council meetings to be attended by, 5033

duties, generally, enumerated, 5033

elections

certification to county clerk of persons elected, 5033

duties concerning, generally, 679

notice of, to be given, 5033

persons elected to be notified, 5033

financial statement (See Financial statement, below)

fire department, report concerning, 5125

oaths may be administered by, 5033

ordinance book to be kept, 5033

records

copies of, to be furnished on payment of fees, 5033

enumeration of records to be kept, 5033

indexes of, to be kept, 5033

salary, amount of, according to classification, 5025

signature required on records and proceedings of council, 5033

taxes, duties to be prescribed by ordinance concerning, 5033

warrants, record to be kept of, 5033

Coal oil, kerosene or petroleum, storage of, limitations on, 2815

Commission form of government

abandonment, procedure for, 5397

adoption of plan

election concerning

ballots to be used at, form of, 5369

canvass of votes, manner of, 5372

certificate of result transmitted to secretary of state, 5370

conduct of election and canvass of votes, 5369, 5372

date of, to be set by council, 5367

failure to approve plan at, election with two years of, denied, 5370

proclamation to be made by mayor, how, 5368

petition for, contents and signatures required in, 5367

appropriations of former council may be changed, 5392

attorney to be elected by council, 5384

auditor to be elected by council, 5384

authorization for reorganization under, 5357

books and accounts to be examined annually, 5391

bribery of electors, penalty for, 5379

cemetery trustees to be elected by council, 5384

civil service

application of provisions, 5390

civil service commissioners

appointment, when made, 5390

chairman of commission, how determined, 5390

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITIES & TOWNS (Continued)

Commission form of government (Continued)

civil service (Continued)

civil service commissions (Continued)

clerk

authorization for, 5390

records to be kept by, 5390

examinations by

certification of persons having highest standing in, 5390

time for holding, 5390

oath of office, contents and filing of, 5390

offices to be provided for, 5390

removal by council, provision for, 5390

reports by, when required, 5390

term of office, 5390

penalties for violations concerning, council's authority concerning, 5390

political faith not to be considered in, 5390

qualifications of, 5390

removal of employees under

appeal to council in case of, 5390

proceedings in case of, 5390

violations concerning, penalty for, 5390

clerk to be elected by council, 5384

construction of act concerning, 5393

contracts, officers' interest in, forbidden, 5389

council

ayes and nays to be called and recorded, 5381

councilmen (See councilmen, below)

mayor (See mayor, below)

meetings

public to be admitted to, 5387

regular and special, when held, 5387

powers of, generally, 5383

president of, mayor to be, 5387

quorum, what constitutes, 5381

vice-president of

council to select, 5387

presides in absence of mayor, 5387

voting, manner and result of, 5381

councilmen

bond

amount and conditions of, 5377

approval by district judge required, 5377

fee for filing for office, amount of, 5378.1

governing by, with mayor, 5380

majority of all votes cast at primary elects, 5377.1

number of, according to class of city, 5374

oath of office to be filed by, 5377

offices to be at city hall, 5386

salary

amount of, according to classification of cities, 5386

increase because of increase in population, when effective, 5386

payments to be made monthly, 5386

supervisory powers of, 5384

term of office

commencement of, time of, 5375

duration of, specified, 5376

vacancies in office of, how filled, 5374

voting on questions coming before council, power of, 5380

definition of terms concerning, 5393

departments of government

enumeration of, 5383

powers and duties of, to be determined by council, 5383

effect of provisions on existing laws, 5399

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITIES & TOWNS (Continued)

Commission form of government (Continued)

- electioneering offenses, penalty for, 5389, 5390
- electors
 - bribery of, penalty for, 5379
 - false answers concerning qualifications of, penalty for, 5379
 - voting by person not qualified, penalty for, 5379
- engineer to be elected by council, 5384
- examination of books and accounts to be made annually, 5391
- existing laws, effect of provisions on, 5399
- fire chief to be elected by council, 5384
- franchises

- election authorizing granting of, when required, 5388
 - ordinance required for granting of, 5388

- government to be by councilmen and mayor, 5380
- initiative measures, how proposed and considered, 5395
- laws governing municipalities organized under, 5373
- library trustees to be elected by council, 5384

mayor

- bond, amount and approval of, 5377
- fee for filing for office, amount of, 5378.1
- governing by, with councilmen, 5380
- majority of all votes cast at primary elects, 5377.1
- oath of office to be filed by, 5377
- president of council, 5387
- presiding at meetings, duty of, 5382
- requirement of, in all classes of cities, 5374
- supervisory powers of, 5384
- term of office
 - commencement of, time of, 5375
 - duration of, specified, 5376
- vacancy in office of, how filled, 5374
- voting on questions coming before council, power of, 5380
- voting powers of, 5382

officers

- campaign expenses, statement to be published of, 5390
- compensation, council's power to prescribe and change, 5385
- consolidation of offices authorized, 5384
- contracts, interest in, forbidden, 5389
- creation of offices, power of council concerning, 5385
- discontinuance of offices, power of council concerning, 5385
- election of
 - council to call, when, 5371
- primary election
 - ballots to be used at, form of, 5377
 - canvass of votes cast at, 5377
 - conduct of, manner of, 5377
 - general election dispensed with if candidates elected by majority vote, 5377.1
 - majority of all votes cast elects candidate, 5377.1
 - publication of notice of, 5377
 - time for holding, 5377
- proclamation, manner of publishing, 5371
- qualification of electors, 5377
- working for candidate for consideration, penalty for, 5378
- electioneering offenses, penalty for, 5389, 5390
- enumeration of officers, council to elect, 5384
- gratuities from business operating under franchises not to be accepted, 5389
- recall of elective officers, proceedings for, 5394
- removal by vote of council, provisions for, 5384
- removal of elective officers, proceedings for, 5394
- salaries to be fixed by council, 5386

ordinances and other measures

- appropriating money, ordering improvement, contract or franchise, to be filed for inspection before passage, 5388
- approval of, by mayor or councilmen required, 5382

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITIES & TOWNS (Continued)

- Commission form of government (Continued)
 - ordinances and other measures (Continued)
 - effective date of, 5396
 - emergency provisions, effective date of, 5396
 - filing for inspection required before final passage, when, 5388
 - initiative measures, how proposed and considered, 5395
 - reference to voters, proceedings for, 5396
 - ordinances, by-laws and resolutions to remain in force, 5373
 - petitions
 - affidavit of signers to accompany, 5398
 - requirements and contents of, 5398
 - physician to be elected by council, 5384
 - police chief to be elected by council, 5384
 - police judge to be appointed by council, 5384
 - property rights not affected by organization under, 5373
 - recall of elective officers, proceedings for, 5394
 - receipts and expenses, statement of
 - copies of, to whom furnished, 5391
 - required to be made monthly, 5391
 - removal of elective officers, proceedings for, 5394
 - reorganization under, authorized, 5366
 - salaries of employees to be fixed by council, 5386
 - street commissioner to be elected by council, 5384
 - suits or prosecutions not affected by change to, 5373
 - territorial limits to remain same under, 5373
 - treasurer to be elected by council, 5384
 - weights and measures, commissioner to be elected by council, 5384
- Commission-manager plan of government
 - abandonment of plan, proceedings for, 5514
 - adoption of plan
 - election concerning
 - ballots to be used at, form of, 5403
 - certificate of result transmitted to secretary of state, 5404
 - conduct of election and canvass of votes, 5403
 - date of, to be set by council, 5401
 - failure to approve plan at, election within two years of, denied, 5404
 - proclamation to be made by mayor, how, 5402
 - petition for, contents and signatures required in, 5301
 - advertising and publication, how made, 5468
 - appropriation of property for public or municipal purposes, 5495
 - appropriations
 - balance unencumbered
 - reversion to fund from which appropriated, 5506
 - transfer of, when authorized, 5505
 - estimate of expenditures and revenues, 5503
 - contents of, specified, 5502
 - copies to be prepared and filed for inspection, 5502
 - manager to prepare, for municipal departments, 5502
 - expenditures must be pursuant to, 5506
 - ordinance for appropriation
 - hearings and publication required before passage of, 5503
 - preparation on receipt of estimate, 5503
 - previously made, change or additions to appropriations authorized, 5504
 - transfer of unencumbered balance of, 5505
 - unappropriated accruing revenue, appropriation of, 5506
- attorney, city (See law department, below)
- auditing of accounts, records and transactions, 5452
- authorization for reorganization under, 5400
- bonds of officers or employees
 - fixed by commission or manager, 5508
 - premiums paid by municipality, 5508
- bribery of electors, penalty for, 5428
- civil service
 - chief examiner
 - examinations to be provided by, 5474

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITIES & TOWNS (Continued)

Commission-manager plan of government (Continued)

civil service (Continued)

chief examiner (Continued)

positions in classified service to be filled by, how, 5474

civil service board

abolishment, provision for, 5471

appointment by commission, 5471

appointments, rules and regulations to be made concerning, 5473

investigations, power to procure testimony for, 5481

removal of members, 5471

report to be made annually to commission, 5473

salaries

amount to be fixed by commission, 5484

appropriation to be made for, 5484

terms of office of members, 5471

vacancies to be filled by appointment of commission, 5471

classification of, 5472

classified service

incumbents to retain position until abolished, 5479

persons included in, 5472

political activity by persons in, forbidden, 5482

political opinions or affiliations not to affect, 5482

positions in, to be filled by chief examiner, 5474

promotions in, to be provided for, 5475

race or color not to affect, 5482

religious opinions or affiliations not to affect, 5482

salaries not to be paid until certificate made by board, 5480

discharges or reduction in rank

appeal to civil service board, 5478

notice and hearing required, 5477

penalties for violations of regulations to be fixed by board, 5483

probationary period, 5476

salaries of board and employees, how fixed, 5484

salaries of employees under, how fixed, 5507

unclassified service, persons included in, 5472

violations of regulations, penalties to be fixed by board, 5483

clerk of commissions

appointment by commission authorized, 5451

duties to be prescribed by commission, 5451

commissioners

absences create vacancies, when, 5448

ayes and nays to be counted and recorded, 5446

bond

amount and conditions of, 5443

filing, time and place of, 5443

premium to be paid by municipality, 5443

compensation, 5447

contracts, interest in, forbidden, 5413

election expenses, filing statement of, required, 5418

election of

general election, conduct of, 5415

primary election

ballots

form and contents of, specified, 5415

names to appear on, to be published, 5414

number to be distributed to polling places, 5415

printing and authentication of, 5414

canvass and return of votes, 5415

conduct of election, 5415

electors, qualifications of, 5415

statement of candidacy, requirement of, 5414

special election of first commissioners

conduct of election and canvassing votes, 5406

proclamation of mayor, how published, 5405

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITIES & TOWNS (Continued)

Commission-manager plan of government (Continued)

commissioners (Continued)

election of (Continued)

special election of first commissioners (Continued)

time for holding, 5405

working for candidate for consideration, penalty for, 5427

electors, qualifications of, 5415

forfeiture of office on disqualification, 5413

governing body of municipality, 5410

gratuities not to be accepted by, 5413

journal of proceedings to be kept by, 5448

manager to be appointed by, 5410

meetings

public may attend, 5448

special meetings, how called, 5448

time for holding, 5448

number of, according to population of municipality, 5410

oath of office, when to be filed, 5443

powers generally, enumerated, 5410

public office not to be held by, 5413

qualifications of, 5413

quorum, designation of, 5446

recall of

election concerning

ballots, form and manner of voting, 5424

candidates to fill vacancy, nomination of, 5424

defects in petition not to affect result of, 5425

majority vote, effect, 5425

time for calling of, 5423

notification of officer sought to be removed

duty of clerk of commission concerning, 5423

resignation or recall election to follow, 5423

petition for

affidavit of circulator required, contents of, 5421

blank forms for, to be issued by clerk of commission, 5420

defects in, not to affect result of election, 5425

filing with clerk of commission

requirement of, 5419

time for, specified, 5422

signatures required on

manner of attaching, 5421

number, specified, 5419

time for filing, limitation on, 5426

term of office

commencement of, time of, 5411

duration of, specified, 5411

vacancies created by unauthorized absences, when, 5448

vacancies in office of, how filled, 5412

writing of measures required before voting, 5446

communities and groups of communities

name of municipal district, how determined, 5518

organization under plan

authorization for, 5408

effect of, on municipal regulation and procedure, 5517

contracts

continuance of, when entered prior to taking effect of act, 5511

interest of commissioners in, forbidden, 5413

limitation on amount of, without approval of manager and commission, 5469

county buildings may be rented by municipalities under, amount of rental, 5520

county officers or employees may do work for municipality, how, 5520

departments, administrative

directors of

appointed by manager, 5460

powers and duties of, 5460

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITIES & TOWNS (Continued)

Commission-manager plan of government (Continued)

departments, administrative (Continued)

- discontinuing and combining, commission's authority concerning, 5459
- finance department (See finance department, below)
- law department (See law department, below)
- public safety department (See public safety department, below)
- public service department (See public service department, below)
- public welfare department (See public welfare department, below)
- salaries of heads and employees of, to be fixed by commission, 5507

eight-hour day may be established, 5512

elections

- adoption of commission-manager plan (See adoption of, above)
- ballots, rotation of names on, 5416
- commissioners (See commissioners, above)
- regular election, when held, 5417
- special elections, what constitutes, 5417

electors

- bribery of, penalty for, 5428
- false answers concerning qualifications of, penalty for, 5428
- voting by person not qualified, penalty for, 5428

employees and officers, commission may appoint, 5451

examination of departments and employees

- evidence and testimony may be required, 5458
- manager's power concerning, 5458

fees and moneys collected by officers to be deposited with treasurer, 5507

finance department

- assessments, collection of, 5466
- collection and disbursement of moneys, 5466
- director
 - appointed by manager, 5460
 - powers and duties of, 5466
- disbursement and collection of moneys, 5466
- division of department authorized, how, 5466
- licenses, issuance of, 5466
- property purchases and sales, 5466
- supplies, manner of purchasing, 5466
- taxes, collection of, 5466

financial transactions, investigations of, 5454

fire department (See public safety department, below)

fiscal year, what constitutes, 5502

franchises

- exclusive grant or renewal not to be made, 5498
- renewal by commission
 - authorization for, 5497
 - limitation on time for, 5498
- streets and public places, regulations of use and occupancy of, 5499

health officer and public health, 5464

health officer to be under director of public welfare, 5464

improvements, local, provisions concerning, 5485

improvements for which legislative steps have been taken may be continued, 5511

indebtedness of old municipality, how assumed by new, 5519

initiative measures (See ordinances and other measures, below)

investigation of financial transactions, provision for, 5454

law department

- assistants may be allowed by commission, 5462
- city attorney to be head of, 5462
- powers and duties of city attorney, 5462

law concerning municipal corporations continued in force, 5515

laws governing municipalities organized under, 5407

manager

- administrative head of municipality, 5455
- commission to appoint, 5410, 5455
- duties and powers generally, 5456
- political beliefs not to be considered in appointing, 5455

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITIES & TOWNS (Continued)

Commission-manager plan of government (Continued) manager (Continued)

- powers and duties generally, 5456
- residence in municipality not required, 5455
- salary to be fixed by ordinance, 5457, 5507
- term to be at will of commission, 5455

mayor

- commissioner receiving greatest vote to be, 5444
- compensation, 5447
- powers and duties, 5444
- presiding officer of commission, 5444
- recall of all commissioners, designation of successor in case of, 5445
- recall of, selection of successor in case of, 5445
- tie vote, designation of mayor in case of, 5444
- vacancy in office of, how filled, 5444
- veto power not given to, 5444

municipal corporation laws continued in force, 5515

name of plan designated, 5410

officers

- contracts, interest in, forbidden, 5413
- duties of abolished officers to be assumed under act, 5509
- forfeiture of office on disqualification, 5413
- gratuities not to be accepted by, 5413
- holding at time act takes effect to continue until when, 5509
- oath of office to be subscribed and filed, 5510
- public office not to be held by, 5413
- qualifications of, 5413

officers and employees, commission may appoint, 5451

ordinances and other measures

- authentication by presiding officer and clerk required, 5453
- ayes and nays to be counted and recorded on voting on, 5446
- conflicting referendum ordinances, one having highest vote to prevail, 5440
- effective date of, 5436, 5450
- emergency measures

- certain ordinances not to be passed as, 5450
- definition of, 5450

- effective date of, 5436, 5450

- reference to voters authorized, 5441

enacting clause, form of, 5449

filing with clerk required, 5449

form of, specified, 5449

initiation by electors

election concerning

- ballots, form and voting of, 5434
- certification to clerk of submission and ordinance, 5432
- majority favoring measure, result of, 5434
- petition for, required, when, 5431
- time for holding, 5433

passage of measure by council, when, 5431

petition for

- affidavit of circulator to be attached to, 5430
- contents and requirements of, 5429
- filing with clerk of commission required, 5431
- hearings concerning, to be provided for, 5431
- signatures, manner of attaching, 5430

passage of, manner of, 5449

publication after final passage required, 5453

record of, to be kept, 5453

reduction to writing required before voting on, 5446

reference to voters

- authorization for requiring, 5436
- bond issue, measures providing for, 5442
- conflicting ordinances, one having highest vote to prevail, 5440

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITIES & TOWNS (Continued)

Commission-manager plan of government (Continued)

ordinances and other measures (Continued)

reference to voters (Continued)

election concerning

ballots, provisions concerning, 5438

commission to call, when, 5437

failure of majority to approve at, results in repeal, 5437

provisions governing, 5437

emergency measures subject to, 5441

expenditures, measures providing for, 5442

improvement, measures providing for, 5442

initiative petition, ordinances submitted by, subject to referendum, 5439

petition for

contents and requirements of, 5438

reconsideration of ordinance by commission on presentation of, 5437

signatures required on, number of, 5436

public utility extension subject to, 5500

repealing of, may be submitted as in case of initiating measures, 5435

revision and amendment of, provision for, 5449

signatures required on, 5449

ordinances, by-laws and resolutions to remain in force, 5407

plan board for municipality

commission may appoint, 5461

compensation not allowed, 5461

powers and duties, 5461

platting and surveying of land divided for sale

acceptance of streets and alleys in plat, restrictions on, 5490

effect of, as conveyance to municipality of public places, 5488

requirement of, 5487

police department (See public safety department, below)

police judge, appointment and powers, 5470

powers of municipalities organized under, enumeration of, 5409

property, appropriation for public or municipal purposes, 5495

property of old municipality vests in new, except when, 5519

property rights not affected by organization under, 5407

publications and advertising, how made, 5468

public grounds and places

control and improvement of, commission to provide for, 5491

dedication, manner of, specified, 5488

use and occupancy

power of commission to grant right of, 5496

public utility, by, 5499

public safety department

director

appointed by manager, 5460

building construction, repair and occupancy, authority concerning, 5465

police and fire departments under direction of, 5465

weights and measures, enforcement of laws concerning, 5465

fire department

direction by director of public safety department, 5465

fire chief

duties of, enumerated, 5465

suspension for cause by manager, 5465

force, composition of, 5465

relief fund for members may be provided, 5465

police department

chief of police

duties of, enumerated, 5465

suspension for cause by manager, 5465

direction by director of public safety department, 5465

force, composition of, 5465

relief fund for members may be provided, 5465

special police and detectives require authority from department, 5465

suspension of members by chief, provision for, 5465

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITIES & TOWNS (Continued)

Commission-manager plan of government (Continued)

public service department

director

appointed by manager, 5460

plats, supervisory powers and duties concerning, 5489

duties of director of, 5463

gas, sewer and water connections, power to compel, 5486

plats, supervisory powers and duties of director concerning, 5489

sewer, water and gas connections, power to compel, 5486

public utilities

extension of appliances and service subject to referendum, 5500

franchises (See franchises, above)

owner's consent for construction or maintenance by, when necessary, 5501

referendum, extension of appliances and service subject to, 5500

streets and public places, use by utility, 5499

public welfare department

director appointed by manager, 5460

duties of director of, 5464

public works begun before taking effect of act to be continued, 5511

referendum (See ordinances and other measures, above)

reorganization under, authorized, 5400

repealing clauses and exceptions, 5516

sidewalks, assessment may be made for removal of ice and snow from, 5513

sinking fund

management and control of, 5467

trustees of, who constitutes board of, 5467

snow and ice, assessment for removal from sidewalks authorized, 5513

suits or prosecutions not affected by change to, 5407

streets and alleys

acceptance of, restrictions concerning, 5490

control and improvement of, commission to provide for, 5491

dedication

acceptance by commission required, 5493

manner of, specified, 5488

improvement, commission may provide for, 5491, 5492

opening and improving, commission may provide for, 5492

platting of (See platting and surveying of land divided for sale, above)

use and occupancy

power of commission to grant right of, 5496

public utility, manner of use and occupancy by, 5499

vacating

commission may provide for, 5492

names, manner of changing, 5494

proceedings necessary in, 5494

surveying and platting of land divided for sale

effect of, as conveyance to municipality of public places, 5488

requirement of, 5487

territorial limits to remain same under, 5407

weed destruction, 5513

Concealed weapons being carried within

prohibition against, 11302

unincorporated town, definition of, 11308

Concealed weapons, prevention by council of carrying, 5039.54

Condemnation of property for public use, power of, 5039.74

Consolidation of city and county governments (See CITY & COUNTY CONSOLIDATION)

Construction of buildings, regulation by council, 5039.50

Construction regulation by council, 5039.23

Contagious or infectious diseases

hospital may be provided for, 5039.44

regulation and control of, 5039.44

Contracts

alterations and modifications in

compensation for extra work because of, allowed only on agreement, 5073

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITIES & TOWNS (Continued)

Contracts (Continued)

- alterations and modifications in (Continued)
 - manner of making, 5072
- bids required for, when, 5070
- bond of contractor to be required, 5668.41
- council's power to make and provide for execution of, 5039.62
- exceeding three years must be approved by taxpayers, 5070
- franchises (See Franchise or special privilege, below)
- interest of officers in, forbidden, 444, 5069
- lowest responsible bidder to receive, when, 5070
- mayor not to be interested in, 444, 5069
- members of council not to be interested in, 444, 5069
- officers not to be interested in, 444, 5069
- provisions in, to conform to federal requirements authorized, 269.1
- public works, for (See PUBLIC WORKS)
- statement required of contractor before payment, contents of, 5071
- voidable if officers interested in, 446
- vote of council required to approve, 5054

Contractor's bond required by, when, 5668.41

Conventions, allowance of expense in attending, 443

Costs of suit

- advance payment not required, 9810
- taxed against municipality, when, 9810

Council (See also Aldermen, above)

- airports, power to acquire, 5039.83
- animals running at large, regulation and impounding of, 5039.35
- arrest, regulations may be made concerning, 5039.57
- auctioneers' place of business, regulation of, 4153
- automobiles, speed regulation of, 5041
- awnings and signs, regulation of erection of, 5039.69
- ayes and noes to be called, when, 5054
- baths, public (See Public baths, below)
- billiard and pool halls, license and regulation of, 5039.84
- blacksmith shops, regulation of location of, 5039.41
- board of health to be provided and duties prescribed, 5039.43
- boilers, inspection and regulation of, 5039.28, 5039.69
- bonds (See Bonds, above, and Indebtedness, below)
- bonfires, regulation and prohibition of, 5039.30
- boxing matches, prevention and prohibition of, 5039.70
- breweries, regulation of location of, 5039.41
- bribery of members of (See BRIBERY)
- buildings for use of town may be provided, 5039.4
- building materials, inspection and measuring, 5039.56
- building restrictions (See Building restrictions, above)
- cables, wires, rods and poles, regulation of erection of, 5039.42
- carriers of persons and property, regulation of, 5039.53
- cemeteries, establishment and regulation of, 5039.45
- census may be taken by, 5039.76
- chimneys and flues, inspection and regulation of, 5039.28
- cisterns, regulation of construction of, 5039.23
- clerk's duties concerning (See Clerk, above)
- coasting, regulation and prohibiting, 5039.40
- concealed weapons, prevention of carrying, 5039.54
- condemnation of property for public use authorized, 5039.74
- construction of buildings, regulation of, 5039.50
- construction regulation by, 5039.23
- contracts (See also Contracts, above)
 - power to make and provide for execution of, 5039.62
- cruelty to animals, punishment of, 5039.31
- dance hall regulation and prohibition, 5039.18
- dangerous structures may be required to be repaired, 5039.71
- debts and expenses, appropriation of moneys for, 5039.75
- detention hospital may be provided by, 5039.44

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITIES & TOWNS (Continued)

Council (Continued)

- disorderly conduct, punishment may be provided for, 5039.33
- distilleries, regulation of location of, 5039.41
- disturbing the peace, power to prevent and punish for, 5039.24
- dog licensing and destruction, 5039.36
- driving and riding, regulation of, 5039.39
- eminent domain, power of, 5039.74
- employment agencies may be established by, 3636
- entrances from sidewalks, regulation of construction of, 5039.69
- execution of powers of cities or towns by, 5039
- exits and entrances for safety may be required in buildings, 5039.66
- explosives and inflammable material, regulation of, 5039.29
- expulsion of members by two-thirds vote, 5053
- fences and party walls, regulation of, 5039.49
- fines and penalties, limitation on, 5039.47
- firearms, suppression of sale of, 5039.54
- fire department (See also Fire department, below)
 - equipment for, may be provided, 5039.27
 - establishment by council authorized, 5039.26
- fire escapes, construction may be required, 5039.50, 5039.66
- fire prevention
 - fire hazardous manufactories may be suppressed, 5039.54
 - fire hazards, inspection and regulation of, 5039.28
 - fire limits may be prescribed for, 5039.25
 - limits for construction of combustible buildings may be provided, 5039.25
- fireworks, regulation and prohibition of, 5039.30
- foodstuffs, provision for inspection of, 5039.21
- foundries, regulation of location of, 5039.41
- fraudulent devices and practices may be suppressed and punished, 5039.19
- gas, light and power, measurement and inspection of, 5040
- gas supply and distributing system, power to acquire, 5039.85
- gutters, regulation of construction of, 5039.23
- hats or bonnets, wearing at public amusements, regulation of, 5039.80
- hitching of animals, provision may be made for, 5039.39
- horse racing in streets may be prevented, 5039.39
- hydrants, regulation of construction of, 5039.23
- immoral publications, prohibition of exhibition of, 5039.19
- impounding of animals, provision for, 5039.35
- improper conduct of members may be punished by, 5033
- improvement districts (See Improvement districts, below)
- inspection provisions, 5039.21, 5039.22
- irrigation ditches and flumes, regulation of, 5039.81
- jails
 - county jail, council may require use of, 5039.51
 - establishment and maintenance authorized, 5039.34
- journal of proceedings to be kept by, 5053
- journals of, to be signed by mayor, 5031
- junk and second-hand shops
 - licensing of, authorized, 5039.15
 - purchasing from minors may be prevented, 5039.17
 - records may be required to be kept, 5039.16
- libraries, authority to establish, 5049
- licenses (See also Licenses, below)
 - enumeration of privileges subject to, 5039.15
 - industries, pursuits, professions and occupations, 5039.2
 - power of council to require, 5224
 - regulations of council concerning, 5039.3
 - vehicles and carriages, 5039.53
- light plant or system, sale or lease of, how authorized, 5039.61
- livery stables, regulation of location of, 5039.41
- location of business and factories, regulation of, 5039.41
- mans, use of streets may be permitted for, 5039.72
- maps of wards to be prepared and filed by, 549
- markets may be established and supervised, 5039.20

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITIES & TOWNS (Continued)

Council (Continued)

- meetings, special, may be called by mayor, 5030
- members of
 - attendance may be compelled by less than quorum, 5052
 - expulsion for improper conduct, 5053
- mendicants, punishing of, 5039.33
- motor vehicle regulation authorized, 5041
- natural gas supply and distributing system, power to acquire, 5039.85
- noxious weed extermination, 5039.82
- nuisances, defining and abating, 5039.32
- numbering of houses and lots, 5039.13
- obscenities may be prohibited, 5039.19
- offensive or unwholesome establishments, prohibition of, 5039.41
- officers and employees
 - compensation may be fixed by council, 5018, 5028, 5039.46
 - duties may be prescribed by council, 5028, 5039.46
- opium and poisons, regulation of sale of, 5039.60
- ordinances (See Ordinances, below)
- parks (See also Parks, below)
 - authority to establish, 5159
 - establishing, improving and vacating of, 5039.5
- partition fences and party walls, regulation of, 5039.49
- party walls and partition fences, regulation of, 5039.49
- pawn, second-hand and junk shops
 - licensing of, authorized, 5039.15
 - purchasing from minors may be prevented, 5039.17
 - records may be required to be kept, 5039.16
- pesthouse may be established by, 5039.44
- planing mills, regulation of location of, 5039.41
- poisons and opium, regulation of sale of, 5039.60
- poles, rods, wires and cables, regulation of erection of, 5039.42
- police department, powers concerning, 5105
- police telegraph may be maintained, 5039.26
- poll tax may be levied by, 5039.48
- pool and billiard halls, license and regulation of, 5039.84
- powers, generally, enumerated, 5039-5039.85
- powers of, limitation on, 5074
- president
 - absence of, council to appoint person to act in, 5032
 - election of, authorized, 5032
 - mayor's duties performed by, in mayor's absence, 5032
 - presiding officer of, mayor to be, 5031
- printing contract to be let by, 5039.77
- prisoners may be caused to work for municipality, 5039.34
- prize fights, prevention and prohibition of, 5039.70
- property of municipality
 - light plant or system, sale or lease of, how authorized, 5039.61
 - sale or lease of, how authorized, 5039.61
- public baths (See Public baths, below)
- public grounds
 - encumbering of, may be prevented, 5039.37
 - establishing, improving and vacating of, 5039.5
 - provision for inclosing, improving and regulating, 5039.73
 - traffic upon, may be regulated, 5039.8
- pumps, regulation of construction of, 5039.23
- quorum
 - attendance of members may be compelled by less than, 5052
 - fewer number than, may meet and adjourn to time stated, 5052
 - majority constitutes, 5052
- railroads
 - crossings
 - assessment of costs against owner, when, 5039.11
 - construction of, may be required, 5039.11
 - flagman may be required at, 5039.65

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITIES & TOWNS (Continued)

Council (Continued)

railroads (Continued)

- rights-of-way through streets and property may be granted to, 5039.65
- speed of engines may be regulated, 5039.10, 5039.65
- street railroads
 - grade of street, council may require railroads to conform with, 5039.12
 - licensing and authorizing construction of, 5039.12
 - streets to be repaired by, 5039.65
- tracks
 - laying of, may be regulated, 5039.10
 - lighting requirements and apparatus
 - assessment of cost against owner, when, 5039.11
 - council's authority concerning, 5039.11
 - use of engines may be prohibited, 5039.10
- repair of dangerous structures may be required, 5039.71
- reports may be required of officers, 5039.59
- ruins, power to inspect and regulate, 5039.28
- rules of proceeding may be prescribed by, 5053
- sewers, regulation of construction of, 5039.23
- sidewalks
 - animals and vehicles may be prevented on, 5039.38
 - construction and repair of
 - authorization for, 5039.64
 - cost of, to be lien on lot, 5039.64
 - damage to, may be prevented, 5039.38
 - encumbering of, may be prevented, 5039.37
 - entrances from, regulation of construction of, 5039.69
 - establishing, improving and vacating of, 5039.5
 - sales upon, may be regulated, 5039.8
 - snow and obstruction, removal of, 5039.6
 - traffic upon, may be regulated, 5039.8
 - use of, regulation of, 5039.6
- signs and awnings, regulation of erection of, 5039.69
- skating, regulating and prohibiting, 5039.40
- slaughterhouses, regulation of location of, 5039.41
- soap factories, regulation of location of, 5039.41
- soft drink establishments, license and regulation of, 5039.84
- special improvements, power concerning (See Improvement districts, below)
- speed regulation
 - engines and locomotives, 5039.10, 5039.65
- motor vehicles
 - authorization of council to regulate, 5041
 - definition of, 5042
- vehicles, animals and horses, 5039.9
- steam boilers, inspection and regulation of location of, 5039.28, 5039.69
- street railroads
 - grade of street, council may require railroads to conform with, 5039.12
 - licensing and authorizing construction of, 5039.12
- streets and alleys
 - cleaning of, may be provided for, 5039.6
 - crossings, curbs and gutters, regulation of, 5039.7
 - encumbering of, may be prevented, 5039.37
 - establishing, improving and vacating of, 5039.5
- grade
 - change of grade
 - damage to owner because of, to be assessed and paid, 5039.67
 - manner of effecting, 5039.67
 - establishment of, authorized, 5039.67
- lighting of, may be provided for, 5039.6
- lighting of, improvement district for (See Improvement districts, below)
- mains, use for, may be authorized, 5039.72
- obstructions in, regulation and prevention of, 5039.6, 5039.7
- railroads may be granted rights-of-way through, 5039.65

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITIES & TOWNS (Continued)

Council (Continued)

streets and alleys (Continued)

- removal of ashes, garbage and offensive material from provision may be made for, 5039.6
- special tax may be levied for cost of, 5039.6
- sales upon, may be regulated, 5039.8
- sprinkling of, improvement district for (See Improvement districts, below)
- sprinkling of, provision for and costs of, 5039.68
- street railroads may be required to conform with grade of, 5039.12
- traffic upon, may be regulated, 5039.8
- work may be ordered by council to be done on, 5223
- tanneries, regulation of location of, 5039.41
- taxes (See also Taxes, below)
 - adjustment or refund of, by council, 5209
 - power to levy, equalize and collect, 5039.1, 5203
- tie vote of, to be decided by mayor, 5031
- townsites, duty concerning entry of (See Townsites, below)
- toy pistols, regulation and prohibition of, 5039.30
- traffic, power to regulate, 5039.8
- trees, planting and protection of, 5039.58
- unwholesome or offensive establishments, prohibition of, 5039.41
- vagrancy, definition and punishment for, 5039.33
- vaults, regulation of construction of, 5039.23
- voting
 - ayes and noes to be called, when, 5054
 - election of officers, on, 5054
 - majority vote required, 5054
 - recording of vote required, 5054
 - viva voce vote to be taken, 5054
- recording of vote required, when, 5054
- water, furnishing to industries and persons outside city or town limits
 - authorization for, 5040.1
 - size of city as condition of, 5040.1
 - violations concerning, penalty for, 5040.1
- water supply and system (See also Water supply and system, below)
 - cleaning of waters and streams in city or town, 5039.14
 - drainage of ponds, wells or shafts, 5039.14
 - indebtedness for, power to incur, 5039.63
 - means to be adopted for securing, 5039.78
- weed extermination, 5039.82
- weights and measures
 - sealer of, provision to be made for, 5039.55
 - standards of, may be established, 5039.55
- weighing, measuring and inspecting, 5039.22
- wires, poles, rods and cables, regulation of erection of, 5039.42
- workhouse may be erected and used, 5039.52

Courts, municipal (See MUNICIPAL COURTS, POLICE JUDGES & COURTS)

Creating offices in, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26

Credit not to be loaned by, XIII, 1

Cruelty to animals may be punished by council, 5039.31

Dance halls may be regulated and prohibited by council, 5039.18

Dangerous structures may be required by council to be repaired, 5039.71

Debt owing to

- alteration by legislature forbidden, V, 39
- extinguished by payment only, V, 39

Debts and expenses, appropriation of moneys for, 5039.75

Demands against (See Claims against, above)

Detached territory

- credits, apportionment, 4410
- indebtedness, apportionment of, 4419
- records, transcripts to be made of, 4418
- taxes, collection of, 4420

Detention hospital may be provided for by council, 5039.44

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITIES & TOWNS (Continued)

- Disincorporation
- indebtedness
 - moneys and property to be applied to payment of, 4975
 - provision to be made for payment of, 4974
- petition for
 - contents and requirements of, 4974
 - filing with county commissioners, 4974
- police court records deposited with justice of peace on, 4974
- proceedings for, when proper, 4974
- records deposited with county clerk on, 4974
- resolution declaring
 - county commissioners to make, 4974
 - secretary of state to receive copy of, 4975
- Disorderly conduct, punishment of, by council, 5039.33
- Distilleries, regulation of location by council, 5039.41
- Distribution of powers, 4956
- Disturbing the peace, council's power to prevent and punish for, 5039.24
- Dog licensing and destruction, 5039.36
- Donations, gifts and grants
 - acceptance of, authorized, 5043
 - cities and towns not to make, XIII, 1
 - officers of municipality, to, considered as to municipality, 5043, 5044
 - persons authorized to make, 5044
 - property which may be included in, 5044
 - sectarian or church purposes, forbidden for, XI, 8
 - use of, how determined, 5044
- Driving and riding, regulation of, 5039.39
- Elections
 - advertising of questions submitted at, 538
 - bonds, for issuance of (See Bonds, above)
 - canvass of votes
 - manner of making, 5012
 - special meeting for, when called, 5012
 - time for making, 5012
 - certificate of election, when issued, 5012
 - clerk of municipality, duties of, 679
 - conduct of, 5011
 - declining nomination, manner of, 620
 - electors
 - qualification of, IX, 2; 5010, 5199.1
 - registration of, to be provided for by ordinance, 5009
 - indebtedness, election for creating or increasing
 - electors, list of, to be prepared, 5199.2
 - electors' names to appear on last assessment roll, IX, 2; 5199.1, 5278.10
 - judges and clerks of, council to appoint, 5011
 - nominations, general laws applicable to, 634
 - officers, when elected, 5003
 - precincts
 - correspond with wards, 5011
 - division of wards into, 5011
 - voting machines, division of wards into precincts for use of, 5011
 - registration of electors to be provided for by ordinance, 5009
 - tie vote, procedure in case of, 5012
 - time for holding, 5003
 - voting machines, provision for use of, 759, 5011
 - voting places
 - council to designate, 5011
 - wards to have at least one, 5011
 - wards (See Wards, below)
- Electrician
 - appointment and compensation of, 5110
 - assistant, appointment and compensation of, 5110
- Electricity and gas, inspections concerning, 5040
- Eminent domain, council's power of, 5039.74

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITIES & TOWNS (Continued)

- Employment offices, establishment of, 3636
- Entrances from sidewalks, regulation of construction by council, 5039.69
- Examination by state banking department
 - laws applicable to, 216
 - payment for, amount of, 6014.79
 - report of, to be included in minutes, 216.1
 - requirement of, 210, 215
 - special examinations
 - authorization for making, 6014.84
 - fees for, amount and disposition of, 6014.84
- Exclusion of territory from
 - authorization for, 4979.1
 - expressions of approval or disapproval
 - consideration of, by council, 4979.2
 - notice authorizing receipt of, when published, 4979.2
 - indebtedness
 - liability of excluded portion for, continues, 4979.4
 - tax levy for, jurisdiction of city or town for, continues, 4979.5
 - map showing new corporate limits to be filed with county clerk, 4979.3
 - petition for
 - contents and requirements of, 4979.2
 - filing with council required, 4979.2
 - resolution of council authorizing
 - disapproval of majority of owners in value prevents passage of, 4979.2
 - effective date of, 4979.3
 - filing with county clerk required, 4979.3
 - time for passage of, 4979.2
- Executive officers, enumeration of, 5029
- Exempt from property taxation, XII, 2; 1998
- Existing cities and towns reorganized
 - classification of, 4966
 - effect of, 4968
 - old officers continue in office in, 4967
 - provision for, 4965
- Explosives and inflammable material, regulation of, by council, 5039.29
- Explosives, regulations concerning storage of, 2808
- Fences and party walls, regulation of, 5039.49
- Ferries and wharves in, provisions concerning, 4478
- Financial statement
 - clerk's duty to make in triplicate, 5033.1
 - contents of, 5033.1
 - copies of
 - furnished by clerk to whom, 5033.1
 - salary of clerk may be withheld until filing of receipts for, 5033.1
 - time for making, 5033.1
- Fines and penalties, limitation on, 5039.47
- Fines may be paid to treasurer of, when, 12347
- Firearms, suppression of sale by council, 5039.54
- Fire companies in unincorporated cities and towns (See Fire department, below)
- Fire department
 - assistant chief, duties of, 5114
 - certificate as prima facie evidence of contents, 5146
 - chief
 - assistant chief, duties of, 5114
 - compensation, how fixed, 5147
 - duties of, enumerated, 5114, 5147
 - chief engineer
 - appointment of, when authorized, 5140
 - council may provide for, 5140
 - powers and duties of, 5140
 - council's power to establish, 5039.26
 - disability and pension fund (See fire department relief association, below)
 - equipment for, may be provided by council, 5039.27
 - establishment and maintaining, council's authority concerning, 5109
 - existing departments, application of act to, 5115

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITIES & TOWNS (Continued)

Fire department (Continued)

- fire companies in unincorporated cities and towns
- certificate of membership
 - issuance to members provided for, 5146
 - prima facie evidence of, 5146
 - record of, to be kept by secretary, 5146
- compensation act
 - citation of act, 5158.1
 - claim for compensation
 - contents of, 5158.5
 - payment of, by industrial accident board, 5158.6
 - time for filing, 5158.5
 - disability benefits allowed under, 5158.3
 - expenses of administration, how paid, 5158.8
 - industrial accident board to administer, 5158.7
 - qualification for compensation, 5158.4
 - report of industrial accident board concerning, 5158.10
 - rules and regulations to be made by industrial accident board, 5158.8
 - volunteer firemen's compensation fund
 - earnings to be credited to, 5158.9
 - establishment of, 5158.2
 - fire insurance premium tax to be paid into, amount of, 5158.11
- exemptions of members
 - enumeration of, 5144
 - exemption certificate
 - county clerk may issue, when, 5145
 - false issuance of, penalty for, 11526
 - issued by whom, 5144
 - issuance to members provided for, 5146
 - person entitled to, 5144
 - prima facie evidence of, 5146
 - record of, to be kept by secretary, 5146
 - false statements and claims, penalty for making, 5158.12
 - foreman, election of, required, 5144
 - jury duty, exemption of members from, 5144
 - military service, exemption of members from, except when, 5144
 - number of companies allowed, 5143
 - organization of, procedure for, 5143
 - penalties may be imposed by, 5144
 - poll, road and head tax, exemption of members from, 5144
 - renewal of certificate of organization required, 5143
 - rules and regulations may be adopted by, 5144
 - secretary, election of, required, 5144
 - treasurer, election of, required, 5144
- fire department relief associations
 - benefits, payment of
 - applications for, how made, 5123
 - causes for, enumerated, 5123
 - manner of making, 5123
 - deposits of funds of, how protected, 5130
- disability and pension fund
 - account of, to be kept by state treasurer, 5127.1
 - claims on, how paid, 5135
 - control of, vested in association and board of trustees, 5137
 - composition of, 5118
 - creation of, 5117
 - donations to become part of, 5118
 - gifts for services to be deposited in, 5118
 - investment of surplus, trustee's duty concerning, 5121
 - moneys from insurance licenses
 - auditor's warrants to municipal treasurer to be paid from, 5128
 - distribution to relief associations, 5127
 - payments into, by state auditor, how determined, 5127.1
 - purposes for which fund may be used, 5135

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITIES & TOWNS (Continued)

Fire department (Continued)

- fire department relief associations (Continued)
 - disability and pension fund (Continued)
 - source of, specified, 5137
 - state insurance payments into, 173.8
 - tax levy for, 5119
 - trustees of, board of
 - creation of, 5120
 - investment of surplus funds by, 5121
 - management of association vested in, 5121
 - members of, how determined, 5120
 - report concerning fund, 5121
 - use of, limitation on, 5135
 - embezzlement of money or property of, penalty for, 5124
 - incorporation of, required, 5129
 - management of, vested in board of trustees, 5121
 - membership in, qualifications for, 5130
 - officers to be elected, enumeration of, 5129
 - organization of
 - authorization for, 5129
 - eligibility for, 5117
 - pensions to retired firemen
 - assignment of, not allowed, 5136
 - authorization for payment of, 5133
 - exempt from legal process, 5136
 - maximum amount of, 5132, 5133
 - qualifications for receiving, 5132
 - workmen's compensation benefits in addition to, not permitted, 5133
 - pensions for widows and orphans
 - authorization for payment of, 5134
 - limitation on amount of, 5134
 - records, books and accounts to be examined by state examiner
 - fee for, amount of, 5130
 - requirement of, 5130
 - report of secretary and treasurer
 - contents of, 5130
 - filing with association and state auditor required, 5130
 - money not to be paid treasurer until filing of, 5130
 - treasurer
 - bond to be furnished by, amount of, 5130
 - city treasurer may act as, when, 5130
 - funds to be paid to, by city treasurer, 5131
 - unauthorized expenditures by, warrants withheld until return of, 5130
 - widows' and orphans' pensions (See pensions for widows and orphans, above)
- fire districts in unincorporated cities or towns**
- bonds**
 - election concerning
 - ballots, form of, 5150
 - conduct of, 5150
 - qualifications of electors at, 5150
 - required before issuance of bonds, 5149
 - failure to pay proceeds into treasury, penalty for, 5158
 - interest to be paid by county treasurer, how, 5156
 - issuance and execution of, manner of, 5150
 - issuance of, authorized, 5149
 - liability of district on, 5152
 - limitation on amount of, 5149
 - moneys to be paid before delivery of, 5151
 - payment of, how made, 5154
 - printing of bonds and coupons, 5157
 - redemption of, provision for, 5155
 - sale of, provision for, 5151
 - sinking fund, investment of, 5154
 - specifications of, 5149

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITIES & TOWNS (Continued)

Fire department (Continued)

fire districts in unincorporated cities or towns (Continued)

bonds (Continued)

- tax levy for interest and payment of
- county commissioners to make, 5154
- fire directors to determine, 5153
- lien of tax, 5153

- county commissioners may establish, 5148
- directors of, commissioners are ex-officio, 5149
- requirements for establishing, 5148
- tax levy for maintenance of, 5148

fire warden in unincorporated cities or towns

- appointment of, when authorized, 5141
- county commissioners may appoint, 5141
- power and duties of, 5141
- removal or repair of fire hazardous equipment
- failure to comply with notice of, constitutes misdemeanor, 5142
- fire warden may require, 5142

hours of labor for members in first and second class cities, 5138

insurance companies' report of premiums paid in municipalities maintaining distribution of moneys from insurance licenses according to, 5127

requirement of, 5126

leave allowed without loss of compensation, when, 5138

members and officers

- appointment and terms of, 5110
- certificates of membership
- issuance to members provided for, 5146
- prima facie evidence of, 5146
- record of, to be kept by secretary, 5146
- compensation to be fixed by council, 5110
- enumeration of, 5110

exemptions of

- enumeration of, 5144
- exemption certificate
- county clerk may issue, when, 5145
- false issuance of, penalty for, 11526
- issuance to members provided for, 5146
- issued by whom, 5144
- persons entitled to, 5144
- prima facie evidence of, 5146
- record of, to be kept by secretary, 5146

hours of labor of, in first and second class cities, 5138

jury duty, exemption from, 5144

leave allowed without loss of compensation, 5138

military service, exemption from, 5144

hours of labor, of, in first and second class cities, 5138

leave allowed without loss of compensation, when, 5138

poll, road and head tax, exemption from, 5144

qualifications of, specified, 5113

reduction in number of, order of, 5112

suspension of, provisions concerning, 5111

report of clerk to commissioner of insurance concerning, 5125

rules and regulations governing, council's power to make, 5139

seal may be provided and used by, 5146

secretary to take oath and give bond, 5146

volunteer fire companies

act not construed to affect, 5116

tax levy for, limitation on, 5116.1

Fire districts in unincorporated cities or towns (See Fire department, above)

Fire escapes, council may require construction of, 5039.50, 5039.66

Fire limits in unincorporated cities or towns

county commissioners may establish, 5148.1

fire proof buildings in, commissioners may make regulations concerning, 5148.1

requirements for establishment of, 5148.1

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITIES & TOWNS (Continued)

Fire prevention

- fire hazardous manufactories may be suppressed, 5039.54
- fire hazards, inspection and regulation of, by council, 5039.28
- fire limits may be provided by council, 5039.25
- limits for construction of combustible buildings may be provided, 5039.25

Fire wardens in unincorporated cities or towns (See Fire department, above)

Fireworks, regulation and prohibition of, by council, 5039.30

First class city defined, 4959

Fiscal year for, defined, 5083.2, 5217

Foodstuffs, provision by council for inspection of, 5039.21

Form of government

- approval of electors required before change, XVI, 7
- legislature may change, XVI, 7
- merged city-county government (See also CITY & COUNTY CONSOLIDATION)
 - boundaries of, to be defined by legislature, XVI, 7
 - discontinuance may be provided for by legislature, XVI, 7
 - legislature may provide for, XVI, 7
 - officers, election and duties of, to be provided by legislature, XVI, 7

Foundries, regulation of location by council, 5039.41

Franchise or special privilege

- ballots used at election concerning, form of, 5076
- election notice, posting and publishing of, 5076
- freeholders to approve granting of, at election, 5075
- limitation on manner of granting, 5074
- ordinance granting, council to pass after approval at election, 5077

Fraudulent devices and practices may be suppressed and punished by council, 5039.19

Funding indebtedness (See Bonds, refunding bonds, above)

Funds

- deposit of (See DEPOSITORIES)
- sinking fund (See Bonds, above)
- transfer among, ordinance or resolution required for, 5035

Gambling laws not to be passed by, 11179

Gas, light and power

- gas supply and distributing system (See Natural gas supply and distributing system, below)

measurement and inspection of, by council authorized, 5040

Gas supply and system (See Natural gas supply and distributing system, below)

Gifts, grants and donations (See Donations, gifts and grants, above)

Grade changes in streets (See Streets and alleys, below)

Grants, gifts and donations (See Donations, gifts and grants, above)

Gutters, regulation of construction of, by council, 5039.23

Hats or bonnets, wearing at public amusements, regulation by council, 5039.80

Health, board of, to be provided for and duties prescribed by council, 5039.43

Hitching of animals, provision may be made by council for, 5039.39

Horse racing in streets may be prevented, 5039.39

Housing authority, municipal cooperation (See NATIONAL HOUSING)

Hydrants, regulation of construction of, by council, 5039.23

Immoral publications, prohibition by council of exhibition of, 5039.19

Impounding animals

- brands of animals, duty of officers to determine, 5180
- council may regulate, 5039.35
- notice to owner
 - brands, statement concerning, to be included in notice, 5180
 - contents of, 5176
 - duty of secretary of livestock commission, 5181
 - requirement of, 5175
 - service of
 - address of owner known, in case of, 5177
 - livestock commission secretary to receive, if address unknown, 5178
 - manner of making, 5179
 - time for, 5179
- owner to be ascertained by secretary of livestock commission, 5181
- strict compliance with provisions concerning, required, 5182

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITIES & TOWNS (Continued)

Improvement districts

assessments

- area of assessed parcels as relating to whole, 5238
- collection of

- city treasurer, by

- manner and time, 5251.1

- ordinance may direct, 5251.2

- county treasurer, by

- certification of city treasurer to county clerk, 5251

- delinquent assessments, 5251.2

- manner of making, 5226.1

- time for, 5251.3

- correction of, 5252

delinquent assessments

- all payments may be declared delinquent on default, 5251.1, 5251.2

- certification to county clerk, 5251.2

- reinstatement of, 5251.4

- time of delinquency, 5251.3

- extension by council of time for payment of, limitation on, 5039.79, 5240

- interest on, amount of, 5245

levy of tax by council

- requirement of, 5240

- resolution for

- contents of, 5240

- copy to be delivered to county treasurer, 5241

- filing of, with city clerk required, 5241

- hearing of objections to, 5241

- notice of, to be published, 5241

lien on property, 5226.1

- created by passage of resolution levying assessment, 5247

- extinguished by payment, 5247

- mistakes not to vitiate, 5254

- lineal feet of improvement as relating to whole, 5238

- mistakes or misnomers not to invalidate, 5248

- payment of (See collection of, above)

- payment under protest, provisions concerning, 5253

- railroads occupying streets, in case of, 5238

- United States land, in case of, 5238

bids for work

certified check to accompany

- amount of, specified, 5232

- forfeited on default of bidder, 5232

- notice inviting, how given, 5232

- re-advertising in case of rejection of, 5232

bonds (See warrants, below)

- bond of contractor, amount and conditions of, 5236

- car tracks, material to be used in paving around, 5227

claims for damages

- bonds or warrants for payment of, 5250

- levy of taxes for payment of, 5243

notice of

- contents and specifications of, 5237

- time for filing with city clerk, 5237

- waiver of objections on failure to give, 5237

contracts

- bond required of contractor, amount and conditions of, 5236

- default of contractor, reletting contract in case of, 5234

- failure of contractor to complete, reletting in case of, 5235

- lowest bidder to receive, 5232

- owner may do work in lieu of letting of, 5233

- payment for improvement under

- bonds or warrants delivered at face value for, 5250

- sale of bonds or warrants and payment in case, 5250

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITIES & TOWNS (Continued)

Improvement districts (Continued)

contracts (Continued)

reletting of

default of contractor, in case of, 5234

failure of contractor to complete work, 5235

warrants

damages to property, payment in warrants for, 5250

payment for improvements with, 5250

cost of improvements (See assessments, above)

council's power concerning improvements, 5225

council's power to create, 5039.79

creation of

cost and expenses of, considered as cost of improvements, 5246

council's power concerning, 5226

resolution for

passage of, when required, 5230

sufficiency of descriptions in, 5231

resolution of intention

notice of passage of, contents and publishing of, 5227

sufficiency of description in, 5231

curative provisions concerning, 5258

defective proceedings

notice of

contents and specifications of, 5237

time for filing with city clerk, 5237

waiver of objections on failure to give, 5237

persons who may object to, 5237

definition of terms concerning, 5255

description of work in resolutions, notices and orders, sufficiency, 5231

extended district including lots not fronting on improvement

assessment of, 5228

authority of council to create, 5228

gas and water pipes, connection with, 5226.1

hearings, adjournment and notice of new time fixed, 5256

jurisdiction of council to order improvements, 5230

lien of assessments

created by passage of resolution levying assessment, 5247

mistakes not to vitiate, 5254

lighting of streets

assessments

apportionment of costs, 5260

area as basis for, 5260

frontage as basis for, 5260

levy of tax by council, resolution for, 5265

mistakes concerning, and misnomer of owner not to invalidate, 5267

United States property not liable for, 5271

authorization of council to provide for, 5259

bonds (See warrants, below)

claims for damages

notice of

contents and specifications of, 5262

time for filing with city clerk, 5262

waiver of objections on failure to give, 5262

cost of improvements (See assessments, above)

costs, how apportioned, 5259, 5260

creation of district

expenses of, considered as cost of improvements, 5264

resolution of intention, notice of passage of, 5261

defective proceedings

notice of

contents and specifications of, 5262

time for filing with city clerk, 5262

waiver of objections on failure to give, 5262

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITIES & TOWNS (Continued)

Improvement districts (Continued)

lighting of streets (Continued)

- discontinuance of system, procedure for, 5269
- errors in proceedings, how corrected, 5268
- installation of system, manner of, 5261
- jurisdiction of council to order improvements, 5261
- maintenance of system, contract and payment for, 5266
- protests against proposed work
 - hearings on, when held, 5261
 - manner and time of making, 5261
- United States property not liable for costs, 5271
- warrants or bonds
 - drawn against improvement district fund, 5263
 - interest rate on, 5263
 - issuance of, manner of, 5263
 - payment of, how made, 5263
 - redemption of, how made, 5263

mistakes or misnomers

- assessment not invalidated by, 5248
- lien not vitiated by, 5254

owner doing work at own expense

- authorization for, 5233, 5238
- certificate of engineer to be procured and recorded, 5238
- credit allowed for, 5238
- exempted from council's order to do work, 5238

owner of property, definition of, 5255

power of council concerning, 5039.79

private property may be acquired by council for, 5225

protests against proposed work

- hearings on, when held, 5229
- manner and time of making, 5229

publications

- duty of city clerk unless otherwise specified, 5257
- error in person posting or publishing not to invalidate, 5257
- manner and proof of, 5255

purposes for which created, 5226

resolution creating, requisite of, 5230

revolving fund for

- creation of, authorized, 5277.1
- excess moneys in
 - purchase of property for delinquent taxes, 5277.5
 - transfer to general fund on vote of council, 5277.5
 - use of, manner of, 5277.5

land acquired by tax sale with

sale or lease of

- authorization for, 5277.5
- proceeds from, how disposed of, 5277.5

loans from, to pay district bonds or warrants

- council may authorize, when, 5277.3
- election authorizing loans to existing districts
- qualification of electors, 5277.3
- requirement of, 5277.3

lien on unpaid assessments of districts, 5277.4

moneys in, how procured, 5277.2

surplus in district funds transferred to, 5277.4

tax levy for

- authorization for, 5277.2
- limitation on amount of, 5277.2

tax sale certificates purchased with

- purchase of, with excess funds authorized, 5277.5
- sale of, authorized, 5277.5

transfer from general fund for, 5277.2

sewer systems (See Sewer systems, below)

sidewalk and curb construction without formation of manner of authorizing, 5244

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITIES & TOWNS (Continued)

Improvement districts (Continued)

sidewalk and curb construction without formation of (Continued)

payment for, how made, 5244

sprinkling of streets

assessments

area as basis for, 5276

collection, manner of, 5277

combination area and frontage basis for, 5276

frontage as basis for, 5276

levy of, content and requirements of resolution for, 5277

authorization of council to provide for, 5272

change of district, limitation on, 5274

creation of district, contents of resolution providing for, 5273

durable improvements concerning

costs to be assessed against property, 5271.4

council's authority to pass ordinances concerning, 5271.1

financial assistance from United States

authorization for receiving, 5271.2

repayment of money, how made, 5271.2

maintenance of, authorized, 5271.3

notice of ordinance to be passed, how published, 5271.5

protests against, how made and considered, 5271.5

work, manner of conducting, 5275

street parkings, manner of providing for, 5242

sufficiency of description of work, 5231

unplatted lands, including and assessing, 5238.1

validating proceedings concerning, 5258

warrants

drawn against improvement district fund, 5249

expenses to be paid by, 5039.79

form of, specified, 5249

interest rate on, maximum, 5039.79

issuance of, manner of, 5249

payment of, how made, 5249

redemption of, how made, 5249

water and gas-pipes, connections with, 5226.1

wires may be required to be laid underground, 5226

Indebtedness (See also Bonds, above)

amount of, limitation on, XIII, 6; 5039.63, 5278.3

apportionment in case of division, 4419

authorization for incurring, 5039.63

borrowed money must be used for purpose specified, XIII, 3

expenses, how paid when limit of indebtedness reached, 5201

limitation on amount of, XIII, 6; 5039.63, 5278.3

purposes for which indebtedness may be incurred, 5039.63

sewerage system or water supply, additional indebtedness for, XIII, 6; 5039.63, 5278.3

special laws extinguishing, forbidden, V, 26

water supply or sewerage system, additional indebtedness for, XIII, 6; 5039.63, 5278.3

Infections or contagious diseases

hospital may be provided for, 5039.44

regulation and control of, 5039.44

Initiative and referendum (See Ordinances, below)

Injuries from defect in public ways or works, notice of claim for, 5080

Inspection provisions, council may make, 3270, 5039.21, 5039.22

Irrigation ditches and flumes, regulation by council, 5039.81

Jails

county jail may be used by municipalities, when, 5039.51

establishment and maintenance authorized, 5039.34

Judgments against, payment of

funding of judgment, authorization for, 5085

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITIES & TOWNS (Continued)

Judgments against payment of (Continued)

- levy of taxes for, when, 5084
- warrant to be drawn for, 5084

Junk and second-hand shops

- licensing of, authorized, 5039.15
- purchasing from minors may be prevented, 5039.17
- records may be required to be kept, 5039.16

Jurors in actions against, inhabitants may be, 8891

Leases on lots in, limitation on, 6708

Libraries

- authorization for establishing and maintaining, 5049
- election for establishing
 - annual or special election, submission of question at, 5051
 - ballots, what to be contained in, 5050
 - majority favoring library, establishing when, 5051
 - requirement of, 5050
- tax levy for, limitation on, 5049
- trustees of public library
 - appointment by mayor with consent of council, 4998
 - funds, keeping and expenditures from, 4998
 - number of, to be prescribed by ordinance, 4998
 - powers of, generally, 4998

Licenses

- billiard and pool halls, 5039.84
- city clerk to issue, 5224
- city treasurer to collect fees for, 5224
- council's authority to require, 5224
- enumeration of privileges subject to, 5039.15
- industries, pursuits, professions and occupations, council's power concerning, 5039.2
- pool and billiard halls, 5039.84
- regulations of council concerning, 5039.3
- soft drink establishments, 5039.84
- vehicles and carriages, 5039.53

Light plant or system, sale or lease of, how authorized, 5039.61

Light, power and gas, council may provide for measuring and inspecting, 5040

Livestock, running at large prohibited, 3401

Livery stables, regulation of location by council, 5039.41

Location of business and factories, regulation of, 5039.41

Lots in, limitation on leases of, 6708

Mains, use of streets may be permitted for, 5039.72

Map of wards to be prepared and filed by council, 549

Markets may be established and supervised, 5039.20

Marshal

- bond, official, amount and requirements of, 5017
- executive officer, is, 5029
- qualifications of, 4879

Mayor

- appointment of non-elective officers with consent of council, 5030
- bidding in property in which city or town is interested, 5030
- books and papers of officers to be exhibited at request of, 5030
- election of, when held, 5003
- enforcement of laws and ordinances
 - citizens may be called upon for, penalty for failure to obey, 5030
 - militia may be called out for, 5030
- executive officer, is, 5029, 5030
- financial statement to be required quarterly by, 5030
- fire escapes, duty concerning, 2783
- fire investigation, provisions concerning, 2743
- gambling laws, duty of mayor to enforce, 11170
- health and quarantine regulations, power concerning, 5030
- health of public, recommendations as to, 5030
- interest in contracts forbidden, 444, 5069

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITIES & TOWNS (Continued)

Mayor (Continued)

- journals of council to be signed by, 5031
 - non-elective officers, power to appoint and suspend, 5030
 - oaths may be administered by, 5030
 - ordinances
 - approval of, by mayor required, 5030
 - execution of, mayor's duty concerning, 5030
 - pardons and remission of fines, power concerning, 5030
 - police department under supervision of, 5096
 - powers, generally, enumerated, 5030
 - presiding officer of city council, 5031
 - qualifications of, 5004, 5019
 - salary, amount of, according to classification, 5019
 - seal of city or town to be procured and kept by, 5030
 - special meetings of council, how called, 5030
 - statement of municipal affairs to council, 5030
 - suspension of non-elective officers with consent of council, 5030
 - term of office, 5003
 - tie vote of council to be decided by, 5031
 - veto power of
 - overriding mayor's veto, 5030
 - provision for, 5030
 - warrants to be signed by, 5031
- Mendicants, punishment of, by council, 5039.33
- Mining shafts, drifts and cuts, penalty for not protecting, 11267
- Mobs and riots
 - liability of city for damage caused by, 5086
 - limitation of actions for injuries caused by, 9034
- Motor vehicles
 - definition of, 5042
 - speed regulations, council's power concerning, 5041
- Municipal courts (See MUNICIPAL COURTS, POLICE JUDGES & COURTS)
- Name, corporate, 4958
- National housing, municipal cooperation (See NATIONAL HOUSING)
- Natural gas supply and distributing system
 - indebtedness for acquiring
 - authorization for incurring, 5039.85
 - election required for creation of, 5039.85
 - limitation of, 5039.85
- Noxious weed extermination, council's authority concerning, 5039.82
- Nuisances, defining and abating by council, 5039.32
- Numbering of houses and lots, council's authority to regulate, 5039.13
- Obscenities may be prohibited, 5039.19
- Offensive or unwholesome establishments, prohibition of, by council, 5039.41
- Officers
 - abolishment of office, when authorized, 4999
 - accountability of, to be provided for by council, 5016
 - bonds
 - additional security
 - council may require, 5016
 - vacancy may be declared for failure to give, 5016
 - approval and filing of, 5017
 - authorization for taking, 5016
 - council to prescribe amount and conditions of, 5017
 - officer may not be surety on, for other officer, 5017
 - officers required to furnish, 5017
 - time for filing, 5013
 - books and papers of, mayor may require exhibition of, 5030
 - commencement of duties, time for, 5014
 - compensation to be fixed by council (See also salaries, below), 4995, 4996, 4997, 5039.46
 - consolidation of offices, when authorized, 5000

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITIES & TOWNS (Continued)

Officers (Continued)

- contracts, interest in, forbidden, 444, 5069
- duties commence, when, 5014
- duties to be fixed by council, 4995, 4996, 4997, 5028, 5039.46
- election of, when held, 5003
- election or appointment
 - legislature may provide for, XVI, 6
 - vote required on, 5054
- enumeration of, 4995
- executive officers, who are, 5029
- first class cities, enumeration of officers in, 4995
- fire department members and officers are not, 5110
- first election of (See Organization of, below)
- interest in contracts forbidden, 5069
- non-elective officers, power of mayor concerning appointment and suspension, 5030
- oath of office
 - requirement of, 5027
 - time for taking, 5013
- organizations of, allowance of expense for membership in, 443
- qualification for election, IX, 11; 5007
- removal of, provision for, 5015
- reports may be required of, by council, 5039.59
- salaries
 - aldermen, enumeration of salaries according to classification, 5019
 - attorney, enumeration of salaries according to classification, 5023
 - chief of police, enumeration of salaries according to classification, 5024
 - city clerk, enumeration of salaries according to classification, 5025
 - council to fix amounts of, by ordinance, 5018
 - increase or diminishing during term forbidden, 5026
 - mayor, enumeration of salaries according to classification, 5019
 - officers not prescribed by statute, ordinance to fix compensation of, 5028
 - police judge
 - fee allowed justices of the peace in civil actions allowed, 5020
 - justice of the peace, no compensation for acting in criminal actions as, 5020
 - population to determine amount of salary of, 5020
 - treasurer, enumeration of salaries according to classification, 5022
- second and third class cities, enumeration of officers in, 4996
- security for performance by (See bonds, above)
- service of persons may be required as, 26
- surety on official bond, cannot be, 5017
- terms of office, when to begin, 5006
- terms not to exceed two years, when, XVI, 6
- towns, enumeration of officers in, 4997
- vacancies in office
 - absence from city or town causes, when, 5013
 - council to appoint person to fill, 5015
 - failure to give additional security as cause for, 5016
 - failure to qualify causes, when, 5013
 - neglect of duty, council may declare vacancy in case of, 5013
 - removal from city, town or ward causes, 5013

Opium and poisons, regulation of sale of, 5039.60

Ordinances

- actions for violation of, to be prosecuted in name of city, 5089
- appropriation ordinance made annually, 2518
- approval of mayor required, 5030, 5056
- attorney for city or town to draw, when required, 5038
- citizens may be called on to enforce, 5030
- conflicting with state gambling laws void, 11179
- council's power to pass, 5039
- effective date
 - emergency measures, 5060

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITIES & TOWNS (Continued)

Ordinances (Continued)

effective date (Continued)

measures adopted by electors, 5065

statement concerning, 5056

thirty days after passage, 5060

electors, authorization for submission to, at general election, 5063

emergency measures

effective date of, 5060

expression of emergency in ordinance required, 5060

matters which may be included in, 5060

two-thirds vote required for passage of, 5060

execution of, mayor's power concerning, 5030

finances and penalties for violation of, limitation on, 5039.47

initiative and referendum

elections concerning

ballots, form of, 5065

conduct of, 5065

effective date of measure accepted by electors at, 5065

proclamation of, publishing or posting of, 5064

qualifications of electors at, 5066

special election

matters may be submitted at, 5063

petition for, contents and requirements of, 5059

initiative measures

changes in proposed ordinance

action in district court to determine materiality of, provision for, 5058

submission to electors required in case of, 5058

petition to council for

action in district court to determine regularity of, provision for, 5058

contents and requirements of, 5058

passage of ordinance by council as requested in, 5058

submission to electors

annual or special election for, 5059

required, when, 5058

proceedings concerning, conduct of, 5067

referendum

application of provisions concerning, 5068

election at which submitted, 5062

petition to council for

contents and requirements for, 5061

time for filing, 5061

limitation of actions for violations of, 9034

limited to one subject except for codification and revision, 5056

numbering in order of passage, 5056

one subject only to be included in, except for codification and revision, 5056

overriding veto, provision for, 5030

passage by council required, 5056

publication or posting of, as prescribed by council, 5055

recording in ordinance book required, 5056

references to, in police courts, 12302

referendum (See initiative and referendum, above)

single subject, when limited to, 5056

style of, prescribed, 5055

submission to electors authorized, 5063

title to express subject of, except for codification and revision, 5056

validation of certain ordinances, 5057

veto of, by mayor, 5030

vote required for passage of, 5054

Organization of

census taker

appointment by commissioners, 4961

return and filing of census list by, 4961

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITIES & TOWNS (Continued)

Organization of (Continued)

- election concerning
 - conduct of, 4962
 - notice of, how given, 4962
 - election of officers
 - conduct of, 4963, 4964
 - enumeration of officers to be elected at, 4964
 - qualification of electors at, 4963
 - term of officers elected at, 4964
 - time for holding, 4963
 - minimum number of inhabitants for, 4961
 - petition to county commissioners
 - contents of, 4961
 - map to accompany, 4961
 - reorganization of existing municipalities
 - classification of, 4966
 - effect of, 4968
 - old officers continue in office in, 4967
 - provision for, 4965
 - Organizations of officers, allowance of expense for membership in, 443
 - Ornamental improvements in, penalty for destroying, 11497
 - Parks
 - establishing, improving and vacating of, 5039.5
 - indebtedness to secure
 - authorization for, 5159
 - electors' approval required for, 5159
 - limitation on amount of, 5159
 - park commissioners
 - claims, auditing and allowance by, 5165
 - clerk of
 - city clerk to be, 5161
 - clerk pro tem, how appointed, 5161
 - duties of, enumerated, 5161
 - contracts
 - commissioners not to be interested in, 5164
 - execution of, manner of, 5164
 - funds
 - composition of, 5163
 - liabilities in excess of, not allowed, 5163
 - warrants for payment from, how drawn, 5163
 - meetings, when held, 5164
 - members
 - appointment by governor, 5161
 - oath to be subscribed and filed by, 5161
 - number of, 5161
 - qualifications of, 5161
 - terms of office of, 5161
 - organization of, 5161
 - powers and duties enumerated, 5162
 - quorum, majority constitutes, 5164
 - records to be kept by, 5161
 - report of receipts and disbursements, when made, 5161
 - vacancy in office deemed, when, 5164
 - power of council not affected by provisions concerning, 5160
 - tax levy for, limitation on, 5194
- Partition fences and party walls, regulation by council, 5039.49
- Party walls and partition fences, regulation by council, 5039.49
- Pawn, second-hand and junk shops
 - purchasing from minors may be prevented, 5039.17
 - records may be required to be kept, 5039.16
- Pesthouses, council may establish, 5039.44
- Pesthouses kept in, penalty for, 11234

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITIES & TOWNS (Continued)

Planing mills, regulation of location by council, 5039.41

Plats and surveys

abstract of title to be filed with, 4986

approvals of

council's approval necessary if within municipal boundaries, 4987

county commissioners to approve plats outside municipal boundaries, 4987

contents of plat, 4981

dedication certificate, form of, 4985

donations and grants in, have effect of deed, 4990

duplicates to be prepared of, disposition of, 4987

form and manner of making may be prescribed by ordinance, 4992

making and recording

county clerk to keep records, 4988

material to be used in making, 4988

required, when, 4980

mounted drawing paper to be used in making, 4988

new plat or survey authorized, when, 4991

sale of lots before recording of, penalty for, 4989

subdivision of land for sale in small tracts

penalty for violation concerning, 4994

requirement of, before sale, 4993

surveyor's certificate, contents of, 4984

surveys

certificate of surveyor, contents of, 4984

county surveyor or other competent person to make, 4982

manner of making, 4982

monuments

placing, manner of, 4982

specifications of, 4982, 4983

title of owner of platted land

city or town attorney to examine and certify to, 4986

mortgage or other lien may be released, 4986

quieting title action to be prosecuted, when, 4986

townsites (See Townsites, below)

Playgrounds

charge for use of, may be made by council, 5167

council to provide for regulation and maintenance, 5167

establishment authorized, 5166

expenses to be paid from park funds, 5166

Pleadings need not be verified, 9163

Plumber's license

application to be filed, when, 5184

apprentices

examining board may regulate, 5188

license provisions not to prohibit, 5188

names and residences of to be filed with examiners and record kept, 5188

corporation applicant, provision for, 5186

examination for

board of plumbing examiners

issuance of license by, 5185

members of

compensation of, 5185

mayor to appoint, 5185

qualifications of, 5185

terms of service, 5185

quorum, majority constitutes, 5191

dispensed with, when, 5192

fee for, amount of, 5187

time for holding, 5184

fees

examination fee, 5187

renewal fee, 5187

use of moneys from, 5189

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITIES & TOWNS (Continued)

Plumber's license (Continued)

- issued without examination, when, 5192
- journeyman plumber, application and license for, 5186
- master plumber, application and license for, 5186
- renewal of
 - fees for, amount of, 5187
 - requirement of, annually, 5187
- requirement of, 5183
- revocation of
 - causes for, 5190
 - hearing required for, 5190
- violation of provisions concerning, constitutes misdemeanor, 5193

Poisons and opium, regulation of sale of, 5039.60

Poles, rods, wires and cables, regulation of erection by council, 5039.42

Police courts (See POLICE JUDGES & COURTS)

Police department

charges against policemen

- district court's jurisdiction, 5100
- suspension of policemen by mayor, when, 5100
- trial and decision
 - conclusiveness of decisions of commission, 5100
 - conduct of trial, manner of, 5100
 - guarantee of trial, 5100
 - modification of order by mayor, 5100
 - police commission has jurisdiction of, 5100
 - salary discontinued during suspension and trial, 5100
 - witnesses may be subpoenaed, 5100

chief of (See Chief of police, above)

commission (See police commission, below)

council may regulate, 5105

leave allowed members without loss of compensation, 5108.15

maintenance of, required, 5095

mayor to have charge of, 5096

members and officers

active list

age requirement

police reserves not affected by, 5108.1

specification of, 5108.1

veterans and present members not affected by, 5108.1

employed members comprise, 5101

vacancies in, filled from eligible list, 5101

appointment of, by mayor, 5096, 5097

charges against (See charges against policemen, above)

confirmation of appointment by council, 5097

days off out of every eight days, authorized, 5108.15

eligible list

limitation of number on, 5101

members constituting, 5101

employment in other municipal department forbidden, 5102

examination of applicants

false statement in, penalty for, 5099

police commission to conduct, 5099

requirement of, 5097

scope of, 5099

exemptions of, 5102

injured or sick, compensation and allowance, 5108.6

jury duty, exemption from, 5102

leave allowed without loss of compensation, 5108.15

military duty, exemption from, 5102

number may be limited by council, 5101

police reserves (See reserve list, below)

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITIES & TOWNS (Continued)

Police department (Continued)

members and officers (Continued)

- political conventions, not to participate in, 5103
- probationary period of, 5097
- qualifications of, enumerated, 4879, 5106, 5108.1
- recovery of salaries
 - amount allowed in action for, 9037
 - limitation of actions for, 9036
- regulation of powers and duties by council, 5105
- reserve list (See reserve list, below)
- retirement (See reserve list, below)
- salary deductions for payment of police reserves, 5108.9
- sick or disabled, compensation and allowance, 5108.6
- suspension or removal of (See charges against policemen, above)
- term of position, 5097
- votes not to be solicited by, 5104

members to preserve peace at public meetings, when, 11654

organization and regulation of, 11653

police commission

- cities and towns, generally may provide for, 5098
- examination of applicants to be conducted by, 5099
- first class cities required to provide for, 5098
- members of
 - appointment of, by mayor with consent of council, 5098
 - compensation, limitation on amount of, 5098
 - qualifications of, 5098
 - term of office of, 5098

qualifications of members, 4879, 5106, 5108.1

recovery of salaries

- amount allowed in action for, 9037
- limitation of actions for, 9036

reserve list

- age requirement for placement on, 5108.2
- compensation of police reserves, amount of, 5108.5
- emergency service may be required of persons on, 5108.3
- fund for payment of police reserves
 - gifts and moneys to be applied to, 5108.10
- investment of
 - authorization for, 5108.11
 - trustees' duties concerning, 5108.13
 - type of investments permissible, 5108.13
- moneys from tax levy to be paid into, 5108.7
- salary deductions to be paid into, 5108.9
- trustees of, board of
 - auditing of fund by, semi-annually, 5108.13
 - creation of, 5108.12
 - investment of fund by, 5108.13
- members of
 - enumeration of, 5108.12
 - terms of service of, 5108.12
 - report of, on retirement of policemen, 5108.13
- use of, limitation on, 5108.14

injury or disability makes person eligible for, 5108.4

municipalities which may maintain

- cities under second class, provision for, 5108.8
- first and second class cities, 5108.2
- salary deductions for payment of compensation of police reserves, 5108.9
- service required for placement on, 5108.2
- tax levy for payment of police reserves
 - authorization for, 5108.7
 - limitation on, 5108.7

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITIES & TOWNS (Continued)

Police department (Continued)

- regulations concerning, may be made by council, 5105
- requirement for maintaining, 5095
- rules and regulations concerning, to be made by mayor, 5096
- wages of members
 - application of act concerning, 5108.17
 - increase for additional years of service, 5108.16
 - minimum monthly rate, 5108.16

Police judge

- election of, when held, 5003
- justice of the peace may be designated as, in towns, 5021
- salary and compensation
 - fees allowed justices of the peace in civil actions allowed, 5020
 - justice of the peace acting as police judge, 5021
 - justice of the peace, no compensation for acting in criminal actions as, 5020
 - population to determine amount of salary of, 5020
- term of office, 5003

Police telegraph may be maintained by council, 5039.26

Policemen, qualifications of, 4879, 5106, 5108.1

Poll tax

- levy and collection by council authorized, 5039.48
- road poll-tax, provisions concerning, 5219-5223
- work for failure to pay, 5039.48

Pool and billiard halls, license and regulation of, 5039.84

Power, gas and light, council may provide for measuring and inspecting, 5040

- corporate and politic body, as, 4955
- corporate name, under, 4958
- council's powers (See Council, above)
- distribution of, 4956, 4957
- executive, vested in mayor and subordinates, 4956, 4957
- general powers, specified, 4955
- judicial, vested in police court, 4956, 4957
- legislative, vested in city council, 4956, 4957

Printing contract, how let, 5039.77

Prisoners may be required to work for municipality, 5039.34

Prize fights, prevention and prohibition by council, 5039.70

Property of municipality

- exempt from taxation, XII, 2; 1998
- light plant or system, sale or lease of, how authorized, 5039.61
- powers concerning, 4958
- sale or lease of, how authorized, 5039.61

Pumps, regulation of construction of, by council, 5039.23

Public baths

- authorization to establish and maintain, 5045
- indebtedness for purpose of establishing
 - authorization for incurring, 5045
 - submission to taxpayers required before incurring, 5045
- maintenance and regulation of, power of council concerning, 5046

Public grounds (See also Parks, above)

- encumbering of, may be prevented, 5039.37
- establishing, improving and vacating of, 5039.5
- provision by council for inclosing, improving and regulating, 5039.73
- sales upon, may be regulated, 5039.8
- traffic upon, may be regulated, 5039.8

Public works (See PUBLIC WORKS)

Railroads

- construction within municipality without consent, forbidden, XV, 12
- crossings
 - assessment of cost against owner, when, 5039.11
 - construction of, may be required, 5039.11
 - flagman may be required at, 5039.65
- rights-of-way through streets and property may be granted, 5039.65

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITIES & TOWNS (Continued)

Railroads (Continued)

- speed of engines may be regulated, 5039.10, 5039.65
- street railroads
 - consent of authorities required for construction of, XV, 12
 - grade of street, council may require conformity with, 5039.12
 - licensing and authorizing construction of, 5039.12
- streets to be repaired by, 5039.65
- tracks
 - laying of may be regulated by council, 5039.10
 - lighting requirements and apparatus
 - assessment of cost against owner, when, 5039.11
 - council's authority concerning, 5039.11
 - use of engines may be prohibited, 5039.10
- Records, destruction of, when old and worthless
 - authorization for, 455.3
 - fiscal records not to be included in, 455.4
- Reorganization of existing municipalities (See Organization of, above)
- Repair of dangerous structures may be required by council, 5039.71
- Retrospective laws concerning, forbidden, XV, 13
- Riots and mobs
 - liability of city for damage caused by, 5086
 - limitation of actions for injuries caused by, 9034
- Rods, wires, cables and poles, regulation of erection by council, 5039.42
- Ruins, power to inspect and regulate, 5039.28
- Rural improvement districts (See RURAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS)
- Seal of city or town
 - mayor to procure and keep, 5030
 - power to use, 4958
- Second class city defined, 4959
- Second-hand and junk shops
 - licensing of, authorized, 5039.15
 - purchasing from minors may be prevented, 5039.17
 - records may be required to be kept, 5039.16
- Sectarian or church purposes, appropriations for, forbidden, XI, 8
- Service or summons on, 9111
- Sewer systems
 - appeal to district court from findings of state board of health, 2462
 - approval of plans by state board of health required, 2462, 2648
 - assessment of property for payment for, 5239
 - council may appropriate moneys for, 5239
 - debt limit may be extended for construction of, XIII, 6; 5039.63, 5278.3
 - powers concerning, 5239
 - regulation of construction of, by council, 5039.23
- rentals
 - considerations in making equitable, 5239
 - discrimination in rates
 - adjustment in case of, 5239
 - complaint may be filed with public service commission, 5239
 - election authorizing council to fix
 - petition required for calling, 5239
 - qualifications of electors at, 5239
 - moneys from, how disposed of, 5239
 - sanitary and storm sewers, application of act to, 5239
- Shareholder in corporation, cannot be, XIII, 1
- Sidewalks
 - animals and vehicles may be prevented on, 5039.38
 - construction and repair of
 - authorization for, 5039.64
 - cost of, to be lien on lot, 5039.64
 - construction without formation of improvement district
 - manner of authorizing, 5244
 - payment for, how made, 5244

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITIES & TOWNS (Continued)

Sidewalks (Continued)

- damage to, may be prevented, 5039.38
- driving animals or vehicles onto, penalty for, 11504
- encumbering of, may be prevented, 5039.37
- entrances from, regulation of construction of, 5039.69
- establishing, improving and vacating of, 5039.5
- sales upon, may be regulated, 5039.8
- snow and ice on, non-liability of municipality for injuries caused by, 5080.1
- snow and obstructions, removal of, 5039.6
- use of, may be regulated by council, 5039.6

Signs and awnings, regulation of erection by council, 5039.69

Skating, regulation and prohibiting by council, 5039.40

Skating rinks

- council to provide for regulation and maintenance, 5167
- charge for use of, may be made by council, 5167
- establishment authorized, 5166
- expenses to be paid from park funds, 5166

Slaughter houses, regulation of location by council, 5039.41

Smoke nuisance, abatement of

bond required of contractor, 5291

bonds

- authorization for issuing, 5289
- election authorizing issuance of
 - ballots, contents of, 5293
 - conduct of, manner of, 5293
 - notice of, contents and publication of, 5294
 - registration for, provisions governing, 5299
 - requirement of, 5292
 - result of, action on determination of, 5293
- execution, manner of, 5295
- limitation on amount of issue, 5292
- payment of, manner of, 5297
- sale of, manner of, 5296
- specifications of, 5295

contract for abatement

- authorization for making, 5289
- bond required of contractor, 5291
- contents and requirements of, 5290
- copies to be deposited with council subject to inspection, 5291
- council to enter into, when, 5290
- execution, manner of, 5291
- modification of, manner of, 5298

petition for, duty of council on presentation of, 5290

Snow and ice accumulations, non-liability of municipality for, 5080.1

Soap factories, regulation of location by council, 5039.41

Soft drink establishments, license and regulation of, 5039.84

Special assessments (See Improvement districts, above)

Special laws concerning, when forbidden, V, 26

Speed regulation

- engines and locomotives, 5039.10, 5039.65
- vehicles, animals and horses, 5039.9

State examiner

- examines accounts of cities and towns, 210, 215
- laws relating to examinations by, applicable, 216
- payment for examinations, amount of, 6014.79

report of

- duty of city attorney concerning, 210
- minutes of council to include, 216.1

special examinations

- authorization for making, 6014.84
- fees for, amount and disposition of, 6014.84

Steam boilers, inspection and regulation of erection by council, 5039.28, 5039.69

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITIES & TOWNS (Continued)

Street railroads

- consent of authorities required for construction of, XV, 12
- grade of street, council may require railroads to conform with, 5039.12
- licensing and authorizing construction of, 5039.12

Streets and alleys

- cleaning of, may be provided for, 5039.6
- closing of (See discontinuance of, below)
- county roads, do not constitute, 5222
- crossings, curbs and gutters, regulation of, 5039.7
- dedication of land included in, certificate of, 4985
- discontinuance of
 - authority of council concerning, 5306
 - notice of action by council, contents and publishing of, 5307
- petition of owners
 - generally, for closing, 5306
 - school purposes, for, 5306
- special laws on, forbidden, V, 26

encumbering of, may be prevented, 5039.37

establishing, improving and vacating of, 5039.5

grade

- change of, manner of effecting, 5039.67
- establishment of, authorized, 5039.67

grade changes in, damages for

- appraisal of damages
 - appeal to district court
 - costs, how paid, 5305
 - issues to be tried on, 5304
 - manner of taking, 5303
 - report of appraisers constitute complaint, 5304

appraisers

- number to be appointed, 5301
- report of, manner and time of making, 5301, 5302
- costs, how paid, 5305
- required on disagreement of council and owner, 5301
- assessment and payment of, required, 5039.67
- payment to owner required before change, 5300

improvement districts relating to (See Improvement districts, above)

lighting of, improvement district for (See Improvement districts, above)

lighting of, may be provided for, 5039.6

mains, use for, may be authorized, 5039.72

obstructions in, regulation and prevention of, 5039.6, 5039.7

parkings, manner of providing for, 5242

pole lines may be constructed along and over, 6645

poll tax moneys expended on, 5222

railroads may be granted rights-of-way through, 5039.65

removal of ashes, garbage and offensive material from

provision may be made for by council, 5039.6

special tax may be levied for cost of, 5039.6

road district, do not constitute part of, 5222

snow and ice in, non-liability of municipality for injuries caused by, 5080.1

special laws concerning vacating of, forbidden, V, 26

sprinkling of, improvement district for (See Improvement districts, above)

sprinkling of, provision for and costs of, 5039.68

street railroads may be required to conform with grade of, 5039.12

traffic upon, may be regulated, 5039.8

work may be ordered by council to be done on, 5223

Succession, perpetual, 4958

Suit by or against, authorized, 4958

Summons, how served on, 9111

Swimming pools

- charge for use of, may be made by council, 5167
- council to provide for regulation and maintenance, 5167

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITIES & TOWNS (Continued)

Swimming pools (Continued)

- establishment authorized, 5166
- expenses to be paid from park funds, 5166

Tanneries, regulation of location by council, 5039.41

Taxes

- airports, levy to establish, 5668.38
- assessment book
 - copies to be furnished cities and towns
 - charge made by assessor, amount of, 5208
 - county assessor to furnish, when, 5207
 - corrected assessment book
 - county assessor to furnish duplicates, when, 5211
 - delivery to city treasury, manner and time for, 5213
 - forms for, to be furnished by municipal clerk, 5212
 - county assessor to designate city and town property in, 5206
- basis of taxation, county assessor's assessment to be, 5205
- bonds, levy for, 5278.22
- collection of
 - cities may provide for, by ordinance, 5214
 - county treasurer has duty of, except when, 5214
 - delinquent taxes, in case of, 5215.1, 5215.2
 - time for, 5214
- council's power to levy and collect, 5203
- delinquent taxes, sale of property for
 - delinquent taxes to be certified to and collected by county treasurer, 5215.1
- distribution of moneys from, 5214
- manner of conducting, 5214
- detached territory, collection in case of, 4420
- equalization of
 - adjustment or refund of tax by council, when, 5209
 - affidavit required for, 5210
 - county equalization applied, when, 5209
- extra levy
 - authorization for, by electors required, 5195
 - election authorizing
 - ballots, form and contents of, 5198
 - manner of conducting, 5198
 - notice of, how published, 5196
 - question to state object of levy, 5197
 - registration of electors for, 5199
 - limitation on amount of, 5195
 - use of funds from, 5197
- fire district bonds, levy to pay, 5153
- fireman's disability and pension fund, levy for, 5119
- fixing amount of levy
 - certification to city or county clerk of, 5216
 - council's duty concerning, 5216
- funds from, to be distributed according to ordinance, 5194
- improvement districts, levy for, 5240
- indebtedness limit reached
 - special levy for payment of expenses in case of, 5202
 - use of taxes levied when, 5201
- levy and collection of, council's authority concerning, 5039.1
- levy may be made on all subjects and objects, XII, 5
- license (See Licenses, above)
- limitation on amount of levy
 - extra levy may be authorized (See extra levy, above)
 - general municipal purposes, for, 5194, 5201
 - park purposes, for, 5194
- local authorities to have power of levying, XII, 4
- parks, levy for, 5194
- police reserves, levy for payment of, 5108.7

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITIES & TOWNS (Continued)

Taxes (Continued)

poll-tax, road

- amount of, specified, 5219

collection of

- city treasurer had duty of, when, 5220

- general tax, when collected with, 5220

- expenditure of moneys from, 5222

list of persons liable for

- city clerk to prepare, 5220

- council to approve, 5220

- persons liable to pay, 5219

- power of city clerk and treasurer concerning, 5221

- seizure and sale of property for, 2252.2

- treasurer's duty to collect, 2252.1

- property of municipality exempt from, XII, 2; 1998

- provision applicable to, 5204

- railroads, apportionment in case of, XII, 16

- release or discharge from proportionate share denied, XII, 6

- special taxes and assessments, authorization for levying, 5200

- valuation not to exceed that for county and state, XII, 5

- volunteer fire companies, levy for, 5116.1

- water supply and system, for, 5039.63

Third class city defined, 4959

Town plats, special laws concerning vacating of, forbidden, V, 26

Towns

- definition of, 4959

- officers of, designation and compensation, 4997

- police judge, justice of peace may act as, 5021

- powers of, distribution of, 4957

- salaries of mayor and aldermen, 5019

Townsites

- dedication of lands to public use on filing of town plat, 5315, 5336

- entry for incorporated cities and towns

adverse claims

- council to determine by agreement of parties, 5322

- court action to determine, provision for, 5322

- application, proof and payment, when made, 5311

- claims for lands included in

- certificate issued claimant

- contents of, specified, 5318

- record to be kept of, 5318

- contents of affidavit constituting, 5318

- deed to be issued upon

- rights of third persons concerning, 5320

- time and manner of execution of, 5320

- failure to make, result of, 5323

- fee to accompany, amount of, 5318

- time for making, 5323

- council's duty to enter in United States land office, 5310

- disposition of surplus money after paying expenses, 5328

- expenses, manner of payment

assessments

- amounts of, specified, 5317

- payment into town or city treasury, 5317

- sale of lands for payment of

- authorized, when, 5323

- deed, rights granted by, 5325

- manner of conducting, 5324

- minimum sale price, 5324

- redemption from, manner of, 5325

- charge upon city or town treasury, 5328

- deficit in expenses, manner of collection, 5319

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITIES & TOWNS (Continued)

Townsites (Continued)

- entry for incorporated cities and towns (Continued)
 - expenses, manner of payment (Continued)
 - fee to accompany claim for lands in townsite, 5318
 - surplus after payment of expenses paid to general fund, 5328
 - informality not to invalidate proceedings concerning, 5329
 - mining claims in
 - conveyance of land in, not allowed until abandoned, 5321
 - provisions concerning townsites not to affect, 5321
 - payment, proof and application, when made, 5311
 - plats
 - contents of, specified, 5313
 - dedication of lands to public use on filing of, 5315
 - disputed lands, how designated, 5312
 - filing with county and municipal clerks required, 5313
 - matters to be shown by, 5316
 - notice of filing, how given, 5323
 - public records, to be, 5313
 - proof, payment and application, when made, 5311
 - school lands in, to be conveyed to trustees without charge, 5327
 - school lands, manner of procuring title to, 5330
 - survey of lands claimed (See also plats, above)
 - bids may be received for, and contract let, 5314
 - matters to be included in and determined by, 5312
 - notice of, when and how given, 5314
 - time for making, 5312
 - unclaimed lands in, manner of disposal of, 5326
- entry for unincorporated towns
 - accounts to be kept by district judge, 5352
 - books and papers relating to
 - deposit with county clerk required, 5353
 - public records, to be, 5353
 - claims for lands included in
 - adverse claims
 - court action to determine, provision for, 5344
 - judge to determine by agreement of parties, 5344
 - lis pendens to be served on judge, 5344
 - certificate issued to claimant
 - contents of, specified, 5340
 - record to be kept of, 5340
 - deed to be issued upon
 - rights of third persons concerning, 5342
 - time and manner of execution of, 5342
 - failure to make, result of, 5345
 - fee to accompany, amount of, 5340
 - settlement by judge required, when, 5352
 - time for making, 5345
 - clerical work, clerk of district court to perform, 5351
- deeds
 - judge may issue second deed in place of, 5354
 - legalizing of deed issued in place of, 5354
 - lost, destroyed or unrecorded, 5354
 - territorial probate court entry, issuance of unissued, lost or destroyed deeds under, 5356
- district judge's duty to enter in United States land office, 5331
- enumeration of inhabitants, when made, 5332
- expenses, manner of payment
 - assessments
 - amounts of, specified, 5338
 - sale of land for payment of
 - authorized, when, 5345
 - deed, rights granted by, 5347

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITIES & TOWNS (Continued)

Townsites (Continued)

- entry for unincorporated towns (Continued)
 - expenses, manner of payment (Continued)
 - assessments (Continued)
 - sale of land for payment of (Continued)
 - manner of conducting, 5346
 - minimum sale price, 5346
 - redemption from, manner of, 5347
 - use of fund from collection of, 5338
 - county treasurer's duty concerning, 5339
 - deficit in expenses, manner of collection, 5341
 - estimate of expenses by district judge on petition, 5332
 - fee to accompany claim for lands in townsite, 5340
 - surplus after payment of expenses paid to school fund, 5339
 - informalities not to invalidate proceedings concerning, 5354
 - mining claims in, provision for, 5343
 - plats
 - contents of, specified, 5333, 5334
 - dedication of lands to public use on filing of, 5336
 - disputed lands, how designated, 5333
 - filing with county clerk, judge and justice of the peace required, 5333
 - matters to be shown by, 5337
 - notice of filing, how given, 5345
 - public records, to be, 5334
 - school lands in, to be conveyed to trustees without charge, 5349
 - school lands, manner of procuring title to, 5355
 - surplus after paying expenses
 - judge to deposit with county treasurer, 5352
 - school fund of county to receive, 5339, 5352
 - survey of lands (See also plats, above)
 - bids may be received for, and contract let, 5335
 - matters to be included in and determined by, 5333
 - notice of, when and how given, 5335
 - time for making, 5333
 - unoccupied or unclaimed lands, manner of disposal of, 5348
 - vacancy in office of judge during proceedings, procedure on, 5350
 - vacation of, provisions concerning, 5308
- Toy pistols, regulation and prohibition of, by council, 5039.30
- Traffic, power to regulate, 1742, 5039.8
- Transcribing records in case of division of, right of new territory to, 4418
- Treasurer
 - bond, official, requirements and filing of, 5017
 - books and accounts, how kept, 5034
 - collection of taxes, licenses, assessments, 5034
 - deposit of public moneys, provisions for (See also DEPOSITORIES), 5034
 - duties, generally, enumerated, 5034
 - election of, when held, 5003
 - finances may be paid to, when, 12347
 - moneys of city or town
 - account of, to be rendered, 5034
 - deposit of, provisions concerning (See also DEPOSITORIES), 5034
 - receipt and payment of, duty concerning, 5034
 - statement concerning, to be made monthly, 5034
 - receipts to be issued by, 5034
 - salary, amount of, according to classification, 5022
 - statement of receipts and expenditures
 - publication of abstract of, required, 5034
 - submission to council annually, 5034
 - term of office, 5003- warrants
 - payment of, how made, 5034
 - register of, to be kept, 5034

Trees, planting and protection of, 5039.58

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITIES & TOWNS (Continued)

- Trustees, bribery of (See BRIBERY)
- Unwholesome or offensive establishments, prohibition of, by council, 5039.41
- Vacation of parks, public places in unincorporated towns, 5309
- Vacation of townsites (See Townsites, above)
- Vagrancy, definition and punishment by council, 5039.33
- Vaults, regulation of construction of, by council, 5039.23
- Vehicles, licensing of, 5039.53
- Verification of pleadings by, not required, 9163
- Wards
 - boundaries
 - certificate of, to be filed with county clerk, 547
 - changing of
 - certificate of, to be filed with county clerk, 547
 - map showing, council to prepare and file, 549
 - map showing, council to prepare and file, 549
 - changes in number or boundaries to be made by ordinance, 5002
 - division into election precincts
 - provision for, 5011
 - voting machines, for use of, 5011
 - division of municipality into, required, 5001
 - electors, number required for creation of, 5002
 - number of, according to classification, 5002
 - precincts to correspond with, 5011
- Warrants
 - call for payment of
 - interest ceases upon giving of notice, 5082
 - publication of notice of, 5082
 - interest rate on
 - exceeding six per centum forbidden, 5081
 - rate to be fixed by ordinance, 5081
 - mayor to sign, 5031
 - registration of
 - manner of, 5081, 5083
 - redemption after, order of, 5083
- Water supply and system (See also WATERWORKS)
 - cleaning of waters and streams in city or town, 5039.14
 - drainage of ponds, wells or shafts, 5039.14
 - indebtedness for
 - authorization for incurring, 5039.63
 - limitation on, XIII, 6; 5039.63, 5278.3
 - taxpayers must authorize, how, 5039.63
 - industries and persons outside city or town limits, furnishing water to
 - authorization of council concerning, 5040.1
 - size of city as condition of, 5040.1
 - violations concerning, penalty for, 5040.1
 - jurisdiction of municipalities over territory occupied by, 5039.63
 - means for securing, to be adopted by council, 5039.78
 - polluting of, penalty for, 11235
 - private property may be taken for, 5039.63
 - tax levy for, authorized, 5039.63
- Weed extermination, council's authority concerning, 5039.82
- Weighing, measuring and inspecting, council's power concerning, 5039.22
- Wharves or ferries in, provisions concerning, 4478
- Wires, poles, rods and cables, regulation of erection by council, 5039.42
- Workhouse may be erected and used, 5039.52
- Works of, eight hours to constitute working day, XVIII, 4; 3079
- Zoning regulations (See Building restrictions, above)

CITIZENS

- Allegiance
 - defined, 35
 - renounced by change of residence, 36
- Defined, 32
- Elector, additional rights and duties, 39

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITIZENS (Continued)

- Governor's power to restore citizenship, 12263
- Naturalization
 - certificate of, required on registration, 575
 - fee of district court for issuing certificate of, 4894
 - jurisdiction in district court, VIII, 11; 8829
- Non-residents of state not to be taxed at higher rate than residents, Ord. I, 2
- Persons not citizens
 - aliens, 37
 - citizens of other states, 37
- Restoration of citizenship, governor's power concerning, 12263
- Special laws concerning restoration of citizenship forbidden, V, 26
- United States, of, rights and duties, 40

CITY & COUNTY CONSOLIDATION

- Advisory boards
 - appointment of, authorized, 5520.42
 - duties and purpose of, 5520.42
- Appointees
 - commissioners participating in appointment or removal of
 - penalty for, 5520.35
 - prohibition against, 5520.35
 - compensation, commission to make schedule of, 5520.41
 - existing appointees, how long continued in office, 5520.118
 - forfeiture of employment on becoming candidate for other office, 5520.112
 - list of, to be kept by director of finance, 5520.40
 - manager to appoint, when, 5520.33
 - number of, to be fixed by commission, 5520.39
 - payment of
 - forbidden unless name appears on list, 5520.40
 - illegally made, liability and recovery of, 5520.40
 - petitions for nomination circulated by
 - penalty for, 5520.111
 - prohibition against, 5520.110
 - political participation by
 - penalizing for
 - penalty for, 5520.111
 - prohibition against, 5520.110
 - penalty for, 5520.111
 - political officers, as
 - penalty for, 5520.111
 - prohibition against, 5520.110
 - prohibition against, 5520.109
 - qualifications of, 5520.33
 - removal or suspension of, 5520.34
 - sureties on official bond, cannot be, 5520.113
 - term of employment of, 5520.33
- Attorney for (See Law department, below)
- Authority for legislation concerning, XVI, 7
- Authorization for, 5520.1
- Bonds, provision concerning issuance of, 5520.74
- Borrowing money, provisions concerning, 5520.74
- Budgets, provisions applicable to, 5520.54
- Commissioners
 - absences, penalty for, 5520.13
 - attendance of, may be compelled, 5520.9
 - clerk of, director of finance to be, 5520.11
 - compensation of, maximum, 5520.13
 - election of
 - ballots
 - blank spaces to be provided on, 5520.97
 - form of, 5520.95
 - names placed on, when acceptance of nomination filed, 5520.94
 - names to appear on at municipal election, how determined, 5520.99
 - order of names on, 5520.96
 - party designation forbidden on, 5520.95

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITY & COUNTY CONSOLIDATION (Continued)

Commissioners (Continued)

election of (Continued)

duty of commissioners and clerk in, 5520.90

first election

conduct of election, 5520.5

nomination of candidates, 5520.5

proclamation and publication, 5520.5

time for holding, 5520.5

nomination petitions

appointees circulating

penalty for, 5520.111

prohibition against, 5520.110

filing of, time for, 5520.94

form of, 5520.93

requirements and contents of, 5520.92

sufficiency of, candidates to be notified of, 5520.94

notices of election

municipal election, in case of, 5520.98

primary election, in case of, 5520.98

primary election

conduct of, 5520.91

nominees elected to office by receiving majority vote, 5520.91

notice of, how published, 5520.98

polls open, when, 5520.91

time for holding, 5520.91

expulsion of members, power of, 5520.9

forfeiture of office on becoming candidate for other office, 5520.112

journal of proceedings to be kept, 5520.9

meetings

directors may attend, 5520.37

first meeting, 5520.8

manager may attend, 5520.37

public may attend and be heard at, 5520.8

regular meetings, 5520.8

special meetings

authorization for, 5520.8

notice of, to be given, 5520.8

mileage, allowance of, 5520.13

number of, according to classification, 5520.7

officers to be chosen, 5520.10

organization of, 5520.8

president

election of, by commission, 5520.10

powers of, 5520.10

public office not to be held by, 5520.112

qualifications of, 5520.7

quorum, majority constitutes, 5520.12

records to be kept by director of finance, 5520.11

rules of conduct of, may be established, 5520.9

term of office, 5520.7

transition of government, powers concerning, 5520.120

vacancies in office of, how filled, 5520.7

vice president

election of, by commission, 5520.10

powers of, 5520.10

voting of majority necessary, when, 5520.12

Constitutional authorization for, XVI, 7

Contracts

advertising for bids, requirement of, 5520.76

alteration of, provisions concerning, 5520.77

execution of, manner of, 5520.76

existing contracts continued, 5520.116

letting of, manner of, 5520.76

officers' interest in

prohibition against, 5520.115

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITY & COUNTY CONSOLIDATION (Continued)

Contracts (Continued)

officers' interest in (Continued)

void contract results from, 5520.115

works financed by special assessments, for, certificate of finance director required
before entering, 5520.63, 5520.64

Creation of municipality

authorization for, 5520.1

effect of, 5520.119

election

ballots, form and contents of, 5520.4

duty of county clerk and commissioners in, 5520.90

order of county commissioners for, 5520.3

proclamation and publication, 5520.3

time for holding, 5520.3

legal status of municipality, 5520.119

ordinances used upon, how determined, 5520.117

petition for election

certificate of county clerk, 5520.3

form and contents of, 5520.3

signatures required, 5520.2

resolution declaring, making and recording of, 5520.119

Departments of municipality

changes may be made in, 5520.38

consolidation of, authorized, 5520.38

enumeration of, 5520.38

finance department (See Finance department, below)

fire department (See Fire department, below)

health department (See Health department, below)

law department (See Law department, below)

police department (See Police department, below)

public works department (See Public works department, below)

Depositories

commissioners to designate, 5520.49, 5520.65

disbursement of money by, 5520.71

distribution of funds among, 5520.69

interest on deposits, when paid, 5520.70

liability of treasurer and sureties for deposits, 5520.72

securities

bonds as, provisions concerning, 5520.66

new or additional, when required, 5520.67

record of, to be kept, 5520.68

surety bonds as

provisions concerning, 5520.65

record of sureties required, 5520.68

statements of deposit and interest required monthly, 5520.70

Elections

commissioners, of (See Commissioners, above)

creation of municipality, on (See Creation of municipality, above)

officers to conduct, designation of, 5520.90

recall of commissioners, on (See Recall of commissioners, below)

Employees (See Appointees, above)

Existing officers, how long continued in office, 5520.118

Fees not to be retained by officers, 5520.108

Finance department

assessment division

assessor

duties and powers of, 5520.52

special assessments, duties concerning, 5520.53

audit and accounts division

audits may be ordered, when, 5520.48

death, removal or expiration of term of officer

audit to be made on, 5520.48

- recovery of indebtedness found due on, 5520.48

duties of, 5520.47

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITY & COUNTY CONSOLIDATION (Continued)

Finance department (Continued)

audit and accounts division (Continued)

finance director to be head of, 5520.47

reports to, to be made daily, 5520.47

authorized in what class municipalities, 5520.38

director

audit and accounts division head, to be, 5520.47

claims to be approved by, 5520.62

clerk of commission, to be, 5520.11

duties and powers of, 5520.45

records of commission to be kept by, 5520.11

report of revenue and expense to be made monthly, 5520.46

purchase and supplies division

competition in purchases required, 5520.51

department supplies not to exceed appropriation, 5520.51

purchasing agent, powers and duties of, 5520.50

supplies to department, how furnished, 5520.51

treasury division

bond required of head, amount of, 5520.49

duties and powers of head of, 5520.49

moneys received to be paid into, 5520.49

Fire department

authorized in what class municipalities, 5520.38

director, duties and chief of department, 5520.83

disability funds, how continued, 5520.84

Fiscal year, defined, 5520.54

Health department

authorized in what class municipalities, 5520.38

county board of health

commissioners constitute, 5520.82

duties and powers, how exercised, 5520.82

director

powers and duties, 5520.81

qualifications of, 5520.81

Indebtedness

existing districts, cities and towns, of, tax levy for, 5520.60

limitation on, 5520.73

tax levy for, not affected by limitation of levy, 5520.56

Improvements

construction directly or by contract authorized, 5520.87

plans to be submitted before construction of, 5520.87

public works director to have charge of, 5520.89

special improvement districts

creation of, authorized, 5520.88

laws applicable to, 5520.89

Investigation of municipal affairs, provision for, 5520.43

Law department

consolidation with other departments forbidden, 5520.38

director

bond required, amount of, 5520.44

criminal prosecutions, designation for purposes of, 5520.44

qualifications and duties of, 5520.44

salary, how paid, 5520.44

Legal status of municipalities, 5520.119

Manager

appointment of, by commissioners, 5520.32

appointment of subordinates by, 5520.33

attendance at commission meetings authorized, 5520.37

compensation to be fixed by commission, 5520.32

department head, not to act as, when, 5520.38

duties, generally, 5520.36

powers and duties, 5520.32

removal and suspension authorized, 5520.32

responsibility of, 5520.33

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITY & COUNTY CONSOLIDATION (Continued)

- Moneys received by officers belong to municipality, 5520.108
- Oath of office required of officers, 5520.114
- Official bonds of officers
 - amounts of, required, 5520.113
 - filing of, place for, 5520.113
 - officers or appointees cannot be sureties on, 5520.113
- Ordinances and resolutions
 - amending of, provisions concerning, 5520.16
 - copies of, to be furnished commissioners before third reading, 5520.14
 - effective date of
 - emergency provisions, 5520.17
 - generally, 5520.17
 - enacting clause, 5520.14
 - existing ordinances and resolutions
 - continuation and extension over entire municipality, 5520.117
 - repeal of, when not continued and extended, 5520.117
 - franchises or special privileges, concerning, to be submitted to electors, 5520.17
 - initiative and referendum
 - ballots
 - requirements of, 5520.27
 - several measures may be included on, 5520.27
 - voting, manner of, 5520.27
 - initiative measures
 - adopted on favorable vote of electors, 5520.22
 - amending of, by commission, authorized, 5520.24
 - effective date of, 5520.23
 - election concerning
 - favorable vote at, results in adopting measure, 5520.22
 - required, when, 5520.21
 - time for holding, 5520.22
 - enacting clause, 5520.14
 - petition for
 - commissioners' action upon, 5520.20
 - contents and requirements of, 5520.19
 - signatures required, 5520.19
 - publication of, required, 5520.24
 - repealing of, by commission, authorized, 5520.24
 - repeals may be effected by, 5520.24
- petitions for
 - affidavit of circulator to accompany, form of, 5520.29
 - amendments to, allowed, 5520.31
 - certificate of clerk as to sufficiency, 5520.30
 - filing of assembled petition papers, 5520.30
 - new petition may be filed on insufficiency found, 5520.31
 - notice of defects in, to be given petitioners, 5520.30, 5520.31
 - signatures, how affixed, 5520.29
- referred measures
 - election concerning
 - required, when, 5520.26
 - result of failure of electors to approve ordinance, 5520.26
 - expenditures, concerning, preliminary steps may be taken before submission, 5520.28
 - petition for
 - contents and requirements of, 5520.25
 - reconsideration by commissioners on filing of, 5520.26
 - signatures required on, 5520.25
 - suspension of ordinance until action on, 5520.25
 - time for filing, 5520.25
 - publication of, required, 5520.18
 - reading on three separate days required, 5520.14
 - recording of, required, 5520.18
- revision and codification of
 - authorization for, 5520.15
 - evidence, effect as, 5520.15
 - publication of, 5520.15

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITY & COUNTY CONSOLIDATION (Continued)

Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)

- subject to be expressed in title, 5520.14
- two-third vote required for passage, 5520.14

Police department

- authorized in what class municipalities, 5520.38
- director
 - duties and powers of, 5520.78
 - sheriff, designation as, 5520.78
- jurisdiction of, 5520.86
- officers, powers of, 5520.78
- police court
 - establishment of, authorized, 5520.86
 - judge
 - compensation of, how fixed, 5520.86
 - qualifications of, 5520.86

Powers of municipalities

- enumeration of, 5520.6
- exercised, how, 5520.6

Public works department

- authorized in what class municipalities, 5520.38
- director
 - powers and duties of, 5520.79, 5520.80
 - qualifications of, 5520.80
- improvement (See Improvements, above)

Recall of commissioners

- election
 - ballots
 - form of, 5520.104
 - separately required for separate removals, 5520.103
 - duty of commissioners and clerk in, 5520.90
 - resignation of commissioner during pendency of, result of, 5520.106
 - results in removal or continuing of commissioner, 5520.105
 - time for holding, 5520.102
 - voting machines not to be used at, 5520.104
- petition for
 - affidavit demanding, how made, 5520.100
 - affidavit of circulator to accompany, form of, 5520.29
 - amendment of, authorized, 5520.31, 5520.101
 - certificate of clerk as to sufficiency, 5520.30
 - clerk to issue papers for, when, 5520.100
 - filing of assembled petition papers, 5520.30
 - limitations on filing of, 5520.107
 - new petition may be filed on insufficiency found, 5520.31
 - notice of defects in, to be given petitioners, 5520.30, 5520.31
 - notice of filing to be given officer whose removal sought, 5520.102
 - separately required for separate removals, 5520.103
 - signatures
 - manner of affixing, 5520.29
 - number of, required, 5520.101
 - successor to be nominated in, 5520.103

successor

- election of, 5520.105
- nomination of, 5520.103
- selection of, on resignation of commissioner pending election, 5520.106

Schools, superintendent of

- appointment, manner of, 5520.85
- compensation, how fixed, 5520.85
- powers and duties of, 5520.85

Sinking fund investments, 5520.75

Special assessments

- assessor's duties concerning, 5520.53
- works financed with, certificate of finance director required before entering contract, 5520.63, 5520.64

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CITY & COUNTY CONSOLIDATION (Continued)

- Taxation
 - collection of, how made, 5520.59
 - indebtedness of special districts and cities and towns, for, 5520.60
 - limitation on tax levy
 - application of, 5520.56
 - current expenses, for, 5520.55
 - debt payments, for, not applicable to, 5520.56
 - purposes for which taxes may be levied, 5520.57
 - special services, limit of levy for, 5520.58
 - special taxes, power to levy, 5520.57
- Transition of government, commissioners' powers concerning, 5520.120
- Unconstitutionality of part of act, effect of, 5520.121
- Warrants
 - claims
 - examination of, by finance director, 5520.62
 - illegal approval of, liability for, 5520.62
 - issuance, how made, 5520.61

CIVIL ACTIONS

See ACTIONS

CIVIL DEATH

See CRIMINAL LAW

CIVIL RIGHTS

- Bodily restraint or harm, protection from, 5688
- Criminal law not to affect, when, 10715
- Defamation, protection from, 5688
- Force may be used in protection, when, 5694
- Imprisonment to enforce, 26
- Infringing upon, duty to abstain from, 7573
- Insult, protection from, 5688
- Personal relations
 - matters forbidden by rights of, 5693
 - protection from injury to, 5688
- Personal rights, generally, 5688
- Persons deprived of, cannot contract, 7469
- Protection, force may be used in, when, 5694
- Protection of state, 34
- Sentence of imprisonment in state prison suspends, 11600, 11602

CLAIM & DELIVERY

- Affidavit of plaintiff
 - contents and requirements of, 9221
 - description of property in, manner of, 9236
 - request for sheriff to take property from defendant may be indorsed on, 9222
- Affidavit, order and undertaking, sheriff's fee for service of, 4916
- Concealed property, power of sheriff in taking, 9232
- Concealing of property during pendency of action unlawful, penalty for, 10933
- Counterclaimants may proceed by action in, 9312
- Damages on judgment by default, how assessed, 9239
- Default judgments, assessment of damages on, 9239
- Defense by showing title in third person, 9238
- Delivery of property may be claimed by plaintiff, when, 9220
- Filing of papers by sheriff, when made, 9235
- Injury to property while wrongfully possessed
 - actions for, authorized, 9226
 - officer may sell and apply proceeds of property in case of, 9227
- Judgments in, to be in alternative, 9406
- Justice courts, in
 - judgments in claim and delivery, how entered, 9683
 - procedure for, 9663
- Limitation of actions for, 9033
- Property, concealing, disposing of, during pendency of action, unlawful, 10933

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CLAIM & DELIVERY (Continued)

- Reference authorized, when, 9239
- Return to officer holding property under attachment or other process
 - authorization for, and sale on, 9227
 - sureties not released by, when, 9228
- Return of property in good condition required, 9225
- Return of property to defendant
 - authorization for procuring, 9229
 - undertaking for
 - contents and requirements of, 9229
 - justification of sureties on, provisions concerning, 9230, 9231
 - qualification of sureties, 9231
- Service of affidavit, order and undertaking, sheriff's fee for, 4916
- Service on defendant, papers included in, 9223
- Sureties, qualification and justification of, 9231
- Taking and delivering
 - duty of sheriff in, 9233
 - less than amount stated in affidavit may be taken by sheriff, when, 9237
- Taking of property by sheriff, 9223
- Taking of property from defendants, request to sheriff for, 9222
- Third party claim
 - affidavit of, how made, 9234
 - undertaking of plaintiff required on, when, 9234
- Third party's title as defense, 9238
- True value of property may be stated in answer of sureties, 9188
- Undertaking of plaintiff
 - exception to sureties on
 - defendant cannot claim property on, 9224
 - objections waived on failure, 9224
 - time for defendant to make, 9224
 - requirement and contents of, 9223
 - true value of property may be stated by surety in answer to action on, 9188
- Verdict, value of property and damages to be included in, 9363
- Writ of execution on, requirements of, 9417

CLAIRVOYANT

- See FORTUNE TELLER, 11522-11524

CLARK TRUST FUND

- Purpose and requisites, 12440.1-12440.6

CLEARWATER STATE FOREST

- Designation of, 1830.2

CLERGYMEN

- Jury service, exempt from, 8893
- Privileged communications to, 10536

CLERK OF CONSOLIDATED BOARDS

- Salary, 437

CLERK OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS

- See SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT

- See COURTS, District court

CLERK OF THE SUPREME COURT

- See COURTS, Supreme court

CLOUD ON TITLE

- See QUIETING TITLE

CLUBS

- See ASSOCIATIONS, CORPORATIONS

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COAL

Bushels in a ton of, 4226
Bushel, number of pounds in, 4226
Coal mines' license tax (See TAXATION)
Coal mining leases and permits (See STATE LANDS)
Coal retailers' license tax (See TAXATION)
Marketing regulations
 bills and invoices
 copies to be kept for inspection, 3546.4
 dealers' duties concerning, 3546.2
 producers' and shippers' duties concerning, 3546.1
 enforcement of, 3546.6
 substitution of kind without purchasers' approval, forbidden, 3546.3
 violations concerning, penalties for, 3546.5
 weight to be two thousand pounds per ton, 2336, 3546.3, 11431
Mining of (See MINES & MINING)
Sales in violation of weight regulations, misdemeanor, 11431
Slack or refuse, depositing in streams, unlawful, 11276, 11277

COAL CREEK STATE FOREST

Designation of, 1830.2

COAL MINE INSPECTOR

Appointment by industrial accident board, 3035, 3448, 3466
Compensation
 approval by governor required, 3036
 fixed by industrial accident board, 3036, 3448
Consolidation of boiler, mine and coal mine inspectors, 3034
Duties
 reports, inspections and collections in reference to safety provisions, 3037, 3450
 rules and regulations for performance of, to be made by board, 3037
Employment by corporations forbidden, 3451
Examination of, 3460
Fees, disposition of, 3038
Industrial accident board to report to governor, concerning, 3451
Instruments to be furnished to, 3452
Interest in coal mine disqualifies person as, 3462
Interpretation of conflicting provisions, 3039
Neglect of duty, procedure for investigation of, 3457
Notice to be given to, when, 3538
Number of, limitation on, 3035
Qualifications of, 3449, 3462
Removal of, proceedings for, 3458
Selection by examination, 3462
Statement of conditions of mines to be posted, contents, 3453
Term prescribed by industrial accident board, 3035, 3448
Test weights to be furnished to, 3455
Weights and measures, ex-officio sealer of, 3454

COAL MINES' LICENSE TAX

See TAXATION

COAL MINING

See MINES & MINING

COAL OIL

See KEROSENE

COAL RETAILERS' LICENSE TAX

See TAXATION

COCK-FIGHTS

Prohibited, 11514

CODE COMMISSIONER

See STATUTES

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CODES

See STATUTES

CODICILS

See WILLS

CODIFICATION

See STATUTES

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

See also UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA

Denominational schools not to receive public funds or aid, XI, 8

Expenditures for sectarian or church purposes forbidden, XI, 8

Incorporation of

articles of incorporation, contents of, 6451

authorization for, 6450

number of persons required for, 6450

office to be at college, 6452

trustees

powers of, enumerated, 6452

quorum, majority to constitute, 6452

term of office, expiration of, 6452

Property of, exempt from taxation, XII, 2; 1998

Sectarian schools not to receive public funds or aid, XI, 8

Taxation of property, exempt from, XII, 2; 1998

COLUMBUS DAY

Legal holiday, 10

School not to be dismissed on, 1062

COMBINATIONS IN RESTRAINT OF TRADE

See MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS

COMMERCIAL BANKS

See BANKS & BANKING

COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT

See CITIES & TOWNS

COMMISSION-MANAGER PLAN OF GOVERNMENT

See CITIES & TOWNS

COMMISSION MERCHANTS

False statement regarding price, misdemeanor, when, 11415

Receipt to be given consignors by, 4183

Regulated by the department of agriculture, labor & industry, 3561

Sale of property for advances due, 7671

Statement of sale to be rendered consignor, when, 4184

Violation of provisions concerning, penalty for, 4185

COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE, LABOR & INDUSTRY

See AGRICULTURE, LABOR & INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF

COMMISSIONER OF DEEDS

Acknowledgments, power to take, 403, 6907

Appointment

governor has power of, 402

number, 402

Article concerning office of, copy to go to appointee, 407

Authentication of official acts, 403

Commission, fee to be paid before issuance, 408

Depositions and affidavits, power to take, 403

Duties, generally, 403

Effect, of acts, 404

Fee for commission, 408

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COMMISSIONER OF DEEDS (Continued)

- Fees allowed, 406, 4915
- Notaries fees
 - applicable to acts of commissioners of deeds, 407, 4915
 - copy of section prescribing, to go to appointee, 407
- Oaths and affirmations may be administered by, 403
- Official oath
 - filed with secretary of state, 405
 - time for filing, 405
- Official seal
 - authentication of acts with, 403
 - filing of impression with secretary of state, 405
- Removal from office, governor may cause, 402
- Term of office, 402

COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE

- See also INSURANCE
- Actuary
 - duties, 164
 - employment authorized, 164
 - qualifications, 164
- Approval of policies required by, when, 173.1
- Deputy
 - appointment of, 162
 - bond, 464
 - insurance department in charge of, 162
 - meaning of term, 168
 - salary, 163
- Duties in general, 162
- Duty to enforce laws relating to insurance, 162
- Examination of companies, publication of report, when, 167
- Examination of insurance and surety companies (See INSURANCE)
- Fire departments
 - insurance companies' report of premiums paid in municipalities maintaining distribution of moneys from insurance licenses according to, 5127
 - requirement of, 5126
 - report of municipal clerk concerning, 5125
- Fire marshal, state (See STATE FIRE MARSHAL)
- Fraternal benefit societies, duties concerning, 6317
- Insurance companies, articles to be approved by, 6129
- Insurance companies, investigation of organization of, 6126
- License for auditing policies
 - application, form of, 171
 - information concerning licensee may be required, 172
 - issued by commissioner, 170
 - penalty for violation of laws, 173
 - review by courts, 172
 - revocation and refusal, 172
- Meaning of term "commissioner," 168
- Motor club service contracts (See MOTOR CLUB SERVICE), 4211.1-4211.15
- Policies of insurance to be approved by, when, 173.1
- Powers of state fire marshal vested in, 2762
- Revocation of license of companies (See INSURANCE)
- Salary, payable with auditor's salary, 162
- Securities deposited by companies
 - bond of commissioner liable for neglect, 169
 - interest goes to companies, 169
 - keeping of, manner and place, 169
 - liability of commissioner for neglect, 169
 - substitution of securities allowed, 169
 - vouchers to be given for, 169
- State auditor is, ex-officio, 162
- State fire marshal, powers of, vested in, 2762

COMMISSIONER OF STATE LANDS & INVESTMENTS

- See STATE LANDS

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COMMISSIONS

See OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS

COMMITTEEMEN

City committeemen, county committeemen residing in city or town, to be, ex-officio, 662

County committeemen

city committeemen, ex-officio, 662

congressional committee members elected by, 662

duties, 662

meetings, 662

names to be printed on ballot, how, 662

organization of, 662

precincts each to elect one man and one woman, 662

proxies, 662

qualifications, 662

state central committeemen elected by, 662

term of office, 662

vacancies among candidates filled by, 662

vacancies, how filled, 662

National committeemen

duties, 663

elected by state committee, 663

one man and one woman to be, 663

term of office, 663

when selected, 663

Presidential electors and delegates to national political conventions (See ELECTIONS)

State committeemen

chairman selected by candidates and committeemen, 666

elected by county committee, 662

COMMON CARRIER PIPE LINES

See PIPE LINES

COMMON CARRIERS

See CARRIERS

COMMON LAW

Code or statute supersedes, when, 10703

Decisions ruled by, when, 5672, 10703

Strict construction rule of, not applicable to codes, 4, 10710

COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE

See STATE PENITENTIARY

COMPANIES

See CORPORATIONS

COMPOUNDING CRIMES

Penalty for, 10931

COMPROMISE & SETTLEMENT

Evidence of offer not allowed, 9687

Executors and administrators, power to compromise, 10264

Guardians, power to compromise, 10418

Joint debtors, by, effect of, 9768

Judgment on

district courts, in, 9770

justice courts, in, 9687

Offer of, not admission of debt, 10684

Seal not essential to compromise of debt, 10582

CONCEALED WEAPONS

See WEAPONS

CONDEMNATION

See EMINENT DOMAIN

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CONDENSED MILK FACTORIES

License requirement, 3282

CONDITIONAL SALES

See SALES

CONDITIONS

See OBLIGATIONS

CONFECTIONERIES

Manufacturers to procure license from state board of health, 2589

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT

See JUDGMENT

CONFESSIONS

See CRIMINAL LAW

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS

Enumeration of, 10536

CONFLICT OF LAWS

Contracts, interpretation of law governing, 7537
Conveyances heretofore made, how governed, 6930
Personal property, law governing, 6803
Real property, law governing, 6722
Recording instruments, laws in force to govern, 6931
Wills
 change of domicile, effect of, 6989
 executor of, law governing, 6988
 interpretation, law governing, 7069
 revocation of, law governing, 6988
 validity, law governing, 7069

CONFUSION OF GOODS

See ACCESSION

CONGRESS

Apportionment and representation in, VI, 1
Congressional districts
 legislature to fix, VI, 1
 new counties, 48
Elections to (See also ELECTIONS)
 place to be fixed by law, VI, 1
 time to be fixed by law, VI, 1
First election of representative to, provided for, Ord. II, 7
Indian lands, controlled by, Ord. I, 2
Member shall not be state legislator, V, 7
Representation and apportionment in, VI, 1

CONGRESSMEN, U. S.

Election (See ELECTIONS, 824-828)

CONSIDERATION

See CONTRACTS

CONSOLIDATED BOARDS

Salary of clerk of, 437

CONSPIRACY TO COMMIT CRIME

Acts or declaration of conspirator as evidence against conspirator, 10531
Conspiracies not criminal unless enumerated in act, 10899
Definition of, 10898
Enumeration of acts constituting, 10898
Overt act must be expressly alleged and proved, 11979
Overt act, when necessary, 10900
Penalty for, 10898

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CONSTABLES

See SHERIFFS & CONSTABLES

CONSTITUTIONS

See also CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA and CONSTITUTION OF UNITED STATES in Volume I, and their indexes

Organic law constituted by, 10547

State constitution

amendment

constitutional convention

election of delegates, time for, 632

meeting to be held within three months after election of members, XIX, 8

number of members to be same as in house of representatives, XIX, 8

oath to be taken by all members, XIX, 8

provisions for calling, legislature may make, XIX, 8

qualifications of members to be same as state senators, XIX, 8

electors to vote upon proposed alterations or amendments, XIX, 8; XIX, 9

journals of each house, yeas and nays to be entered in, XIX, 9

majority of electors to approve changes before effective, XIX, 8; XIX, 9

more than three amendments not to be submitted at same election, XIX, 9

proposal for, may be in either house, XIX, 9

power of, reserved to people, III, 2

publication of proposed amendments

expense of, how borne, 537.1

secretary of state's duty concerning, XIX, 9; 537.1

separate voting on amendment required, XIX, 9

submission to electors, manner of, 103

yeas and nays to be entered in journal of each house, XIX, 9

enrolled copy of, secretary of state to have custody of, 133

prohibitory, when provisions are, III, 29

will of supreme power expressed by, 5671

United States' constitution

adoption by Montana, Ord. I, 5

amendment

convention for ratification of

certificate of result

president and secretary to execute, 829.9

transmission to secretary of state of United States, 829.9

delegates

compensation and expenses, 829.8

election of

ballot form, 829.5

determination of results of, 829.4

laws relating to election of legislators to govern, 829.2

time for holding, 829.2

nomination of

party designation not authorized, 829.3

petitions for, contents of, 829.3

time for filing of petitions, 829.3

number to be elected, 829.2

qualifications of voters and petitioners for, how determined, 829.10

federal enactments to supersede state provisions concerning, 829.11

officers necessary to be elected, 829.7

president of convention to be elected, 829.7

provision for, 829.1

qualification and election of members judged by self, 829.7

quorum, majority of delegates to constitute, 829.7

rules for procedure of, to be made, 829.7

secretary of convention to be elected, 829.7

time and place for holding, 829.6

federal law to supersede state system, when, 829.11

changes in form of state government not to be repugnant to, III, 2

CONTEMPTS

Acts and omissions punishable as, generally, 9908, 10944

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CONTEMPTS (Continued)

- Abuse of process or court proceedings as, 9908
- Affidavit, refusal to subscribe, 10624
- Appeal from judgments or orders not allowed, 9921
- Application for orders after refusal, as, 8878
- Certiorari, review of contempt proceedings on writ of, VIII, 3; 8866, 9921, 9837
- Commission not in view or presence of court
 - affidavit or statement to be presented to court, 9910
- bail
 - bond, contents and requirements of, 9914
 - discharge on furnishing of, 9914
 - provision for, to be made in warrant, 9912
- commitment, when warrant for, may be issued, 9911
- confinement of arrested person, extent of, 9920
- failure of arrested person to appear
 - illness as sufficient cause for, 9920
 - procedure in case of, 9919
- guilt to be determined by court, 9917
- hearing and investigation of charge, 9916
- imprisonment until performance of act, when ordered, 9918
- penalty, limitation on, 9917
- warrant of attachment
 - arrest and detention by sheriff under, required, 9913
 - bail to be allowed by, 9912
 - confinement under, extent of, 9920
 - return of, manner of making, 9915
- Constitute misdemeanors, 10944
- County attorney's failure to file information, 11801
- County commissioners may punish for, 4469
- Courts' power to punish for, 8874
- Deposition, refusal to subscribe, 10624
- Disobedience to court's orders as, 9310
- Disorderly, contemptuous or insolent behavior in court, 9908
- Executors and administrators may be removed for, 10373
- Examinations supplementary to execution, disobedience to orders in, 9461
- Execution purchaser, refusal to pay costs, 9436
- Failure to file information as, 11801
- Grand juror acting after challenge allowed, 11815
- Guardians may be removed for, 10373
- Impersonating officers of court, as, 9908
- Inferior courts' or officers' disobedience to superior, 9908
- Inspection of writings, failure to comply with order for, 9771
- Interpreter's refusal to attend, 11656
- Judgments and orders
 - appeal not allowed from, 9921
 - conclusiveness of, 9921
 - review of, by certiorari, allowed, VIII, 3; 8866, 9837, 9921
- Judicial services, official misconduct in performing, 9908
- Juror
 - failure to dissent to verdict is contempt, when, 12033
 - misconduct of, generally, 9908
- Justice courts, in (See JUSTICES OF THE PEACE & JUSTICE COURTS)
- Legislature's power to punish witnesses for, 81
- Mandate, disobedience to writ of, 9860
- Ministerial services, official misconduct in performing, 9908
- Officer taking acknowledgments may punish for, 6926
- Omissions and acts punishable as, generally, 9908
- Parties to action or witnesses, detention from attending trial, 9908
- Practicing law without license is contempt, 8943, 9908
- Presence of court, punishment when committed in, 9910
- Process or proceedings of court
 - abuse of, as contempt, 9908
 - interference with, as contempt, 9908

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CONTEMPTS (Continued)

- Punishment for
 - courts' power concerning, 8874
 - criminal punishment not barred by, 11584
 - manner of inflicting, 9910
 - mitigation of criminal punishment after, 11585
 - penal code not to affect, 10717
- Quo warranto
 - failure to comply with judgment against usurping officer, 9593
 - failure to deliver property to trustees of dissolved corporation, 9597
- Re-entry on real property after eviction, 9909
- Refusal of orders, renewal of application subsequent to, 8878
- Rescues constitute, 9908
- Resisting execution of process, constitutes, 11656
- Review of judgments and orders by certiorari authorized, VIII, 3; 8866, 9837, 9921
- Subpoena, refusal to obey, 9908, 10624
- Trial or judicial proceedings, interrupting of, 9908
- Witnesses
 - detention from attending trial, 9908
 - disobedience to subpoena, 9908
 - legislature's power to punish, 81
 - refusing to testify, 10624

CONTINUANCE

See TRIAL, Postponement

CONTRACEPTIVES

- Advertising or displaying, prohibited, 11148.2
- Arrest of persons violating provisions concerning, authorized, 11148.3
- Illegal stock, seizure authorized, 11148.3
- Persons liable for violation of provisions concerning, 11148.3
- Sale or disposal of prohibited
 - licensed persons, certain, not within prohibition, 11148.1
- Vending machines, seizure authorized, 11148.3
- Violation of provisions concerning
 - jurisdiction for, concerning, 11148.4
 - penalty for, 11148.4

CONTRACTORS

- See also BUILDERS
- License required on public works (See PUBLIC WORKS)
- License, requirement of, 2441

CONTRACTS

- See also OBLIGATIONS
- Acceptance (See Offer and acceptance, below)
- Acceptance of service, agreements authorizing, are void, 7562.1
- Actions on
 - jury trial may be waived in, 9365
 - place of trial of, 9096
 - successive actions, when authorized, 9819
- Alteration
 - duplicate, of, not effective, 7572
 - intentional alteration without consent of other party, effect of, 7571
 - oral contracts, in case of, 7568
 - written contracts, in case of, 7569
- Benefitted third party may enforce, when, 7472
- Cancellation
 - duplicate, of, not effective, 7572
 - extinguishment of contracts by, manner of, 7570
 - intentional cancellation without consent of other party, effect of, 7571
- Cities and towns (See CITIES & TOWNS)

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CONTRACTS (Continued)

- Code provisions
 - subordinate to intention of parties, 8597
 - waiver of, when authorized, 8597
 - Conditional sales (See SALES)
 - Conditions precedent, how pleaded and proven, 9170
 - Confession of judgment, agreements authorizing, are void, 7562.1
 - Consent (See also Offer and acceptance, below)
 - benefits accepted constitutes, when, 7497
 - communication of
 - complete on transmission of acceptance, 7491
 - manner of making, 7489
 - necessity of, 7473
 - duress
 - consent deemed given under, when, 7476
 - effect of, 7475
 - essentials of, 7473
 - fraud
 - consent deemed given through, when, 7476
 - effect of, 7475
 - menace
 - consent deemed given through, when, 7476
 - effect of, 7475
 - mistake
 - consent deemed given through, when, 7476
 - effect of, 7475
 - mutuality of, necessity of, 7473, 7488
 - necessity of, 7468
 - subsequent consent ratifies contract, 7496
 - undue influence
 - consent deemed given through, when, 7476
 - effect of, 7475
 - voidable when not free, 7474
- Consideration
- ascertainment of
 - impossibility of, effect of, 7510, 7511
 - manner of, when not determined, 7509
 - burden of showing insufficiency of, 7513
 - contract not in writing may be altered without new consideration, 7568
 - definition of good consideration, 7503
 - executed or executory, 7507
 - executory consideration
 - ascertainment of, 7508
 - provisions governing, 7507
 - illegality of, effect of, 7506
 - insufficient consideration, burden of showing, 7513
 - lawfulness of, required, 7505
 - legal obligation existing, when good consideration, 7504
 - moral obligation, when good consideration, 7504
 - necessity of, 7468
 - prejudice suffered by promise, when good consideration, 7504
 - written instrument presumptive evidence of, 7512
- Construction (See Interpretation, below)
- Counties, of (See COUNTIES)
- Damages, contract fixing
- legal, when, 7557
 - void, when, 7556
- Damages for breach
- certainty required, 8668
 - measure of, 8667
- Debtor's contracts valid in absence of fraud, 8600
- Default judgment, agreements authorizing, are void, 7562.1
- Definition of, 7467

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CONTRACTS (Continued)

- Disaffirmance
 - minors, by (See Minors, below)
 - unsound mind, persons of (See Unsound mind, persons of, below)
- Duress
 - consent deemed given through, when, 7476
 - consent not free if obtained through, 7475
 - definition of, 7477
- Enforcement of rights, restraining or limiting, void, 7558
- Elements essential to, 7468
- Executed contract defined, 7552
- Executory contract defined, 7552
- Exchange contracts (See EXCHANGE)
- Express contract
 - class of contract, as, 7514
 - definition of, 7515
- Express or implied, may be, 7514
- Extinguishment
 - alteration as means of, 7568, 7569
 - cancellation as means of, 7570
 - intentional destruction, cancellation or alteration, effect of, 7571
 - manner of, 7563
 - rescission as means of, 7564
- Fraud
 - actual fraud
 - classification of fraud, as, 7479
 - definition of, 7480
 - question of fact, is, 7482
 - classification of, 7479
 - consent deemed given through, when, 7476
 - consent not free if obtained through, 7475
 - constructive fraud
 - classification of fraud, as, 7479
 - definition of, 7481
 - preventing contract to be written as required, effect of, 7518
- Frauds, statute of
 - agent's authority to be written, when, 7939
 - contracts required to be in writing, when, 7519, 10613
 - exchange contracts to be in writing, when, 7633
 - guaranty contracts to be in writing, when, 8174
 - manufacturing agreements not within, when, 7592
 - real property sales agreements to be in writing, 7593
 - sales to be in writing, when, 7591
- Holidays, effect upon time of performance, 12
- Husband or wife may make as if unmarried, 5786
- Illegal interests in, by public officers and others, penalty for, 10827
- Implication of incidents, when necessary, 7547
- Implication of stipulations, when necessary, 7546
- Implied contract
 - class of contract, as, 7514
 - definition of, 7516
- Implied or express, may be, 7514
- Intention of parties (See Interpretation, below)
- Interpretation
 - against whom uncertainties interpreted, 7545
 - circumstances, how used in interpretation, 7538, 10521
 - code provisions subordinate to intention of parties, 8597
 - definiteness to be favored in, 7534
 - effect to be given all provisions, 10519
 - effect to be given contract in, 7534
 - foreign language or characters, in case of, 10524
 - implication of incidents, 7547
 - implication of stipulations, when, 7546

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Interpretation (Continued)

- incidents implied, when, 7547
 - inconsistent words rejected in, 7544
 - intention of parties
 - ascertainment of, manner of, 7528
 - code provisions subordinate to, when, 8597
 - effect to be given to, 7527, 10520
 - joint and several promise
 - joint promise presumed to be, 7550
 - singular promise severally executed presumed to be, 7551
 - joint promise presumed joint and several, 7550
 - judges' authority concerning, 10519
 - language governs, when, 7529
 - law applicable to, 7537
 - lawfulness to be favored in, 7534
 - natural rights to govern, 10527
 - operation to be favored in, 7534
 - particular clauses subordinate to general intent, 7541
 - particular to control general provisions when inconsistent, 10520
 - parts to be given effect, 7532
 - performance, implied time for, 7548
 - place of execution to govern interpretation of language, 10518
 - preference of two possible constructions, 10525
 - promisee's understanding, according to, 7540
 - reasonableness to be favored in, 7534
 - repugnancies, how reconciled, 7543
 - restricted to intended object, 7539
 - several contracts, use in interpretation, 7533
 - standard of weight to govern, 4225, 4246
 - stipulations implied, when, 7546
 - technical words, how interpreted, 7536
 - terms of writing, how construed, 10522, 10526
 - time as essence of contract not implied, 7549
 - time for performance, how implied, 7548
 - uncertainties in contracts, against whom interpreted, 7545
 - uniformity of, required, 7526
 - words, meaning to be given to, 7535
 - written parts control printed, 7542, 10523
 - writing alone to give interpretation of, when, 7530
 - writing disregarded in case of fraud, mistake or accident, 7531
- Joinder of actions in contract authorized, 9130
- Joint and several promise
 - joint promise presumed to be, 7550
 - singular promise severally executed presumed to be, 7551
- Joint promise presumed joint and several, 7550
- Limitation of actions on
 - oral contracts, 9030
 - written contracts, 9029
- Marriage (See MARRIAGE)
- Marriage, contract in restraint of, when void, 7562
- Married person may make as if unmarried, 5786
- Married women, of (See MARRIED WOMEN)
- Menace
 - consent deemed given through, when, 7476
 - consent not free if obtained through, 7475
 - definition of, 7478
- Minors
 - disaffirmance
 - consideration to be restored, 5680
 - manner and time of, 5680
 - necessaries, not allowed in contracts for, 5681
 - obligations entered under direction of statute not capable of, 5682

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Minors (Continued)

- personal representatives' power concerning, 5680
- provisions relating to, 5679
- power to make contracts, 5679, 7470

Mistake

- classification of, 7484
- consent deemed given through, when, 7476
- consent not free if obtained through, 7475
- fact, mistake of
 - classification of mistake, as, 7484
 - definition of, 7485
 - foreign law, mistake of, is mistake of fact, 7487
 - foreign law, of, is mistake of fact, 7487
- law, mistake of
 - classification of mistake, as, 7484
 - definition of, 7486

Necessaries

- child's promise to pay for, when previously furnished to parents, 5843
- disaffirmance by minors and persons with unsound mind not allowed, 5681
- husband's and wife's liability for, 5790
- persons without understanding, liability for, 5683

Negligence, contract exempting employer from, void, 7555

Object of

- certainty
 - partially void contract for lack of, when, 7502
 - requirement of, 7499
 - void contract for lack of, when, 7501
- definition of, 7498
- interpretation limited to, 7539
- lawfulness
 - necessity of, 7468
 - partially void contract for lack of, when, 7502
 - requirement of, 7499
 - void contract for lack of, when, 7501
- possibility of
 - definition of, 7500
 - partially void contract for lack of, when, 7502
 - requirement of, 7499
 - void contract for lack of, when, 7501

Obligation of, laws impairing, prohibited, III, 11

Obligations (See OBLIGATIONS)

Offer and acceptance

- acceptance
 - absolute and unqualified, required to be, 7493
 - communication of
 - complete on transmission of acceptance, 7491
 - manner of effecting, 7489, 7490
 - consideration accepted constitutes, 7492
 - performance of conditions as, 7492
 - qualified acceptance constitutes offer, 7493
 - transmission of, completes communication, 7491
- communication of, how made, 7489
- offer
 - communication of, how made, 7489
 - qualified acceptance constitutes, 7493
 - revocation of
 - manner of making, 7495
 - time when allowed, 7494

Oral contracts

- alteration by written consent of parties, 7568
- authorized except when required to be written, 7517

Parties

- identification of, necessary, 7471

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Parties (Continued)

necessity of, 7468

persons who may be, 7469

Performance

holidays' effect upon, 12

specific performance (See SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE)

time for, 7548

Personal service, for, limited to two years, 7773

Persons without understanding

inability to make contracts, 5683

necessaries, liability for contracts for, 5683

Public officers not to be interested in, 444, 10827

Public works, contractor's bond for (See PUBLIC WORKS)

Public works, for (See PUBLIC WORKS)

Ratification of, when void for want of consent, 7496

Releasing from liability for personal injury, unlawful, XV, 16; 11402

Rescission

allowed, when, 7565, 8730

compensation or restoration by rescinding party may be required, 8732

extinguishment of contract by, 7564

grounds for, 7565

lack of consent, for, 7474

mistake not grounds for, except when, 8731

promptness required, 7567

restoration of consideration required, 7567

rules for accomplishing, 7567

stipulations against, when not applied, 7566

unsound mind, by persons of, 5684

Restraining trade (See also RESTRAINT OF TRADE)

good-will, not illegal in sales of, 7560

partnership dissolution, not illegal in case of, 7561

void, when, 7559

Revision of

allowed, when, 8726

intent, court's power to inquire into, 8728

intent of parties, presumption as to, 8727

specific performance subsequent to, allowed, 8729

Sales, of (See SALES)

Seals

affixing, manner of, 7523

distinction between sealed and unsealed instruments abolished, 7524

not required to effectuate instrument, 7525

Singular promise severally executed presumed joint and several, 7551

Specific performance (See SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE)

State (See STATE OF MONTANA; EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF; STATE FURNISHING BOARD)

State, to be authorized by law, V, 29

Statute of frauds (See Frauds, statute of, above)

Statute of limitations, 9029, 9030

Third party may enforce, when, 7472

Third persons, meaning of term, 16

Time

essence of contract, when, 7549

performance, for

generally, 7548

holidays' effect on, 12

Trial of actions upon, place of, 9096

Undue influence

consent deemed given through, when, 7476

consent not free if obtained through, 7475

definition of, 7483

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CONTRACTS (Continued)

- Unlawful contracts
 - damages, contracts fixing
 - legal, when, 7557
 - void, when, 7556
 - definition of, 7553
 - enforcement of rights, restraining or limiting, 7558
 - exempting from responsibility for fraud, wilful injury or violation of law as, 7554
 - guarantor not liable in case of, 8185
 - marriage, in restraint of, 7562
 - negligence, exemption of employer from liability to employee from, 7555
 - restraining trade
 - good-will, exception in sales of, 7560
 - partnership, exception on dissolution of, 7561
 - void, when, 7559
- Unsound mind, persons of
 - capacity, certificate establishes presumption of, 5685
 - contracts cannot be made by, after incapacity adjudged, 5685
 - disaffirmance not allowed in contracts for necessities, 5681
 - power to make contracts, 7470
 - rescission of contracts made before incapacity adjudged, 5684
- Wife or husband may make as if unmarried, 5786
- Written contracts
 - alteration of, requirements of, 7569
 - delivery of, provisions applicable to, 7522
 - effective on delivery, 7521
 - evidence other than terms of, when not admissible, 10517
 - fraud in prevention of, effect of, 7518
 - interpretation of
 - disregarding writing in case of fraud, mistake or accident, 7431
 - writing alone to govern, when, 7530
 - prevented by fraud from being written, effect of, 7518
 - required, when (See Frauds, statute of, above)
 - supersedes other negotiations, 7520
- Written parts control printed, 7542, 10523

CONTRIBUTION

- Devisees and legatees, when compelled between, 10236
- Execution sale, when contribution allowed after, 9451
- Insurance, contribution when double insurance is carried, 8148
- Joint debtors, between, 9769
- Joint, or joint and several obligees, between, 7399
- Judgment, person paying may compel contribution, 9451
- Release of one or more joint debtors does not affect right to, 7466
- Sureties on official bonds, between, 477, 491
- Sureties' right to, generally, 8206, 9451

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

- See NEGLIGENCE

CONVENTIONS, POLITICAL

- See ELECTIONS

CONVERSION

- Conversion by fiduciary constitutes larceny, 11382
- Damages
 - lienholder, extent to, 8691
 - presumption as to amount of, 8689
 - repelling presumption as to, 8690
- Decedent, of, representative may be sued for, 10260
- Executor or administrator may sue for, 10259
- Lien extinguished by, when, 8242

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CONVEYANCES

See also FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES, DEEDS, LEASES, PROPERTY, Transfer
Acknowledgment (See ACKNOWLEDGMENTS)

Agreement to buy real property, damages for breach of, 8673

Agreement to convey

effect of, 7588

damages for breach of, measure of, 8672

writing required, when, 7519, 7593, 10613

Attorney in fact, execution by, 6863

Bona fide purchaser from heir claiming by succession protected, 7058

Boundaries as road or street, what title passes in case of, 6873

Change of name to be set forth in, 6864

Collateral and lineal warranties abolished, 6876

Condition precedent, on, when effective, 6871

Construction of descriptions in, rules for, 10683

Convicts may convey, 11602

Court's order for, how enforced, 9310

Covenants

agreement to give, effect of, 7589

damages for breach of, measure of, 8670

damages for breach of covenant against incumbrances, 8671

form of usual covenants, 7590

heirs and devisees of grantor, liability of, 6876

implied from use of word "grant," 6874

running with the land (See PROPERTY, Real property)

Deeds (See DEEDS)

Descriptions in, rules for construing, 10683

Early conveyances

acknowledgment under former laws entitled to record, 6931

validity dependent on laws effective at date of execution, 6930

Easements pass with, 6865

Evidence of, what constitutes, 10598

Execution sale, on, 9444

Executors and administrators, by, 10268-10280

Fraudulent as to purchasers or encumbrancers

parties with notice or participating in fraud, not void against, 6940

void, when, 6939

Fraudulent conveyances (See FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES)

Grant

acknowledgment (See ACKNOWLEDGMENTS)

after-acquired property passes by, 6867

attorney of tenant not required for validity of, 6872

conclusiveness against purchasers, extent of, 6868

condition subsequent, on, effect of non-performance, 6870

construction of, 6849, 6853

covenants implied from use of word

damages for breach of, measure of, 8670

damages for breach of covenant against incumbrances, 8671

encumbrances as used in, meaning of term, 6875

enumeration of, 6874

suit on, allowed as in express covenants, 6874

defined, 6842

delivery of, 6843-6848

effective on delivery, 6843

escrow, delivery of grant by, 6846

fee simple passes by, except when, 6866

form of, 6860

greater than estate of grantor, effect of, 6869

incidents transferred with thing transferred, 6857

interest or benefit may be had by person not named a party thereto, 6858

interpretation of, 6849, 6853

interpretation to be in favor of grantee, 6852

limitation not controlled by other words less clear, 6850

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CONVEYANCES (Continued)

- Grant (Continued)
 - married woman, by, how acknowledged, 6861
 - notice of, to tenant
 - breach of condition by tenant after, liability for, 6872
 - payment of rent to grantor prior to, binding on grantee, 6872
 - recitals may be looked to for construction, when, 6851
 - redelivery of, does not reconvey, 6847
 - subsequently-acquired property passes by, 6867
- Heir claiming by succession
 - bona fide purchaser from, protected, except when, 7058
 - effect of devise on conveyance by, 7058
- Husband may make, without wife's signature, when, 5818
- Incidents transferred by transfer of thing itself, 6857
- Insane persons incapable of making, 5684-5686
- Leases (See LEASES)
- Lineal and collateral warranties abolished, 6876
- Married women
 - acknowledgments by
 - form of, 6916
 - manner of making, 6911, 6912
 - requirement of, 6861
 - convey or execute power of attorney to convey, right to, 5792
 - power of attorney to convey, how acknowledged, 6862
- Minor's power to convey, 5679
- Mortgages not deemed to be, 9495
- Name changes to be set forth in, 6864
- Partition on, 9556, 9558
- Persons of unsound mind incapable of making, 5684-5686
- Power of attorney for, how revoked, 6937
- Probate conveyances, 10228
- Real property, how transferred, 6859
- Recording of (See RECORDATION OF INSTRUMENTS, 6934-6938)
- Redelivery of grant does not reconvey, 6847
- Revocation of, power of
 - bona fide purchaser not affected by, 6943
 - deemed executed when right attaches, 6942
 - subsequent grant deemed execution of, 6941
- Road or street as boundaries, what title passes in case of, 6873
- Title acquired by a transfer, 6856
- Transfer of a thing transfers also all its incidents, 6857
- Transfer of an incident of a thing does not transfer thing, 6857
- Unrecorded conveyances
 - conveyances defined in reference to, 6936
 - valid between parties and those with notice, 6938
 - void against subsequent purchaser or encumbrancer, 6935
- Vendor's lien (See LIENS)
- Warranties, lineal and collateral, abolished, 6876
- Wife's signature not necessary to, when, 5818
- Words of inheritance not necessary to transfer fee, 6855
- Writing required in, 6859, 10611

CONVICTION

See CRIMINAL LAW

CONVICTS

See CRIMINAL LAW, Convicts, PRISONS & PRISONERS, STATE PENITENTIARY, JAILS

COOPERATIVE AGRICULTURAL CORPORATIONS AND DISTRICTS

- Appeal from district court's action concerning, limitation on, 6424
- By-laws
 - adoption of, required, 6406

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COOPERATIVE AGRICULTURAL CORPORATIONS AND DISTRICTS (Continued)

By-laws (Continued)

- amendment of, how made, 6408
- provisions to be included in, 6407
- recording of, required, 6408

Corporate laws applicable to, 6425

Delegates

- directors' powers not limited by provisions concerning, 6427
- powers of stockholders exercised by, when, 6426

Directors

- election of, manner of, 6411
- number of, 6409
- powers not limited by provisions concerning delegates, 6427
- powers over corporate property and assets, 6409
- qualification of, 6410
- quorum necessary to do business, except when, 6410
- term of office, 6411
- vacancies in, how filled, 6410

Elections

- conduct of, 6412
- voting, manner of, 6412

Enterprises owned and operated in different parts of state, 6426

Errors not to invalidate proceedings, 6423

Executive committee may be provided for, 6410

Existing associations' power to form corporation or district (See Formation of, below)

Formation of

- certificate of incorporation, how issued, 6400
- existing associations, by
 - dissenting stockholders' rights in case of, 6422
 - reorganization procedure, 6421
- first meeting
 - purpose of, 6401
 - time and manner of calling, 6401
- number of persons required for, 6397
- petition
 - bond for payment of costs to accompany, 6398
 - filing with clerk of court required, 6398
 - form and contents of, 6398
 - hearing on
 - conduct and determination of, 6400
 - setting and notice of, 6399
 - purpose for which authorized, 6397
 - requirement for, 6397

Indebtedness

- creation of
 - limitation on directors' power concerning, 6414
 - order authorizing, when and how made, 6416
 - petition requesting approval for
 - contents of, 6415
 - dismissal when majority object, 6416
 - hearing on, notice and conduct of, 6416
 - resolution of directors authorizing, how made, 6414
- evidences of
 - contents of, 6417
 - filing of, where required, 6417
 - time and manner of executing, 6417
- execution of evidences of, when made, 6417
- foreclosure
 - procedure in case of, 6418
 - taxation for amount found due on, when levied, 6418
- lien on corporate lands, 6417
- lien on membership lands, 6403, 6417

Laws pertaining to corporations applicable to, 6425

Lien on land of membership for indebtedness (See Indebtedness, above)

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COOPERATIVE AGRICULTURAL CORPORATIONS AND DISTRICTS (Continued)

- Local
 - delegates to represent, 6426
 - organization of, 6426
- Meetings
 - corporate action, determination of, 6413
 - first meeting (See Formation of, above)
 - subdistrict representatives
 - election of, authorized, 6413
 - individual may act as proxy when no election of, 6413
- Membership
 - additions to, how made, 6402
 - lien of indebtedness on lands of, 6417
 - members defined, 6405
 - membership lands
 - definition of, 6405
 - lien of indebtedness on, 6403, 6417
 - qualifications for, 6397
- Powers, when exercised through delegates, 6426
- Subdivisions and subdistricts
 - creation of, authorized, 6404
 - representatives of, how elected, 6413
- Taxation for payment of indebtedness, when made, 6418
- Withdrawal of lands from
 - application of member to court for
 - filed when directors fail to act, 6420
 - granted on payment of pro rate share of liability, 6420
 - application of member to directors for
 - contents of, 6419
 - liability, pro rate share of, to be tendered, 6419
 - release upon, when effective, 6419, 6420

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

- By-laws to be adopted by stockholders, 6380
- Consolidation of
 - certificate of, how made, 6391
 - contract obligations not impaired by, 6393
 - effect of, 6392
 - procedure for, 6390
 - terms of, requirements of, 6391
- Directors
 - corporate powers exercised by, 6380
 - elected by stockholders, 6377
 - number of, how fixed, 6380
 - term of office, 6377
- Dissolution of, for failure to pay dividends, 6388
- Dividends
 - dissolution of association for failure to pay, 6388
 - manner and limitation of payment of, 6387
 - time for payment of, 6388
- Earnings of, disposal of, 6387
- Educational fund, how created and used, 6387
- Existing associations, act may be made applicable to, 6389
- Formation of
 - certificate of incorporation
 - contents and manner of making, 6378
 - copy to be filed with county clerk, 6378
 - fee for issuance of, 6378
 - first meeting, time and manner of holding, 6377
 - number of persons required for, 6375
 - statement to be filed with secretary of state, contents of, 6375
 - stock, original subscription of, 6375
 - subscription of capital stock, license allowing
 - fee for issuance of, 6375
 - organizers to be issued, 6375

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

- Membership increase, how made, 6384
- Name, restrictions on use of terms in
 - certificate issued only in compliance with, 6395
 - provisions concerning, 6394
 - violations concerning, penalty for, 6396
- Powers of, enumerated, 6379
- President to be elected by stockholders, 6380
- Regulation of, legislature's power in, 6385
- Reserve fund, how created, 6387
- Secretary to be elected by stockholders, 6380
- Stock
 - assignment of, provisions concerning, 6382
 - common stock, rights of holders of, 6381
 - death of stockholder, procedure in case of, 6383
 - exempt from attachment and execution, 6383
 - installment payment for
 - authorization for, 6381
 - forfeiture for failure in, 6381
 - limit on amount person may hold, 6376
 - preferred stock, rights of holders of, 6381
 - validation of issued stock, 6381
 - voting of (See Voting, below)
- Treasurer to be elected by stockholders, 6380
- Vice-president to be elected by stockholders, 6380
- Voting
 - mail, manner of voting by, 6386
 - one vote only allowed each stockholder, 6382

COOPERATIVE COUNTY STATE PROTEIN TESTING LABORATORIES

See AGRICULTURE, LABOR & INDUSTRY, Division of grain standards and marketing, 3592.31-3592.41

COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT

- Agricultural products defined, 6429
- Associations
 - articles of incorporation (See formation of, below)
 - by-laws
 - adoption of, when and how made, 6437
 - provisions to be made by, 6437
 - contracts (See marketing contracts, below)
 - debts of, members not liable for, 6441
 - definition of, 6429
 - directors
 - compensation may be provided for, 6439
 - contracts with association, 6439
 - election of, 6439
 - number of, 6439
 - management vested in, 6439
 - officers to be elected by, 6440
 - referendum may be directed by, 6443
 - removal, provisions for, 6442
 - vacancies in, how filled, 6439
- existing associations may adopt provisions of act, 6447
- formation of
 - articles of incorporation
 - amendments of
 - fee for filing, 6449
 - manner of making, 6436
 - contents of, 6435
 - copies of, as prima facie evidence of contents, 6435
 - fee for filing, 6449
 - filing of copies of, where required, 6435
 - authorization for, 6430
 - number of persons required for, 6430

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT (Continued)

Associations (Continued)

formation of (Continued)

purposes of, 6431

survey regarding probability of success, 6432

marketing contracts

assignment as security for loans

authorization for, 6449.6

fee for recording, 6449.7

manner of making and recording, 6449.6

associations may make between selves, 6446

breach of

damages for, may be fixed in by-laws, 6444

injunction to prevent, authorized, 6444

lien of, not to extend to subsequently-derived products, 6449.5

provisions which may be included in, 6444

recording of

fee of county clerk for, 6449.7

indexing by county clerk, place for, 6449.7

notice of agreement and rights, as, 6449.4

place for filing, 6449.3

provision for, 6449.1

requisites for filing, 6449.2

transfer of title effected by, when, 6449.5

security for loans, authority to transfer as, 6449.6

meetings

notice of, how given, 6438

regular meetings, number of, 6438

special meetings, how called, 6438

members

associations may be, 6434

certificate of membership, when issued, 6441

qualifications of, 6434

representatives of, other than natural persons, 6434

vote, member entitled to only one, 6441

non-profit organization, deemed to be, 6429

officers, removal of, 6442

president to be elected by directors, 6440

powers, enumerated, 6433

purposes for which formed, 6431

referendum, provision for, 6443

removal of officers or directors, 6442

report to commissioner of agriculture, 6445

secretary

directors to elect, 6440

treasurer may be combined with, 6440

stock

issued, when payment received, 6441

limitation on amount stockholder may hold, 6441

purchase of, by association, 6441

transfer, limitation on, 6441

treasurer

bank or depository may be, 6440

directors to elect, 6440

secretary may be combined with, 6440

vice-president to be elected by directors, 6440

Citation of act, 6429

Definition of terms, 6429

Existing associations may adopt provisions of, 6447

Marketing agreements (See Associations, above)

Member defined, 6429

Person defined, 6429

Policy of act declared, 6428

Unconstitutionality of part, effect on remainder, 6448

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COOPERATIVE RECLAMATION IRRIGATION PROJECTS

Organization of, 1977

COOPERATIVE SAVINGS AND CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS

See CREDIT UNION ASSOCIATION, 6109.12-6109.39

COPYRIGHT

Products of mind, limitations on use of, 6809, 6810

CORONERS

See COUNTY CORONER

CORONERS' INQUESTS

See COUNTY CORONER

CORPORATIONS

Accounts of, fraud in keeping, penalty for, 11445

Acknowledgments by

form of, 6915

notaries for taking, officers or stockholders may be, 390

Actions

quo-warranto proceedings against, 9576-9601

right to sue provided, XV, 18; 5994

subject to suit, XV, 18; 5994

Administrator or executor, oath of office when acting as, how taken, 9828

Affairs of, governor may inquire into, 124

Agents' failure to comply with provisions of law, constitutes misdemeanor, 11457

Annual statement

cessation of business, statement may be included concerning, 6003

contents of, specified, 6003

failure to file, liability of directors in case of

affidavit of excuse releases directors from, 6003

debts or judgments, for, 6003

subsequent filing releases directors thereafter, 6003

filing of

county clerk and recorder, with, 6003

secretary of state, copy to be filed with, 6003

time for, specified, 6003

foreign corporations (See Foreign corporations, below)

signature of officer required, 6003

verification required, 6003

Anti-trust laws continued in force, 5972

Application of laws concerning, 6012

Articles of incorporation

acknowledgment required, 5907

amendment of

authorization for, 5918

directors, number of, may be changed by, 5918

effective date of, 5924

enlarging scope of business by, 5918

extension of corporate existence

authorization for amendment allowing, 5918, 5926.1

certificate of action concerning, where filed, 5926.2

general powers of, 5918

limitation on power of, 5928

name may be changed by, 5918

pending suits not affected by, 5924

place of business may be changed by, 5918

provisions not affected by, 5928

purposes for which amendment allowed, 5918

resolution for, adoption of

certificate of proceedings, concerning

amendment to be effective on filing of, 5924

filing with secretary of state required, 5923

prima facie evidence, effect of copy as, 5924

requirement of making, 5923

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Articles of incorporation (Continued)

amendment of (Continued)

resolution for, adoption of (Continued)

meeting for

notice of

contents of, specified, 5921

publication and mailing of, 5920

requirement of, 5919

waiver in case of consent of stockholders to amendment, 5920

organization and quorum at, 5922

stock

certificates to be issued in case of change concerning, 5925

character of, may be changed by amendment, 5918

increase or decrease of, by amendment, 5918

certified copy as prima facie evidence, 5913

contents of

building and loan associations, 5906

ditches and flumes, in case of corporation for construction of, 5906

educational institutions, in case of, 5906

life insurance companies, in case of assessment, 5906

railroad companies, in case of, 5906

religious or benevolent corporations, in case of, 5906

specification of, generally, 5905

telegraph or telephone companies, in case of, 5906

tunnel corporations, in case of, 5906

definition of, 5904

execution of, manner of, 5907

filing of

certificate of secretary of state showing filing, 5908

clerk of county of principal place of business, with, 5908

county where corporation holds real estate, in

liability of corporation for damages for failure, 5909

penalty for failure concerning, 5909

requirement of, 5909

secretary of state, copy to be filed with, 5908

prima facie evidence of certified copy of, 5913

secretary of state to keep, 134

subscription by three or more persons required, 5907

validation of existing articles

effect of, on rights of corporation, 5911

fees and charges in procedure for, 5912

procedure for, 5910

Assessment of property, where and how made, 2013

Assessment of stock (See Stock, below)

Associations included within term, XV, 18

Banks and banking (See BANKS & BANKING)

Benevolent societies (See Religious, charitable, benevolent and fraternal societies, below)

Bills and notes for circulation as money forbidden, 5996

Board of directors (See Directors, below)

Boarding-houses, compulsory, forbidden, 11223

Bonds

convertible to stock, when, 5994

fictitious increase of, shall be void, XV, 10

investment of trust funds in, prohibited, V, 37

issued only for value received, XV, 10

unauthorized issue, penalty for, 11438

Books of

copy of, refusal to allow the taking of, constitutes misdemeanor, 11447

false statement in, constitutes felony, 11446

inspection of, refusal to allow, constitutes misdemeanor, 11447

refusal to make, as required by law, constitutes felony, 11446

Business of, shall not interfere with equal rights of individuals, XV, 9

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

By-laws

adoption of

assent of stockholders

meeting for obtaining

dispensed with on written assent of stockholders to by-laws, 5930

notice and manner of holding, 5930

requirement of, 5930

time within which adoption required, 5930

authority to make, 5994

directors' terms of office may be prescribed by, 5934, 5935

matters which may be provided for by, 5931

public to be allowed to inspect, 5932

recording in office of corporation required, 5932

repeal or amendment of, how effected, 5932

Building and loan associations (See BUILDING & LOAN ASSOCIATIONS)

Capital stock (See Stock, below)

Certificate for continuance of corporate existence, fees for, 145

Certificate of decrease of capital stock, fees for, 145

Certificate of incorporation, fees for, 145

Certificate of increase of capital stock, fees for, 145

Certificates of stock (See Stock, below)

Change of name (See Name, below)

Charities (See Religious, charitable, benevolent and fraternal societies, below)

Charters and creation

alteration, permitted, XV, 3

annulment, permitted, XV, 3

general law to be provided concerning, XV, 2

laws governing, shall be subject to repeal or alteration, XV, 2; 5997

legislature may alter or annul, XV, 3

special law shall not grant or amend, except

charitable corporations under control of state, XV, 2

educational corporations under control of state, XV, 2

municipal corporations under control of state, XV, 2

penal corporations under control of state, XV, 2

reformatory corporations under control of state, XV, 2

void when business not commenced at time of adoption of constitution, XV, 1

Churches (See Religious, charitable, benevolent and fraternal societies, below)

Cemetery associations (See CEMETERIES)

Colleges (See COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES)

Commencement of works within one year required, 6000

Consolidation of domestic with foreign corporations

foreign corporation not constituted by, XV, 15; 6001

jurisdiction over property retained in case of, XV, 15; 6001

Contracts

authority to enter, 5994

releasing from liability for injuries unlawful, XV, 16; 11402

void if made prior to admission to state, 6653

Cooperative agricultural corporations and districts (See COOPERATIVE AGRICULTURAL CORPORATIONS & DISTRICTS)

Cooperative associations (See COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS)

Corporate existence

criminal actions, how proved in, 11985

evidence of corporate capacity

certificate of secretary of state as, 5914

national banks, in case of, 5915

expiration of, secretary of state to notify of, 6011.1

extension of (See Extension of term of corporate existence, below)

national banks, comptroller's certificate as evidence of capacity of, 5915

notification by secretary of state of expiration of, how given, 6011.1

obligor cannot question, 5998

County farm bureaus (See COUNTIES, 4542-4544)

Crematory, mausoleum, undertaking and mortuary companies

authorization for incorporation of, 5903.1

validation of charters, 5903.2

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Criminal actions

- appearance at
 - counsel, by, 12236
 - failure to appear, procedure on, 12236, 12239
- certification of complaint, concerning, 12234
- corporate existence and powers proved, how, 11985
- corrupt practices act, for violation, 10815
- directors' responsibility for crime, 11451, 11452
- fine, how collected, 12237
- foreign corporations liable to, 11453
- information, when county attorney to file, 12235
- investigation of charge, how conducted, 12233
- return of complaint, concerning, 12234
- summons
 - form of, 12231
 - provisions concerning, 12230, 12238
 - service of, concerning, 12232, 12238

Criminal offenses concerning, enumerated (See CRIMINAL LAW, Criminal offenses)

Defacto corporations, limitation on inquiry concerning, 6000

Definition of, XV, 18; 5900

Directors

- annual statement, liability on failure to file, 6003
- business of corporation to be conducted by, 5933
- crimes concerning corporations, liability for, 11451, 11452
- definition of, as used in penal code, 11458
- dividends, power and limitations concerning (See Dividends, below)
- dissolution, duties in case of, 6011
- dividends, penalty for wrongfully declaring, 5939
- election of (See also Elections, below)
 - ballots must be used at, 5937
 - conduct of, manner of, 5937
 - cumulative voting authorized, 5937
 - first election, when held or provided for, 5936
 - notice of, required, 5935
 - provisions concerning, 5935
 - voting, manner of, 5937
- false certificate, report or notice by, liability for, 5942
- insurance on lives of, provisions concerning, 5942.1
- knowledge of affairs of corporation presumed, 11450
- liability when annual statement not filed, 6003
- limitation of actions against, 9061
- meetings (See Meetings of stockholders and directors, below)
- misconduct of, acts constituting, constitute misdemeanor, 11441
- notaries for corporate acts, may be, 390
- number of
 - changes in, how made, 5918
 - minimum and maximum, 5933
- officers of board
 - duties to be as provided by law and by-laws, 5938
 - enumeration of officers to be elected, 5938
- organization of board of, 5938
- powers of corporations to be exercised by, 5933
- property of corporation to be controlled by, 5933
- qualifications necessary to hold office of, 5933
- quorum
 - majority constitutes, 5938
 - required for conducting of business by, 5933
- removal of
 - authorization for, 5940
 - meetings for
 - manner of calling and conducting, 5940
 - vacancies to be filled by election at, 5940
- resignation of
 - application of provisions concerning, 5941

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Directors (Continued)

resignation of (Continued)

- manner of effecting, 5941
- responsibility ceases on filing and publishing of, 5941
- terms of office
 - classifications for determining
 - by-laws may provide for, 5934, 5935
 - expiration of, limitation on, 5934, 5935
 - maximum and minimum terms of, 5934, 5935
 - length of, unless otherwise provided, 5936
- vacancies in office of, how filled, 5933

Dissolution

- directors as trustees in case of
 - court to appoint, when, 9927
 - dissolution by limitation of charter, in case of, 6011
- grants and conveyances of property by, 6011
- disposal of assets, in case of, 6010
- district court proceedings
 - appeals authorized, 9928
 - application for dissolution
 - contents and requirements of, 9923
 - filing of, when court to order, 9925
 - notice of, how posted and published, 9925
 - signing and verification required, 9924
 - authorization for, 9922
- directors to be trustees for creditors and stockholders, 9927
- hearing, when held, 9927
- judgment
 - copy of, to be filed with secretary of state, 9927
 - declaration of dissolution in, 9927
 - judgment roll, what constitutes, 9928
 - objections may be filed, when, 9926
- expiration of time limited in charter by, 6010
- grants or conveyances by directors authorized in case of, 6011
- judgment of dissolution, by, 6010
- legislature's power concerning, 6013
- legislative act, by, 6010
- limitation of actions by persons claiming through dissolved corporation, 6011.5
- manner of causing, 6010
- receiver may be appointed on, 9303
- sale of property, in case of, 6005
- statement of, may be included in annual statement, 6003
- voluntary, on ceasing to do business
 - authorized, when, 9929
- directors' statement
 - contents and requirements of, 9930
 - copy of, to be filed with secretary of state, 9930
 - effect of filing of, 9931
 - filing with clerk of court required, 9930
 - foreign corporations, effect of filing in case of, 9932

Dividends

- liability of directors for wrongful declaration of, 5939
- limitation on directors' power to declare, 5939
- married women may receive, 5955
- preferred stock, on
 - payment of, limitation on, 5994
 - payment of, required before dividends on common stock, 5994
- record holder may be paid, 5954
- stock ownership determination for payment of, 5971.1
- surplus profits only, payment from, 5939
- unclaimed, to escheat to state, XI, 2

Dues from, means for securing to be provided, XV, 19

Elections (See also Directors, above)

- adjournment not provided for, meeting in case of, 5948

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Elections (Continued)

- ayes and noes to be taken on request, 6008
- complaint concerning, how made and heard, 5949
- legislature to provide that each stockholder shall have right to vote, XV, 4
- manner of, to be prescribed by legislature, XV, 4
- postponement from appointed day, 5948
- protests to be entered of record on request, 6008
- shares of stock entitled to vote
 - articles of incorporation to determine, 5946
 - deceased person, representation of stock of, 5947
 - minor's stock, how represented, 5947
 - person of unsound mind, representation of stock of, 5947
 - record date for determining, directors may fix, 5946
- stock held by corporation not counted in, 5986
- voidable if contrary to provisions of law, 5946

Equal rights of individual not to be infringed by, XV, 9

Evidence of corporate capacity, certificate of secretary of state as, 5914

Executor or administrator

- laws relating to individuals applicable to corporations as, 9828
- oath of office when acting as, how taken, 9828

Existing corporations, provisions not to affect, 5917

Existing laws not affected by provisions concerning, 5928

Extension of term of corporate existence

- additional method of
 - additional to other methods of extension, 5917.4
 - corporations contemplated by provisions of, 5917.1
 - fees for, 5917.3
 - procedure authorized by, 5917.2
- amendment of articles to allow
 - authorization for, 5918, 5926.1
 - certificate of action concerning, where filed, 5926.2
- fees for, 5916.1
- limitation on, 5926
- manner of, 5916

Failure to comply with provisions relating to, 11456

False certificate, report or notice, liability of officer for, 5942

Federal land, corporations on, may be taxed, when, 25

Fees of secretary of state, enumerated, 145

Fiduciaries

- laws relating to individuals applicable to corporations as, 9828
- oath of office when acting as, how taken, 9828

Financial condition of, false statements concerning, unlawful, 11408

Financial statement, penalty for falsity in, 11436, 11446

Foreign corporations

- actions, when security for costs required in, 9807, 9808
- admission to do business in state
 - changes in organization to be filed, 6651
 - consent to laws, suit and service of process to be filed, 6651
 - contract void if made prior to, 6653
 - failure to comply with provisions for, penalty for, 6655, 11454
 - insurance companies not included in provisions relating to, 6651
 - life insurance companies not included in provisions relating to, 6277
 - process, agent for service of
 - consent of, to be filed, 6652
 - designation of, required, 6651
 - statement to be filed, contents of, 6651
- agents acting before company's compliance with laws, penalty for, 6656, 11455
- agents for service must be provided, XV, 11; 6651
- annual statement
 - contents of, 6654
 - failure to file, penalty for, 6655, 11454
 - filing, place and time for, 6654
- application of laws to existing corporations, 6657

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Foreign corporations (Continued)

- capital stock, proportion used in state, how determined, 145.3
- consolidation of domestic corporation with
 - foreign corporation not constituted by, XV, 15; 6001
 - jurisdiction over property retained in case of, XV, 15; 6001
- costs, when security required for, 9807, 9808
- criminal liability of, same as of domestic corporation, 11453
- domestic does not become, upon consolidation, XV, 15; 6001
- duties to be same as domestic corporations, 6659
- eminent domain, power of, 6658
- existing corporations, application of laws to, 6657
- fees for filing of documents by, 6662
- fees of secretary of state
 - filing charter or articles of incorporation
 - application of provisions concerning, 145.7
 - capital stock of no par value, how figured on, 145.5
 - computation of fee, 145.1
 - failure to pay, forfeits right to do business, 145.6
 - no par stock, how figured, 145.5
 - required on report of proportion of capital stock, when, 145.4
 - what corporations subject to, 145.7
- greater rights and privileges than domestic corporations prohibited, XV, 11
- jurisdiction of courts over, 6660
- liabilities to be same as domestic corporations, 6659
- place of business, must have one or more, XV, 11
- powers not to exceed that of domestic corporations, 6659
- report of capital stock and assets
 - additional filing fee required on showing of, when, 145.4
 - annually to be filed with secretary of state, 145.2
 - application of provisions concerning, 145.7
 - determination of proportion of capital stock employed in state, 145.3
 - failure to file, forfeits right to do business, 145.6
 - time for filing, 145.2
 - verification by officer required, 145.2
 - what corporation subject to, 145.7
- restrictions to be same as domestic corporations, 6659
- service of process on
 - agent for service to be designated, XV, 11; 6651
 - generally, 9111
 - publication of summons
 - authorization for, 9117
 - manner of, 9118
 - secretary of state, on
 - duty of secretary of state on being served, 9114
 - fee for service, amount of, 9113
 - manner of making service, 9113
 - personal service, deemed to be, 9115
 - provisions and procedure for, 9112
- stock subject to attachment, 6661, 9295
- suit by and against, authorized, 6660
- unauthorized conduct of business by, penalty for, 6655, 11454
- violations, fact of foreign incorporation no defense to, 11453
- withdrawal from state, provision and procedure for, 6661.1

Formation of

- articles of incorporation (See Articles of incorporation, above)
- exhibiting false evidence to allow, penalty for, 11439
- limitation on period of incorporation, 5908
- manner of, 5902, 5908
- purposes for which authorized, 5903, 5903.1, 5908
- three or more persons required in, 5902

Fraternal societies (See Religious, charitable, benevolent and fraternal societies,
below)

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Fraud concerning

- account books fraudulently kept, 11445
- false documents, exhibition of, 11439
- false reports, publication of, 11436, 11446
- organizing corporation, fraud in, 11439
- stock, fraud in issuing or disposing of, 11438
- subscribing for stock, fraud in, 11437
- unauthorized use of names in prospectus, 11440

Governor may inquire into affairs of, 124

Granting privilege to, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26

Guardians

- laws relating to individual applicable to corporations as, 9828
- oath of office when acting as, how taken, 9828

Health, board of, corporations' duty to furnish information to, 2452

Indebtedness

- increase of, XV, 10
- special laws extinguishing, forbidden, V, 26

Indorsement of negotiable instrument, effect of, 8429

Inheritance taxes, liability for, upon transfers of non-residents' stocks, 10400.11

Injunction to suspend business of, notice required before order of, 9253

Inquiry into incorporation or rights

- attorney general's authority concerning, 6000
- collateral inquiry in private suit not allowed, 6000

Insurance companies (See INSURANCE)

Investment companies (See INVESTMENT COMPANIES, BANKS & BANKING)

Joint stock companies, term includes, XV, 18

Jurisdiction retained upon consolidation with foreign corporation, XV, 15; 6001

Laws concerning

- application of, to every corporation generally, 6012
- officers' or agents' non-compliance with, penalty for, 11457
- penalty for violations, 11456
- repeal or amendment by legislature
 - authorization for, XV, 2; 6013
 - limitation of effect of, on existing rights, 6013

Lease of property (See Property, below)

Legislature's power to repeal corporate powers, 5997

Liability, release from, when prohibited, XV, 16

License tax (See TAXATION, 2296-2304)

Limitation on period of incorporation, 5908

Married women

- dividends may be received by, 5955
- proxies or powers binding, 5955
- stock transfers by, valid, 5955

Mausoleum, undertaking, mortuary and crematory companies

- authorization for incorporation of, 5903.1
- validation of charters, 5903.2

Meetings of stockholders and directors

- adjournment, authorization for, 5946
- consent to
 - binding effect of proceedings in case of, 5951
 - validates meeting however called, 5950
- elections (See Elections, above)
- first meeting, directors to be elected and by-laws to be adopted at, 5936
- journal of, what to contain, 6008
- justice of peace may call, at request of stockholders, 5945
- place for holding
 - general provisions concerning, 5943
 - water-furnishing corporation, in case of, 5943
- presence or absence of members, when recorded, 6008
- proceedings of meetings held outside state to be kept of record in state, 5943
- proxy, representation by, 5946

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Meetings of stockholders and directors (Continued)

quorum

- by-laws may prescribe proportion of stock to constitute, 5946
- majority of voting stock necessary for, when, 5946

special meetings, how called, 5944

voting

- ayes and noes to be taken on request, 6008
- protests to be entered of record on request, 6008
- shares of stock entitled to vote
 - articles of incorporation to determine, 5946
 - deceased person, representation of stock of, 5947
 - minor's stock, how represented, 5947
 - person of unsound mind, representation of stock of, 5947
 - record date for determining, directors may fix, 5946
- stock held by corporation not counted in, 5986
- voidable, if contrary to provisions of law, 5946

Members, definition of, 5952

Mining corporation (See MINES & MINING)

Money, prohibition of bills and notes for circulation as, 5996

Mortgage of property (See Property, below)

Mortuary, crematory, mausoleum and undertaking companies

- authorization for incorporation of, 5903.1
- validation of charters, 5903.2

Name

change of

- amendment of articles for, 5918
- fee for, amount of, 145
- law must authorize, 5999
- religious, charitable or scientific societies, in case of, 9964
- mistake in, when may be disregarded, 5999
- requirement of corporation to have, 5999
- similarity to existing domestic corporation forbidden, 5908

Nonpar stock (See Stock, below)

Non-profit organizations, fees of secretary of state issuing certificate to, 145

Notaries, authority of officers or stockholders as, 390

Notice, reports or statements, refusal to make or falsity in, penalty for, 11446

Oath of office as fiduciary, how taken, 9828

Obligor of, cannot question corporate existence, 5998

Officers (See also Directors, above)

- appointment and compensation authorized, 5994
- election of (See Directors and Elections, above)
- false certificate, report or notice by, liability for, 5942
- non-compliance with corporate laws, penalty for, 11457
- notaries for corporate acts, may be, 390
- refusal to allow inspection of books or records, constitutes misdemeanor, 11447
- resignation of
 - application of provisions concerning, 5941
 - manner of effecting, 5941
 - responsibility ceases on filing and publishing of, 5941

Organization within year of incorporation required, 6000

Place of business, how changed, 5918

Pleadings by, how verified, 9163

Police power, subject to, XV, 9

Political contributions, paying or soliciting, unlawful, 10790

Powers of

- eminent domain, power to exercise, 6002
- entire property may be disposed of, how, 6004
- enumeration of, 5994
- extension by amending articles of incorporation authorized, 5918
- inquiry into, limitation on, 6000
- limitation of, to enumerated and incidental powers, 5995
- real estate may be held by corporation, 6002

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

- Powers of (Continued)
 - repeal of, power of legislature concerning, 5997
 - securities of other corporations may be acquired, 5971
- Price discrimination by (See RESTRAINT OF TRADE)
- Price fixing, combinations for, forbidden, XV, 20
- Private corporations
 - definition of, 5901
 - formation of, 5902
 - purposes for which formed, 5903, 5903.1
- Property
 - disposal of
 - dissenting stockholders' rights concerning
 - appraisal of dissenters' stock
 - appeal from, provided for, 6007
 - manner of procuring, 6006
 - payment of amount of, releases dissenters' interest, 6007
 - lien of appraised amount on disposed property, 6007
 - purchase of dissenters' stock, 6007
 - dissolution when all property sold, 6005
 - procedure for, specified, 6004
 - exchange of, procedure for (See disposal of, above)
 - lease of, procedure for (See disposal of, above)
 - mortgage of, procedure for (See disposal of, above)
 - power to hold, purchase and convey, 5994
 - real property (See Real property, below)
 - sale of, procedure for (See disposal of, above)
 - stock may be issued in payment for, 5970
- Property and franchises may be taken for public use, XV, 9
- Prospectus of, unauthorized use of name in, constitutes misdemeanor, 11440
- Proxies
 - married women may give, 5955
 - representation of stock by, 5946
 - voting by, authorized, 5937
- Public corporations defined, 5901
- Public officers, penalty for fraudulent statements to, 11439
- Purposes for which formed, 5903, 5903.1, 5908
- Quo-warranto proceedings against, 9576-9601
- Railroads (See RAILROADS)
- Real estate companies
 - authorization for incorporation of, 5903.1
 - validation of charters, 5903.2
- Real property (See also Property, above)
 - actions concerning, filing of certificate as prerequisite to, 5909
 - limitation on amount corporation may acquire, 6002
 - manner of acquiring, 6002
 - redemption of, provisions concerning, 9444
- Receivers (See RECEIVERS)
- Records of
 - copy of, refusal to allow the taking of, constitutes misdemeanor, 11447
 - enumeration of, 6009
 - inspection of, refusal to allow, constitutes misdemeanor, 11447
 - religious or benevolent corporation, in case of, 6009
 - requirement and contents of, 6008
- Regulating production, combinations for, forbidden, XV, 20
- Redemption of real property, 9444
- Release from liability, employees' contract for, prohibited, XV, 16; 11402
- Religious, charitable, benevolent and fraternal societies
 - articles of incorporation
 - additional provisions which may be included in, 6456
 - contents of, 6455
 - filing, manner and place of, 6455
 - resolution authorizing filing of, 6454

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

- Religious, charitable, benevolent and fraternal societies (Continued)
 - associations or persons who may incorporate as, 6453
 - bequests or devises to, restrictions on making, 7015
 - by-laws, provisions which may be included in, 6456
 - constitution, provisions which may be included in, 6456
 - diocesan religious corporations
 - construction of provisions concerning, 6461
 - creation, powers and privileges of, 6459
 - fees of secretary of state for issuing certificate to, 145
 - local religious corporations
 - construction of provisions concerning, 6461
 - creation and powers of, 6460
 - name may be changed, how, 9964
 - ordinances, provisions which may be included in, 6456
 - powers of corporations
 - generally, enumerated, 6455
 - mortgaging or selling property, 6458
 - religious societies or churches may elect trustees to form corporation, 6457
 - resolution authorizing incorporation, contents of, 6454
 - sole corporations
 - articles of incorporation
 - amendment of
 - certificate of amended articles, when issued, 6468
 - filing of, what to include, 6467
 - contents and requirements of, 6463
 - proof of appointment to accompany, 6463
 - certificate of incorporation, when issued, 6464
 - powers of, enumerated, 6465
 - requirements for creation of, 6462
 - succession, procedure concerning, 6466
 - trustees
 - articles of incorporation to be filed by, 6455
 - number of, 6455
 - powers in formation of corporation, 6454
- Removal of place of business, fee for, 145
- Requiring contract releasing from liability for injuries, unlawful, XV, 16; 11402
- Restraint of trade (See RESTRAINT OF TRADE)
- Retrospective laws benefitting, forbidden, XV, 13
- Right to sue guaranteed, XV, 18
- Sale of property (See Property, above)
- Scope of laws concerning, 6012
- Seal, how affixed, 7523
- Securities of other corporations, power to hold, 5971
- Service of process on
 - generally, 9111
 - secretary of state, on
 - duty of secretary of state on being served, 9114
 - fee for service, amount of, 9113
 - manner of making service, 9113
 - other notice may be served, 9116
 - personal service, deemed to be, 9115
 - provisions and procedure for, 9112
- Sole corporations (See Religious, charitable, benevolent and fraternal societies)
- Special laws extinguishing indebtedness of, forbidden, V, 26
- Statement required annually (See Annual statement, above)
- Stock
 - assessment of
 - application of provisions only to corporations authorizing, 5992
 - articles of incorporation must provide for, 5992
 - assessable stock, change from non-assessable stock to, 5993
 - delinquent assessments
 - action to recover in lieu of sale, 5991

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Stock (Continued)

assessment of (Continued)

delinquent assessments (Continued)

notice of

contents of, specified, 5980

form of, specified, 5979

jurisdiction to sell acquired by publication of, 5982

publication, time and manner of, 5981

sale of stock or portion for

action to recover in lieu of, 5991

authorization for, 5982

certificate as prima facie evidence of contents, 5990

corporations' purchase at, 5986

disposal of stock purchased by corporation, 5986

extension of time for, authorized, 5987

highest bidder to be purchaser at, 5984

limitation of actions for recovery of stock on, 5989, 9035

manner of conducting, 5983

public auction required for, 5983

recovery of stock from, limitations on auction for, 5089, 9035

directors' authority to levy, 5973

error concerning procedure not to invalidate, 5988

levy of, while previous assessment unpaid forbidden, except when, 5975

limitation on amount of, 5974

notice of

error in, not to invalidate assessment, 5988

form specified for, 5977

service and publication of, how made, 5978

order of, contents specified, 5976

paid or unpaid, record to be kept of, 6009

proof of publication of notices concerning, how made, 5990

purposes for which authorized, 5973

unpaid previous assessment, when levy not to be made in case of, 5975

attachment of, how effected, 9262

certificates

bearer certificates of mining companies (See MINES & MINING, 5959-5965)

issuance of, in case of amendment concerning number or value, 5925

manner of issuing, 5953

nonpar stock, statements to be included in, 5971.4

time for issuance of, 5953

changes concerning, how made, 5918

classes of stock

conditions and terms may be made concerning, 5994

conversion of stock from one class to another may be authorized, 5994

creation of, authorized, 5994

preferred stock (See preferred stock, below)

resolution necessary if articles do not provide for, 5994

decrease in, limited to amount of total indebtedness, 5927

execution on, how levied, 9424

exhibiting false evidence to allow an increase in, penalty for, 11439

fees for increase or decrease of, 145

fraud in subscriptions for, constitutes misdemeanor, 11437

increase

consent of majority required, XV, 10

fictitiously made is void, XV, 10

meeting and notice, XV, 10

only in pursuance of general law, XV, 10

installments paid or unpaid, record to be kept of, 6009

investment of trust funds in, prohibited, V, 37

issuance of, as payment for property, 5970

issued only for value received, XV, 10

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Stock (Continued)

nonpar stock

- authorization for issuance of, 5971.2
- certificates, statements to be included in, 5971.4
- consent of stockholders for issuance, when and how required, 5971.3
- consideration for, how fixed, 5971.3
- equality of shares of, 5971.4
- fees

- corporations issuing nonpar stock to pay, how, 5971.5

- value of stock for purpose of, 5971.5

- fully paid and non-assessable nature of, 5971.3

- increase, decrease and adjustment of, power concerning, 5971.2

- provisions additional to other laws, 5971.6

- statements concerning, provisions governing, 5971.2

- obligations convertible into, authorization and limitations on, 5994

- other corporations, power to hold and vote stock of, 5971

- ownership determination for dividends or corporate acts, 5971.1

preferred stock

dividends

- amount of, limitation on, 5994

- payment of, required before dividends on common stock, 5994

- limitation on amount of, 5994

- record holder of may be treated as holder in fact, 5954

stock transfer book

- inspection by stockholders to be allowed, 6009

- requirement for keeping, 6009

subscribed stock

- fraudulent signatures to subscription, unlawful, 11437

- notes for payment of

- defenses available in action on, 5969

- manner and form for making, 5968

- payment for, manner of demanding, 5967

- surrendered or cancelled, unlawful disposal of, 11438

transfer of

- manner of making, 5954

- married women's power concerning, 5955

- non-resident stockholder, requirements in case of transfer by, 5956

- record to be kept of, 6009

- recording of, on books of corporation required, 5954

stock transfer book

- inspection by stockholders to be allowed, 6009

- requirement for keeping, 6009

- unauthorized issue of, penalty for, 11438

- voting, representation for (See Meetings, above)

- watering prohibited, XV, 10

Stockholders

- definition of, 5952

- dissenting to disposal of property, rights in, 6006

- liability for corporate debts, extent of, 5966

- limitation of actions against, 9061

- loans not to be made to, 5958

- meetings (See Meetings of stockholders and directors, above)

- names of, to be kept of record, 6009

- notaries for corporate acts, may be, 390

- statement of affairs of corporation

- demand for, five per cent. of stockholders may present, 5957

- examination of, by stockholders, 5957

- failure to furnish, penalty of treasurer for, 5957

- Succession, power of, in corporate name, 5994

- Suit by and against, authorization for, XV, 18; 5994

- Surety companies (See INSURANCE, Companies)

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

- Taxation of
 - capital stock, where taxable, 2015
 - federal land, on, 25
 - franchises, where taxable, 2015
 - license tax (See TAXATION, 2296-2304)
 - power to tax shall never be suspended, XII, 7
 - property of corporations, 2013
 - real and personal property to be taxed, XII, 7
 - stock not taxable if property is within state and taxed, XII, 17
 - subject to state, county, school and other taxes, XII, 7
- Telegraph and telephone companies (See TELEGRAPHS & TELEPHONES)
- Telegraph and telephone lines may be constructed by, XV, 14
- Term includes associations and joint stock companies, XV, 18
- Term of corporate existence
 - extension of
 - additional method of
 - additional to other methods of extension, 5917.4
 - corporations contemplated by provisions of, 5917.1
 - fees for, 5917.3
 - procedure authorized by, 5917.2
 - amendment of articles to allow
 - authorization for, 5918, 5926.1
 - certificate of action concerning, where filed, 5926.2
 - fees for, 5916.1
 - limitation of term of, 5926
 - manner of, 5916
 - limitation on, 5908
 - winding up business, for (See Winding up affairs of, below)
- Trustees
 - laws relating to individuals applicable to corporations as, 9828
 - oath of office when acting as, how taken, 9828
- Trust companies (See BANKS & BANKING)
- Trusts shall not be formed, XV, 20
- Undertaking, mortuary, crematory and mausoleum companies
 - authorization for incorporation of, 5903.1
 - validation of charters, 5903.2
- Unfair discrimination (See RESTRAINT OF TRADE)
- Verification of pleadings by, how made, 9163
- Wills, limitation on right to take under, 6977
- Winding up affairs of
 - directors' duty concerning, 6011.2
 - extension of term of charter for purpose of
 - certificate authorizing
 - directors' authority under, 6011.4
 - manner of procuring, 6011.3
 - resolution required, fee for filing, 6011.3
 - secretary of state to notify of expiration of charter, 6011.1

CORRUPT PRACTICES ACT

- See also ELECTIONS, Election frauds and offenses
- Actions to contest elections for violations of
 - advancement on docket, 10817
 - bond required, requisites of, 10813
 - citation by court to contestee, 10813
 - complaint (See petition, below)
- corporations, proceedings against
 - jurisdiction of actions, 10815
 - penalty on conviction of, 10815
- costs and attorney fees, allowed when, 10813
- county attorneys' duty to prosecute, 10808
- defenses to, 10803
- dismissal of, 10817

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CORRUPT PRACTICES ACT (Continued)

- Actions to contest elections for violations of (Continued)
 - evidence in, 10817
 - forfeiture of nomination or office
 - acts justifying, 10804
 - defenses in actions for, 10803
 - disqualification from public office as result of, 10807
 - grounds for
 - enumerated, 10810
 - illegal votes, 10810
 - allegations required to prove, 10812
 - list of illegal votes to be furnished opposite party, when, 10812
 - necessary showing to establish, 10811
 - person receiving highest number of votes to be declared elected, 10809
 - ineligibility of candidate, 10810
 - serious or material violations of act, 10810
 - hearing on
 - continuance or postponement of, 10817
 - persons who may be heard, 10814
 - joinder of, when permissible, 10814
 - judgment in
 - nature of, 10814
 - vacating office for, 10814
 - jurisdiction of, 10806
 - jury when called in, 10814
 - parties to, 10814
 - petition in
 - amendment of, by leave of court, 10813
 - contents of, 10813
 - form of, 10818
 - notice of to contestee, 10813
 - verification of, required, 10818
 - salaries to be withheld pending, 451, 452
 - time of commencing, 10805
 - trial of
 - precedence over other matters, 10813
 - time for, 10813
 - witnesses in, privileges of, 10817
- Advertising, regulation concerning, 10798
- Appointment, offer of, prohibited when, 10784
- "Ask" defined, 10775
- Badge or insignia, unlawful practices concerning, 10797
- Betting on results of election constitutes corrupt practice, 10794
- Campaign expenditures
 - account of
 - certified copies may be issued of, 10782
 - entry in name of other than actual giver, prohibited, 10783
 - failure to file
 - complaint for, concerning, 10779
 - prosecution for, 10780
 - court may compel filing sufficient statement, 10781
 - jurisdiction in, 10781
 - filing of
 - inspected, by whom, 10779
 - required when, 10777
 - state officers' duties concerning, 10779
 - petition to compel filing sufficient statement of, 10781
 - preservation of, 10782
 - publication of, in officers' report, 10782
 - public record, becomes, 10782
 - required when, 10777
- candidate, by
 - statement of expenses
 - failure to file
 - certificate of election to be withheld, for, 10801

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CORRUPT PRACTICES ACT (Continued)

Campaign expenditures (Continued)

candidate, by (Continued)

statement of expenses (Continued)

failure to file (Continued)

name of candidate not to be printed on ballot for, 10801

penalty for, 10776

form of, 10819

contributions to

corporations and certain others, by, prohibited, 10790

holder of elective office, by, prohibited, 10785

public officers prohibited from making, 10785

undisclosed persons, by, prohibited, 10783

copies of act relating to, furnished to whom, 10778

limitations on

candidate, by

election, in campaign for, 10774

nomination, in campaign for, 10773

political parties, by, 10774

persons other than candidates, statement of expenses to be filed by, 10777

statement of receipts, concerning, 10779

vouchers for, when required, 10777

Candidate

acceptance of consideration to become, unlawful

injunctive remedy allowed, when, 10802

penalty for, 10802

advertising by, regulations concerning, 10798

appointment of other persons, promise of, prohibited, 10784

betting on results of election constitutes corrupt practice, 10794

contributions and subscriptions by, prohibited, 10789

copies of act to be furnished to, 10778

defined, 10775

demands and solicitations from, when prohibited, 10789

election not affected by offenses, when, 10803

expenditure by, limitations on

election, in campaign for, 10774

nomination, in campaign for, 10773

illegal motive or inducement to become, remedy for, penalty for, 10802

inducing person to be, by soliciting reward, prohibited, 10788

promise to appoint other persons, prohibited, 10784

public officers not to be solicited for campaign contributions, 10785

statement of expenses

failure to file

certificate of election to be withheld for, 10801

name of candidate not to be printed on ballot, for, 10801

penalty for, 10776

form of, 10819

verification of, 10819

treating by, prohibited, acts constituting, 10791

wagering on results of election constitutes corrupt practice, 10794

Challenging voters

grounds for

betting or wagering as, 10794

treat, accepting of, as, 10791

procedure for, 10792

Church officials, influencing voters prohibited, 10793

Campaigning on election day prohibited, 10799

Compensating voter for loss occasioned by election prohibited, 10797

Contest of elections (See Actions to contest elections for violations of, above)

Contesting nomination or office (See Actions to contest elections for violation of, above)

"Contribute" defined, 10775

Contributions

corporations and certain others, by, prohibited, 10790

holder of elective office, by, prohibited, 10785

undisclosed persons by, prohibited, 10783

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CORRUPT PRACTICES ACT (Continued)

- Convention credentials, transfer of, prohibited, 10787
- Copies of act to be furnished candidates, 10778
- Corporations influencing voters prohibited, 10793
- Corrupt practice, defined, 10796
- County attorney, penalty for refusal or neglect to act, 10808
- Criminal libel (See LIBEL)
- Defenses to actions brought under the Act, 10803
- Disqualification of person convicted under, 10807
- District court to have exclusive jurisdiction for violation of, 10781
- Election day, campaigning on, prohibited, 10799
- Election not affected by offenses, when, 10803
- Electors (See Voters, below)
- Enumeration of acts constituting violation of, 10796
- "Expend" defined, 10775
- False oaths or affidavits (See PERJURY)
- "Give" defined, 10775
- Illegal influence on voters, acts constituting, punishment for, 10793
- Letters, circulars and placards, regulations concerning, 10800
- Newspapers and periodicals
 - editorials, payments to induce, penalty for, 10798
 - regulations concerning paid advertisements, 10798
- Nomination not affected by offenses, when, 10803
- Paying for personal services connected with election prohibited, 10797
- Personation of voter, unlawful, 10795
- "Persons" defined, 10775
- "Political agent" defined, 10775
- Political committees
 - books of account
 - inspection of, by other parties to be allowed, 10777
 - requirement of, 10777
 - defined, 10775
 - office holders as members of, prohibited, 10786
 - treasurer
 - duties of, 10777
 - requirement of, 10777
- Political insignia, providing of, prohibited, 10797
- Political parties' inspection of accounts by opposing party, 10777
- "Provide" defined, 10775
- "Public office" defined, 10775
- "Receive" defined, 10775
- "Solicit" defined, 10775
- Soliciting votes on election day, penalty for, 10799
- Treating, prohibited, acts constituting, 10791
- Violations of act
 - actions to contest for (See Actions to contest elections for violations of, above)
 - county attorney, duties concerning, 10808
 - forfeiture of nomination or office for
 - acts justifying, 10804
 - criminal liability not affected by, 10804
 - defenses in action for, 10803
 - penalty for, generally, 10816
- Voters
 - coercion or influencing of, prohibited, 10793
 - compensating for loss occasioned by election prohibited, 10797
 - personation of, unlawful, 10795, 10796
 - promises to, for the purpose of influencing, unlawful, 10796
 - soliciting or influencing on election day prohibited, 10799
 - transporting to polls, unlawful, when, 10797
 - treating of, unlawful, 10796
 - undue influencing of, unlawful, 10796
 - voting more than once, unlawful, 10795
- Wagering on results of election constitutes corrupt practice, 10794

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COSMETOLOGY

- Appeal from action of board, 3228.14
- Applicability of act concerning, 3228.18
- Definition of, 3228.2
- Funds paid out only on warrants, 3228.15
- Inspector of beauty parlors
 - appointment by state board of health, 3228.13
 - powers and duties, 3228.13
 - salary and expense, amount and payment of, 3228.13
- License to practice or teach
 - application for registration
 - fee to be presented with, 3228.3
 - good moral character, certificate of, to accompany, 3228.3
 - health certificate to accompany, 3228.3
 - communicable disease of licensee may cause suspension of, 3228.3
 - examination for
 - examiners, qualifications of, 3228.8
 - specific method or system not to be required in, 3228.8
 - time for holding, 3228.8
 - expiration date of, 3228.16
- fees
 - amounts of, 3228.15
 - payment required in advance, 3228.15
- issuance of, when, 3228.7
- practicing without, penalty for, 3228.17
- renewal of
 - expired licenses, 3228.16
 - general provision for, 3228.16
 - requirement of, 3228.1
 - suspension or revocation, 3228.11
 - term of license, 3228.16
 - vocational rehabilitation, granted persons trained under, 3228.8
- Montana state examining board of beauty culturists
 - creation of, 3228.4
 - evidence may be required by, 3228.11
 - meeting, when held, 3228.5
- members
 - compensation, provision for, 3228.9
 - number of, 3228.4
 - qualifications of, 3228.4
 - seal to be adopted by, 3228.4
 - term of office, 3228.4
- president to be elected, 3228.5
- rules to be adopted by, 3228.6
- sanitary rules may be prescribed by, 3228.12
- secretary
 - compensation, provision for, 3228.9
 - election of, 3228.5
 - treasurer may hold office of, 3228.5
- suspension of licenses by, 3228.11
- treasurer
 - bond, form, condition and amount of, 3228.10
 - election of, 3228.5
 - secretary may hold office of, 3228.5
- Persons contemplated by provisions concerning, 3228.18
- Practicing without license, penalty for, 3228.17
- Rules to be adopted by board, 3228.6
- Sanitary rules may be prescribed by board, 3228.12

COSTS

- See also CRIMINAL LAW, Costs; JUSTICES OF THE PEACE AND JUSTICE COURTS, Costs
- Amended pleadings, for, 9186

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COSTS (Continued)

- Appeal, on
 - allowed, when, 9791
 - claimed, how, 9805
 - time for filing memorandum of, 9805
- Arbitration, submission to, costs on, 9981
- Attorney's fees, how fixed, 9786
- Attorney's fees need not be included in bill of costs, 9801
- Bill of costs
 - appeal costs, in claiming of, 9805
 - attorney's fees need not be included in, when, 9801
 - disbursements to be included in, enumerated, 9802
 - justice courts, not required in, 9804
 - time for filing, 9803
 - verification of, required, 9803
- Change of place of trial
 - costs of trial as between counties on, 9104
 - party requesting, to pay costs, 9100
 - witness costs to be allowed, when, 9103
- Continuance of trial, on, 9793
- Counties and officers, in case of, 9810
- County as party, how paid in case of, 9815
- Court may allow, when, 9789
- Court stenographer's fee may be taxed as, 8932
- Criminal actions (See **CRIMINAL LAW**)
- Declaratory judgment proceedings, in, 9835.10
- Default judgment, on, 9322
- Defendants
 - allowed as of course, to, when, 9788
 - severance of costs in case of several, when, 9790
- Defined, 9802
- Demurrer, losing party to pay upon ruling on, 9797
- Discretionary with court, when, 9789
- Dismissal of actions, court to render judgment for costs on, 9321
- Divorce actions, poor woman may sue without costs in, 5780
- Eminent domain proceedings
 - costs in discretion of court, 9953
 - costs on appeal, 9947
- Enumeration of items of cost for cost bill, 9802
- Escheated estates, costs on actions involving, 9961
- Execution may be issued for benefit of sheriff or clerk, 9812
- Executors and administrators, in actions by or against, 9795, 10190, 10191
- Expenditures recoverable as, 9802
- Fish and game violations, costs on, how paid, 3705, 3754
- Foreclosure of mortgages or pledges, 9798
- Foreign corporations as plaintiffs to give security for
 - failure to give, dismissal of action for, 9808
 - requirement of, 9807
- Guardians' sale of property, dispute over, costs on, 10437
- Homesteads
 - execution against, costs on, 6967
 - setting apart, costs on, 10156
- Judgment for, when court to render, 9321
- Judgment to include, 9806
- Justice courts, in (See **JUSTICES OF THE PEACE & JUSTICE COURTS**)
- Labor liens, costs allowable on foreclosure of, 8352, 8355
- Liens, foreclosure of
 - attorney's fees to be recovered as costs, 9799
 - filing and recording fees to be recovered as costs, 9799
- Mandamus, on, 9858
- Mortgage foreclosures, on, 9798
- Motion, losing party to pay upon ruling on, 9797
- Motion to tax, when made, 9803

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COSTS (Continued)

- Municipalities and officers, in case of, 9810
- Nonresident plaintiff to give security
 - failure to give, dismissal of action for, 9808
 - requirement of, 9807
- Officers, state and subdivisions, in case of, 9810
- Parties entitled to, when, 9786
- Partition suits, on, 9533, 9539, 9570, 9572, 9573
- Persons authorized by statute, in actions by or against, 9795
- Plaintiff allowed as of course, when, 9787
- Pledge foreclosures, on, 9798
- Poor persons may sue without, 9809
- Postponement of trial, when allowed on, 9793
- Probate proceedings
 - appeal, costs on, 10372
 - court may direct who shall pay, 10372
 - determination of heirship, costs on, 10326
 - executors and administrators, actions by and against, 9795, 10190, 10191
 - judgment for costs, how enforced, 10368
 - will contests, 10047
- Quiet title proceedings, in, 9489
- Quo warranto, on, 9579, 9580, 9787
- Railroads
 - actions against to recover excess rates, costs on, 3808
 - actions to determine reasonableness of rates, 3809, 3810
- Referees' fees, 9792
- Reviews other than appeal, in case of, 9796
- Salaries and wages, attorney's fee to be allowed on establishing claim for, 8352, 9800
- Security for, from nonresident or foreign corporation as plaintiff
 - failure to give, dismissal of action for, 9808
 - required, when, 9807
- State as party, how paid in case of, 9814
- State, subdivisions and officers, in case of, 9810
- Tender before suit, in case of, 9794
- Threshermen's liens, costs on foreclosure of, 9799.1
- Trustees, in actions by or against, 9795
- Venue, on change of (See Change of place of trial, above)
- Witness fees to be taxed as, 4944

COTENANCY

See TENANCY IN COMMON

COUNSEL

See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

COUNTERCLAIM

See PLEADING

COUNTERFEITING

- Apparatus for
 - destruction of, 11365
 - making of, penalty for, 11365
 - possession of, penalty for, 11365
- Coins, counterfeiting of
 - constitutes crime of counterfeiting, 11362
 - penalty for, 11364
- Gold or silver, counterfeiting of, in any form
 - constitutes counterfeiting, 11362
 - penalty for, 11364
- Paper money, penalty for unauthorized issuing or uttering of, 11525
- Punishment for, 11363
- Trademarks, counterfeiting of unlawful, 11199, 11200, 11204

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COUNTIES

- Accounting methods to be prescribed by examiner, 210
- Accounts, examination and allowance
 - charges against county, 4465.11
 - officers legally chargeable with county moneys, 4465.10
- Accounts to be examined by examiner, 210
- Acquisition of property by taxation, 29
- Actions by or against
 - authorization for, 4444
 - bond or undertaking need not be given by county, 9829
 - commissioners to direct and control, 4465.14
 - inhabitants are competent to be witnesses and jurors in, 4449
 - judgment against county in
 - execution not to issue on, 4450
 - payment of, how made, 4450
 - jurors, inhabitants are competent to be, 4449
 - place of trial of, 9095
 - pleadings need not be verified by counties, 9163
 - process, service on county, 4448
 - recovery of money illegally paid, 4451
 - summons, service upon counties, how made, 9111
 - trial of, place for, 9095
 - witnesses, inhabitants are competent to be, 4449
- Affairs of, special laws concerning regulation of, forbidden, V, 26
- Agriculture and home economics (See Extension work in, below)
- Airports
 - authority to establish and equip, 5668.35
 - board may be created to govern, 5668.37
 - borrowing money to establish and maintain authorized, 5668.38
 - eminent domain may be exercised to secure property for, 5668.36
 - land acquired for, declared to be public use, 5668.36
 - power of county to contract for, 4444.3
 - rules and regulations concerning, 5668.37
 - tax levy for, 4444.3
 - tax levy for establishing and maintaining, limit on, 5668.38
 - validation of action heretofore taken concerning, 5668.39
- Appropriations for church or sectarian purposes forbidden, XI, 8
- Assessments, equalization of, 4465.13
- Attorney, county (See COUNTY ATTORNEY)
- Auditor, county (See COUNTY AUDITOR)
- Auto passes excluding livestock
 - construction of, by commissioners
 - authorization for, 4486.1
 - legal fence not deprived of legal character by, 4486.3
 - public or county roads, on, 4486.2
 - state highway fences, through, 4486.1
- Beaverhead county
 - boundaries, 4305
 - county seat, 4305
- Big Horn county
 - boundaries, 4306
 - county seat, 4306
- Blaine county
 - boundaries, 4307
 - county seat, 4307
- Board of Health, provisions governing, 2473-2484
- Bonds (See also BONDS; See also, Borrowing money, below)
 - amortization bonds
 - definition of, 4630.5
 - exchange of other bonds for, 4630.32
 - preference of, declared, 4630.5
 - provisions concerning issuance of, 4630.5
 - commissioners' power to issue, 4465.26

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COUNTIES (Continued)

Bonds (Continued)

- commissioners' power to issue for certain purposes, 4630.1
- contents and form of, 4630.19
- copy of bonds to be filed with county treasurer, 4630.21
- election for purpose of issuance of
 - ballots, form of, prescribed, 4630.11
- canvass of returns, when made, 4630.14
- commissioners' meeting for purpose of considering
 - resolution to be adopted at
 - contents of, 4630.9
 - election date to be fixed by, 4630.9
- conduct of election, 4630.11
- dispensed with, when, 4630.6
- hours of election, 4630.10
- issuance of bonds
 - resolution of commissioners authorizing
 - contents of, 4630.14
 - time for making, 4630.14
- judges of election, how appointed, 4630.10
- notice of election
 - contents of, 4630.10
 - posting and publication of, 4630.10
- percentage of electors required to authorize bonds, 4630.13
- person entitled to vote at, 4630.12
- petition for
 - affidavit of person circulating required, 4630.8
 - certificate of county clerk to accompany
 - contents of, 4630.8
 - transmission with petition required, 4630.8
 - contents of, 4630.8
 - form of, 4630.8
 - requirements of, 4630.7
 - signers, qualifications and number of, 1252, 4630.7
 - sufficiency of, conclusiveness of determination of, 1252
 - qualifications of electors, IX, 2; 1253, 4630.12
 - requirement of, 4630.7
- exceeding debt limit, void, XIII, 5; 4630.3
- exchange of bonds for amortization bonds, 4630.32
- form and contents of, 4630.19
- interest rate, maximum, 4630.4
- limitation on amount of issue, XIII, 5; 4630.3
- lost bond or coupon
 - duplicate issued in place of
 - authorization for, 4626
 - marking in red ink required, 4628
 - notice imparted by marking of, 4629
- indemnity bond
 - assignment of, to person presenting original
 - county not relieved from payment by, 4630
 - provision for, 4630
 - required on issuance of duplicate for, 4627
- outstanding bonds, application of provisions to, 4630.33
- payment for bonds, how made, 4630.22
- payment of bonds and interest
 - bonds and coupons
 - cancellation of, upon payment, 4630.31
 - delivery to county clerk after cancellation by treasurer, 4630.31
 - report to commissioners by clerk of cancellation, 4630.31
 - county treasurer, duty in paying bonds and interest, 4630.28
 - deferred payments to state, interest on, 4630.28
- levy of taxes for
 - amount of, how figured, 4630.25

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COUNTIES (Continued)

Bonds (Continued)

payment of bonds and interest (Continued)

levy of taxes for (Continued)

county commissioners to make, 4630.25

mandamus to compel action by commissioners concerning, 4630.26

liability of county for, 4630.23

refunding bonds, procedure in case of payment from proceeds of, 4630.31

sinking funds

county treasurer to keep separate, 4630.27

excess after payment of series or issue of bonds, disposal of, 4630.27

investment of

approval by state examiner required for, 4622.1

commissioners' authority concerning, 4622.1, 4630.30

interest on, to be credited to sinking fund, 4622.1

purchasing outstanding bonds as, 4630.30

securities

approved securities enumerated, 4622.1, 4630.30

protection and safekeeping by treasurer, 4622.1

use limited to payment of bonds and interest, 4630.27

treasurer's statement showing amount needed for

contents of, 4630.24

time for making, 4630.24

printing of bonds, 4630.20

purchase of outstanding bonds by county, when, 4630.29

purposes for issuing, enumerated, 4465.26, 4630.1

redemption, option of county concerning, 4630.4

redemption of bonds

notice to holder required, 4630.29

private investors, when bonds held by, 4630.29

state board of land commissioners, when bonds held by, 4630.29

refunding bonds

constitutional authorization for, XII, 8

election not required for issuance of, when, 4630.6

payment of bonds and interest from proceeds of, 4630.31

provisions for issuance of, 4630.6

registration of bonds, 4630.21

restraining issuance or levy for payment of, limitation of actions for, 9040

sale of bonds

amortization bonds preferred, 4630.18

bids, how made and received, 4630.18

fees or commissions not allowed, 4630.18

minimum price for, 4630.18

notice of sale

contents of, 4630.15

copy to be sent state board of land commissioners, 4630.17

form of, specified, 4630.15

publication required, provisions for, 4630.16

private sale authorized at discretion of commissioners, 4630.18

proceeds from, how disposed of, 4630.22

separate purposes, what deemed to be, 4630.2

serial bonds

definition of, 4630.5

provisions concerning issuance of, 4630.5

single purpose, what deemed to be, 4630.2

sinking fund (See payment of bonds and interest, above)

state board of land commissioners

notice of sale of bonds to be sent to, 4630.17

transcript of bond proceedings to be sent to, 4630.17

term of bonds, 4630.4

void if exceeding debt limit, XIII, 5; 4630.3

Borrowed money to be used only for purpose specified, 4446

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COUNTIES (Continued)

- Borrowing money (See also Bonds, above)
 - amount of, to be determined by commissioners, 4718
 - commissioners' powers concerning, 4465.25
 - election authorizing
 - ballots
 - contents of, 4720
 - form of, 4722
 - manner of voting, 4722
 - notice of, how given, 4719
 - required, when, 4717
 - limitation on amount without election, XIII, 5; 4717
 - majority vote required for, 4721
- Boundaries
 - Beaverhead county, 4305
 - Big Horn county, 4306
 - Blaine county, 4307
 - Broadwater county, 4308
 - Carbon county
 - line between Carbon and Yellowstone counties established, 4358.1, 4358.2
 - original boundaries, 4309
 - Carter county
 - line between Carter and Powder River counties established, 4340.1, 4340.2
 - original boundaries, 4310
 - Cascade county, 4311
 - Chouteau county
 - change of boundary between Chouteau and Teton counties, 4362
 - original boundaries, 4312
 - courses in defining, 4294
 - Custer county, 4313
 - Daniels county, 4314
 - Dawson county, 4315
 - Deer Lodge county, 4316
 - directions in defining, 4295
 - effect of act defining, 4359
 - Fallon county, 4317
 - Fergus county, 4318
 - Flathead county, 4319
 - Gallatin county, 4320
 - Garfield county, 4321
 - Glacier county, 4322
 - Golden Valley county, 4323
 - Granite county, 4324
 - Hill county, 4325
 - Jefferson county, 4326
 - Judith Basin county, 4327
 - Lake county, 4327.1
 - Lewis and Clark county, 4328
 - Liberty county, 4329
 - Lincoln county, 4330
 - Madison county, 4331
 - McCone county, 4332
 - Meagher county, 4333
 - Mineral county, 4334
 - Missoula county, 4335
 - Musselshell county, 4336
 - Park county, 4337
 - Petroleum county, 4337.1
 - Phillips county, 4338
 - Pondera county, 4339
 - Powder River county
 - line between Carter and Powder River counties established, 4340.1, 4340.2
 - original boundaries, 4340
 - Powell county, 4341

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COUNTIES (Continued)

Boundaries (Continued)

- Prairie county, 4342
- previous surveys and maps
 - prima facie evidence of establishment, 4302
 - validation of, 4302
- Ravalli county, 4343
- Richland county, 4344
- Roosevelt county, 4345
- Rosebud county, 4346
- Sanders county, 4347
- Sheridan county, 4348
- Silver Bow county, 4349
- Stillwater county, 4350
- surveys to definitely settle
 - authorization for, 4298
 - conclusiveness after final approval, 4301
 - disagreement in
 - governor to determine boundaries or order new surveys in case of, 4300
 - report to governor in case of, 4299
 - payment for, how made and apportioned, 4303
- Sweet Grass county, 4351
- taxes, how collected when county divided or boundaries changed, 4304
- terms used in defining, meaning of, 4296, 4297
- Teton county
 - change of boundary between Teton and Chouteau counties, 4362
 - original boundaries, 4352
- Toole county, 4353
- township and range designations in, refer to Montana principal base and meridian, 4360
- Treasure county, 4354
- unsettled boundaries, surveys to be made to determine, 4298
- Valley county, 4355
- Wheatland county, 4356
- Wibaux county, 4357
- Yellowstone county
 - line between Yellowstone and Carbon counties established, 4358.1, 4358.2
 - original boundaries, 4358

Bounties (See BOUNTIES)

Broadwater county

- boundaries, 4308
- county seat, 4308

Budgets

- accounting and costs system to be established by state examiner, 4613.8
- appropriations
 - estimates of expenditures to constitute, 4613.5
 - expenditures exceeding appropriations
 - liability of commissioners and clerk for, 4613.5
 - prohibition against, 4613.5
 - lapse at end of fiscal year, 4613.6
 - liabilities against, for which warrants not issued, auditor to furnish list of, 4613.7
 - report of clerk of expenditures and liabilities against, 4613.7
 - transfers among, when authorized, 4613.5
- borrowed money
 - excess to be used to redeem county debt, 4613.5
 - expenditures from bond issue not to be made until bonds authorized, 4613.5
 - use limited to purpose for which borrowed, 4613.5
- construction of act concerning, 4613.9
- definition of expenditures by state examiner, 4613.8
- emergency warrants
 - authorization for, when, 4613.6
 - funding of, how authorized, 4613.6

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COUNTIES (Continued)

Budgets (Continued)

- emergency warrants (Continued)
 - hearing concerning issuance of
 - extreme cases dispense with necessity of, 4613.6
 - notice of, to be published, 4613.6
 - taxpayers may appear and be heard at, 4613.6
 - inclusion in tabulation of expenditures required, 4613.2
 - order of board authorizing
 - appeal from, how taken, 4613.6
 - effective date of, 4613.6
 - payment of, how made, 4613.6
 - registration of, in case of insufficient funds, 4613.6
 - tax levy for, when made, 4613.6
 - estimates of revenues and expenditures
 - contents of, 4613.1
 - county officers to make, when, 4613.1
 - failure to file, penalty for, 4613.1
 - form for, to be furnished by clerk as prescribed by state examiner, 4613.1
 - expenditures not to exceed estimated revenues, 4613.4
 - final adoption of
 - copy to be sent state examiner, 4613.4
 - detailed entry in minutes required, 4613.4
 - funds against which warrant may be issued to be specified, 4613.4
 - hearing of commissioners concerning
 - examination of persons at, 4613.4
 - taxpayers may appear and be heard at, 4613.4
 - time for holding, 4613.4
 - preliminary budget
 - constituted by, 4613.3
 - tabulation of expenditures constitutes (See tabulation of expenditures, below)
 - receipts from taxes and other sources, clerk to report concerning, 4613.7
 - rules and regulations concerning, to be made by state examiner, 4613.8
 - state examiner
 - accounting and cost system to be established by, 4613.8
 - definition by, of expenditures chargeable to each account, 4613.8
 - rules and regulations for carrying out act to be made by, 4613.8
 - tabulation of expenditures
 - changes in, by commissioners allowed, 4613.3
 - classification of expenditures, manner of, 4613.2
 - county clerk to prepare, 4613.2
 - emergency warrants to be set forth in, 4613.2
 - estimates of revenues and expenditures as basis of, 4613.2
 - itemizing within classifications required, 4613.2
 - notice of filing and meeting to consider
 - manner of publication, 4613.3
 - requirement of, 4613.3
 - submission to commissioners, when, 4613.3
 - tax levy to be fixed, how, 4613.4
 - violation of provisions concerning constitutes misdemeanor, 4613.10
- Buildings, rental to municipalities under commission-manager plan authorized, when,
5520
- Burial of soldiers, sailors, marines and nurses by
 - authorization for, 4536
 - compensation not allowed person conducting, 4540
 - county of residence to bear expense, 4537
- expenses
 - person conducting burial to report, 4538
 - record of, to be kept by county clerk, 4539
- headstone to be procured from federal government and placed, 4539
- inmates of soldiers' home, act not applicable to, 4541
- non-residents of state, act not applicable to, 4541

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COUNTIES (Continued)

Carbon county

- boundaries, original, 4309
- county seat, 4309

Carter county

- boundaries, original, 4310
- change in Powder River county boundary, 4340.1, 4340.2
- county seat, 4310

Cascade county

- boundaries, 4311
- county seat, 4311

Cash basis, county may operate on, when indebtedness exceeded, 4447.1

Cash, petty cash fund (See Funds, below)

Cemeteries

- establishment and conduct of, authorized, 4514
- joint conduct with municipalities, 4514

Certificates of sale for taxes (See TAXATION, Delinquent taxes)

Change of name of (See Name, change of, below)

Charges

- enumeration of, 4952
- presentation and auditing required, 4951
- removal of actions, costs of, 4953

Chouteau county

- boundaries, original, 4312
- change in Teton county boundary, 4362
- county seat, 4312

Church or sectarian purposes, use of money for, forbidden, XI, 6

Claims against

- appeal in case of disallowance
 - costs, manner of awarding, 4611
 - county attorney to be notified by clerk, 4611
 - determination as appeals from justice court, 4611
 - manner and time for taking, 4610
 - records of board to be filed in district court by clerk, 4611
- approval of auditor required before payment of, 4830
- citizens may oppose allowance of, 4604
- commissioners, formalities of claims by, 4607
- county attorney not to present for others, 4822
- district judge may order payment of, when, 4830
- filing before session required, 4609
- first class counties, claims for services against, 4608
- investigation and auditing of, by county auditor, 4830
- itemizing of, required, 4605
- limitation of actions on, after rejection, 9035
- list of claims allowed or rejected by commissioners
 - clerk to return to auditor, when, 4831
 - preservation of, by auditor, 4831
- officers of county not to present for others, 4604
- presenting false claims to, constitutes a felony, 10828
- time for presenting, 4605
- verification required, 4605

Classification of

- county commissioners to designate, when, 4742
- valuation for basis of, 4741

Clerk, county (See COUNTY CLERK)

Clerk of the district court (See COURTS)

Commissioners, county (See COUNTY COMMISSIONERS)

Consolidation of county and city governments (See CITY & COUNTY CONSOLIDATION)

Consolidation of county offices

- authorization and provision for, XVI, 5
- bond required of officer subsequent to, 4749.7
- duplicate books, records and accounts not required, 4749.6
- duty of officers on, 4749.6
- hearing concerning
 - conduct of, 4749.3

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COUNTIES (Continued)

- Consolidation of county offices (Continued)
 - hearing concerning (Continued)
 - notice of, publication and contents of, 4749.2
 - time for, to be set by commissioners, 4749.2
 - order of commissioners concerning
 - publication of order consolidating required, 4749.5
 - time for making, 4749.3
 - petition for
 - contents and requirements of, 4749.1
 - examination and report by county clerk, 4749.2
 - time for filing, 4749.1
 - records, transfer of, 4749.6
 - right to consolidate offices without petition not limited, 4749.4
 - salary of officer subsequent to, 4749.7
- Contractor's bond required by, when, 5668.41
- Contracts
 - bids required for purchases exceeding thousand dollars, 4605.1
 - interest in, by commissioners forbidden, 444, 4606
 - provisions in, to conform to federal requirements authorized, 269.1
 - public works, for. (See PUBLIC WORKS)
 - purchases exceeding thousand dollars requires call for bids, 4605.1
 - voidable if officers interested in, 446
- Conventions, allowance of officers' expense in attending, 443
- Coroner, county (See COUNTY CORONER)
- Corporate and politic body, declared to be, 4441
- Corporate powers (See Powers, below)
- Costs of suit
 - advance payment not required, 9810
 - change of place of trial, on, 9104
 - criminal actions on removal to another county, on, 4953, 4954
 - payment of, how made, 9815
 - taxed against county, when, 9810
- County board of equalization (See COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION)
- County clerk (See COUNTY CLERK)
- County commissioners (See COUNTY COMMISSIONERS)
- County fairs (See Fairs, below)
- County land advisory board (See Land advisory board, below)
- County-manager form of government
 - advisory boards
 - appointment by manager authorized, 4954.14
 - compensation not allowed, 4954.14
 - duties of, 4954.14
 - authorization for adoption of, 4954.1
- budget
 - officers to submit, 4954.19
 - preparation and submission of, 4954.15
- civil service provisions not interfered with by, 4954.8
- contracts, interest of officers in, prohibited, 4954.21
- compensation of officers and employees to be fixed by commissioners, 4954.13
- county commissioners
 - appointments or removals not to be interfered with by, 4954.5
 - compensation of officers and employees to be fixed by, 4954.13
 - corporate powers of county vested in, 4954.3
 - meetings, who may attend, 4954.10
 - penalty for interference with subordinates, 4954.5
 - powers and duties under plan, 4954.4
- recall of, provision for
 - election concerning
 - ballot to be used, form of, 4954.23
 - candidates
 - incumbent to be placed among, 4954.23
 - nomination of, how made, 4954.23
 - manner of holding, 4954.23
 - subordinates not to be directed by, 4954.5
- effective date of, 4954.2

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COUNTIES (Continued)

County-manager form of government (Continued)

- elective officers not to be retired before expiration of term, 4954.2
- finance director
 - bond, minimum amount of, 4954.20
 - books and records to be kept by, 4954.16
 - powers and duties of, 4954.16
 - purchasing agent, to be, or appoint, 4954.16
 - report to commissioners to be made monthly by, 4954.16
- former form of government may be reverted to, 4954.22
- funds of county, manager to direct concerning, 4954.16
- interest of officers in contracts prohibited, 4954.21
- manager
 - administrative activities, 4954.12
 - advisory boards may be appointed by, 4954.14
 - appointment by county commissioners, 4954.6
 - bond, minimum amount of, 4954.20
 - duties and powers of, enumerated, 4954.11, 4954.12
 - officers, deputies and employees to be appointed by, 4954.19
 - persons eligible to be, 4954.6
 - powers and duties of, enumerated, 4954.11, 4954.12
 - removal of
 - county commissioners' authority concerning, 4954.6
 - notice and hearing required for, 4954.6
 - removal of officers or employees, duties concerning, 4954.9
 - responsibility to county board, 4954.7
 - subordinates to be appointed by, 4954.7
 - substitute to be appointed in case of absence or disability, 4954.6
- officers, deputies and employees to be appointed by manager, 4954.19
- procedure for adoption of
 - election
 - notice of, how given, 4954.2
 - question to be submitted at, form of, 4954.2
 - time for holding, 4954.2
 - petition of voters
 - form and contents of, 4954.2
 - submission to county commissioners required, 4954.2
- public welfare director, duties of, 4954.18
- public works director, duties of, 4954.17
- purchasing agent
 - bids required before purchase by, 4954.16
 - finance director to be, 4954.16
 - powers and duties of, 4954.16
- removal of officers or employees
 - manager's power concerning, 4954.9
 - statement of reasons
 - filing with county clerk required, 4954.9
 - requirement for giving, 4954.9
- revenue, collection to be directed by manager, 4954.16
- reverting to former form of government authorized, 4954.22

County seat

- Beaverhead county, 4305
- Big Horn county, 4306
- Blaine county, 4307
- Broadwater county, 4308
- Carbon county, 4309
- Carter county, 4310
- Cascade county, 4311
- Chouteau county, 4312
- Custer county, 4313
- Daniels county, 4314
- Dawson county, 4315
- Deer Lodge county, 4316
- Fallon county, 4317
- Fergus county, 4318
- Flathead county, 4319
- Gallatin county, 4320

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COUNTIES (Continued)

County seat (Continued)

- Garfield county, 4321
 - legislature shall not have power to remove, XVI, 2
 - Glacier county, 4322
 - Golden Valley county, 4323
 - Granite county, 4324
 - Hill county, 4325
 - Jefferson county, 4326
 - legislature shall not have power to remove, XVI, 2
 - Lewis and Clark county, 4328
 - Liberty county, 4329
 - Lincoln county, 4330
 - location of county seats
 - election to determine permanent location
 - canvass of returns of, 4386
 - ballots, form of, 4385
 - ballots, provisions applicable to, 4379
 - general election laws to govern, 4382
 - manner of voting at, 4386
 - qualification of electors, 4382
 - re-election in case no place receives majority of votes
 - authorization for, 4387
 - ballot, form of, 4387
 - temporary county seat, place receiving most votes to become, 4387
 - registration of electors, 4382
 - result of election to be recorded in commissioners' minutes, 4386
 - special election
 - applicability of provisions concerning, 4389
 - authorization and procedure for, 4389
 - consideration of petition requesting, 4380
 - election supplies to be furnished by clerk, 4383
 - general election laws to govern, 4384
 - judges to be appointed by commissioners, when, 4383
 - proclamation, contents and publication of, 4380
 - registration and polling precincts, designation of, 4381
 - tax payers may petition for, 4379
 - time for holding, 4380
 - time for holding, 4379
 - temporary designation of county seat by commissioners, how, 4379
 - transfer of records to designated place, 4386
- Madison county, 4331
- McCone county, 4332
- Meagher county, 4333
- Mineral county, 4334
- Missoula county, 4335
- Musselshell county, 4336
- new counties, of (See New counties, below)
- offices shall be at, XIX, 6
- Park county, 4337
- Petroleum county, 4337.1
- Phillips county, 4338
- places which may become, qualifications of, 4392
- Pondera county, 4339
- Powder River county, 4340
- Powell county, 4341
- Prairie county, 4342
- qualifications of cities, towns and villages for, 4392
- Ravalli county, 4343
- removal of county seats
 - authorization for, 4377
 - election concerning
 - held at time of general election, 4370
 - manner of conducting, 4371
 - publication of notice of result of manner of, 4373

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COUNTIES (Continued)

County seat (Continued)

removal of county seats (Continued)

election concerning (Continued)

publication of notice of result of (Continued)

place chosen to become county seat after day named in, 4374

statement of result and notice to be filed with county clerk, 4375

voting, how done, 4372

petition for

comparison with poll-books and assessment roll, 4370

notice and hearing on, 4369

number of taxpayers required to sign, 4370

requirements and contents of, 4369

taxpayers who may sign, 4370

withdrawal of names from, 4369

question not to be submitted more than once in four years, XVI, 2; 4376

time when place chosen becomes county seat, 4374

removal only by majority of electors, XVI, 2

Richland county, 4344

Rosebud county, 4346

Sanders county, 4347

Sheridan county, 4348

Silver Bow county, 4349

special laws concerning locating or changing of, forbidden, V, 26

Stillwater county, 4350

Sweet Grass county, 4351

Teton county, 4352

Toole county, 4353

Treasure county, 4354

Valley county, 4355

Wheatland county, 4356

Wibaux county, 4357

Yellowstone county, 4358

Courthouse, commissioners' power to cause erection of, 4465.8

Creating offices in, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26

Credit shall not be loaned by, XIII, 1; 4445

Credits, apportionment in case of division, 4419

Custer county

boundaries, 4313

county seat, 4313

Daniels county

boundaries, 4314

county seat, 4314

Dawson county

boundaries, 4315

county seat, 4315

Debts or obligations owed to

alteration by legislature forbidden, V, 39

extinguished by payment only, V, 39

Deer Lodge county

boundaries, 4316

county seat, 4316

Definition of, 4293

Deposit of county funds (See DEPOSITORIES)

Deputy county officers (See Officers, below)

Division of state into, 41

Division of, taxes how collected upon, 4304

Donation or grant shall not be made by, XIII, 1

Elections

advertising of questions submitted at, 538

bond election (See Bonds, above)

special elections, county commissioners to proclaim, 536

Employees, municipal work under commission-manager plan may be performed by, how,
5520

Equalization, county board of (See COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION)

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COUNTIES (Continued)

- Examination by state banking department
 - payment for, amount of, 6014.78
 - special examination
 - authorization for making, 6014.84
 - fees for, amount and disposition of, 6014.84
- Exchange or trade of county land
 - authorized, when, 4465.9
 - tax deed land (See Tax deed land, disposal of, below)
- Execution not to issue against, 4450
- Exempt from property taxation, XII, 2; 1998
- Existing counties established, XVI, 1
- Expenditures for church or sectarian purposes forbidden, XI, 8
- Extension work in agriculture and home economics
 - agreements concerning, terms of, 4487
 - appropriating money for, authorized, 4487
- Fair grounds and buildings
 - lease of, authorized, 4513.3
 - moneys received from lease of, disposal of, 4513.4
- Fairs
 - appropriation for
 - authorization for making, 4549
 - payments from, how made, 4550
 - county fair commission
 - duties and powers, 4546
 - members
 - appointment, 4545
 - compensation of, 4548
 - expenses to be allowed, 4548
 - number of, 4545
 - preference of agricultural society officers, 4545.1
 - qualifications, 4545
 - term of office, 4545
 - officers to be elected, 4547
 - powers and duties of, 4545.1
 - secretary
 - salary
 - amount of, stated, 4547
 - fixed by commission, when, 4547
- district fairs
 - addition to district, how made, 4550.7
 - budget for
 - board of directors to prepare, 4550.5
 - consideration by county commissioners, 4550.5
- district fair fund
 - deposit with treasurer of county where fair held, 4550.5
 - expenditures from, how made, 4550.5
 - tax levy for, limitation on, 4550.5
 - transfer of county fair funds to, 4550.5
- fair districts
 - board of directors
 - acquisition of property by, authorized, 4550.4
 - membership of, how constituted, 4550.2
 - officers to be elected, 4550.3
 - powers, generally, 4550.3, 4550.4
 - records and accounts to be kept by, 4550.3
 - secretary, provisions concerning, 4550.4
 - treasurer, provisions concerning, 4550.4
 - creation of, proceedings for, 4550.1
 - property owned jointly by counties in district, 4550.6
- exhibits at agricultural exhibitions, appropriation authorized for, 4550
- land and improvements may be acquired for, 4550
- lease of grounds and buildings (See Fair grounds and buildings, above)
- state fair exhibits, appropriations authorized, for, 4550
- tax levy for, limitation on, 4549

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COUNTIES (Continued)

- Fallon county
 - boundaries, 4317
 - county seat, 4317
- Farm bureaus
 - fee for filing articles of incorporation, 4544
 - incorporation, manner of, 4543
 - organization of, authorized, 4542
 - purpose of, 4542
- Fergus county
 - boundaries, 4318
 - county seat, 4318
- Ferries and wharves
 - establishment by county commissioners authorized, 4477
 - establishment in cities and towns forbidden, when, 4478
- ferryman
 - employment of, authorized, 4480
 - report of, in case of joint operation by two counties, 4479
- joint operation by two counties
 - authorization for, 4479
 - quarterly report of ferryman to commissioners, 4479
- leasing of
 - authorization for, 4480
 - bond, amount and conditions of, 4480
 - operation may be free or for toll, 4477
 - petition to show necessity of, required, 4477
 - real property may be acquired for, 4478
 - rules and regulations by commissioners concerning, 4481
- tolls and rentals
 - amount of, to be fixed by commissioners, 4481
 - posting of rate of toll required, 4481
- Fiscal year defined, 518
- Flathead county
 - boundaries, 4319
 - county seat, 4319
- Forest reserve funds
 - apportionment to school and road funds, 177
 - distributed, by state treasurer, 175
 - road and school funds, apportionment to, 177
- Form of government
 - approval of electors required before change, XVI, 7
 - legislature may change, XVI, 7
 - merged city-county government (See also CITY & COUNTY CONSOLIDATION)
 - boundaries of, to be defined by legislature, XVI, 7
 - discontinuance may be provided for by legislature, XVI, 7
 - legislature may provide for, XVI, 7
 - officers, election and duties of, to be provided by legislature, XVI, 7
- Funds
 - deposit of (See DEPOSITORIES)
 - petty cash fund
 - amount of, limitations on, 4632
 - authorization for, 4632
 - purpose of, 4632
 - responsibility for, 4632
 - sinking funds
 - county attorney to prosecute on liability for misuse or failure to levy for, 463.3
 - liability of officers for failing to make levy for, 463.1
 - misuse of, liability of officers for, 463.2
 - transfer of surplus moneys among, 4631
- Gallatin county
 - boundaries, 4320
 - county seat, 4320
- Garfield county
 - boundaries, 4321
 - county seat, 4321

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COUNTIES (Continued)

- Gifts to
 - authority to receive, 5668.17
 - provisions applicable to, 5668.18
- Glacier county
 - boundaries, 4322
 - county seat, 4322
- Golden Valley county
 - boundaries, 4323
 - county seat, 4323
- Gopher extermination (See also STATE BOARD OF ENTOMOLOGY, Extermination of tick-bearing rodents)
 - appointment of persons for purpose of
 - farm bureaus to recommend persons for, 4495
 - petition to commissioners required for, 4495
 - compensation of persons appointed for
 - manner of payment of, 4497
 - maximum amount of, 4497
 - entry on private lands for purpose of, 4495
 - expenses of
 - charging as tax against land
 - appeal from commissioners' decision concerning, 4497
 - collection of tax, 4497
 - notice to landowner, 4497
 - payment of, how made, 4497
 - gopher defined, 4500
 - gopher destruction fund
 - composition of, 4498
 - expenditures from, how made, 4498
 - tax levy for, 4498
 - notice to land owners, how given, 4496
 - poison
 - cost to be collected as taxes against land, when, 4496
 - county to supply, when, 4496
 - precautions in spreading, 4496
 - purchase and furnishing of, 4499
- Governor may declare, in state of insurrection, 11667
- Granite county
 - boundaries, 4324
 - county seat, 4324
- Health, county board of, 2473-2484
- Health officer
 - appointment, power and duties, 2473-2484
 - deputy county health officers
 - appointment of, when authorized, 4527
 - joint employment by more than one county
 - authorization for, 4527
 - compensation in case of, how paid, 4527
 - medicine and medical attention furnished by, when, 4527
- Highways
 - county surveyor, exclusive control of, when, 1622.1
 - road supervisor's duties assumed by county surveyor, when, 1622.2
- Hill county
 - boundaries, 4325
 - county seat, 4325
- Home economics and agriculture (See Extension work in, below)
- Hospitals
 - commissioners' power to cause erection of, 4465.8
 - lease of buildings and equipment for
 - advertising concerning, required, 4465.29
 - authorization for, 4465.29
 - limitation on term of, 4465.29
 - rentals from, disposal of, 4465.29
- Indebtedness (See also Bonds, above; Borrowing money, above)
 - amount of
 - limitation on, 4630.3
 - limited to five per centum of value of taxable property, XIII, 5

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COUNTIES (Continued)

Indebtedness (Continued)

amount of (Continued)

- single expenditure limited to \$10,000 without consent of electors, XIII, 5; 4717
- apportionment in case of division, 4419
- bonds or obligations above limit are void, XIII, 5
- borrowed money must be used for purpose specified, XIII, 3
- cash basis, county may operate on, when indebtedness exceeded, 4447.1
- funding, legislature may provide for, XII, 8
- grant or loan of credit forbidden, XIII, 1
- limitation of percentage of taxable value, 4447
- new counties, liability for, XVI, 3
- not to be authorized for construction of railroads, V, 38
- not to be relinquished by special act, V, 26
- private property not to be taken to pay, XII, 8
- single purpose, election needed for expenditure for, when, 4447
- special laws extinguishing, forbidden, V, 26
- state shall not assume, XIII, 4

Insect pest destruction

- appointment of persons for purpose of, 4501
- compensation of person appointed for
 - manner of payment of, 4502
 - maximum and minimum, 4502
- entry on private land for purpose of, 4501
- insect pest defined, 4505
- poison and equipment for
 - payment for, how made, 4503
 - purchasing authorized, 4503
- state entomologist to direct, 4501
- warrants drawn for
 - registration in case of lack of funds, 4504
 - tax levy for, limitation on, 4504

Insurance of county buildings, commissioners' power concerning, 4465.15

Insurrection, in state of

- aiding or attempting rescue or escape from custody, penalty for, 11292
- governor may declare by proclamation, 11666, 11667
- resisting execution of process, penalty for, 11292
- resisting force ordered out to suppress, penalty for, 11292

Investment of county moneys

- sinking fund (See Bonds, above)
- warrants of county, in, authorization for, 4639.1

Jail (See also JAILS)

- cities and towns may use, when, 5039.51
- commissioners' power to cause erection of, 4465.8
- prisoners in, sheriff to have charge of, 4774
- sheriff to have charge of, 4774

Jefferson county

- boundaries, 4326
- county seat, 4326

Joint ownership with person or corporation forbidden, XIII, 1; 4445

Judgments against, how paid, 4450

Judith Basin county, boundaries, 4327

Jurors, competency of inhabitants as, when county involved, 4449

Lake county, boundaries, 4327.1

Land

- lease of, for school purposes, authorized, 1015.2
- mineral reservations on conveyance of
 - definition of "minerals" and "real property," 4481.1
 - limitation on, 4481.2
 - payments under, how made and received, 4481.2
 - proceeds from, how applied, 4481.3
 - right of county to make, 4481.2
 - validation of prior reservations, 4481.4
- tax deed land, disposal of (See Tax deed land, disposal of, below)

Lands, deeding to state or federal government for parks, authorized, 4487.1

Land within limits of, may be purchased and held, 4444

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COUNTIES (Continued)

- Land advisory board
 - clerk of, county clerk to be, 4573.4
 - creation of, 4573.1
 - definitions of terms concerning, 4573.2
 - duties, generally, 4573.3
 - exchange of lands, assistance in, 4573.9
 - grazing districts, cooperation in establishing, 4573.7
 - leases, advisory capacity concerning, 4573.8
 - meetings
 - minutes of, to be kept, 4573.4
 - rules and regulations to be made for conduct of, 4573.4
 - time for holding, 4573.4
 - members
 - designation of, 4573.3
 - terms of office, 4573.3
 - policy of state declared, 4573.5
 - purpose of, 4573.1
 - quorum, three members constitute, 4573.4
 - recommendations of, concerning land, 4573.6
 - records to be preserved by, 4573.4
- Lands, leasing of (See Land advisory board, above)
- Lease of county property
 - authorization for, 4465.27
 - fair grounds and buildings
 - authorization of lease of, 4513.3
 - moneys received from lease of, disposal of, 4513.4
 - hospital purposes, for (See Hospitals, above)
 - limitation on term of, 4465.27
 - revenue from, distribution of, 4465.27
 - terms and conditions of, 4465.27
- Lewis and Clark county
 - boundaries, 4328
 - county seat, 4328
- Liability for past transactions, forbidden, XV, 13
- Liberty county
 - boundaries, 4329
 - county seat, 4329
- Libraries
 - apprentices
 - acceptance of, without compensation authorized, 4566
 - dismissal by librarian for unsatisfactory work, 4566
 - bonds may be issued for buildings and equipment for, 4568
 - branches and stations may be established, 4566
 - county library fund
 - composition of, 4568
 - expenditures from, when authorized, 4568
 - disestablishment of, procedure for, 4572
 - donations for, may be received by commissioners, 4568
 - employees
 - examination of, required, 4566
 - grading of, when required, 4566
 - establishment of, procedure for, 4563
 - librarian
 - appointment and removal, 4565
 - bond required when, amount, 466
 - compensation
 - county commissioners to fix, 4567
 - payment of, how made, 4567
 - salary, minimum, 4565
 - traveling expenses allowed, 4567
 - qualifications of, 4565
 - supervision and management by, 4567
- municipalities
 - assumption of functions of county library by
 - authorization for, 4573
 - payment from county library fund in case of, 4573

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COUNTIES (Continued)

Libraries (Continued)

municipalities (Continued)

- assumption of functions of county library by (Continued)
 - termination of, how made, 4573
- withdrawal from operation of provisions concerning county libraries
 - procedure for, 4564
 - taxes not to be levied in case of, 4564

school libraries

- branches of county library, as
 - authorization for making, 4570
 - district library fund transferred to county, when, 4571
 - transfer of books and funds in case of, 4570
- property of, may be accepted and managed by county library, 4569
- supervision by county commissioners, 4566
- tax levy for, limitation on, 4568

Livestock inspector (See Stock inspector, below)

Lincoln county

- boundaries, 4330
- county seat, 4330

Loans, restrictions on, 4446

Lost bonds, warrants or coupons

- duplicate issued in place of
 - authorization for, 4626
 - marking in red ink required, 4628
 - notice imparted by marking of, 4629

indemnity bond

- assignment of, to person presenting original
 - county not relieved from payment by, 4630
 - provision for, 4630
- required on issuance of duplicate for, 4627

Madison county

- boundaries, 4331
- county seat, 4331

Mains for gas, water and other substances

- construction along highways
 - county commissioners may grant right of, 4476.1
 - damages to be repaired and compensation paid for, 4476.1
- effect of act concerning, 4476.2

Marines, burial of (See Burial of soldiers, sailors, marines and nurses, above)

Markets and market houses

- commissioners may erect and maintain, 4488
- conduct and operation of, manner of, 4489
- expenses of, how paid, 4493
- market-master
 - county auditor or county clerk to act as, 4490
 - power and duties of, 4490
- payment by producer to county
 - amount of, 4491
 - penalty for failure to make, 4491
 - use of funds received as, 4491
- property may be acquired for, 4489
- resale, purchase of products for, prohibited, 4494
- rules and regulations concerning, publication of, 4492
- speculation, purchase of products for, prohibited, 4494
- time when open for business
 - minimum specified, 4492
 - publication of notice of, 4492

McCone county

- boundaries, 4332
- county seat, 4332

Meagher county

- boundaries, 4333
- county seat, 4333

Medicine and medical attention for poor (See Poor and indigent persons, below).

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COUNTIES (Continued)

- Mineral county
 - boundaries, 4334
 - county seat, 4334
- Mineral reservations on conveying land (See Land, above)
- Missoula county
 - boundaries, 4335
 - county seat, 4335
- Money
 - illegally paid money, procedure to recover, 4451
 - treasurer's duty concerning county money, 4750
- Musselshell county
 - boundaries, 4336
 - county seat, 4336
- Name, change of
 - actions and suits not abated by, 4436
 - bonds, undertakings and sureties, effect of change of name on, 4436
 - boundaries not altered by, 4440
 - decree, county clerk to send certified copy to secretary of state, 4434
 - hearing concerning
 - order changing name or dismissal as result of, 4433
 - power of court on, 4433
 - time for, to be appointed by judge, 4433
 - indebtedness, and obligations assumed under new name, 4438
 - laws existing not affected by, 4437
 - obligations and indebtedness assumed under new name, 4438
 - officers to remain same upon, 4440
 - petition for
 - comparison of signatures by county clerk
 - certificate of, to be prepared, 4431
 - time clerk may retain for purpose of, 4431
 - contents of, 4429
 - district court to hear and determine, 4428
 - form of, 4430
 - publication and posting of copies of, 4432
 - qualification of signers, 4429
 - provision for, 4427
 - records and property to belong to county under its new name, 4436
 - records, blanks, forms and books, changes in, 4435
 - terms of court under new name, 4439
 - vested rights not affected by, 4437
 - writs and processes, provision for, 4436
- Name, designation and use of, 4443
- New counties
 - actions affecting realty
 - fee of clerk of court for transferring, 4417
 - jurisdiction attaches in case of transfer, when, 4416
 - transfer of, authorized, 4415
 - board of county commissioners to be elected, when, 4396.2
 - commissioners' organization meeting
 - county clerk
 - appointment, when not named in act creating county, 4378
 - attendance at meeting required, 4378
 - county seat, temporary designation of, 4378
 - time and place for holding, 4378
 - congressional district, to which attached, 48
 - creation of
 - apportionment of liabilities and assets, 4390
 - area
 - maximum reduction of acreage of original counties, 4390
 - minimum of new county, 4390
 - assessed valuation
 - definition as used in act, 4391
 - maximum reduction of original counties, 4390, 4393
 - minimum of new county, 4390, 4393
 - assets, apportionment of, 4390

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COUNTIES (Continued)

New counties (Continued)

creation of (Continued)

- boundary not to pass within fifteen miles of original county seat
- petition for waiving provision for, 4390
- requirement for, 4390

election concerning

- ballot, 4394

- board of county commissioners to be elected at, 4396.2

- candidates for offices of new county, nomination of, 4394

- costs of, to be prorated, 4398

- county seats, provision concerning, 4394

- electors, qualification and registration of, 4394

- general election laws applicable to, 4394

- officers to be elected at, 4396

- prorating cost of, 4398

- returns and canvass, 4394

- state senator to be elected at, 4396.1

- temporary county seat designated, how, 4394

- exclusion of territory from proposed new county, petition for, 4393

hearing

- matters to be determined at, 4393

- notice of, form and publication of, 4393

- inclusion of territory in proposed new county, petition for, 4393

- lapse of two years necessary before renewal of proceedings for, 4395

- liabilities, apportionment of, 4390

- notices concerning, may be published by posting, when, 4404

- percentage of votes necessary for, 4395

petition for

- affidavits to accompany, substance of, 4393

- contents of, 4393

- filing with county commissioners, 4392

- signatures required upon, 4393

- withdrawal of signatures from, when made, 4393

- publication by posting when no newspaper in territory, 4404

- resolution of commissioners for

- effective date of, 4395

- filing with secretary of state, 4395

- time for making, 4395

- credits, apportionment of, 4419

- delinquent taxes, collection by new county, when, 4398

- description and boundaries to be included in session laws, 143

indebtedness

- adjustment between old and new counties, 4397

- apportionment of, 4419

- commission to adjust

- appointment and powers of, 4397

- compensation and expenses of, 4399

- determination of, 4398

- liable to pay proportion of, XVI, 3

- judicial district, governor to designate, 4396

jury-list

- clerk of court to certify to new county, 4423

- clerk of new county to prepare, how, 4426

- provision for making, 4422

- removal of names from jury box of old county, 4425

- time for furnishing, 4424

- legislative representation, 4405

- liable to pay proportion of indebtedness of counties from which formed, XVI, 3

officers

- certificate of election issued to, when, 4395

- election of, provision for, 4396

- general laws applicable to, 4388

- nomination of, 4394

- original county officers residing in territory may become, 4396

- place to be provided for, 4395

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COUNTIES (Continued)

New counties (Continued)

officers (Continued)

qualification and oath, 4396

time for assuming duties, 4395

officers' violation of provisions of act, penalty for, 4406

pending actions transferred, how, 4403, 4415

records and books

county clerk and recorder's records, disposal of, 4402

district court records, how preserved, 4402

furnishing by commissioners required, 4402

right of new county to segregation and transcription, 4408

transcribing of records

certification of transcript, 4412

certified copy of transcribed records as evidence, 4414

comparison with original records, clerk's duties, 4412

contract may be made for by commissioners, 4402, 4410

county commissioners' duty concerning, 4409

evidence, certified copies of transcribed records as, 4414

filing of transcribed records required, 4413

payment for, how made, 4411

right of new territory to procure, 4418

transfer and payment of cost for, 4421

renewal of proceedings within two years not authorized, 4395

representative, entitled to one, 46, 4405

representative district, attached to which, 47

road funds, apportionment of, how made, 4401

school funds, apportionment of, how made, 4401

senator, entitled to one, 43, 4405

session laws to include description and boundaries of, 143

state senator to be elected, when, 4396.1

taxes

assessment and collection of, 4400, 4420

delinquent, settlement of, 4398

to what congressional district attached, 48

valuation of property to be ascertained, how, 4398

Nurse

duties to be under child welfare division, 2506

employment of, authorized, 2506

report blanks to be furnished by child welfare division, 2508

rules and regulations governing work of

formulation of, 2507

passage by board of health, 2507

Nurses, burial of (See Burial of soldiers, sailors, marines and nurses, by, above)

Officers (See also particular county officers, and OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS)

absence from state forfeits office, when, 4739

appointee holds office until next general election, XVI, 5

assessor (See COUNTY ASSESSOR)

assistants (See Deputies, assistants and clerks below)

attachment or garnishment of moneys due, authorized, 9294

attorney, county (See COUNTY ATTORNEY)

auditor, county (See COUNTY AUDITOR)

business of office to be complete on expiration of term, 4905

classification of counties to determine status of, 4741

clerk, county (See COUNTY CLERK)

clerk of the district court (See COURTS)

commissioners, county (See COUNTY COMMISSIONERS)

compensation not determined by law fixed by commissioners, 4465.17

consolidation of offices (See Consolidation of county offices, above)

coroner, county (See COUNTY CORONER)

deputies, assistants and clerks

appointment of

authorization for, 4731

writing and filing of, required, 4732

county officers cannot be, exception, 412

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COUNTIES (Continued)

Officers (Continued)

deputies, assistants and clerks (Continued)

- deputy included in mention of principal, 4733
- extra deputies may be allowed by commissioners, when, 4878
- number of
 - commissioners to fix, 4874
 - limitation on, 4872
 - maximum allowed, 4875, 4880

salaries

- affidavit required before payment of, 4891
- allowed only as provided by law, 4731
- commissioners to fix, 4874
- enumeration according to classification of counties, 4873
- limitation on amount of, 4872

district officers, qualifications, 4724

election of, when held, 4728

election or appointment to be provided by law, XVI, 6

enumeration of, XVI, 5; 4725

failure to perform duty on tender of fees, liability for, 4892

false oath by, penalty for, 4906

fees

- advance payment of, required, 4892
- charging of officers not allowed, 4893
- compensation of officers, as, 4865
- disposal of, 4864
- failure to collect, penalty for, 4907
- failure to perform duty on tender of, liability for, 4892
- false report of, penalty for making, 4908
- folio, meaning of term in relation to fees, 4899
- habeas corpus proceedings, fee not to be charged in, 4893
- neglecting to pay to county treasurer, penalty for, 4907
- officers not to be charged, 4893
- payment into county treasury
 - disposition of, 4889
 - salaries may be withheld until, 4890
 - requirement of, 4887
 - statement and affidavit to accompany
 - form of, prescribed, 4888
 - preservation of, by county treasurer, 4889
 - time for making, 4887, 4888
- publication, fee may be demanded before, 4898
- receipt and account of
 - failure or refusal to give, penalty for, 4895
 - requirement of, 4895

report of

- contents of, 4745
- county commissioners to approve, 4746
- publication of, by state auditor, 4748
- requirement for making, 4745
- transmission to state auditor by county clerk, 4747
- violations concerning, penalty for, 4749

retention by officer not allowed, 4864

statement of, to be posted in office

- penalty for failure to post, 4896
- requirement of, 4896

unauthorized fee

- liability of officer for accepting, 4897
- prohibition against receiving, 4897

vacancy in office declared for illegally receiving or failing to account for, 4911

interest in contracts forbidden, 444

jury duty, exempt from, 8893

law practice by, prohibited, when, 4740

mileage allowance

- amount of
- liability of approving board for exceeding, 4884.1

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COUNTIES (Continued)

Officers (Continued)

mileage allowance (Continued)

amount of (Continued)

provision for, 4884, 4884.1

railroad transportation to be used if available, 4884.1

shortest traveled route, computed according to, 4901

misconduct, civil penalty for, attaches to official bond, 4737

municipal work under commission-manager plan may be performed by, how, 5520

new counties, of, applicability of general laws to, 4388

oaths may be administered by, 4738

office hours of, 4736

office to be kept at county seat, XIX, 6; 4735

official bonds (See BONDS & UNDERTAKINGS; OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS)

other officers may be provided for by legislature, XVI, 6

public administrator (See PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR)

qualifications of, generally, 4723

resignation, how made, 510

salaries

enumeration according to classification of counties, 4867

payment of, how made, 4868

sheriff (See SHERIFFS & CONSTABLES)

special laws prescribing powers or duties of, forbidden, V, 26

superintendent of schools (See COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS)

surveyor, county (See COUNTY SURVEYOR)

term of office

commencement of, 4728

duration of, 4728

term of office to be two years, XVI, 5

terms not to exceed two years, when, XVI, 6

township officers

deputies, assistants and clerks

appointment of, 4731, 4732

deputy included in mention of principal, 4733

salaries allowed only as provided by law, 4731

election of, when held, 4728

enumeration of, 4726

mileage allowance

amount of, 4884

shortest traveled route, computed according to, 4901

misconduct, civil penalty for, attaches to official bond, 4737

official bonds, inspection by commissioners quarterly, 4744

qualifications of, generally, 4724

term of office

commencement of, 4728

duration of, 4728

treasurer, county (See COUNTY TREASURER)

vacancies

appointees to fill, term of, 4734

commissioners to declare office vacant, when, 4911

manner of filling, 4734

vacancies, commissioners' authority to fill, XXI, 5; 4465.18

Offices, consolidation of (See Consolidation of county offices, above)

Old age pensions (See OLD AGE PENSIONS)

Park county

boundaries, 4337

county seat, 4337

Parks

deeding land to state or federal government for

commissioners' authority for, 4487.1

reversion of title in case of non-user, 4487.1

limitation on expenditures for, 4444.2

use of land for, 4444.2

power of counties to procure land for, 4444.1

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COUNTIES (Continued)

- Personal property may be purchased, held and contracted for by, 4444
 - Petroleum county
 - boundaries, 4337.1
 - county seat, 4337.1
 - Petty cash fund (See Funds, above)
 - Phillips county
 - boundaries, 4338
 - county seat, 4338
 - Pleadings need not be verified, 9163
 - Politie and corporate body, declared to be, 4441
 - Pondera county
 - boundaries, 4339
 - county seat, 4339
 - Poor and indigent persons
 - able-bodied persons to work out relief, 4524.1
 - application for relief
 - permit to investigate financial status to accompany, 4531
 - residence in county required for approval of, 4531
 - care and maintenance of, 4465.4
 - contract for care and burial of
 - awarding of, when and how made, 4526
 - bond of contractor, amount and conditions of, 4529
 - commissioners may let, 4525
 - notice inviting bids for, publication of, 4525
 - rejection of bids of unsuitable persons for, 4528
 - county auditor's duties as superintendent of poor, 4833
 - intemperate persons not entitled to aid, 4523
 - medicine and medical attention for
 - bond of contractor, amount and conditions of, 4529
 - contract to be let for, when, 4527
 - examination and dismissal of county charges
 - duty of physician concerning, 4529
 - notice of dismissal to be given contractor and filed with county clerk, 4529
 - health officer may furnish, when, 4527
 - non-residents to be furnished with, 4530
 - rejection of bids of unsuitable persons for, 4528
 - non-residents of county
 - burial to be provided, when, 4530
 - medical attention and care to be given, 4530
 - temporary relief to be furnished, 4533
 - per capita tax for
 - authorization of, 4465.4
 - seizure and sale of property for, 2252.2
 - treasurer's duty to collect, 2252.1
 - poor farm
 - maintenance of, authorized, 4465.5, 4534
 - poor and indigent may be maintained at, 4526
 - superintendent of
 - control of, by county commissioners, 4526
 - employment authorized, 4526
 - removal of, by county commissioners, 4526
 - surplus moneys in poor fund to be used for, 4535
 - property tax for, authorized, 4465.4
 - relatives' duty to care for
 - county to furnish relief in case of failure of relatives, 4524
 - intemperate persons not entitled to aid, 4523
 - order of liability of relatives, 4522
 - payment to county for care of relatives required, 4522
 - relief from county allowed, when, 4524
 - removal to county of residence, when, 4532
 - superintendence of, by commissioners, 4521
- Poor shall be provided for by, X, 5
- Powder River county
 - boundaries, original, 4340

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COUNTIES (Continued)

Powder River county (Continued)

- change in Carter county boundary, 4340.1, 4340.2
- county seat, 4340

Powell county

- boundaries, 4341
- county seat, 4341

Powers

- borrowed money must be used for purpose specified, 4446
- credit, giving or loaning of unlawful, 4445
- enumeration of, generally, 4444
- exercise of, through officers, 4442
- limit on indebtedness, 4447
- specified and implied, 4441

Prairie county

- boundaries, 4342
- county seat, 4342

Printing

- bond of contractor, amount and conditions of, 4482
- contracts for
 - county commissioners to let, 4482
 - terms and conditions for letting of, 4482
- county fairs and expositions, printing and advertising of, not affected, 4482 3
- rates and prices for
 - enumeration of, 4482
 - matter included in, 4482.1
 - prices quoted f. o. b. courthouse, 4482.1
 - substance in, defined, 4482.2
 - violation of act concerning constitutes misdemeanor, 4482.4
- Printing and stationery, commissioners to provide for, 4465.19
- Private property shall not be taken to pay debts of, XII, 8
- Process, service of
 - county attorney to be notified of, 4448
 - manner of making on county, 4448
- Property of county
 - exempt from taxation, XII, 2; 1998
 - lease of (See Lease of county property, above)
 - orders for disposition and use of, 4444
 - sale of (See Sale of property, above)
- Property may be obtained by commissioners for
 - appraisal required before purchase, when, 4465.7
 - authorization for, 4465.7

Protein testing laboratories (See AGRICULTURE, LABOR & INDUSTRY)

Public administrator (See PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR)

Public buildings, commissioners' power to cause erection of, 4465.8

Public markets (See Markets and market houses, above)

Public scales

- capacity minimum, 4472
- county commissioners may establish, 4471
- petition required for, 4471
- public weigher
 - appointment by county commissioners, 4473
 - bond, amount and conditions of, 4473
- receipts
 - false receipts, penalty for issuance of, 4476
 - fee, maximum to be charged, 4475
 - issuance of, 4474
- records to be kept by
 - prima facie evidence of contents, 4474
 - public inspection of, authorized, 4474
 - removal by county commissioners, 4475
 - rules and regulations of commissioners to govern, 4475
 - statement to be filed with county clerk, 4474
 - specifications of, 4472

Public works (See PUBLIC WORKS)

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COUNTIES (Continued)

- Purchase and holding of land within limits of, 4444
- Quieting title to tax deed lands (See Tax deed lands, disposal of, below)
- Ravalli county
 - boundaries, 4343
 - county seat, 4343
- Re-adjustment of county lines not prevented by debt restrictions on new counties,
XVI, 3
- Records, destruction of, when old and worthless
 - authorization for, 455.2
 - fiscal records not to be included in, 455.4
- Recovery of money illegally paid, action for, 4451, 4821
- Relief fund, transfer of moneys to, when, 4470.3
- Representatives, number of, 45
- Retrospective laws concerning, forbidden, XV, 13
- Rewards for apprehension and conviction of criminals
 - commissioners may offer, 4483
 - limitation on amount of, 4483
 - payment of
 - conviction required before, 4483
 - manner of making, 4483
 - persons entitled to, 4483
 - stock inspectors not allowed, 4484
- Richland county
 - boundaries, 4344
 - county seat, 4344
- Road and bridge construction, increased tax levy for
 - collection of tax, 4716
 - commissioners may authorize, 4713
 - submission of question to electors
 - ballot, form of, 4714
 - majority vote required, 4715
 - requirement of, 4714
- Rodent extermination (See Gopher extermination, above)
- Roosevelt county, boundaries, 4345
- Rosebud county
 - boundaries, 4346
 - county seat, 4346
- Rural improvement districts (See RURAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS)
- Sale of property
 - appraisal of property
 - appraisers
 - compensation and expenses of, 4465.9
 - district judge to appoint, 4465.9
 - necessary, when, 4465.9
 - ninety per cent. of appraised value must be procured, 4465.9
 - power concerning, 4465.9
 - private sale
 - authorization for, when, 4465.9
 - terms in case of, 4465.9
 - public auction sale
 - notice, requirement of, 4465.9
 - required when property exceeds value of one hundred dollars, 4465.9
 - terms of sale, 4465.9
 - title passes, when, 4465.9
 - trade or exchange of county land, 4465.9
 - validation of real property sales, 4466
- Sanders county
 - boundaries, 4347
 - county seat, 4347
- Scales, public (See Public scales, above)
- Seal of county
 - adoption of, by commissioners, 4465.23
 - filing with county clerk and secretary of state, 4465.23

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COUNTIES (Continued)

- Seat (See County seat, above)
 - Sectarian or church purposes, appropriations for, forbidden, XI, 8
 - Seed grain relief
 - release of liens of loans for
 - authorization of commissioners to direct, 4679.1
 - execution of, procedure for, 4679.2
 - intent and purpose of act concerning, 4679.3
 - Senators
 - each county entitled to one, VI, 4; 42
 - new counties entitled to one each, VI, 4; 43
 - Service of process, how made, 4448
 - Shareholder in corporation, counties cannot be, XIII, 1; 4445
 - Sheridan county
 - boundaries, 4348
 - county seat, 4348
 - Sheriff (See SHERIFFS & CONSTABLES)
 - Silver Bow county
 - boundaries, 4349
 - county seat, 4349
 - Sinking fund (See Funds, above)
 - Smoke nuisance, abatement of
 - bond required of contractor, 5291
 - bonds
 - authorization for issuing, 5289
 - election authorizing issuance of
 - ballots, contents of, 5293
 - conduct of, manner of, 5293
 - notice of, contents and requirements of, 5294
 - registration for, provisions governing, 5299
 - requirement of, 5292
 - result of, action on determination of, 5293
 - execution, manner of, 5295
 - limitation on amount of issue, 5292
 - payment of, manner of, 5297
 - sale of, manner of, 5296
 - specifications of, 5295
- contract for abatement
 - authorization for making, 5289
 - bond required of contractor, 5291
 - commissioners to enter into, when, 5290
 - contents and requirements of, 5290
 - copies to be deposited with commissioners subject to inspection, 5291
 - execution, manner of, 5291
 - modification of, manner of, 5298
 - petition for, duty of council on presentation of, 5290
- Soldiers, sailors, marines and nurses buried by
 - authorization for, 4536
 - compensation not allowed person conducting burial, 4540
 - county of residence to bear expense, 4537
 - expenses
 - person conducting burial to report, 4538
 - record of, to be kept by county clerk, 4539
 - headstone to be procured from federal government and placed, 4539
 - inmates of soldiers' home, act not applicable to, 4541
 - non-residents of state, act not applicable to, 4541
- Special counsel, employment authorized, 4486
 - Special laws concerning offices and officers in, forbidden, V, 26
 - State examiner's report (See STATE EXAMINER)
 - State examiner to examine accounts, 210
 - Stillwater county
 - boundaries, 4350
 - county seat, 4350

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COUNTIES (Continued)

- Stock inspector
 - compensation of, maximum, 4484
 - employment of
 - authorized, when, 4484
 - secrecy to be maintained regarding, penalty for violation, 4485
 - powers of, 4484
 - rewards, not entitled to, 4484
 - Suit may be maintained by and against, 4444
 - Summons, how served on, 9111
 - Superintendent of schools (See COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS)
 - Surveyor, county (See COUNTY SURVEYOR)
 - Sweet Grass county
 - boundaries, 4351
 - county seat, 4351
 - Taxation (See also COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION)
 - airports, levy to establish, 5668.38
 - levying of taxes
 - county commissioners' power concerning, 4465.12
 - limitation on amount of, 4465.12
 - local authorities to have power of, XII, 4
 - poor tax, power to levy, 4465.4
 - property of counties exempt from, XII, 2; 1998
 - release from, denied, XII, 6
 - road tax, power to levy, 4465.3
 - Tax deed lands, disposal of
 - appraisal of land required, 2208.1
 - county commisisoners to order sale, time for, 2208.1
 - effect of act concerning, 2208.5
 - exchange of land
 - authority for, when allowed, 2208.1
 - disposal of land received in exchange, 2208.3
 - terms of, 2208.1
 - United States, with, for national forests
 - authorization for exchange, 4487.2
 - conveyances to United States, provisions concerning, 4487.5
 - compensation for exchange, what may be accepted as, 4487.2
 - sale of land or timber acquired by counties, 4487.4
 - timber acquired by counties, how disposed of, 4487.3
 - lease of land
 - authority for, 2208.1
 - minimum term for, 2208.1
 - minimum price allowed to be taken, 2208.1
 - moneys from, disposition of, 2208.2
 - notice of sale
 - contents of, 2208.1
 - publication of, 2208.1
 - private sale authorized, when, 2208.1
 - quieting title
 - authorization for action, 2208.4
 - county attorney to prosecute actions, 2208.4
 - inclusion of several tracts in one complaint, 2208.4
 - sale on terms, 2208.1
 - terms of sale to be uniform as regards each class, 2208.1
 - validation of sales of, 2214.1
- Taxes
 - collection of, in case of division, 4304, 4420
 - levy and collection authorized, 4444
 - Tax levy for destruction of insect pests, 4504
 - Tax levy for fairs, 4549
 - Teachers institutes, funds for, 1110
 - Teton county
 - boundaries, original, 4352
 - change in Chouteau county boundary, 4362
 - county seat, 4352

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COUNTIES (Continued)

- Toole county
 - boundaries, 4353
 - county seat, 4353
- Townships, how organized, 4468
- Trade or exchange of county land authorized, when, 4465.9
- Transcribing of records, right of new territory to, 4418
- Transfer of surplus moneys among funds, 4631
- Treasure county
 - boundaries, 4354
 - county seat, 4354
- Treasurer, county (See COUNTY TREASURER)
- Trustees, bribery of (See BRIBERY)
- Undertakings in civil actions need not be given by, 9829
- Valley county
 - boundaries, 4355
 - county seat, 4355
- Verification of pleadings of, not required, 9163
- Warrants
 - cancellation
 - date of, to be entered in record, 4613
 - list of canceled warrants to be made and entered in minutes, 4613
 - uncalled-for warrants to be canceled after one year, 4613
 - clerk to draw, when, 4811
 - contents of, 4812
 - delivery of warrants and vouchers to clerk by treasurer, 4613
 - examination by commissioners, 4613
 - interest after presentation for payment, amount of, 4625
 - investment of county moneys in, 4639.1
 - liability for which drawn to be specified, 4612
 - lost warrant
 - duplicate issued in place of
 - authorization for, 4626
 - marking in red ink required, 4628
 - notice imparted by marking of, 4629
 - indemnity bond
 - assignment of, to person presenting original
 - county not relieved from payment by, 4630
 - provision for, 4630
 - required on issuance of duplicate for, 4627
 - numbering consecutively required, 4812
 - payment of
 - commissioners may authorize, out of unappropriated money, 4758
 - manner of making, 4752
 - priority in, 4756
 - reservation of funds for, 4758
 - payment to be made in order of presentation, 4612
 - redemption of (See also, payment of, above)
 - notice of
 - contents of, 4755
 - posting or publication of, effect of, 4754
 - reservation of funds for, 4758
 - time for making, 4754
 - registration of
 - interest after, amount of, 4625
 - interest on
 - amount of, 4753
 - notation to be made on payment of, 4759
 - manner of, 4753
 - payee's name to be used on, 4757
 - payment to be made in order of, 4612
 - provision for, 4612
 - redemption of registered warrants (See redemption of, above)
 - registration on issuance by clerk required, 4812
 - warrant book, requirement and contents of, 4461

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COUNTIES (Continued)

- Waters for lands of, contract with water conservation board for authorization for, 349.37
 - charges under
 - lien on public's interest not created by, 349.37
 - similar to other water users, to be, 349.37
 - obligations for, nature of, 349.38
- Weed destruction (See NOXIOUS WEEDS)
- Wharves (See Ferries and wharves, above)
- Wheatland county
 - boundaries, 4356
 - county seat, 4356
- Wibaux county
 - boundaries, 4357
 - county seat, 4357
- Witnesses and jurors, competency, when county is a party, 4449
- Works of, eight hours shall constitute working day, XVIII, 4; 3079
- Yellowstone county
 - boundaries, original, 4358
 - county seat, 4358

COUNTY & CITY CONSOLIDATION

See CITY & COUNTY CONSOLIDATION

COUNTY ASSESSOR

- See also OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS; TAXATION, Assessment
- Affidavit of name and residence
 - assessor may require of any person in county, 2006
 - penalty for failure to furnish, 2006
- Affidavit of, to accompany assessment-book, 2050
- Annual settlement
 - county treasurer, county attorney and assessor to make, 2042
 - transactions connected with revenue to be included in, 2042
- Bribery
 - giving or offering bribe, penalty for, 10853
 - receiving of bribe, penalty for, 10854
- City property to be designated by, 5206
- Conventions, allowance of expense in attending, 443
- Deputies
 - appointment of, to assist in assessment, 2037
 - chief deputy may be appointed, 4877
 - county commissioners to allow, 2037
 - employment of, authorized, when, 4877
 - maximum number of, allowed, 4880
 - salaries, amounts of, 4873
- Equalization board of county, duty to attend meetings of, 2118
- Expenses of assessor and deputies
 - claim for, to be submitted to county commissioners, 2038
 - limitation upon, 2038
- Farm statistics to be collected by
 - commissioner of agriculture to designate, 2043
 - forms for, to be furnished by commissioner of agriculture, 2043
 - neglect of assessor's duty, penalty for, 2047
 - penalties
 - assessor's neglect of duty, 2047
 - failure or refusal to furnish statistics, 2046
 - refusal to furnish, penalty for, 2046
 - source of information concerning, 2045
 - time for delivering to commissioner of agriculture, 2044
- First election of, provided for, Ord. II, 9
- Hail insurance, duties concerning, 350, 356
- Liability for unassessed property, 2039
- Map-book of plats of cities or towns, requirement of, by county commissioners, 2051
- Maps to be furnished to, by county commissioners, 2056

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COUNTY ASSESSOR (Continued)

- Official bond, 466
- Penalty for failure to complete assessment book or transmit statement to state board of equalization, 2054
- Powers, generally, enumerated, 2006
- Property situated in another county, duty concerning, 2010
- Purchasers of state land, list of, to be furnished assessors, 2057
- Pure-bred stock
 - books of, to be furnished assessor, 3353
 - breeds accepted as, 3353
 - owners' names
 - collection of, 3351
 - list of, to be sent to agricultural experiment station, when, 3352
- Refusal to give lists or property to, penalty for, 11323
- Salary, amount of, 4867
- School district valuation, statement of, 1215
- Statement to state board of equalization
 - contents of, 2053
 - penalty for failure to furnish, 2054
- Term of office is two years, XVI, 5
- Unassessed property
 - county attorney to commence action to recover loss because of, 2040
 - judgment against assessor for loss because of, 2041
 - liability of assessor for, 2039
- Vacancy is filled by appointment by county commissioners, XVI, 5

COUNTY ATTORNEY

- See also OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS
- Actions to be instituted and prosecuted as attorney general directs, 4819
- Appointee, term of, VIII, 34
- Annual settlement of transactions connected with revenue, 2042
- Arrest of persons suspected of crimes, duty to cause, 4819
- Associate or partner prohibited from defending in prosecutions by, 10940
- Attorney general may be directed by governor to aid, 124
- Attorney general may direct actions to be prosecuted by, 4819
- Bond, 466
- Claims against county not to be presented for others by, 4822
- County commissioners
 - legal advisor of, county attorney to be, 4820
 - meetings of, to be attended by county attorney on request, 4820
- Debts, fines, penalties and forfeitures, actions to be brought for recovery of, 4819
- Defense of actions previously prosecuted by
 - penalty for, 8987
 - prohibition against, 8985
- Deputies
 - maximum number of
 - first class counties, is, 4881
 - generally, 4880
 - salaries, amounts of, 4873
- Duties
 - arrest of persons suspected of crime, duty to cause, 4819
 - bastardy proceedings, duty to conduct, 12271
 - debts, fines, penalties and forfeitures, recovery of, 4819
 - election laws, enforcement of, 10780
 - fire laws, enforcement of, 2785
 - forest fire violations, prosecution of, 2768
 - gambling laws, enforcement of, 11169
 - generally, enumerated, 4819
 - grand jury, concerning, 11829
 - investigation of public offenses, 11802
 - juvenile cases, concerning, 10469
 - legal adviser of county commissioners, 4820
 - livestock driven through state, duty to enforce law concerning, 11547
 - lotteries, concerning, 11149-11158
 - nuisances, duty to abate, 11125

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)

Duties (Continued)

- obscene writings to be destroyed by, when, 11139
- prescribed by law to be performed by, VIII, 19; 4823
- recovery of money illegally paid, 4451
- report to governor concerning pardons, when required, 12260
- school district bonds, duties concerning, 1224.23
- school officer, legal adviser of, 1328
- state examiner's report, duties concerning, 210
- state to be represented by, 4819
- street car employees, enforcement of act concerning, 3063
- township and county officers to be advised by, 4819
- undertaking to keep the peace, action on, when, 11648
- vital statistics act, enforcement of, 2539
- Election, at general election in each county, VIII, 19
- Election laws, violation of, duty to prosecute, 10780
- Fees, failure to file statement by county officers, secretary of state notifies, 134
- Forest fire violations, duty to prosecute, 2768
- Former county attorney prohibited from defending, when, 10940
- Governor may direct attorney general to aid, 124
- Grand jury, assistance and advice to be given to, 11829
- Indictment and informations
 - disclosure of before arrest constitutes misdemeanor, 10946
 - to be drawn by, 4819
- Information, duty to file, 11802
 - failure constitutes contempt, 11801
 - reasons for failure to file must be written and filed, 11803
- Investigation of public offenses, duty concerning, 11802
- Legal advisor of
 - county commissioners, 4820
 - school officers, 1328
- Moneys or property received by
 - account to county clerk of
 - time for making, 4819
 - verification required, 4819
 - receipts for
 - duty to give, 4819
 - filing with treasurer required, 4819
- Office hours of, 4736
- Official bond, 466
- Opinions to be given county and township officers, 4819
- Partner of, not to defend prosecutions, 8984
- Payment of moneys collected to county treasurer, 4763
- Prosecutions to be conducted by, 4819
- Qualifications, same as for district judge, except age, must be over twenty-one years, VIII, 19
- Receipts for moneys or property received
 - duty to give, 4819
 - filing with treasurer required, 4819
- Recovery of moneys illegally paid, action for, county attorney to institute, 4451, 4821
- Register of official business
 - contents of, 4819
 - duty to keep, 4819
- Removal from office for failure to prosecute forest fire violations, 2768
- Removal of, procedure, 11701
- Residence in county during term required, VIII, 33
- Salary
 - amount of, 4867
 - deputy county attorneys, 4873
 - half paid by state and half by county, VIII, 19
 - to be fixed by law, VIII, 19
- Secretary of state to notify of officers' failure to file statement of fees, 134
- Special counsel to assist, employment authorized, 4486
- State examiner's report
 - procedure against officers, when, 210

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)

- State examiner's report (Continued)
 - prosecutions required under, when, 210
 - prosecutor may be employed by examiner, when, 210
 - salary may be withheld for non-performance of duty under, 210
- State to be represented by, 4819
- Term of office
 - of appointee, VIII, 34
 - to be two years, VIII, 19
- Trial of criminal cases, failure to attend, 12007
- Treasurer may bring action against, when, 4763
- Vacancy in office filled by appointment by county commissioners, VIII, 34
- Witnesses to be subpoenaed by
 - authority for, 4902, 12179
 - fee need not be tendered in advance by, 4902

COUNTY AUDITOR

- Bond, amount and conditions of, 466, 4826
- Claims against county
 - approval of auditor required before payment of, 4830
 - district judge may order payment of, when, 4830
 - investigation and auditing of, by county auditor, 4830
 - list of claims allowed or rejected by commissioners
 - clerk to return to auditor, when, 4831
 - preservation of, by auditor, 4831
- Compensation and expenses, amount and payment of, 4827
- Creation of office, 4824
- Deputies
 - maximum number of, allowed
 - first class counties, in, 4883
 - generally, 4880
 - salaries, amounts of, 4873
- Duties as directed by commissioners to be performed, 4834
- Election of, when held, 4825
- Examination of books and accounts of county and township officers by, 4832
- Market master, duty as, 4490
- Oath to be subscribed by, 4826
- Oaths may be administered by, 4828
- Office to be at county seat, 4827
- Officers to perform duties on abolition of, 4824.1
- Poor, duties as superintendent of, 4833
- Process may be issued by, 4828
- Qualifications of, 4825
- Records to be kept by
 - delivery to successor required, 4829
 - preservation of, required, 4829
- Residence to be at county seat, 4827
- Salary, amount of, 4867
- Term of office, 4825
- Weights and measures, duty as inspector of, 4236
- Witnesses
 - attendance may be compelled, 4828
 - fees and mileage of, 4828

COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS

- Compensation, 1090
- Composition of, 1090
- Duties, generally, enumerated, 1090
- Eighth grade examinations to be conducted by, 1090
- Examinations for candidates for certificates
 - granting of certificates, when, 1091
 - passing grades, 1091
 - private examinations, held when, 1091
 - questions for
 - grading by state board of educational examiners, 1091
 - information concerning, not to be given, 1091

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS (Continued)

- Examinations for candidates for certificates (Continued)
 - questions for (Continued)
 - sealed until day of examination, 1091
 - state board of educational examiners to prepare, 1091
 - re-examination of papers on appeal
 - fee required for, 1096
 - issuance of certificate upon, 1096
 - time for holding, 1091
- Qualifications, 1090
- Term of office, 1090
- Vacancies, how filled, 1090

COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

- Assessors increasing value, contest on
 - authorized, when, 2270
 - notice to be given to taxpayer by assessor, 2270
 - relief provided from decision of board, 2270
- Appeal to state board of equalization
 - action upon, how taken, 2122.9
 - authorized when, 2270
 - notice of appeal, contents of, 2122.9
- Composed of board of county commissioners, XII, 15; 2113
- Duties to equalize valuation of taxable property, XII, 15; 2113, 4465.13
- Equalization of assessment
 - application for reduction of valuation
 - examination of applicant to be made before granting of, 2116
 - facts to be included in, 2115
 - necessity for, 2115
 - verification required, 2115
 - witnesses may be examined and evidence adduced, 2117
 - directions given assessor concerning
 - investigation of assessment, 2120
 - notice to be given by clerk, 2120
 - notice of, to be given, 2114
 - power of board concerning, 2114
 - records to be used in equalizing, 2119
 - re-classification, power of board concerning, 2114
 - state board of equalization not to raise, when, 2116.1
- Meetings
 - assessor to attend, 2118
 - limitation on length of session, 2113
 - record of proceedings to be kept by county clerk
 - affidavit to be attached to assessment-book, form of, 2121
 - contents of, 2121
 - statement of property not assessed or underassessed, procedure on, 2118
 - time for holding, 2113
- Notice of time of meeting to be given, 2052
- Statement of property not assessed or underassessed
 - assessor to present, 2118
 - correction of assessment, 2118
 - investigation concerning, 2118
- Supervision by state board of equalization, XII, 15
- Time of meeting, notice to be given of, 2052

COUNTY BOARDS OF HEALTH

- See also STATE BOARD OF HEALTH, and HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS OF
- Composition of
 - county commissioners, 2473
 - physician appointed by commissioners, 2473
- Communicable diseases
 - householder to report presence of, 2478
 - physicians and practitioners to report presence of, 2479
- County health officer
 - appointment by state board, when authorized, 2474

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COUNTY BOARDS OF HEALTH (Continued)

County health officer (Continued)

- appointment of, 2473
- duties to be same as for local health officer, 2473
- expenses for traveling allowed, when, 2473
- failure to perform duty, penalty for, 2477
- interference with work of, constitutes misdemeanor, 2472
- penalty for failure to perform duty, 2477
- record of appointment to be transmitted to state secretary, 2476
- reports
 - communicable diseases, concerning
 - forms for, to be prescribed by state board of health, 2476
 - weekly, to be made to state board of health, 2476
 - county board of health, report to
 - copy to be sent to state board of health, 2476
 - time for making quarterly, 2476
 - health and sanitary conditions
 - other information may be requested to be included in, 2476
 - time for making to state board of health, 2476
 - penalty for delinquency in making, 2476
 - salary to be fixed by county commissioners, 2473
 - secretary of county board of health to be, 2473
 - term to be at pleasure of board of commissioners, 2473
 - violation of health laws, duty to file complaint, 2480
- Creation of, 2473
- Dead animals, penalty for leaving without burning or burial, 2484
- Diseased prisoners
 - escape, removal by health officer not considered as, 2483
 - order for removal to be filed with clerk of court, 2483
 - removal to prevent contagion, 2482
 - return to jail after recovery, 2482
- Duties, generally, 2475
- Expenses
 - avoiding liability by inducing removal of person forbidden, 2470
 - paupers, liability for care of, 2470
 - payment from general fund of county, 2470
 - residents of county not residents of municipality, liability for, 2470
- Meetings, when held, 2475
- Nuisances, abatement of, by authorized, 2469
- Police officers to assist in discharge of duties of, 2471
- Powers generally, 2469
- Quarantine, violation of, constitutes misdemeanor, 2469, 2472
- Rules and regulations concerning sanitation and disease
 - power to establish, 2475
 - violation of constitutes misdemeanor, 2475
- Secretary to be physician and county health officer, 2473
- Shoddy (See SHODDY)
- Wallpaper, enforcement of sanitary laws concerning, 2501

COUNTY CLERK

See also OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS

- Absent voters' law, duties concerning (See ELECTIONS, Voting by absent electors, 715-735)
- Accounts with treasurer to be kept, 4811
- Acknowledgments, power to take, 6906
- Annual statement
 - contents of, 4814
 - duty to make, 4811
 - form to be prescribed by state examiner, 4814
 - salary may be withheld until making of, 4814.1
 - time for making, 4814
- Attachment book, duty to keep, 9293

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COUNTY CLERK (Continued)

- Births, register of
 - contents of, 2523
 - certified copy of record
 - fee to be charged, 2524
 - furnished on demand, 2524
 - requirement for keeping, 2523
 - returns of local registrar to be entered in, 2518
- Bond
 - filed where, 508
 - required, 466
- Books (See Records, below)
- Chief deputy (See Deputies, below)
- Clerk of board of county commissioners
 - duties as (See also COUNTY COMMISSIONERS), 4460, 4811
 - ex-officio, 4459, 4727, 4813.1
 - required to act as, XVI, 5
- County registrar, ex-officio, 553
- Deaths, register of
 - certified copy of record
 - fee to be charged, 2524
 - furnished on demand, 2524
 - contents of, 2523
 - requirement for keeping, 2523
 - returns of local registrar to be entered in, 2518
- Delinquent taxes, duties concerning, 2179
- Deputies
 - authority concerning elections, 580
 - chief deputy may be designated, 4876
 - maximum number of, allowed, 4875
 - salaries, amounts of, 4873
- Duties
 - absent voters' law, duties concerning (See ELECTIONS, Voting by absent electors, 715-735)
 - acknowledgments, authorized to take, 6906
 - attachment book to be kept by, 9293
 - attachment of range stock, concerning, 9299
 - births, concerning (See Births, register of, above)
 - certificate of redemption, concerning, 9444
 - clerk of board of county commissioners, XVI, 5; 4460, 4811
 - conditional sales contracts, index record of, to be kept, 7595
 - county board of equalization, concerning, 2121
 - deaths, register of (See Deaths, register of, above)
 - elections (See ELECTIONS)
 - fees to be endorsed on instruments recorded, 6896
 - fireman's exempt certificates, county clerk to issue, 5145
 - generally, enumerated, 4811, 4813.1
 - highway proceedings of county commissioner, concerning, 1621
 - inheritance tax, concerning, 10400.51
 - initiative and referendum, concerning, 99-108
 - notary public, concerning, 393, 396, 397
 - partnerships, record to be kept of, 8022
 - prescribed by law to be performed, as, 4813
 - receive records of notary public, 393
 - recording (See Records, below)
 - records (See Records, below)
 - school district valuations, duty to report, 1215
 - soldiers, sailors or marines, record discharge of, 5654
 - taxation (See TAXATION, County clerk, 2156-2168, 2179)
 - warrants, concerning, 4811, 4812
- Election, first election of, provided for, Ord. II, 9
- Ex-officio recorder, XVI, 5

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COUNTY CLERK (Continued)

Fees

- advance payment of, required, 4809
- attested copies of records of notary public, 393
- conditional sales contracts, fee for recording, 7595
- enumerated, 4917
- notarial commission and certificate of official character, 397
- report concerning fees to state auditor, 4747
- water users' associations, recording fees for, 4467
- First election of, provided for, Ord. II, 9
- Indexes to be kept (See Records, below)
- Inheritance tax, duties concerning, 10400.51
- Initiative and referendum (See INITIATIVE & REFERENDUM)
- Licenses to be furnished by, 2410
- Moneys to be deposited with treasurer, 4811
- Notary public's records to be transferred to, when, 392
- Office hours of, 4736
- Official bond
 - filed where, 508
 - required, 466

Penalty for failure to transmit statements to state examiner, 213

Practice of law by, while in office, forbidden, 8869, 8992

Recorder, ex-officio, 4727, 4813.1

Records

- address of grantee, mortgagee or assignee
 - required on instruments, 4805
 - validation of instruments omitting, 6933.1
- alteration or obliteration of, penalty for, 4808
- books for
 - custody of, clerk has, 4795
 - procuring of, required, 4795
- certified copies
 - failure or refusal concerning, penalty for, 4808
 - duty to make, 4807
- chattel mortgages
 - destruction after ten years from satisfaction authorized, 4813.2
 - satisfaction of, may be destroyed after ten years from filing, 4813.2
- conditional sales contracts
 - destruction after ten years from satisfaction authorized, 4813.2
 - satisfaction of, may be destroyed after ten years from filing, 4813.2
- decrees affecting real property, recording of
 - notice imparted by, 4802
 - requirement of, 4801
- delivery to party recording, 4806
- duties of clerk concerning, 4811
- endorsement on instruments to be recorded
 - place where recorded, 4806
 - time of reception, 4805
 - time of recording, 4806
- false recording, penalty for, 4808
- fees for, to be paid in advance, 4809
- indexes to be kept
 - arrangement of, 4804
 - enumeration of, 4799
 - failure or refusal concerning, penalty for, 4808
 - maps and plats, to, 4800
 - volume may include more than one, 4804
- inspection by public allowed, 4810
- map book to be kept, contents of, 4803
- matters to be kept as, enumeration of, 4796
- prescribed by law to be kept, 4813
- public may inspect, 4810
- proper recording of instruments declared, 4797

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COUNTY CLERK (Continued)

Records (Continued)

- recording, failure or refusal concerning, penalty for, 4808
- retention of lien records for eight years after cessation of lien
destruction subsequent to, authorized, 4813.4
- requirement of, 4813.3
- searching of
 - duty concerning, 4807
 - failure or refusal concerning, penalty for, 4808
- validation of recorded instruments, 4798

Reports, annual statement (See Annual statement, above)

Salary

- amount of, 4867
- deputies, 4873
- withheld on request of examiner, when, 213

School district valuation, report on, 1215

Stato examiner may cause penalty when statements not transmitted, 213

Taxation, duties concerning (See TAXATION)

Term of office is two years, XVI, 5

Treasurer, duty to count cash of, monthly, 4771

Vacancy to be filled by appointment by county commissioners, XVI, 5

Validity of acts performed by, 4813.1

Warrants

- contents of, 4812
- duty to draw, when, 4811
- numbering consecutively required, 4812
- registration on issuance by clerk required, 4812

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

See also OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS

Accounts, examination and allowance

- charges against county, 4465.11
- officers legally chargeable with county moneys, 4465.10

Actions by and against county, direction and control of, 4465.14

Advertising county products

- appropriating of money for
 - authorization for, 4470.1
 - limitation of amount, 4470.2
- transmittal to department of agriculture, when, 4470.2
- exhibits of Montana products in conjunction with department of agriculture, 4470.1

Appointment, power of

- county attorney, vacancy in office of, VIII, 34
- county, township and precinct offices, vacancies in, XVI, 5; 4465.18
- clerk of the district court, vacancy in office of, VIII, 34
- justice of the peace, vacancy in office of, VIII, 34; 8838
- legislative vacancies, when, V, 45
- public weighers to be appointed by commissioners, when, 4473
- stock inspectors to be appointed by commissioners, 4484, 4485
- surveyor, when commissioners may appoint, 4847

Apprentice poor children, when, 5893

Armories, authorized to erect and provide, 1400

assessments to be equalized by, XII, 15; 4465.13

Assessor to be furnished blanks by, 2004

Bonds, authority to issue (See COUNTIES, Bonds)

Bond of (See Official bond, below)

Books, records and accounts

- enumeration of those to be kept by commissioners, 4461
- open to public, 4458

Borrow money, authorized (See COUNTIES, Borrowing money)

Bribery of (See BRIBERY)

Cemeteries

- establishment and conduct of, authorized, 4514, 5170, 5173
- joint conduct with municipalities, 4514

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS (Continued)

- Chairman of board of
 - election of, provision for, 4456
 - insane persons, examination and commitment of, 1431-1444
 - member of jury commission, 8896
 - presiding officer of board, 4456
 - records to be signed by, 4459
 - temporary chairman selected in absence of, 4456
- Children, care of to be paid for, when, 348
- Child's support, action by commissioners against estate of parents authorized, 5842
- Citations, obedience may be required, 4469
- Cities and towns, duties on organization of, 4961-4964
- Claims
 - examination and appraisal of, 4465.11
 - publication of list allowed, 4465.20
- Claims by, formalities of, 4607
- Clerk of board
 - accounts
 - designation on, of amount allowed, 4460
 - preservation of, 4460
 - record of allowance of, 4460
 - annual financial statement to be prepared, 4465.20, 4814
 - certified copies of records to be delivered by, 4460
 - county clerk to be, XVI, 5; 4459, 4727, 4813.1
 - duties, generally, enumerated, 4460
 - franchise application and petitions to be preserved, 4460
 - payment of money, orders and warrants to be signed and certified, 4460
 - raising money, record to be kept of resolutions and decisions concerning, 4460
 - record of proceedings to be kept by, 4460
 - report to state auditor required, 4747
 - tax levying, orders concerning to be recorded, 4460
 - township boundaries, statement of, to secretary of state, 4460
 - vote of commissioners to be recorded by, when, 4460
- Commissioner districts
 - assignment of commissioners to districts, XVI, 4
 - certificate of metes and bounds to be filed with county clerk, XVI, 4
 - change of boundaries
 - cannot be made within six months preceding general election, XVI, 4
 - made to equalize population and area, XVI, 4
 - term of office of commissioner not to be affected by, XVI, 4
 - district judge shall assist in creating or changing, XVI, 4
 - equal as possible in area and population, XVI, 4
 - new counties shall create, at first session, XVI, 4
- Compensation and mileage, 4464
- Compensation of county officers not fixed by law to be determined by, 4465.17
- Composition, 4452
- Constitute county board of equalization, XII, 15
- Contempt, power to punish for, 4469
- Contracts, interest in, unlawful, 4606
- Conventions, allowance of expense in attending, 443
- Counsel or legal advisers to
 - county attorney to be, 4820
 - special counsel authorized, when, 4486
- County attorney
 - legal advisor of county commissioners, 4820
 - meetings of commissioners to be attended by, on request, 4820
- County board of equalization (See COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION)
- County land may be leased by, for school purposes, 1015.2
- County jails, concerning (See JAILS)
- County seats, duties concerning (See COUNTIES, County seats)
- County superintendent of schools, commissioners to audit traveling expenses of, 4949
- Courthouse, power to cause erection of, 4465.8
- Dams and reservoirs, duties concerning construction, 2668-2670

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS (Continued)

- Deputy county officers, number and salaries to be fixed by, when, 4465.17, 4874
- Detention homes to be provided, when, 12297
- Division of counties into commissioner districts provided, XVI, 4
- Elections (See also ELECTIONS)
 - canvass of returns, power of commissioners concerning, 4465.2
 - certificates of elections, commissioners to issue, 4465.2
 - certificates of election to be issued by clerk, 4516
 - first election of, provided for, Ord. II, 9
 - judges of, to be appointed by commissioners, 4465.2
 - precincts, power to establish, abolish or change, 4465.2
 - proclamation of commissioners
 - contents, 536
 - posting and publishing of, 536
 - proclamation of governor to be posted and published by commissioners, 535
 - result of, to be declared by commissioners, 4465.2
 - special elections to raise money may be called, 532
 - supplies to be furnished by, 586, 598-611, 4515
 - to be submitted to all electors of county, XVI, 4
- Equalization of assessments (See COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION)
- Evidence, power to require production of, 4517
- Exchange or trade of county land authorized, when, 4465.9
- Extension work in agriculture and home economics, funds for, 4487
- Extermination of tick-bearing rodents (See STATE BOARD OF ENTOMOLOGY)
- Fair grounds and buildings
 - lease of, authorized, 4513.3
 - moneys received from lease of, disposal of, 4513.4
- Fee reports of county officers to be examined by, 4745-4746
- Ferries
 - duties concerning (See FERRIES)
 - licensing of, 4465.16
- Fire districts, establishment of, 5148
- Fire warden, appointment of, 5141
- Forest protection by, 4470
- Franchise book, contents of, 4461
- Garbage and ash collection
 - districts for, may be established, 4465.28
 - rules and regulations concerning, to be promulgated, 4465.28
 - tax levy for, limitation on, 4465.28
- Gopher extermination, powers concerning, 4495-4500
- Highways, duties and powers concerning (See also HIGHWAYS)
- Highways, ferries and bridges
 - control and maintenance of, by board, 4465.3
 - cooperation in construction projects with state and federal government, 4465.3
 - taxes may be levied for, 4465.3
- Highway proceedings to be included in minutes of, 1621
- Hospitals
 - lease of buildings and equipment for
 - advertising concerning, required, 4465.29
 - authorization for, 4465.29
 - limitation on term of, 4465.29
 - rentals from, disposition of, 4465.29
 - power to cause erection of, 4465.8
- Interest in contracts forbidden, 4606
- Insect pests extermination, 4501-4508
- Insurance of county buildings, 4465.15
- Interest in contracts, unlawful, 4606
- Jails
 - duties concerning (See JAILS)
 - power to cause erection of, 4465.8
- Lease of county land for school purposes authorized, 1015.2
- Lease of county property
 - authorization for, 4465.27

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS (Continued)

- Lease of county property (Continued)
 - fair grounds and buildings
 - authorization for lease of, 4513.3
 - moneys received from lease of, disposal of, 4513.4
 - limitation on term of, 4465.27
 - revenue from, distribution of, 4465.27
 - terms and conditions of, 4465.27
- Legal advisor is county attorney, 4820
- Legislature, to fill vacancies caused by death in, V, 45
- Libraries, supervision over, 4566
- Licenses
 - authority to grant, 4465.16
 - investigation and inspection of, required, 2414
- Market and market houses, duties concerning (See COUNTIES, Market and market houses, 4484-4494)
- Meetings
 - county attorney to attend on request, 4820
 - extra sessions
 - limitation on length of, 4462
 - notice of, when and how given, 4462
 - limitation concerning, not to affect certain class counties, 4462
 - public character of, 4458
 - regular meetings
 - limitation on length of sessions, 4462
 - time for holding, 4462
 - sheriff to attend when directed, 4469
 - special purposes, for, 4463
- Mileage and compensation, 4464
- Minute book, requirement and contents of, 4461
- Minutes, publication of, 4465.20
- Necessary act, power to perform, 4465.24
- New counties (See COUNTIES, New counties)
- Number of, 4452
- Number of, shall be three, XVI, 4
- Nurses, employment for child welfare, authorized, 2506
- Oaths may be administered by, 4456
- Official bond of
 - amount of, 466
 - approval of, by district judge, 4455
 - liability on, for violation of duty, 4520
 - requirement of, 4455
- Official bonds of county and township officers
 - commissioners cannot be sureties on, 476
 - examination of by commissioners, concerning, 4744
 - fixed by commissioners when not designated, 467
- Officers, supervision of county officers authorized, 4465
- Poor and indigent persons (See COUNTIES)
- Powers of, generally, enumerated, 4465-4465.29
- Printing contracts, authority and provisions concerning, 4482-4482.4
- Printing and stationery to be provided by, 4465.19
- Property may be obtained by
 - appraisal required before purchase, when, 4465.7
 - authorization for, 4465.7
- Public buildings, power to cause erection of, 4465.8
- Public weighers and scales (See COUNTIES, Public scales)
- Qualifications, XVI, 4; 4453
- Railroad crossings, power concerning, 6625-6636
- Record, enumeration of and requirements of, 4458-4461
- Relief administration, federal
 - appropriation of funds for, 4520.1
 - employment of necessary help authorized, 4520.1
- Relief fund, transfer of moneys to, when, 4470.3

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS (Continued)

- Representation of county by, 4465.21
- Residence for two years in commissioner district required, XVI, 4
- Rewards for capture of criminals authorized, 4483
- Road book, contents of, 4461
- Road districts, division of county into, 4465.1
- Rooms for county purposes to be provided by, 4465.6
- Rules and regulations for government of county, 4465.22
- Rural improvement districts, duties concerning, 4574-4603
- Salary (See Compensation, above)
- Sale of property
 - appraisal of property
 - appraisers, appointment and compensation of, 4465.9
 - necessary, when, 4465.9
 - ninety per cent. of appraised value must be procured, 4465.9
 - power concerning, 4465.9
 - private sale
 - authorization for, when, 4465.9
 - terms in case of, 4465.9
 - public auction sale
 - notice, requirement of, 4465.9
 - required when property exceeds value of one hundred dollars, 4465.9
 - terms of sale, 4465.9
 - title passes, when, 4465.9
 - trade or exchange of county land, 4465.9
 - validation of real property sales, 4466
- Scales, public (See COUNTIES, Public scales)
- School districts, division of county into, 4465.1
- Seal of county
 - adoption of, authorized, 4465.23
 - filing with county clerk and secretary of state, 4465.23
- Sessions (See Meetings, above)
- Special elections may be called by to submit proposition to raise money, 532
- State examiner, reports to, when, 210
- Stock inspectors to be appointed by, when, 4484, 4485
- Superintendent of schools, commissioners to audit traveling expenses of, 4949
- Supervision of county affairs by, 4465
- Taxation (See also TAXATION)
 - equalization of (See COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION)
 - lands to be classified by commissioners for purpose of, 2024-2031
 - levying of taxes, power and limitation on, 4465.12
- Term of office, XVI, 4; 4452
- Townships
 - creation by petition only, 4468
 - division of county into, 4465.1
- Trade or exchange of county land authorized, when, 4465.9
- Vacancies
 - district judge to appoint person to fill, XVI, 4; 4454
 - term of appointee, 4454
- Vacation of streets, parks, townsites, duty concerning, 5306-5309
- Violation of duty by
 - liability on bond, 4520
 - penalty for, 4520
- Warrant book, contents of, 4461
- Warrants, duty to annually examine, 4613
- Water users' association records to be furnished by, 4467
- Weighers, public (See COUNTIES, Public scales)
- Wharves, duties concerning, 4477-4481
- Witnesses
 - attendance may be procured, 4517
 - compensation of
 - commissioners to allow, limitation on amount, 4519
 - prepayment of, not authorized, 4519
 - disobedience to subpoena, 4518

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COUNTY CORONER

See also OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS

Absence or vacancy in office of, justice of the peace to act in case of, 4852

Accounts not to be allowed until statement to commissioners made, 4851

Bonds, 466

Burial of bodies

coroner's duty to cause, 4849

expenses of, how paid, 4849

Fees of

enumeration of, 4922

maximum allowed, 4922

retention of, for own use allowed, 4865

First election of, provided for, Ord. II, 9

Inquests

coal mines, when required for deaths in, 3540

duty to hold, 4848

fees for holding, 4922

inquisition

delivered to magistrate, when to be, 12387

filed with clerk of district court, to be, 12386

jurors, amount of fees for, 4935

jury of

coroner must summon, 12381

definition of, 8889

impaneling of, provisions concerning, 8927

jurors must be sworn, 12382

kind of jury, as, 8884

summoning, manner of, 8916

verdict

contents of, 12385

writing, must be in, 12385

must be held, when, 12381

prisoners at state prison, in case of death of

cost of inquest, how paid, 4857

provisions governing inquest, 4856

public, not to be made, when, 12389

subpoenas

coroner may issue, 12383

disobedience to, punishment for, 12384

warrant of arrest

form of, 12392

issued, when, 12388, 12390, 12391

served, how, 12393

witnesses

compelled to attend, may be, 12384

doctor, coroner may summon, 12383

fees for, amount of, 4942

mileage allowed, 4942

subpoenas for, coroner may issue, 12383

testimony of

delivered to magistrate, when to be, 12387

filed with clerk of district court, to be, 12386

writing, must be in, 12386

Justices of the peace to act as, when, 4852

Limitation of actions against, 9031

Mileage

computation of, 4900

allowance for, 4922

Moneys and property found on deceased person

delivery of, on demand of legal representative, 4766

delivery to county treasurer or legal representative required, 4850

disposal of, by treasurer, 4765

suit by treasurer on failure to deliver, 4764

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COUNTY CORONER (Continued)

- Official bond, 466
- Practice of law by, while in office, forbidden, 8992
- Process to be executed by, when sheriff a party to action, 4792
- Register of
 - contents of, 4854
 - requirement for keeping, 4854
- Term of office is two years, XVI, 5
- Sheriff's duties to be performed by, when, 4853
- Statement to commissioners
 - contents of, specified, 4851
 - required before allowing accounts, 4851
- Stenographer for
 - allowed in first class counties, 4855
 - salary, limitation on amount of, 4855
- Vacancy in office or absence of, justice of the peace to act in case of, 4852
- Vacancy is filled by appointment by county commissioners, XVI, 5

COUNTY FAIRS

- See COUNTIES

COUNTY FARM BUREAUS

- See COUNTIES

COUNTY HEALTH OFFICER

- See COUNTIES

COUNTY HIGH SCHOOLS

- See SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS

COUNTY LAND ADVISORY BOARD

- See COUNTIES, 4573.1-4573.9

COUNTY PROTEIN TESTING LABORATORIES

- See AGRICULTURE, LABOR & INDUSTRY, Division of Grain Standards and Marketing, 3592.31-3592.41

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF ROADS AND BRIDGES

- Appointment and powers, 1653

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

- See also OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS
- Advised by superintendent of public instruction, 943
- Annual meeting of, when held, 943
- Appeal from decision of, 966
- Appeals from decisions of, to superintendent of public instruction
 - how determined, 943
 - rules of practice concerning, to be provided, 943
- Apportionment of school moneys
 - time for, 964
 - warrants to be drawn upon, 964
- Bond, 466, 953
- Census, school (See SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
- Clerk
 - appointed when, 975
 - salary to be fixed by county commissioners, 975
- Controversies, decisions upon by, 966
- County officer, XVI, 5
- Decisions concerning school controversies
 - appeal to state superintendent, 966
 - duties relating to, 966
- Deputy
 - appointed when, 975
 - qualifications, 975
 - salary and expenses, 975

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS (Continued)

- Election
 - each county to have, 951
 - time when held, 951
- Examiners, county board of educational, superintendent to serve on, 960
- Financial statement of school districts
 - annually made, 976
 - contents of, 976
 - duty of county superintendent to prepare, 976
 - payment for publication, how made, 978
 - penalty for failure to comply with act, 979
 - publication in newspaper required, 976
 - trustees to furnish information, 977
- First election of, provided for, Ord. II, 9
- Libraries
 - selection of books, 962
 - supervision over, 962
- Oath of office, 953
- Oaths, power to administer, 967
- Office days, 974
- Office to be furnished by county commissioners, 980
- Official bond, 466, 953
- Payment of teachers not holding valid certificate may be withheld, 965
- Qualifications for holding office of, IX, 10; 950, 950.1
- Records to be kept by, 972
- Reports, annual
 - contents of, 973
 - salary to be withheld until made, 973
 - time for making, 973
- Salary, amount of
 - counties of first four classes, 4869
 - fifth and sixth class counties, 4870
 - seventh class counties, 4871
- School districts
 - abandonment of
 - disposal of abandoned territory, 970
 - funds of abandoned district, how divided, 970
 - indebtedness of abandoned district, how provided for, 970
 - transportation may be provided instead of, 970
 - when subject to, 970
 - boundaries
 - descriptions of, to be furnished district clerks, 968
 - duty of county superintendent to keep records accurate, 968
 - new districts, creation of, county superintendent to pass on petitions for, 969
- Seal
 - acts to be authenticated with, 972
 - superintendent of public instruction to provide design, 972
- Sex, persons eligible without regard to, 950
- Stationery and supplies to be furnished by county commissioners, 980
- Superintendent of public instruction
 - distribution of blanks furnished by, 956
 - instructions of, to be carried out by county superintendent, 956
- Supervision of county schools vested in, 955
- Teachers' institutes
 - county superintendent to preside over, 961
 - instructors to be selected by county superintendent, 961
- Teachers to be advised and directed by, 957
- Teaching positions, number of to be reported annually, 1212
- Temporary certificates
 - application for qualified persons made by county superintendent, 959
 - issued but once to any person, 959
- Term of office, XVI, 5; 952

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS (Continued)

- Traveling expenses
 - auditing and payment of, 4949
 - payment of, authorized, 4948
- Truant officer, to act as, when, 963
- Trustees' meetings
 - called by county superintendent, when, 958
 - expenses of trustees in attending, how paid, 958
- Vacancy in office, how filled, XVI, 5; 954
- Visits to schools of county
 - consultation with clerks and trustees during, 957
 - observations to be made at time of, 957
 - record to be kept of, 957
 - required annually or oftener, 957
 - teachers to be advised and directed, 957

COUNTY SURVEYOR

See also OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS

Assistants

- authorization for employment of, when, 4843
- reasonable hire of, to be received for, 4843

Contracts pertaining to roads, surveyor not to be interested in, 4846

Counties having registered voters of 15,000 or over

- duties of county surveyor in, 1622.1
- road supervisor's duties assumed by surveyor, 1622.2
- salary, 1622.1

County commissioners to supervise, 4836

County officer, XVI, 5

Courses to be expressed according to true meridian, 4842

Deputies, qualifications of, 4835

Duties, generally, enumerated, 4836

Equipment to be furnished by county, 4838

Fees

- enumerated, 4921
- retention of, for own use allowed, 4865

First election of, provided for, Ord. II, 9

Highways

- duties of surveyor concerning, in counties having registered voters of 15,000 or over, 1622.1
- road supervisor's duties assumed by surveyor in counties having registered voters of 15,000 or over, 1622.2

Indebtedness not to be incurred by without approval of commissioners, 4836

Interest in contracts pertaining to roads forbidden, 4846

Map of precincts to be made, when, 548

Neglect or refusal to perform duties, by, other surveyor to be appointed in case of, 4847

Office to be furnished by county, 4838

Official bond, 466

Qualifications of, 4835

Road works, direction and inspection of, at direction of commissioners, 4845

Records to be kept by

- contents of, 4837
- property of county, 4837

Substitute surveyor, commissioners to appoint, when, 4847

Surveys

- copies of, to be furnished on payment of fee, 4839
- courses to be expressed according to true meridian, 4842
- disinterested person to survey when county surveyor interested
 - authorization for, 4844
 - fees of, same as of county surveyor, 4844
 - return of, how made, 4844
- land in two counties
 - manner of making survey, 4840

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COUNTY SURVEYOR (Continued)

Surveys (Continued)

- land in two counties (Continued)
 - order in case of dispute of title to, 4841
- records of, to be kept, 4839
- required to be made, when, 4839
- variation from true meridian to be expressed in plat, 4842
- Term of office is two years, XVI, 5
- Vacancy is filled by appointment by county commissioners, XVI, 5
- Variation from true meridian to be expressed in plat, 4842

COUNTY TREASURER

See also OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS

- Accounts of receipts and expenditures, how kept, 4750
- Accounts to be examined by state examiner, VII, 8
- Appropriations, manner of keeping accounts concerning, 4750
- Bond, amount of, 466
- Cash, amount of, to be certified monthly to state examiner, 4771
- Collector of taxes, XVI, 5; 4727
- Commission not allowed on money received from predecessor or legal representative, 4769
- Coroner to be sued by, on failure to deliver deceased person's property, 4764
- County attorney to be sued by, on failure to account for moneys, 4763
- Death of, delivery of moneys and accounts by representative in case of, 4769
- Delinquent taxes, duties concerning, 2177
- Deposit of county funds (See DEPOSITORIES)
- Deputies
 - maximum number of, allowed
 - first class counties, in, 4882
 - generally, 4880
 - salaries, amounts of
 - first class counties, in, 4882
 - generally, 4873
- Disbursement of moneys on warrant only, 4750
- Drainage district funds, custodian of, 7286
- Duties, generally, enumerated, 4750
- Election of, when held, 4728
- Examination of books and records (See Inspection of books and records of, below)
- Financial report to superintendent of schools, when made, 4750
- Fines and forfeitures to be paid to, 12433
- First election of, provided for, Ord. II, 9
- Forest reserve funds, distributed to, by state treasurer, 175
- Funds, deposit of (See DEPOSITORIES)
- Hail insurance, duties concerning, 350-363
- Inheritance tax, duties concerning (See INHERITANCE TAX)
- Inspection of books and records of
 - commissioners' authority of, 4770, 4771
 - county clerk's authority concerning, 4771
 - grand jury's authority of, 4770
 - state examiner's authority concerning, 4771
- Irrigation district funds, custodian of, 7239, 7261
- Jury commission, member of, 8896
- Licenses, duty concerning (See LICENSES)
- Misconduct, suspension of treasurer on commencement of action for, 4768
- Moneys and property found on deceased person
 - delivery of, on demand of legal representative, 4766
 - disposal of, 4765
 - suit against coroner for failure to deliver, 4764
- Moneys received from predecessor or legal representative, commission not allowed on, 4769
- Office hours of, 4736
- Office not to be held more than two consecutive terms, XVI, 5
- Official bond, 466

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

- Penalty for failure to transmit statements to state examiner, 213
- Poor and road tax
 - duty to collect, 2252.1
 - seizure and sale of property for, 2252.2
- Receipt and payment of county moneys, 4750
- Receipts, how given for payment of money, 4751
- Report to commissioners
 - requirement of, monthly, 4761
 - contents of, 4761
 - failure to make, penalty for, 4762
- Road and poor tax
 - duty to collect, 1619, 1620, 2252.1
 - seizure and sale of property for, 2252.2
- Rural improvement districts, duties concerning, 4595
- Salary, amount of, 4867
- Salary to be withheld on request of examiner, when, 213
- School district finance (See SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
- School moneys
 - apportionment, report to superintendent of moneys subject to, 4750
 - financial report to superintendent, 4750
 - keeping and accounts of, 4750
- Settlement of accounts with county commissioners
 - contents of, 2174
 - copies of, where filed, 2174
 - state examiner to receive copy of, 2174
 - time for making, 2174
- Settlement of transactions connected with revenue
 - annually required, 2042
 - requirement of, upon expiration of office, 2042
- Settlement with county clerk
 - contents of, 4760
 - time for making, 4760
- Settlement with county clerk before entering receipts, 4750
- State examiner may cause penalty when statements not transmitted, 213
- Suspension by commissioners authorized, when, 4768
- Tax deeds, fee for making and acknowledging, 4920
- Taxes, duties concerning (See TAXATION, 2156-2237)
- Term of office
 - commencement of, 4728
 - duration of, 4728
 - limited to two terms, XVI, 5
- Vacancy is filled by appointment by county commissioners, XVI, 5
- Warrants
 - annual examination concerning by commissioners, 4613
 - payment of
 - according to law, 4750
 - commissioners may authorize, out of unappropriated money, 4758
 - manner of making, 4752
 - priority in, 4756
 - reservation of funds for, 4758
 - priority in payment of, 4756
 - redemption of
 - notice of
 - contents of, 4755
 - posting or publication of
 - interest ceases upon, 4754
 - requirement of, 4754
 - reservation of funds for, 4758
 - time for making, 4754
 - registration of
 - interest on
 - amount of, 4753

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

- Warrants (Continued)
 - registration of (Continued)
 - interest on (Continued)
 - notation to be made on payment of, 4759
 - manner of, 4753
 - payee's name to be used on, 4757
 - redemption of registered warrants (See redemption of, above)
 - required for payment of money, 4750

COURT-MARTIAL

- See MILITIA & MILITARY

COURT OF IMPEACHMENT

- See IMPEACHMENT

COURTESY

- Tenancy by, not allowed, 5812

COURTS

- See also JUSTICES OF THE PEACE & JUSTICE COURTS, and POLICE JUDGES & COURTS

Abbreviations and figures which may be used by, 8881

Adjournment

- absence of judge
 - day to day, sheriff or clerk may adjourn court from, when, 8852
 - next regular session, sheriff or clerk may adjourn court to, when, 8853
- non-judicial day, when court day falls on, 8851
- terms of court
 - holding court in other county, adjournment for, 8826
 - recess constituted by adjournment, when, 8827

Amendment of process and orders, court's power concerning, 8844

Amendments, when court may authorize, 9187

Appeals (See APPEAL & ERROR)

Attorneys' fees not to be allowed unlicensed persons, 8958

Bribery of judicial officers

- defined, V, 42
- giving or offering bribe, penalty for, 10853
- punishment to be provided by law, V, 42
- receiving of bribe, penalty for, 10854
- solicitation or acceptance of bribe, penalty for, 10855

Business of, when to be transacted, 8849

Calendar, provision for, 9330

Conduct of proceedings, court's power to provide for, 8844

Contempt of (See CONTEMPTS)

Control of officers and persons connected with court, power concerning, 8844

Costs (See COSTS)

Crier, sheriff to act as, 4790

Declaratory judgments (See UNIFORM DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT)

Decrees

- publication of
 - manner of, specified, 9833
 - sufficiency of, what constitutes, 9833.1
 - validation of proceedings based on, 9833.2

Degree of crime to be determined by, when, 12056

Deposit in (See DEPOSIT IN COURT)

District courts

- accommodations for, sheriff to furnish, when, 8856
- adjournment (See Adjournment, above)
- amendments in pleadings or proceedings, 9187
- appeals (See APPEAL & ERROR)
- appeals from, to be regulated by law, VIII, 15
- appellate jurisdiction extends to appeals from inferior courts, VIII, 11; VIII, 23; 8830

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COURTS (Continued)

District courts (Continued)

- business of, to be transacted, when
 - every business day, when only one county in district, VIII, 17; 8826
 - judge to fix term, when two or more counties in district, VIII, 17; 8826
 - calendar, provision for, 9330
 - certiorari, writs of, may be issued, VIII, 11; 8829
 - chambers, powers which may be exercised at, 8867
 - change of place for holding court
 - judge may order, when, 8854
 - parties to appear at appointed place in case of, 8855
 - clerk of (See also OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS)
 - acknowledgments may be taken by, 6906
 - affidavits may be taken before, 10639
 - appointee, term of, VIII, 34
 - assumes duties of clerks of district courts for territory, XX, 5
 - assumes duties of probate judges relating to marriage licenses and jury commissioner, XX, 1
 - bond, amount of, 466
 - bonds in criminal cases, duty to index, 4818.1
 - calendar in criminal cases, duty concerning, 11933
 - change of venue
 - civil actions, in, duties concerning, 9100
 - criminal actions, in, duties concerning, 11922
 - penalty for neglect of duty on, 11926
 - compensation to be provided by law, VIII, 18
 - costs, execution for, allowed, 9812
 - deputies
 - maximum number of, allowed, 4875
 - salaries, amounts of, 4873
 - duties
 - abstract of judgments of justice court, to enter, 9690
 - arbitration, concerning submission of cause to, 9974
 - attorney convicted of crime, concerning, 8962
 - bills of exceptions, concerning, 9390, 12045
 - calendar of court, concerning, 9330, 11933
 - challenge of grand jurors, recording of decision on, 11812
 - change of venue, concerning, 9100, 11922, 11926
 - complaint, endorsement on filing of, 9106
 - costs and interest on judgment, concerning, 9806
 - deposits in court, concerning, 9309, 10701
 - election contests
 - issuing citation in, 10813
 - notice to disbursing officer of, 452
 - finer, report of amount of, to superintendent, 1216
 - generally, enumerated, 4815
 - habeas corpus, issuance of writ of, 12378
 - information, leave to file, to be recorded, 11645
 - information or indictment to be recorded, 11866
 - judgment and judgment-roll in criminal actions, filing of, 12074
 - judgment book to be kept by, 9407
 - judgment to be entered, when, 9403
- jury
- drawing and summoning, 8899-8912
 - formation of, 9334-9341
 - lists, on creation of new county, 4423-4426
 - mailing of summons, process or other papers, 9120
 - name changes to be reported to secretary of state, 9967
 - partition, investment of moneys from sale in, 9562
 - probate and estates, concerning
 - citations, issuance of, 10359, 10360
 - notice of petition for letters to be given, 10025, 10076
 - orders and notices may be issued, 10376

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COURTS (Continued)

District courts (Continued)

clerk of (Continued)

duties (Continued)

probate and estates, concerning (Continued)

recording of letters testamentary or of administration, 10087

revocation of letters, citation of representative on, 10084

will and proof to be filed, 10038

records and indexes to be kept by, 4815

seal to be kept, 8860

subpoenas in criminal action, issuance of, 12179

summons, issuance of, 9107, 9108

to be as provided by law, VIII, 18; 4816

verdict in criminal actions, concerning, 12019

elected by electors of county, VIII, 18

fees

collects fees to which clerks of district courts for territory were entitled, XX, 5

copies, when not to be charged for, 9832

entitled to fees provided for clerks of probate courts, XX, 5

generally, enumerated, 4918

naturalization papers, for, 4894

probate proceedings, in, enumerated, 4919

transfer of actions on creation of new county, 4417

finances, report of amount of to county superintendent, 1216

first election of, provided for, Ord. II, 6

guardianship matters, power to make orders and issue notices in, 10376

habeas corpus, power to issue writs of, 12378

indexes

bonds in criminal cases, 4818.1

records generally (See records to be kept by, below)

jury commissioner, XX, 1

marriage licenses (See MARRIAGE)

office hours of, 4736

official bond, 466

practice of law by, while in office, forbidden, VIII, 31; 8869

probate matters, powers to make orders and issue notices in, 10376

records to be kept by

enumeration of, 4815

indexes to

form of, prescribed, 4817

manner of keeping, 4818

requirement for keeping, 4817

jurors' fees, record of payment of, 4937

prescribed by law, duty to keep, 4816

witnesses' fees, record of payment of, 4903

register of actions to be kept, 4815, 9822

salary, amount of, 4867

seal to be kept by, 8860

term to be same as district judge, VIII, 18

time of election, VIII, 18

vacancy in office, filled by appointment by county commissioners, VIII, 34

contempts (See CONTEMPTS)

court of record, shall be, VIII, 25

criminal actions in, how prosecuted, 11622, 11623, 11798

decisions in writing to be filed, time for, 9366

departments, provisions concerning, 8832

districts having more than one judge

departments and apportionment of business of, 8832

terms of courts in, 8832

fees of

generally, enumerated, 4918

probate proceedings, in, enumerated, 4919

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COURTS (Continued)

District courts (Continued)

fees of (Continued)

naturalization papers, for, 4894

transfer of actions on creation of new county, 4417

governor may direct holding of, when, 8823

habeas corpus, writs of

authority to issue, VIII, 11; 8829, 12350

damages for judges' failure to issue, 12380

issuance of, on holidays and non-judicial days, VIII, 11; 8829

service may be had of, on holidays and non-judicial days, VIII, 11; 8829

injunction, writs of

authority to issue, VIII, 11; 8829

issuance of, on legal holidays and non-judicial days, VIII, 11; 8829

service may be had of, on legal holidays and non-judicial days, VIII, 11; 8829

judges of (See also OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS)

acknowledgments, power to take, 8875

affidavits and depositions, power to take, 8875, 10639

age, must be twenty-five years, VIII, 16; 8863

appointee, term of, VIII, 34; 8820

assume duties of probate judges relating to town sites and approval of bonds of

county officers, XX, 1

citizenship of United States required, VIII, 16; 8863

contempt, power to punish for, 8874

creation of new districts not to work removal of, VIII, 14

disqualification of

affidavit of disqualification, 8868

calling in other judge, provisions for, 8868

cases when judge cannot act, 8868

change of place of trial in case of

place to which cause transferred, 9099

provisions concerning, 9098

probate matters, in, 10120

second disqualification procedure in case of, 8868

elected by electors of judicial district, VIII, 12

election of (See ELECTIONS, Judiciary, non-partisan election of, 812.1-812.15)

ex parte matters, powers in chambers concerning, 8867

expenses

holding court in county other than of residence

allowance, what included in, 8824

claim, audit and payment of, 8825

sitting for other judge or on supreme court

allowance, what included in, 8816

claim, audit and payment of, 8817

first election of, provided for, Ord. II, 6

forfeiture of office by absence from state sixty days, VIII, 37

holding court for other district judges

powers of court in case of, 8821

provision for, VIII, 12; 8821

holding court in other county, when governor may order, 8823

holding other public office forbidden, VIII, 35

information or indictment of, procedure in case of, 11930

jurisdiction of, coextensive with state, 8867.1

magistrates, are, 11619

marriage may be solemnized by, 5710

non-partisan election of (See ELECTIONS, Judiciary, non-partisan election of, 812.1-812.15)

oath of office, where filed, 434

oaths, judges may administer, 8873

obedience to orders, power to compel, 8873

order in court, power to enforce, 8873

powers

acknowledgments, power to take, 8875

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COURTS (Continued)

District courts (Continued)

judges of (Continued)

powers (Continued)

- affidavits and depositions, power to take, 8875
- attendance of witnesses, compelling of, 8873
- contempt, punishment for, 8874
- enumeration of, generally, 8873
- marriage may be solemnized, 5710
- oaths, administration of, 8873
- obedience to orders, to compel, 8873
- order in court, power to enforce, 8873

powers in chambers, 8867

practice of law

- expiration of term, on, what actions not to be participated in, 8871
- forbidden while in office, VIII, 31; 8869
- must be admitted in Montana, VIII, 16; 8863
- partner engaged in, not to have, 8870

qualifications of, VIII, 16; 8863

residence

- county seat in district, required at, 8864
- must be in district during term, VIII, 16; VIII, 33; 8863
- one year required in state, VIII, 16; 8863

salary

- affidavit required before payment of, 8815
- amount of, stated, 8814
- amount, until otherwise provided by law, VIII, 29
- change in, during term, forbidden, VIII, 29
- no other payment to be made on account of office than, VIII, 30
- paid quarterly by state, VIII, 29

term of office

- commencement of, 8818
- four years, to be, VIII, 12
- years of, how computed, 8819

vacancies in office

- election to fill, provisions concerning, 8820
- governor to appoint persons to fill, VIII, 34; 8820

judge pro tempore

- agreed upon in writing by litigants or attorneys, VIII, 36; 8822
- approval of court required, VIII, 36; 8822
- member of state bar, must be, VIII, 36; 8822
- order, judgment or decree to be of same force and effect as of regular district judge, VIII, 36; 8822
- sworn to try cause, must be, VIII, 36; 8822

judicial districts

- at least one judge in each, VIII, 14
- enumerated and defined, VIII, 13; 8812

new districts

- boundaries must conform to county lines, VIII, 14
- creation not to work removal of judge, VIII, 14
- legislature may establish, VIII, 14

number of judges in

- enumeration of, 8813
- legislature may change, VIII, 14
- state to be divided into, VIII, 12

judicial power vested in, VIII, 1

jurisdiction

- assumed of probate matters pending in territorial courts, XX, 13
- cases within, enumerated

appeals

- inferior and justice courts, from, VIII, 11; 8830
- justice courts, from, VIII, 11, 23

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COURTS (Continued)

District courts (Continued)

jurisdiction (Continued)

cases within, enumerated (Continued)

- assessment, legality of, VIII, 11; 8829
- claim or demand exceeding fifty dollars, VIII, 11; 8829
- criminal offenses not otherwise provided for, VIII, 11; 8829, 11631
- divorce and annulment of marriage, VIII, 11; 8829
- felony cases, VIII, 11; 8829
- forcible entry and unlawful detainer, VIII, 11; 8829
- impost, legality of, VIII, 11; 8829
- insolvency, proceedings in, VIII, 11; 8829
- misdemeanors when not otherwise provided for, VIII, 11; 8829
- municipal fine, legality of, VIII, 11; 8829
- naturalization, VIII, 11; 8829
- nuisances, prevention or abatement of, VIII, 11; 8829
- possession of real property, VIII, 11; 8829
- probate matters, VIII, 11; 8829
- real property
 - possession of, VIII, 11; 8829
 - title to, VIII, 11; 8829
- special actions and proceedings not provided for, VIII, 11; 8829
- tax, legality of, VIII, 11; 8829
- title to real property, VIII, 11; 8829
- toll, legality of, VIII, 11; 8829

judges' jurisdiction coextensive with state, 8867.1

kinds of, original and appellate, 8828

remittitur from supreme court, ceases on, 12132

mandamus, writs of, may be issued, VIII, 11; 8829, 9848

number of judges in judicial districts, VIII, 14; 8813

offenses in to be prosecuted by information or indictment, 11622

open for transaction of business, VIII, 17; 8826

orders of (See Orders, below)

original jurisdiction in all cases of law and equity, VIII, 11; 8829

place of holding, change in

judge may order, when, 8854

parties to appear at appointed place in case of, 8855

powers

chambers, powers which may be exercised at, 8867

general powers of courts enumerated, 8844

out of court, exercise of powers, 8872

probate courts, are, XX, 4

process shall extend to all parts of the state, VIII, 11; 8831

prohibition, writs of

authority to issue, VIII, 11; 8829, 9862

issuance of, on legal holidays and non-judicial days, VIII, 11; 8829

service may be had of, on holidays and non-judicial days, VIII, 11; 8829

quo-warranto, writs of, may be issued, VIII, 11; 8829

real property, actions concerning, to be commenced in county where property

located, VIII, 11; 8831

rules of court (See Rules of court, below)

seal

affixed to documents, when, 8861

clerk of court to keep, 8860

designation of, 8859

requirement of, 8857

stenographers

appointment of, by district judges, 8928

copies of testimony and proceedings

duty of stenographer to furnish, 8931

payment for, manner and amount of, 8931

exceptions, duty to write out and file, 8930

fee for, when to be paid by litigants, 8932

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COURTS (Continued)

District courts (Continued)

stenographers (Continued)

notes of trial

duty of stenographer to take, 8929

filing with clerk required, 8929

oath to be taken and filed by, 8928

objections, duty to write out and file, 8930

prima facie evidence, report as, 8935

pro tempore, provisions concerning, 8934

rulings, decisions and opinions of court, duty to write out and file, 8930

salary and expenses

amount of, 8933

apportionment of, 8933

terms of

adjournments

constitutes recesses in, when, 8827

holding court in other county, for purpose of, 8826

districts having more than one judge, in, 8832

districts of more than one county, in, 8827

fixed by judge, when and how, VIII, 17; 8826

four, at least, to be held in each county, when, VIII, 17; 8826

time open for transaction of business, VIII, 17; 8826

witnesses, judges' power to compel attendance of, 8873

writs, original and remedial, may be issued, VIII, 11; 8829

Election of judiciary, non-partisan (See ELECTIONS; Judiciary, non-partisan election of, 812.1-812.15)

English language to be used in proceedings, 8880

Enumeration of courts of state, 8784

Federal courts

injunction not to stay proceedings of, 9242

lien of judgment of, 9415

Figures and abbreviations which may be used by, 8881

Impeachment, court of (See IMPEACHMENT)

Inferior courts may be established by legislature, VIII, 1

Judges

contempt, power to punish for, 8874

damages for refusal to grant writ of habeas corpus, 12380

disqualification of, cases when judge cannot act, 8868

district courts, of (See District courts, above)

justice courts, of (See JUSTICES OF THE PEACE & JUSTICE COURTS)

oaths, judge may administer, 8873

obedience to orders, power to compel, 8873

order in court, power to enforce, 8873

powers

attendance of witnesses, compelling of, 8873

enumeration of, generally, 8873

oaths, administration of, 8873

obedience to orders, to compel, 8873

order in court, power to enforce, 8873

out of court, exercise of powers, 8872

practice of law

expiration of term, on, forbidden in certain actions, 8871

forbidden when in office, 8869

partner engaged in, not to have, 8870

supreme court, of (See Supreme court, below)

vacancies in office of, not to affect proceedings, 8879

witnesses, judges' power to compel attendance of, 8873

witnesses, when may be, 10537

Judgments (See JUDGMENTS)

Judgments, when court may relieve from, 9187

Judicial days

business to be transacted on, 8849

days not constituting, 8850

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COURTS (Continued)

Judicial records

- admiralty records of foreign country, effect of, 10564
- definition of, 10554
- foreign state, of, effect of, 10563
- impeachment of, manner of, 10566
- jurisdiction necessary to sustain, 10567
- proof of
 - foreign countries, in case of, 10556, 10557
 - foreign state, in case of, 10555
 - state record, in case of, 10555
 - United States, in case of, 10555

Jurisdiction of same class of, shall be uniform, VIII, 26

Jurisdiction, power to use means to give effect of, 8882

Justice courts (See JUSTICE OF PEACE & JUSTICE COURTS)

Justices of the peace (See JUSTICE OF PEACE & JUSTICE COURTS)

Law in trial of criminal cases to be decided by court, 12001, 12004

Laws relating to, shall be uniform and general, VIII, 26

Magistrates, persons who are, 11619

Military courts (See MILITIA & MILITARY, Military tribunals)

Municipal courts (See MUNICIPAL COURTS)

Non-judicial days

- acts which may be done by courts on, 8850
- adjournment of court to day following, when, 8851
- enumeration of, 8850

Non-partisan election of judiciary (See ELECTIONS; Judiciary, non-partisan election of, 812.1-812.15)

Notice issued by, defacing or removing, penalty for, 11491

Oaths, court may administer, 8844

Obedience to judgments, orders and process, power to compel, 8844

Offenses committed in presence of, security to keep the peace may be required, 11646

Open to every person, III, 6

Order in court, power to enforce, 8844

Orders

- amendment of, court's power concerning, 8844
- applications for, called motions, 9772
- conclusiveness of, 10558, 10559
- conveyance of real property, for, how enforced, 9310
- definition of, 9772
- making of, in any part of state authorized, 9773
- obedience to, court's power to enforce, 8844
- parties, when deemed the same, 10560
- payment of money, for, how enforced, 9777
- publication of
 - manner of, specified, 9833
 - sufficiency of, what constitutes, 9833.1
 - validation of proceedings based on, 9833.2
- show cause, to, may be transferred, 9775
- subsequent applications after refusal of
 - penalty for making, 8878
 - prohibition against making, 8877
- vacation or modification of orders made without notice, 9776

Organization of same class of, shall be uniform, VIII, 26

Police judges and courts (See POLICE JUDGES & COURTS)

Powers of

- amendment of process and orders, 8844
- attendance of witnesses, compelling of, 8844
- authority incidental to exercise of express powers, 8882
- conduct of proceedings, provision for, 8844
- control of officers and persons connected with court, 8844
- enumeration of, generally, 8844
- judgments and amendments, authority concerning, 9187
- jurisdiction, giving effect to, 8882

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COURTS (Continued)

Powers of (Continued)

- not to exercise powers of other departments, IV, 1
- oaths, administration of, 8844
- obedience to judgments, orders and process, to compel, 8844
- order in courts' presence, enforcement of, 8844
- other departments not to exercise, IV, 1
- process or mode of proceeding may be adopted, 8882
- rules may be made by courts, 8845
- uniformity within class of courts required, VIII, 26

Practice

- special laws regulating, forbidden, V, 26
- uniformity of, within class, required, VIII, 26

Private, sittings to be, when, 8848

Proceedings of same class of, shall be uniform, VIII, 26

Proceedings to be in English language, 8880

Public, sittings to be, except when, 8847

Publication of rules, orders or decrees

- sufficiency of, what constitutes, 9833.1
- validation of proceedings based on, 9833.2

Punishment

- determined by courts, when, 10718, 12028, 12029
- imposed by courts, when, 10718
- reduction of extent or duration of, 12031

Questions of law to be decided by, 10699, 12001

Record, courts of

- supreme court and district courts shall be, VIII, 25
- what courts are, 8785

Records of (See Judicial records, above)

Rules of court

- courts of record may make, 8845
- effective date of, 8846
- failure of district court to make, supreme court to make in case of, 8845
- judge's failure to comply with, when contempt constituted by, 8845
- publication of
 - manner of, specified, 9833
 - sufficiency of, what constitutes, 9833.1
 - validation of proceedings based on, 9833.2

Sale of justice forbidden, III, 6

Seal

- affixed to documents, when, 8861
- clerk of court to keep, 8860
- courts required to have, when, 8857
- district court's seal (See District court, above)
- supreme court's seal (See Supreme court, below)

Seals of territorial courts pass to state courts, XX, 6

Special laws regulating practice in, forbidden, V, 26

Speedy remedies to be afforded, III, 6

Sheriff to act as crier for, 4790

Sittings of

- private, may be, when, 8848
- public, to be, except when, 8847

Stenographers (See District courts, above; Supreme court, below)

Supreme court

- accommodations for, how procured, 8800
- adjournment of court by clerk, when, 373
- appeals (See APPEAL & ERROR)
- appeals from district court to be regulated by law, VIII, 15
- appeals, powers and duties of court on, 8805
- appearance, fee for, 372
- appellate jurisdiction
 - extends to all cases in law and equity, VIII, 3; 8804
 - only, except as otherwise provided, VIII, 2
- appropriation for, how requested, 296

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COURTS (Continued)

Supreme court (Continued)

attendant

- acts as clerk, when, 377
- salary, 440

attorneys and counselors

- admission to practice (See ATTORNEYS AT LAW)
- disbarment, jurisdiction for, 8961
- roll of, to be kept by clerk, 373

bills of exceptions to be settled by, when, 9392, 12040

bonds and undertakings approved by clerk, when, 373

certificate of, fee for, 372

certiorari, writs of, may be issued, VIII, 3; 8803, 9837

chief justice

- absence, in case of, justice with shortest term presides, VIII, 8; 8799
- marshal's accounts certified by, 369
- presides at all sessions, VIII, 8; 8799
- special terms of court may be called by, 8800
- term of office to be six years, 8790

clerk of (See also OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS)

- absence from state requires legislature's consent, when, 414
- acknowledgments may be taken by, 6906
- adjourns court, when, 373
- affidavits may be taken before, 10639
- appointee, term of, VIII, 34
- attendant acts as, when, 377
- attorneys and counselors, roll of, kept by, 373
- bond, 376, 464
- bonds and undertakings approved by, 373
- copies to be prepared by, 373

duties

- generally, enumerated, VIII, 9; 371, 373
- remittitur, concerning issuance of, 9753

election, VIII, 9; 370

ex-officio clerk of advisory board over Montana Trust & Legacy fund, XXI, 17

fees

- advance payment required, 372
- enumerated, 372
- payment into state treasury, how, 372
- filing of papers and transcripts, 373
- first election of, provided for, Ord. II, 6
- practice of law by, while in office, forbidden, VIII, 31; 8869
- records and files kept by, 373
- residence at capital required, 413
- salary, VIII, 9; 375, 436
- seal to be kept by, 373, 8860
- settlement of accounts with state auditor
 - quarterly accounting, 374
 - salary retained until making of, 374
- term of office, VIII, 9; 370
- transcripts to United States supreme court made by, 373
- vacancy in office filled by appointment by governor, VIII, 34; 516
- writs and certificates issued by, 373

copies of records made by clerk, 373

court of record, shall be, VIII, 25; 8785

court reporter, salary, 440

crier, marshal to be, 367

decisions (See also, report of decisions of, below)

- distributed by secretary of state, 134
- majority necessary for pronouncement of, VIII, 5; 8799
- payment to judges for report of, amount and manner of, 378
- printing and binding of
 - contracts to be let for, 283.1
 - preference of Montana printers, 283.1, 381
- publication of
 - state furnishing board to contract for, 256

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COURTS (Continued)

Supreme court (Continued)

decisions (Continued)

publication of (Continued)

provision to be made for, by legislature, VIII, 32

syllabus of, to be prepared by court, 8805

writing, required to be in, 8801, 8805

disbarment, exclusive jurisdiction for, 8691

district judges

calling in when justice disqualified, VIII, 5

opinion has same effect as of regular justice of supreme court, VIII, 5

equity cases, extent of review in, 8805

executive officer, marshal to be, 367

fees enumerated, 372

habeas corpus

damages for judges' failure to issue, 10380

writs of, may be issued, VIII, 3; 8803, 8806, 12350

injunction

authority and provisions concerning, 8807

writs of, may be issued, VIII, 3; 8803

judgments and orders, modification of, on appeal, 8805

judgments to be remitted to inferior court, 8805

judicial power vested in, VIII, 1

jurisdiction

appellate jurisdiction, extent of, VIII, 3; 8804

kinds of, original and appellate, 8802

original jurisdiction, extent of, 8803

jury may be called by, when, VIII, 3

justices of (See also OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS)

absence from state requires legislature's consent, when, 414

acknowledgments, power to take, 8875

adjournment by, number necessary, VIII, 5; 8799

advisory board over Montana Trust & Legacy fund, duties as, XXI, 17

affidavits and depositions, power to take, 8875, 10639

age, must be thirty years, VIII, 10; 8862

appointee, term of, VIII, 34; 8898

certiorari, writs of, may be issued by, when, VIII, 3; 8866, 9837

citizenship of United States required, VIII, 10; 8862

contempt, power to punish for, 8874

disqualification of, cases when judge cannot act, 8868

elected by electors of state at large, VIII, 6

election, manner of, provided, VIII, 8

election of, non-partisan (See ELECTIONS; Judiciary, non-partisan election of, 812.1-812.15)

first election of, provided for, Ord. II, 6

forfeiture of office by absence from state sixty days, VIII, 37

habeas corpus, writs of, may be issued, VIII, 3; 8806, 8866, 12350

holding other public office forbidden, VIII, 35

increase in number of

appointment and term of, 8791-8792

emergency nature of act providing for, 8795

legislature's power concerning, VIII, 5

provisions concerning, 8790

purpose of provision for, declared, 8794

qualifications, salary, powers and duties of, 8793

magistrates, are, 11619

marriage may be solemnized by, 5710

non-partisan election of (See ELECTIONS; Judiciary, non-partisan election of, 812.1-812.15)

oaths, judge may administer, 8873

obedience to orders, power to compel, 8873

order in court, power to enforce, 8873

payment for reporting decisions, 378

powers

acknowledgments, power to take, 8875

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COURTS (Continued)

Supreme court (Continued)

justices of (Continued)

powers (Continued)

affidavits and depositions, power to take, 8875

attendance of witnesses, compelling of, 8873

contempt, punishment for, 8874

enumeration of, generally, 8873

marriages may be solemnized, 5710

oaths, administration of, 8873

obedience to orders, to compel, 8873

order in court, power to enforce, 8873

out of court, exercise of powers, 8872

powers of, individually, 8866

practice of law

expiration of term, on, what actions not to be participated in, 8871

forbidden while in office, VIII, 31; 8869

must be admitted in Montana, VIII, 10; 8862

partner engaged in, not to have, 8870

qualifications of, VIII, 10; 8862

reporting decisions, payment for, 378

residence at capital required, 413

residence in state

during term required, VIII, 33

two years required, VIII, 10; 8862

revised codes of Montana of 1935, power of supervising work, 5531.9

salary

affidavit required before payment of, 8815

amount of, stated, 8796

amount, until otherwise provided by law, VIII, 29

change in, during term, forbidden, VIII, 29

no other payment shall be made on account of office than, VIII, 30

paid quarterly by state, VIII, 29

supervisory board over Montana trust and legacy fund, duties as, 5668.24

term of office

expires, how, VIII, 8

to be six years, VIII, 7; 8790

years of, how computed, 8797

vacancies in office

election to fill, provisions concerning, 8798

governor to appoint persons to fill, VIII, 34; 8798

witnesses, judges' power to compel attendance of, 8873

writs, issuance may be provided for by law, VIII, 3

mandamus, writs of, may be issued, VIII, 3; 8803, 9848

marshal

accounts

chief justice to certify, 369

payable, how, 369

appointment, 366

crier of court, 367

duties, 367

executive officer of court, 367

mileage and expense, 368

process and writs, service by, 367

salary, 368, 440

term of office, 366

number of justices, legislature may increase, VIII, 5

order and judgments, modification of, on appeal, 8805

presiding officer of

absence of chief justice, in case of, VIII, 8; 8799

chief justice to be, VIII, 8; 8799

powers

appeals, concerning, 8805, 9752

bills of exception, settlement of, 9392, 12040

courts generally, of, enumerated, 8844

departments of district courts, apportioning of business of, 8832

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COURTS (Continued)

Supreme court (Continued)

powers (Continued)

- means necessary to give effect to other powers, 8882
- presiding officer of, chief justice to be, when, VIII, 8; 8799
- process and writs, marshal to serve, 367
- prohibition, writs of, may be issued, VIII, 3; 8803, 9862

quorum

- majority necessary for, VIII, 5; 8799
- necessary for transaction of business, when, 8806

quo warranto

- actions in, provisions concerning, 9600
- jury may be called by supreme court in, how, 9600
- writs of, may be issued, VIII, 3; 9583

records and files kept by clerk, 373

reporter, salary of, 440

reports of decisions of (See also, decisions, above)

- authorities, reference to, 379
- compensation of justices for, 378
- counsel, names of, to be given in, 379
- distribution of

- receipts to be taken from officers, 384
- secretary of state to attend to, 384
- who shall receive, 384

- facts, statement of, to be included, 379

- index to be prepared for, 379

- justices shall make, 378

- number of report to be printed on back, 382

- preference given to Montana printing, 283.1, 381

- price to be agreed upon, 383

publication

- bond of publisher, 383

contract for

- interest in, by justices, forbidden, 381
- Montana printing preferred, 283.1, 381
- specifications, 381

- matrices to be preserved, 381

- price to be agreed upon, 383

- number to be printed on each volume, 382

- style of, 380

- syllabi to be contained in, 379

- title to be printed on each volume, 382

- table of cases to be prepared for, 379

- title of reports, 382

rooms and equipment for, how provided, 8800

rules of court (See Rules of court, above)

seal

- affixed to documents, when, 8861

- clerk of court to keep, 373, 8860

- designation of, 8858

- requirement of, 8857

stenographer's salary, 440

supervision over inferior courts vested in, VIII, 2

terms of

- at seat of government, VIII, 4; 8800

- regular terms, time and place of, 8800

- special terms, how called, 8800

- three, at least, to be held each year, VIII, 4

transcript on appeal, filing of, fee for, 372

transcripts to United States supreme court made by clerk, 373

writ, filing of, fee for, 372

writs and certificates issued by clerk, 373

writs and process, marshal to serve, 367

writs, original and remedial, may be issued, VIII, 3; 8802

Territorial courts

acts of, remain in full force and effect, XX, 2

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

COURTS (Continued)

- Territorial courts (Continued)
 - acts unaffected by change from territory to state, XX, 2
 - seals of, pass to state courts, XX, 6
- Uniformity in same class of, required, VIII, 26
- Vacancies in offices of judge not to affect proceedings in, 8879
- Witness, court's power to compel attendance of, 8844

COVENANTS

- Agent's authority to give, 7954
- Agreement to give, effect of, 7589
- Damages for breach of, 8670, 8671
- Form of usual covenants in conveyance, 7590
- Implied from use of word "grant" in conveyance, 6874
- Quiet possession, implication of covenant of, 7732, 7751
- Running with land (See PROPERTY, Real property)

COVENANTS RUNNING WITH LAND

- See PROPERTY, Real property

CREDIT UNION ASSOCIATIONS

- Application of act concerning, 6109.39
- Articles of incorporation
 - certified copy of, as evidence, 6109.14
 - contents of, specified, 6109.13
 - fee for filing and recording, 6109.38
- Borrowing money, power of, 6109.30
- By-laws
 - amendment of, manner of making, 6109.22
 - provisions and contents of, 6109.16
 - time for adoption of, 6109.16
- Capital consists of payments made on shares, 6109.27
- Certificate as evidence of corporate character, 6109.15
- Credit committee
 - compensation not allowed, 6109.24
 - election of, when held, 6109.23
 - names to be filed with superintendent of banks, 6109.23
 - number to be elected, 6109.23
 - powers and duties of, 6109.25
- Deposits
 - lien on, for loans made to members, 6109.27
 - withdrawal, notice required of, 6109.34
- Directors
 - compensation not allowed, 6109.24
 - duties of, enumerated, 6109.24
 - election of, when held, 6109.23
 - officers to be elected, 6109.24
 - names to be filed with superintendent of banks, 6109.23
 - number to be elected, 6109.23
- Dissolution, procedure for, 6109.35
- Dividends, when and how paid, 6109.33
- Elections
 - directors and committees, when held, 6109.23
 - voting
 - members allowed but one vote, 6109.22
 - proxy voting, 6109.22
- Entrance fee may be charged, 6109.27
- Evidence of corporate character, what constitutes, 6109.15
- Examination and supervision by state examiner
 - fee for examinations
 - amount of, 6109.17
 - deposited with state treasurer, 6109.38
 - requirement of, 6109.12, 6109.17
 - time for making examinations, 6109.17
- Fiscal year, what constitutes, 6109.22

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CREDIT UNION ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

- Incorporation of, procedure for, 6109.13
- Loaning of money
 - credit committee's power concerning, 6109.25
 - interest rate, maximum, 6109.29
 - limitation on, to officers or committee member, 6109.31
 - regulation and restrictions concerning, 6109.31
- Meetings
 - quorum, what constitutes, 6109.22
 - special meetings, how called, 6109.22
- Membership
 - expulsion from, provisions concerning, 6109.34
 - qualifications for, 6109.20
 - withdrawal from, provisions concerning, 6109.34
- Morris plan companies (See MORRIS PLAN COMPANIES)
- Name, restriction of use of words "credit union" in, 6109.18
- Officers to be elected enumerated, 6109.24
- Place of business, changed on notice, 6109.36
- Powers of, enumerated, 6109.19
- Purposes of, 6109.12
- Reports of associations
 - failure to report, penalty for, 6109.21
 - time for making, 6109.17
- Reserve, what to constitute, 6109.32
- Shares
 - lien on, for loans made to members, 6109.27
 - minors' authority to hold, 6109.28
 - payments on, constitute capital, 6109.27
- Supervision (See Examination and supervision by state examiner, below)
- Supervisory committee
 - compensation, how allowed, 6109.24
 - election of, when held, 6109.23
 - names to be filed with superintendent of banks, 6109.23
 - number to be elected, 6109.23
 - powers and duties of, 6109.26
- Succession to be continued, 6109.12
- Taxation of property and shares, 6109.37

CREDITORS

- See DEBTOR & CREDITOR
- Assignment for benefit of (See ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS)
- Bulk sales by debtor, how protected on (See DEBTOR & CREDITOR)
- Fraudulent acts or transfers concerning (See DEBTOR & CREDITOR)

CREMATORIES

- Provision for incorporation of, 5903.1, 5903.2

CRIME AGAINST NATURE

- Penalty for, 11030
- Penetration necessary to constitute, 11031

CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, BUREAU OF

- See STATE BUREAU OF CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION & INVESTIGATION

CRIMINAL LAW

- Abduction (See ABDUCTION)
- Abortions (See ABORTIONS)
- Accessories
 - classified as party to crime, 10731
 - defined, 10733
 - distinction between accessories and principals abrogated for felonies, 11863
- information or indictment against
 - county in which they should be founded, 11864
 - sufficiency of, 11863
- jurisdiction for trial of, 11717

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Accessories (Continued)

- prosecution of even though principal is not prosecuted or is acquitted, permissible, 11865
- punishable as principals, 11863
- punishment, except where otherwise prescribed, 10734

Accomplice

- conviction of defendant on testimony of, limitations on, 11988
- evidence of, to be viewed with caution, 10672

Accused (See Defendant, below)

Acquittal

- acquittal under one section as bar to prosecution under another section, 11581
- bar to prosecution, as
 - county having concurrent jurisdiction has acquitted, when, 11719, 11720
 - state having concurrent jurisdiction has acquitted, when, 11719
- bar to second prosecution for same offense, 11612
- court may advise, when, 11995
- defendant to be discharged, when, 12034
- discharge of co-defendant to testify, effective as, 11976
- former acquittal
 - bar to prosecution for offense included in, 11914, 12002
 - plea of, form of, 11907, 11908
 - verdict for, form of, 12020
 - what constitutes, for same offense, 11912, 11913
- foreign acquittal defense to prosecution in this state, 11583
- insanity, on ground of
 - defendant to be tried to see if insanity continues, 12036
 - procedure on, 12036
- justice courts, effect in, 12330, 12340
- one or more defendants on information may be acquitted, 11862
- reasonable doubt as to defendant's guilt entitles him to, 11971
- variance between pleading and proof, for, 12034

Act, union with intent necessary to constitute crime, 10726

Adultery (See ADULTERY)

Affidavit

- defective title, effect of, 11873
- entitling of, not necessary, 11873
- special proceedings, in, provisions applicable to entitling, 12430

Aiders and abettors

- election frauds and offenses, penalty, 10756
- explosives, aiders and abettors in unlawful use of, are principals, 11282
- misdeemeanors, counseling or aiding in, penalty for, 11586
- persons out of state, when liable to punishment, 10730

Appeal and error

- district court, appeals to
 - bail pending appeal, undertaking on, 12338
 - case to be tried anew, 12339
 - notice of appeal, concerning, 12335
 - time within which may be taken, 12334
 - trial de novo on, 12339
 - undertaking on, concerning, 12336
 - judgment to be entered against sureties if defendant loses, 12337
- justice courts, appeals from (See district court, appeals to, above)
- police courts, appeals from (See district court, appeals to, above)
- supreme court, appeals to
 - affirmance of judgment on, effect of, 12130
 - appearance on appeal, necessity of, 12122
 - appellant failing to appear, effect of, 12122
 - argument on appeal
 - necessity of, for reversal, 12122
 - restrictions of counsel on, 12123
- bill of exceptions (See Trial, exceptions, below)
- certificate of probable cause
 - effect of, on staying execution, 12114, 12115
 - issuance of, when necessary to stay execution, 12113

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Appeal and error (Continued)

supreme court, appeals to (Continued)

counsel, number that may be heard, 12123

court's power on, 12127

defendant, appeal by

authorized in what cases, 12105, 12107

certificate of probable cause

effect of, on staying execution, 12114, 12115

issuance of, when necessary to stay execution, 12113

extent of matter reviewed on, 12126

non-joining defendants, effect of appeal on, 12118

one or more of several defendants, effect of appeals by, 12118

stay of execution

allowed, when, 12113

certificate of probable cause

effect of, on staying execution, 12114, 12115

necessity of, 12113

defendant need not be present in appellate court, 12124

discharge of defendant on reversal of judgment, concerning, 12129

dismissal

effect of, 12119

failure to file transcript as required, for, 12120

informality or defect not grounds for, when, 12121

irregularity, for, 12119

exceptions (See Trial, below)

informality or defect in, not grounds for dismissal, when, 12121

instructions erroneously given as grounds for reversal, when, 11969

judgment cannot be reversed without argument, 12122

judgment, from, time limitation on, 12109

judgment on

affirmance of, enforcement of original judgment on, 12130

discharge of defendant on reversal of, 12129

entered and remitted, to be, 12131

jurisdiction ceases on remitting of, 12132

judgment-roll, what constitutes, 12074

jurisdiction ceases on remittitur of judgment, 12132

new trial ordered on, where to be held, 12128

notice of appeal

copy to be served on attorney of adverse party, 12110

filing of, 12110

service of, by publication, concerning, 12111

one or more of several defendants, by, 12118

order, from, time limitation on, 12109

orders and rulings reviewable on, 12126

parties to, how designated, 12106

powers of court on, 12127

presumptions on

defendant present at all stages of trial, when presumed, 12125.1

jury properly admonished, when deemed, 12125.1

procedure for taking, 12110

record on

clerk's duty concerning transmission to appellate court, 12116

time for filing in appellate court, 12116

what constitutes, 12045

remittitur required, 12131

respondent failing to appear, effect of, 12122

review, extent of, 12126

state, by

authorized in what cases, 12108

effect of, 12112

stay of execution

certificate of probable cause

effect of, on staying execution, 12114, 12115

necessity of, 12113

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Appeal and error (Continued)

- supreme court, appeals to (Continued)
 - stay of execution (Continued)
 - defendant's appeal, when allowed on, 12113
 - state's appeal, effect of, 12112
 - technical defects not to be regarded in judgment on, 12125
 - time limitation on, 12109
 - title of action not changed by, 12106
 - transcript on, time for filing in appellate court, 12116
 - trial on, time for, 12117

Appear, right of accused to, III, 16; 11611

Arraignment of defendant

- answer to arraignment, scope of, 11890
- attorney, defendant's right to, 11886
- bail may be increased when
 - imprisonment may be required for failure to give, 11884
 - warrant to issue when, 11885
- jurisdiction for, 11875
- personal presence of defendant required, when, 11876
- persons who may conduct, 11888
- place for, 11875
- presence of defendant required when charged with a felony, 11876
 - forfeiture of bail for failure to appear, 11878
 - officer to bring defendant before court, when, 11877
 - warrant of arrest to issue upon failure to appear when not in custody, 11878
- procedure for, 11888
- time to answer may be allowed on, 11890
- true name to be ascertained on, 11889
- warrant of arrest to obtain defendant for
 - bail may be increased upon arrest of defendant, 11884
 - clerk to issue on application of county attorney, 11879
 - directions of, 11881
 - form of, 11880
 - issuance to one or more counties permissible, 11879
 - issued when, 11878
 - procedure where brought before magistrate of another county for bail, 11883
 - served how, 11882

Arrest (See ARREST)

Arrest of judgment

- court may arrest judgment without motion, 12052
- motion in
 - definition of, 12051
 - effect of allowing, 12053
 - discharge of defendant, concerning, 12054
- grounds for, 12051
- objections which may be raised on, 11906
- time for judgment, appointing, 12055

Arson (See ARSON)

Assaults (See ASSAULT & BATTERY)

Attempt to commit crime

- conviction for, although the crime was perpetrated, 11590
- conviction of, under charge of greater offense, 11868, 12024
- conviction subsequent to, penalty for, 11593, 11594
- definition of, 11590
- different crime committed than that attempted, punishment for, 11592
- punishment for, 11591

Attorney for defendant (See Defendant, below)

Bail

- admission to, definition of, 12133
- action on bond
 - defect in bond will not bar, when, 12163
 - failure to record default will not bar, 12163
 - forfeiture not discharged, where, 12164
 - judgment on is a lien on realty of persons bound by, 12165

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Bail (Continued)

- all persons entitled to, except when, III, 19
- appeal, upon
 - defendant to be discharged upon giving bail, 12153
 - justification of bail, 12153
 - magistrates may admit to, what, 12152
 - procedure for obtaining, 12153
 - qualifications of bail, 12153
 - sufficiency of bail, 12153
 - undertaking for, form of, 12153
- arrest out of county for misdemeanor
 - defendant must be admitted to bail, when, 11740
 - bail not given, procedure when, 11742
 - taking bail, procedure in, 11741
- bond or undertaking, discharge of sureties on, 12162
- capital offenses not bailable, when, III, 19; 12135, 12145, 12147
- contempt proceedings, in, 9912-9914
- continuance, when allowed on, 12225
- conviction, after
 - defendant may be admitted to, when, 12137
 - nature of bail, 12138
 - matter of right when, 12137
- conviction, before
 - defendant may be admitted to, when, 12136
 - nature of bail, 12138
- default of person under, procedure on, 12161
- defendant, arrest and recommitment after giving bail, when permissible, 12167
- arrest in any county in the same manner as by warrant of arrest, 12169
- commitment for failure to appear, 12170
- order for, requisites of, 12168
- release on further bail allowed when, 12171
 - magistrate who may admit to bail, 12172
 - qualifications and requisites of bail, 12174
 - undertaking for, form, 12173
- deposit of money instead of bail permissible
 - costs may be paid from, when, 12156
 - effect of, 12154
 - exonerates bail if deposited after giving bail, 12155
 - fine may be paid from, when, 12156
 - forfeiture of, disposition of money upon, 12166
 - return of, on surrender of defendant, 12159
 - time for, 12154
- discretionary with court, notice required in case of, 12139
- examination of defendant
 - increase of bail after, 11884
 - right to bail on commitment after, 11788
- excessive, prohibited, III, 20
- exoneration of
 - arrest of judgment, on allowing motion for, 12054
 - commitment after conviction as, 12035
 - defendant, commitment for insanity as, 12217
 - discharge of jury, when on, 11994
 - dismissal of defendant, as, 12226
 - judgment for defendant on demurrer, as, 11903
 - reversal of judgment, on, 12129
 - surrender of defendant effects, 12157
 - arrest of defendant, 12158
 - return of deposit of money on, 12159
- forfeiture of
 - action by county attorney on, 12164
 - arraignment, on failure to appear for, 11878
 - discharge of, concerning, 12160
 - judgment, for failure to appear for, 12059
 - occasioned, when, 12160

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Bail (Continued)

- fugitives from justice, in case of, 12422
 - habeas corpus
 - admitted to bail on writ of, when, 12148
 - judge who may take bail, 12366
 - use of writ of, to obtain bail, 12365
 - information or indictment, after filing of
 - amount to be fixed by court order
 - clerk to endorse on warrant when, 11840, 12146
 - time for making order, 12145
 - defendant to be discharged upon giving bail, 12150
 - increase or reduction in bail, procedure on, 12151
 - justification of bail, 12150
 - offense punishable by death
 - defendant to be delivered into custody, 12147
 - bail after examination under writ of habeas corpus, 12148
 - qualifications of bail, 12150
 - reduction or increase in bail, procedure on, 12151
 - sufficiency of bail, 12150
 - undertaking for bail, form of, 12149
 - information or indictment, before filing of
 - admission to bail, who may grant, 12140
 - defendant to be discharged upon giving bail, 12144
 - justification of bail, 12143
 - magistrates who may admit persons to bail, 12140
 - procedure for obtaining, 12141
 - qualifications of bail, 12142
 - sufficiency of bail, 12143
 - undertaking for, form of, 12141
 - justice courts, provisions applicable to, 12338, 12342
 - kinds and classifications of, 12138
 - magistrates may admit to, what, 12152
 - matter of right, when, 12136
 - notice of application for, to be given where bail is matter of discretion, 12139
 - offense committed out of county, when admitted to bail on, 11748
 - offense punishable by death, when not bailable, 12135
 - police courts, provisions applicable to, 12338, 12342
 - postponement of examination, on, 11776
 - qualifications of, 12142, 12150, 12153
 - sureties, to be sufficient, III, 19
 - sureties on bond or undertaking, discharge, how effected, 12162
 - surrender of defendant in exoneration of
 - arrest of defendant, concerning, 12158
 - provisions concerning, 12157
 - return of deposit, concerning, 12159
 - taking of, definition of, 12134,
 - undertaking for bail, how executed, 12149
- Bar to another prosecution
- acquittal as (See Acquittal, above)
 - conviction as (See Conviction, below)
 - dismissal of action for misdemeanor as, 12229
 - granting motion to set aside indictment or information does not constitute, 11895
 - order allowing another or amended information to be filed does not constitute, 11895
 - order compromising a criminal offense as, 12221
 - order resubmitting case to grand jury does not constitute, 11895
- Barratry (See BARRATRY)
- Bigamy (See BIGAMY)
- Bill of exceptions (See Trial, exceptions, below)
- Blackmail (See EXTORTION)
- Breach of peace (See BREACH OF PEACE)
- Bribery (See BRIBERY)
- Burglary (See BURGLARY)
- Calendar of actions
- contents of, 11933

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

- Calendar of actions (Continued)
 - order of disposing of issues on, 11934
 - order of trial to be determined by, 11940
- Capital punishment
 - death penalty authorized, III, 24
 - manner of executing, 12102
- Cause of accusation, right of accused to know, III, 16; 11611
- Change of venue (See Trial, change of place of, below)
- Children, when capable of committing crime, 10729
- Civil liability not affected by, 10715
- Citizenship, governor's power to restore after conviction, 12263
- Civil death
 - right to make or acknowledge sale or conveyance of property not suspended, 11602
 - defined, 11601
- Civil rights of convict suspended, when, 11600
- Codefendants
 - any one or more may be convicted or acquitted, 11862
 - appeal by one or more, effect of, 12118
 - challenging jury, procedure on, 11942
 - change of place of trial as to one, effect of, 11927
 - discharge of one to testify for another, when allowed, 11975
 - evidence given by one for or against another cannot be used against one giving, 12178
 - turning state's evidence, 11974
 - verdict
 - generally, 12025
 - justice courts, 12323
- Combinations in restraint of trade (See RESTRAINT OF TRADE)
- Commission, examination of witnesses on (See, Depositions, witnesses out of state, below)
- Commitment
 - appearance for trial, when permissible on, 12006
 - bail
 - commitment on failure to give increased, 11884, 11885
 - recommitment after giving, when allowed, 12167-12174
 - examination, after
 - form of, 11790
 - form of endorsement of commitment, 11786
 - grounds for, 11786
 - magistrate to make out and sign and deliver commitment, 11789
 - order for
 - offense bailable, 11788
 - offense not bailable, 11787
 - examination for, 11777
 - form for, 11790
 - form of commitment for examination, 11777
 - forms for, to be prescribed by attorney general, 199.1
 - fugitives from justice, commitment of, 12420, 12421
 - indictment, unnecessary for filing of, III, 8
 - information, when prerequisite to filing of, III, 8
 - insane defendants to insane asylum, 12216
 - justice courts
 - defect in form not grounds for discharge, 12363
 - defendant may be committed, when, 12305
 - discharge after commitment, 12333
 - magistrate to make out and sign and deliver to proper officer, 11789
 - Montana state industrial school, to, form for, 12503
 - order for
 - offense bailable, 11788
 - offense not bailable, 11787
 - security to keep the peace, commitment on failure to give, 11643, 11644
 - state vocational school for girls, to, 12535-12537
 - witnesses on failure to give security for appearance, 11794
- Common barratry (See BARRATRY)
- Commutation of sentence (See BOARD OF PARDONS, STATE PENITENTIARY)

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Commutation of punishment (See PARDONS, REPRIEVES & AMNESTY)

Competition, limiting (See RESTRAINT OF TRADE)

Complaint

complainant must subscribe and swear to, 11728

contents of, 11728

definition of, 11615

duty to make, when, 11729

filing of, after arrest without warrant, 11731

magistrate, must be sent to, when, 11745

magistrate to examine complainant upon filing of, 11730

offense committed out of county, procedure where, 11746, 11747

offenses in justice and police courts to be prosecuted by, 11621

offenses to be prosecuted by, when, III, 8

person making, must inform magistrate of persons having knowledge of commission
of offense, 11732

place where complaint should be made, 11729

warrant of arrest issued on, when, 11730

Compounding of crimes, penalty for, 10931

Compromise of criminal offense

bar to subsequent prosecution, order to stay proceedings is, 12221

offenses that may be compromised, 12220

limitation on, 12222

procedure for, 12221

Concealing crimes or evidence, penalty for, 10931

Confessions, duress in obtaining

penalty for, 10924

prohibition against, 10923, 10924

Conspiracy (See CONSPIRACY TO COMMIT CRIME)

Contempts (See CONTEMPTS)

Conviction

accomplice, testimony of, alone, not sufficient for conviction, 11988

bar to prosecution, as

county having concurrent jurisdiction has convicted, when, 11719, 11720

state having concurrent jurisdiction has convicted, when, 11719

bar to second prosecution for same offense, 11612

challenge of juror, conviction for felony cause for, 11958

codefendants, 11862

conviction under one section as bar to prosecution under another section, 11581

corporation, fine how collected on, 12237

corruption of blood prohibited on, III, 9

crimes other than those charged, when permitted, 11868

essential to a valid conviction, 11614

foreign conviction is a defense to prosecution in this state, 11583

forfeiture of estate prohibited on, III, 9; 11605

former conviction

bar to prosecution for offense included in, 12002

bar to prosecution, when, 11914

form of plea of, 11908

bar to prosecution for lower degree of same offense, 12002

plea of, 11907

judgment of, to be entered in minutes of court, 12074

one or more defendants on information may be convicted, 11862

procedure on, 12035

reasonable doubt as to degree of crime, effect of, 11972

requirements for, 11614

verdict of jury when previous conviction charged, 12023

verdict on plea of former conviction, 12020

Convicts

citizenship of, how restored, 12263

civil death

imprisonment for life, on, 11601

right to make or acknowledge sale or conveyance of property not suspended, 11602

civil rights of convicts suspended

right to make or acknowledge sale or conveyance of property not suspended, 11602

when, 11600

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Convicts (Continued)

- commutation of sentence (See BOARD OF PARDONS, PARDONS, REPRIEVES & AMNESTY, STATE PENITENTIARY)
- convict labor, how regulated, 12446, 12447
- convict labor on state highway work authorized, 1790
- depositions of, how taken, 12198
- discharge of, clothes and money to be provided on, 12458
- escape, attempts to, penalty for, 10867
- escapes, penalty for, 10866
- good behavior commutes sentence, 12455-12457
- injury to person of, punishment for, 11604
- pardons (See PARDONS, REPRIEVES & AMNESTY)
- parole (See PARDONS, REPRIEVES & AMNESTY)
- property of, not forfeited, 11605
- respites (See PARDONS, REPRIEVES & AMNESTY)
- statute of limitations does not run against, when, 9026, 9049
- witness, as, concerning, 11603

Corporations

- appearance of
 - counsel, by, 12236
 - failure to appear, procedure on, 12236, 12239
- certification of complaint, concerning, 12234
- fine, how collected, 12237
- foreign corporations, criminal law applicable to, 11453
- information, when county attorney to file, 12235
- investigation of charge, how conducted, 12233
- return of complaint, concerning, 12234
- summons
 - form of, 12231
 - provisions concerning, 12230, 12238
 - service of, concerning, 12232, 12238

Corpus delicti, proof of required in homicide cases, 10962

Corrupt practices act (See CORRUPT PRACTICES ACT)

Corruption of blood not worked by conviction, III, 9

Corruptly, meaning of term, 10713

Costs

- escapes from state prison, costs of trial how paid, 10872
- extradition costs, how paid, 12427
- finest and forfeitures to be applied to payment of, 12433
- imprisonment to enforce payment of, court may direct, 12069
 - release for inability to pay, when, 12071
 - judgment for costs not discharged by, 12072
- justice court (See JUSTICES OF THE PEACE & JUSTICE COURTS)
- lien on real property, 12073
- officers, removal of, costs on, 11702
- prosecutor must pay, judgment may be rendered that, 12070
- removal of action from one county to another, on, 4953, 4954
- security to keep the peace, complainant to pay costs, 11650

Counsel for defendant (See Defendant, below)

Counterfeiting (See COUNTERFEITING)

Courts (See COURTS)

Crime

- classification as felonies or misdemeanors, 10722
- defined, 10721

Crime, parties to (See Parties to crime, below)

Crimes (See Criminal offenses, below)

Criminal actions

- calendar of (See Calendar of actions, above)
- compromising (See Compromise of criminal offenses, above)
- definition of, 11608
- dismissal of (See Dismissal of actions, below)

Criminal identification and investigation (See STATE BUREAU OF CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION & INVESTIGATION)

Criminal nuisance (See NUISANCE)

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Criminal offenses

- abandonment of wife or children, 11017-11022
- abduction (See ABDUCTION)
- abortions (See ABORTIONS)
- absent voters, violation of laws concerning, 732
- abstractors of life insurance policies, violations concerning, 173
- abstracting of title without authority, 4139.17
- accidents on highways
 - concealing identity after, 1754.5
 - failure to comply with provisions concerning, 1744.1
- acids or chemicals, assault with, 10979
- adulterated candies, making of, 11265
- adulterated drugs, sale of, 3184
- adulterated food, serving of, 11245
- adulterating of foods or drugs, 11241
- adultery (See ADULTERY)
- advertisements
 - conception, to prevent, 11142
 - divorce, to procure, 11564
 - false advertising, 11423, 11424
 - fortune teller
 - newspaper or printer, by, 11524
 - publishing or circulating advertisements for, 11523
 - graded agricultural products, violations concerning, 3633.12
 - miscarriage, to produce, 11142
 - property, on, without license of owner, 11481
 - venereal diseases, for cure of, 11144-11147
- agents
 - false statement by, concerning consigned goods, 11415
 - foreign corporations, of, non-compliance with law, 11455
- agricultural department orders, failure to obey, 3649
- agricultural products, advertising graded products, violations concerning, 3633.12
- agricultural seeds, violations concerning labeling of, 3596
- agricultural seed warehouse license, failure to procure, 3592.3
- alien gun license, violation concerning, 3709
- alien land law, violations concerning, 6802.6
- aliens, failure to comply with provisions concerning employers' report of, 3043
- aliens' failure to procure gun license, 3709
- allowance for dependent children, fraud concerning, 10486
- alteration of certificate of title to motor vehicle, 1763.4
- altering brands, 11211
- altering engine numbers of motor vehicles, 1763.7
- altering telegraphic messages, 11495
- amusement places selling liquor open Sunday, 11039
- animal restrained for trespass, rescuing, 3379
- animals
 - carcasses, removing skin and leaving within one-quarter mile of dwelling, 11532
 - carrying in cruel manner, 11511
 - contagious diseases
 - failure to kill animal having, 11264
 - selling or exposing animals having, 11263
 - cruelty to, 11508
 - dead animals, leaving without burning or burial, 2484
 - disabled animals, leaving, to die on public place, 11509
 - driving, from customary range, 11549
 - driving, on railroad track with resulting injury or death of animal, 11555
 - false pedigree
 - selling animal by means of, 11418
 - use of, to increase value of animal, 11417
 - fight between, promoting, 11514
 - impounded or confined, neglecting of, 11510
 - infectious disease
 - animals having, bringing into state, 11534
 - failure to report, to state veterinary surgeon, 11540
 - orders concerning, disregarding, 11535

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Criminal offenses (Continued)

animals (Continued)

infectious disease (Continued)

- proclamation holding in quarantine

- importing or allowing animals to run at large after, 11538

- receiving or importing animals after, 11539

- prohibition against allowing animals having, to come in contact with other

- animals, violation of regulations, 11556

- resisting state veterinary surgeon in discharge of duties, 11540

- killing or maiming maliciously, 11515

- livestock, chasing, with dogs, 11552

milk producing

- feeding stuffs that would produce impure milk, 11513

- keeping in unhealthy place, 11513

- mischievous animals, liability of owner for death resulting from, 11260

- poisoning of, 11512

- setting out substances for, 11515

- polluting water by, 11235

- restraining or using, without consent of owner, 11551

running at large

- municipalities, trespass of stock in, 3402

- rams and he-goats, 3390

- swine, 3393

sheep

diseased

- failure to notify deputy inspector of importation of, 11537

- receiving or importing after proclamation prohibiting importation, 11536

- herder abandoning or allowing to stray, 11550

- scabby, moving within state, 11533

- sidewalk, driving animals on, 11504

- anti-trust laws (See RESTRAINT OF TRADE)

- apartment house sanitation, violations concerning, 2502

- apples, violation of provisions for grading and boxing of, 4265.6

- apprentices, aiding or encouraging, to run away, 11520

- appropriation of adjudicated waters wrongfully, 7125

arbitrator

- influencing of, improper, 10856, 10858

- misconduct of, acts constituting, 10857

- architecture, practicing without license, 3234

- armed men, bringing into state, 11315

- arrested person, delaying in taking before magistrate, 10920

- arresting person without authority, 10921

- arson (See ARSON)

- art, destroying works of, 11497, 11498

- assaults (See ASSAULT & BATTERY)

assaying

- interference with samples, 11420

- publishing false assay, 11421

- violation of provisions concerning, 3441

assembly

- disturbing of, 11284

- unlawful, 11289

- magistrate neglecting to disperse, 11291

- refusal to disperse, 11298

- remaining present after warning to disperse, 11290

- assessment, false statement concerning, 11324

assignment for benefit of creditors

- cancellation or modification of, failure to get assent of creditors, 11435

- concealment of accounts by debtor, 11435

- execution of, violation of provisions concerning, 11435

- list of creditors, including person to whom not indebted, 11435

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Criminal offenses (Continued)

- astrologist
 - advertisements for, publishing or circulating, 11523
 - newspaper or printer, by, 11524
 - professing to be, 11522
- athletic commission, state, violations concerning, 4562
- attachment
 - dead bodies, of, 11037
 - disposal of property to avoid levy by, 11433
 - receiving property so disposed, 11434
- attempts to commit crime, 11591
- attorneys
 - acquiring claims for bringing suit, 8980, 10939
 - associate or partner of county attorney defending, 10940
 - deceit or collusion by, 8978, 10938
 - delaying client's suit by, 8979, 10938
 - former prosecutor defending, 8987, 10940
 - money wrongfully received by, 10938
 - partners appearing on opposite sides, 8986
 - practicing without paying attorneys' license tax, 8947
 - procuring placement of claims for bringing suit, 8981
- auctions
 - auctioneers
 - livestock sales, failure to keep record of, 11541
 - overcharging by, 4156
 - violation of laws relating to auctions by, 11329
 - mock auction, obtaining money or property by, 11414
- automobiles, concerning (See motor vehicles, below)
- banking act, violations of, 6014.153
- banks and banking
 - advertising before issuance of charter, 6014.118
 - closing banks, criminal intent in, 6014.132
 - concealment of loans and discounts, 6014.125
 - deposits in insolvent bank, wrongful receipt of, 6014.74, 11443
 - embezzlement by officers or employees of banks, 6014.128
 - embezzlement of property held by bank, 6014.124
 - examiner, false statement to influence, 6014.98
 - false entries and statements by officers and persons, 6014.44, 6014.71
 - false statements to effectuate loan of money, 6014.129
 - fraudulent receipt of property by officers or employees, 6014.44
 - overdraft made by officer or employee with knowledge, 6014.45
 - personal profit by officer or employee from loan, 6014.45
 - refusal by officer or employee to allow inspection of books, 6014.44
 - reports of banks
 - divulging information included in, 6014.69
 - false reports by superintendent of banks or employees, 6014.69
 - false reports, making of, 6014.98
 - sale of securities to bank by director, officer or stockholder, 6014.41
 - savings bank, employee of, knowingly overdrawing account, 11442
 - taxation statements, failure to furnish, 2067
- barber business open on Sunday, 11040
- barberry plant, violations concerning, 3607
- barratry (See BARRATRY)
- bean warehouses
 - failure to procure license for, 3592.68
 - violations of provisions concerning, 3592.68
- beaver
 - destroying houses of, 3704
 - violation of provisions protecting, 3722
- beer act
 - brewer's failure to file monthly report or allow examination, 2815.17
 - carriers' sale of beer to minors or disorderly or intoxicated persons, 2815.40

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Criminal offenses (Continued)

beer act (Continued)

- consumption of beer on wholesaler's premises, 2815.28
- entertainment in beer dispensing establishments, 11566.4
- interest in retailer by wholesaler or brewer, 2815.51
- intoxicated or disorderly persons
 - allowing on retailer's premises, 2815.33
 - carrier's sale of beer to, 2815.40
 - retailer's sale of beer to, 2815.33
- minors, sale or giving beer to
 - carriers, by, 2815.40
 - persons outside cities or towns, by, 2815.48
 - unaccompanied by parent or guardian prohibited, 11566.1
- nuisances, maintaining of, 2815.48
- possessing or disposing of beer contrary to, 2815.14
- purchase of beer from unauthorized seller
 - carrier, by, 2815.41
 - club, by, 2815.39
 - retailer, by, 2815.33
- retailing beer by brewers, 2815.20
- wholesaler's failure to file monthly report or allow examination, 2815.25

beer parlors, entertainment in, 11566.4

bigamy (See BIGAMY)

bill of lading

- duplicate, failure to mark as such, 11462
- fictitious, issuing of, 11459
- pledging goods without consent of holder of, 11463
- railroads' failure to issue as required, 6612
- sale of goods without consent of holder of, 11463

billiard halls

- conducting certain games, 11188
- minor, admitting, 11191
- participation in certain games, 11189
- violations concerning, 11188-11192

birds, violation of protective provisions for, 3723, 3724

birth reports, violation of provisions concerning, 2538

births, fraudulent pretenses concerning, 10934

blacklisting of employees, 3093, 11219

blackmail (See EXTORTION)

blind or deaf children

- clerk's failure to report, 1465
- failure to educate, 1467

board of examiners, violation of law governing, 11331

boarding-house, compelling employees to board at, 11223

boats

- carrying greater number of passengers than allowed, 3863
- destroying or setting adrift, 11488
- releasing, after tying up by water craft inspector, 3861

bodies, dead

- attaching or arresting, 11037
- burial of (See Burial, below)
- detaining, 11037
- mutilation or removal, 11032
- removal of, to sell or dissect, 11033

boilers

- explosion due to negligence causing death, 11229
- false certification on inspection, 2722, 11198
- operation without license, 2719, 2728
- sale of second-hand, 2729
- seal of inspector, tampering with or removing, 2718

books, obscene, composition or publication of, 11136

bombs and shells, manufacture, possession and disposal for unlawful use, 2801, 11281

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Criminal offenses (Continued)

- bonds, surety companies' failure to furnish to applicants, 6232
- boundaries
 - landmarks, defacing or altering, 11484
 - surveyors' monuments, defacing or removing, 11490
- bounty affidavits and certificates, falsifying of, 3417.6, 3417.12
- bounty claims, fraudulent making of, 3417.14
- bowling-alleys
 - conducting certain games, 11188
 - minors being permitted in, 11191
 - participating in certain games, 11189
 - violations of act concerning, 11192
- boxing
 - attendance at, 11294, 11296
 - building, permitting use of, for boxing, 11296
 - leaving state to evade provisions concerning, 11295
 - promoting or engaging in, 11293, 11296
- boxing and wrestling bouts, violation of provisions concerning, 4562
- brace games, 11162
- brands
 - altering or defacing, 11211
 - brand which is infringement on recorded brand, use of, 11554
 - branding cattle running at large, 11553
 - instruments to obliterate, use of, 11554
 - livestock driven into or through state, failure to plainly mark or brand, 11542
 - running irons, use of, 11553
 - sash or frying pan to obliterate, use of, 11554
 - use of unrecorded brand, 3301
 - violation of provisions concerning, 3306
- breach of peace, 11297
- bread
 - return or repurchase of, 4275
 - violation of regulations concerning, 4276
- bribery (See BRIBERY)
- bridges
 - burning of, 11476
 - injuring or destroying, 11464, 11487
- bucket-shops, 11159
- budget law of cities and towns, violations concerning, 5083.12
- budget law of counties, violations concerning, 4613.10
- builders, violation of regulations concerning, 2676
- building and loan associations
 - agent doing business without license, 6355.18
 - contracting away income or control, 6355.8
 - employment of unlicensed agent, 6355.18
 - false entries or omitting to make entries by officers or agents, 6355.38
 - false reports or statements, making of, by officers or agents, 6355.38
 - fraudulently receiving or possessing property by officers or agents, 6355.38
 - inspection, refusal by officers or agents to allow, 6355.38
 - unauthorized conduct of business, 6355.36
- building restrictions in cities and towns, violation of, 5305.8
- buildings
 - blowing up, 11477
 - injury to by explosives, 11477
 - letting, for lottery purposes, 11156
 - public buildings
 - doors to open outwards, failure to construct, 11266
 - injuring or defacing, 11506
- bulk sales by debtor, falsity in statement furnished on, 8609
- bulls, violations concerning running on open range, 3405
- bunco games, 11162
 - obtaining money by, 11411

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Criminal offenses (Continued)

burglary (See BURGLARY)

burial, failure of person bound to see to, 11034, 11035

burial permits, violation of provisions concerning, 2538

burning

buildings not subject of arson, 11476

insured property, with intent to defraud, 11426, 11427

butchers and meat peddlers, violations of provisions concerning, 3298.24

butcher's license, failure to display, 3298.17

campfires, negligent control of, 11500-11502

camp-meeting, selling merchandise near, 11043

capacity or initial power of engines, violation of provisions concerning, 4211

capital stock, exhibiting false evidence to allow increase in, 11439

carbon black producers' license tax, violations concerning, 2380.9

carcasses

leaving near dwelling, 11532

unsanitarily slaughtered or handled, offering for food, 3269

carriers

bill of lading

duplicate, failure to mark as such, 11462

fictitious, issuing of, 11459

pledging goods without consent of holder of, 11463

sale of goods without consent of holder of, 11463

fictitious evidence that goods have been shipped, issuing of, 11459

guests, refusal to serve, 11218

fuel confiscation by, 6592

tickets, discrimination in charges for, 6571

carrying concealed weapons, 11302-11309

cattle (See also livestock, below)

driving from customary range, 11549

failure of sheriff or inspector to furnish commission with copy of inspection
of, 3323.2

violations concerning removal from state without inspection, 3323

cement dealers' license tax, violation of provisions concerning, 2379

cement producers' license tax, violation of provisions concerning, 2365

cemetery, defacing or destroying appurtenances of, 11038

certificate of exemption, issuing falsely, to members of fire department, 11526

certified checks, violation of provisions concerning, 6014.51

certified public accountants

false statements by, 3241.8

unauthorized practice as, 3241.10

champerty, 8981

checks

fraudulent drawing of, 11369

unlawful certification of, 6014.51

child labor

age certificates, employment of children without, 3098

employment of, 3095

parents' liability for allowing, 3096

school age, employment of children of, during school term, 1136

underground mines, employment in

employers' liability, 3101, 3102

parents' liability, 3103

violation of provisions concerning, 3100, 3104

child, lewd and lascivious act on, 11005

children

abandonment of, 11020

abandonment or failure to support, 11017

birth, fraudulent pretense relative to, 10934

cruelty to, 11022

disposing of, for illegal purpose, 11021

employment of (See child labor, above)

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Criminal offenses (Continued)

children (Continued)

- failure to contribute to the support of an indigent parent, 5854
- mendicancy, use of children for, 11021
- neglect of, by parents or person responsible, 10472
- substitution of, 10935
- wandering business, use of children in, 11021
- chiropractic, violation of act concerning, 3153
- church, disturbing assemblage in, 11042
- cigarette dealers' license, violations concerning, 2435.3
- cities and towns, destruction of ornamental improvements within, 11497
- city and county consolidated municipalities
 - appointees
 - circulating nominating petitions by, 5520.110
 - penalizing of, for not participating politically, 5520.110
 - political participation by, 5520.109
 - commissioners participating in appointment or removal of employees, 5520.35
- city and town budget law, violations concerning, 5083.12
- clairvoyant
 - advertisements for, publishing or circulating, 11523
 - newspaper or printer, by, 11524
 - professing to be, 11522
- classification as felonies or misdemeanors, 10722
- coal marketing violations concerning, 3546.5
- coal mines (See also mines and mining, below)
 - depositing slack in streams, 11276-11277
 - license tax, violation of provisions concerning, 2325
 - violations of provisions concerning, 3545
- coal retailers' license tax, violation of provisions concerning, 2342
- collisions due to mismanagement where death remains, 11230
- combinations in restraint of trade (See RESTRAINT OF TRADE)
- commission merchants, violation of provisions concerning, 4185
- common barratry (See BARRATRY)
- competition, limiting (See RESTRAINT OF TRADE)
- compounding crime, 10931
- concealed weapons, carrying of
 - peace officers refusing to arrest for, 11305
 - within city limits, 11302
 - without city limits, 11303
- concealing crime, 10931
- concealing evidence, 10931
- conception, advertising to prevent, 11142
- conditional sale or lease
 - concealment of property within state after default, 11416.1
 - removal of property from state without consent of vendor or lessor, 11416.1
 - sale or disposal of property without consent of vendor or lessor, 11416.1
- confessions, duress in obtaining, 10923
- confidence games, 11162
 - obtaining money by, 11411
- consignee, false statement by, concerning consigned goods, 11415
- conspiracy (See CONSPIRACY TO COMMIT CRIME)
- constables' interest in judgment, 10860
- contempts (See CONTEMPTS)
- contraceptives
 - advertising or displaying, 11148.2
 - sale of, when, 11148.1
 - violation of provisions concerning, 11148.4
- conveyances, failure to indicate change of name in, 6864
- convict, unauthorized communication with, 10949
- cooperative associations, violations concerning name of, 6396
- corrupt practices act (See CORRUPT PRACTICES ACT)

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Criminal offenses (Continued)

- cosmetology, practicing without license, 3228.17
 - contractor, public, doing business without license, 2433.2, 2433.12
 - corporations
 - accounts of, fraud in keeping, 11445
 - agents' failure to comply with provisions of law, 11457
 - bonds, unauthorized issue of, 11438
 - books of
 - copy of, refusal to allow the taking of, 11447
 - false statement in, 11446
 - inspection of, refusal to allow, 11447
 - refusal to make, as required by law, 11446
 - creation of, exhibiting false evidence to allow, 11439
 - directors of, misconduct of, 11441
 - failure to comply with provisions relating to corporations, 11456
 - financial statement, false, 11436, 11446
 - foreign corporations
 - admission to do business in state, failure to comply with provisions for, 11454
 - agents
 - acting before company's compliance with law, 6656, 11454
 - failure to comply with provisions relating to foreign corporations, 11455
 - annual statement, failure to file, 11454
 - failure to comply with provisions concerning, 6655, 11454
 - notes for stock of, violation of form of, 5968
 - prospectus of, unauthorized use of name in, 11440
 - records of
 - copy of, refusal to allow the taking of, 11447
 - inspection of, refusal to allow, 11447
 - stock
 - subscription for, fraudulent signatures to, 11437
 - surrendered or cancelled, disposal of, unlawful, 11438
 - unauthorized issue, 11438
- corrupt practices act (See CORRUPT PRACTICES ACT)
- counterfeiting (See COUNTERFEITING)
- counties, creation of, violation of provisions concerning, 4406
- county board of health
 - failure of health officer to perform duty, 2477
 - violation of rules of, 2475
- county budget law, violations concerning, 4613.10
- county clerk's misconduct concerning records, 4808
- county commissioners' interference with subordinates under county-manager plan, 4954.5
- county printing, violation of provisions concerning, 4482.4
- courts, notice issued by, defacing or removing, 11491
- cows, keeping in unhealthy place, 11513
- crime against nature, 11030
- criminal nuisance (See NUISANCE)
- criminal syndicalism (See CRIMINAL SYNDICALISM)
- crops, injuries to standing crops, 11483
- cruelty to animals, 11508-11515
- cruelty to children, 11022
- cruelty to lunatics, 11214
- dairies and dairy products
 - adulterated milk, sale of, 2620.48
 - advertising regulations concerning imitation butter, violations of, 2620.44
 - Babcock test, operating without license, 2620.13
 - butter substitute
 - oleomargarine, failure to mark, 11248
 - poster required where sold, failure to put, 11249
 - butter measure, violation of provisions concerning, 2620.33
 - cans and containers, violation of regulations concerning, 2620.31
 - carriers' employees' failure to assist department, 2620.26

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Criminal offenses (Continued)

dairies and dairy products (Continued)

- cheese substitute
 - imitation cheese, failure to mark, 11248
 - poster required where sold, failure to post, 11249
- coloring matter, use of, in dairy products, 2620.43
- dairy product plant, operation without license, 2620.16
- eggs, violation of provisions concerning, 2634.11
- extraneous fats, sale of products containing, 2620.39
- extraneous fats, use of, in dairy products, 2620.36
- failure to register location of dairy product plant, 2620.15
- interference with officers enforcing provisions concerning, 2620.59
- imitation dairy product dealers' license, violations concerning, 2620.45
- imitation or filled cheese, sale of, 2620.42
- location and construction regulations, violation of, 2620.20
- milk or cream buying or collecting stations, operating without license, 2620.17
- milk or cream collecting route license, violations concerning, 2620.8
- new enterprise permit, failure to procure, 2620.21
- opening dairy product plant after closing by department, 2620.25
- pasteurized products, labelling falsely as, 2620.53
- patent butter, sale of, 2620.41
- reports of dairy product plants, failure to make, 2620.19
- renovated butter, sale of, 2620.40
- revocation of licenses, operation after, 2620.18
- routes for collecting milk and cream, violations concerning, 2620.9
- violations concerning, generally, 2620.60

dairies selling milk or cream for public consumption, violations concerning, 3282

dams and reservoirs

- unauthorized taking of water from, 11467
- violation of regulations concerning, 2671, 11280

dance halls (See DANCE HALLS)

dead animals

- burning, within one-quarter mile of town, 11235
- failure to burn or bury, 2484
- polluting water with, 11235

dead bodies

- attaching or arresting, 11037
- burial of
 - failure of persons required to bury, 11034, 11035
 - permits, violations concerning, 2538
- detaining of, 11037
- mutilation or removal, 11032
- removal of, to sell or dissect, 11033

deadly weapons, exhibition and use of, 11299

deaf or blind children

- clerk's failure to report, 1465
- failure to educate, 1467

death certificates, violations of provisions concerning, 2538

decedents, refusal to furnish statement concerning property of, to public administrator, 10011

deducting from workman's wages for compensation insurance, 2937

deer

- closed season, violations concerning, 3697
- destroying evidence of sex of, 3698
- horns, violation of provisions concerning, 3697
- report of killing, failure in, 3685
- tags on carcasses, failure to attach, 3685
- taking within municipal boundaries, 3697.1
- waste of meat, 3697

definition of, 10721

deformities, exhibiting person having, for hire, 11262

defrauding innkeepers, 7684, 11579

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Criminal offenses (Continued)

- delay in taking arrested person before magistrate, 10920
- dentistry
 - dental hygienists practicing without license, 3115.23
 - practicing without certificate, 3115.19
 - violations of provisions concerning practice of, 3115.18
- detaining person without authority, 10921
- disease, infectious
 - exposing person infected with, 11257
 - exposing clothing or person infected with, 11503
- diseased animals
 - allowing to run at large, 3287, 11556
 - selling carcasses of, for food, 11243
- disinterment of bodies for dissection, 11033
- disorderly house, keeping of, 11141
- dispossessing person of land without authority, 10921
- desertion of wife or children, 11017, 11020
- disturbance of meetings
 - electors, schools or school meetings, 10766
 - legislative assembly, 10835
 - public meetings, generally, 11284
 - religious meetings, 11042
- disturbance of peace, 11297
 - assembly for, refusal to disperse, 11298
- disturbance of schools, 1083, 10766
- ditches
 - failing to cover or fence, 11267
 - overflowing on highways, 11531
- divorce, advertising with intent to procure, 11564
- divulging confidential information of industrial accident board, 2935
- doctors
 - acting while intoxicated, 11193
 - practicing without license, 3122
- dogging livestock, 11552
- drug vendor's license, failure to procure or display, 3202.11
- druggist
 - labeling, mistake or failure in, 11238
 - prescription, deviation from terms of, 11238
- drugs
 - administering or supplying, to effect miscarriage, 11023
 - compounding of, by unlicensed persons, 3181
 - inebriates under treatment, furnishing to, 1455
- narcotics
 - failure to file certificate for, 11239
 - selling, without certificate, 11239
 - using certificate more than once, 11239
 - opium, maintaining or resorting to place where used, 11045
 - sale of, without license, 3202.7
- duels (See DUELS)
- dynamite
 - injuring property with, 11477
 - manufacture, possession or disposal of, for unlawful purpose, 11281
- earth, soil or stones, carrying away without license of owner, 11481
- eating houses, violation of adulterated food regulations, 11245
- eggs, violation of provisions concerning, 2634.11
- ejectment, taking possession of land after, 11301
- eight-hour law (See HOURS OF LABOR)
- election frauds and offenses (See ELECTIONS, and CORRUPT PRACTICES ACT)
- electrical energy producer's license tax, false statements concerning, 2343.8
- electric lines and construction
 - interference with, 11473
 - violation of provisions concerning, 2709

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Criminal offenses (Continued)

- electrical machinery, removal of waste or brass from journal-box of, 11472
- electricity
 - electric system, tampering with, 11466
 - larceny of, 11386
 - wrongful connections with wires, 11466
- elk, violations concerning (See FISH & GAME)
- embezzlement by public officers, 11318
- embracery, 10856, 10858
- employees
 - compelling of, to board at company boarding-house, 11223
 - discounting wages of, 11403
 - false representations to procure labor, 11220, 11221
 - receiving gifts from, for or on account of employment, 11404
- employees discharged
 - blacklisting of, 11219
 - preventing from obtaining other work, 11219
- employer requiring release from liability for negligence to employee, 11402
- employment agencies, violations concerning, 4172
- employment of children (See child labor, above)
- engines and machinery
 - removal of waste or brass from journal-box, 11472
 - violations of provisions concerning, 4211
- engines, operation without license, 2719, 2728
- entomology, violation of rules of state board of, 2551
- escapes
 - aiding or attempting rescue or escape, 11292
 - assisting in, 10870
 - implements to aid in, sending or carrying into prison, 10871
 - Montana state industrial school, from
 - concealing fact of, 12510
 - conniving at, 12510
 - harboring escaped inmate, 12510
 - implements to aid in, carrying in, 12511
 - suffering, 12510
 - officers aiding in, 10869
 - prisons other than state prison, 10868
 - state penitentiary, from, 10866
 - attempt to escape, 10867
 - state vocational school for girls, from
 - conniving at, 12543
 - implements to aid in, carrying in, penalty for, 12544
 - suffering, 12543
- estrays
 - taking wrongfully, 3340
 - violations concerning shipping of, 3341.1, 3345
- evidence, concealing, 10931
- evidence, offering false, 10891
- execution
 - disposal of property, to avoid levy, 11433
 - receiving property so disposed, 11434
- executors' and administrators' failure to file reports or statements, 10918
- exhibition of deformities, 11262
- exhibition of emblem symbolic of industrial or social revolution, 10745
- explosives
 - death caused by violation of provisions concerning, 2814
 - disposal of, by light other than electricity, 2815
 - injuring property with, 11477
 - manufacture, possession or disposal of, for unlawful purpose, 11281
 - sale to persons under eighteen years of age, 2787
 - storage in mines of excessive amounts, 2807
 - storage of, in cities or towns, 2808, 2815

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Criminal offenses (Continued)

explosives (Continued)

- toy weapons and similar appliances, possession or disposal of, 11310
- transportation in vehicle carrying passengers, 2811
- transporting while intoxicated, 2798
- transporting with caps or matches in conveyor, 2798
- transporting with metal or tools in conveyor, 2798
- use of, unlawful, when, 2812
- violation of provisions concerning, 2800, 2813

express companies failure to provide telephone accommodations, 6581

express company license tax, violation of provisions concerning, 2310

extortion (See EXTORTION)

fairs and exhibitions, injuring or defacing exhibitions, 11498

fakers, 11425

false advertising, 11422-11424

false assaying, 11421

false certificates by public officers, 10945

false imprisonment, 10921, 10988

false meters, use of, 11387

false or forged instruments recording or offering to record, 10875

false pedigree

selling animals by means of, 11418

use of, to increase value of animal, 11417

false personation

acts constituting, 11407

marriage under, 11406

voter, of, 10795

false pretenses (See FALSE PRETENSES)

false return of marriage, 11213

false statement as to tax or assessment, 11324

false statement in application for fish and game licenses, 3692

false statement as to selling price by commission merchant, broker, agent or factor, 11415

false statements respecting financial condition, 11408

false weights and measures, use of, 4234, 11428-11431

falsity pertaining to absent voters' law, 732

falsification of evidence, violations concerning, 10891-10897

faro games, 11162

farm produce dealer

failure to procure license, 3649.1

violations by, 3649.2

farm statistics

assessor's neglect of duties concerning, 2047

failure or refusal to furnish, 2046

farm storage warehousemen

breaking seals to storage places of, 3592.53

failure to deliver grain on demand of licensee, 3592.52

failure to post license, 3592.47

removal of grain stored by, 3592.53

fences

condition of, dangerous to livestock, 11557

injuring of, for the purpose of entering, 11482

injuring or removing, 11485

ferry owner obstructing ford near ferry, 11529

financial condition, false statement respecting, 11408

financial statement, false, 11436

fire

building of, within enclosure, 11482

burning property not the subject of arson, 11476

endangering property of another by, 11501

failure to extinguish, 11500, 11502

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Criminal offenses (Continued)

fire (Continued)

interfering with efforts to extinguish, 11251

leaving or starting, 2766

fire department

certificate of exemption, issuing false, to members of fire department, 11526

relief associations, embezzlement of money or property of, 5124

fire district directors' failure to pay bond proceeds into treasury, 5158

fire escapes, violation of provisions concerning, 2784

fire marshal

disobedience to subpoena of, 2749

failure of officers to notify, concerning fires, 2745

owner of building, failure to comply with order of, 2755

fire prevention notices, destruction of, 1838

fire wardens

failure of persons to assist, 1835

failure to comply with regulation of, 5142

failure to carry out duties, 1834

firearms

firing of

enclosure containing dwelling-house, within, 11530

limits of, within town or city, 11530

Indians

carrying firearms while away from reservation, 11314

selling firearms to, 11259

minors, permitting, to carry or use firearms in public, 11566

firemen's compensation act, false statements or claims under, 5158.12

fish and game

antelope, killing of, 3719

bag limit prizes, giving or offering of, 3744.2

beaver, violation of provisions protecting, 3722

bison, killing of, 3719

caribou, killing of, 3719

deer

destroying evidence of sex, 3698

violation of open season regulation, 3697

waste of meat, 3697

elk

violation of open season regulation, 3696, 3696.2, 3696.5

waste of meat, 3696

explosives or poisons in catching fish, use of, 3717

game preserves

Beaverhead preserve, violations concerning, 3776

Blackleaf preserve, violations concerning, 3773

Cherry Creek preserve, violations concerning, 3776.15

Flathead Lake bird preserve, violations concerning, 3768

Gallatin preserve, violations concerning, 3764

Judith River preserve, violations concerning, 3776.11

Little Saint Joe preserve, violations concerning, 3776.8

Little Snowy Mountain preserve, violations concerning, 3776.13

Snowy Mountain preserve, violations concerning, 3765

South Moccasin Mountain preserve, violations concerning, 3772

Spotted Bear preserve, violations concerning, 3776.6

Teton-Spring Creek bird preserve, violations concerning, 3776.4

Twin Buttes preserve, violations concerning, 3769

University of Montana biological preserve, violations concerning, 3768

Wolf Creek preserve, violations concerning, 3776.2

violations concerning, 3761

Georgetown Lake, fishing during prohibited hours, 3778.1

Hungarian partridges, violations of closed season for, 3700

increase, violations concerning disposal of game in case of, 3729.6

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Criminal offenses (Continued)

fish and game (Continued)

licenses

alteration of, 3692

failure to procure, 3682

false statements in application for, 3692

transfer of, 3692

violations concerning, 3691.1

marking carcass of elk or deer, failure in, 3685

moose, killing of, 3719

pheasants, violations of closed season for, 3700

prizes for bag limit, giving or offering of, 3744.2

ptarmigan, violation of closed season for, 3700

officers' failure to commence prosecutions concerning, 3756

removal of animals or parts from state, when, 3730

labeling of packages, violations concerning, 3733

violations concerning, 3734

reporting killing of deer or elk, failure in, 3685

rocky mountain sheep and goats, violation of closed season for, 3699

sale of game, violations concerning, 3740

sale or offering for sale of illegally caught fish, 3735

scientific purposes, violation of permit to take game for, 3760

silencers for firearms, use of, 3759

snare trap, use of, 3725.1

transportation of illegally caught fish, 3735

trophies, killing animals for, 3721.1

violations concerning, 3694.1

violations of rules and regulations of game commission, 3676, 3679

wild turkey, violation of closed season for, 3700

flag, desecration of, 11561

floors and scaffolds, violation of provisions concerning, 2676

food and drugs

adulterating of, 11241

candies, adulterating, 11265

carcasses, selling diseased, 11243

hindering inspection, 2592

sale of adulterated drugs, 3184

serving adulterated foods, 11245

tainted, selling of, 11242

violation of provisions concerning, 2594

food stuffs, destruction of in restraint of trade, 10914

forcible entry and detainer, 11300

fords near ferry, ferry-owner obstructing, 11529

foreign corporations

agents acting before company's compliance with laws, 6656

failure to comply with state laws, 6655

foreign insurance company doing business without authority, 6116

foreign motor vehicles, violation of provisions concerning registration of, 1760.10

foremen soliciting gifts on account of employment, 11404

forest fires (See also fires, above)

failure of county attorney to prosecute concerning, 2768

starting of, 2766

violation of regulations concerning, 2778.5

forgery (See FORGERY)

fornication, 11006

fortune telling, 11522

fortune teller

advertisements for, publishing or circulating, 11523

newspaper or printer, by, 11524

fraternal benefit societies

false statements in business of, 6338

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Criminal offenses (Continued)

fraternal benefit societies (Continued)

- soliciting members for unlicensed society, 6338
- violation of provisions concerning, 6338

fraudulent conveyance, 11432, 11433

- receiving property so conveyed, 11434

fraudulent acts concerning assessment accident insurance, 6248

fraudulent acts concerning mothers' pensions, 10486

fraudulent acts in affecting market price, 11258

fraudulent alteration of bills of legislature, 10836, 10837

fraudulent claims presented to public officer, 10828

fraudulent disposal of property to creditors' detriment, 11932

fraudulent issuance of corporate stock, 11438

fraudulent registration or voting, 10748, 10749

fraudulent subscription for stock, 11437

freight lines' license tax, violations concerning, 2104

fuel confiscation by carriers, 6592

fur dealers' license, violations concerning, 3778.8

fur farms, trespassing on premises of, 3777

game and fish (See fish and game, above)

gaming (See GAMBLING)

gambling (See GAMBLING)

gas, larceny of, 11386

gas or water pipes, injuring of, 11499

gasoline dealers' and distributors' license tax

- refunds, false statements in procuring, 2396.5

- violation of provisions concerning, 2381.24, 2396.8

gates, leaving open when found closed, 11528

glanders, sale of animal having, 11263

grain inspectors, weighers, samplers, misconduct by, 3577

grain merchandisers doing business without license, 3589

grain, pooling agreements concerning, 10912

grain storage applications, falsification of, 3592.20

grain storage inspector, false statements by, 3592.22

grain storage seals, breaking of, 3592.29

grain warehousemen's failure to report, 3589

grand jurors

- disclosure of proceedings by, 10947

- taking part or being present after challenge, 10942

grand larceny, 11371

grass, setting fire to, 11502

habeas corpus, writ of

- concealing persons entitled to benefit of, 11217

- refusal or neglect to obey, 11215

- restraining person after discharge upon, 11216

hawkers and peddlers

- failure to procure inspection of weights and measures by, 4253

- false scales, use of, 4253

hay

- sale of other than standard, 4230

- violation of provisions concerning, 4232

health laws

- neglect or refusal to perform duty under, 11237

- violation of, 11236

health, local boards of

- failure of health officer to perform duty, 2477

- failure to obey rules of, 2468

health officer

- interference with, 2472

- refusal of police officer to assist, 2471

- violation of quarantine regulations of, 2472

health, state board of, violation of rules of, 2646

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Criminal offenses (Continued)

- herd district, wrongful introduction of stock into, 3389
- herders, abandoning or allowing sheep to stray, 11550
- hides
 - falsification of bill of sale to, 3350.2
 - purchase when uninspected or untagged, 3350.10
 - mutilation or concealment, 3350.6
 - transportation when uninspected or untagged, 3350.11
 - violation of provisions concerning sale of, 3350.1
 - hide dealers' license, penalty for violation of, 3350.12
- hides of slaughtered cattle
 - disposal of, before inspection, 3298.19
 - purchase before inspection, 3298.20
- highways
 - accidents on, failure to report, 1744.1
 - barricades or signs closing traffic, destruction or defacing of, 1741.1
 - concealing identity after accident, 1754.5
 - culverts, inferior, delivery of, 1724
 - deposit of nails, glass, etc., on, 1740
 - destroying or defacing signs or barricades closing traffic, 1741.1
 - detour signs, removal of, 1741.1
 - dumping garbage on or near, 1739
 - encroachments on, 1738
 - guide boards
 - defacing of, 1794
 - removing or defacing, 1717, 11465
 - violations of provisions concerning, 1720
 - highway patrol act; violations under, 1741.7
 - injuring, by defective ditches or flumes, 7112
 - injuring or destroying, 11464
 - intoxicated drivers, 1746.1
 - lights and warning devices, violation of provision concerning, 1754.10
 - milestones, removing or injuring, 11465
 - parking on bridges or approaches or obstructing traffic, 1754.4
 - railroad intersection, leaving hard substance on, 11473.1
 - roads under construction, unauthorized travel upon, 1754.1, 1754.3
 - signs or barricades closing traffic, destruction or defacing of, 1741.1
 - "through routes" and stop signs, disobeying provisions concerning, 1754.3
 - traffic on closed road, 1741.1
 - violations of provisions relating to, 1754
 - water from ditches and flumes running onto, allowing, 11531
- hoisting engines, operating without license, 2730, 2736
- holding up train, 11468
- homicide (See HOMICIDE)
- honey bee registration, violations concerning, 3566.5
- horses
 - failure of sheriff or inspector to furnish commission with copy of inspection of, 3323.2
 - glanders, sale of horse with, 11263
 - using or taking up, without consent of owner, 11551
 - violations concerning removal from state without inspection, 3319
- horse herd district, wrongful entry upon, 3389.4
- horticultural rules, violation of, 3615
- hospitals' discrimination among patients, 11578
- hotels
 - adulterated foods, serving of, 11245, 11246
 - defrauding of, 7684, 11579
 - refusal to receive guests, 11218
 - violation of regulations concerning, 2498
- hours of labor, violation of (See HOURS OF LABOR)
- huckster's license, violation of provisions concerning, 2429.13

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Criminal offenses (Continued)

- hunting on enclosed premises, 11481
- hunting on posted lands, 11482
- hunting licenses, concerning (See FISH & GAME, Licenses)
- husband or wife selling or mortgaging realty without consent of spouse, 11413
- idiot, cruel treatment of, 11214
- ill-fame
 - keeping house of, 11140
 - residing in, 11140
- imitation dairy products, sale of, by unauthorized person, 2625.2
- impersonating peace officer, 10926
- incest (See INCEST)
- income tax
 - divulging information concerning, 2295.30
 - violation of provisions concerning, 2295.24
- indecent exposures, exhibitions and publications, 11136
- Indians
 - carrying of firearms by, while away from reservation, 11314
 - sale of firearms to, 11259
- indictment, disclosure of finding of, 10946, 11867
- industrial accident board
 - divulging confidential information of, 2935
 - employer deducting premiums from wages, 2937
- industrial accident fund, making profit from, 3011
- inebriates under treatment, furnishing liquor or drugs to, 1455
- infants
 - birth, fraudulent pretense relative to, 10934
 - substitution of, 10935
- inflammable material, manufacture, possession or disposal of, for unlawful purpose, 11281
- information, disclosure of filing of, 10946, 11867
- injuries to
 - books in public libraries, 11498
 - buildings, with explosives, 11477
 - exhibits at fairs, 11498
 - fences or enclosures, 11482
 - gas or water pipes, 11499
 - highways, 11464
 - jails, 11486
 - milestones, 11465
 - standing crops, 11481-11483
 - surveyors' monuments, 11490
 - telegraph, telephone and electric lines, 11466
 - trees or ornamental improvements, 11497
- innkeepers
 - defrauding of, 7684, 11579
 - guests, refusal to serve, 11218
 - sales of property for storage by, violations concerning, 7678
- insane persons, cruel treatment of, 11214
- insecticides, violation of provisions concerning, 2613
- insignia of military or secret orders, unauthorized use of, 1410
- inspection of boilers, violation of regulations concerning, 2726
- insurance
 - agents', violations concerning license requirements, 6118
 - assessment accident companies
 - fraudulent acts concerning, 6248
 - violation of provisions concerning, 6251
 - burning or destroying insured property with intent to defraud, 11426
 - collecting premiums before procuring license, 6117
 - collecting premiums in excess of amount provided in license, 6117
 - discrimination between insurers or property, 6121
 - failure to procure license, 6117

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Criminal offenses (Continued)

insurance (Continued)

- falsity by officers or agents in investigations concerning, 166
- foreign corporations transacting, without meeting requirements, 6116
- life insurance
 - inducing owner to surrender or forfeit policy, 6290.2
 - misrepresentation of benefits or terms of insurance, 6290.1
- political contributions by life insurance companies, 6285
- proof of loss, false, 11427
- state insurance, violations concerning, 173.17, 173.20

insurrection (See INSURRECTION)

- interment record, failure of cemetery association to keep, 6478
- intoxicants, furnishing of, to inebriates under treatment, 1455
- intoxicated drivers
 - driving of motor vehicle by, 1746.1
 - employment of, 1745
 - failure to discharge, 1746

intoxicating liquors (See INTOXICATING LIQUORS, BEER ACT, LIQUOR CONTROL ACT)

investment companies

- advertising, violations concerning, 4044
- false entries or statements by, 4048, 4049

irrigation and irrigation districts

- commissioners having interest in contracts, 7173
- ditches to be covered or fenced, when, 11267
- interference with commissioners distributing water, 7207.4
- unauthorized taking of water from system, 11467
- water distributing system, obstructing of, 11467

itinerant vendors' license

- failure to exhibit, 2429.21
- violation of provisions concerning, 2429.22

jail

- escapes from, 10868
- injuring or destroying, 11486

joint stock companies

- accounts of, fraud in keeping, 11445
- books of
 - false statement in, 11446
 - refusal to make, as required by law, 11446
- financial statement, false, 11436, 11446
- notice
 - false statement in, 11446
 - refusal to make, as required by law, 11446
- prospectus of, unauthorized use of name in, 11440

journal-box, removal of waste or brass from, 11472

judicial candidates, political parties endorsing, 812.13

junk dealer

- articles received, refusal to exhibit, 11187
- minor, dealing with, 11185
- register
 - failure to keep, 11185
 - inspection, failure to produce for, 11187
- violation of provisions concerning, 4192

juror

- influencing of, improper, 10856, 10858
- misconduct of, 10857

jury list

- altering or destroying, 10876
- certifying to false, 10877

justice of the peace

- collection agent, acting as, 4863
- failure to pay over fees, 4931

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Criminal offenses (Continued)

justice of the peace (Continued)

judgments, interest in, 10860

practice of law by, 4863

juvenile delinquents

causing delinquency, 12293

common jail, incarceration in, 11279

contributing to delinquency, 12293

kelly pool

conducting game of, 11188

participating in game of, 11189

kidnaping (See KIDNAPING)

labeling of agricultural seeds, violations concerning, 3596

labor

aiding or encouraging persons bound to, to run away, 11520

hours of, violations concerning (See HOURS OF LABOR)

unions, unlawful use of name, mark or seal, 11209

land, selling same tract twice, 11412

land act violations, 1927

landmarks

defacing or altering, 11484

surveyors' monuments, defacing or removing, 11490

larceny (See LARCENY)

law, practicing without paying attorneys' license tax, 8947

legislature

bribery between members of, 10841

bribing members of, 10838

disturbing meetings of, 10835

failure of member to disclose personal interest in bills, 10844

fraudulent altering of bills or resolutions of, 10836

fraudulent altering of engrossed or enrolled bills of, 10837

lobbying when prohibited, 10846

preventing the meeting or organization of, 10834

members receiving bribes, 10839

solicitation of bribes by member of, 10840

witnesses, misconduct of, 10845

letters, opening without authority, 11493

levy on property without authority, 10921

lewd and lascivious act on child, 11005

libel (See LIBEL & SLANDER)

libraries, injuring or defacing contents of, 11498

licenses

blanks, unauthorized possession of, 11326

conducting business or profession without, 2443, 11328

employers refusing to cooperate with collectors of, 11327

failure to procure, 2443, 11328

receipts for, violations concerning, 11325

life insurance companies, rebating by, 6286

liquor (See INTOXICATING LIQUORS, BEER ACT, LIQUOR CONTROL ACT)

livestock

chasing or running, with dogs, 11552

contagious diseases

failure to kill animal having, 11264

selling or exposing animals having, 11263

driving, from customary range, 11549

driving, on railroad track with resulting injury or death of animal, 11555

equine male animals on open range, violations concerning, 3400.6

failure to keep record of auction sales of, 11541

failure to mark or brand when driving through state, 11542

herd districts, unlawful introduction into, 3389

importation from localities where disease exists, 3295.2

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Criminal offenses (Continued)

livestock (Continued)

- infectious disease
 - animals having, bringing into state, 11534
 - orders concerning, disregarding, 11535
 - proclamation holding in quarantine
 - importing or allowing livestock to run at large after, 11538
 - receiving or importing animals after, 11539
 - prohibition against allowing animals having, to come in contact with other animals, violation of regulations, 11556
- killing or maiming maliciously, 11515
- poisoning of, setting out substances for, 11515
- polluting water by, 11235
- rescue of, when impounded, 3379, 3388
- restraining or using, without consent of owner, 11551
- selling diseased carcasses, 11243
- sheep
 - diseased
 - failure to notify deputy inspector of importation of, 11537
 - receiving or importing after proclamation prohibiting importation, 11536
 - herder abandoning or allowing to stray, 11550
 - scabby, moving within state, 11533
- trespassing, 11225
 - violations concerning removal from county without inspection, 3327
 - violation of taxation provisions concerning, 2075
- livestock markets, public, violations concerning, 3332
- livestock sanitary board, violation of provisions concerning, 3288
- loaded dice, use of, 11162
- loading platforms, violations concerning, 3826
- logs
 - accumulation of, along shore of navigable lake, 11576
 - altering or defacing marks on, 11210
 - false marks on, 11210
 - spiking of, 11505
 - state brands, violations concerning, 1881
- log rafts, destroying or setting adrift, 11488
- lotteries (See LOTTERIES)
- lunatic, cruel treatment of, 11214
- machine guns, crimes concerning (See UNIFORM MACHINE GUN ACT)
- magistrate, refusing to disperse rioters, 11291
- manslaughter (See HOMICIDE)
- mariahuana
 - permitting growing, possession or sale of, 3202.4
 - possession or dispensing of, 3202.3
 - violation of provisions concerning, 3202.6
- marked cards, 11162
- market price, making false statements to affect, 11258
- markets, county, violations concerning, 4491
- marks and brands, concerning (See brands, above)
- marriage
 - false personation, under, 11406
 - false record of, 11213
 - false return of, penalty for, 11213
 - solemnizing forbidden or incestuous, 11212
 - solemnizing when forbidden for miscegenation, 5704
- married person selling land on false pretense, 11413
- marrying wife or husband of another knowingly, 11028
- mask or disguise, wearing, to evade punishment for public offense, 11571
- maxim silencer
 - manufacture, possession or disposal of, for unlawful purpose, 11281
 - use of, in hunting game, 3496
- mayhem (See MAYHEM)
- meat inspection law, violations of, 3298.12

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Criminal offenses (Continued)

- meat peddlers and butchers, violations of provisions concerning; 3298.24
- meat peddler's license, failure to display, 3298.17
- meat
 - purchase before inspection, 3298.20
 - transportation when uninspected, 3298.22
- medicine, practicing without license, 3122
- meeting, disturbing of, 11284
- mescal button
 - dispensing of, 3202.1
 - violation of provisions concerning, 3202.2
- metalliferous mines' license tax, penalty for violation of provisions concerning, 2344.9
- meters, false, use of, 11387
- migratory livestock tax, violation concerning, 2075
- military courts, failure of witness to attend, 1393
- military orders, unauthorized use of insignia of, 1410
- military uniforms, unauthorized wearing of, 11558
- militia, violating orders of officers in, 1382
- militia's equipment
 - retaining of, 11332
 - selling of, 11333
 - wrongful taking of, from armory, 1408
- milk containers, failure to indicate capacity on, 4255
- milk control board, violations concerning, 2639.11
- milk plants, violation of provisions or orders concerning, 3282
- mills, public
 - unauthorized tolls by, 3931
 - violations concerning, 3945
- mines and mining
 - acting as mine foreman, examiner or fire boss without certificate, 3478
 - blacksmith-shop or drying room within fifty feet of shaft, 11271
- cages
 - safety provisions concerning, failure to comply with, 3427
 - speed limit for running, exceeding, 11270
 - violating construction regulations concerning, 11268
- coal mines
 - refuse from, depositing in stream, 11277
 - violations of provisions concerning, 3545
- code of signals, failure to use, 3430
- employment of uncertified person as foreman, examiner or fire boss, 3478
- guard rails, violation of provisions requiring, 3435
- injury or destruction of wash houses at coal mines, 3486
- mingling foreign substances with ore, 3438
- mines, selling of, by use of false pretenses, 11419
- mining claims, destroying or removing evidence of identification, 11491
- obstructing of, without consent of owner, 11580
- ore purchase, failure to make sttlement for, in twenty days, 3443
- quartz mines
 - escapement shafts and openings, violations concerning, 11273
 - violation of provisions concerning, 11280
- sampling and assaying ore or bullion
 - altering samples, 11420
 - making or publishing false sample, 11421
- shafts, drifts or cuts in cities, failure to cover or fence, 11267
- smelters' failure to furnish statement of ore from leased mines, 3446
- stopping near shaft, 11269
- toilet apparatus, violations of provisions requiring, 3435
- umpire assayers, violation of provisions concerning, 3441
- ventilation provisions, violation of, 3435
- water distributing system
 - obstructing of, 11467
 - unauthorized taking of water from, 11467
- mining companies, fraudulent handling of finances of, 11458.1
- minors
 - firearms, permitting minors to carry or use in public, 11566

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Criminal offenses (Continued)

minors (Continued)

- obscene literature given to, 11134, 11135
- prostitution, admission to house of, 11046
- sale of liquor to, 11048.1
- selling or giving tobacco to, 11047

miscarriage

- administering or supplying means for, penalty for, 11023
- advertising to produce, 11142
- submitting to attempt to produce, 11024

miscegenation, solemnizing marriages involving, 5704

misprision of treason, 10736

mock auction, obtaining money or property by, 11414

money, unauthorized paper money, issuing or uttering, 11525

monopolies (See RESTRAINT OF TRADE)

monuments

- defacing or destroying, 11038
- destruction of, 11497

mortgaged property

- removal from county without consent of mortgagee, 8291, 11416
- sale or transfer of, without consent of mortgagee, 8291, 11416

mothers' pension, fraud in procuring, 10486

motor carriers, violations of provisions concerning, 3847.19

motor vehicles

- certificate of title, alteration or forgery of, 1763.4
- false swearing, concerning regulation of, 1763.12
- foreign, violation of provisions concerning, 1760.10
- identification marks, defaced or altered, possessing or disposing of vehicle having, 11479, 11480
- intoxicated driving of, 1746.2
- parking on bridges or approaches or obstructing traffic, 1754.4
- sale of, with altered engine numbers, 1763.7
- second-hand dealers in, violations concerning, 1763.6
- sidewalk, driving motor vehicles on, 11504
- use or removal of, without consent of owner, 11478

moving pictures of crime, 11567

municipal officers under commission form

- aiding candidates for, for consideration, 5378
- electioneering offenses concerning, 5389, 5390
- gratuities, officers accepting, 5389

municipal officers under commission-manager plan

- aiding candidates for, for consideration, 5427
- contracts, interest of officers in, 5413
- election expenses, failure to file statement of, 5418
- gratuities, officers accepting, 5413

murder (See HOMICIDE)

museums, injuring or defacing exhibits in, 11498

muskrat houses, destruction of, 3704

mutilation

- dead bodies, of, 11032
- written instruments, of, 11492

name changes, failure to indicate in conveyances, 6864

name, unauthorized use of words "credit union" in, 6109.18

navigable streams, obstructing of, 11489

navigation, violation of provisions concerning, 3878

narcotics

- sale or possession of, 3202
- selling without certificate, 11239
- violation of provisions concerning, 3188, 3202

natural gas distributors' license tax

- failure to file statements concerning, 2408.7
- false statements concerning, 2408.7
- violations of provisions concerning, 2408.10

neglect of children by parents or person responsible, 10472

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Criminal offenses (Continued)

- nepotism, violation of provisions concerning, 456.3
- net proceed tax on mines, failure to make statements concerning, 2092
- new counties, officers' violation of provisions concerning, 4406
- nitroglycerin
 - injuring property with, 11477
 - manufacture, possession or disposal of, for unlawful purpose, 11281
 - misrepresenting content of, in explosives, 2805
- notices, defacing or removing, 11491
- noxious weeds, violation of provisions concerning, 4313
- nudity or indecent exposure, 11136
- nuisances (See NUISANCE)
- nursery stock
 - delivery without inspection, 3618, 3622
 - inspections of, violations concerning, 3625
 - receiving when uninspected, 3621
- nursing without certificate of registration, 3214
- obscene literature
 - composition or publication of, 11136
 - giving or selling to minors, 11134
- obscenity (See OBSCENITY)
- obtaining property by false pretense, 11410
- offal
 - burning within one-quarter mile of town, 11235
 - polluting water with, 11235
- officers, concerning (See OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS, Public officers and offices, crimes concerning)
- oil and gas
 - gas masks for employees, violations concerning, 11283.1
 - gas pipes, injuring of, 11499
 - gas works, injuring of, 11499
- oil and gas leases on state land
 - false statements concerning, 1882.22
 - misconduct of state officers and employees concerning, 1882.21
- oil and gas waste prevention, violations concerning, 3552.3
- oil companies, fraudulent handling of finances of, 11458.1
- oil conservation board of the state of Montana, failure to file statements for, 3554.18
- oil producers' license tax, violation of provisions concerning, 2407
- old age pensions, fraud in obtaining, 335.43
- oleomargarine, sale without label, 11248
- operating motor vehicle after revocation of license, 1746.2
- opium and opiates
 - maintaining place where opium used, 11045
 - resorting to place where opium used, 11045
 - sale of, unlawfully, 11239
 - violations of provisions concerning, 3188, 3202
- optometry, violations of provisions concerning, 3167
- orchard quarantine, violations concerning, 3627
- orchards and nurseries, violations concerning, 3715
- ore
 - assaying
 - interference with samples, 11420
 - publishing false assay, 11421
 - violation of provisions concerning, 3441
 - payment and settlement for purchases of, 3443
- ornamental improvements, destruction of, 11497
- orphans' home, misconduct by officers of, 1500
- osteopathic physicians, unauthorized practice of medicine by, 3130
- osteopathy, practice of, without license, 3132
- overdrafts by bank officer or employee, 6014.45
- overflowing ditches and flumes, 11531
- overloading water craft, 3863

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Criminal offenses (Continued)

- palmist
 - advertisements for, publishing or circulating, 11523
 - newspaper or printer, by, 11524
 - professing to be, 11522
- parents, child's refusal to support, 5854
- paris green, insecticides and fungicides, violations concerning, 2613
- parks, state, violations of provisions concerning, 1842.3
- partnerships, false financial statement by, 11436
- pawnbroker
 - articles received, refusal to exhibit, 11187
 - interest, charging more than three per cent. a month, 11186
 - license, doing business without, 11184
 - minor, dealing with, 11185
- register
 - failure to keep, 11185
 - inspection, failure to produce for, 11187
 - violations of act concerning, 4192
- pay pool
 - conducting game of, 11188
 - participating in game of, 11189
- pay, withholding to secure discount, 11403
- paying women less than men for equivalent services, 3091
- pea pool
 - conducting game of, 11188
 - participating in game of, 11189
- peace officer
 - personation of, 10926
 - importing persons to perform duties of, 10925
- perjury (See PERJURY)
- personal property in custody of officer, taking or destroying of, 10865
- personating peace officer, 10926
- persons capable of committing, 10729
- pesthouses, maintaining in cities, 11234
- petit larceny, 11374
- petroleum products
 - inspections concerning, obstructing of, 3913.19
 - misrepresentation by dealer concerning, 3913.17
 - violation of provisions concerning, 3913.24
- pharmacy, unauthorized practice of, 3179, 3181
- physician
 - acting while intoxicated, 11193
 - practicing without certificate, 3122
- pipe lines, violation of regulations concerning, 3856
- plants, ornamental, destroying of, 11497
- plumbers, violations of provisions concerning, 5193
- podiatry, violations of act concerning, 3154.9
- poison
 - food or drink, mingling with, 11194
 - sale of, without keeping register, 3185.3
 - violation of regulations concerning sale of, 3185
 - wells, springs or reservoirs, poisoning of, 11194
- poll tax receipts
 - inserting name of more than one person in, 11325
 - possession of unauthorized receipts, 11326
 - receiving payment without delivering, 11325
- pool halls
 - conducting certain games, 11188
 - minor, admitting, 11191
 - participating in certain games, 11189
- pooling agreements, 10912
- poultry, violation of provisions concerning, 3267.2
- premiums, bonuses and trading stamps, use without license, 2433
- prescription, deviation from terms of, by druggist, 11238
- price discrimination (See RESTRAINT OF TRADE)

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Criminal offenses (Continued)

- price fixing (See RESTRAINT OF TRADE)
- price, market, making false statements to affect, 11258
- printing of counties, violation of provisions concerning, 4482.4
- prisons and prisoners
 - escapes
 - assisting in, penalty for, 10670
 - implements for use in, penalty for furnishing, 10671
 - misdemeanors constituted by, when, 10868
 - prison, escapes from, 10868
 - prison-made goods, violation of provisions concerning, 11573, 11573.9
 - prisoners
 - escapes of, 10868
 - inhumanity to, by officers, 10922
 - third degree practices concerning, 10924
 - unauthorized communication with, 10949
 - prison guards, violation of provisions concerning day's work for, 12442
- prizefights
 - attendance at, 11294
 - leaving state to evade provisions concerning, 11295
 - promoting or engaging in, 11293
- process, resisting execution of, in county declared in state of insurrection, 11292
- process sent sheriff by mail, failure to serve, 9120
- produce wholesalers' license, violation of provisions concerning, 2443.16
- property
 - burning of, not subject of arson, 11476
 - concealing or removing to defeat recovery of, 10933
 - disposal of, to defraud creditors, 11433
 - receiving property so disposed, 11434
 - false sale of, obtaining money or property by, 11414
 - injury or destruction of, 11474
 - insured property, burning or destroying, with intent to defraud, 11426
 - stolen property (See PROPERTY)
- prostitute
 - living on money supplied by, 11016
 - living with, 11016
 - receiving money from, without consideration, 11015
- prostitution
 - admitting or keeping minors in house of, 11046
 - enticing to place of, 11143
 - importing and exporting females for, 11008
 - keeping of house of, 11140
 - letting house for purpose of, 11141
 - nuisance, houses of prostitution declared, 11124
 - paying consideration for procuring females for, 11012
 - procuring women for, 11009, 11010
 - residing in house of, 11140
 - unlawful restraint of women in houses of, 11014
- public accountancy, practicing without license, 3241.10
- public administrator
 - accounts and reports, failure to file on time, 10918
 - failure to furnish statements to, concerning decedents' property, 10011
 - violation of duty generally, 10918
- public contractor doing business without license, 2433.2, 2433.12
- public county market, failure to pay for use of, 4491
- public dance hall, admitting minor without guardian to, 11039.1
- public livestock markets, violations concerning, 3332
- public meeting, disturbing of, 10766
- public mills, violations concerning, 3945
- public moneys, larceny of, by public officers, 11318
- public nuisances (See NUISANCES)
- public officers and offices, concerning (See OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS, Public officers and offices, crimes concerning)
- public property
 - committing waste on, 11335

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Criminal offenses (Continued)

public property (Continued)

injury to, 11335

trespass on, 11335

public records, offenses concerning (See PUBLIC RECORDS)

public resorts, dispensing intoxicating liquors at, on Sunday, 11039

public scales, issuance of false receipts on, 4476

public schools or school meetings, disturbing of, 1083, 10766

public utilities, violation of regulations of, 3888, 3903

public warehouses, pooling agreements by, 10912

public water supply, violation of regulations concerning, 2657

public weighers, false receipts and collusion, 4476

publication of crimes, not to be given to or sold by minors, 11134

punch-boards, maintaining, 11159

punishments, importing persons to aid in, 10925

pupils, undue punishment of, 1084

pure-bred stock

false registration certificate of, 3355

violation of provisions concerning, 3356

pure food and drug act (See food and drugs, above)

quarantine

districts for plant disease or pests, of, violation of, 3633

orchards, of, violation of, 3627

state board of health, by, violation of, 2458

quartz mines, violations concerning, 3435

racers

changing name of entry after having once contested, 11560

concealing former performance, 11560

entries under assumed name or out of proper class, 11559

racing bets (See GAMBLING)

rafts, destroying or setting adrift, 11488

railroads

animals, driving on railroad track, 11555

aqueducts used when unsafe, 6521, 11279

bell and whistle, failure to keep and use, 6521, 11279

bill of lading

duplicate, failure to mark as such, 11462

failure to issue as required, 6612

fictitious issuing of, 11459

pledging goods without consent of holder of, 11463

sale of goods without consent of holder of, 11463

bridges used when unsafe, 6521, 11279

bulletin board, failure to keep, 6585

caboose requirements, failure to comply with, 6577

cattle guards

failure to provide, 6556

livestock killed or injured for lack of, 11278

charging greater or less rates than fixed by railroad commission, 3804, 3805

collisions due to mismanagement where death results, 11230

crossings

failure to give warnings at, 6521, 11279

failure to provide, through fenced right-of-way, 6556

obstruction of, 6595

dangerous material, transporting with passengers, 6521, 11279

discrimination in rates, 6521, 11279

dynamiting trains, 11468, 11469, 11470

employees

intoxication while engaged in movement of trains, 11253

receiving greater sum than allowed for services, 11401

violation of duty by, 11255

equipment, failure to provide safe and comfortable, 6521, 11279

exorbitant rates, charging of, 6521, 11279

favours and gratuities, offering by railroad or acceptance by railroad commissioners,
3813

fences, livestock killed or injured for lack of, 11278

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Criminal offenses (Continued)

railroads (Continued)

- fictitious evidence that goods have been shipped, issuing of, 11459
 - free transportation, furnishing of, 6574
 - freight cars placed in rear of passenger car, death ensuing from, 11254
 - fuel confiscation by, 6592
 - headlights on locomotives, failure to have, 6610
 - holding up trains, 11468, 11469, 11470
 - horses, moving without inspection, 3319
 - inspection of livestock, violations concerning, 3319, 3323
 - journal-box, removal of waste or brass from, 11472
 - lighting of tracks in city, failure in, 6521, 11279
 - livestock
 - killing or injuring of, 6549, 11278
 - moving without inspection certificate, 3319, 3323
 - loading platforms, violation of provisions concerning, 3826
 - locomotives
 - headlights on, failure to have, 6610
 - numbers on, failure to have, 6622
 - medical expense for injured employees, failure to pay, 6604
 - numbers on locomotives, failure to have, 6622
 - officers of, contracting unauthorized debt, 11448
 - passengers, disturbing peace and quiet of, 11316
 - posting of rates, neglect in, 6521, 11279
 - property, destruction of, 11468, 11469, 11470
 - railroad commission, violation of provisions concerning, or orders of, 3811
 - railroad intersection, leaving hard substance on, 11473.1
 - rates
 - failure to post schedule of, 3795
 - illegal fares, employees receiving, 11401
 - violation of provisions for passengers, 6586
 - reports to railroad commission, failure to make, 3814
 - scales, violation of provisions concerning, 3826
 - speed limits, exceeding, 6521, 11279
 - stealing rides on, 11568, 11569
 - stockholders assenting to contracting unauthorized debt, 11448
 - telephone accommodations, failure to provide, 6581
 - tickets
 - discrimination in charges for, 6571
 - refusal to redeem when unused, 6570
 - trestles
 - failure to provide room for passage of cattle under, 6556, 11278
 - usage when unsafe, 6521, 11279
 - tunnel charges, requiring, 6590
 - violation of regulations concerning, 11256
 - warnings at crossings, failure to give, 6521, 11279
 - whistle and bell, failure to keep and use, 6521, 11279
- rape (See RAPE)
- real estate brokers' failure to procure license, 4074
- real property
 - representing authority to sell without assent of spouse, 11413
 - selling same tract twice, 11412
 - taking possession of, after ejection, 11301
- receiving stolen property, 11388
- recording false or forged instruments, 10875
- red flag, exhibition of, 10745
- referee
 - influencing of, improper, 10856, 10858
 - misconduct of, 10857
- religious meeting
 - disturbing of, 11042
 - selling merchandise near, 11043
- rescue
 - aiding or attempting rescue or escape, 11292

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Criminal offenses (Continued)

rescue (Continued)

- personal property in custody of officer, 10865
- prisoners from prison or jail, of, 10864

rescue of animals

- held or impounded for trespass, when, 3379
- impounded under herd law, when, 3388

reservoirs, violation of provisions concerning, 11280

restraint of trade (See RESTRAINT OF TRADE)

revenue of state, interfering with collection of, 11322

riot, 11286

- magistrate neglecting to disperse, 11291
- remaining present after warning to disperse, 11290

road tax receipts

- inserting name of more than one person in, 11325
- possession of unauthorized receipts, 11325
- receiving payment without delivering, 11325

roads

- guidepost, removing or injuring, 11465
- injuring or destroying, 11464
- milestones, removing or injuring, 11465
- unauthorized travel upon, under construction, 1754.1, 1754.3

robbery (See ROBBERY)

rodents, extermination of tick-bearing, violation of provisions concerning, 2561

roulette games, maintaining, 11162

rounding up horses after designation of roundup district, 3406.16

rout, 11289

- magistrate neglecting to disperse, 11291
- remaining present after warning to disperse, 11290

sabotage (See SABOTAGE)

saccharin, sale of food containing, 2597

sale of

- adulterated candies, 11265
- adulterated food and drugs, 3184
- animals affected with glanders, 11263
- carcasses of diseased animals for food, 11243
- firearms to Indians, 11259
- land more than once, 11412
- merchandise at camp meetings, 11043, 11044
- mines, under false pretenses, 11419
- property received for storage or transportation, 11463
- pure-bred stock, under false certificate, 3356
- spoiled or tainted food, 11242
- stallion lien, animals subject to, 8395
- tobacco to minors, 11047
- unsanitary meat, 2458

salting ore, 3438

sawmills dumping refuse into streams, 3718

sawmill licenses, violation of provisions concerning, 1839.6

scabby animals, violations concerning, 11533-11537

scaffolds, violation of provisions concerning, 2676

scales

- public, issuance of false receipts on, 4476
- test falsely made, 3575.7
- use of, when uninspected, 4240

school busses, violation of provisions concerning, 1186.7

school officers

- bribery of, 10862
- delivery of papers to successor, failure in, 1018
- failure to perform duty, 1218

school teachers

- abuse of, in hearing of pupil, 1082, 11527
- fire drill and instruction, failure to give, 1071, 1072

schools and school districts

- bonds, trustees' failure to pay money from sale of, 1233

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Criminal offenses (Continued)

schools and school districts (Continued)

- disturbing schools or school meetings, 1083, 10766
- privies and outhouses, trustees' failure to provide, 1015
- pupils, undue punishment of, 1084
- reports concerning fines and moneys, officers' failure to make, 1218
- school teachers, abusing or insulting of, 1082, 11527
- secret societies, violation of provisions concerning, 1134, 1262.78
- text-books, use of books not selected by commission, 1196
- violations concerning, 1329
- sealed grain container, breaking seals or removing contents of, 3602.5
- sealed letters
 - opening or reading unlawfully, 11493
 - publishing the contents of, unlawfully, 11493
- seats for female employees, failure of employer to furnish, 3078
- search-warrant, maliciously procuring, 10948
- second-hand dealer
 - articles received, refusal to exhibit, 11187
 - minor, dealing with, 11185
- register
 - failure to keep, 11185
 - inspection, failure to produce for, 11187
- second-hand motor vehicle dealers, violation of provisions concerning, 1763.6
- secret societies in schools, violation of provisions concerning, 1134, 1262.78
- sedition (See SEDITION)
- seduction (See SEDUCTION)
- sex-inciting devices
 - sale of, 11148.1
 - violation of provisions concerning, 11148.4
- shells and bombs, possession for unlawful use, 2801
- sheriff
 - boarding expense of prisoners, false representation of, 4910, 11334
 - failure to serve process received by mail, 9120
 - mileage and expenses of, false representation of, 4909, 11334
- shoddy, violation of provisions concerning, 2619
- short weight (See weights and measures, below)
- signature, obtaining by extortion, 11392
- singing obscene words, 11136
- slaughterhouse
 - operation if unsanitary, 3298.11
 - polluting water with offal from, 11235
- sleighs, violation of provisions regulating sale and use of, 1748.6
- slot-machines, maintaining, 11159
- smoking opium, 11045
- snare trap, use of, 3725.1
- sodomy, 11030
- spark arresters, failure to comply with provisions for, 6601
- stallions and jacks
 - transportation of uncertified animals, 3373
 - violations of provisions concerning, 3369
- stallion-keeper's lien, disposing of mare or foal to defeat, 8395
- state athletic commission, violations concerning, 4562
- state board of entomology, violation of provisions concerning, 2551
- state board of health, violation of provisions concerning, 2460
- state bureau of vital statistics, violation of provisions concerning, 2538
- state fire marshal, violation of order of to remove combustible material, 2753.4
- state land
 - committing waste on, 11335
 - injuring of, 11335, 11507
 - trees on, removing or injuring, 11507
 - trespass on, 11335, 11507
 - violations of provisions concerning, 1805.118
 - violation of 1909 land act, 1927
- state parks, violations of provisions concerning, 1842.3

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Criminal offenses (Continued)

- state printing, violations concerning, 280
- state property, failure to report concerning, 524
- state supplies and printing, violation of provisions concerning contracts for, 293.12
- state timber, taking of, or removing brand from, 1881
- steam machinery, removal of waste or brass from journal-box, 11472
- steam-boiler
 - boiler inspector, false certificate by, 11198
 - inspection, operating without, 11196
 - license, operating without, 11196
 - mismanagement of, 11195
 - death resulting from, 11229
 - unsafe, operating, 11197
- sterilization procured by fraud, duress or without authorization, 1444.7
- stock in corporation, notes for, violation of form of, 5968
- stock inspectors, divulging name of, 4485
- stolen property (See PROPERTY)
- store license tax, violations concerning, 2420.9
- street railways
 - failure to provide brakes, 3067
 - violation of provisions concerning, 3065
 - violation of provisions concerning enclosure for motormen, 3062
- subdivision of land for sale in small tracts, violation concerning, 4994
- subornation of perjury, 10889
- suicide, aiding or abetting, 11261
- Sunday
 - amusement places open on, 11039
 - barber business open on, 11040
 - dance halls open on, 11039
 - intoxicating liquor dispensary open on, 11039
- superintendent's soliciting gifts on account of employment, 11404
- surety companies
 - agents of, acting without authority, 6219
 - failure of, to furnish bonds to applicant, 6232
- surgery, practicing without license, 3122
- syndicalism (See CRIMINAL SYNDICALISM)
- taxation
 - banks' failure to furnish statements concerning, 2067
 - employers' refusal to cooperate with officers, 11327
 - false statement concerning, 11324
- receipts
 - inserting name of more than one person in, 11325
 - receiving payment without delivering, 11325
 - unauthorized, as evidence of payment, 11325
 - possession of unauthorized receipts, 11326
- taxidermists' failure to procure license, 3751
- teachers, abusing or insulting, 1082, 11527
- telegraph and telephone
 - connections wrongfully made, 11466
- messages
 - employees appropriating information from, 11517
 - intercepting of, 11466
 - interference with, 11466
- telegraphic
 - altering meaning of, 11495
 - communication of contents obtained unlawfully, 11518
 - disclosing contents of, 11494
 - learning or attempting to learn contents of, unlawfully, 11518
 - negligence in sending or delivering, 11516
 - opening, unlawfully, 11496
 - procuring delivery of, by fraud, 11496
 - reading or attempting to read unlawfully, 11518
 - refusal to send or deliver, 11516
- tampering with system, 11466

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Criminal offenses (Continued)

telegraph and telephone (Continued)

telegraph employees

appropriating information from messages, 11517

negligence of, 11516

telegraph companies' failure to provide telephone accommodations, 6581

telegraph license tax

failure of taxpayer to file statements, 2355.6

false statements concerning, 2355.6

telephones, failure by railroads, express companies and telegraph offices to provide, 6581

tenement house sanitation, violations concerning, 2502

third degree, use of, 10923

threats

verbal, 11399

written, 11398

tickets for travel

discrimination in charges for, 6571

sale of, without license, 6566

tick-bearing animals, violations concerning, 2561

timber, severing or taking away without authority, 11481

title insurance companies loaning to its officers or employees, 6354

tobacco, selling or giving to minors, 11047

tombs, defacing or destroying, 11038

tourist camp ground license and regulations, violations concerning, 2454.4

toy weapons and similar appliances, possession or disposal of, 11310

trademarks and trade names

forging or counterfeiting, 11199

refilling vessels bearing, 11203

selling goods with counterfeited trademark, 11200

union trademarks, using counterfeit, 11204

violation of provisions concerning, 4290, 4292

trading-stamps, violations concerning, 2433

trainmen

intoxication of, while on duty, 11253

violation of duty by, 11255

transient retail merchants' license, violation of provisions concerning, 2429.6, 2429.7

treason (See TREASON)

trees

ornamental, destruction of, 11497

setting fire to, 11500, 11502

severing or carrying away unlawfully, 11481

trespass (See TRESPASS)

tricks, obtaining money by, 11161

trusts, combinations known as (See RESTRAINT OF TRADE)

tuberculin, violation of provisions concerning sale of, 3298

umpire

influence of, improper, 10856

misconduct of, acts constituting, 10857

unfair discrimination (See RESTRAINT OF TRADE)

uniform warehouse receipts act, violations of, 4129-4133

uniforms, wearing without authority, 11558

union label, violations concerning, 11204, 11205

unity of act and intent, or criminal negligence necessary for, 10726

unlawful assembly, 11289

magistrate neglecting to disperse, 11291

refusal to disperse, 11293

remaining present after warning to disperse, 11290

utilities, public, violation of regulations of, 3888, 3903

vacant buildings, injuring or entering, 11481

vagrancy, penalty for, 11521

vehicles on public highways

lights and warning devices, violation of provisions concerning, 1754.10

parking on bridges or approaches or obstructing traffic, 1754.4

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Criminal offenses (Continued)

vehicles on public highways (Continued)

- permits for excess size and weight, violation of terms of, 1751.6
- violation of regulations of size, weight and specifications, 1751.1, 1751.9

venereal diseases

- advertising or displaying preventatives, 11148.2
- advertising treatment for, 11144, 11146, 11147
- articles for prevention of, violation concerning sale of, 11148.4
- exposing persons to infection unlawful, 2564
- sale of articles for prevention of, 11148.1
- violation of regulations concerning, 2577

vessels, setting adrift, 11488

veterinary medicine, practicing without license, 3228

vital statistics, violations concerning bureau of, 2538

wage brokers, violations of provisions concerning, 4181

wages, withholding to secure discount, 11403

wallpaper, violation of provisions concerning, 2502

warehousemen

- fictitious evidence of receipt of goods, issuing of, 11460
- protein testing by, violation of provisions concerning, 3592.43
- warehouse receipts
 - delivery of goods without obtaining negotiable receipts, 4132
 - duplicate, failure to mark as such, 4130, 11462
 - fictitious, issuing of, 11460
 - fraudulent issuance of, 4129
 - fraudulent negotiation of, 4133
 - goods owned by warehouseman, issuing negotiable receipt for, 4131
 - issuance without delivery of grain, 3587
 - issuance without delivery of goods, 4128
 - pledging goods without consent of holder of, 11463
 - sale of goods without consent of holder of, 11463

warehouses, pooling agreements by, 10912

warrant of arrest, maliciously procuring of, 10948

waters and watercourses

dams and reservoirs

- filling of, when unsafe, 11280
- obstructing of, 11467
- unauthorized taking of water from, 11467

ditches, aqueducts and flumes

- allowing the water to overrun, 11531
- injuring or destroying, 11487
- obstructing of, 11467

navigable streams, obstructing of, 11489

obstructing water distributing system, 11467

taking water from water distributing system, 11467

waters

- adjudicated, wrongful diversion of, 7125
- appropriation for use out of state, 7135
- larceny of, 11386
- pollution of, 11235

water pipes, injuring of, 11499

water supply and system of municipalities

turning on water after shutting off for non-payment, 5040.1

unlawful taking of water from, 5040.1

water wells, violations concerning, 2650.3

waterworks, violation of provisions concerning, 2657

weapons

concealed, carrying of, unlawful

- peace officers refusing to arrest for, 11305
- within city limits, 11302
- without city limits, 11303

deadly weapon

- carrying with intent to assault, 11354
- unlawful use of, 11299

toy weapon, possession or disposal of, 11310

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Criminal offenses (Continued)

- weeds, violation of provisions concerning, 4513
 - weights and measures
 - disregarding standards of, 4227
 - failure to indicate weight or measure on label of commodity, 4246
 - false certification by sealer of weights and measures, 4248
 - false weights and measures
 - adding extraneous material, 11240
 - marking of, on cask or package, 11430
 - using of, 4256, 11429
 - itinerant peddlers or hawkers
 - failure to procure inspection of weights and measures of, 4253
 - false scales, use of, 4253
 - obstructing or refusing examination by sealers of weights and measures, 4260
 - removal of notice not to use device pending adjustment, 4250
 - sale of commodity by other than net weight, measure or count, 4246
 - sale of less quantity than represented, 4258
 - short weight, giving of, 2582, 4246, 11431
 - violation of provisions concerning, 4232, 4262
 - white slave act, violation of, 11008-11016
 - wife, abandonment or failure to support, 11017
 - witnesses
 - bribery of (See BRIBERY)
 - deceiving of, 10892
 - legislature, failure to attend before, 10845
 - preventing attendance of, 10895
 - women
 - paid less than men for equivalent services, 3091
 - prostitution of (See PROSTITUTION)
 - wood-piles, malicious destruction of, 11488
 - wrestling
 - attendance at, 11296
 - building, permitting use of, for wrestling, 11296
 - promoting or engaging in, 11296
 - wrestling and boxing bouts, violation of provisions concerning, 4562
 - written instruments, defacing or destroying, 11492
- Criminal syndicalism (See CRIMINAL SYNDICALISM)
- #### Criminals
- extradition of (See Fugitives from justice, below)
 - identification and investigation of (See STATE BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION AND INVESTIGATION)
 - reformation of, 331
 - treatment of, investigations concerning, 331
- Debt, imprisonment for, prohibited, III, 12
- Defend, right of accused to, III, 16; 11611
- #### Defendant
- accomplice, conviction on testimony of, limitations on, 11988
 - acquittal (See Acquittal, above)
 - appeal (See Appeal & Error, above)
 - arraignment of (See Arraignment of defendant, above)
 - arrest (See ARREST)
 - arrest of judgment, effect of, 12054
 - attorney
 - compensation of, when appointed by court, 11887
 - informing defendant of right to, 11773
 - right to, generally, III, 16; 11611
 - right to, on arraignment, 11886
 - bail (See Bail, above)
 - codefendants (See Codefendants, above)
 - commitment of (See Commitment, above)
 - conviction of (See Conviction, above)
 - counsel
 - compensation when appointed by court, 11887
 - informing defendant of right to, 11773, 11774
 - right to, generally, III, 16; 11611

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Defendant (Continued)

counsel (Continued)

right to, on arraignment, 11886

defenses of (See Defenses, below)

definition of, 11610

designation of person prosecuted as, 11610

discharge

acquittal, on, 12034

defendant jointly charged to be witness, 11974, 11975

bar to prosecution for same offense, 11976

examination, on, 11735

facts as charged not constituting an offense, for, 11994

lack of jurisdiction, for, 11991

reversal of judgment, on, 12129

dismissal of action against (See Dismissal of actions, below)

evidence of, grand jury need not hear, 11824

examination of (See Examination, below)

information against several defendants, one or more may be convicted or acquitted
on, 11862

innocence is presumed, 10606, 11971

insanity of (See Insane defendants, below)

judgment, defendant to be present at pronouncing of, 12057

one or more of several testifying, immunity or privilege on, 12178

person cannot be compelled to testify against himself, 11613

personal presence required on trial, when, 11931

plea of (See Pleading, below)

pleadings of (See Pleading, below)

preliminary examination of (See Examination, below)

presence of

appellate court, not required before, 12124

jury viewing place of offense, required where, 11996

justice court trial, required at, 12316

presumed at all stages of trial, when, 12125.1

sentence, required at, 12057

trial, required at, 11931

verdict, required at, 12018

reasonable doubt as to guilt entitles defendant to acquittal, 11971

restraint of, unnecessarily, prohibited, 11613

rights of

appear and defend, III, 16; 11611

appear in person, III, 16; 11611

compel attendance of witnesses, III, 16; 11611

counsel, to, III, 16; 11611, 11773

demand nature and cause of accusation, III, 16; 11611, 11773

impartial jury, to, III, 16; 11611

local jury, to, III, 16; 11611

meeting witnesses face to face, III, 16; 11611, 11779

refuse to testify against himself, III, 18; 11613

separate trial when jointly charged, 11973

speedy public trial, III, 16; 11611

search of, in presence of magistrate, when authorized, 12414

separate trial, right to, when jointly charged, 11973

several defendants, verdict may be rendered against one or all of, 12025

suspended sentence (See Suspended sentence, below)

testify, failure to, not to be commented on, 12177

trial (See Trial, below)

unnecessary restraint of, prohibited, 11613

verdict, appearance of defendant, required when, 12018

witness, as

competency of, 12177

failure to testify may not be commented on, 12177

testifying against self cannot be compelled, III, 18; 11613, 12177

witnesses for

clerk to issue blank subpoenas for, 12179

damages for failure to attend, 12184

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Defenses

- foreign conviction or acquittal as, 11583
- incapability to commit crime, 10729
- insanity as defense (See Insane defendants, below)
- intoxication no defense, 10728
- right of accused to, III, 16; 11611
- self-defense (See Self-defense, below)

Defraud, sufficiency of intent to, 10714

Degrees of crime

- court to determine on plea of guilty, 12056
- reasonable doubt as to degree which defendant is guilty, effect of, 11972

Demurrer (See Pleading, below)

Depose, meaning of term, 10713

Depositions (See also DEPOSITIONS)

- conditional examination of witnesses may be had, when, 12187
- defective title, effect of, 11873
- defendant and counsel to be present, III, 17
- entitling of, not necessary, 11873
- homicide cases, witnesses' deposition to be taken in, 11783
- in lieu of security or bond, III, 17
- manner of taking to be prescribed by law, III, 17
- reasonable notice to accused and counsel, III, 17
- search-warrant, in support of, 12397, 12398
- to be received in evidence in absence of witnesses, III, 17
- witnesses imprisoned for failure to give undertakings may be released upon giving of
 - authorization for, III, 17; 11794
 - procedure for taking and use of deposition, 11795
- witnesses in state
 - application for deposition
 - contents of, 12189
 - notice to opposite party required, 12190
 - requisites of, 12189
 - attendance may be compelled by subpoena, 12194
 - evidence, when deposition may be used in, 12197
 - examination
 - attendance may be compelled by subpoenas, 12194
 - counsel, right of defendant to, 12193
 - defendant has right to be present and with counsel, 12193
 - rights of defendant at, 12193
 - time for proceeding with, 12192
 - imprisoned witnesses, procedure for taking depositions of, 12198
 - magistrate to file deposition with clerk of court, 12196
- order of court to take deposition
 - application may be made for, when, 12188
 - contents of, 12191
 - copy of, to be served on opposite party, 12191
 - reading in evidence of deposition, when permissible, 12197
 - testimony to be reduced to writing and authenticated, 12195
- witnesses out of state
 - commission
 - application for
 - contents of, 12202
 - court or judge, to be made to, 12203
 - notice to county attorney required, 12203
 - requisites of, 12202
 - copy of section to be annexed to, 12207
 - defendant to apply for order for examination of witness on, when, 12200
 - defined, 12201
 - execution of commission by commissioner, 12207
 - evidence, depositions taken may be read in, when, 12212
 - filing of return, requisites, 12210
 - interrogatories, how settled and allowed, 12205
 - open to inspection of parties, 12211
 - order granting, time for making, 12204

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Depositions (Continued)

witnesses out of state (Continued)

commission (Continued)

return of

agent to make affidavit as to authenticity of, 12208

filing of, requisites, 12210

manner of, to be endorsed by court, 12206

open to inspection of parties, 12211

trial may be stayed until return of, 12204

examination of, procedure for, 12199

evidence, depositions may be read in, when, 12212

Dismissal of actions

actions must be dismissed, when, 12223

bar to subsequent prosecution, when, 12229

county attorney, on application of, 12227

court may refuse and continue to next term, when, 12224

discharge of defendant on bail, when permissible, 12225

discharge of defendant on, concerning, 12226

grounds for, 12223

motion of court, on, 12227

nolle prosequi abolished, 12228

reasons to be stated in order, 12227

District courts

criminal jurisdiction of, VIII, 11; 8829, 11631

offenses in to be prosecuted by indictment or information, 11622, 11623, 11798

Double jeopardy (See also Acquittal, Bar to another prosecution, and Conviction,
above)

bar to future prosecution, when, 11914

prohibited for same offense, III, 18; 11612

Election frauds and offenses (See ELECTIONS)

Embezzlement (See EMBEZZLEMENT, LARCENY)

Embracery (See EMBRACERY)

Escapes (See ESCAPES, PRISON BREAKING & RESCUES)

Evidence (See also EVIDENCE)

abortion, evidence on trial for, 11984

accomplice, testimony of, limitations on power to convict on, 11988

bank incorporation, how shown in relation to forgery, 11983

barratry, proof required for conviction of, 10937

bigamy, proof required for conviction of, 11982

burden of proof in murder trial, 11980

codefendants, use of evidence of, 12178

conspiracy

act or declaration against co-conspirator, admissible, 10531

requirements on trial for, 11979

corporations, proof of existence and powers of, 11985

crimes concerning (See EVIDENCE)

defendant's testimony, weight to be given, 12177

deposition admissible in absence of witness, III, 17

deposition, when admissible, 12197

dying declarations, when admissible, 10531

false pretenses, evidence required to prove, 11987

forgery, expert testimony concerning, 11983

gambling prosecutions, evidence given in, when not to be used against witness, 11178

grand juror disclosing, constitutes misdemeanor, 10947

grand jury

defendant's evidence need not be heard by, 11824

receipt of evidence by, extent of, 11823

indictment, evidence necessary to find, 11825

insufficiency of, court may order acquittal in case of, 11995

larceny, sufficiency of proof on trials for, 12008

lobbying, evidence in prosecutions for, not to be used against witness, 10846

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Evidence (Continued)

- lotteries, evidence in prosecutions concerning, 11986
- malicious intent, when presumed, 10605
- new trial, newly-discovered evidence as grounds for, 12048
- not guilty, what evidence admitted under plea of, 11911
- order of producing, 11969
- perjury
 - requirements for conviction, 10505, 10608
- testimony of defendant in other proceedings admissible in prosecution for, 10720
- rules of evidence in civil actions applicable to criminal actions, 11977
- security to keep the peace, evidence of breach of, 11649
- seduction, evidence on trial for, 11984
- treason, requirements for conviction of, III, 9; 10505, 10608, 11978

Examination

- adjournment of (See postponement, below)
- charge, magistrate to inform defendant of, 11773
- commitment after (See Commitment, above)
- counsel
 - defendant to be informed of his right to, 11773
 - examination to proceed after procuring, 11775
 - peace officer to notify counsel for defendant without fee, 11774
 - postponement may be had until defendant procures, 11774
 - reasonable time must be allowed to procure, 11774
- defendant, waiver of examination by, 11797
- discharge of defendant after
 - form of endorsement of discharge, 11785
 - grounds for, 11785
- indictment, unnecessary for filing of, III, 8
- information, when prerequisite to filing of, III, 8
- papers to be returned to clerk of court, 11796
- persons who may be present at, 11782

postponement

- adjournment may be to different place in county, 11776
- admission of defendant to bail on, 11776
- consent of defendant to, not required, 11776
- counsel obtained for defendant, until, 11774
- discharge of defendant on, 11776

- public to be excluded from, when, 11782

testimony on examination

- authentication of, 11783
- magistrate to keep until returned to proper court, 11784
- persons who may examine or copy, 11784
- procedure for taking, 11783
- reduction to writing required, when, 11783

- waiver, procedure on, 11797

witnesses

- defendant may cross-examine state's witnesses, 11779
- defendant's witnesses to be examined after state's, 11780
- examination of in presence of defendant required, 11779
- exclusion and separation of during examination, 11781
- magistrate must subpoena for state and defense, 11778
- undertaking to secure appearance
 - imprisonment of witness for failure to give, 11794
 - married woman or minor may be required to give, 11793
 - personal bond may be required, when, 11791
 - surety bond may be required, when, 11792

Exceptions (See Trial, below)

Execution of judgment (See Judgment, execution of, below)

Ex post facto laws forbidden, III, 11

Extortion (See EXTORTION)

Extradition (See Fugitives from justice, below)

False imprisonment (See FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

False personation (See FALSE PERSONATION)

False pretenses (See FALSE PRETENSES)

Felony

arraignment for, defendant to be present at, 11876

arrest for

private person may make, when, 11754

time when allowed, 11757

warrant not required for, when, 11753

arrested person to be taken before magistrate, 11739

attainder of, by legislature, prohibited, III, 9

classification of crime, as, 10722

codefendants may require separate trial, 11973

conviction of

divorce may be granted for, when, 5736, 5762

impeachment of witness by showing, 10668

public officer removed for, 511

witness must answer concerning, when, 10674

definition of, 10723

finger prints to be taken upon arrest for, 12465.4

judgment

defendant to be present at pronouncement of, 12057

time for pronouncing, 12055

jurisdiction of, in district court, VIII, 11; 8829

justice courts may not assume jurisdiction of, except as examining court, VIII, 21

limitation of prosecutions for, 11723

punishment for, when not defined, 10724

time for making arrest for, 11757

time limitation for filing action for, 11723

trial, defendant to be present at, 11931

verdict, defendant to be present at rendition of, 12018

Fine

bail money deposited may be applied to pay, when, 12156

clerk of court to report amount of, to county superintendent, 1216

collecting officer to pay over to justice, 12346

common school fund to receive moneys from, when, 1202

disposal of moneys from, 12347, 12433

due or owing territory assigned to state, XX, 10

excessive, prohibited, III, 20

execution of judgment

manner of, 12088, 12341

imprisonment and fine, in case of, 12089

governor's power to remit, VII, 9; 12247

imprisonment to enforce payment of

court may direct, 12069

judgment for fine not discharged by release, 12072

justice courts, in, 12329

release for inability to pay, when, 12071

justice to pay to county treasurer, 12347

justice to report amount of fines to county superintendent, 1217

legality of

jurisdiction of actions concerning, VIII, 11; 8829, 8840

transfer of actions to district court, when, 9625

lien on real property, 12073

limitation of actions for, 9032

may be added in addition to term of imprisonment, 11599

payment to county treasurer, 12347, 12433

public officers' failure to pay over, 11321

remission of, by governor, VII, 9; 12247

remitting, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26

special laws concerning remitting of, forbidden, V, 26

trial of actions concerning recovery of, place of, 9094

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

- Finger prints
 - system for, to be established, 12465.3
 - taking of, on arrest for felony, authorized, 12465.4
- Foreign conviction or acquittal is defense to prosecution in this state, 11583
- Foreign corporations
 - criminal law applicable to, 11453
 - violation of regulations by, no defense that is foreign corporation, 11453
- Forfeiture of estate not worked by conviction, III, 9; 11605
- Forgery (See FORGERY)
- Fraud, intent to defraud, what constitutes, 10714
- Fugitive from justice
 - fugitive from another state
 - arrest of, procedure for, 12420
 - bail, may be admitted to, 12422
 - commitment of
 - procedure for, 12420
 - term of, concerning length of, 12421
 - discharged, when fugitive to be, 12425
 - governor must deliver up, when, 12418
 - magistrates' proceedings to be returned to district court, 12426
 - notice of arrest to be given, 12423, 12424
 - warrant for apprehension of, magistrate may issue, 12419
 - fugitives from this state
 - governor may demand surrender of, 12427
 - officer procuring surrender of
 - accounts of, how audited and paid, 12427
 - fee, not to be paid to, except as provided for, 12428
 - penalty for paying or receiving unauthorized fee, 10919
- Montana state industrial school, from, 12509
- rewards for apprehension of
 - counties may offer, 4483
 - governor may offer, when, 124, 12415
 - Montana state industrial school, fugitive from, 12512
 - payment to be made on production of certificate of delivery, 12417
 - standing rewards
 - governor must offer, when, 12416
 - payment to be made only after conviction, 12416
 - state vocational school for girls, fugitive from, 12545
 - state vocational school for girls, from, 12542
- Gambling (See GAMBLING, LOTTERIES)
- Gaming (See GAMBLING, LOTTERIES)
- Gender, masculine includes feminine and neuter, 10713
- Grand juries (See GRAND JURIES)
- Hanging (See Judgment, death, of, below)
- Habeas corpus (See HABEAS CORPUS)
- Homicide (See HOMICIDE)
- Idiots incapable of committing crime, 10729
- Identification of criminals (See STATE BUREAU OF CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION & INVESTIGATION, 12465.1-12465.8)
- Impeachment (See IMPEACHMENT)
- Imprisonment for debt prohibited, III, 12
- Imprisonment under territorial laws to continue under state, XX, 8
- Imprisonment (See also ARREST, JAILS, PRISONS & PRISONERS)
 - civil death results from when, 11601, 11602
 - civil rights suspended by, when, 11600, 11602
 - computation of term, 11597
 - confinement in county jail to be actual, 12471
 - false imprisonment
 - definition and penalty for, 10988
 - misdemeanor constituted by, 10921
 - fine may be added in addition to, 11599

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Imprisonment (Continued)

- fine, to enforce payment of
 - court may direct, 12069
 - judgment for fine not discharged by release, 12072
 - justice courts, in case of, 12329
 - release for inability to pay, when, 12071
- hard labor to be attached to, when, 12093
- life sentence may be imposed, when, 11598
- peace bond, for failure to give, 11643

Incest (See INCEST)

Indictment (See also Pleading, below)

- accessories
 - county in which indictment founded against, 11864
 - sufficiency of indictment against, 11863
- alternative charges may be included in, 11847
- amendments
 - allowed on trial, when, 11870
 - procedure after amendment, 11871
 - verdict or judgment after amendment, effect of, 11872
- codefendants, one or more may be convicted or acquitted, 11862
- conspiracy, allegations in case of, 11979
- contents, 11843, 11852
- convictions permissible under, 11868
- copy of, defendant may be tried on, when, 11866
- construction of words used, 11850, 11851
- counts, authorization for, 11847
- crimes different from those charged may be found, when, 11868
- defects in
 - dismissal for, not former acquittal, 11912
 - immaterial, when, 11853
 - waiver of, what constitutes, 11892
- definition of, 11616
- demurrer to
 - disallowed, procedure where, 11905
 - discharge of defendant on ruling on, when, 11903
 - grounds for, enumerated, 11898
 - grounds of objection to be specified in, 11899
 - judgment on, 11901
 - effect of, 11902
 - objections appearing on face of information to be taken by, when, 11906
 - requisites of, 11899
 - time for hearing, 11900
- direct and certain, must be, 11845
- disclosure of, constitutes misdemeanor, 10946, 11867
- district judge, against, procedure in case of, 11930
- embezzlement or larceny, in case of, 11860
- evidence required for finding of, 11825
- fictitious name, by, true name must be inserted, 11846
- first pleading of state is, 11842
- five grand jurors must concur to find, III, 8; 11807, 11833
- forgery, when misdescription immaterial in case of, 11858
- form, defect in, not to affect, when, 11853
- form of, 11844
- found when received and filed, 11726
- grand jury, five members of must concur to warrant, III, 8; 11807, 11833
- grand juries (See GRAND JURIES)
- indorsement of by foreman and prosecutor, 11838
- judicial notice, matters of, need not be stated, 11854
- larceny, in case of, 11860, 12008
- libel, sufficiency of pleading, 11857
- mistake in charging proper offense, procedure on, 11989

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Indictment (Continued)

- motion to set aside
 - contents of, 11892
 - denying, effect of, 11893
 - granting, effect of, 11893
 - grounds enumerated, 11891
 - hearing, time for, 11893
 - order granting not bar to future prosecution, 11895
 - requisites of, 11892
 - resubmission to grand jury on granting of, authorized, 11893, 11894
 - time for making, 11892
 - time of hearing, 11893
 - waived when not made before demur or plea, 11892
 - motion to set aside, demur or plea to, may be made on arraignment, 11890
 - name of defendant, determination of, 11889
 - obscenity, sufficiency of pleading, 11861
 - offenses may be prosecuted by, when, III, 8; 11607, 11798
 - order resubmitting
 - effect of, 11894
 - future prosecution for same offense not barred by, 11895
 - procedure on, 11904
 - time within which new indictment must be found, 11894
 - original, lost or destroyed, procedure when, 11866
 - partnership property, offense committed upon, sufficiency of indictment charging, 11869
 - perjury or subornation of perjury, pleading for, 11859
 - presented and filed, where, 11837
 - presumptions of law need not be stated, 11854
 - private injury, offense involving, sufficiency of description concerning, 11849
 - prosecution for public offense by, III, 8; 11607, 11798
 - prosecution in district court by, III, 8; 11622, 11629
 - recording of, required, 11866
 - signature of prosecuting attorney necessary, 11838
 - setting aside (See motion to set aside, above)
 - single offense, must be charged by, 11847
 - sufficiency of, 11852, 11853
 - time of offense need not be precisely alleged, 11848
 - warrant to issue on finding of, 11839
 - witnesses' names must be endorsed on, 11836
 - words used in, construction of, 11850, 11851
- Infants, when incapable of committing crime, 10729
- Information (See also Pleading, below)
- accessories
 - county in which information should be founded, 11864
 - sufficiency of information against, 11863
 - affidavits, court may order filing of information upon, 11625
 - alternative charges may be included in, 11847
 - amending of, concerning, 11804
 - amendments
 - allowed on trial, when, 11870
 - procedure after amendment, 11871
 - verdict or judgment after amendment, effect of, 11872
 - demurrer, after ruling on, 11902-11904
 - codefendants, one or more may be convicted or acquitted, 11862
 - conspiracy, allegations in case of, 11979
 - construction of words used, 11850, 11851
 - contents of, 11802, 11843, 11852
 - convictions permissible under, 11868
 - copy of, defendant may be tried on, when, 11866
 - corporations, procedure against, 12235
 - counts, authorization for, 11847
 - court may order county attorney to file, when, 11625, 11820

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Information (Continued)

- court may permit county attorney to file without examination, III, 8; 11801
- crimes different from those charged may be found, when, 11868
- defects in
 - dismissal for, not former acquittal, 11912
 - immaterial, when, 11853
 - waiver of, what constitutes, 11892
- definition of, 11617
- demurrer to
 - disallowed, procedure where, 11905
 - discharge of defendant on ruling on, when, 11903
 - grounds for, enumerated, 11898
 - grounds of objection to be specified in, 11899
 - judgment on, 11901
 - effect of, 11902, 11903
 - objections appearing on face of information to be taken by, when, 11906
 - requisites of, 11899
 - time for hearing, 11900
- direct and certain, must be, 11845
- disclosure of, constitutes misdemeanor, 10946, 11867
- district judge, against, procedure in case of, 11930
- embezzlement or larceny, in case of, 11860
- fictitious name, by, true name must be inserted, 11846
- filed, where, 11617
- filing of
 - county attorney must file after examination, when, 11802
 - penalty for failure to file, 11801
 - reasons for failure to file must be written and filed, 11803
 - court may direct or require, when, 11803
 - court may order after discharge of grand jury, 11820
 - court may permit county attorney to file without examination, III, 8; 11801
 - time limitation for, 11801
- first pleading of state is, 11842
- forgery, when misdescription immaterial in case of, 11858
- form of, 11844
- form, defect in, not to affect, when, 11853
- grand jury, court may order filing after discharge of, 11820
- judicial notice, matters of, need not be stated, 11854
- larceny, in case of, 11860, 12008
- leave to file, application for
 - must be made, when, 11624
 - order granting
 - court may grant or require examination, 11625
 - disclosure of, before arrest of defendant, forbidden, 11628
 - entered in minutes of court after arrest of defendant, 11627
 - filing information and arrest of accused on, 11626
- leave to file without examination, III, 8; 11801
- libel, sufficiency of pleading, 11857
- mistake in charging proper offense, procedure on, 11989
- motion to set aside
 - amended or other information on granting of, authorized, 11893, 11894
 - contents of, 11892
 - denying, effect of, 11893
 - granting, effect of, 11893
 - grounds enumerated, 11891
 - hearing, time for, 11893
 - order granting is not bar to future prosecution, 11895
 - requisites of, 11892
 - time for making, 11892
 - time of hearing, 11893
 - waived when not made before demurrer or plea, 11892

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Information (Continued)

- motion to set aside, demur or plead to, may be made on arraignment, 11890
 - name of defendant, determination of, 11889
 - names of witnesses of state must be endorsed on, when, 11805
 - obscenity, sufficiency of pleading, 11861
 - offenses to be prosecuted by, when, III, 8; 11607, 11798
 - order that another or amended information be filed
 - effect of, 11894
 - future prosecution for same offense not barred by, 11895
 - procedure on, 11904
 - time for filing new or amended information, 11894
 - original, lost or destroyed, procedure on, 11866
 - partnership property, offense committed upon, sufficiency of information charging, 11869
 - perjury or subornation of perjury, pleading for, 11859
 - presumptions of law need not be stated in, 11854
 - private injury, offense involving, sufficiency of description concerning, 11849
 - prosecution by, III, 8; 11607, 11623, 11798
 - prosecution in district court by, III, 8; 11622, 11623, 11629
 - recording of, required, 11866
 - requisites of, 11617
 - setting aside (See motion to set aside, above)
 - single offense, must be charged by, 11847
 - sufficiency of, 11852, 11853
 - time limitation for the filing of, 11801
 - time of offense need not be precisely alleged, 11848
 - witnesses, names of state witnesses to be endorsed on, 11805
 - words used in, construction of, 11850, 11851
- Innocence of defendant presumed, 10606, 11971
- Insane defendants
- commitment after finding of insanity, 12217
 - defense of insanity, how proved, 10728
 - detention at asylum until sane required, 12218
 - exoneration of bail on commitment, 12217
 - expenses at asylum, how paid, 12219
 - judgment of death, procedure for determining insanity after, 12095-12098
 - liability of, for criminal offenses, 12213
 - procedure for determining sanity
 - requirement and provision for, 12214
 - trial of insanity
 - insanity of defendant proven, effect of, 12216
 - order of procedure, 12215
 - sanity of defendant proven, effect of, 12216
 - verdict on, effect of, 12216
 - punishment of, for crime during insanity not permissible, 12213
 - sanity of defendant after being committed to asylum, procedure on, 12218
 - verdict on finding of insanity, 12020
- Insane persons (See also INSANE PERSONS)
- incapable of committing crime, 10729
 - trial or punishment of not allowed, 12213
 - judgment of death, procedure for determining insanity after, 12095
 - liability of, for criminal offense, 12213
 - punishment of, for crime during insanity not permissible, 12213
 - trial of, during insanity not permissible, 12213
- Insanity
- acquittal on ground of, procedure on, 12036
 - challenge of juror for, 11958
 - continuing, how determined, 12036
 - defense to crime, how proved, 10728
 - judgment not to be pronounced on showing of, 12065
 - sanity hearing after acquittal because of insanity, 12036

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Instructions (See Trial, below)

Intent

- act and intent to concur, 10726
- drunkenness may be considered in determining, 10728
- manifested, how, 10727
- malicious and guilty, when presumed, 10605
- meaning of "wilfully" when applied to, 10713
- unlawfulness of, presumed from unlawful act, 10606

Intent to defraud, what constitutes, 10714

Intoxication, voluntary

- crime, not excused by, 10728
- jury may consider in determining intent or motive, when, 10728

Investigations of crime and criminals (See STATE BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION AND INVESTIGATION)

Investigations of treatment of criminals, 331

Jails (See JAILS)

Jeopardizing defendant more than once (See Double jeopardy, above)

Joint authority given officers or persons, how construed, 10713

Judgment

- amendment allowed on trial, effect of, 11872
- appeals from (See Appeal and error, above)
- arrest of (See Arrest of judgment, above)
- cause for not pronouncing, what constitutes, 12065
- clerk to enter upon conviction, 12074
- costs
 - imprisonment to enforce payment of, court may direct, 12069
 - lien on real property, 12073
 - prosecutor must pay, judgment may be rendered that, 12070
 - release from imprisonment for inability to pay authorization for, 12071
 - judgment for costs not discharged by, 12072

death, of

- execution of
 - death warrant, return upon, 12104
 - persons who may be present at, 12103
 - place of, 12103
- inflicted, how, 12102
- procedure on, 12093
- remaining in force but not executed, procedure where, 12101
- requisites of, 12093
- suspension of execution
 - insanity, procedure in case of, 12095-12098
 - pregnancy, for, 12099, 12100
 - who may effect, 12094

demurrer, on, allowance and effect of, 11901, 11902

execution of

- authority for, 12087
- death sentence (See death, of, above)
- fine alone, for, how issued, 12088
- fine and imprisonment until paid, for, 12089
- imprisonment, for, 12089, 12090
 - authority of officers enforcing judgment, 12091
- stay of execution on appeal permissible, when, 12113

fine

- deposit applied to payment of, 12156
 - imprisonment to enforce payment of, court may direct, 12069
 - lien on real property, 12073
 - release from imprisonment for inability to pay authorization for, 12071
 - judgment for fine not discharged by, 12072
- imprisonment (See Imprisonment, above)

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Judgment (Continued)

- judgment-roll, what constitutes, 12074
- justice courts (See JUSTICES OF THE PEACE & JUSTICE COURTS)
- pleading, manner of, 11855
- police courts (See POLICE JUDGES & COURTS)
- pronouncing of
 - instruction of defendant at, 12064
 - judgment must be pronounced, when, 12066
 - legal cause why judgment should not be pronounced, 12065
 - presence of defendant
 - court to order, when defendant in custody, 12058
 - requirement of, 12057
 - securing of, when defendant out on bail, 12059-12063
 - time for, court to appoint, 12055
 - verdict of jury, judgment to conform to, when, 12027

Judgment-roll, what constitutes, 12074

Jurisdiction

- abduction, in cases concerning, 11710
- accessory, for trial of, 11717
- appellate court, ceases on remittitur, 12132
- bigamy, where defendant is apprehended in another county, for, 11711
- children, enticing or taking away, 11710
- counties, act committed on boundary of two or more, 11708
- counties, act taking place in two or more, 11707
- criminal offenses, 11631
- defendant to be discharged where offense committed out of state, 11991
- discharge of jury for lack of, 11990
- district courts, VIII, 11; 8829, 11631
- dueling
 - death ensuing from, for, 11705
 - leaving state to avoid statute against, 11706
- escaping from prison, for, 11713
- facts constituting, must be proven, 11855
- incest, where defendant is apprehended in another county, for, 11711
- infants, enticing or taking away, 11710
- justice courts, VIII, 21; 8842, 11630
- kidnaping, for, 10970.1, 11710
- manslaughter, injury inflicted in one and party dies in another county, 11716
- murder, injury inflicted in one and party dies in another county, 11716
- objections to, may be made when, 11906
- offenses commenced without but consummated within state, 11704
- offense committed in another county, procedure on, 11992
- offense committed out of state, procedure on, 11991
- principal not present at commission of offense, where, 11718
- prize fights, violation of provisions concerning, for, 11721
- property feloniously taken in one and brought into another county, 11712
- prostitution, enticing or taking away for purpose of, 11710
- punishment, liability to, except where United States courts have exclusive jurisdiction, 11703
- railroad train, offense committed on, 11709
- state to have jurisdiction, when, 11703
- stolen property, taken out of state, 11715
- treason, when overt act committed out of state, for, 11714
- vessel, offense committed on, 11709

Jury (See also JURY)

- admonishment of, on adjournment of court, 11999
- presumed on appeal that court properly admonished, 12125.1
- alternate jurors, provision for, 8927.1
- challenge
 - cause, for
 - actual bias, alleged how, 11962

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Jury (Continued)

challenge (Continued)

cause, for (Continued)

alleged, how, 11962

bias, how alleged, 11962

definition of, 11957

exception to challenge, procedure on, 11963

general causes enumerated, 11958

implied bias, how alleged, 11962

juror not to be disqualified, when, 11962

kinds of challenge, 11957

opinion based on public rumor not grounds for, when, 11962

oral challenge to be entered in minutes, 11962

particular causes

actual bias, alleged how, 11962

enumerated, 11959

implied bias, alleged how, 11962

implied bias, grounds for challenge for, 11960

taken, how, 11968

trial of challenge, 11964

decision of court to be entered in minutes, 11967

evidence, rules governing, 11966

juror may be examined as witness, 11965

procedure on, 11963

witnesses on, 11966

definition of, 11941

effect of, after jury sworn, 11953

exemption from jury service not a cause for, 11961

interposed, when, 11952

kinds of, to individual juror, 11951

kinds of, enumerated, 11941

panel, to

allowing, effect of, 11950

court to try challenge, when, 11947, 11949

definition of, 11944

disallowing, effect of, 11950

exception to challenge

allowing, challenge may be amended after, 11948

overruling, truth of facts alleged may be denied after, 11948

exception to sufficiency of, 11947

grounds for, 11945

taken, how, 11946

time for taking, 11946

peremptory challenge

defendant, by, number allowed, 11955

definition of, 11954

state by, number allowed, 11956

taken, how, 11954, 11968

several defendants must join in, 11942

time for interposing, 11952

communication with, when not permitted, 12005

conviction must be had by verdict of, when, 11614

court may adjourn during absence of, 12016

court may advise acquittal where evidence insufficient to convict, 11995

court to admonish on adjournment, 11999

presumed on appeal that court properly admonished, 12125.1

decision and deliberation of, concerning, 12005

degree of crime, must find, when, 12022

disagreement, discharge and retrial on, 12014, 12015

discharge of

consent of both parties, by, 12014

failure of juror to appear after return of jury, for, 12017

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Jury (Continued)

discharge of (Continued)

illness or death of juror, in case of, 12000, 12013

illness of judge as reason for, 12000

inability to agree, for, 12014

lack of jurisdiction, for, 11990

defendant to be discharged where offense committed out of state, 11991

procedure where offense committed within state, 11993

procedure where offense committed within state but in another county, 11992

offense not punishable, because, 11990

procedure where, 11994

reasonable probability that jury cannot agree, for, 12014

retrial of case upon, when permissible, 12015

sickness or accident preventing deliberation, for, 12013

verdict, on taking of, 12019

without verdict, when cause may be tried again, 12015

fact, questions of, to be decided by jury during trial, 12004

food and lodging must be provided for, 12010

formation of, 11932

general verdict including law and fact may be found by, 12004

grand juror (See GRAND JURIES)

illness

judge, jury discharged in case of, 12000

juror, procedure in case of, 8927.1, 12000, 12013

impartial, right to, III, 16; 11611

information, may return into court for, 12012

instructions (See Trial, below)

issue of fact, when jury must try, 11929

juror

illness or death of, procedure in case of, 8927.1, 12000, 12013

knowledge by, of fact in controversy must be declared, 11997

witness, juror to be sworn as, when, 11997

jury room must be provided, 12009

justice courts, in (See JUSTICES OF THE PEACE & JUSTICE COURTS)

law and fact determined by, in trial for libel, 10992, 12003

law as laid down by court to be followed by, 12004

local, right to, III, 16; 11611

misconduct of, as grounds for new trial, 12048

misdeemeanors

number of jurors in trial for, III, 23; 11929

verdict in case of, number of jurors necessary to render, III, 23; 11929

officer in charge, oath of, 11998

panel, definition of, 11943

papers jury may take on retiring, 12011

police courts, in (See POLICE JUDGES & COURTS)

polling, procedure for, 12032

previous conviction, must find fact of, when, 12023

punishment

alteration by court

excessive under circumstances of case, 12031

punishment allowed below limit prescribed by law, 12029

punishment allowed exceeds limit prescribed by law, 12030

determined by jury, when, 10718, 12027

extent of to be determined by jury, when, 10719

retiring for deliberation

papers which may be taken with them, 12011

return to court for information, after, 12012

retrial on discharge of, when authorized, 12015

return of, procedure after, 12017

right of trial by, III, 23; 11611

separation of, during trial, permitting, 11998

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Jury (Continued)

- sickness or death of juror, procedure on, 8927.1, 12000, 12013
- value of property, when jury to ascertain and declare, 12026
- verdict
 - defendant must appear before verdict is received, when, 12018
 - failure of juror to dissent to verdict is contempt, when, 12033
 - forms of
 - generally, 12020
 - previous conviction, on charge of, 12023
 - insufficient, effect of, 12021
 - kinds of, 12020
 - misdemeanors, two-thirds may render verdict, III, 23; 11929
 - number of jurors required, III, 23; 11929
 - procedure for taking, 12019
 - several defendants, in case of, 12025
 - value of property taken and restored to be declared in, when, 12026
- view of place of offense, regulations concerning, 11996

Justices of the peace and justice courts (See JUSTICES OF THE PEACE & JUSTICE COURTS)

Juvenile delinquents (See JUVENILE DELINQUENTS)

Kidnaping (See KIDNAPING)

Knowingly, meaning of term, 10713

Larceny (See LARCENY)

Law, questions of, to be decided by court during trial, 12001, 12004

Lawful resistance to commission of public offense, parties who may make, 11632-11634

Libel (See LIBEL & SLANDER)

Limitation of actions

- defendant out of state, time of, not counted, 11725
- felonies other than murder or manslaughter, for, 11723
- indictment found when presented and filed, 11726
- indictment, complaint or information set aside or quashed, time during which pending not counted, 11727
- manslaughter, prosecution may be commenced any time after death, 11722
- misdemeanors, for, 11724
- murder, prosecution may be commenced at any time after death, 11722

Lotteries (See LOTTERIES)

Lunatics, incapable of committing crime, 10729

Machine guns (See UNIFORM MACHINE GUN ACT)

Malice, meaning of term, 10713

Maliciously, meaning of term, 10713

Manslaughter (See HOMICIDE)

Married women, when incapable of committing crime, 10729

Masculine includes feminine and neuter, 10713

Mayhem (See MAYHEM)

Minors, property purchased from, presumed stolen, when, 11388

Misdemeanor

- acts punishable as, when not otherwise provided, 10951
- aiding or abetting of, constitutes misdemeanor, 11586
- classification of crime, as, 10722
- compromising of, procedure on, 12220-12222
- definition of, 10723
- jurisdiction in justice court, when, VIII, 21; 8842, 11630
- jurisdiction of, in district court unless otherwise provided, VIII, 11; 8829
- jury in case of, number in, 11929
- offenses punishable as, when not otherwise defined, 10951
- punishment for, when not defined, 10725
- time for making arrest for, 11757
- time limitation for filing action for, 11724
- trial and judgment, 11770
- trial, defendant need not be present at, 11931
- verdict, defendant need not be present at, 12018

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

- Misprision of treason (See MISPRISION OF TREASON)
- Mistake or ignorance of fact, when persons acting under not capable of committing crime, 10729
- Month, defined, 10713
- Monopolies (See RESTRAINT OF TRADE)
- Murder (See HOMICIDE)
- Narcotics (See NARCOTICS)
- Nature of accusation, right of accused to know, III, 16; 11611
- Neglect, meaning of term, 10713
- Negligence, meaning of term, 10713
- Negligent, meaning of term, 10713
- Negligently, meaning of term, 10713
- New trial (See Trial, below)
- Nolle prosequi abolished, 12228
- Nuisance (See NUISANCE)
- Number, singular includes plural, 10713
- Oath includes affirmation, 10713
- Obscenity (See OBSCENITY)
- Offenses in district courts, to be prosecuted by information or indictment, III, 8; 11607, 11798
- Offenses in justice court and police court to be prosecuted by complaint, III, 8; 11621
- Offenses against territory, provisions governing, XX, 3
- Omission to perform act, when punishable, 11589
- Pardons (See PARDONS, REPRIEVES & AMNESTY)
- Parole (See PARDONS, REPRIEVES & AMNESTY)
- Parties (See also Accessories and Defendant, above, and Principals, below)
 - classification of, as principals or accessories, 10731
 - criminal actions, generally, 11609
 - special proceedings, in case of, 12429
- Peace bond (See Security to keep the peace, below)
- Peace, disturbing of (See BREACH OF PEACE)
- Peace officers (See PEACE OFFICERS)
- Peace, security to keep (See Security to keep the peace, below)
- Penalty (See Punishment, below)
- Perjury (See PERJURY)
- Person includes corporation, 10713
- Personal property, meaning of term, 10713
- Persons
 - capable and incapable of committing crime, 10729
 - punishment, liable to, 10730
- Plea (See Pleading, below)
- Pleading (See also Information, Indictment, Complaint, above)
 - accessories, sufficiency of indictment or information against, 11863
 - amendments
 - allowed on trial, when, 11870
 - procedure after amendment, 11871
 - verdict or judgment after amendment, effect of, 11872
 - answer, plea of not guilty entered where defendant refuses to, 11915
 - arraignment, pleas which defense may make on, 11890
 - arrest of judgment (See Arrest of judgment, above)
 - complaint (See Complaint, above)
 - demurrer
 - amendment of information after sustaining of, allowed when, 11903
 - disallowed, procedure where, 11905
 - grounds for, enumerated, 11893
 - grounds of objection to be specified in, 11899
 - judgment on, 11901
 - effect of, 11902, 11903
 - objections appearing on face of pleading to be taken by, when, 11906
 - requisites of, 11899
 - resubmission after ruling on, 11904

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Pleading (Continued)

demurrer (Continued)

- right of defendant to, 11896
- time for entering, 11897
- time for hearing, 11900
- departure from form or mode prescribed, effect of, 11874
- embezzlement, for, sufficiency of, 11860
- error or mistake in, effect of, 11874
- forgery, for, where forged instrument not available, 11858
- forms and rules governing, to be prescribed by penal code, 11841
- form or mode of procedure, effect of departure from, 11874
- indictment (See Indictment, above)
- information (See Information, above)
- judgment, facts constituting jurisdiction need not be stated, when, 11855
- larceny, for, sufficiency of, 11860
- libel, sufficiency of indictment or information for, 11857
- motion to set aside information or indictment (See Information and Indictment, above)
- obscene literature, crimes concerning, sufficiency of, 11861
- partnership property, offense committed upon, sufficiency of information or indictment, 11869
- perjury or subornation of perjury, concerning, 11859
- pleas
 - form of different pleas, 11908
 - former acquittal, of
 - issue of fact arises on, 11928
 - what constitutes, 11912, 11913
 - former conviction, of, issue of fact arises on, 11928
 - former jeopardy, of, issue of fact arises on, 11928
 - guilty, of
 - court to determine degree, when, 12056
 - put in, how, 11909
 - withdrawal of, when allowed, 11909
- kinds of, 11907
- not guilty, of
 - entered where defendant refuses to answer, to be, 11915
 - evidence admissible under, 11911
 - issue of fact arises on, 11928
 - issues raised by, 11910
 - objections which may be raised on, 11906
 - procedure for making and entering of, 11908
 - right of defendant to, 11896
 - time for, 11897
- private statutes, how pleaded, 11856
- trial, petition for change of place of (See Trial, below)
- venue, motion for change of (See Trial, change of place of, below)

Police (See CITIES & TOWNS)

Police judges and courts (See POLICE JUDGES & COURTS)

Preliminary examination (See Examination, above)

Present tense includes future, 10713

Prevention and reformation to be basis of, III, 24

Prevention of public offenses

- intervention by officers authorized, when, 11635
- persons acting in aid of officers justified, when, 11636

Price discrimination (See RESTRAINT OF TRADE)

Price fixing (See RESTRAINT OF TRADE)

Principals

- classified as party to crime, 10731
- defined, 10732
- distinction between first and second degree, abrogated for felonies, 11863

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Probation (See Suspended sentence, below)

Procedure

departure from form or mode prescribed, effect of, 11874
error or mistake in, effect of, 11874

Process, definition of, 10713

Process, resisting execution of (See PROCESS)

Property

convict, of, not forfeited, III, 9; 11605
meaning of term, 10713

Prosecution

bar to (See Bar to another prosecution, above)
complaint, by (See Complaint, above)
dismissal of (See Dismissal of actions, above)
indictment, by (See Indictment, above)
information, by (See Information, above)
name in which conducted, VIII, 27; 19
offenses against territory, for, XX, 7
repeal not bar to, 97

Prostitution (See PROSTITUTION)

Public offense

defined, 10721
prevention of (See Prevention of public offenses, above)

Public officers' removal from office in addition to express penalty authorized, 11588

Public officers and offices, crimes concerning (See OFFICERS, BOARDS & COM-
MISSIONS, Public officers and offices, crimes concerning)

Punishment (See also particular offenses)

accessories, when not otherwise prescribed, 10734
act made punishable by different sections may be punished under either, 11581
punishment for second offense must be required, when, 11581
assessment of
court, by, when, 12028
jury, by, when, 12027
court to alter, when
excessive under circumstances of case, 12031
punishment allowed below limit prescribed by law, 12029
punishment allowed exceeds limit prescribed by law, 12030

attempt to commit crime

different crime committed than that attempted, punishment for, 11592
punishment for, 11591

contempt, for, does not bar punishment for crime, 11584

circumstances in aggravation or mitigation

court to hear summarily, when, 12067
previous punishment for contempt may be considered, 11585
testimony at hearing, concerning, 12068

commutation of (See PARDONS, REPRIEVES & AMNESTY)

corruption of blood prohibited, III, 9

cruel and unusual, prohibited, III, 20

death, of, how inflicted, 12102

death penalty permitted, III, 24

determination of, duty of court or jury, 10718, 10719

different provisions applicable to, in case of, 11581

enumeration of punishments, 10721

everyone liable to, except where courts of United States have exclusive jurisdic-
tion, 11703

extent of, duty of court or jury to determine, when, 10719

felony, when not defined for, 10724

fine (See Fine, above)

forfeiture of estate prohibited, III, 9; 11605

importing persons to aid in, prohibition against, 10925

imposing of, duty of court or jury, 10718

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Punishment (Continued)

- imprisonment, term of (See also Imprisonment, above)
 - computed, how, 11597
 - fine may be added in addition to, 11599
 - limit to duration of term not expressed, where, 11598
 - insane persons (See Insane defendants, Insane persons, above)
 - legal conviction necessary before, 11606
 - misdemeanor, when not defined for, 10725
 - mitigation (See circumstances in mitigation or aggravation, above)
 - offenses when punishment not prescribed, 10951
 - persons, liable to, 10730
 - prevention and reformation to be basis of laws, III, 24
 - public officers' removal from office in addition to express penalty, 11588
 - punishable act under law of another state does not affect, 11582
 - reduction of, by court, when permissible, 12031
 - reformation and prevention to be basis of laws, III, 24
 - right of, reserved to state, 26
 - second offense
 - acts punishable under different sections, 11581
 - attempts or petit larceny, on previous conviction of, 11594
 - foreign conviction for former offense, 11595
 - imprisonment to commence, when, 11596
 - punishment for, 11593
 - slavery permitted for, III, 28
 - special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26
 - where not otherwise provided, 10951
- Purpose of, to be reformation and prevention, III, 24
- Rape (See RAPE)
- Real property, meaning of term, 10713
- Reasonable doubt as to degree of crime, effect of, 11972
- Reasonable doubt as to guilt entitles defendant to an acquittal, 11971
- Reformation and prevention to be basis of, III, 24
- Remedy not merged with civil remedy, 9007
- Resistance, lawful (See Lawful resistance, above)
- Restraint of trade (See RESTRAINT OF TRADE)
- Rewards (See Fugitives from justice, above)
- Riot (See RIOT)
- Robbery (See ROBBERY)
- Sabotage (See SABOTAGE)
- Seal, meaning of term, 10713
- Search-warrants
 - affidavit to support, contents of, 12396
 - complainant
 - deposition of
 - contents of, III, 7; 12398
 - writing and subscription required, III, 7; 12397
 - examination of, required, 12397
 - contents of, 12399
 - definition of, 12394
 - execution of
 - force permissible in, extent of, 12402
 - rescue of person aiding in, force permissible in, 12403
 - time within which warrant must be executed, 12405
 - fee of justice for issuing, 4926
 - form of, 12400
 - grounds for issuing, 12395
 - issuance authorized, when, 12399
 - maliciously procuring of, constitutes misdemeanor, 10948
 - probable cause, must be issued on, III, 7; 12396
 - procedure where grounds for, controverted, 12411

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Search-warrants (Continued)

property taken under

disposal of

living animal, in case of, 12408

perishable nature, in case of goods of, 12408

proceeds from, how applied, 12408

provisions concerning, 12407

inventory of

affidavit to accompany, form of, 12409

copy of, to be delivered to whom, 12410

made, how, 12409

receipt for, concerning, 12406

restoration required when, 12412

records or procedure to be returned to court, 12413

returned, time within which required, 12405

service of

daytime, must be served in, when, 12404

night-time, may be served in, when, 12404

who may serve, 12401

witnesses

deposition of

contents of, 12398

writing and subscription required, 12397

examination of, required, 12397

Second prosecution for same offense prohibited, III, 18; 11612

Security to keep the peace

assault or threatened assault committed in presence of court, for, 11646

authority for proceedings for, where found, 11652

charge controverted, proceedings when, 11640

complaint may be laid, where, 11637

conviction of person complained against

record of, must be alleged as breach of undertaking, 11649

undertaking broken by, 11647

costs to be paid by complainant, when, 11650

appeal from order requiring, 11651

examination of complainant and witnesses, 11638

offense committed in presence of court, procedure where, 11646

person complained of, when to be discharged, 11641

testimony, magistrate to take, 11640

undertaking

amount of, 11642

conviction of person complained against breaks, 11647

effect of giving or refusing to give, 11643

filing of, 11645

imprisonment for failure to give, 11643

period of time covered by, 11642

person committed for refusal to give must be discharged on giving undertaking,
11644

prosecution of, after evidence of conviction, 11648

renewal of, 11642

required, when, 11642

warrant of arrest to issue, when, 11639

Sedition (See SEDITION)

Seduction (See SEDUCTION)

Self-defense

force may be used in, when, 5694

homicide excused for, when, 10963, 10967

lawful resistance as, 11632, 11633

right of, 5688

Sentence (See also Judgment and Punishment, above)

commutation upon good behavior (See STATE PENITENTIARY)

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Sentence (Continued)

hard labor, to, must attach to sentence of imprisonment, when, 12092
suspended (See below, Suspended sentence)

Signature, meaning of term, 10713

Singular includes plural, 10713

Sodomy (See SODOMY)

Sound mind, who are considered of, 10727

Special proceedings

affidavits, provisions applicable to entitling, 12430

parties, how designated, 12429

subpoenas, provisions applicable to, 12431

State bureau of criminal identification and investigation (See STATE BUREAU OF
CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION & INVESTIGATION)

State, meaning of term, 10713

Statute of limitations (See Limitation of actions, above)

Subornation of perjury (See PERJURY)

Subpoena

definition of, 12179

disobedience to, liability for, 12184

form of, 12180

issue, who may, 12179

magistrate must issue, when, 11732

service of, concerning, 12181

special proceedings in, provisions applicable to, 12431

witness resides out of county, where, 12183

Subscription, meaning of term, 10713

Suicide (See SUICIDE)

Suspended sentence

blank forms to be furnished by prison board setting forth regulations, 12081

commitment of persons released under for violation of rules, 12084

court may suspend sentence, when, 12078

crimes precluded from right to, 12079

defendant to be released, when, 12082

effect of granting, 12080

expenses incident to care of person released, how provided for, 12086

final discharge of person on probation under, 12085

persons not entitled to probation, 12079

probation

certain crimes, not granted for, 12079

order of, concerning, 12080

time limit on period of, 12085

procedure upon judgment of, 12082

rape, for, may be granted, when, 12079

regulations concerning persons released under, to be fixed by prison board, 12083,
12084

effect of violation of, 12084

Syndicalism (See CRIMINAL SYNDICALISM)

Tense, present includes future, 10713

Testify, meaning of term, 10713

Third degree, penalty for use of, 10923, 10924

Threatened offenses (See Security to keep the peace, above)

Threats, persons acting under, when not capable of committing crime, 10729

Treason (See TREASON)

Treatment of criminals, investigations concerning, 331

Trespass (See TRESPASS)

Trial

argument of counsel, provision for, 11969

case to be set for, where not postponed, 11940

change of place of

application for

notice of to be given to county attorney, 11918

state, by, concerning, 11920

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Trial (Continued)

change of place of (Continued)

costs involved in

collection of, procedure for, 4954

county charged where indictment found or information filed, 4953

county transferable to, 11919

not to be allowed, when, 11921

one change of place of trial allowed only, 11919

order of removal

defendant in custody, where, 11923

liability of clerk for failure to perform duty in relation to, 11926

notice to witnesses to appear, when, 11925

permissible when, 11919

persons who must appear after granting of, 11925

procedure where granted, 11922, 11924

several defendants, where, 11927

permissible when, 11921

petition for

contents of, 11916

grounds for, 11916

state, by, concerning, 11920

supported, how, 11917

right of state to, III, 16; 11611

several defendants, where, 11927

closing argument, order of, 11969

county attorney failing to attend, court to appoint attorney, 12007

court to advise jury to acquit for insufficiency of evidence, 11995

defendant

appearing for trial may be committed, when, 12006

discharge of, for lack of jurisdiction, 11990-11993

entitled to two days to prepare after plea, 11935

may be discharged to become witness, when, 11974, 11975

effect of discharge, 11976

personal presence required, when, 11931

district judge, of, procedure for, 11930

exceptions

bill of exceptions

contents and requirements of, 12042

instructions, objections to, may be included in, 11969

minutes of court used in lieu of, when, 12045

settlement of

new trial, effect of pendency of motion for, 12044

procedure for, 12044

supreme court may settle, when, 12040

unnecessary matter in, judge may strike, 12042

matters deemed excepted to without noting exception

defendant, by, 12039

effect of provisions relating to, 12041

either party, by, 12038

general provision concerning, 12041

taking of, when authorized, 12037

evidence (See Evidence, above)

homicide cases

all witnesses need not be called, 11981

burden of proof, 11980

insane defendants (See Insane defendants, above)

instructions

argument and comment by counsel allowed, 11969

evidence, as to effect and value of, 10672

exceptions and objections to

bill of exceptions, may be included in, 11969

court to pass upon, 11969

defendant to take, when, 12037

new trial, requirements on motion for, 11969

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Trial (Continued)

instructions (Continued)

exceptions and objections to (Continued)

particular grounds of, to be stated, 11969

reversal on appeal, requirements for, 11969

stenographer to note and file, 11969

filing as part of record in case required, 11969.

insanity trial, required on, 12215

jury may take to jury room, 12011

jury to be charged with, in writing, 11969

new trial, instructions erroneously given as grounds for, when, 11969

settlement of, procedure for, 11969

issue of fact

arises when, 11928

must be tried by jury, when, 11929

judgment (See Judgment, above)

jury (See Jury, above)

law, questions of, to be decided by court during, 12001, 12004

mistake in charging proper offense, procedure on, 11989

new trial

appeal, where held subsequent to, 12128

definition of, 12046

effect of granting, 12047

grounds for granting, 12048

instructions erroneously given as grounds for, when, 11969

motion for

procedure for making, 12050

time for hearing, 12050

time within which application for may be made, 12049

written notice of motion to be made, 12049

opening statement, provision governing, 11969

order of, 11969

departure from, allowed when, 11970

postponement of

affidavit showing cause must be filed, 11936

failure to give notice at time of plea, effect of, 11939

grounds for, 11937

notice of desire for, required, 11936, 11939

state, by, concerning, 11938

time for which allowed, 11937

right to speedy and public, III, 16; 11611

separate trials may be had, when, 11973

time allowed defendant to prepare for, 11935

verdict (See Verdict, below)

view of place of offense by jury, regulations concerning, 11996

witnesses (See Witnesses, below)

Trusts, combinations known as (See RESTRAINT OF TRADE)

Turning state's evidence, provision for, 11974

Uniform machine gun act (See UNIFORM MACHINE GUN ACT)

United States, meaning of term, 10713

Unlawful assembly (See UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY)

Variance

acquittal on grounds of, not acquittal of same offense, 11912

amendment in case of

authorization for, to conform to proof, 11870

trial to proceed after, 11871

"not guilty" by reason of, form of verdict for, 12020

Venue (See Jurisdiction, above)

change of (See Trial, change of place of, above)

Verdict

acquittal, of (See Acquittal, above)

amendment allowed on trial, effect of, 11872

attempt to commit offense charged, may be found, 12024

contrary to law or evidence, new trial, when, 12048

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Verdict (Continued)

- conviction, of (See Conviction, above)
 - defendant must appear before verdict is received, when, 12018
 - degree of crime to be found, when, 12022
 - directed by court, when, 11995
 - discharge of defendant on, except when, 12034
 - forms of
 - generally, 12020
 - previous conviction, on charge of, 12023
 - general verdict including law and fact may be found by jury, 12004
 - insufficient, effect of, 12021
 - juror failing to dissent to, guilty of contempt, when, 12033
 - jury to be discharged without giving verdict if all do not appear, 12017
 - kinds of, 12020
 - lot, new trial when decision made by, 12048
 - new trial for irregularities in, when granted, 12048
 - number of jurors required to render, 11929
 - offense included in one charged, may be found, 12024
 - polling of jury on, procedure, 12032
 - presence of all jurors required before giving, 12017
 - presence of defendant required at, when, 12018
 - procedure for taking, 12019
 - punishment (See also Punishment, above)
 - court to follow punishment assessed by jury, 12027
 - error in assessing, court's duty on, 12029, 12030
 - jury to assess and declare, when, 12027
 - reduction of punishment by court, when, 12031
 - several defendants, verdict may be rendered against one or all, 12025
 - value of property taken and restored to be declared in, when, 12026
- Vessel, meaning of term, 10713
- View of place of offense by jury, regulations concerning, 11996
- Warrant of arrest (See ARREST)
- Wilfully, meaning of term, 10713
- Wills, codicil included in term, 10713
- Witnesses (See also WITNESSES)
- accomplice as, immunity of, 12178
 - appearance, security for (See undertaking to appear, below)
 - attendance
 - defendant's right to compel, III, 16; 11611
 - imprisoned witnesses, in case of, 12186, 12432
 - preventing of, penalty for, 10895
 - subpoena for (See subpoena, below)
 - witness residing out of county, when compelled, 12183
 - bribery of, constitutes felony, 10896, 10897
 - commission, examination on (See Depositions, witnesses out of state, above)
 - competency of
 - accomplice, 12178
 - convicts competent as witnesses, 11603
 - defendant, concerning, 12177
 - husband and wife, concerning, 12176
 - one or more of several defendants testifying, 12178
 - rules for determining, 12175
 - several persons concerned in commission of offense, 12178
 - convicts competent as, 11603
 - courts not of record, fees in, 4942
 - cross-examination of, on preliminary examination, 11779
 - deceiving witness constitutes misdemeanor, 10892
 - defendant may be discharged to become witness, when, 11974, 11975
 - defendant's failure to testify may not be commented on, 12177
 - depositions of (See Depositions, above)
 - examination of, conditionally, 12187
 - examination of defendant, on
 - defendant's witnesses, when examined, 11780
 - exclusion and separation of witnesses, 11781
 - subpoenas to be issued for necessary witnesses, 11778

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Witnesses (Continued)

- examination of defendant, on (Continued)
 - testimony, preparation and keeping of, 11783, 11784
 - witnesses to be examined in defendant's presence, 11779
- expenses of, allowed before attendance, when, 12182
- false evidence, penalty for offering, 10891
- forgery prosecutions, experts on, 11983
- homicide, calling of persons witnessing, 11981
- husband and wife, competency of, 12176
- imprisoned witnesses, procedure for removal of, to testify, 12186, 12432
- imprisonment of, to secure testimony, limited, III, 17
- indictment, state's witnesses to be endorsed on, 11836
- information, state's witnesses to be endorsed on, 11805
- juror with knowledge of fact in controversy to be examined as, 11997
- limitation of number of witnesses to be subpoenaed in
 - court or judge may extend, when, 4945
 - provision concerning, 4945
- mileage and attendance record of witnesses in, 4940
- names of state witnesses
 - endorsement on indictment required, 11836
 - endorsement on information required, 11805
- perjury (See PERJURY)
- person cannot be compelled to testify against himself, III, 18; 11613, 12177
- poor person may be advanced expenses, 12182
- presence to be reported to clerk, 4938
- preventing or dissuading witnesses from attending, constituted misdemeanor, 10895
- residing out of county
 - expenses allowed before attending, when, 12182
 - obliged to attend, when, 12183
- right of accused to compel attendance, III, 16; 11611
- right of accused to face, III, 16; 11611
- security for appearance (See undertaking to appear, below)
- subpoena
 - blank, when issued in, 12179
 - damages recoverable for disobedience to, 12184
 - definition of, 12179
 - disobedience to, liability for, 12184
 - form of, 12180
 - issue, who may, 12179
 - magistrate to issue, when, 11732
 - service of, concerning, 12181
 - special proceedings, in, provisions applicable to, 12431
 - witness resides out of county, where, 12183
- sworn, refusal to be, punishable as contempt, 12184
- testify, refusal punishable as contempt, 12184
- testimony
 - codefendants, of, when used, 12178
 - grand jury, before, when disclosed, 11830
 - reading against witnesses on perjury prosecution, 10720
 - writing, when to be reduced to, 11783
- turning state's evidence, 11974
- undertakings to appear
 - court may require, when, 11791, 11792
 - discharge of witness upon giving deposition, III, 17; 11795
 - forfeiture of, 12185
 - imprisonment of witness for failure to give, 11794
 - married woman or minor may be required to give, 11793
- Words and phrases, construction of, 10713
- Writ, definition of, 10713
- Writing includes printing, 10713

CRIMINAL SYNDICALISM

- Advocating or teaching of
 - assembling for purpose of
 - owner of property used for, penalty for, 10744

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CRIMINAL SYNDICALISM (Continued)

- Advocating or teaching of (Continued)
- assembling for purpose of (Continued)
- penalty for, 10742, 10743
- penalty for, 10742
- permitting use of building for the purpose of, penalty for, 10744
- Defined, 10740
- Penalty for, 10742

CROPS

- Injuries to standing crops, constitutes misdemeanor, 11481, 11483
- Burning of, maliciously, penalty for, 11476
- Highway not to be opened through, when, 1644
- Liens on
 - hail insurance, for (See LIENS)
 - seed lien (See LIENS)
 - threshermen's lien (See LIENS)
- Mortgages on, provisions concerning, 8290
- Tenant may harvest at end of term, when, 6761

CROSSINGS

- See RAILROADS

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

- See ANIMALS

CURTESY

- Tenancy by, abolished, 5812

CUSTER COUNTY

- Boundaries, 4313
- County seat, 4313

CUSTODIAN OF RECORDS OF GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC AND UNITED SPANISH WAR VETERANS

- Appointment, 320
- Duties, 320
- Expenses, how paid, 324
- Qualifications of, 320
- Records and relics
 - open for public to view, 322
 - state property, to become, 323
- Room for storing records
 - provision to be made for, 321
 - purpose for which used, 322

CUSTODIAN OF STATE CAPITOL

- Appointment by governor, 310
- Bond, amount and conditions of, 315
- Duties
 - generally, 311
 - specified, 313
- Employees
 - dismissal recommended by custodian, 312
 - employment recommended by custodian, 312
 - supervision by custodian, 312
- Examiners, state board of, to direct, 311
- Head janitor to be, 310
- Report
 - contents of, 313
 - governor to receive annually, 313
- Salary, 310
- Term of office, 314

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

CUSTOM AND USAGE

Meaning of terms, 16, 8778
Mines and mining, govern decisions, when, 9499
Proof of, when allowed, 10531

D

DAIRIES & DAIRY PRODUCTS

Anti-monopoly statutes made applicable to dairy product producers, 2620.58
Assisting department required by carriers' employees, 2620.26
Babcock test
 application to milk and cream required, 2620.7
 method of operating, 2620.14
 official dairy test for state, 2620.10
operators
 license for
 examination required for, 2620.10
 existing licenses continued, 2620.12
 expiration date of, 2620.10
 fee for license and renewal, 2620.10
 issuance of license, 2620.10
 operation without, penalty for, 2620.13
 revocation of license, grounds for, 2620.13
 temporary permit, when issued, 2620.11
 unlicensed person, employment of, unlawful, 2620.67
Books of cooperative plants to be kept open for inspection by patrons, 2620.27
Bottles
 capacity to be indicated on, 4255
 regulations concerning measure, 2620.32, 4254
Butter
 casein, prohibition of sale of butter with abnormal amount of, 2620.41
 coloring matter in oleomargarine or imitation butter prohibited, 2620.43
 defined, 2620.4
 extraneous fats in, use of, forbidden, 2620.36
 imitation butter
 advertising regulations concerning, penalty for violation of, 2620.44
 colored like true butter, sale of, unlawful, 2625.1
 coloring matter not to be used in, 2620.43
 eating places using, to post notice of, 2620.35
 labeling required, 2620.35
 license for dealers in (See Licenses, below)
 maker's name to appear on package, 2620.35
 oleomargarine, must be marked, 11248
 penalty for violation of laws concerning, 11250
 poster required where sold, 11249
 regulations of, 2620.35
 state institutions not to use, 2620.37
 maker's name to appear on packages of, 2620.34
 measure of, standard for, 2620.33
 net weight to be marked on package, 2620.34
 patent butter, prohibition of sale of, 2620.41
 price of butter fat to be posted by buyers, 2620.68
 renovated butter
 definition of, 2620.4
 labeling required before sale of, 2620.40
 meaning of term, 2620.40
 sale allowed, if properly branded, 2581
 substitute (See imitation butter, above)
Butter fat prices to be posted, 2620.68
Cans and containers
 cleaning and returning required, 2620.31
 furnishing cans to patrons forbidden, 2620.31
 labeling of, required, 2620.48
 sanitary regulations concerning, 2620.31
Carriers' employees to assist department, how, 2620.26

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

DAIRIES & DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)

- Checks for milk or cream
 - copy of, to be kept at point of purchase, 2620.28
 - specifications of, 2620.28
 - stub, contents of, 2620.28
- Cheese
 - defined, 2620.4
 - extraneous fats in, use of, forbidden, 2620.36
 - imitation or filled cheese
 - license for dealers in (See Licenses, below)
 - marking of, required, 11248
 - penalty for violation of laws concerning, 11250
 - poster required where sold, 11249
 - sale of, prohibited, 2620.42
 - skim-milk cheese
 - definition of, 2620.4
 - sale allowed, if properly branded, 2581
 - weight to be marked on containers of, 2620.29
- Cheese factory
 - defined, 2620.4
 - regulations concerning, 2620.23
- Closing of dairy product plants
 - grounds for, 2620.25
 - opening without permission of commissioner, penalty for, 2620.25
- Coloring matter
 - poisonous nature, use of, prohibited, 2620.43
 - use in oleomargarine or imitation butter prohibited, 2620.43
- Condemnation of unfit products, 2620.38
- Condensed milk factories, license requirement, 3282
- Construction of dairy product plants (See Location and construction, below)
- Construction of provisions relating to licenses, 2620.57
- Containers
 - capacity to be indicated on, 4255
 - regulations concerning measure, 2620.32, 4254
- Cooperative plants' books to be kept open for inspection by patrons, 2620.27
- Cow, keeping in unhealthy place, unlawful, 11513
- Creameries
 - defined, 2620.4
 - pasteurization of milk required by, 2620.50
- Dairies selling milk or cream for public consumption
 - license required of
 - expiration date, 3282
 - fees, schedule of, 3282
 - livestock sanitary board to issue, 3282
 - violations of provisions concerning, deemed misdemeanor, 3282
- Deceit in weight, grade, measure or test in sale of milk or cream
 - prohibition against, 3572.1
 - violations concerning
 - penalty for, 3572.1
 - revocation of license for, 3572.1
- Definition of terms, 2620.4
- Department, meaning of term as used in act, 2620.4
- Division of farming and dairying to regulate, 2620.1
- Eggs
 - candling eggs (See testing and candling eggs, below)
 - enforcement of provisions concerning, duty of commissioner, 2634.10
 - grade of eggs
 - invoice to show, 2634.9
 - purchaser to be notified of, 2634.8
 - imported eggs
 - labeling of, required, 2634.7
 - notice of using, to be given, 2634.7
 - license for egg dealers, fee for
 - amount of, 2634.1
 - remittance to dairy division required, 2634.2

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

DAIRIES & DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)

Eggs (Continued)

- rules and regulations concerning, commissioner to prescribe, 2634.10
- testing and candling eggs
 - "candling" defined, 2634.4
 - certificate of candling
 - persons required to make, 2634.5
 - size of, specified, 2634.5
 - place for, to be maintained by egg dealers, 2634.3
 - unfit for human consumption, when, 2634.6
- violation of provisions concerning
 - penalties for, 2634.11
 - revocation of license for, 2634.11

Entering on grounds or buildings for inspection authorized, 2620.25

Evaporated milk factories, license requirement, 3282

Extraneous fats

- sale of products containing, forbidden, 2620.39
- use of, in butter or cheese, forbidden, 2620.36

Foreign dairy products

- regulation and labeling of, 2620.55
- sanitary regulation of, 2620.30

French ice cream defined, 2620.4

Fruit ice cream defined, 2620.4

Grade, penalty for deceit in, 3572.1

Grading of milk and cream

- alkaline rapid test, 2620.62
- conformation of milk and cream used in manufacture, 2620.63
- licensed graders, weighers and samplers to be provided, 2620.65
- licenses for graders, weighers and samplers
 - fee for, amount of, 2620.66
 - requirement of, 2620.66
- unlawful milk or cream, penalty for violation of provision concerning, 2620.61
- unlicensed grader, weigher or sampler, employment of, unlawful, 2620.67

Ice cream

- defined, 2620.4
- factory defined, 2620.4
- French ice cream, defined, 2620.4
- fruit ice cream, defined, 2620.4
- nut ice cream, defined, 2620.4

Inspection of dairy product plants for sanitation, 2620.1, 3267

Interference with officers enforcing provisions concerning, penalty for, 2620.59

Licenses

- Babcock test operator, for (See Babcock test, above)
- buying or collecting stations, for, 2620.17
- collecting routes, for, 2620.8
- condensed milk factories, 3282
- construction of provisions relating to, 2620.57
- dairies selling milk or cream for public consumption, 3282
- dairy product plants
 - fees, schedule of, 2620.16
 - requirement of, 2620.16
- dealers in imitation dairy products
 - fees for, schedule of, 2620.45
 - penalty for violations concerning, 2620.46
 - posting of, required, 2620.45
 - requirement of, 2620.45
 - sale of imitation dairy products by unlicensed person unlawful, 2625.2
 - separate license for each place of business required, 2620.45
 - statement required of licensee
 - renewal of license withheld until filing, 2620.45
 - requirement of, 2620.45
 - violations concerning, penalty for, 2625.3
- egg dealers' licenses, 2634.1, 2634.2
- evaporated milk factories, 3282
- graders, weighers and samplers, 2620.66

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

DAIRIES & DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)

Licenses (Continued)

- milk plants, for, 3282

- producers of dairy products not required to have, when, 3283

Livestock sanitary board to inspect certain plants for sanitation, 2620.1, 3267

Location and construction of dairy product plants

- penalty for not registering location, 2620.15

- registration of location required, 2620.15

- regulations concerning, 2620.20

Measure, penalty for deceit in, 3572.1

Measurement standards for dairy products

- butter measure

- pound to be unit of, 2620.33

- wrapping units of, 2620.33

- containers, regulations concerning, 4254, 4255

- gallon, 2620.32

- half gallon, 2620.32

- pint, 2620.32

- quart, 2620.32

Milk

adulterated milk

- regulations concerning, 2620.48

- sale of, forbidden, 2580, 2620.48

bottles

- capacity to be indicated on, 4255

- regulations concerning measure, 2620.32, 4254

- contents of milk fat required in, 2580

- impure milk, penalty for selling, 2580

- measurement standards for, 2620.32

- regulation concerning sale of (See MILK CONTROL BOARD)

- sale of prohibited, when, 2580, 2620.48

- skimmed milk, regulation of sale of, 2620.47

Milk and cream collecting routes

- frequency of collection, 2620.9

- licenses of persons conducting

- expiration date of, 2620.8

- fee for, amount of, 2620.8

- requirement of procuring from department, 2620.8

- regulation of, 2620.9

- sampling product while in transit unlawful, 2620.9

- transfer of product while in transit unlawful, 2620.9

Milk control board (See MILK CONTROL BOARD)

Milk or cream buying or collecting stations

- defined, 2620.4

- license for

- fees, schedule of, 2620.17

- requirement of, 2620.17

- location and construction of, regulations concerning, 2620.24

- regulations concerning, 2620.22

Milk plants

- definition of, 3282

- license required of

- expiration date, 3282

- fees, schedule of, 3282

- livestock sanitary board to issue, 3282

- violation of provisions concerning, 3282

Municipal corporations not prevented from enacting ordinances concerning, 3270

Names, registry of, 2620.56

New enterprise, preliminary permit to operate

- failure to procure permit, penalty for, 2620.21

- requirement of, 2620.21

Nut ice cream defined, 2620.4

Oleomargarine

- coloring matter in, forbidden, 2620.43

- dealers' license (See Licenses, dealers in imitation dairy products, above)

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

DAIRIES & DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)

- Oleomargarine (Continued)
 - regulations concerning, 2625.1
- Pasteurization
 - apparatus and records, regulations concerning, 2620.52
 - defined, 2620.49
 - ice cream factories to pasteurize milk and cream, except when, 2620.51
 - labeling products as pasteurized when not treated
 - penalty for, 2620.54
 - unlawfulness declared, 2620.53
 - milk to be pasteurized by creameries, 2620.50
- Penalties for violations of provisions generally, 2620.60, 2620.69
- Person, defined, 2620.4
- Price of butter fat to be posted by milk product buyers, 2620.68
- Registry of names and trade marks, 2620.56
- Regulation of, by division of farming and dairying, 2620.1
- Renovated butter (See Butter, above)
- Reports of dairy product plants
 - penalty for failure to make, 2620.19
 - requirement of, 2620.19
- Restraining dispensing of milk or cream not produced or handled according to law, 3282
- Revocation of licenses, 2620.18
- Sale of products, when forbidden, 2581
- Sampling and testing of products
 - Babcock test (See Babcock test, above)
 - Babcock test to be applied to milk and cream received, 2620.7
 - chemist of state board of health may be required to test samples, 2620.6
 - evidence, record of test admissible as prima facie, 2620.6
 - means for, to be provided by department, 2620.5
 - payment to be made for samples required, 2620.5
 - preservation of samples, time required for, 2620.7
 - provisions for taking and keeping samples, 2620.7
 - samples may be taken by department, 2620.5
 - unlicensed grader, weigher or sampler, employment of, unlawful, 2620.67
- Sanitation of dairy product plants, inspection for, 2620.1, 3267
- Skimmed milk cheese
 - definition of, 2620.4
 - sale allowed if properly branded, 2581
- Standards of, enforcement of regulations concerning, 2620.2
- Statistics and extension work
 - department of agriculture, labor and industry to provide for, 2620.3
 - state college extension department to cooperate in, 2620.3
- Test, penalty for deceit in, 3572.1
- Testing and sampling of products (See Sampling and testing of products, above)
- Tobacco not to be used in dairy product plants, 2620.64
- Trade marks, registry of, 2620.56
- Tuberculin test of cattle in dairies
 - dairy, meaning of term within provisions of act, 2583
 - misdemeanor to keep untested cow in dairy, 2583
 - required yearly, 2583
 - rules and regulations, livestock sanitary board to make, 3268
 - state veterinarian to make, 2583
- Violations of provisions generally, penalty for, 2620.60
- Weight, deceit in (See Deceit in, above)

DAMAGES

- See also RELIEF
- Administrators' fraudulent sales, 10244
- Amount of, limitation on, 8704
- Appeal for delay, allowed in case of, 9752
- Claim and delivery, on defendant's default in, 9239
- Condemnation proceedings, when paid in, 9949, 9950
- Contract fixing
 - legal, when, 7557
 - void, when, 7556

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

DAMAGES (Continued)

- Criminal liability not to affect liability for, 10715
- Crossings, when not awarded on construction of, 1647
- Default judgment, how awarded in case of, 9322
- Detriment
 - damages allowed for, 8659
 - definition of, 8660
- Disobedience to subpoena, for, 10625, 12184
- Exclusive of exemplary damages and interest, 8703
- Execution purchaser may recover from tenant, when, 9497
- Executors' fraudulent sales, 10244
- Exemplary damages
 - forcible entry and unlawful detainer, in case of, 9478
 - gambling losses, on recovery of, 11173, 11174
 - injuries to animals, may be given for, 8693
 - injuries to, or removal of trees and wood, for, 9476
 - jury may allow, when, 8666
 - minors not liable for, when, 5686
 - persons of unsound mind not liable for, when, 5686
 - real property
 - injuries to or removal of trees and wood, for, 8696
 - tenant's failure to quit after having given notice, in case of, 8694
 - wilfully holding over after having received notice, in case of, 8695
 - waste, for commission of, 9475
- Future damages allowed, 8661
- Habeas corpus, failure to issue or obey writ, 12380
- Improvements allowed as set-off, when, 9491
- Interest on, when allowed
 - accepting principal waives claim to interest, 8665
 - breach of obligations not contractual, for, 8663
 - calculable damages, in case of, 8662
 - contract rate allowed until superseded, 8664
- Limitation on amount of, 8704
- Liquidation of, no bar to specific performance, 8719
- Logging roads, damages to be paid before opening, 9958
- Mandamus proceedings, when allowed in, 9858
- Measure of
 - agent's warranty of authority, for breach of, 8684
 - breach of obligations not contractual, 8686
 - carriers, breach of duty by
 - carriage, concerning, 8681
 - delay in transportation, concerning, 8683
 - delivery, concerning, 8682
 - contract, breach of
 - amount recoverable, 8667
 - certainty of damages required, 8668
 - conversion of personal property
 - lien holder, extent of damages to, 8691
 - presumption as to damages for, 8689
 - repelling of presumption as to damages for, 8690
 - covenant against incumbrances, breach of, 8671
 - covenant, in real property grant, for breach of, 8670
 - death by wrongful act, concerning, 9076
 - dower, for withholding of, 10168
 - duels
 - debts of injured or slain person, liability for, 8698
 - injuries or death inflicted in, for, 8697
 - estates, for embezzlement or alienation of, 10140
 - forcible entry and unlawful detainer, in case of, 9478
 - marriage, for breach of promise of, 8685
 - messages, for refusal or delay in transmitting, 7877
 - obligation to pay money, on breach of, 8669
 - personal property
 - conversion of
 - lien holder, extent of damages to, 8691

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

DAMAGES (Continued)

- Measure of (Continued)
 - personal property (Continued)
 - conversion of (Continued)
 - presumption as to damages for, 8689
 - repelling of presumption as to damages for, 8690
 - payment for, breach of agreement to make, 8676
 - purchase of, breach of agreement for, 8677
 - sale of, breach of agreement for
 - price paid, in case of, 8675
 - unpaid price, in case of, 8674
 - warranties, for breach of
 - particular purpose, breach of warranty of things bought for, 8680
 - qualities of property, 8679
 - title to personal property, 8678
 - real property
 - breach of agreement to buy, 8673
 - breach of agreement to convey, 8672
 - termination of plaintiff's title during suit, in case of, 9490
 - wilfully holding over, for, 8688
 - wrongful occupation of, for, 8687
 - seduction, for, 8692, 9073
 - trees and wood
 - highways and bridges, when used on, 9477
 - injuries to, or removal of, 8696, 9476
- Messages, for refusal or delay in transmitting, 7877
- Nominal damages may be allowed, 8706
- Nuisances, recoverable for, 9474
- Offices, for usurpation of, 9592
- Punitive damages (See Exemplary damages, above)
- Reasonable, required to be, 8705
- Recoverable by whom, 8659
- Right to, for detriment suffered, 8659
- State property, for injuries to, 11335
- Subpoena, for disobedience to, 10625, 12184
- Trespass, injuring or removing trees by, 8696, 9476
- Value in estimating
 - buyer, how estimated in favor of, 8700
 - instrument in writing, of, 8702
 - peculiar value, of property possessing, 8701
 - seller, how estimated in favor of, 8699
- Waste, for commission of, 9475

DAMS

- See also WATERS & WATERCOURSES, WATERWORKS
- Fish ladders may be required at, 3653
- Hydro-electric, limitation on hours of labor on, 3083.1

DANCE HALLS

- Admitting minor without guardian to, constitutes misdemeanor, 11039.1
- License for (See Outside city or town limits, below)
- Minors, admitting without guardians, constitutes misdemeanor, 11039.1
- Outside city or town limits
 - county commissioners
 - revocation or forfeiture of license by, 2815.7
 - rules and regulations to be made by, 2815.5
 - "dance hall" defined, 2815.1
 - definitions, 2815.1
 - enforcement of provisions, 2815.5, 2815.8
 - immoral or suggestive dancing prohibited, 2815.4
 - licenses
 - application for, how made, 2815.6
 - amount of
 - county commissioners to fix, 2815.3
 - minimum specified, 2815.3

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

DANCE HALLS (Continued)

Outside city or town limits (Continued)

- licenses (Continued)
 - corporate entity, how issued to, 2815.2
 - county commissioners
 - amount of license to be fixed by, 2815.3
 - procuring license from, required, 2815.2
 - display of, required, 2815.6
 - forfeiture or revocation
 - county commissioners may cause, 2815.7
 - grounds for, 2815.7
 - qualifications of licensee, 2815.2
 - temporary license, when granted, 2815.2
 - lights required in and about dance halls, 2815.4
 - peace officers to enforce, 2815.5
 - penalty for violation of provisions concerning dances, 2815.9
 - "public dance" defined, 2815.1
 - violation of provisions concerning dances, penalty for, 2815.9
- Regulations and prohibition of, by municipal councils, 5039.18
- Sunday, open on, constitutes misdemeanor, 11039

DANIELS COUNTY

- Boundaries, 4314
- County seat, 4314

DAWSON COUNTY

- Boundaries, 4315
- County seat, 4315

DAY

- Definition of, 4281
- School day, defined, 1059

DAY-TIME

- Definition of, 4282

DEAD BODIES

- Arresting of, constitutes misdemeanor, 11037
- Attaching of, constitutes misdemeanor, 11037
- Burial
 - person charged with duty of, 11034
 - persons charged with duty of
 - civil action against person for treble the expenses incurred, 11035
 - failure of, penalty for, 11035
- Custody of, persons entitled to, 11036
- Detaining of, constitutes misdemeanor, 11037
- Dissection of, unlawful, 11033
- Mutilation or removal of, constitutes misdemeanor, 11032
- Removal of, for dissection, unlawful, 11033
- Tombs or monuments, destroying unlawful, 11038
- Transportation of, regulations for, 2456

DEAF & BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR

See MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF AND BLIND

DEATH

- Actions not abated by, 9086
- Absence causes presumption of, when, 10606
- Agency terminated by, when, 7974, 7975
- Animals causing, when owner punished for, 11260
- Attachment not dissolved by, 9274
- Attorney, effect of death of, 8977
- Child, of, when parent or guardian may sue for, 9075
- Civil death, what constitutes, 11601
- Collisions resulting in, punishment for, 11230

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

DEATH (Continued)

- Counterclaims not barred by, when, 9145
- Devisee, effect of death of, 7042, 7043
- Druggist's neglect, punishment for death caused by, 11238
- Duels, liability for death caused by, 10982
- Employer, of
 - servant to continue in service in case of, when, 7788
 - termination of employment by, when, 7786
 - wages preferred claim in case of, 8353
- Entrymen, establishing title on death of, 9501-9515
- Execution subsequent to, 9422
- Executor or administrator, procedure on death of, 10117
- Guardians, joint, survivorship, 5884
- Heirs or personal representatives may sue for, when, 9076
- Insured, of, does not affect policy, 8080
- Judgment of, how executed, 12093-12104
- Judgment rendered subsequent to, effect of, 9408
- Legatee, effect of death of, 7042, 7043
- Limitation of actions
 - effect of death on, 9050-9052
 - wrongful death, in actions for, 9031
- Murder in first degree punished by, 10957
- Offenses punishable by, when not bailable, 12135
- Partnership dissolved by, 8009
- Presumption of, arises, when, 10606
- Public administrator to be advised of, when, 9992
- Railroad employees, railroad's liability for, 6605
- Records of (See STATE BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS)
- Representative or heirs may sue for, when, 9076
- Steam explosions, punishment for death caused from, 11229
- Survival, presumptions concerning, 10606
- Survival of actions in case of, 9054
- Witness, of, deposition may be read in case of, 10652

DEATHS, RECORD OF (See STATE BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS)

DEBT

- Imprisonment for, prohibited, III, 12

DEBTOR & CREDITOR

- Arrest in civil action (See ARREST, Civil actions, in)
- Assignment for benefit of creditor (See ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS)
- Bulk sales
 - application of provisions concerning, 8611
 - notice to creditors by purchaser
 - manner of giving, 8607
 - sale fraudulent and void for lack of, 8608
 - statement to purchaser on
 - contents and requirements of, 8607
 - falsity in, penalty for, 8609
 - sale fraudulent and void for lack of, 8608
 - verification of, form of, 8607
 - transactions deemed to be, when, 8610
- Compromise of debt valid without seal, 10582
- Contracts of debtor valid in absence of fraud, 8600
- Creditor, what constitutes, 8599
- Debtor, what constitutes, 8598
- Deposit creates relation of, when, 7701
- Evidence of one joint debtor admissible against another, when, 10531
- Fraudulent acts or transfers concerning creditors
 - bulk sales of debtors' stock, fixtures and property (See Bulk sales, above)
 - fraud avoids act or obligation, when, 8605
 - penalty for, 10932, 10933, 11435
 - presumption of fraud arises, when, 8604
 - question of fraud, how determined, 8606

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

DEBTOR & CREDITOR (Continued)

- Fraudulent acts or transfers concerning creditors (Continued)
 - void against creditors, 8603
- Joint debtors
 - actions against
 - service of part of defendants, procedure on, 9121
 - unsummoned defendants, summons of, 9766
 - affidavit to accompany, contents of, 9764
 - answer of defendants, provisions for, 9765
 - authorization and purpose of, 9762
 - contents and requirements of, 9763
 - issues, how tried, 9767
 - service, how made, 9763
 - verdict, requirements of, 9767
 - compromise with creditor by, effect of, 9768
 - discharge of one of
 - contribution right not affected by, 9769
 - operates as payment equal to proportionate interest, 9769
 - others not discharged by, 9768
 - release of one of
 - contribution right not affected, 7466, 9769
 - obligation not extinguished by, except when, 7466
 - operates as payment equal to proportionate interest, 9769
 - others not discharged by, 9768
- Marshaling assets as between creditors, 8602
- Pledged securities not to be sold, 8312
- Preferring one creditor to another allowed, 8601
- Property of debtor, inquiry as to, 9454, 9455
- Surety
 - discharged by acts of creditor, when, 8201
 - securities held by, creditor entitled to, 8209

DECEIT

See FRAUD & DECEIT

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS

See UNIFORM DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT

DEDICATION

Certificate of, form of, 4985

DEEDS

- See also CONVEYANCES
- Acknowledgment (See also ACKNOWLEDGMENTS)
 - unnecessary in deeds heretofore executed, when, 6933
- Constable's deed, fee for executing, 4932
- Drain district petition, void when fraudulently made in contemplation of, 7278
- Escrow, delivery by means of, 6846
- Evidence other than terms of, when not admissible, 10517
- Execution sale
 - deed to issue on, when, 9444
 - execution of, by whom made, 9445
- Fees for recording of, 4917
- Form of, statutory, 6860
- Fraudulently made in contemplation of drain district petition, void, 7278
- Husband may convey without signature of wife who has never been in state, 5818
- Invalid or informal, special laws giving effect to, forbidden, V, 26
- Ownership of, 6815
- Quitclaim deed, recording fee, 4917
- Recording fees for, 4917
- Recording of (See RECORDATION OF INSTRUMENTS)
- Sheriff's deed
 - execution of, by whom made, 9445
 - redemptioner entitled to, when, 9444, 9445

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

DEEDS (Continued)

Special laws giving effect to invalid or informal, forbidden, V, 26
Tax deeds (See TAXATION)
Warranty deed, recording fee for, 4917
Wife who has never been in state need not sign, 5818

DEEDS OF TRUST

Mixed real and personal property, of, how recorded, 8273
Recording of, as constructive notice, 7907

DEER

See FISH & GAME

DEER LODGE COUNTY

Boundaries, 4316
County seat, 4316

DEFAMATION

See also LIBEL & SLANDER
Manner of effecting, 5689
Right of protection from, 5688

DEFENDANT

See CRIMINAL LAW, PARTIES

DEFINITIONS

See WORDS & PHRASES and particular subjects

DEFORMITIES

Exhibiting person having, for hire, constitutes misdemeanor, 11262

DEMURRER

See PLEADING

DENTISTRY

Advertising by dentist, limitations on, 3115.17
Annual license fee, 3115.6
Board of dental examiners
 account of receipts and disbursements
 distribution of copies, 3115.4
 secretary-treasurer to make, when, 3115.4
 appointed by governor, how, 3115.1
 candidates for, to be submitted by state dental association, 3115.1
 compensation and expenses allowed, 3115.9
 counsel may be employed by, to enforce act, 3115.9
 funds to be paid to secretary-treasurer, 3115.4
 meetings, when held, 3115.4
 members
 oath of office required of, 3115.2
 oaths and affirmations may be administered by, 3115.3
 qualifications of, 3115.1
 removal of, provision for, 3115.2
 term of office, 3115.1
 moneys received by, disposition of, 3115.9
 national association of examiners
 affiliation with, authorized, 3115.20
 expenses allowed for delegate to, limit on, 3115.20
 official seal to be designed and used, 3115.3
 president to be elected, 3115.3
 quorum, what constitutes, 3115.4
 regulatory board, deemed to be, 3115.25
 secretary-treasurer
 bond required of, 3115.4

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

DENTISTRY (Continued)

Board of dental examiners (Continued)

secretary-treasurer (Continued)

- compensation of, to be fixed by board, 3115.9
- elected by board members, 3115.3
- records and accounts to be kept by, 3115.4
- vacancies in, how filled, 3115.1
- vice-president to be elected, 3115.3

witnesses

- court order compelling attendance of
 - failure to obey, constitutes contempt, 3115.16
 - petition by board for, contents of, 3115.16
- fees and mileage of, 3115.15
- subpoenaing and examining by board authorized, 3115.3

Certificate to practice

- fee for, amount of, 3115.5
- form of, 3115.5
- issued, when, 3115.5
- license fee, annual
 - change in amount of, when allowed, 3115.6
 - requirement of, 3115.6
 - revocation of license for failure to pay, 3115.6
- lost certificate, replacement of, 3115.6
- practicing dentistry without, penalty for, 3115.19
- registration in counties of practice
 - failure in, when prima facie proof of lack of authority to practice, 3115.8
 - requirement of, 3115.6
- revocation of
 - addicted to drugs as grounds for, 3199
 - conviction of crime as grounds for, when, 3115.13
 - grounds for, generally, 3115.13
 - proceedings for
 - appeals to courts, provision for, 3115.14
 - commencement and hearing by board, 3115.13
 - judicial review, provision for, 3115.14
 - renting or loaning license as grounds for, when, 3115.13
 - unprofessional conduct as grounds for, 3115.13

Citation of act concerning, 3115.25

Dental hygienists

- annual license fee, 3115.22
- certificate to practice
 - dental assistants may receive, when, 3115.23
 - form of, 3115.21
 - license fee, annual
 - amount of, 3115.22
 - revocation of license for failure to pay, 3115.22
 - practicing without, penalty for, 3115.23
 - revocation of, grounds for, 3115.21
- examination of applicants
 - qualifications for, 3115.21
 - second examination in case of failure, 3115.21
- licenses for, to be issued by board, 3115.21
- non-residents, admission to practice, 3115.23
- powers and limitations of, 3115.21
- practicing without license, penalty for, 3115.23

Dental schools, recognition of, 3115.24

Enforcement of act

- attorney general to act on appeals, 3115.11
- counsel may be employed by board to assist in, 3115.9
- county attorneys' duty concerning, 3115.11
- justice courts, jurisdiction of, 3115.11

Examination of applicants

- application for, when and how made, 3115.5
- duration of meetings for, limitation on, 3115.9
- papers of examinees to be retained for inspection, 3115.5

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

DENTISTRY (Continued)

- Examination of applicants (Continued)
 - regulations concerning, to be adopted, 3115.5
 - second examination in case of failure, when allowed, 3115.6
 - subjects included in, 3115.5
 - undergraduates, for, 3115.5
- Fines collected, disposition of, 3115.19
- Non-resident practitioners
 - admission to practice in state
 - fee for, amount of, 3115.6
 - reciprocity required of other state, 3115.6
 - requirements for, 3115.6
- Practice of dentistry
 - definition of, 3115.10
 - designations constituting prima facie evidence of, 3115.12
 - penalty for practicing without license, 3115.19
- Register of dentists
 - contents and requirements of, 3115.7
 - county clerk to keep, 3115.7
 - fee for filing and registration, 3115.7
- Schools of dentistry, recognition of, 3115.24
- Unprofessional conduct
 - acts constituting, 3115.13
 - publishing professional cards does not constitute, 3115.17
 - revocation of license for, 3115.13
- Violations of act
 - acts constituting, 3115.18
 - finances collected from prosecuting, disposal of, 3115.19
 - misdemeanors constituted by, 3115.18
 - penalty for, 3115.18

DEPARTMENT OF STATE LANDS AND INVESTMENTS

See STATE LANDS

DEPARTMENTS OF STATE

- See also STATE OF MONTANA
- Appropriations for, expenses of, may be included in general bill, V, 33
- Contingent revolving accounts
 - authorization for, 195
 - report on, 195
- Contracts of
 - for supplies and labor, subject to approval by governor and state treasurer, V, 30
 - lowest bidder, shall be given to, V, 30
 - officers not to be interested in, V, 30
- Deposits (See STATE TREASURER)
- Division of powers
 - doctrine of, stated, IV, 1
 - one department not to exercise power of another, IV, 1
- Officers not to be interested in contracts of, V, 30
- Printing (See also, PRINTING, State)
 - examiners, state board of, to approve contracts for, 292
 - purchasing agent to contract for, 292
- Reports of
 - printing of, when not authorized, 520
 - purchasing agent to contract for publication of, 292
 - state board of examiners
 - authorization of, required, 520
 - contracts for publishing to be approved by, 292
- Service and labor for, to be furnished by contract, V, 30
- Stationery and supplies
 - examiners, state board of, to approve contracts for, 292
 - purchasing agent to furnish under contract, 292
- Supplies for, to be furnished by contract, V, 30
- Treasurer, State Treasurer to be, 192

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

DEPENDENT AND NEGLECTED CHILDREN

See CHILDREN

DEPOSE

See also DEPOSITIONS

Meaning of term, 16, 10713

DEPOSIT

Adverse claim, depositary to give notice to owner concerning, 7645

Animals, depositary's duty on deposit of, 7649

Classifications of, 7636

Delivery of deposited thing

 demand necessary for, 7643

 joint or common ownership, in case of, 7647

 place for, 7644

 required on demand, except when, 7642

Depositary

 degree of care required of gratuitous depositary, 7658

 gratuitous depositary

 degree of care required of, 7658

 duties cease, when, 7659

 negligence of, extent of liability for, 7655

 services by, regulation of, 7654

 who is, 7637

Exchange, for

 classification of deposit, as, 7636

 debtor and creditor relationship established between parties, 7701

 definition of, 7641

 depositary's duty in case of, 7641

Fastened article not to be opened, except when, 7650

Gratuitous deposit

 definition of, 7656

 degree of care required of depositary in, 7658

 depositary of

 degree of care required of, 7658

 duties cease, when, 7659

 involuntary deposit is, 7657

Hire, for (See Storage, below)

Indemnification of depositary by depositor, 7648

Injury to deposited thing, when presumed to be through depositary's negligence, 7653

Insurable interest, depositary has, 8072

Involuntary deposit

 classification of deposit, as, 7636

 depositary's duty in case of, 7639

 gratuitous deposit, is, 7657

 manner of making, 7638

Loss of deposited thing, when presumed to be through depositary's negligence, 7653

Negligence of depositary

 extent of liability for, 7655

 presumed, when, 7653

Perishable goods, when sale authorized, 7652

Safe-keeping, for

 classification of deposit, as, 7636

 definition of, 7640

 depositary's duty in case of, 7640

Service by depositary, provisions governing, 7654

Storage

 compensation for

 animals, how computed in case of, 7662

 computation of, for fractional periods, 7662

 degree of care required in, 7661

 deposit for hire is, 7660

 fees of officers in matters concerning, 7672

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

DEPOSIT (Continued)

Storage (Continued)

- sale of property for payment of
 - goods received for storage or transportation
 - proceeds from sale of, how applied, 7666
 - procedure in case of, 7665
- innkeepers, in case of, 7676
- unclaimed property delivered for safe-keeping or storage
 - proceeds from sale of
 - application of, generally, 7668
 - paid to county treasurer, when, 7669
 - procedure and authorization for, 7668
- termination of
 - absence of agreement, in case of, 7663
 - payment of charges, on, 7664
- unclaimed property delivered for safe-keeping or storage
 - carrier's responsibility for, ceases, when, 7670
 - holding until payment of charges on, authorized, 7667
 - sale of, for payment of charges
 - proceeds from
 - application of, generally, 7668
 - paid to county treasurer, when, 7669
 - procedure and authorization for, 7668

Termination of, 7663

True owner of detained thing, depositary to give notice to, 7646

Use of deposited thing

- depositary not entitled to, without depositor's consent, 7650
- fastened article not to be opened, except when, 7650
- liability of depositary for wrongful use, 7651

Voluntary deposit

- classification of deposit, as, 7636
- manner of making, 7637

DEPOSIT IN COURT

- Counterclaimants may request and obtain, 9312
- Keeping of moneys from, provisions concerning, 9309, 10701
- Order of court for
 - authorized, when, 9308
 - enforcement of, manner of, 9310

DEPOSITIONS

- See also CRIMINAL LAW, Depositions
- Board of examiners may take, 237
- Commissioners of deeds may take, 403
- Definition of, 10633
- Depose, meaning of term, 16, 10713
- District court judges may take and certify, 8875
- Exclusion of, grounds for, 10653
- Fee of clerk of district court for making, 4918
- Fee of notary for making, 4914
- Judges may take and certify, 8875
- Justice court, how taken in, 9722
- Justices of the peace, by
 - certificate of proof by county clerk to accompany, when, 8876
 - power to take and certify depositions, 8875
- Manner of taking, 10635
- Notary may take, 388
- Notice insufficient, exclusion of deposition for, 10653
- Parties who may use, 10650
- Perpetuation of testimony (See PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY)
- Postponement of trial, when to be taken on, 9333, 9669
- Prisoners to be examined as witnesses by, when, 10630
- Purposes for which used, 10643
- Refusal to subscribe as contempt, 10624

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

DEPOSITIONS (Continued)

- Supreme court justices may take and certify, 8875
- Taking of, manner of, 10635
- Testimony may be taken by, 10631
- Unfair practice in taking, exclusion of deposition for, 10653
- Use in other states, for
 - authorization for taking deposition, 10655
 - commission, procuring witness upon, 10656
 - manner of taking and transmitting, 10658
 - witness may be subpoenaed if no commission issued, how, 10657
- Use of
 - allowed, when, 10643
 - either party may read deposition at any time, 10654
 - parties who may have, 10650
- Witness out of state, in case of
 - commission
 - commissioner's authority and duty, 10648
 - examination without interrogatories authorized, 10647
 - interrogatories, provisions concerning, 10647
 - issuance of, manner of, 10646
 - postponement of trial for nonreturn of, when allowed, 10649
 - manner of taking, 10646
 - time for taking, 10644
- Witness within state, of
 - manner of taking, 10652
 - notice of taking, how given, 10651
 - officers who may take, 10651
 - physical examination may be required in connection with, 10651
 - taking deposition, when authorized, 10645
 - use of, provisions governing, 10652

DEPOSITORIES

- See also DEPOSIT
- City and county consolidated municipalities (See CITY & COUNTY CONSOLIDATION)
- City and town funds (See County, city and town funds, below)
- County, city and town funds
 - authorized depositories, 4767
 - banks in which deposits authorized, 4767
 - consideration not to be paid by banks for deposits, 4767
 - distribution of deposits among eligible banks
 - requirement of, 4767
 - state examiner to enforce, 4767
 - insolvent banks, public funds in, not preferred, 6014.155
 - interest on deposits credited to general fund, 4767
 - interest rate on deposits, 4767
 - loss or damage to deposits, treasurer not liable for, when, 4767
 - securities for deposits
 - approved securities, 4767, 5309.36
 - cashier's checks of federal reserve banks as
 - authority for accepting, 4767.1
 - supplementary nature of provisions authorizing, 4767.2
 - commissioners or council to prescribe and approve entry in minutes of board or council required, 4767
 - requirement for, 4767
 - negotiable securities, trustees' receipt for
 - authorization for taking instead of actual securities, 4767
 - state examiner authorized to sign, 4767.3
 - personal bonds as
 - allowed, when, 4767
 - future acceptance of, forbidden, 4767
 - statements of banks concerning deposits, when required, 4767

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

DEPOSITORIES (Continued)

- County, city and town funds (Continued)
 - treasurer not liable for loss or damage, except when, 4767
 - withdrawal of deposits at any time authorized, 4767
- Municipal funds (See County, city and town funds, above)
- Security for deposits
 - bonds issued under national housing act may be, 5309.36
 - city, county and town funds (See City, county and town funds, above)
- State funds (See STATE DEPOSITORY BOARD)

DEPOSITORY BOARD, STATE (See STATE DEPOSITORY BOARD)

DESCENT, DISTRIBUTION & HEIRSHIP

See PROBATE & ESTATES, SUCCESSION

DETECTIVE AGENCY

License, requirement of, 2434

DETINUE

See CLAIM & DELIVERY

DINING CARS

License to be procured from state board of health, 2589

DISBARMENT

See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

DISCOVERY

- Deposition in nature of bill of, when allowed, 10645
- Inspection of writings, how compelled, 9771
- Notice to adverse party to produce writings, 10586
- Perpetuation of testimony, 10686-10692
- Physical examination may be required, how, 10651

DISEASE

See COUNTY BOARDS OF HEALTH; HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS OF; STATE BOARD OF HEALTH; VENEREAL DISEASES

DISMISSAL & NONSUIT

- Dismissal
 - authorized, when, 9317
 - costs to be rendered on, 9321
 - counterclaim, effect of dismissal on, 9060
 - new action not prevented by, except when, 9320
- Nonsuit, entering judgment of, 9317

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

See also BREACH OF PEACE
City and town councils may punish for, 5039.33

DISORDERLY HOUSE

See also PROSTITUTION
Keeping of, constitutes misdemeanor, 11141

DISTILLERIES

Location of, may be regulated by municipal council, 5039.41

DISTRIBUTION OF ESTATES

See PROBATE & ESTATES

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

DISTRIBUTION OF POWERS

Doctrine of, stated, IV, 1

One department not to exercise powers of another, IV, 1

DISTRICT COURTS

See COURTS

DISTRICT JUDGES

See COURTS, District courts

DISTURBANCE

See also BREACH OF PEACE

Peace, acts constituting disturbance of, 11297

Public meetings, of, penalty for, 10766, 11284

Railroad passengers, of

conductors' power to arrest in case of, 11317

punishment for, 11316

Religious meetings, of, penalty for, 11042

Schools and school meetings, of, penalty for, 1083, 10766

DISTURBING MEETINGS

See DISTURBANCE

DISTURBING THE PEACE

See BREACH OF PEACE

DITCHES

See WATERS & WATER-COURSES

DIVISION OF POWERS

Doctrine of, stated, IV, 1

One department not to exercise powers of another, IV, 1

DIVORCE

Adultery (See Causes for divorce, below)

Advertising to procure, unlawful, 11564

Alimony (See also Maintenance, below)

application for, notice to be given of, 5781

children's support and education, property may be subjected to, 5774

executions may be issued for, 5769

expenses of action may be allowed, 5769

granting of, for wife and children authorized, 5771

notice of application for, required, 5781

pendente lite, may be awarded, 5769

remarriage of divorced wife, effect of, 5771

security for payment of, may be required by court, 5772

withheld when wife has sufficient support, 5773

Causes for divorce

adultery

admission of, not alone grounds for divorce, 10685

cause for divorce, as, 5736

definition of, 5737

husband, legitimacy of issue not affected by divorce for adultery of, 5775

legitimacy of children, effect on, 5775, 5776

wife, legitimacy of issue how affected by divorce for adultery of, 5776

conviction of felony, 5736

cruelty

cause for divorce, as, 5736

definition of extreme cruelty, 5738

mental cruelty, 5738

desertion

cause for divorce, as, 5736

continuation for one year necessary to be grounds for divorce, 5749

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

DIVORCE (Continued)

Causes for divorce (Continued)

desertion (Continued)

curing, by soliciting condonation, 5744

definition of, 5739

home or mode of living selected by husband

non-conformance by wife is desertion, 5745

unreasonable or unfit, constitutes desertion by husband, 5746

person committing, defined, 5740

separation

consent to, revocable nature of, 5743

consented to, not desertion, 5741

desertion constituted by, when, 5742

intemperance

continuation for one year necessary to be grounds for divorce, 5749

cause for divorce, as, 5736

definition of habitual intemperance, 5748

neglect

cause for divorce, as, 5736

continuation for one year necessary to be grounds for divorce, 5749

definition of wilful neglect, 5747

Children, orders concerning custody, care and education may be made by court, 5770

Collusion (See Denial of divorce, causes for, below)

Commencement of actions

delay in, presumptions from

enumeration of, 5763

rebuttal of, how made, 5764

limitation on time for, 5762, 5765

residence requirements for, 5766

Condonation (See Denial of divorce, causes for, below)

Connivance (See Denial of divorce, causes for, below)

Conviction of felony (See Causes for divorce, above)

Cruelty (See Causes for divorce, above)

Custody of children

committed to orphans' home when parents improper, 1504

orders may be made by court for, 5770

Default, not granted without proof on, 5767

Denial of divorce, causes for

connivance

cause for denying divorce, as, 5750

definition of, 5751

presumption of

lapse of time in commencing action gives rise to, 5763

rebuttal of, how made, 5764

collusion

cause for denying divorce, as, 5750

definition of, 5752

presumption of

lapse of time in commencing action gives rise to, 5763

rebuttal of, how made, 5764

condonation

cause for denying divorce, as, 5750

cause of divorce must be complete before making, 5757

concealment of facts avoids, 5758

definition of, 5753

evidence of, what not to be, 5756

implication following from, 5755

presumption of

lapse of time in commencing action gives rise to, 5763

rebuttal of, how made, 5764

recriminatory defenses, when bar to, 5761

requirements necessary to, 5754

revocation of, manner of, 5759

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

DIVORCE (Continued)

- Denial of divorce, causes for (Continued)
 - condonation (Continued)
 - void for concealment of facts, when, 5758
 - limitation of time for commencing action, 5762, 5765
 - recrimination
 - cause for denying divorce, as, 5750
 - definition of, 5760
- Desertion (See Causes for divorce, above)
- Effect of judgment of, 5735
- Expenses of action
 - husband may be required to pay, 5769
 - poor woman need not pay, when, 5780
- Felony, conviction (See Causes for divorce, above)
- Forma pauperis, authorization for suit in, 5780
- Granting of, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26
- Homestead, disposal of, on divorce
 - appeal, subject to revision on, 5779
 - assignment to former owner subject to power of court, 5777
 - court to make order concerning, 5778
- Intemperance (See Causes for divorce, above)
- Judgment of
 - alteration by court authorized, 5769
 - default, not granted alone on, 5767
 - effect of, 5735
 - enforcement by court authorized, 5769
 - proof required for granting of, 5767
 - revocation by court authorized, 5769
- Jurisdiction in district court, VIII, 11; 8829
- Limitation of time for commencing action, 5762, 5765
- Maintenance (See also Alimony, above)
 - action for, may be maintained without seeking divorce, 5769
 - provision may be made for, though divorce denied, 5768
 - security for payment of, may be required by court, 5772
- Neglect (See Causes for divorce, above)
- Poor woman may sue without costs, 5780
- Private sittings of court in case of, authorized, 8848
- Recrimination (See Denial of divorce, causes for, above)
- Residence requirement for, 5766
- Special laws concerning granting of, forbidden, V, 26
- Subsequent marriage legal after, 5705
- Trial may be private, 8848

DOCKS

See WHARVES

DOCTORS

See PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS

DOGS

- See also ANIMALS
- Game not to be chased with, 3694
- Hunting with, when authorized, 3694
- Livestock, killing or injuring of
 - destruction of dogs, on notice to owner, 3417.15
 - nuisance, declared to be, 3417.15
 - owner's liability for damages, 3417.16
- Livestock, penalty for chasing, 11552
- Personal property, constitute, 11375
- Promoting fights between, penalty for, 11514

DOMICILE

See RESIDENCE

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

DOWER

- Absolute title, dower attaches only in case of, 5817
- Acts of husband not to affect, 5828
- Aliened land enhanced in value, dower in, 5823
- Antenuptial settlement as bar to dower
 - assent of woman required, 5825
 - requirements of, 5824
- Assignment anew of, authorization for, 5826
- Assignment from estate
 - commissioners for
 - appointment by court, when, 10164
 - costs and expenses of, 10165
 - duties and reports of, 10165
 - oath of, form of, 10164
 - damages for withholding dower, amount of, 10168
 - duty of persons having possession of estate concerning, 10158
 - indivisible land, in case of
 - judgment to be for yearly value or gross sum, 10167
 - value of widow's interest to be appraised, 10166
 - possession to be given widow, when, 10169
 - suit by widow to compel
 - authorized, when, 10159
 - complaint, contents and requirements of, 10160
 - judgment for widow, how made and entered, 10163
 - minor defendants to be represented by guardians, 10162
 - proceedings and pleadings in, 10160
 - trial in case of contest, 10161
- Definition of, 5813
- Devise or bequest as bar to (See also Election of dower or rights under will, below)
- Election of dower or rights under will
 - authorization of widow concerning, 5819
 - renunciation of devise or bequest
 - effect of filing, 5820
 - filing with clerk of district court required, 5820
 - form of, specified, 5820
 - time for filing, 5820
- Equitable estates subject to, 5813
- Estates subject to, 5813
- Exchanged lands, rights of widow in, 5822
- Husband's acts not to affect, 5828
- Insane married woman, of
 - mortgage of, by guardian authorized, 10416.1
 - sale of, by guardian authorized, 10416, 10429
- Issue not surviving, right of widow in case of, 5821
- Limitation of actions for recovery of
 - disabilities, enumeration of, 9026
 - period in which action must be brought, 9015
- Mortgaged lands
 - purchase money mortgage, dower subject to, 5815
 - subject to dower, 5814
 - surplus in case of sale, right in, 5813, 5816
- Presence in state required before attaching of, 5818
- Purchase money mortgage, dower subject to, 5815
- Relinquishment by joining in conveyance, 5813
- Renunciation of rights under will to accept dower (See Election of dower or rights under will, above)
- Right of widow when no issue survive, 5821
- Waste, liability of widow for commission of, 5827
- Wife never having been in state does not have, 5818

DRAINS & DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

- Alteration or additions to system
 - petition for
 - contents of, 7364.3

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

DRAINS & DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

- Alteration or additions to system (Continued)
- petition for (Continued)
 - dismissal of, grounds for, 7364.5
 - hearing on
 - notice, service and publication of, 7364.4
 - procedure and conduct of, 7364.5
 - time for, to be set by court, 7364.4
 - objections to, manner of making, 7364.5
 - order of court approving or denying
 - appeal from, time for taking, 7364.6
 - authorization for making, 7364.5
 - conclusiveness of, 7364.6

Assessments

- additional assessments
 - illegal assessments, for payment of sum lost by, 7342
 - levying, procedure for, 7338
 - annual report of, 7327
 - apportionment of, 7327
 - assessment roll, form of, 7307
 - benefitted lands not assessed (See Benefitted lands not assessed, procedure for bringing in, below)
 - certification of, to county treasurer
 - omissions in, may be subsequently made, 7333
 - time for making, 7329
 - changes in, not to affect bonds or obligations, 7358
 - collection of
 - defects in prior proceedings not to obstruct, 7363
 - lands lying in more than one county, in case of, 7330
 - lands subject to lien, only from, 7357
 - laws applicable to, 7331
 - manner of making, 7329
 - money judgment, when collected as, 7357
 - construction, for
 - commissioners to apportion, 7311
 - payment of, court to make order concerning, 7325
 - corporation not owning land in district, against, when payable, 7332
 - defects in prior proceedings not to obstruct collection of, 7363
 - delinquent sales, laws applicable to, 7331
 - form of assessment roll, 7307
 - illegal assessments, payment of sum lost by, 7342
 - judgment, declared to be, 7357
 - lien of assessments, 7326
 - omissions in
 - agreement between landowners and commissions concerning, 7361
 - corrections in, how made, 7339
 - payment to be made with regular taxes, 2172.1
 - property subject to, 7307
 - public corporations, against, when payable, 7332
 - reports concerning
 - persons and property to be assessed, 7307
 - tracts, lots and corporations assessed, on, 7309
 - sale of land for, laws applicable to, 7331
 - state lands, how assessments paid on, 7326
- ### Attorneys
- employment of, authorized, 7291
 - compensation of, how fixed, 7291
- ### Benefitted lands not assessed, procedure for bringing in
- assessment of annexed land, procedure for, 7354
 - confirmation of report and assessments, procedure for, 7355
 - order and findings of court
 - appeal from, when taken, 7353
 - annexation of lands required by, when, 7352
 - conclusiveness of, 7353

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

DRAINS & DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Benefited lands not assessed, procedure for bringing in (Continued)

- order to show cause, 7350
- protest against confirmation of report, 7351
- report of commissioners to court, 7349, 7364.1

Bonds or notes (See Indebtedness, below)

Boundaries

- alteration to include or exclude lands
- hearing concerning
- notice of
 - landowners affected to receive by mail, 7317
 - manner of giving, 7316
 - time for, to be fixed by court, 7316
- report of commissioners concerning
 - confirmation, order of
 - appeal from, when taken, 7319
 - court to make, when, 7319
 - effect of, 7319
 - modification of, court's power in, 7320
 - modification of, 7318
 - requirement of, 7315
- changes in, report to court concerning, 7305

Commissioners

- accounts to be kept by, 7285
- appointment by court, 7280
- acts, presumption as to regularity of, 7359
- bonds
 - amount and conditions of, 7281
 - amount of, to be fixed by court, 7319
 - new bonds
 - approval by court required, 7356
 - court may require, 7356
 - suit on, provision for, 7290
- compensation of, how fixed, 7288
- control of, by court, 7289
- corporate authority of district vested in, 7301
- deputy, official bond, 466
- election of, time for holding, 7283
- emergency powers of, 7327
- entry on lands, right of, 7334
- interest in contracts forbidden, 7346
- minutes of proceedings to be kept by, 7285
- nomination of, 7283.4
- number of, 7280
- oath required of, 7281
- official bond, 466
- organization of, time for, 7291
- preliminary report by (See Reports, below)
- president to be elected, 7291
- qualifications of, 7280
- quorum, majority to constitute, 7281
- regularity of acts, presumption of, 7359
- removal of, court's power of, 7356
- reports of (See Reports, below)
- reports from, may be required by court, 7356
- secretary to be elected, 7291
- special, official bond, 466
- supervision by court, 7356
- term of office
 - appointed commissioners, in case of, 7282
 - division of district, on, 7282
 - elected commissioners, in case of, 7283
 - vacancies among, how filled, 7284
- Construction of act concerning, 7362

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

DRAINS & DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

- Construction plan (See Plan of construction, below)
- Continuation of organized districts, 7364, 7364.2
- Contracts
 - interest in, by commissioners, forbidden, 7346
 - letting of, manner of, 7345
- Corporate authority vested in commissioners, 7301
- Corporations
 - assessments against, when payable, 7332
 - benefits to, report concerning, 7310
 - meaning of term, 7310
- Cost of construction
 - apportionment and assessment of, 7311
 - report of, estimate required, 7308
- Creation of
 - majority of owners of land required for, 7265
 - non-resident owners
 - names and addresses to be given by affidavit, 7269
 - notice to be mailed to, 7269
 - petition for
 - affidavits of owners as prima facie proof of contents, 7277
 - amendment allowed, when, 7266
 - approval of, procedure in case of, 7280
 - circulation of, 7266
 - contest and determination of (See hearing on, below)
 - deeds fraudulently made in contemplation of, void, 7278
 - dismissal of
 - costs in case of, how paid, 7279
 - grounds for, 7279
 - hearing on
 - adjournment
 - causes for, 7276
 - service of notice properly made, until, 7274
 - contest of petition, grounds for, 7275
 - determination of sufficiency of petition, 7276
 - notice of
 - non-resident owners to receive, 7269
 - non-service on owners
 - adjournment in case of, until service made, 7274
 - court to direct service in case of, 7272
 - effect of, 7272
 - manner of making service in case of, 7273
 - personal service of, confers jurisdiction, 7271
 - proof of service and publication of, 7270
 - time and requirements of, 7268
 - time for, to be fixed by court, 7268
 - requirements and contents of, 7265
 - several petitions may be filed, 7266
 - preliminary proceedings, necessity of, 7302
 - preliminary report to be confirmed for (See Reports, below)
 - territory to be included in, 7267
- Damages
 - deposit in court, when authorized, 7347
 - payment of, required before entry on land, 7347
 - report to include statement of, 7306
- Dismissal of proceedings, judgment for costs in case of
 - assessments to pay, how collected, 7322
 - contribution by petitioners to pay, 7324
 - manner of making, 7322
 - statement of costs to be filed before entry of, 7323
- Dissolution of, procedure for, 7265.1
- Divisions of district
 - court to provide for, on creation of district, 7280
 - petition may be made for, in existing districts, 7280
- Drains declared public use, III, 15

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

DRAINS & DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Drains to follow highways or watercourses when practicable, 7348

Effect of act on organized districts, 7364

Elections

ballots to be provided by commissioners, 7283.1

commissioners, of, 7283

conduct and proceedings in, 7283.2

electors

qualifications of, 7283.3

votes cast by, how computed, 7283.3

nomination of commissioners, 7283.4

notice of, manner of giving, 7283.1

officers of, to be selected, 7283.1

result of, to be entered in commissioners' minutes, 7283.2

votes, counting and canvass of, 7283.2

Emergency repairs, commissioners' power to make, 7327

Engineers

employment of, authorized, 7291

expense of, how paid, 7291

Entry on lands, commissioners' right of, 7334

Funds

custodian, county treasurer to be, 7286

payments from, how made, 7286

Indebtedness

annual report of, 7327

bonds or notes

assessment changes not to affect, 7358

procedure for issuing, 7343

surplus from sale of, how used, 7343

refunding of, authorization for, 7344

Maps and surveys to be made, 7303

Notices, waiver of defects in service of, 7360

Organized districts

continuation of, 7364, 7364.2

effect of act on, 7364

Plan of construction

alteration by court authorized, 7314

feasible plan to be proposed by commissioners, 7292, 7314

laying out of drains, manner of, 7348

petitioners' plan need not be used, 7292, 7314

Preliminary proceedings, necessity for, 7302

Preliminary report (See Reports, below)

Public use, drains declared to be, III, 15

Railroad right-of-way, construction across

authority of commissioners concerning, 7335

cost of, liability of district for, 7336

failure to permit, procedure in case of, 7337

opening by railroad required to permit, 7335

penalty for failure to permit, 7337

Repair and upkeep, report required concerning, 7312

Repairs in emergency, commissioners' power to make, 7327

Reports

annual report of commissioners

receipts and disbursements, of, 7287

repairs, assessments and indebtedness, concerning

hearing and adjudication of, 7328

time for filing report with clerk of court, 7327

assessments against lots, tracts or corporations, concerning, 7309

assessments and assessable lands, concerning, 7307

benefits to corporations, concerning, 7310

boundaries, alteration of, concerning, 7315

boundaries, concerning changes in, 7305

burden of proof in contests of, 7359

confirmation, order of

appeal from, when taken, 7319

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

DRAINS & DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Reports (Continued)

- confirmation, order of (Continued)
 - court to make, when, 7319
 - effect of, 7319
 - modification of, court's power in, 7320
- contest of, burden of proof in, 7359
- cost of construction, concerning, 7308
- hearing concerning
 - notice of
 - landowners affected to receive by mail, 7317
 - manner of giving, 7316
 - time for, to be fixed by court, 7316
- injured lands and damages, concerning, 7306
- maps and surveys
 - filing with report required, 7313
 - making of, required, 7303
- modification of, 7318
- preliminary report
 - appeal from order concerning, when taken, 7299
 - commissioners to prepare, 7291
- confirmation of
 - body corporate created by, 7300
 - requirements for, 7298
- contents of, 7291
- feasible plan to be proposed in, 7292
- hearing on
 - adjournment of, 7294
 - conclusiveness of orders on, 7299
 - confirmation of report
 - body corporate created by, 7300
 - requirements for, 7298
- dismissal of
 - costs in case of, how paid, 7297, 7322
 - grounds for, 7297
- issues arising, trial of
 - court to act without jury, 7297
 - time fixed for hearing, on, 7294
- notice of
 - manner of giving, 7293
 - owners of added lands, on, 7296
 - remonstrances, requirements and time for filing, 7295
 - time and place for, to be fixed by court, 7293
- repair and upkeep, concerning cost of, 7312
- routes and termini of works, concerning, 7304
- supplemental reports, 7321
- Service of notice, waiver of defects in, 7360
- Surveys and maps to be made, 7303
- Taxes, payment to be made with regular taxes, 2172.1
- Taxation (See Assessments, above)
- Waiver of defects in service of notices, 7360

DRUGS & DRUGGISTS

- See also FOOD & DRUGS, PHARMACY
- Administering or supplying drugs to effect miscarriage, penalty for, 11023
- Inebriates under treatment, furnishing drugs to, 1455
- Labels, failure or mistake in, by druggist
 - constitutes misdemeanor, 11238
 - death ensuing from, constitutes felony, 11238
- Narcotics (See also NARCOTICS)
 - failure to file certificate for, penalty for, 11239
 - selling, without certificate, penalty for, 11239
 - using certificate more than once, penalty for, 11239
- Opium
 - cities and towns may regulate sale of, 5039.60

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

DRUGS & DRUGGISTS (Continued)

Opium (Continued)

- maintaining place where opium used, penalty for, 11045
- resorting to place where opium used, penalty for, 11045
- Prescription, deviation from terms of, by druggist
- constitutes misdemeanor, when, 11238
- death ensuing from, constitutes felony, 11238
- Vendors, itinerant, license for, 2429
- Venereal diseases
- duty to report purchasers of remedies for, 2573
- prescribing for, prohibited, 2573

DRUNKARDS

See INTOXICATION, STATE HOSPITAL FOR INEBRIATES

DUELS

- Challenge to duel, accepting or sending, penalty for, 10983
- Death ensuing from, penalty for, 10982
- Definition of, 10981
- Jurisdiction of crime for engaging in
- duel takes place without and resultant death within state, where, 11705
- person leaves state with intent to evade laws concerning duels, where, 11706
- Leaving state to evade laws against, penalty for, 10986
- Liability of slayer or injurer
- debts of slain or injured person, for, 8698
- dependents of slain or injured person, for support of, 8697
- Officers, duty of, to prevent, penalty for failure, 10985
- Penalty for fighting, 10983
- Posting or publishing concerning, penalty for, 10984
- Witness in trial for, concerning privilege of, 10987

DURESS

- See also particular subjects
- Definition of, 7477

DYNAMITE

- See also EXPLOSIVES
- Injuring property with, penalty for, 11477
- Manufacture, possession or disposal of, for unlawful purpose
- aiders and abettors are principals, 11282
- penalty for, 11281
- possession presumptive evidence of intent to injure life or property, 11283

E

EASEMENTS

See PROPERTY, Real property

EASTERN MONTANA STATE NORMAL SCHOOL

See also UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA

- Donations to
- acceptance by state board of education authorized, 930.4
- legal name to be used in, 851
- made to officers, to be transferred to institution, 851
- Employees and agents appointed by state board of education, 853
- Establishment of, 930.1
- Executive board
- chairman
- duties, 843
- president to be, 843
- compensation
- fixed by state board of education, 846
- limitation on amount, 846
- composition of
- governor to appoint two members, 842
- president to be ex-officio member, 842

INDEX

References are to articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

EASTERN MONTANA STATE NORMAL SCHOOL (Continued)

Executive board (Continued)

- duties and powers, 842, 847
- oath of office, 844
- reports
 - contents of, 848
 - filed, where, 848
- residence requirements of members, 842
- secretary
 - bond of, 843
 - duties, 843
 - election, 843
 - need not be board member, 843
 - treasurer, ex-officio, 843
- sessions, when held, 845
- term of office of members, 844
- vacancies, how filled, 849

Faculty appointed by state board of education, 853

Legal name of, 852.1

Location east of 110th meridian required, 930.1

Objects and purposes of, 930.2

President appointed by state board of education, 853

Purposes and objects of, 930.2

Residence halls, erection and maintenance of (See STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION)

Supervision and control vested in state board of education, 841, 930.3

University of Montana, constitutes unit of, 852

EDUCATION

See SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS; UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA

EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF

See STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

EGGS

See DAIRIES & DAIRY PRODUCTS

EIGHT-HOUR LAW

See HOURS OF LABOR

EJECTMENT

See PROPERTY, Real property, actions concerning; and FORCIBLE ENTRY & DETAINER

ELECTIONS

Absent voters (See Voting by absent electors, below)

Action to compel registration, 577

Ballot, shall be by, IX, 1

Ballots

boxes for

- exhibited before using, 606
- openings in
 - only one permitted, 604
 - size of, prescribed, 605
- pouch of canvas may be used, 604
- retained by judge of election for public inspection, 783
- specifications for, 604

color of, 681

county clerk

- preparation of ballots for questions certified by secretary of state to, 686
- provision to be made for, by, 678, 686

delivery to elector, procedure, 695

delivery to judges, provisions concerning, 603

disposal of, after counting, 782

disposal of, by judge, 696

folding of, upon voting, 696

form prescribed, 681

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Ballots (Continued)

- margins upon, provided for, 683
 - marking for identification prohibited, 693
 - memorandum to assist in marking, may be taken to polling-place by elector, 678
 - municipal clerk
 - performs duties of county clerk, when, 679
 - prepares ballots, when, 686
 - provides ballots, when, 687
 - numbering of, 684
 - number of ballots provided each precinct, 687
 - official ballot, only, to be cast, 678
 - party or principle, designation upon ballot
 - double nominee to choose party for, 682
 - method of, 682
 - not made if double nominee fails to select, 682
 - pasters to be provided in case of vacancies, 680
 - printing and distribution
 - cities and towns to pay for, when, 677
 - counties to pay for, 677
 - paid for, how, 677
 - proclamation closing polls, required, 690, 691
 - proclamation opening polls, required, 690
 - putting in box, 702
 - receipt of, by judge, 696
 - receipt of, from judges only, 693
 - record of number of ballots delivered to judges of each precinct to be kept, 687
 - removal from polls before closing forbidden, 693
 - required, 539
 - revealing contents or marking of, forbidden, 693
 - spoiled ballot, receipt of another in case of, 698
 - solicitation to see contents of, forbidden, 693
 - specifications of, 681
 - stamp for official ballot, 603
 - stub of ballot
 - directions to be printed upon, 684
 - specifications of, 684
 - uniformity required, 685
 - unvoted ballot to be returned to judges, 693
 - voting other than official ballot prohibited, 693
 - writing in names, blanks to be left for, 683
 - writing or pasting in names allowed, 678
- Bond elections (See also BONDS)
- how called, 1252
 - qualifications of electors, IX, 2; 1253
- Betting on elections, unlawful, 10767
- Bribery
- nominating petition signers, of, 667
 - provisions concerning electors and elections, 10769
- Candidate
- campaign expenses, statement of, to be filed by, 10776
 - corrupt practice by, constitutes void election, 10772
 - illegal acts by and concerning (See Election frauds and offenses, below)
 - offenses (See CORRUPT PRACTICE ACT)
- Canvass of votes
- adjournment not to be had until completion of, 774
 - ballots
 - counting of, 778
 - disposal of, after counting, 779
 - exceeding number on poll-list, procedure in case of, 776
 - folded together, disposition of, 775
 - not counted, when, 777
 - part to be counted if intelligible, 777
 - rejection of, endorsement of judges upon, 780
 - unintelligible, not to be counted, 777
 - unstamped, not to be counted, 777

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Canvass of votes (Continued)

- count of ballots, 775
 - determination of, 778
 - disposal of ballots after counting, 779
 - procedure for, 778
 - what ballots to be included in, 777
- county canvassers
 - absence, who acts in case of, 791
 - clerk of board, county clerk to be, 791
 - contents of record of results, 794
 - county commissioners are, ex-officio, 790
 - declare person having highest number of votes elected, 796
 - missing returns
 - compensation of messenger, 792
 - messenger to be sent for, when, 792
 - postponement of action
 - failure to receive returns causes, 792
 - seven days limit of, 792
 - public canvass to be made, 793
 - rejection of returns, cause for, 793
 - representative, state, tie vote, fact to be certified to governor, 796
 - results to be entered of record, 794
 - senator, state, tie vote, fact to be certified to governor, 796
 - tie vote for state senator or representative, fact certified to governor, 796
 - time for meeting, 790
- county commissioners' power concerning, 4465.2
- method prescribed, 775
- poll-books to be signed and certified after counting of votes, 781
- public, to be, 774
- rejection of ballots, endorsement of judges upon, 780
- returns by judges
 - ballots and stubs
 - county clerk to retain for year, 786
 - opened only upon order of court, 787
 - county clerk to keep unopened until county commissioners canvass, 788
 - custody given to one of judges, 784
 - delivery or mailing to county clerk, 785
 - filing in county clerk's office after canvass, 789
 - how made, 782
- returns for state officers
 - how made, 801
 - transmission of, to secretary of state, 802
- state canvassers
 - defect in form of returns to be disregarded, when, 806
 - commissions
 - defect in form of returns not to affect issuance of, 806
 - governor to issue, when, 805
 - secretary of state to issue governor's commission, when, 805
 - composition of board of state, 803
 - determination of vote, transmission to governor, 803
 - meeting, when held, 803
 - missing returns
 - compensation of messenger, how paid, 804
 - messenger to be sent for, when, 804
 - secretary of state is secretary of board, 803
 - tie vote, proceedings on
 - county commissioners, district judge to appoint, 810
 - county or township officers, commissioners to appoint, 810
 - judicial officers, governor to appoint, 812
 - representative in congress, special election to be called, 809
 - state officers
 - legislature to select one of tied parties, 810
 - secretary of state to transmit certificate to legislature, 811
 - representative, state, 796
 - senator, state, 796

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

ELECTIONS (Continued)

- Canvassing of
 - first county election to be under existing law, Ord. II, 10
 - first state election as provided by existing law, Ord. II, 8
- Certificate of election
 - county clerk to issue, 797, 4516
 - evidence of right to seat in legislature, 56
 - recount, effect on (See Recount of votes, below)
- Challenges
 - acceptance of treat from candidate as grounds for, 10791
 - betting on results of elections, as grounds for, 10794
 - conviction of felony
 - determined in favor of challenged person on taking oath, when, 710
 - makes person subject to challenge, 706
 - oath to be taken by challenged party, form of, 709
 - determination of, 710
 - disposal of ballot after, 713
 - judges have power of, when, 711
 - time for, 711
 - effect of, 10792
 - grounds for, enumerated, 706
 - identity, want of
 - determined in favor of challenged person on taking oath, 710
 - makes person subject to challenge, 706
 - oath to be taken by challenged party, form of, 707
 - idiot or insane person subject to, 706
 - list of
 - keeping by judges required, 714
 - retained by judge of election for public inspection, 783
 - primary election, at, 584
 - prior voting
 - determined in favor of challenged person on taking oath, 710
 - makes person subject to challenge, 706
 - oath to be taken by challenged party, form of, 708
 - procedure for, 10792
 - record to be kept concerning, 714
 - refusal to take oath disallows vote, 712
 - registration of electors, on, 573
- Cities and towns (See CITIES & TOWNS)
- Clerks of
 - appointment, judges have duty of, 593
 - compensation of
 - amount, 591
 - how paid, 591
 - oath of office to be taken, 596
 - serve during pleasure of judges, 593
- Commissions
 - governor to issue, when, 805
 - secretary of state to issue governor's commission, when, 805
- Committeemen (See COMMITTEEMEN)
- Compensation of officers of
 - amount, 591
 - how paid, 591
- Congressmen
 - certificate of election, governor to transmit, 828
 - returns, made as in case of state officers, 827
 - when election held, 826
- Constitution, ratification of, provided for, Ord. II, 1
- Constitutional
 - canvassing of votes
 - county canvassing boards to canvass not later than fifteen days, Ord. II, 5
 - secretary, governor and chief justice shall canvass votes not later than thirty days after election, Ord. II, 5
 - elector shall indicate vote, how, Ord. II, 4
 - held under existing law, Ord. II, 3

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Constitutional (Continued)

notice of election to be given in manner as in case of election of delegates to
congress and of county officers, Ord. II, 11
qualified electors shall vote, Ord. II, 2

Contest of nomination (See Nominations by direct vote, below)

Contests (See Recount of votes, below)

Contests (See CORRUPT PRACTICES ACT)

salary of officers to be held up pending contest, 451, 452

Conventions, political (See Delegates to national political conventions, below)

Counties

advertising of questions submitted to, 538

special election to be called and proclaimed by commissioners, 532, 536

Courts, non-partisan election of judges of (See Judiciary, non-partisan election of,
below)

Crimes concerning (See Election frauds and offenses, below)

Defect in form of returns to be disregarded, when, 806

Definition, 582

Delegates to national political conventions

county chairman to be elected, 673.2

county conventions of political parties

certificates of election to be issued, 673.5

chairman of county central committee to call, 673.3

expenses, how paid, 673.8

notice of holding, 673.3

organization of convention, 673.5

participation in, limited to precinct committeemen, 673.4

presiding officer, county chairman to be, 673.4

provision when no county central committee exists, 673.3

proxies, provision for, 673.4

state convention delegates

election of, 673.5

number of, 673.5

time for holding, 673.3

vacancies, how filled, 673.4

definition of political party, 673.1

exclusive manner of selecting, 673.2

political party defined, 673.1

precinct committeemen to be elected, 673.2

state chairman to be elected, 673.2

state conventions of political parties

absent delegates, casting of votes for, 673.7

conduct of, to be according to rules and regulations, 673.7

certificates of election to be issued, 673.7

delegates to be elected at county conventions, 673.5

delegates to national convention to be elected, 673.6

expenses, how paid, 673.8

notice of holding of, publication of, 673.7

participation in, limited to delegates, 673.7

presidential electors to be elected, 673.6

proxies not recognized, 673.7

time for holding, 673.6

Deputy registrars, who are, 557

Direct primary (See Nominations by direct vote, below)

Drainage districts (See DRAINS & DRAINAGE DISTRICTS)

Elected persons' names certified to governor, when, 134

Election frauds and offenses (See also CORRUPT PRACTICES ACT)

aiders and abettors in, penalty for, 10756

attendance of electors at polls, penalty for procuring, 10761

ballot

depositing of, without official stamp, penalty for, 10759

disclosing contents of, after marking, penalty for, 10760

disclosing contents of, by election officers, penalty for, 10753

failure to return, penalty for, 10760

marking for identification, penalty for, 10760

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Election frauds and offenses (Continued)

ballot (Continued)

- marking of, by election officers to ascertain contents, penalty for, 10753
- official indorsement falsely made on, penalty for, 10758
- opening of folded ballot by election officer, penalty for, 10753
- persons destroying or attempting to destroy, penalty, 10749
- receiving of, from other than election judge, penalty for, 10760
- soliciting elector to disclose, penalty for, 10760
- taking from polling-place before polls close, penalty for, 10760
- voting of unofficial ballot, penalty for, 10760

- ballot-box, destroying or attempting to destroy, felony, 10749
- betting on elections constitutes misdemeanor, 10767
- bribery, enumeration of offenses constituting, 667, 10764, 10769
- bribery of electors at municipal elections under commission form, 5379
- bribery of electors at municipal elections under commission-manager form, 5428
- candidate

- agreement to appoint or procure appointment of a person to office, when unlawful, 10762
 - appointment to office as compensation for vote or aid
 - communicating offer of, penalty for, 10763
 - promising of, penalty for, 10762
 - corrupt practice by, constitutes void election, 10772
 - furnishing entertainment by, when unlawful, 10761
 - list of, penalty for destruction of, 10760
 - spending money by, when unlawful, 10761

check-lists

- changing or destroying, by election officer constitutes felony, 10752
 - persons destroying or attempting to destroy, penalty, 10749

electioneering on election day

- election officers, by, penalty for, 10759
 - polling-place, at, penalty for, 10760

electors

- assembly of
 - disturbing of, penalty for, 10766
 - hindering or preventing, penalty for, 10765
 - illegal influence on, penalty for use of, 10757
 - employers illegally influencing employees, penalty for, 10770
 - entertainment to promote election, penalty for furnishing, 10761
 - finest from, paid to common school fund, 10771
 - forgery of nomination papers, 669
 - municipal offices under commission form, of, 5378, 5389, 5390, 5427

nomination certificate

- destruction of, penalty for, 10758
 - filing falsely, penalty for, 10758
 - making falsely, penalty for, 10758
 - suppression of, penalty for, 10758

nomination papers, forgery of, 669

officers

- electioneering on election day, by, penalty for, 10759
 - illegal influence used on voters, by, penalty for, 10757
 - interference with, constitutes felony, 10749
 - violation of election laws and duties by, penalty for, 10747, 10752, 10753

penalty where not otherwise provided, 10747

poll-lists

- changing or destroying, by election officer constitutes felony, 10752
 - persons destroying or attempting to destroy, penalty, 10749

polling-place

- electioneering on election day at, penalty for, 10760
 - obstructing entries to, penalty for, 10760
 - supplies or conveniences, removal or destruction of, penalty for, 10760
 - taking ballot from, before closing of polls, penalty for, 10760
- primary nominating election, misconduct of officers at, 658
- promoting election, penalty for expending money or property for, 10761

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Election frauds and offenses (Continued)

- prosecution of, 10780
- public meeting, assembly for
 - disturbing of, penalty for, 10766
 - hindering or preventing, penalty for, 10765
- registration
 - attempt to register
 - more than once, a misdemeanor, 10750
 - unauthorized person, by, a misdemeanor, 10750
 - fraud in
 - cancellation of registration for, 10748
 - penalty for, 10748
 - procuring illegal, a misdemeanor, 10751
- returns
 - altering of, penalty for, 10755
 - counterfeiting of, penalty for, 10754
 - falsifying of, penalty for, 10754
 - forging of, penalty for, 10754
 - persons detaining or destroying, penalty, 10749
- supplies or conveniences, removal or destruction of, penalty for, 10760
- violation of election laws, penalty for, generally, 10768
- void election, corrupt practice by candidate constitutes, 10772
- voters
 - disturbing assembly of, penalty for, 10766
 - illegal influence on, penalty for use of, 10757
 - persons interfering with, constitutes felony, 10749
- voting
 - attempt to vote
 - more than once, a misdemeanor, 10750
 - unauthorized person, by, a misdemeanor, 10750
 - ballot, unofficial, penalty for, 10760
 - changing result of
 - general prohibition against, penalty for violation of, 10755
 - officers, by, constitutes felony, 10752
 - fraud in, constitutes felony, 10749
 - illegal influence in, penalty for use of, 10757
 - instruction cards, penalty for destroying, 10760
 - more than once, a misdemeanor, 10750
 - procuring illegal, a misdemeanor, 10751
 - wager on elections constitutes misdemeanor, 10767
- Electioneering at polling-places, unlawful, 693
- Electors
 - age requirement, IX, 2; 540
 - army or navy member does not gain residence while stationed at post, IX, 6
 - arrest, privileged from during attendance at election, when, IX, 4; 541
 - challenging (See Challenges, above)
 - citizenship, IX, 2; 540
 - disabled or illiterate may secure aid of judges in voting, when, 699
 - eligible to hold state offices except as otherwise provided, IX, 11
 - felon not to have right to vote unless pardoned, IX, 2; 540
 - identification necessary, when, 578
 - idiots or insane persons not to be, IX, 8; 543
- instructions to
 - clerk to furnish, 607
 - form and contents of, 607
 - number to be furnished, 607
 - posting of, 607
- judges of election named by, when, 592
- male and female included in term, 581
- marking ballots, memorandum to assist in, may be taken to polling-place, 678
- military duty, exempt from, on election days except in time of war or public danger, IX, 5; 542
- omission of name from precinct register, remedy, 579
- person having right to vote when constitution adopted not to be deprived, IX, 2; 540

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Electors (Continued)

- persons not citizens of United States shall not vote, when, IX, 2; 540
- qualifications
 - age, must be twenty-one years, IX, 2; 540
 - citizenship of United States required, IX, 2; 540
 - generally, enumerated, IX, 2; 540
 - residence in state one year required, IX, 2; 540
 - residence in town, county or precinct, IX, 2; 540
 - residence, rules for determining, 547
- qualifications for primary meeting or caucus, 623, 624
- qualifications if question concerns creation of levy, debt or liability
 - general qualifications, IX, 2; 5199.1
 - women taxpayers have equal right to vote, IX, 12
- residence for purpose of voting not lost or gained, when, IX, 3; 547
- residence requirement, IX, 2; 540
- rights and duties of, 39
- signing precinct register required, 576
- women taxpayers have equal right to vote on question submitted, IX, 12

Fees, filing for public office, 640

First county elections of state provided for, Ord. II, 9

First state election provided for, Ord. II, 6

Freedom of, guaranteed, III, 5

General election

- day for holding is legal holiday, 10
- held when, 531
- proclamation by governor
 - contents of, 534
 - county commissioners to cause to be posted and published, 535
 - publication and posting of, 535
 - time for publication and posting, 535
 - when made, 533

Governor to issue proclamation, 124

Highest number of votes elects, IX, 13

Holiday, general election day is, 10

Identification of elector, when required, 578

Indebtedness, election for creating or increasing

- bond elections
 - how called, 1252
 - qualifications of electors, IX, 2; 1253

electors

- list of, to be prepared
 - county clerk to deliver to clerk of municipality, 5199.2
 - posting required by clerk of municipality, 5199.2
- qualifications
 - general qualifications required, IX, 2; 1253
 - municipal corporations, taxpayers' names to appear on last assessment roll, 5199.1
 - school districts, taxpayers' names to appear on last assessment roll, 5199.1
 - taxpayer, name appearing on last completed assessment roll, 5199.1
 - women taxpayers have equal right to vote, IX, 12

Independent candidate, nomination of, 615

Initiative and referendum (See INITIATIVE & REFERENDUM)

Initiative measures, when held, V, 1

Irrigation districts (See IRRIGATION & IRRIGATION DISTRICTS)

Judges of

- appointment
 - clerk to notify person of, how, 592
 - county commissioners have duty of, 587, 4465.2
- clerks chosen by, 593
- compensation of
 - amount, 591
 - how paid, 591
- new precincts, number in, 589
- number of, 587, 588, 589
- oath of office to be taken, 596

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Judges of (Continued)

- political party not to have more than majority of, 590
- serve until other judges appointed, 593
- vacancies

- county commissioners appoint person to fill, when, 593
- electors elect person to fill, when, 592

Judiciary, non-partisan election of

- application of provisions concerning, 812.1
- conflicting act repealed, 812.15
- general election ballots for judiciary, 812.12
- general election laws, applicability of, 812.15
- nomination of candidates
 - arrangement and certification of candidates, 812.5
- ballots
 - counting and canvassing separate from other ballots, 812.8
 - preparation and distribution of, 812.6
- disposal of ballots and stubs, law applicable to, 812.8
- governor to nominate, when, 812.11
- number of nominees to be selected, 812.9
- petitions for nomination
 - fee to accompany, amount of, 812.3
 - filing with secretary of state required, 812.3
 - form and contents of, 812.3
- primary election laws, how far applicable, 812.2
- register of candidates for nomination, 812.4
- returns, general election laws applicable to making of, 812.8
- tie vote, how decided, 812.10
- vacancies among nominees, how filled, 812.11
- voting, provisions governing, 812.7
- political parties not to endorse, 812.13
- voting machines, arrangement of judicial ballot on, 812.14

Laws concerning

- county clerk to receive pamphlets containing and distribute, 807
- county officers to receive pamphlet containing, 807
- penalties for violation of, 808
- secretary of state to publish and distribute, 807
- violation of, penalties prescribed for, 808

Legislature has power to secure purity of, by laws, IX, 9

List of registered voters (See Registration of electors, below)

Municipal corporation elections, advertising of questions submitted to, 538

Names of elected persons certified to governor, when, 134

National political conventions, delegates to (See Delegates to national political conventions, above)

Nomination certificate, illegal acts concerning (See Election frauds and offenses, above)

Nomination register, provision for, 645

Nominations by conventions or primary meeting

- bribery of members and officers, unlawful, 10764

- certificate of nomination

- contents of, 613

- delivery to secretary of state or county clerk, 613

- filing of

- fees to be paid for, 618.1

- when, various offices stated, 618

- where, various offices stated, 614

- inspection by public allowed, 617

- not more than one name for each office to be contained in, 616

- preserved one year, 617

- certification by county clerk of nominees by secretary of state, 619

- challenges, oath to be taken on

- form, 627

- perjury for false answers, 627

- clerk

- judges to appoint, 626

- record of persons voting to be kept by, 626

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Nominations by conventions or primary meeting (Continued)

- convention or primary meeting
 - defined, 612
 - nominating candidates, power concerning, 612
- declination of nomination
 - municipal elections, 620
 - procedure for, 620
 - time for, 620
 - vacancy filled, how, 621
- electors
 - bribery of, unlawful, 10764
 - bribery or unlawful interference, 629
 - double voting by, forbidden, 624
 - identification with political party required, 624
 - qualifications, 623, 624
- errors, action to correct
 - application for correction, 622
 - jurisdiction of district judge, 622
 - order to clerk to show cause why correction should not be made, 622
- fees to be paid by nominees, 618.1
- filing fee required, 618.1
- judges
 - clerk to be appointed by, 626
 - duties and powers, 625
 - fraudulent voting or counting unlawful, 628
 - qualifications of, 625
- more than one office, nomination for, forbidden, 616
- nominees' names and description certified to county clerk, 619
- officers, bribery of, unlawful, 10764
- penalties for violation of laws concerning, 630
- qualifications of electors, 623, 624
- unlawful interference with electors, 629
- vacancies, how filled, 621

Nominations by direct vote

- ballot boxes
 - opened only under order of court or when needed, 638
 - seals on, not to be broken, except when, 638
- ballots
 - blank, disposal of, 651
 - counting of, method, 636
 - county clerk to have printed, 649
 - form of, 651
 - manner of voting, 651
- names of candidates
 - arrangement of, 651
 - rotation of, 651
 - written in, how counted, 651
- number furnished each precinct, 652
- party tickets, arrangement of, 651
- public record, 646
- sample ballots
 - cost of, 652
 - county clerk's order required for printing of, 652
 - political parties may order from county clerk, 652
 - preparation of, 652
 - specifications of, 652
 - size to be uniform, 651
 - tally sheets, form of, 637
- bribery of voters, penalty, 667
- candidates
 - certification of
 - county clerk's duties concerning, 649
 - secretary of state to county clerk, 648
 - names, arrangement of, by county clerk, 649

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Nominations by direct vote (Continued)

candidates (Continued)

- platform for state to be formulated by, with committeemen, 666
- register of, 645
- violation of election laws
 - penalty for, 665
 - removal from office, when, 665

canvassing

returns, by counties

- county clerk's duty concerning, 654
- justices of the peace to assist, 654
- secretary of state to receive abstract of votes, 654
- time for, 654

returns, by state

- county clerk, duties concerning, 655
- governor and state treasurer to be present, 655
- offices for which canvass made, 655
- secretary of state
 - duties concerning, 655
 - sending for belated returns of county, 657
- telegraphic returns may be made, 657
- time for, 655

votes, 637

certificate of nomination, governor to issue, 655

certification of candidates to county clerks

- county clerk's duty thereafter, 649
- secretary of state has duty of, 648
- telegraphic transmission allowed, when, 648
- time for, 648

clerks' compensation

- county clerk to certify as to amount of, 654
- payment out of county treasury on order of county commissioners, 654

committeemen (See COMMITTEEMEN)

construction of laws concerning, 631

contest of nominations (See also Recount of votes, below; CORRUPT PRACTICES ACT)

hearing upon, 660

notice of

- service of, 660
- time for giving, 659
- to whom given, 659

trial and decision, 661

designation of ticket in case of nomination by more than one party, 651

destruction of election records, when, 646

elections for

matters to be submitted at, 632

notice of

- form for, 633
- posting, time for, 633
- time for holding, 632

emergency clause of law, 635

error in ballot or counting

- jurisdiction of district court, 656
- mandamus may be had to correct, 656

exclusive method of political party nominations, 639

failure of nomination deprives person of party designation on ballot, 651

forgery of nomination papers, penalty for, 669

general laws applicable, 670

highest number of votes nominates, 654

independent candidate, primary law not to prevent person from running as, 651

judges' compensation

- county clerk to certify as to amount of, 654
- payment out of county treasury on order of county commissioners, 654
- judges to be furnished with copy of official register and check list, 650

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

ELECTIONS (Continued)

- Nominations by direct vote (Continued)
 - municipal corporations
 - election not held in, when, 634
 - how affected by laws concerning, 634
 - nominees, register of, 645
 - official misconduct, penalty for, 658
 - operation and effect of laws concerning, 631
 - penal laws applicable, 668
 - petitions for nomination
 - filing of
 - fees for, 640
 - time for, offices enumerated, 644
 - where, offices enumerated, 640
 - forgery of, penalty for, 669
 - form of, 641
 - suppression of, penalty for, 669
 - platform of party for state to be formulated by candidates and committeemen, 666
 - political parties
 - method of nominating exclusive, 639
 - nominations other than by direct vote, when allowed, 639
 - poll-books
 - public record, 646
 - return to county clerk, procedure for, 638
 - proclamation of nomination to be made by governor, 655
 - public records of election
 - destruction of, 646
 - registers of candidates and nominations to be, 646
 - time to be preserved, 646
 - writings, poll-books, tally sheets, etc., to be, 646
 - register of nominations
 - entry of names in, after canvass of returns, 654
 - public record, 646
 - requirement for keeping, 645
 - supplies furnished by county, 650
 - suppression of nomination papers, penalty for, 669
 - tally sheets
 - certificate attached to, 637
 - form of, 637
 - posting of, when properly filled out, 637
 - procedure for use of, 637
 - public record, 646
 - return to county clerk, procedure for, 638
 - tie vote, procedure in case of
 - county office, 654
 - state office, 655
 - vacancies, how filled, 647
 - voting, manner of, 651
 - "written in" candidates, declaration of acceptance
 - fee to accompany, 640
 - time for filing, 640
- Nominations other than by convention, primary meeting or direct vote
 - certificate of nomination, contents of, 615
 - signatures required, number of, 615
- Non-partisan election of judiciary (See Judiciary, non-partisan election of, above)
- Notice of election
 - clerk to mail to judges, 594
 - form, 594
 - posting by judges, where, 595
 - time for posting, 595
- Oaths
 - judges and clerks may administer, 597
 - required of judges and clerks, 596
- Opening and conduct of, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26
- Ordinances of constitution apply only to first election, Ord. II, 12

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

ELECTIONS (Continued)

- People, shall be by, IX, 1
- Plurality to elect, 795
- Political conventions, delegates to national (See Delegates to national political conventions, above)
- Poll-books (See also Registration of electors, below)
 - certificate issued when name omitted by error, 579
 - clerk to mail to judges, 599
 - county commissioners to furnish, 598, 4515
 - form of
 - defect in, not to vitiate, 601
 - prescribed, 600
 - name and residence of voter to be recorded in, 701
 - number sent to judges, 599
 - omission from, remedy for, 579
 - retained by judge of election for public inspection, 783
 - signing and certification of, after counting of votes, 781
 - time for sending to judges, 599
- Poll-list
 - composed of list of persons voting, 705
 - constitutes part of poll-book, 705
 - county commissioners to furnish, 4515
- Polls, time for opening and closing of, 689
- Precinct register
 - affidavit required if elector cannot sign, form of, 704
 - identification of voter although name appears in, 578
 - name must appear in, to give right to vote, 578
 - signature of elector in, required, 704
- Precincts
 - abolishment of, county commissioners' power concerning, 4465.2
 - boundaries
 - changing of
 - certification of, 546
 - county commissioners have power of, 546
 - limitation upon, 546
 - map showing, to be prepared by surveyor, 548
 - conform to those of wards and school districts, when, 545
 - map showing, to be prepared by surveyor, 148
 - wards
 - changes in, 547
 - map of to be made, 549
 - changing of, county commissioners' power concerning, 4465.2
 - designation by number and name, 546
 - designation of place where election to be held
 - county commissioners to cause, 550
 - other proceedings for, 551
 - establishment of, 545
 - county commissioners' power concerning, 4465.2
 - Indian agency, at, prohibited, 552
 - trading post, at, prohibited, 552
- Presidential electors (See also Delegates to national conventions, above)
 - ballots, form, 813
 - certificate of election to be issued by governor, 815
 - compensation
 - amount, 822
 - paid, how, 823
 - counting of votes for, method, 813
 - governor's duty concerning, 815
 - list of names of electors to be furnished electors by governor, 815
 - meeting, when and where, 816
 - presidential and vice-presidential candidates' names to appear on ballot, 813
 - returns, made as in case of state officers, 814
 - vacancies, how filled, 817
 - voting of
 - ballots, separate for president and vice-president, 819

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Presidential electors (Continued)

voting of (Continued)

lists of persons voted for to be made, 820

results to be transmitted as required by laws of United States, 821

whom voted for, 818

when chosen, 813

Primary elections (See Nominations by conventions or primary meetings, above;
Nominations by direct vote, above)

Proclamation, opening and closing polls, 690, 691

Proclamation by governor

contents of, 534

publication and posting of, 535

time for publication and posting, 535

when made, 533

Proclamations to be issued by governor, 124

Purity of, to be secured by appropriate legislation, IX, 9

Qualifications of electors (See Electors, above)

Ratification of constitution provided for, Ord. II, 1

Recount of votes

calling in other judge, provision for, 828.3

canvassing board to make, when, 828.1

certificates of election

effect of recount on, when incorrect count found, 828.6

issued to conform to recount, 828.4

correction of returns, 828.4

costs of

applicant required to pay, 828.4

court to estimate and require deposit of, 828.4

incorrectness of count presumed, when, 828.2

limited to offices and precincts specified in order, 828.5

manner of conducting, 828.4

officers of election, payment of

incorrectness found, not made in case of, 828.7

withheld until after recount, 828.7

order of district court requiring

application for

contents and requirements of, 828.1

hearing on

failure to hold in prescribed time, court not divested of jurisdiction by, 828.3

time for holding, 828.1

several applicants, procedure in case of, 828.4

successful candidate to be served with copy of, 828.4

time for making, 828.1

unsuccessful candidate may make, 828.1

determination of court concerning, 828.1

limitation of recount to offices and precincts specified in, 828.5

precincts in which ordered, court to determine, 828.4

probable cause, election officers' failure to comply with counting requirements
as, 828.2

salaries to be withheld pending, 451, 452

several applicants, procedure in case of, 828.4

Referendum measures, when held, V, 1

Registrar, deputy, 557

Registration of electors

aliens, provisional registration of, 559

cancellation

affidavit of electors causing, 570

court order, 570

death or removal from county, cause for, 570

failure to vote causes, 562

felony, conviction of, as cause for, 570

insanity cause for, 570

reasons for, 570

request of elector, 570

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Registration of electors (Continued)

- challenge of right to
 - duty of judges concerning challenged electors, 573
 - formalities of, when written, 573
 - oral challenge, 573
 - proof of qualifications of elector, 573
- close of registration
 - county clerk, duties concerning, 566
 - procedure for, 566
 - registration during closed period, 569
- county clerk
 - county commissioners to furnish help for, 586
 - custodian of registration books and papers, 553
 - deputy's authority, 580
 - duties concerning registration, 558
 - help to be furnished by county commissioners, 586
 - registrar, ex-officio, 553
- deputy registrars
 - designation in each precinct by county commissioners, 557
 - duties, 557
 - fees collectible, 557
 - justices of the peace are, 557
 - notaries public are, 557
- during period closed for election, 569
- eligible persons, 555
- form of registry cards, 554
- fraud in (See Election frauds and offenses, above)
- hours for, 558
- infirm persons who cannot appear before county clerk
 - fee which may be collected from, 556
 - registration at residence, 556
- list of registered electors
 - contents of, 567
 - copies to be furnished electors, 567
 - county clerk, duty concerning, 567
 - payment for printing of, 567
 - posting required, 567
 - time for posting, 567
- naturalization certificate
 - affidavit in case of loss of, 554
 - loss of, procedure in case of, 575
 - required, when, 575
- person not qualified at time of registration, procedure concerning, 559
- poll-books
 - cities and towns, not prepared for, when, 568
 - cities and towns to pay for, amount, 571
 - combining precinct registers in, 568
 - compensation of county clerk for preparing, 571
 - contents of, 568
 - dispensed with, when, 571
 - notice to be given county clerk when books not necessary, 571
 - omitting cancelled names, 568
 - payment for, how made, 571
 - prepared, when, 568
 - school district to pay for, amount, 571
- precinct register
 - action to compel entry of names on, 577
 - copies to be furnished on request, 572
 - signature of elector
 - procedure if elector cannot sign, 576
 - required on register, 576
- procedure for, 555
- registry cards
 - cancellation of, causes for, 570
 - form of, 554

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

ELECTIONS (Continued)

- Registration of electors (Continued)
 - registry cards (Continued)
 - transcribed from registry books, when, 558
 - re-registration after cancellation, 562
 - residence, rules for determining, 574
 - transfer of registration
 - between counties
 - form for, 561
 - procedure concerning, 561
 - within county
 - form for, 560
 - procedure concerning, 560
- Registration laws, legislature empowered to pass, IX, 9
- Residence, rules for determining, 574
- Representatives in congress
 - certificate of election, governor to transmit, 828
 - returns, made as in case of state officers, 827
 - when election held, 826
- Representatives, state, joint members of house of
 - duty of clerk receiving returns of election of, 800
 - returns to be abstracted, how, 798
 - transmission of abstract to county first in alphabetical order, 799
- Residence, rules for determining, 574
- Result
 - certificates of, county commissioners to issue, 4465.2
 - declaration of, by county commissioners, 4465.2
- Returns
 - blanks for, to be furnished by county commissioners, 4515
 - custody and control of returns, 784-789
 - transmission of, blanks to be furnished for
 - instructions for use of, printed upon, 608
 - posting at polling-place, 610
 - return of, to clerk, 610
 - specification of, 608
 - total votes to be copied upon, 609
 - violation of law concerning, penalty, 611
- Right to vote
 - identification of elector, when required, 578
 - name must appear in precinct register, 578
- School elections (See SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
- Seat of government
 - change of
 - legislature must submit question to electors, X, 3
 - two-thirds of electors must favor change, X, 3
 - determination of, X, 2
- Senators in congress of United States
 - provisions relating to governor applicable to nomination and election of, 824
 - when election held
 - generally, 824
 - vacancy to be filled, 824
 - writs of election to fill vacancy, 825
- Signature of elector required on precinct register, 576
- Special election
 - county commissioners may call, when, 532
 - held when, 532
 - proclamation by county commissioners
 - contents of, 536
 - posting and publication of, 536
 - proclamation by governor
 - contents of, 534
 - county commissioners to cause to be posted and published, 535
 - publication and posting of, 535
 - when made, 533
- Special laws regulating, forbidden, V, 26

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

ELECTIONS (Continued)

- Supplies, county commissioners to furnish, 602, 4515
- Tally-sheets retained by judge of election for public inspection, 783
- Taxpayers, defined for election purposes, 544
- Tie vote, proceedings on
 - county commissioners, district judge to appoint, 810
 - county or township officers, commissioners to appoint, 810
 - judicial officers, governor to appoint, 812
 - representative in congress, special election to be called, 809
 - state officers, legislature to select one of tied parties, 810
- Vacancies on party ticket, how filled, 662
- Violation of law concerning
 - acts constituting, 585
 - penalty for, 583, 585
 - removal of officer for, 583, 585
- Void election, corrupt practice by candidate constitutes, 10772
- Voters (See Electors, above)
- Votes, recount of (See Recount of votes, above)
- Voting
 - assistance to electors
 - disabled or illiterate persons may be assisted by judges, only, 699
 - judges to endorse fact of, on ballot, 699
 - oath to be taken before judges give, 699
 - other persons than judges not to give, 699
 - booths or compartments for
 - dispensed with in small precincts, 692
 - expense, how paid, 694
 - number of, 692
 - occupancy, limited to one person, 697
 - specifications for, 692
 - time for using, limited to five minutes, 697
 - disabled or illiterate elector may be aided by judges, when, 699
 - disposal of ballot by judge, 696
 - electioneering
 - arrest of obstructing persons, 693
 - officers of election not to do, 693
 - prohibited at or near polling place, 693
 - folding of ballot, 696
 - fraud in (See Election frauds and offenses, above)
 - interference with person, prohibited, 693
 - list of persons to be kept, 705
 - manner of, prescribed, 700
 - method of, 696
 - name and residence of voter
 - judge to announce, 701
 - record of, to be kept in poll-book, 701
 - official ballot only, to be used, 693
 - place of, special laws regulating, forbidden, V, 26
 - proclamation
 - closing of polls, 691
 - opening and closing of polls, 690, 691
 - putting ballot in box, 702
 - receipt of ballot by judge, 696
 - record to be kept of person voting, 703
 - signing of precinct register
 - provision for person not able to sign, 704
 - required before voting allowed, 704
 - time of opening and closing polls, 689
 - unofficial sample ballot, use of, forbidden, 696
 - when votes may be cast, 688
- Voting by absent electors
 - absent electors may vote, when, 715
 - application for ballot
 - ballot to be delivered upon receipt and approval of, 718

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Voting by absent electors (Continued)

application for ballot (Continued)

- delivery to elector by county clerk on request, 719
- form for, prescribed, 717
- made to whom, 716
- oath to be administered upon, 717
- time for making
 - before ballots are delivered to judges, 719
 - prior to election day, 719
 - within thirty days of election, 716
- transmission to county clerk, 718
- who may make, 716

ballots

- application (See application for ballot, above)
- casting of absentee's ballot
 - by judges, 727
 - elector may cast, if present in precinct, 729
 - procedure when elector is present after marking absent ballot, 730
 - unused absent ballot envelope not to be opened, 731
- certificate to be delivered to judges, contents of, 724
- delivery to election judges
 - manner of, 723
 - special delivery mail to be used, when, 728
 - county clerk to examine application before, 718
 - time for, 720
- duties of election judges concerning, 725
- irregularities resulting in rejection of ballot, 727
- method of voting, 721
- record to be kept of, 724
- rejection of absentee's ballot, 727
- return of, to county clerk
 - affidavit to accompany, 720
 - disposition of marked ballots, 722
 - formalities of sealing envelope for, 721
 - form of affidavit, 720
 - postage to be prepaid, 721
- false swearing constitutes perjury, 732
- machines, procedure in case of use of
 - ballots for absent voters to be prepared, 733
 - canvass of votes, absentees' votes to be added to machine total, 733
- official misconduct constitutes misdemeanor, 732
- presence of elector in precinct on election day, appearance at polls required
 - fact of, to be noted on poll-books, 734
 - failure to appear constitutes misdemeanor, 734
 - penalty for failure to make, 734
- prospective absentee may vote, 726
- violations of law committed by elector outside of state
 - change of venue allowed, 735
 - constitutes crime against state, 735
 - prosecution in any county of state, 735
 - removal of case to county in which ballot cast, 735
- who may vote, 715

Voting machines

- applicability of election laws generally, 768
- assistance to electors
 - disabled or illiterate persons may be assisted, 762
 - penalty for fraud or deceit in, 762
- ballot labels
 - number to be furnished, 763
 - specifications of, 763
- candidates not on official ballot, voting for, by irregular ballot, 765
- canvass, statements of, take place of tally papers, etc., 763
- certificate showing condition of machine required, 763

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Voting machines (Continued)

- counting of votes, 766
- defective machines, ballots to be furnished in case of, 773
- disabled or illiterate elector may be aided, when, 762
- experimental use of machine, 773
- instruction to be given judges by custodian
 - certificate to be given judge upon receiving, 761
 - emergency appointment of judges not prevented by requirement for, 761
 - payment for time spent receiving, 761
 - required before judge may serve, 761
- instructions to voters
 - demonstration of machines by county clerk, 763
 - exhibition of machines to public, 763
 - publication of diagram of face of machine with instructions
 - mailing of instructions in lieu of publication, 763
 - time for, 763
- irregular ballots for candidates not on official ballot, 765
- laws of elections, generally, applicable, 768
- method of conducting elections with, 761
- nomination by more than one political party
 - designation of party under which name is to appear, 763
 - placing of name in case of failure to designate party, 763
- number of judges at elections where used, 761
- officers, penalty for neglect of duty, 769
- penalties
 - fraudulent returns or certificates, 772
 - judges' violation of duty, 771
 - neglect of official duty, 769
 - tampering with or injuring machine or ballots, 770
- poll-lists
 - dispensed with by use of machine, 763
 - procedure in lieu of, 763
- purchase of machines
 - approval by state board of voting machine commissioners required, 759
 - councils of cities or towns have authority, 759
 - county commissioners have authority, 759
 - payment
 - limitation on time during which obligations for payment may run, 760
 - obligations of county or municipality may be issued for, 760
- presidential electors
 - distribution of votes among parties, provision for, 763
 - writing in names, provision for, 763
- returns of elections
 - exhibition of machine after counting votes, 767
 - irregular ballots
 - destruction after lapse of six months, 767
 - preservation for six months, 767
 - locking machine after exhibition, 767
 - return sheets
 - certificates to accompany, 767
 - contents of, 767
 - tally sheets to be returned, 767
- specification of, 758
- state board of voting machine commissioners
 - approval of machines proposed to be used
 - duty of voting machine commissioners concerning, 757
 - required before using machine, 757
 - creation of, 757
 - duties of, generally, 757
 - expenses, how paid, 757
 - mechanics to aid in discharge of duties
 - compensation of, 757
 - employment of, authorized, 757

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

ELECTIONS (Continued)

- Voting machines (Continued)
 - state board of voting machine commissioners (Continued)
 - report on machines to be filed with secretary of state, 757
 - supplies required
 - enumerated, 763
 - secretary of state's duty to furnish samples, 763
 - time in booth, limited to one minute, 761
 - use of
 - consolidation of election districts for, procedure, 759
 - installation in certain precincts allowed, 759
 - use, preparation for
 - duties of city and county clerks, 764
 - judges' duties, 764
 - instructions (See instructions to voters, above)
 - party tickets, how arranged, 764

ELECTORS

See ELECTIONS

ELECTRIC LINES & CONSTRUCTION

- See also ELECTRICITY
- Aerial cable supports, 2693
- Air-gap and oil-break switches required, when, 2705
- Application of provisions concerning, 2688
- Arc lamps
 - application of provisions concerning, 2685
 - requirements of, 2685
- Bridge arms
 - idle arm for use of workmen to be provided upon, 2680
 - installation of, allowed, when, 2680
- Cross-arms
 - pin spacing, 2679, 2690
 - specifications for, 2679, 2690
 - wires to be carried on, except when, 2695
- Crossing of wires and railroad tracks
 - conformation to United States Bureau of Standards code, 2701
 - construction of, 2701
- Climbing room on poles
 - light, heat and power lines, 2677
 - poles carrying both electric and signal wires, 2695
 - telephone, telegraph or signal wires, 2691
 - two or more lines on same side of street, 2697
- Direct-current feeders, protection of, 2705
- Direct-current wire for street railway purposes
 - climbing space requirements, 2689
 - provisions enumerated not applicable to, 2689
- Double arms
 - attachment of, 2681
 - poles with "dead end" wires required to have, 2681
 - use of, required, when, 2681
- Effective date of provisions concerning, 2710
- Fuses, specifications for, 2706
- Generating and substations
 - records to be kept in, 2703
 - safety provisions for, 2703
- Grounding apparatus required, when, 2707
- Ground wires, protection of, 2702
- Guy attachments
 - anchors may be attached to rocks or supports, 2682
 - clearance of guy wires, 2684
 - insulations
 - anchor guys, 2692
 - joint construction, 2696

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

ELECTRIC LINES & CONSTRUCTION (Continued)

- Guy attachments (Continued)
 - insulations (Continued)
 - requirements, 2683
 - strain insulators, when used, 2692
 - protection of guy wires, 2700
 - wires not to reach within eight feet of ground, 2682
- Head room, requirement of, 2707
- Insulation covering requirement, 2686
- Interference with, penalty for, 11473
- Manholes
 - specification of size, 2708
 - watchman to be stationed at, when, 2708
- Moving houses or structures
 - interference with electric lines and poles
 - notice of, to be given owner, 2711.1
 - prohibition against, without giving notice, 2711.1
 - unlawful, when, 2711.4
 - notice to owner of wires and poles
 - place for giving, 2711.2
 - time for giving, 2711.2
 - removal of electric wires interfering
 - failure of owner to remove, authority for removal in case of, 2711.3
 - owners' duty concerning, 2711.3
 - work of, to be done in careful manner, 2711.3
- Municipal ordinances not to conflict with provisions concerning, 2711
- Number of workmen required on work, 2705
- Ordinances of municipalities not to conflict with provisions concerning, 2711
- Penalty for violation of provisions concerning, 2709
- Pin spacing
 - specifications for, 2679
 - standard, 2690
- Pole-gain, spacing of, 2678
- Poles
 - prohibition on use of weak poles, 2698
 - specifications of, 2698
- Primary taps, construction of, 2678
- Protection of ground and vertical wires, 2702
- Protective devices
 - industrial accident board to prescribe, 2704
 - provision to be made for, 2704
- Repealing clause, 2711
- Safety measures, 2707
- Scope of regulations, 2688
- Separation of light, heat and power wires from telegraph or signal wire on pole, 2694
- Side arms
 - idle arm where transformer is used, 2699
 - specifications for, 2699
- Space between arms for high and low voltage, 2678
- Span wires
 - insulation, 2687
 - strain requirement, 2687
- Tampering with, penalty for, 11466
- Trolley wires
 - insulation required, 2687
 - specification for use, 2687
- United States Bureau of Standards electrical code
 - enforcement of, by public service commission, 2701
 - future construction to conform to, 2701
- Vertical wires on poles, protection of, 2702
- Violation of provisions constitutes misdemeanor, 2709

ELECTRICAL ENERGY PRODUCERS' LICENSE TAX

See TAXATION, 2343.1-2343.9

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

ELECTRICITY

See also **ELECTRIC LINES AND CONSTRUCTION**

Connections wrongfully made, penalty for, 11466

Electric light lines, taxable where, 2021

Electrical energy producers' license tax (See **TAXATION**, 2343.1-2343.9)

Electrical machinery, journal-box, removal of waste or brass from, penalty for, 11472

False registering or measuring device, use of, penalty for, 11387

Larceny of, 11385, 11386

Tampering with electric system, penalty for, 11466

ELECTRIFICATION AUTHORITY, STATE

See **STATE WATER CONSERVATION BOARD**

ELEVATORS

Included in the term "public mill," 3917

Location on right-of-way of railroad, 6638-6644

Passenger or freight elevators, employment of children, unlawful, 3095

Regulation of, by

department of agriculture, labor and industry, 3573-3592

Montana trade commission, 3914-3946

ELISORS

Designation of, to serve process, 4793

ELK

See **FISH AND GAME**

EMBALMERS & UNDERTAKERS

State board of health may license, 2456

EMBEZZLEMENT

See also **LARCENY**

Acts constituting, 11318

Allegations charging, requisites of, 11860

Arrest for, 9194

Bank officers or employees, penalty for, 6014.128

Executors and administrators, suspension for, 10124

Fire department relief associations, moneys or property of, 5124

Penalty for, 11318

Property held by bank without title, 6014.124

Search-warrant to be issued for, when, 12395

State treasurer, removal for, 190

EMBRACERY

Acts constituting, 10856, 10858

Penalty for, 10856, 10858

EMERGENCY RELIEF

See **MONTANA RELIEF COMMISSION**

EMINENT DOMAIN

Appeals

assessment of commissioners, from

costs on, 9947

plaintiff entitled to possession on, when, 9952

procedure on, 9947

time for taking, 9947

where taken, 9947

supreme court, to

authorization for taking, 9937

plaintiff to have possession on, when, 9952

stay of proceedings not affected by, 9937

Carey land act board may exercise right of, for irrigation works and canals, 1985

Commencement of proceedings, manner of, 9939

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)

- Commissioners to assess damages
 - appeal from assessment of, procedure on, 9947
 - appointment by court, 9943
 - damages, how to be determined, 9944
 - matters to be determined by, 9944
 - meetings of, regulation of, 9944
 - oath to be taken by, 9944
 - objections to, grounds for, 9943
 - report
 - map to accompany, contents of, 9946
 - notice of filing of, to be given interested parties, 9946
 - time for filing of, 9946
- Compensation
 - dates for assessment of, 9945
 - interest to be allowed, when, 9945
 - payment
 - execution to enforce, 9950
 - failure to make, annulment of proceedings on, 9950
 - persons to whom made, 9950
 - time for making, 9949
- Complaint, contents and requirements of, 9940
- Construction of provisions concerning, 9956
- Corporate property subject to taking, XV, 9
- Corporations may exercise power of, 6002
- Costs, allowance and apportionment of, 9953
- Damages
 - date for assessment of, 9945
 - how determined, 9944
 - reassessment on appeal, 9947, 9952
- Defective title, new proceedings to cure, 9948
- Defendants, who to be, 9942
- Definition of, 9933
- Estates which may be acquired by, 9935
- Exercise of right of, manner of, 9933
- Facts necessary to be found before condemnation, 9937
- Fences and cattle guards
 - bond for construction, provisions concerning, 9949
 - plaintiff may elect to build, when, 9949
- Final order of condemnation
 - contents and requirements of, 9951
 - copy of, to be filed with county clerk, 9951
 - title vests on filing of, 9951
- Foreign corporations may exercise, 6658
- Franchises subject to, 9936
- Highway commission may exercise power of, 1797
- Jurisdiction of proceedings, 9939
- Legislature shall not be prevented from taking property of corporations, XV, 9
- Location and survey of land, how made, 9938
- Logging roads, temporary
 - damages to be paid before use of land for, 9958
 - provisions concerning taking of lands for, 9957
- Mines, right-of-way (See MINES & MINING, Right-of-way)
- Possession of property may be given plaintiff, when, 9952
- Powers of court in proceedings, 9943
- Practice, provisions applicable to, 9954
- Private property which may be taken under, 9936
- Private roads (See PRIVATE ROADS)
- Property may be acquired by, 30
- Public use
 - airports, land for, declared to be, 5668.36
 - aqueducts, use of, declared to be, III, 15
 - canals, use of, declared to be, III, 15

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)

Public use (Continued)

- ditches, use of, declared to be, III, 15
- drains, use of, declared to be, III, 15
- enumeration of, for exercise of eminent domain, 9934
- flumes, use of, declared to be, III, 15
- irrigation district waters and works declared to be, 7201
- reservoir sites, declared to be, III, 15
- sites for reservoirs declared to be, III, 15
- waters, use of, declared to be, III, 15
- Railroads may exercise right of, 6507
- Right of, how exercised, 9933
- Right of, never to be abridged, XV, 9
- Rules of practice applicable, 9954
- State may exercise right of, 30
- State highway commission, power of, guaranteed, 1797
- Summons, contents, issuance and service, 9941
- Survey and location of land, how made, 9938
- Telegraph and telephone companies may exercise right of, 6645, 6646
- Title found to be defective, procedure on, 9948
- Title vests in plaintiff, when, 9951
- United States given right of, when, 24

EMPLOYER & EMPLOYEE

See also HOURS OF LABOR, LABOR, MASTER & SERVANT, WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

- Acquisitions of employees by virtue of employment belong to employer, 7778
- Blacklisting of employees constitutes misdemeanor, 3092, 3093, 11219
- Boarding-houses of employer, compelling employee to live at, forbidden, 11223, 11224
- Confidential employment, provisions concerning, 7785
- Contract of employment
 - definition of, 7756
 - limited to two years duration, when, 7773
- Contract releasing employer from liability for injuries void, XV, 16; 7555, 11402
- Elections, employers influencing employees concerning, unlawful, 10770
- Employees
 - accounting to employer, duty of, 7779
 - acquisitions of, by virtue of employment, belong to employer, 7778
 - benefitting self in service, care required of, 7772
 - blacklisting of, constitutes misdemeanor, 3092, 3093, 11219
 - compelling to board at company boarding-house forbidden, 11223, 11224
 - compensation of
 - continuing after employer's death, for, 7788
 - damages caused by employee may be deducted from, 7783
 - discharged employees' wages payable on demand, 3086, 3087
 - dismissal for cause, on, 7792
 - employers refusing to pay without discount guilty of misdemeanor, 11403
 - prior claim of employee in case of death of employer, 8353
 - quitting for cause, on, 7793
 - wages payable semi-monthly, required, 3084, 3085
 - continuing employment after employer's death
 - compensation for, to be paid by successor, 7788
 - required to protect employer's successor's interests, when, 7788
 - delivery of things received for employer by, demand required for, when, 7780
 - discharged employees to be paid on demand, 3086, 3087
 - gratuitous employee
 - care required of, generally, 7768
 - power of attorney, requirement when acting under, 7770
 - relinquishment of service by, when permitted, 7769
 - special request, by, performance required in case of, 7769
 - joint employees, liability of survivor on death of one of, 7784
 - neglect or breach of duty as grounds for terminating employment, 7790
 - negligence of, liability to employer for, 7783
 - obeying employer, duty of, 7774

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

EMPLOYER & EMPLOYEE (Continued)

Employees (Continued)

- preference to be given employer's business by, 7781
- receiving gifts from, for or on account of employment, unlawful, 11404
- reward, duty of employees for, 7771
- skill required of
 - degree of, 7776
 - usage of skill possessed, 7777
- substitute for
 - liability of employee for, when, 7782
 - responsible to principal, 7782
- usage of place to be conformed with by, 7775
- Employers illegally influencing employees as to elections, unlawful, 10770
- Employer's liability (See also RAILROADS, Employers' liability act, 6605-6608)
 - fellow-servant's negligence
 - railroads' liability for, 7766
 - survival of action against railroads, 7767
 - injuries to employees, contracts releasing from liability for, void, XV, 16; 7555, 11402
 - losses or expenses of employee in discharging duties, for, 7757
 - negligence of employer, for, 7759
 - ordinary risks of business, not liable for, 7758
 - vice-principal's negligence, for
 - insurance or indemnity contract not to relieve from, 7762, 7764
 - mines', mills' and smelters' liability for, 7761, 7763
 - railroads' liability for, 7760
 - survival of action for, against mines, smelters or mills, 7765
- Employer's liability for road tax of employees, 1619, 1620
- Employer's refusal to give names of employees to tax collector, misdemeanor, 11327
- Employment, contract of
 - definition of, 7756
 - limited to two years duration, when, 7773
- Joint employees, liability of survivor on death of one of, 7784
- Mines', mills' and smelters' liability for vice-principals' negligence
 - insurance or indemnity contract not to relieve from, 7762, 7764
 - provision for, 7761, 7763
 - survival of action, 7765
- Negligence of employer, contract exempting from liability for, void and unlawful, XV, 16; 7555, 11402
- Obeying employer, employee's duty of, 7774
- Railroads' liability (See also RAILROADS, Employers' liability act, 6605-6608)
 - fellow-servant's negligence, for
 - provision for, 7766
 - survival of action, 7767
 - vice-principals' negligence, for
 - insurance or indemnity contract not to relieve from, 7762
 - provision for, 7760
- Skill required of employees
 - degree of, 7776
 - usage of skill possessed, 7777
- State employees, appointment and compensation of, 273-275
- Substitute for employee
 - employee liable for, when, 7782
 - responsible to principal, 7782
- Termination of employment
 - death of employer, when caused by, 7786, 7787
 - employee's neglect or breach of duty as cause for, 7790
 - employer's breach of obligation as cause for, 7791
 - expiration of term as cause for, 7787
 - extinction of subject as cause for, 7787
 - legal incapacity of employer, when caused by, 7786, 7787
 - will of either party, at, when allowed, 7789
- Wages of employee preferred claim against employer's estate, 8353

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Bond

aggrieved person may sue upon, 4162
amount and conditions of, 4161

Business places, copies of act to be posted in, 4168

Card to be given applicants for employment, contents of, 4167

Cities and towns to establish, when, regulation of, 3636

Copy of act concerning, to be posted in agencies, 4168

Contract laborers sent out of county, statement of, to be filed with county treasurer
contents of, 4169

time for filing, 4169

Definition of terms concerning, 4157

False advertising or statements by, forbidden, 4171

Fees charged applicants for employment

division with employers forbidden, 4166

gift or thing of value in lieu of, not allowed, 4166

maximum specified, 4164

receipt for

contents of, 4165

requirement for giving, 4165

refund when employment not furnished, 4164

Female applicants for employment not to be sent to questionable place, 4170

License to conduct

application for

affidavit of good moral character to accompany, 4160

time for filing, 4160

contents of, 4159

fee for, amount of, 4158

requirement of, 4158

Municipalities to establish, when, 3636

Registers

form and contents of, 4163

inspection by county treasurer authorized, 4163

requirement for keeping, 4163

Violations of act concerning, penalty for, 4172

ENGINEER, STATE

See CAREY LAND ACT BOARD

ENGINEERS

See INSPECTION OF BOILERS, HOISTING ENGINES

ENGINES & MACHINERY

See also HOISTING ENGINES, INSPECTION OF BOILERS

Capacity or initial power

application of provisions concerning, 4210

computation of, 4209

inspection by state boiler inspector

certificate to be given upon, 4210

fee for, amount of, 4210

owner or lessee may require, 4210

marking on engine required, 4209

penalty for non-compliance with provisions concerning, 4211

Journal-box, removal of waste or brass from, penalty for, 11472

Steam engines, license required to operate, 2719

ENTERTAINMENTS

See THEATERS & SHOWS, PUBLIC RESORTS & ENTERTAINMENTS

ENTOMOLOGIST, STATE

See STATE ENTOMOLOGIST

ENTOMOLOGY, STATE BOARD OF

See STATE BOARD OF ENTOMOLOGY

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

EPIDEMIOLOGIST, STATE

See STATE BOARD OF HEALTH, 2540-2542

EQUALIZATION, COUNTY BOARD OF

See COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

EQUALIZATION, STATE BOARD OF

See STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

EQUITY

District courts have original jurisdiction, VIII, 11

Justice courts have no jurisdiction, VIII, 21

New trial in equity cases, when granted, 9396

Review by supreme court, scope of, in equity cases, 8805

To be administered together with law, VIII, 28

ESCAPE, PRISON-BREAKING AND RESCUE

Aiding or attempting rescue or escape, penalty for, 11292

Civil cases, liability of sheriff for escapes after arrest in, 9216

County in state of insurrection, in time when, penalty, 11292

Escapes

action against sheriff or other officer for, limitation of actions for, 9034

action not to be brought for, after return or recapture, 4785

assisting in, penalty for, 10870

conveyance of prisoner not deemed, when, 11749

implements to aid in, sending or carrying into prison, penalty for, 10871

jurisdiction for crimes concerning, 11713

Montana state industrial school, from

allowing, penalty for, 12510

concealing fact of, penalty for, 12510

conniving at, penalty for, 12510

harboring escaped inmate, penalty for, 12510

implements to aid in, carrying in, penalty for, 12511

officers aiding in, penalty for, 10869

prisons other than state prison, punishment for, 10868

pursuing and retaking after, concerning, 11771

doors and windows, breaking, for purpose of, 11772

sheriff's liability for, 4783

state penitentiary, from

attempt to escape, punishment for, 10867

convicts employed without walls, of, liability for, 12448

expenses of trial for, 10872

punishment for, 10866

state vocational school for girls, from

allowing, penalty for, 12543

conniving at, penalty for, 12543

implements to aid in, carrying in, penalty for, 12544

Rescue

action not to be brought for, after return or recapture, 4785

punishment for, 10864

pursuing and retaking after, concerning, 11771

doors and windows, breaking, for purpose of, 11772

sheriff's liability for, 4784

Taking goods from custody of officer, penalty for, 10865

Wearing mask or disguise to escape, misdemeanor, 11571

ESCHEAT

See also SUCCESSION

Aliens, escheat of property otherwise descending to, 7090

Attorney general's duty concerning, 206

Escheated estate fund

investment in general fund warrants by board of examiners, authorized, 270

moneys left on final settlement of estate paid to, 10001

proceeds of sale of property of escheated estates credited to, 197.1

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

ESCHEAT (Continued)

- Escheated property subject to charges, 7091
- Investigations concerning, to be made by attorney general, 206
- Proceedings concerning
 - attorney general's suit on behalf of state
 - answer
 - manner of making, 9961
 - time for filing of, 9959
 - costs and attorney's fees, when allowed state, 9961
 - defendants, interested persons may intervene as, 9961
 - information to be filed, contents of, 9959
 - judgment, how rendered, 9961
 - receiver may be appointed until settlement of title, 9960
 - sale of property, procedure for, 9961
 - summons
 - contents and requirements of, 9959
 - publication, manner of, 9959
 - trial, manner of, 9961
 - claimants of escheated property, proceedings by, 9962
- Property of escheated estates sold by state treasurer, when and how, 197.1
- Property reverts to state, when, 28
- Sale of property of escheated estates, procedure for, 197.1
- Suit for recovery of, instituted by attorney general when, 206
- Unclaimed estate in hands of agents of nonresident distributees
 - claimant may procure certificate of right of, when, 10351
 - payment into state treasury, when made, 10348

ESCROWS

- Delivery of grants in, 6846

ESTATE TAX

- Collection of, manner of, 10400.3
- Imposition and computation of, 10400.3
- Intent of provisions concerning, 10400.3
- Lien of, extent of, 10400.3
- Persons liable for payment of, 10400.3
- Provisions applicable to, 10400.3
- Returns for, how made, 10400.3
- Time for payment of
 - extension of, when allowed, 10400.3
 - generally, 10400.3

ESTATES

- See PROBATE & ESTATES, PROPERTY, Real property

ESTRAYS

- See LIVESTOCK

EUGENICAL STERILIZATION LAW

- Citation of act, 1444.1
- Definition of terms used in provisions of, 1444.2
- Findings and orders of state board of eugenics, purpose of, 1444.8
- Purpose of act not punitive, 1444.8
- State board of eugenics
 - certificates of sterilization to be approved by, 1444.4
 - composition of, 1444.3
 - creation of, 1444.3
 - duties of, generally, 1444.4
 - findings and orders of, purpose, 1444.8
 - secretary of state board of health to be chairman of, 1444.3
 - supervision over sterilization matters vested in, 1444.4
- Sterilization
 - approval of state board of eugenics required, 1444.5

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

EUGENICAL STERILIZATION LAW (Continued)

Sterilization (Continued)

- consent of guardian or kin
 - procedure in case of refusal of, 1444.6
 - required before certificate of sterilization made, 1444.6
- liability not to attach to board members or physician because of, 1444.7
- manner of performance of, 1444.5
- persons authorized to perform, 1444.5
- unauthorized or fraudulent sterilization, penalty for, 1444.7

EUGENICS, STATE BOARD OF

See EUGENICAL STERILIZATION LAW

EVIDENCE

See also CRIMINAL LAW, Evidence

- Abortion, evidence on trial for, 11984
- Absence of, as ground for postponing trial, 9332
- Accomplice, testimony of, limitation on power to convict on, 11988
- Accounts, proof of contents allowed, when, 10516
- Acts of one person not to prejudice another, 10509
- Admissibility of, court to decide, 10699
- Admissions (See also Declarations, below)
 - adultery, of, not alone grounds for divorce, 10685
 - against interest, when admissible, 10531
 - compromise offer does not constitute, 10684
 - when admissible, 10531
- Adultery, admission of, not alone grounds for divorce, 10685
- Affidavits (See AFFIDAVITS)
- Affirmative allegations to be proved, 10530
- Agents, acts or declarations of, when admissible, 10531
- Agreements
 - construction of, 10525
 - writing required for validity of, when, 10613 *
 - written, when evidence admissible concerning, 10517
- Alteration of writing, by whom explained, 10617
- Appropriation of water, evidence of, 7104
- Art books or works as evidence, extent of, 10584
- Articles of incorporation, certified copies of, as evidence, 5913
- Assessment books or copies as evidence, 2216
- Bank incorporation, how shown in relation to forgery, 11983
- Barratry, proof required for conviction of, 10937
- Best evidence rule, 10494, 10516, 10585
- Bigamy, proof required for conviction of, 11982
- Boards or departments, proof of proceedings of, 10568
- Books as evidence, extent of, 10584
- Books of law admissible to prove foreign law, 10550
- Books or records of officers, prima facie evidence of entries in, 10570, 10576
- Boundary, common reputation admissible to prove, 10531
- Bribery
 - influencing testimony of witness, for, 10896, 10897
 - testimony of offender admissible, 10863
- Burden of proof
 - altered writing, explanation of, 10617
 - general provision concerning, 10616
 - murder trial, on, 11980
 - want of consideration, in showing, 7513
- Certainty required for proof, degree of, 10491
- Certificate to copy of writing, contents of, 10573, 10574
- Certified copies of instruments of record as, 10598
- Certified copies of real property records as, 6932, 10598
- Character of party, when allowed in evidence, 10670
- Charts or maps as evidence, extent of, 10584
- Codefendants, use of evidence of, 12178
- Collateral questions, evidence of, when admissible, 10529
- Common reputation, what is evidence of, 10531

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

EVIDENCE (Continued)

- Communications deemed privileged, when, 10536
- Compromise offer cannot be given in, 9687, 9770
- Compromise offer not admission of anything due, 10684
- Concealing of, misdemeanor, 10894
- Conclusive evidence
 - declaration of code necessary for, 10615
 - definition of, 10502
 - degree of evidence, as, 10493
- Confessions (See CRIMINAL LAW)
- Conspiracy, requirements on trial for, 11979
- Conspirator, act or declaration against co-conspirator, admissible, 10531
- Conversation, proof of part renders whole admissible, 10515
- Conveyances
 - certified copies of, as evidence, 10598
 - curative deeds, recorded, as evidence, 10280
 - descriptions in, rules for construing, 10683
- Conviction of felony may be shown in, to impeach witness, 10668
- Coroner's inquest, disposal of evidence taken at, 12386, 12387
- Corporate existence
 - criminal cases, how proven in, 11983, 11984
 - manner of proving, 5915
 - national banks, how proven in case of, 5915
- Corroborative evidence defined, 10504
- Court may stop production of, when, 10661
- Credibility of witnesses, evidence of, 10508, 10531
- Crimes concerning
 - destroying or concealing of evidence, constitutes misdemeanor, 10894
 - offering false evidence, constitutes felony, 10891
 - preparing false evidence, constitutes felony, 10893
 - withholding evidence, penalty for, 10931
- Cross-examination of witnesses (See WITNESSES)
- Cumulative evidence defined, 10503
- Deceased person's entries of writings, when admissible, 10594
- Declarations
 - decedent, of
 - against pecuniary interest, when admissible against successor, 10514
 - marriage or death, concerning, 10531
 - pedigree, as evidence of, 10513, 10531
 - real property, concerning, admissible, 10531
 - dying, when admissible, 10531
 - partial proof of, renders whole admissible, 10515
 - predecessor in title, declaration or acts of, as evidence, 10510, 10531
 - res gestae, when admissible as part of, 10511, 10531
 - rights of party not affected by declarations of another, when, 10509
- Declarations against interest, when admissible, 10514
- Defendant in criminal action, weight of testimony of, 12177
- Definition of, 10488
- Degrees of, enumerated, 10493
- Depositions (See DEPOSITIONS)
- Descriptions in conveyances, rules for construing, 10683
- Destroying or concealing of, misdemeanor, 10894
- Direct evidence
 - definition of, 10496
 - degree of evidence, as, 10493
- Direct examination (See WITNESSES)
- Documents, official
 - proof of, manner of, 10568
 - public writings, as class of, 10544
- Dying declaration, when admissible, 10531
- Effect of, jury to judge, 10672
- Entire transaction admissible when partially proved, 10515
- Entries
 - decedents, of, when admissible, 10594

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

EVIDENCE (Continued)

- Entries (Continued)
 - officers or boards, of, when prima facie evidence, 10576
 - official books, in, as prima facie evidence, 10570
- Examination of witnesses (See WITNESSES)
- Executive acts and proceedings, how proved, 10568
- Exhibition of material objects, 10599
- Expert witnesses (See WITNESSES)
- Facts, how proven, 10505
- Facts which may be proved on trial, 10531
- Failure of proof, what constitutes, 9185
- False evidence
 - offering of, constitutes felony, 10891
 - preparing of, constitutes felony, 10893
- False pretenses, evidence to prove, 11987
- Felony, conviction of, may be shown to impeach witness, 10668
- Fictitious partnership name, evidence of, 8023
- Foreign judgment, effect of, as evidence, 10565
- Foreign judicial records, proof of, 10556, 10557
- Foreign laws, how proven, 10550, 10551, 10552
- Foreign states or countries, proof of documents of, 10568
- Forgery, expert testimony concerning, 11983
- Frauds, evidence not admissible as to matters within statute of
 - agreements required to be in writing, in case of, 10613
 - representation as to credit, in case of, 10614
- Gambling prosecutions, evidence given in, when not to be used against witness, 11178
- Good character, when evidence allowed of, 10670
- Grand jury
 - defendant's evidence need not be heard by, 11824
 - receipt of evidence by, extent of, 11823
- Handwriting
 - ancient writings, comparison with, 10593
 - comparison as evidence of, 10592
 - contest of will, proof on, 10035
 - opinion evidence concerning, 10531
 - proof of execution of instrument by, when allowed, 6923
 - witness may give evidence concerning, 10591
- Hearsay evidence rule, 10506
- Historical works as evidence, extent of, 10584
- Illegitimacy, how proven, 5832
- Indictment, evidence necessary to find, 11825
- Indirect evidence
 - definition of, 10497
 - degree of evidence, as, 10493
 - kinds of, stated, 10600
- Indispensable evidence
 - definition of, 10501
 - degree of evidence, as, 10493
 - requirement of producing, 10607
- Inferences
 - definition of, 10601
 - foundation of, 10603
 - indirect evidence, as kind of, 10600
- Inquests, disposal of evidence taken at, 12386, 12387
- Inspection of writings, books, papers and documents
 - order of judge for
 - failure to comply with, penalty for, 9771
 - party may procure, 9771
- Instructions concerning, enumeration of, 10672
- Instruments, construction of (See Writings, construction of, below)
- Insurance loss, evidence on proof of, 8143
- Joint debtor, acts or declarations of, when admissible, 10531
- Joint owner, acts or declarations of, when admissible, 10531
- Inventory of wife's property as prima facie evidence, 5794

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Judgments

- adjudged in, what deemed to be, 10561
- conclusiveness of, 10558
- foreign countries, of, effect of, 10565
- jurisdiction necessary to sustain, 10567
- justice courts of other states, of
 - certificate to transcript, contents of, 10572
 - proof of, manner of, 10571
- orders other than, conclusiveness of, 10559
- parties to, when deemed the same, 10560

Judicial notice

- facts of which judicial notice taken, enumerated, 10532
- judge to declare to jury, 10699
- matters of judicial notice as kind of evidence, 10492
- resorting to books or documents for reference permitted, 10532
- statutes, when court takes judicial notice of, 9174

Judicial records

- admiralty records of foreign country, effect of, 10564
- definition of, 10554
- foreign state, of, effect of, 10563
- impeachment of, manner of, 10566
- jurisdiction necessary to sustain, 10567
- proof of
 - foreign countries, in case of, 10556, 10557
 - foreign state, in case of, 10555
 - state record, in case of, 10555
 - United States, in case of, 10555
- public writings, as class of, 10544

Jury to judge effect or value of, except when, 10672

Justice courts, evidence in, limited to jurisdiction, 9625

Kinds of, enumerated, 10492

Language not understood by court, expert may interpret, 10524

Larceny, sufficiency of proof on trials for, 12008

Law of evidence defined, 10490

Laws

- constitution is organic written law, 10457
- books containing, admissible in evidence, 10550
- foreign law, how proved, 10550, 10551, 10552
- public writings, as class of, 10544
- recitals in statutes, how far evidence, 10533
- unwritten law, definition of, 10549
- written laws
 - definition of, 10546
 - denomination of, 10547
 - state, of, what constitutes, 10547
- written or unwritten, 10545

Legislative proceedings, how proved, 10568

Legitimacy, how disputed and proven, 5832

Letters, proof of part renders whole admissible, 10515

Libel suits and prosecutions, truth as evidence in, III, 10; 9176, 10992

Lobbying, evidence in prosecutions for, not to be used against witness, 10846

Lotteries, evidence in prosecutions concerning, 11986

Malicious intent, when presumed, 10605

Maps or charts as evidence, extent of, 10584

Marriage

- certificate and record of as prima facie evidence, 5720
- proven as facts in other cases, 5697

Material allegations

- confining of evidence to, 10529
- necessity for proof of, 10528

Material objects

- exhibition of, when allowed, 10599
- proof of, manner of, 10599

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

EVIDENCE (Continued)

- Medical examination of proposed witness, how procured, 10651
- National bank's corporate character, how proven, 5915
- Negative allegations, when to be proved, 10530
- New trial, newly discovered evidence as grounds for, 9397, 12048
- Not guilty, what admitted under plea of, 11911
- Obligation of third person, what is prima facie evidence of, between parties, 10512
- Offer in writing equivalent to tender, 10680
- Omissions of one person not to prejudice another, 10509
- One witness sufficient to prove fact, except when, 10505
- Opinion evidence, when admissible, 10531
- Oral examination defined, 10634
- Order of producing, 9349, 10659, 11969
- Orders of court other than judgments
 - conclusiveness of, 10558, 10559
 - parties to, when deemed the same, 10560
- Ordinances, manner of proof of, 10568
- Ownership, purchase certificate prima facie evidence of, 10575
- Parol evidence, when not admissible, 10517
- Part of transaction proved, renders whole admissible, 10515
- Partial evidence
 - admissible when, 10499
 - definition of, 10499
- Partners, acts or declarations of, when admissible, 10531
- Partnership name, fictitious, as evidence, 8023
- Pedigree
 - common reputation admissible to prove, 10531
 - decedent's declarations admissible to prove, 10513, 10531
- Perjury
 - requirements for conviction, 10505, 10608
 - testimony of defendant in other proceedings admissible in prosecution for, 10720
- Perpetuation of testimony (See PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY)
- Physical condition of party, how evidence procured of, 10651
- Postponement of trial for absence of, 9332
- Presumptions
 - conclusive presumptions enumerated, 10605
 - controvertible presumptions enumerated, 10606
 - controvertible, when, 10604
 - definition of, 10602
 - disputable presumptions enumerated, 10606
 - indirect evidence, as kind of, 10600
 - jury bound by, except when, 10604
- Prima facie evidence
 - definition of, 10498
 - degree of evidence, as, 10493
- Primary evidence
 - definition of, 10494
 - degree of evidence, as, 10493
- Printed form, written words in, control, 10523
- Private writings (See Writings, below)
- Privileged communications, what are, 10536
- Proceedings against one person cannot affect another, 10509
- Proof
 - affirmative allegations, of, required, 10530
 - degree of, required, 10491
 - definition of, 10489
 - facts which may be proved on trial, 10531
 - material allegations
 - confining evidence to, 10529
 - necessity for proof of, 10528
 - negative allegations, of, when required, 10530
 - one witness sufficient for, when, 10505
 - order of, generally, 10659
- Protest of notary as prima facie evidence of facts stated therein, 391

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

EVIDENCE (Continued)

- Public records, certified copies of, admissible as, 10543
- Public records of private writings
 - proof of, manner of, 10569
 - public writings, as class of, 10544
- Public writings (See Writings, below)
- Publication, evidence of
 - affidavit constitutes, when, 10637
 - filing of, requirement of, 10638
- Purchase certificate prima facie evidence of ownership, 10575
- Real property
 - acts of predecessor in title as evidence against owner, 10510
 - conveyances, certified copies of, as evidence, 6932, 10598
 - decedents' declarations concerning, admissible, 10531
 - description in conveyance of, rules for construing, 10683
- Rebutting evidence when parties confined to, 9349
- Refreshing memory from notes, when allowed, 10664
- Relevancy required, 10529
- Res gestae, declarations admissible as part of, 10511, 10531
- Rules of, special laws changing, forbidden, V, 26
- Sanity, opinion evidence concerning, 10531
- Satisfactory evidence
 - definition of, 10500
 - degree of evidence, as, 10493
- Science, art or trade, opinion evidence concerning, 10531
- Scientific works as evidence, extent of, 10584
- Sealed and unsealed instruments, distinction abolished, 7524, 10580
- Secondary evidence
 - definition of, 10495
 - degree of evidence, as, 10493
- Security to keep the peace, evidence of breach of, 11649
- Seduction, evidence on trial for, 11984
- Special laws changing rules of, forbidden, V, 26
- Statute of frauds, evidence not admissible as to matters within agreements required to be in writing, in case of, 10613
 - representation as to credit, in case of, 10614
- Statutes
 - construction of
 - general provisions concerning, 10519, 10520
 - natural right preferred in, 10527
 - foreign statute, how proved, 10550
 - recitals in, how far evidence, 10533
- Stenographer's report prima facie, 8935
- Subpoenas (See WITNESSES)
- Tax collection suits, evidence on trial of, 2227
- Testimony (See WITNESSES)
- Third person's obligation, what is prima facie evidence of, between parties, 10512
- Treason, requirements for conviction of, III, 9; 10505, 10608, 11978
- Trial, facts which may be proved on, 10531
- Truth, witnesses presumed to speak, 10508
- Unanswerable evidence, declaration of code necessary for, 10615
- United States documents, proof of, 10568
- Usage, when admissible, 10531
- Value of, jury to judge, 10672
- View of premises by jury, provisions concerning, 9350
- Water, evidence of appropriation of, 7104
- Whole transaction admissible when part admitted, 10515
- Will, what evidence required of, 10609
- Wills, evidence as to mistakes and omissions in, 7039
- Withholding of, penalty for, 10931
- Witnesses (See WITNESSES)
- Written agreement deemed entire, except when, 10517
- Writings
 - adverse party may inspect, 10671
 - agreement in writing deemed entire, 10517

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Writings (Continued)

- alteration of, who to explain, 10617
- best evidence of existence and contents of, 10494, 10516, 10585
- certificate accompanying, contents of, 10573
- certified copies of, as evidence, 10598
- construction of
 - circumstances to be considered in, 10521
 - court to decide, 10699
 - deciphering and interpreting, expert evidence in, 10524
 - general rule concerning, 10519
 - intention of parties to govern, 10520
 - natural right preferred in, 10527
 - ordinary acceptance of terms, according to, 10526
 - particular intent to control general, 10520
 - particular provision paramount to general, 10520
 - place where language used governs, 10518
 - preference of two possible constructions, 10525
 - terms given general meaning unless peculiar significance shown, 10522
 - written words control printed, 10523
- contents of, how proved, 10516
- contents of, may be proved when oral evidence of, admissible, 10531
- copies, when admissible in evidence, 10585
- decedents, of, when admissible, 10594
- deciphering characters in, by experts, 10524
- documents, official
 - proof of, manner of, 10568
 - public writings, as class of, 10544
- entries
 - excluded on refusal to allow copying of, 9771
 - officers or boards, by, 10576
 - official books, in, as prima facie evidence, 10570
 - ordinary course of business, in, 10594
 - performance of duty specially enjoined, in, 10594
- evidence other than terms of, when not admissible, 10517
- execution of instrument
 - definition of, 10581
 - evidence of, when not required, 10590
- experts may testify on deciphering or interpreting of, 10524
- handwriting
 - ancient writings, comparison with, 10593
 - comparison as evidence of, 10592
 - opinion evidence concerning, 10531
 - witness may give evidence concerning, 10591
- inspection by adverse party to be allowed, 10671
- interpreting language of, by experts, authorized, 10524
- introduction of, manner of, 10671
- kinds of, stated, 10539
- local, technical or peculiar signification, evidence of, admissible in, 10522
- lost, when evidence of contents may be given, 10516, 10585
- original to be proved or accounted for, 10585
- private writings
 - classification of, 10577
 - decedents' entries, when admissible, 10594
 - definition of, 10541
- entries
 - decedents' entries, when admissible, 10594
 - repeated entries in course of business regarded as originals, 10595
- notice to adverse party to produce
 - production in evidence after inspection on, not required, 10587
 - proof of writing on failure to produce on, 10586
 - required, when, 10586
- original to be proved or accounted for, 10585
- proof and acknowledgment of, manner of, 10596
- proof of, manner of, 10588

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Writings (Continued)

- proof of part renders whole admissible, 10515
- public writings
 - books or records of officers, prima facie evidence of entries in, 10570, 10576
 - classes of, stated, 10544
 - copies of
 - admissibility as evidence, 10543
 - certificate of officer on, contents of, 10573
 - evidence, certified copies as, 10598
 - officers obliged to give, 10543
 - copying and inspection of, permitted citizens, 10542
 - definition of, 10540
 - documents, official, manner of proof of, 10568
 - foreign state or country, of, how proved, 10551
 - inspection and copying of, permitted citizens, 10542
 - judicial records
 - admiralty records of foreign country, effect of, 10564
 - definition of, 10554
 - foreign state, of, effect of, 10563
 - impeachment of, manner of, 10566
 - jurisdiction necessary to sustain, 10567
 - proof of
 - foreign countries, in case of, 10556, 10557
 - foreign state, in case of, 10555
 - state record, in case of, 10555
 - United States, in case of, 10555
 - public writings, as class of, 10544
- kind of writing, as, 10539
- laws
 - books containing, admissible in evidence, 10550
 - constitution is organic, written law, 10547
 - foreign law, how proved, 10550, 10551, 10552
 - public writings, as class of, 10544
 - recitals in statutes, how far evidence, 10553
 - unwritten law, definition of, 10549
 - written laws
 - definition of, 10546
 - denomination of, 10547
 - state, of, what constitutes, 10547
 - written or unwritten, 10545
- public records of private writings
 - proof of, manner of, 10569
 - public writings, as class of, 10544
- removal of, for use as evidence, when allowed, 10597
- territories, applicability of provisions to, 10574
- reading to jury, when allowed, 10671
- refreshing memory from notes, when allowed, 10664
- sealed and unsealed instruments, distinction abolished, 7524, 10580
- secondary evidence of, what is, 10495
- written agreement deemed entire, except when, 10517
- written words control printed, 10523

EXAMINER, STATE

See STATE EXAMINER

EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF

- Accountant, state, to be appointed (See STATE ACCOUNTANT)
- Agencies of state may be authorized to have contingent revolving accounts, 195
- Appeals from decision of
 - legislature to review claims, 248
 - notice of appeal to be filed, 248
- Appropriations, duties concerning (See BUDGET ACT)
- Assistants to executive officers
 - appointed by officers under terms fixed by board, 275

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF (Continued)

Assistants to executive officers (Continued)

- compensation
 - appropriation to be in full for all services, 274
 - not to exceed appropriation, 274
- employment of
 - compensation to be designated by board, 273
 - discharge or removal of, 273
 - number to be designated by board, 273
 - term and tenure to be designated by board, 273

Auditor's office to be examined by, when, 251

Board of supplies, ex-officio (See STATE FURNISHING BOARD)

Budget act, duties concerning (See BUDGET ACT)

Claims for which appropriation has been made

- approval
 - form of, 239
 - state auditor receives same after approval, 239
 - warrant drawn by auditor after approval, 239
- approved or rejected in order, 238
- disapproval
 - filed with records of board, 240
 - statement showing reasons for, to be filed, 240
- postponement of action not to exceed one month, 238
- presented, how, 238
- secretary to number, date and file, 238

Claims for which there is no appropriation

- approval
 - board may give, 241
 - legislature to receive after, 241
- auditing of, by board, 241

Claims in excess of appropriations not to be allowed, 269

Claims, settlement not provided for by law

- examination of
 - evidence may be required, 244
 - time for, 243
- legislature to receive recommendations of board, 244
- presented, when, 242
- publication of list prior to, 243
- rejection and allowance to be shown, 245
- report on
 - publication of abstract of, 245
 - time for making, 245
- statement of facts constituting claim required, 242
- verification required, 242

Claims to be entered on minutes before acted on, 234

Claims to be passed upon by, VII, 20; 232

Clerical help may be employed for state officers and boards by, when, 268

Clerk

- consolidation with clerkship of other boards, 123.1
- salary, 437

Clerks to executive officers (See Assistants to executive officers, above)

Composed of governor, secretary of state and attorney general, VII, 20; 116, 232

Contingent funds

- may be established for state agencies, 285
- purpose of, 285

Contingent revolving accounts

- cancelling authorization at pleasure of board, 195
- established by board, when, how, 195
- report concerning, required monthly, 195

Contracts

- construction, repair or alteration of buildings or grounds
 - advertising for bids required
 - amount necessary to require, 259.1
 - certified checks to accompany bids, 259.3
 - contents of advertisement, 259.2

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF (Continued)

Contracts (Continued)

- construction, repair or alteration of buildings or grounds (Continued)

- advertising for bids required (Continued)

- publication, provisions for, 259.1

- two contractors, at least, must bid, when, 259.3

- awarding of contracts, when, 259.4

- cost plus system invalidates contracts, 259.5

- provisions concerning, not to affect purchasing department, 259.6

- exceeding appropriation forbidden, 269

- Conventions, allowance of state officers' expenses in attending, when, 443

- Depositions may be taken for use before, 237

- Dissent to action of majority to be recorded, 234

- Disqualification of members

- expenditures in office of, claim for, works, 246

- interest in claim works, 246

- District judges' claims to be audited by, 8817

- Duties, other, to be prescribed by law, VII, 20; 232

- Examination of books and papers

- auditor must permit, 253

- information to be furnished to assist in, 251

- state auditor's office, 251

- state treasurer's office, 251

- treasurer must permit, 253

- Furnishing board, ex-officio (See STATE FURNISHING BOARD)

- General fund warrants, investment of special funds in authorized, 270

- Government of, rules may be established for, 235

- Governor is president of board, 233

- Hail insurance fund, investment in warrants of authorized, 361

- Interest in claim

- disqualifies member, 246

- presence of member not allowed, when, 246

- Investments

- hail insurance fund, warrants, 361

- special funds in general fund warrants authorized, 270

- Legislature not to pass on claims until approved by, VII, 20; 232

- Meetings, when held, 233

- Members of, VII, 20; 116, 232

- National guard, expenses of, to be allowed by, 1373

- Officer pro tempore may be elected when other absent, 233

- Official bonds of state officers to be fixed by, when not otherwise designated, 465

- Presence of interested member when decision on claim made not allowed, 246

- President of, governor to be, 233

- Printing, duties concerning (See PRINTING)

- Protection of state moneys

- procedure for, VII, 20; 190

- state treasurer

- appointee in case misconduct found, 191

- expert to examine books of, 191

- may be suspended for, when, VII, 20; 190

- Publication of reports to be authorized by, 520

- Purchasing department, state (See STATE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT)

- Re-consideration of claims, when allowed, 247

- Record of proceedings to be kept, 234

- Rejected claims not re-considered, except when, 247

- Rules and regulations may be established, 235

- Secretary of state is secretary of board, 233

- Secretary of state's expenses to be audited by, when, 144

- Special meeting may be called by president, 233

- State institutions

- money need not be deposited with state treasurer, when, 196

- supervision and control of expenditures vested in, 850

- State insurance, duties concerning, 173.2-173.20

- State prison, duty to audit expenses of, 12463, 12464

- Statement of money in treasury

- filed in office of secretary of state, 252

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF (Continued)

- Statement of money in treasury (Continued)
 - publication of, 252
 - time for making, 252
- Stenographers to executive officers (See Assistants to executive officers, above)
- Supplies, board of, ex-officio (See STATE FURNISHING BOARD)
- Traveling expenses of state employees, duties concerning, 459.1-459.6
- Treasurer's office to be examined by, when, 251
- Tuberculosis sanitarium, duties concerning, 1524
- Veterans' welfare fund and commission, duty concerning, 5655
- Violation of laws relating to, constitutes felony, 11331
- Vouchers of state officers for expenses to be allowed by, 458
- Warrants
 - approval of claim by board required before drawing, 249
 - general fund
 - educational bond interest and sinking fund money may be invested in, 270
 - escheated estate fund money may be invested in, 270
 - fish and game fund money may be invested in, when, 270
 - special funds may be invested in, 270
 - payment stopped by board, when, 250
- Witnesses
 - depositions may be taken by board members, 237
 - fees
 - claimant's witness fee not allowed, 236
 - not to exceed fees in civil cases, 236
 - paid out of board's expense, 236
 - president may subpoena, 236
 - testimony concerning claims may be procured, 236

EXCEPTIONS

See APPEAL & ERROR, TRIAL

EXCEPTIONS, BILL OF

See APPEAL & ERROR, Exceptions, and TRIAL, Exceptions

EXCHANGE

- Contracts to be in writing, when, 7633
- Definition of, 7632
- Deposit for, defined, 7641
- Money, of, warranty in case of, 7635
- Rights and obligations of parties to, 7634
- Sales provisions applicable to, 7634

EXECUTIONS

- After six years, when allowed, 9421
- Conditional sales contracts, property subject to, how levied on, 9291
- Contents and requirements of writ, 9417
- Contribution may be required by joint debtor satisfying judgment, 9451
- Costs of suit, for, 9805, 9812, 10372
- Counties not subject to, 4450
- County to which issued, 9423
- Death of party, execution in case of, 9422, 10185, 10186
- Debts and credits, how levied on, 9424
- Deed
 - execution of, by whom made, 9445
 - purchaser or redemptioner entitled to, when, 9444
- Defendants not served, directions in case of, 9418
- Deficiency judgment on foreclosure, execution may issue on, 9467
- Directed to whom, 9423
- Disposal of property to avoid
 - penalty for, 11433
 - receiving of property on, penalty for, 11434
- Eminent domain, execution on, when allowed, 9950
- Enforcement of judgments under, manner of, 9420
- Estate of deceased persons, on, 9422, 10186
- Excess over judgment and costs, disposal of, 9431

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

EXECUTIONS (Continued)

- Execution book, requirements and contents of, 9419
- Execution of writ, manner of, 9431
- Executor or administrator, execution not to issue on judgment against, 10185
- Exemptions
 - aged persons, in case of
 - general exemptions, 9430.1
 - truck or automobile, 9430.2
 - automobile or truck, when exempt, 9430.2
 - cemetery association property, 6486
 - cooperative association shares, 6383
 - earnings of judgment debtor
 - general exemption, when allowed, 9429
 - necessaries, limit of exemption on debt incurred for, 9429
 - firemen's pension, 5136
 - foreclosure of mortgage or lien on property, no exemption in case of, 9427, 9428
 - fraternal society benefits, 6326
 - hail insurance benefits, 363.1
 - head of family, in case of
 - earnings, when exempt, 9429
 - general exemptions, 9427
 - specific exemptions, 9428
 - truck or automobile, 9430.2
 - homestead, except when, 6948
 - homestead of debtor, 9430
 - household goods and wearing apparel, 9427
 - insurance benefits, 6250
 - judgment for price, no exemptions in case of, 9427, 9428
 - non-residents not entitled to, when, 9427, 9428
 - old age pension assistance, 335.37
 - specific exemptions enumerated, 9428
 - uniforms and military equipment of Montana militia, 1372
 - workmen's compensation, 2927
- Fees concerning
 - advertising levy and sale by constable, 4932
 - advertising levy and sale by sheriff, 4916
 - filing and indexing by county clerk, 4917
 - issuance by clerk of district court, 4918
- Garnishment provisions applicable to, 9452
- Gold dust, how returned, 9424
- Homestead, proceedings in case of, 6953
- Issuance of
 - fee of clerk of district court for, 4918
 - limit of time for, 9416
 - sheriff to whom directed on, 9423
- Justice courts, in (See JUSTICES OF THE PEACE & JUSTICE COURTS)
- Levy and sale under
 - fee of constable for advertising, 4932
 - fee of sheriff for advertising, 4916
 - sheriff's failure to, penalty for, 4781
- Levy of execution, manner of, 9424
- Lien of executing officer, 8391
- Mandamus, execution on, when allowed, 9858
- Manner of levying, 9431
- Mortgaged personal property, how levied upon, 8283, 9425
- Orders for payment of money enforced by, 9777
- Orphans' home inmates, payment for
 - levy of execution to enforce, 1504
 - parents not allowed benefits of exemptions from executions, 1504
- Partnership interest, discharge of execution on, 9425
- Payment of judgment creditor by debtor of judgment debtor authorized, 9456
- Payment of money, as enforcement of orders for, 9777
- Pledged property, how levied upon, 9425
- Property
 - disposal of, to avoid levy by
 - constitutes misdemeanor, 11433

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

EXECUTIONS (Continued)

Property (Continued)

- disposal of, to avoid levy by (Continued)
 - receiving property so disposed, constitutes misdemeanor, 11434
- debtor may indicate property to satisfy debt, when, 9431
- generally, 9424
- joint defendants of whom some unserved, in case of, 9418
- unaffected until levy of execution, 9424

Public officers subject to, 9452

Redemption of real property

- damages for injury by possessor during period may be recovered, 9497
- deed
 - execution of, by whom made, 9445
 - purchaser or redemptioner entitled to, when, 9444
- injunction may be granted during period to restrain injuring property by possessor, 9496
- manner of making by various parties, 9444
- notice of
 - papers to be served with, 9446
 - service and requirements of, 9444
- papers necessary in, 9446
- payment required for
 - computation of, manner of, 9443
 - persons to whom made, 9445
- persons entitled to, 9442
- possession during period of redemption
 - debtor entitled to, if used for home of self and family, 9449
 - provisions waiving debtor's right to, unlawful, 9449
- power of sale included in mortgage, redemption rights under, 9472
- redemptioners, rights of, 9444
- rents and profits during redemption period, who entitled to, 9448
- right of, provision concerning, 9442
- sales on execution subject to, except when, 9441
- waste may be restrained by court during period for, 9447

Requirements and contents of writ, 9417

Return of

- duty of clerk on, 9419
- time and manner of making, 9419

Salaries and wages preferred (See LIENS)

Sale of property

- certificate of sale
 - personal property, in case of
 - capable of manual delivery, when, 9439
 - incapable of manual delivery, in case of, 9440
 - right and title conveyed by certificate, 9439, 9440
 - real property, in case of, 9441
- conduct and procedure of, 9434
- contribution may be required by joint debtor satisfying judgment, 9451
- damages for injury by possessor after sale may be recovered, 9497
- injunction may be granted after, to restrain injuring property by possessor, 9496
- irregularity in proceedings, right of purchaser in case of, 9450
- notice of sale
 - form of, specified, 9432
 - posting and publishing, manner of, 9432
 - sale without giving, sheriff's liability for, 9433
 - violation of provisions concerning, sheriff's liability for, 9432
- personal property
 - capable of manual delivery, in case of, 9439
 - incapable of manual delivery, in case of, 9440
- postponement of, manner and authority for, 9435
- purchaser refusing to pay
 - liability of officer in case of, 9438
 - recovery of loss and costs from, 9436
 - subsequent bids of, may be rejected, 9437
- real property, in case of
 - absolute sale in case of leasehold interest, when, 9441

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

EXECUTIONS (Continued)

- Sale of property (Continued)
 - real property, in case of (Continued)
 - failure of title for irregularities, right of purchaser in case of, 9450
 - redemption (See Redemption of real property, above)
 - title and right acquired, 9441
 - validation of judicial sales, 9453
 - redemption of real property (See Redemption of real property, above)
 - validation of sales of real property, 9453
- Service of writ, sheriff's fee for, 4916
- Stock in corporations, how levied on, 9424
- Supplementary proceedings
 - debtor of judgment debtor may pay on execution, 9456
 - examinations to discover property subject to execution
 - debtors of judgment debtor, of
 - application of property to satisfaction of judgment, court may order, 9459
 - denial of debt or claim of adverse interest, proceedings in case of, 9460
 - order of court, when made, 9457
 - witnesses
 - appearance and testimony of, may be required, 9458
 - privilege of, extent of, 9462
 - disobedience to orders in, constitutes contempt, 9461
- judgment debtor, of
 - arrest and requiring of undertaking, provision for, 9455
 - attendance and answering concerning property, court may compel, 9454, 9455
 - privilege of witnesses, extent of, 9462
- receivership
 - appointment of receiver, proceedings on, 9463
 - oath and bond of receiver, requirement of, 9464
 - title to property of judgment debtor, vesting in receiver
 - general provisions and exceptions, 9465
 - relation back, extent of title by, 9466
- Third party claims, proceedings for, 9426
- Time for issuance of, limit on, 9416
- Uniforms and military equipment of Montana militia exempt from, 1372
- Validation of sales of real property, 9453
- Writ, contents and requirements of, 9417

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

See OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS

EXECUTORS & ADMINISTRATORS

See PROBATE & ESTATES

EXEMPLARY DAMAGES

See DAMAGES

EXEMPTIONS

- Attachment, from (See ATTACHMENT)
- Execution, from (See EXECUTION)
- Liberal laws relating to, shall be passed, XIX, 4
- Taxation, from (See TAXATION)

EXPLOSIVES

- Blasting caps not to be stored with other explosives, 2793
- Bombs and shells, possession for unlawful use is felony, 2801
- Burglary with explosives, penalty, 11351, 11352
- Careless use of, unlawful, 2812
- Certificate of compliance
 - cancellation of, when authorized, 2794
 - inspection of proposed magazine, 2794
 - issuance of, 2794
 - report as prerequisite to, 2794
 - second class magazines, 2788
- Cities and towns may regulate and prohibit, 5039.29

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

EXPLOSIVES (Continued)

- Coal oil, kerosene, petroleum
 - disposal of, after dark with aid of artificial light other than electric, unlawful, 2815
 - storage of, limitation of amount in unincorporated towns or villages, 2815
- Compliance with provisions concerning, required, 2787
- Definition of terms, 2786
- Entering place of storage of, persons authorized, 2797
- Exceptions from provisions concerning, 2803
- Fire arms not to be discharged in place of storage of, 2799 *
- Fish, use for taking or killing of, unlawful, 3717
- Injuring property with, penalty for, 11477
- Inspection of factories and magazines by state fire marshal, 2796
- Intoxicated persons not to transport, 2798
- License fee for magazines for storage of, 2795
- Magazines (See Storage, below)
- Malicious use of, unlawful, 2812
- Manufacture, possession or disposal of, for unlawful purpose
 - aiders and abettors are principals, 11282
 - penalty for, 11281
 - possession presumptive evidence of intent to injure life or property, 11283
- Municipal ordinances not affected by provisions concerning, 2804
- Nitroglycerine, penalty for misrepresenting content of, in explosives, 2805
- Possession of bombs and shells for unlawful use is felony, 2801
- Quantity and distance table, 2788
- Railroads, placing explosives on tracks of, penalty, 11468, 11469
- Sale of
 - persons under eighteen years of age, to, unlawful, 2787
 - record to be kept of
 - contents of, 2806
 - inspection by inspector of mines or peace officer authorized, 2806
- Shells and bombs, possession for unlawful use is felony, 2801
- Storage of
 - blasting caps not to be stored with other explosives, 2793
 - cities, towns, villages, in
 - exceptions as to provisions concerning, 2808, 2815
 - provisions concerning, 2808, 2815, 5039.29
 - containers
 - marking required, 2791
 - particles of explosive not to remain outside of, 2791
 - requirement of, 2791
 - distance from buildings, railways and highways
 - reduction of, when allowed, 2790
 - table prescribing, 2788
 - magazines
 - classification of, 2792
 - construction, specifications for, 2809
 - doors to be closed and locked, 2792
 - inspection of, by state fire marshal, 2796
 - license fee, 2795
 - location of, provisions concerning, 2809
 - safety provisions concerning, 2792
 - separation from other magazines, 2792
 - specifications of each class of, 2792
 - storage of explosives in, required, 2791
 - warning sign to be posted on, 2792, 2810
 - maximum quantity in factory or magazine, 2789
 - mines, regulations in, 2807, 3521, 3522
- Table of quantities and distances for storage, 2788
- Toy weapons and similar appliances
 - destruction of, 11312
 - mayor, duty to enforce provisions concerning, 11313
 - possession or disposal of, constitutes misdemeanor, 11310
 - public nuisance, declared, 11311
 - seizure of, by officer, 11311
- Transportation of
 - railroad trains carrying passengers, on, unlawful, 6521

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

EXPLOSIVES (Continued)

- Transportation of (Continued)
 - safety provisions concerning, 2798
 - vehicles carrying passengers
 - provisions concerning, 2811
 - warning sign to be attached to car, 2811
 - warning signal to be attached to vehicle, 2798, 2810
- Unconstitutionality of part of act not to affect remainder, 2802
- Use of, unlawful, when, 2812
- Violation of provisions concerning
 - death caused by, penalty for, 2814
 - penalty for, 2800, 2813

EX POST FACTO LAWS

- Passage of, prohibited, III, 11

EXPRESS COMPANIES

- See also CARRIERS
- Bills of lading, regulations concerning, 11459-11463
- Competition to be preserved, XV, 6
- Consolidation with company having parallel line forbidden, XV, 6
- Consolidation with foreign company, state to still retain jurisdiction, 6001
- Constitution to be accepted by existing companies, XV, 8
- Discrimination in charges of facilities forbidden, XV, 7
- Equal rights of transportation to all, XV, 7
- Excursion or commutation tickets allowed if same rate to all, XV, 7
- License tax (See TAXATION, 2305-2313)
- Long haul not to cost less than short haul, XV, 7
- Officer cannot be officer of parallel or competing line, XV, 6
- Pooling forbidden, XV, 6
- Preference in furnishing service forbidden, XV, 7
- Regulation by railroad commission, 3792
- Taxation of personal property, place for, 2017
- Telephone accommodations
 - business hours in reference to, defined, 6580
 - failure to provide, penalty for, 6581
 - requirement of, during business hours, 6579
- Uniting with other carrier company forbidden, XV, 6

EXTORTION

- Blackmail
 - acts constituting, 11397
 - definition of, 11397
 - penalty for, 11397
- Color of office, committing extortion under, constitutes misdemeanor, 11396
- Definition of, 11389
- Employees
 - railroad employee asking or receiving greater sum than allowed by law, 11401
 - receiving gift from, for or on account of employment
 - constitutes misdemeanor, 11404
 - witnesses to action for, concerning privilege of, 11405
- Extortion under circumstances not amounting to robbery, penalty for, 11391
- Fear necessary to constitute, threats such as will induce, 11390
- Instrument or security of value, compelling the making, altering or destroying of, 11393
- Judicial officer, by, constitutes felony, 10855
- Public officers, by
 - acts constituting, 11395
 - constitutes misdemeanor, 10826, 11394, 11395
- Punishment for when not amounting to robbery, 11391
- Railroad employee asking or receiving greater sum than allowed by law, 11401
- Railroads guilty of, for charging greater or less rates than fixed by board of railroad commissioners, 3804, 3805
- Signature, obtaining by extortion, penalty for, 11392
- Threats
 - sufficient to induce fear so as to constitute extortion, 11390

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

EXTORTION (Continued)

Threats (Continued)

- threatening act or omission by third person sufficient, 11400
- verbal, with intent to extort property, constitutes misdemeanor, 11399
- Wages, refusal to pay to secure discount, constitutes misdemeanor, 11403

EXTRADITION

See CRIMINAL LAW, Fugitives from justice

F

FACTORIES

See MILLS & FACTORIES

FACTORS

- Agents, factors are, 7978
- Authority of
 - actual authority specified, 7979
 - ostensible authority in dealing with property, 7980
- Credit sales, authority of factor concerning, 7807
- Definition of, 7805, 7978
- Guaranty commission
 - liability of factor in case of, 7808
 - undertaking for same and, need not be written, 8175
- Liability for proceeds, factor cannot relieve self from without consent, 7809
- Lien of, for amounts due from principal, 8387
- Obedience to principal required of, except when, 7806
- Reimbursement by selling at market price notwithstanding principal's order, 7806

FAILURE OF PROOF

Definition of, 9185

FAIRS

- County fairs (See COUNTIES)
- District fairs (See COUNTIES)
- Montana state fair (See MONTANA STATE FAIR)

FAIRS & EXHIBITIONS

Exhibitions, penalty for injuring or defacing, 11498

FAKERS

- Definition of, 11425
- Punishment of, 11425

FALLON COUNTY

- Boundaries, 4317
- County seat, 4317

FALSE IMPRISONMENT

- Definition of, 10988
- Limitation of actions for, 9032
- Penalty for, 10921, 10988

FALSE PERSONATION

- Acts constituting, penalty for, 11407
- Marriage under, constitutes felony, 11406
- Money or property, receiving under false personation, penalty for, 11409
- Voter, of, penalty for, 10795

FALSE PRETENSES

- Agent's false statement concerning consigned goods, penalty for, 11415
- Bunco, penalty for obtaining money by, 11411
- Confidence game, penalty for obtaining money by, 11411
- Consignee's false statement concerning consigned goods, penalty for, 11415
- Evidence on trial for obtaining money or property by, 11987
- Financial condition, penalty for false statement respecting, 11408

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

FALSE PRETENSES (Continued)

- Land, penalty for selling same tract twice, 11412
- Married person selling real estate under, 11413
- Mines, selling by use of false pretense, constitutes felony, 11419
- Mock auction, penalty for obtaining money or property by, 11414
- Money or property, penalty for obtaining by false pretense, 11410
- Obtaining money or property by, penalty for, 11410
- Pedigrees, penalty for falsity in, 11417, 11418
- Pretense as to ability to pay not unlawful where verbal, 11383
- Property, obtaining money or property by false sale of, penalty for, 11414
- Real property
 - false representation as to competency to sell or mortgage, 11413
 - selling same tract twice, penalty for, 11412
- Verdict to declare value of property taken and restored, 12026

FARM BUREAUS, COUNTY

See COUNTIES

FARM LABORER'S LIEN

See LIENS, 8374.1-8374.11

FARM LOANS

See STATE LANDS

FARM PRODUCTS, STANDARD GRADES OF

See AGRICULTURE, LABOR & INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF

FARM STORAGE COMMISSIONER

See AGRICULTURE, LABOR & INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF, Grain storage

FARM STORAGE WAREHOUSEMEN

See WAREHOUSES & WAREHOUSEMEN

FARRIERS

See VETERINARY MEDICINE

FEDERAL COURTS

- Injunction not to stay proceedings of, 9242
- Lien of judgment of, 9415

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

See UNITED STATES

FEDERAL SAVINGS & LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

- Building and loan associations converted into
 - authorization and procedure for, 6374.8
 - effect of, on powers and privileges of associations, 6374.9

FEEBLE-MINDED PERSONS

See INSANE PERSONS, MONTANA TRAINING SCHOOL FOR FEEBLE-MINDED PERSONS

FEES

See particular officers and subjects

FELONY

See CRIMINAL LAW

FEMALES

- See also HUSBAND & WIFE; MARRIED WOMEN; WOMEN
- Employment agencies not to send, where, 4170
- Hours of labor, 3076
- Minority, what is age of, 5673
- Seats to be provided for female employees, 3077
- Seduction of (See SEDUCTION)
- Wages to be equal to men for equivalent services, 3090

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

FENCES

- Barbed wire fence
 - liability for injury of stock because of defects in, 3376
 - repair required, 3376
- Dangerous to stock, penalty for maintaining, 11557
- Gates, penalty for leaving open, 11528
- Highways, on opening or altering of, 1648
- Injuring of, for the purpose of entering, penalty for, 11482
- Injuring or removing, penalty for, 11485
- Lands and claims in or adjacent to national forests
 - manner of marking, 3381
 - requirement of marking, 3380
 - trespassing animals on
 - non-liability for, when land not marked, 3382
 - notice demanding damage for, 3382
- Legal fence
 - definition of, 3374
 - liability of person maintaining other than, 3375
 - trees enclosed within, recovery for damages caused by animals, 3377
 - trespass within
 - liability of owner of animal for, 3378
 - retaining animals for
 - authorization for, 3379
 - lien for damages and keep of animal, 3379
 - notice to owner of animal, how given, 3379
 - taking from party retaining deemed misdemeanor, 3379
- Nuisance, wire fence as
 - fallen wire fence declared public nuisance, 3376.1
 - notice to repair
 - manner of giving, 3376.2
 - owner to receive from county commissioners, 3376.2
 - removal and disposal of fence
 - authorization for, 3376.2
 - sale of wire or other fencing
 - manner as provided for sale of county property, 3376.3
 - notice of, time for, 3376.3
 - proceeds, disposal of, 3376.4
 - unknown or non-resident owners, in case of, 3376.3
- Partition fences
 - city councils may regulate, 5039.49
 - construction of
 - cessation of joint occupancy, in case of, 6780
 - coterminous owners' duties in, 6778
 - duty of, when adjacent occupant enclosed land, 6779
 - joint occupancy, on ceasing of, 6780
 - refund of proportion of value of, by non-constructing owner, 6777, 6779
 - idle land
 - fence not necessary in case of, 6777
 - meaning of term, 6777
 - removal of fence in case of, 6781
 - maintenance of
 - coterminous owners' duties in, 6777, 6778
 - neglect or refusal of adjacent owner to cooperate in
 - damages may be recovered for, when, 6782
 - proportionate expense may be recovered in case of, 6782
 - removal of proportionate share when occupant desires land to lie idle, 6781
- Railroads, maintenance by (See RAILROADS)

FERGUS COUNTY

- Boundaries, 4318
- County seat, 4318

FERRIES

- Application for authority to erect
 - between counties, which county to grant, 1766

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

FERRIES (Continued)

- Application for authority to erect (Continued)
 - contents of, 1768
 - county commissioners' authority, 1766
 - hearing upon
 - granting of authority
 - findings necessary for, 1769
 - term, 1769
 - proof required, 1769
 - notice of
 - publication of, 1768
 - requirement of, 1767
 - preference of owner of land adjacent to stream, 1779
- Banks of stream to be kept in repair
 - penalty for negligence in, 1782
 - requirement of, 1782
- Between counties
 - authority of which county governs, 1766
 - license tax
 - division of sum paid, 1776
 - paid to county granting license, 1776
- Bond of owner or keeper
 - amount of, county commissioners to fix, 1775
 - approval by county commissioners required, 1775
 - conditions of, 1775
- Chartering of, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26
- Condemnation of land for construction of, 1780
- Construction within one mile of another
 - notice to other ferry owner in case of, 1778
 - prohibition against except in case of public convenience, 1778
- County commissioners' duties concerning
 - authorization for, generally, 4465.3
 - bond to be fixed by, 1770
 - fords may be authorized and maintained, 1770
 - interested commissioner not to act, 1777
 - license tax
 - determination of amount, 1770
 - general power concerning, 1770
 - orders concerning, may be made by, 1770
 - regulations concerning ferries, what to be included in, 1772
 - toll rates to be fixed by, 1770
- Fords, maintenance and construction of, may be authorized, 1770
- License
 - amount of, commissioners to fix, 1770
 - county commissioners' power to issue, 4465.16
- Licensing of, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26
- Obstructing of ford near, by ferry owner, penalty for, 11529
- Penalties, disposition of moneys recovered as, 1774
- Preference of owner of land adjacent to stream, 1779
- Public ferries (See COUNTIES, Ferries and wharves, 4477-4481)
- Public must be accommodated upon
 - forfeiture of franchise for failure, 1773
 - requirement, 1773
- Report of owner or keeper
 - annually made to county commissioners, 1771
 - contents of, 1771
- Special laws relating to chartering of, forbidden, V, 26
- Taxation of, where assessable for, 2020
- Toll rates
 - determined by county commissioners, 1770
 - posting of, required, 1781

FERTILIZERS

- Analyses and tests
 - bulletin of chemist, analyses, fees and expenditures to be reported in, 4208.10

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

FERTILIZERS (Continued)

- Analyses and tests (Continued)
 - conformity with labels of containers to be determined, 4208.6
 - deficiencies found, notice of, to be given manufacturer or seller, 4208.8
 - disagreement in, manner of deciding in case of, 4208.8
 - expenses of, how paid, 4208.9
 - matters to be determined in, 4208.6
 - method of making, 4208.7
 - report of, to commissioner required, 4208.9
- samples
 - method of taking and keeping, 4208.7
 - procured, when, 4208.6
- Commercial fertilizer defined, 4208.1
- Deficits allowable in, 4208.11
- Labeling of containers
 - mixed commercial fertilizer, 4208.2
 - unmixed fertilizers, 4208.3
- License fees for
 - amount of, 4208.5
 - disposal of surplus after payment of analyses expense, 4208.10
 - payment of analyses expense from, 4208.9
- Nitrogen, potassium and phosphate collective minimum, 4208.4
- Phosphate minimum, 4208.3
- Phosphate, potassium and nitrogen collective minimum, 4208.4
- Potassium, phosphate and nitrogen collective minimum, 4208.4
- Registration of
 - license fee, amount of, 4208.5
 - requirement of, 4208.5
 - sample of fertilizer to be deposited with commissioner, 4208.5
- Violations of provisions concerning, penalties for, 4208.11

FIDELITY BONDS

See BONDS & UNDERTAKINGS

FINDING LOST PROPERTY

See LOST PROPERTY

FINDINGS

See TRIAL

FINES, FORFEITURES & PENALTIES

- Bail money deposited may be applied to, when, 12156
- Clerk of district court to report amount of fines to county superintendent, 1216
- Collecting officer to pay over to justice, 12346
- Common school fund, fines to be paid into, when, 1202
- Costs
 - imprisonment to enforce payment of
 - court may direct, 12069
 - release for inability to pay, when, 12071
 - judgment for costs not discharged by, 12072
 - lien on real property, judgment of fine constitutes, 12073
 - prosecutor must pay, judgment may be rendered that, 12070
- Disposal of moneys from, 12347, 12433
- Due or owing territory assigned to state, XX, 10
- Excessive, prohibited, III, 20
- Execution of judgment
 - imprisonment and fine, in case of, 12089
 - manner of, 12088, 12341
- Governor's power to remit, VII, 9; 12247
- Imprisonment to enforce payment of
 - court may direct, 12069
 - judgment for fine not discharged by, 12072
 - justice courts, in, 12329
 - release for inability to pay, when, 12071
- Justice to pay to county treasurer, 12347
- Justice to report amount of fines to county superintendent, 1217

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

FINES, FORFEITURES & PENALTIES (Continued)

- Legality of
 - jurisdiction of actions concerning, VIII, 11; 8829, 8840
 - transfer of actions to district court, when, 9625
- Lien on real property, judgment of fine constitutes, 12073
- Limitation of actions for, 9032
- Payment to county treasurer, 12347, 12433
- Public officers' failure to pay over, 11321
- Remission of, governor's power of, VII, 9; 12247
- Remitting, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26
- Special laws concerning remitting of, forbidden, V, 26
- Trial of actions concerning recovery of, place of, 9094

FIRE DEPARTMENT

See CITIES & TOWNS

FIRE ESCAPES

- Adequate fire escapes defined, 2780
- Buildings requiring, 2779
- Cities and towns may require construction of, 5039.50, 5039.66
- Enforcement of provisions
 - inspection of buildings to determine violations of act, 2783
 - inspectors to assist in, 2782
 - notice to owner or occupant to erect fire escapes, 2783
 - state fire marshal to supervise, 2782
- Enjoining occupancy of buildings
 - attorney general or county attorney may bring action, 2785
 - jurisdiction for action, 2785
- Exit lights required, 2781
- Guide signs required, 2781
- Location of, how indicated, 2781
- Obstruction of, unlawful, 2781
- Public buildings, requirements in, 2779
- Reimbursement of lessee or occupant for construction of, 2783
- Specification to be promulgated by state fire marshal, 2780
- Violations of provisions
 - constitute misdemeanor, 2784
 - prosecutions for, 2784

FIRE INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

FIRE MARSHAL, STATE

See STATE FIRE MARSHAL

FIRE PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

See STATE FIRE MARSHAL

FIRE WARDENS

See FOREST FIRE PREVENTION, STATE FORESTER

FIREARMS

- See also WEAPONS
- Alien gun license (See FISH & GAME, 3708-3711)
- City or town council may regulate sale of, 5039.54
- Discharging against magazine or factory unlawful, 2799
- Firing of
 - enclosure containing dwelling-house, within, penalty for, 11530
 - limits of town or city, within, penalty for, 11530
- Indians
 - carrying firearms while away from reservations, constitutes misdemeanor, 11314
 - seizure and sale of firearms, when made, 11314
 - selling firearms to, constitutes misdemeanor, 11259
- Machine guns (See UNIFORM MACHINE GUN ACT)

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

FIREARMS (Continued)

- Minors, permitting, to carry or use firearms in public
constitutes misdemeanor, 11566
- unlawfulness of, declared, 11565
- Sale of
 - city and town councils may regulate, 5039.54
 - Indians, to, constitutes misdemeanor, 11259
- Silencers not to be used in hunting, 3694, 3759

FIRES

- See also FOREST FIRE PREVENTION
- Arson (See ARSON)
- Boats, fire protection in, 3864
- Building of, within enclosure, penalty for, 11482
- Burning property not the subject of arson, penalty for, 11476
- Endangering property of another, penalty for, 11501
- Failure to extinguish, penalty for, 11500, 11502
- Forest and grass
 - legislature to enact laws to prevent, XIX, 3
 - penalty for setting, 11500, 11502
- Interfering with efforts to extinguish, constitutes misdemeanor, 11251
- Railroad's liability for fire from right-of-way, 6551
- Spark arresters, locomotive and engines to be equipped with
 - penalty for violations, 6601
 - requirement, 6600

FISCAL YEAR

- Commencement of, for state taxation, 2147
- Defined
 - cities and towns, for, 5217
 - county purposes, for, 518
 - state purposes, for, 518
- Time of commencing, state, 2147

FISH & GAME

- Alien gun license
 - confiscation of firearms illegally in possession of alien, 3710
 - expiration date, 3708
 - failure to procure, penalty for, 3709
 - fee for, amount of, 3708
 - moneys collected under, paid to county school fund, 3711
 - persons to whom provision not applicable, 3708
 - requirement of, 3708
- Angling or fishing, defined, 3681
- Antelope
 - Chouteau county, in, disposal in case of increase in numbers, 3729.2
 - killing of, unlawful, 3719
- Artificial light, use of, to catch game animals, prohibited, 3694
- Artificial ponds, taking fish from, 3695
- Attorney general to advise commission and prosecute violations, 3675
- Automobiles not to be used in taking, 3694
- Aeroplanes not to be used in taking, 3694
- Bag limit prizes
 - giving or offering of, unlawful, 3744.1
 - penalty for violation, 3744.2
 - prohibition against, how construed, 3744.1
- Beaver
 - live beaver, license fee for, 3722
 - permit to take beaver causing damage to property
 - expiration of, 3722
 - fee for, amount of, 3722
 - issuance by game warden, 3722
 - skins and hides
 - confiscation of skins illegally held or shipped, 3722

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

FISH & GAME (Continued)

Beaver (Continued)

skins and hides (Continued)

exported skins

marking of packages, requirements of, 3722

permit from warden

fee for, amount of, 3722

requirement of, 3722

imported skins

fee for tagging, 3722

provisions concerning, 3722

report of, to game warden

contents of, 3722.1

fee to accompany, amount of, 3722.1

requirement of, 3722.1

tagging by warden required, 3722

possession unlawful, when, 3722

taken under permit

fee for tagging, 3722

tagging by warden required, 3722

traffic in, when unlawful, 3722

transportation of, unlawful, when, 3722

trapping of, forbidden, when, 3722

violations concerning, penalty for, 3722

Birds other than game

birds not protected by provisions concerning, 3723

destruction of nests or eggs, unlawful, 3723, 3724

penalty for violations concerning, 3723

protective provisions for, 3723

Bison, killing of, unlawful, 3719

Boats, limitations on use of, 3694

Breeding and propagating game and fur-bearing animals

authorization to conduct business of, 3777

permit for

regulations concerning, 3777

requirements for issuance of, 3777

trespassing on premises used for, unlawful, 3777

Buffalo, killing of, unlawful, 3719

Caribou, killing of, unlawful, 3719

Catching fish (See also Game fish, below)

explosives and poisons, use of

misdemeanor constituted by, 3717

penalty for, 3717

Georgetown Lake

hours for fishing in, 3778.1

penalty for violations concerning, 3778.2

illegal apparatus, possession of

prima facie evidence of ownership, 3725

misdemeanor constituted by, 3725

Kootenai river, in, 3694

method of, provided, 3714

Missouri river, in, 3694

navigable waters

angling rights in, 3717.3

lakes, navigable, defined, 3717.1

rights of persons in, 3717.1

streams, navigable, defined, 3717.2

poisons and explosives, use of

misdemeanor constituted by, 3717

penalty for, 3717

poisons not to be used in, 3714

restrictions on, generally, 3714

traps, seines and nets

license to use

disposal of moneys from, 3715

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

FISH & GAME (Continued)

Catching fish (Continued)

traps, seines and nets (Continued)

license to use (Continued)

record of, to be kept, 3715

refusal of, after revocation, 3715

permit to use, when given, 3714

possession of

exceptions to provisions concerning, 3716

prima facie evidence of ownership, 3716

unlawful, when, 3716

use of, forbidden, when, 3714

Yellowstone river, in, 3694

Chinese pheasant, open season for

commission may establish, 3700

violations concerning, penalty for, 3700

Closed districts, procedure for creation of, 3676

Closed season (See also Open season, below)

change or suspension of, by commission, 3653, 3694

defined, 3681

fish, 3694

Commission, defined (See also Fish and game commission, below), 3681

Confiscated animals and parts, sale of

proceeds, how disposed of, 3728

provisions concerning, 3726

purchasers' certificates at, contents of, 3727

record of game warden concerning, 3729

Costs of prosecutions, how paid to county, 3705, 3754

County attorneys to prosecute violations, 3675

Deer

horns, provisions concerning, 3697

open season for

generally, 3697

Park county, extension of season in, 3697.2

places for hunting, specified, 3697

report of killing of, required, 3685

sex

destroying evidence of, unlawful, 3698

males only to be taken in certain counties, 3697

taking within municipal boundaries, penalty for, 3697.1

tags to be attached to carcass, 3685

time for hunting, specified, 3697

waste of meat prohibited, 3697

Definitions, 3681

Dogs, provisions concerning use in taking game, 3694

Ducks (See Migratory game birds, below)

Elk

disposal of, in case of increase in number, 3729.1

limitation on number, 3696, 3696.2, 3696.5

open season for

general provisions, 3696

Park county

penalty for violations concerning season in, 3696.6

term of season

commission may shorten, 3696.4

specification of, 3696.4

violations concerning season in, 3696.5

Teton county

penalty for violations concerning season in, 3696.3

term of season

game warden may shorten, 3696.1

specification of, 3696.1

violations concerning season in, 3696.2

penalty for violations concerning, 3696

places for hunting, specified, 3696

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

FISH & GAME (Continued)

Elk (Continued)

- report of killing of, required, 3685
- tags to be attached to carcass, 3685
- time for hunting, specified, 3696
- waste of meat unlawful, 3696, 3696.2, 3696.5

Expenses, how paid, 3672

Explosives, penalty for use in taking fish, 3717

Fines and penalties

- collection by civil action, 3753
- disposition of moneys from, 3753
- serving out, by confinement in jail, 3753

Fish

catching fish (See Catching fish, above)

game fish (See Game fish, below)

Lake county, in, disposal of, in case of increase in numbers, 3729.3

Fish and game commission

- animals for experimental purposes, acquiring, 3653
- attorney general to advise, 3675
- buildings
 - bidding for contracts required, 3668
 - plans to be procured and followed, 3668
- chairman, election of, 3652
- closing seasons and waters, authority concerning, 3653
- creation of, 3650
- educational work, 3653
- employees may be discharged, 3653
- enforcement of fish and game laws, 3653
- fish and game districts, creation of, 3653
- fish ladders and screens, authority to install, 3653
- funds, expenditure, 3653
- game farms and hatcheries may be maintained, 3653
- game refuges, creation of, 3653
- hatcheries and game farms may be maintained, 3653
- importation of game and wild life, 3653
- lands, purposes for which may be acquired, 3653
- meetings
 - chairman may call, 3652
 - time for holding, 3652

members

- appointed by governor, 3651
- bond, amount, conditions and premium of, 3651
- compensation and expenses, how paid, 3654
- consideration not to be given political affiliations, 3651
- number of, 3650
- qualifications of, 3651
- removal of, for cause, 3651
- terms of office, 3651
- powers, generally, 3653
- predatory animals, extermination of, 3653
- property, disposal of, 3653
- quorum, majority to constitute, 3652
- reports to governor
 - contents of, 3673
 - time when required, 3673
- rest grounds for migratory birds, creation of, 3653
- rules and regulations of (See Rules and regulations of commission, below)
- supervision of wild life, 3653
- vacancies in, governor to fill, 3651
- waterfowl food, authority to provide for, 3653

Fish and game warden (See Game warden, below)

Fish hatcheries (See Hatcheries, below)

Fish-ponds for breeding and propagation, 3667

Fish within Lake county, disposal of, in case of increase in numbers, 3729.3

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

FISH & GAME (Continued)

Fishing license (See Licenses, below)

Fishing or angling, defined, 3681

Fox (See Fur-bearing animals, below)

Funds

authority of commission required before investment of, 270

bounty fund, transfer of money to, 3685

control of, by commission, 3669

investment in general fund warrants by board of examiners, authorized, 270

state fish and game fund

bounty fund, transfer of money to, 3685

composition of, 3670

deduction of court costs from fines, 3670

expenditures from, 3670

income from sale of confiscated property to be credited to, 3685

license fees to be credited to, 3685

prosecution costs to be paid counties from, how, 3705

purchases to be made through purchasing agent, 3670

Fur-bearing animals

beaver (See Beaver, above)

defined, 3681

destruction of muskrat or beaver house unlawful, 3704

open season for, 3704

penalty for violations concerning, 3704

permit to take animals damaging property, 3704

Fur dealer's license

definition of fur dealer, 3778.3

expiration of, 3778.7

fur dealer's agent's license

fee for, amount of, 3778.6

persons required to procure, 3778.6

issued annually, 3778.7

non-resident fur dealer

defined, 3778.3

license fee for, 3778.6

persons required to procure, 3778.5

records to be kept by fur dealers

inspection by game warden allowed, 3778.4

specifications of, 3778.4

resident fur dealers

defined, 3778.3

license fee for, 3778.6

violations concerning, penalty for, 3778.8

Fur farms, permit for, 3777

Game animals

defined, 3681

taking and possessing, restrictions on manner of, 3694

Game birds, provisions concerning, 3694, 3700, 3701

Game farms, permit for, 3777

Game fish (See also Catching fish, above)

catching by angling only, 3694

closed season for, 3694

defined, 3681

eggs or spawn, sale of, unlawful when, 3713

ice, fishing through, prohibited, 3694

limit of catch, 3694

sale of, lawful when, 3737

sale of, unlawful, 3713

sale or offering for sale when illegally caught, unlawful, 3735

salmon eggs, use of, prohibited, 3694

transportation of, when illegally caught, unlawful, 3735

Game preserves

alteration of boundaries or abandonment, 3676

Beaverhead fish and game preserve

boundaries, 3775

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

FISH & GAME (Continued)

Game preserves (Continued)

Beaverhead fish and game preserve (Continued)

- firearms not to be carried or discharged in, 3776
- frightening game in, unlawful, 3776
- hunting in, unlawful, 3776
- penalty for violations concerning, 3776
- predatory animals, destruction of, allowed, 3776
- propagation purposes, capture of animals for, allowed, 3776
- scientific purposes, capture of animals for, allowed, 3776

Blackleaf game and bird preserve

- boundaries, 3773
- firearms not to be carried or discharged in, 3773
- frightening game in, unlawful, 3773
- hunting in, unlawful, 3773
- interfering with nests or eggs, unlawful, 3773
- penalty for violations concerning, 3774
- predatory animals, destruction of, allowed, 3773
- propagation purposes, capture of animals for, allowed, 3773

Cherry creek preserve

- boundaries, 3776.14
- firearms not to be carried or discharged in, 3776.15
- frightening animals in, unlawful, 3776.15
- hunting in, unlawful, 3776.15
- penalty for violations concerning, 3776.15
- predatory animals, destruction of, allowed, 3776.15
- propagation purposes, capture of animals for, allowed, 3776.15
- scientific purposes, capture of animals for, allowed, 3776.15

continuance of existing preserves, 3676

Flathead lake bird preserve

- boundaries, 3768
- injuring or shooting birds on, unlawful, 3768

frightening game in, unlawful, 3761

Gallatin preserve

- boundaries, 3764
- firearms not to be carried or discharged in, 3764
- frightening game in, unlawful, 3764
- hunting in, unlawful, 3764
- penalty for violations concerning, 3764
- predatory animals, destruction of, allowed, 3764
- propagation purposes, capture of animals for, allowed, 3764
- scientific purposes, capture of animals for, allowed, 3764

Highwood National forest, boundaries, 3766

hunting in, unlawful, 3761

Judith River game and bird preserve

- boundaries, 3776.9
- firearms not to be carried or discharged in, 3776.10
- frightening game in, unlawful, 3776.10
- hunting in, unlawful, 3776.10
- penalty for violations concerning, 3776.11
- predatory animals, destruction of, allowed, 3776.10
- propagation purposes, capture of animals for, allowed, 3776.10
- scientific purposes, capture of animals for, allowed, 3776.10

Little Saint Joe preserve

- boundaries, 3776.7
- firearms not to be carried or discharged in, 3776.8
- frightening game in, unlawful, 3776.8
- hunting in, unlawful, 3776.8
- penalty for violations concerning, 3776.8
- predatory animals, destruction of, allowed, 3776.8
- propagation purposes, capture of animals for, allowed, 3776.8
- scientific purposes, capture of animals for, allowed, 3776.8

Little Snowy Mountain preserve

- boundaries, 3776.12
- firearms not to be carried or discharged in, 3776.13

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

FISH & GAME (Continued)

Game preserves (Continued)

Little Snowy Mountain preserve (Continued)

- frightening game in, unlawful, 3776.13
- hunting in, unlawful, 3776.13
- penalty for violations concerning, 3776.13
- predatory animals, destruction of, allowed, 3776.13
- propagation purposes, capture of animals for, allowed, 3776.13
- scientific purposes, capture of animals for, allowed, 3776.13

Powder River preserve, boundaries, 3767

procedure for creation of, 3766

Pryor Mountain preserve, boundaries, 3762

Snow Creek preserve, boundaries, 3761

Snowy Mountain preserve

- boundaries, 3765
- firearms not to be carried or discharged in, 3765
- hunting in, unlawful, 3765
- predatory animals, destruction of, allowed, 3765

South Moccasin Mountain preserve

- boundaries, 3771
- firearms not to be carried or discharged in, 3772
- frightening game in, unlawful, 3772
- hunting in, unlawful, 3772
- penalty for violations concerning, 3772
- predatory animals, destruction of, allowed, 3772

Spotted Bear preserve

- boundaries, 3776.5
- firearms not to be carried or discharged in, 3776.6
- frightening game in, unlawful, 3776.6
- hunting in, unlawful, 3776.6
- penalty for violations concerning, 3776.6
- predatory animals, destruction of, allowed, 3776.6
- propagation purposes, capture of animals for, allowed, 3776.6
- scientific purposes, capture of animals for, allowed, 3776.6

Sun River preserve, boundaries, 3763

Teton-Spring Creek bird preserve

- boundaries, 3776.3
- firearms not to be carried or discharged in, 3776.4
- frightening birds in, unlawful, 3776.4
- hunting in, unlawful, 3776.4
- penalty for violations concerning, 3776.4
- predatory animals, destruction of, allowed, 3776.4
- propagation purposes, capture of animals for, allowed, 3776.4
- scientific purposes, capture of animals for, allowed, 3776.4

Twin Buttes preserve

- boundaries, 3769
- firearms not to be carried or discharged in, 3769
- frightening game in, unlawful, 3769
- hunting in, unlawful, 3769
- penalty for violations concerning, 3769
- predatory animals, destruction of, allowed, 3769
- propagation purposes, capture of animals for, allowed, 3769
- scientific purposes, capture of animals for, allowed, 3769

University of Montana biological preserve

- discharging firearms on, unlawful, 3768
- injuring or shooting birds or animals on, unlawful, 3768

violations concerning, constitutes misdemeanor, 3770

Wolf Creek preserve

- boundaries, 3776.1
- firearms not to be carried or discharged in, 3776.2
- frightening game in, unlawful, 3776.2
- hunting in, unlawful, 3776.2
- penalty for violations concerning, 3776.2
- predatory animals, destruction of, allowed, 3776.2

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

FISH & GAME (Continued)

Game preserves (Continued)

Wolf Creek preserve (Continued)

- propagation purposes, capture of animals for, allowed, 3776.2
- scientific purposes, capture of animals for, allowed, 3776.2

Game warden

- appointed by commission, 3655
- bond, amount, condition and premium of, 464, 3660
- deputies
 - appointment of, 3656, 3657
 - arrest for violations, power concerning, 3659
 - bond, amount, condition and premium of, 3660
 - compromise or settlement for violations not authorized, 3659
 - constables are, ex-officio, 3663
 - district or territory to be assigned to, 3656
 - duties and powers, generally, 3659
 - duties of, 3656
 - enforcement of game laws and provisions, 3659
 - examination required before appointment, when, 3657
 - expenses allowed, limitation on amount of, 3661
 - forest officers are, ex-officio, 3663
 - licenses, duty to see persons have, 3659
 - number of, limitation on, 3656
 - peace officers are, ex-officio, 3663
 - political activity forbidden, 3658
 - powers and duties, generally, 3659
 - qualifications of, 3659
 - rating of, according to merit and efficiency, 3661
 - removal of, power of commission concerning, 3661
 - removal, upon hearing, 3656
 - salaries according to grade, enumerated, 3661
 - searches, powers concerning, 3659
 - sheriffs are, ex-officio, 3663
- special deputies
 - appointment of, when, 3662
 - compensation
 - expenses allowed only, 3662
 - limitation on, 3656
 - employment of, when authorized, 3656
 - powers and duties, 3662
 - term of office, 3662
- state fire wardens, shall be, 2777
- subpoenas, power to issue, 3659
- supervision of, by commission and warden, 3656
- duties and powers, generally, 3655
- employees
 - authorization for hiring, 3671
 - payment of, how made, 3671
- employment by commission authorized, 3655
- expenses, limitation on amount of, 3655
- oath of office required, 3660
- official bond, 464, 3660
- political activity forbidden, 3658
- qualifications, 3655
- records to be kept, 3655
- removal for cause, provision for, 3655
- report of
 - time when required, 3673
 - transmittal to governor, 3673
- salary and expenses
 - limitation on amount of, 3655
 - payment of, how made, 3655
- secretary of commission, 3655
- state fire warden, ex-officio, 2776

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

FISH & GAME (Continued)

Game warden (Continued)

stenographer may be employed by, 3671

Geese (See Migratory game birds, below)

Georgetown Lake

hours for fishing in, 3778.1

penalty for violations concerning, 3778.2

Grouse and chickens

bag limit, 3701

commission's power to alter provisions concerning, 3701

open season for, 3701

Guides

definition of, 3747, 3748

license

contents of, 3745

failure to procure constitutes misdemeanor, 3746

fee for, amount of, 3745

qualifications for issuance of, 3745

requirement of, 3745

term of, 3745

statement to game warden by

contents of, 3749

requirement of, 3749

time for making, 3749

violations of game laws

duty to report, 3750

responsibility of guide for, 3750

violation of provisions concerning, constitutes misdemeanor, 3746

Hatcheries

federal government may conduct, 3712

superintendent of fisheries, duties of (See Superintendent of fisheries, below)

supervision of, by commission, 3664

Hotels

defined for purpose of game provisions, 3741

evidence of lawful possession of game must be shown, 3738

possession and sale of game by, allowed, when, 3737

records to be kept of game offered for sale, 3739

violations concerning sale of game, penalty for, 3740

Hungarian partridge, open season for

commission may establish, 3700

violations concerning, penalty for, 3700

Hunger, act not applicable in case of, 3758

Hunting

permission, without, on enclosed premises, constitutes misdemeanor, 11481

posted lands, on, penalty for, 11482

Hunting license (See Licenses, below)

Increase, disposal in case of

antelope in Chouteau county, 3729.2

elk, 3729.1

fish within Lake county, 3729.3

revenue from, deposited in state fish and game fund, 3729.4

rules and regulations concerning, when effective, 3729.5

violations concerning, penalty for, 3729.6

Indians subject to game laws, when, 3756

Invalidity of part of act not to affect remainder, 3680

Jurisdiction for prosecuting violations, 3756

Killing and taking game, regulation of, 3694

Laws to be published and distributed, 3674

Licenses

alien big game license

fee for, amount of, 3685

privileges of, 3685

specification of, 3683

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

FISH & GAME (Continued)

Licenses (Continued)

- alien fishing license
 - fee for, amount of, 3685
 - privileges of, 3685
 - specification of, 3683
- alien game bird license
 - fee for, amount of, 3685
 - privileges of, 3685
 - specification of, 3683
- alien gun license (See Alien gun license, above)
- alteration unlawful, 3692
- animals which may be hunted without, 3691
- application for
 - contents of, 3684
 - false statements in, penalty for, 3692
 - persons who may receive, 3684
 - requirement of, 3684
- classes of licenses, 3683
- compensation of persons issuing, 3707
- exhibition to officer required on request, 3689
- expiration date of, 3690
- fees and income
 - disposal of, 3685
 - transmittal to game warden, when, 3687
 - use of moneys from, 3687
- form and contents of, 3688
- fur dealer's license, specification of, 3683
- minors under fifteen years of age not required to have, 3691
- non-resident big game license
 - fee for, amount of, 3685
 - privileges of, 3685
 - specification of, 3683
- non-resident fishing license
 - fee for, amount of, 3685
 - privileges of, 3685
 - specification of, 3683
- non-resident fishing license, temporary
 - construed as providing additional license, 3685.4
 - fee for, amount of, 3685.3
 - issuance of, authorized, 3685.1
 - period of, limitation on, 3685.3
 - privileges of, 3685.3
 - procuring of, manner of, 3685.2
- non-resident game bird license
 - fee for, amount of, 3685
 - privileges of, 3685
 - specification of, 3683
- possession of, required when hunting or fishing, 3689
- report of big game killed
 - penalty for failure to report, 3685
 - time for making, 3685
- report of licenses issued, when made, 3693
- requirement of, 3682
- resident big game license
 - fee for, amount of, 3685
 - privileges of, 3685
 - specification of, 3683
- resident game birds and fishing license
 - fee for, amount of, 3685
 - privileges of, 3685
 - specification of, 3683
- resident sportsmen's license
 - fee for, amount of, 3685

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

FISH & GAME (Continued)

Licenses (Continued)

- resident sportsmen's license (Continued)
 - privileges of, 3685
 - specification of, 3683
- residents, defined for license purposes, 3685
- tags to be attached to big game killed, 3685
- temporary non-resident fishing license, 3685.1-3685.4
- trapper's license
 - fee for, amount of, 3685
 - privileges of, 3685
 - specification of, 3683
 - trapping on owners' land
 - fee for, amount of, 3704.1
 - privileges of license for, 3704.1
- transfer of, unlawful, 3692
- unlawful to fail to procure, 3682
- violations, penalty for, 3691.1

Ling may be caught with set lines, when, 3694

Maxim silencers not to be used in taking game, 3694, 3759

Marten (See Fur-bearing animals, above)

Merchant

- defined for purpose of game provisions, 3741
- evidence of lawful possession of game must be shown, 3738
- possession and sale of game by, allowed, when, 3737
- records to be kept of game offered for sale, 3739
- violations concerning sale of game, penalty for, 3740

Migratory game birds

- bag limit, 3703
- commission's power to alter provisions to conform to federal regulations, 3703
- defined, 3681
- open season for, 3703
- taking and possession, restrictions on manner of, 3694

Mink (See Fur-bearing animals, above)

Moose, killing of, unlawful, 3719

Motor boats, limitations on use of, 3694

Mountain sheep and goat, open season for, 3699

Mounting, sale of parts of game for, permit for, 3742

Muskrat (See Fur-bearing animals, above)

Nets, traps and seines (See Catching fish, above)

Non-game birds, defined, 3681

Non-game fish, taking during all seasons allowed, 3694

Open season

- deer
 - generally, 3697
 - Park county, extension of season in, 3697.2
- defined, 3681

elk

- generally, 3696
- Park county, 3696.4
- Teton county, 3696.1

grouse and chickens, 3701

Hungarian partridges, 3700

migratory game birds, 3703

mountain sheep and goat, 3699

pheasants, 3700

ptarmigan, 3700

rocky mountain goats and sheep, 3699

upland game birds, 3700, 3701

wild turkey, 3700

Otter (See Fur-bearing animals, above)

Partridge

- open season for
 - commission may establish, 3700

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

FISH & GAME (Continued)

Partridge (Continued)

open season for (Continued)

violations concerning, penalty for, 3700

provisions regulating, 3701

Penalties for violations, 3694.1, 3706, 3742.1, 3778

Person, defined, 3681

Pheasants, open season for

commission may establish, 3700

violations concerning, penalty for, 3700

Poison, penalty for use in catching fish, 3714, 3717

Ponds and lakes, private (See Private ponds and lakes, below)

Predatory animals

definition of, 3681

destruction of (See also BOUNTIES)

Beaverhead fish and game preserve, allowed in, 3776

Blackleaf game and bird preserve, allowed in, 3773

Cherry Creek preserve, allowed in, 3776.15

Gallatin preserve, allowed in, 3764

Judith River game and bird preserve, allowed in, 3776.10

Little Saint Joe preserve, allowed in, 3776.8

Little Snowy Mountain preserve, allowed in, 3776.13

Snowy Mountain preserve, allowed in, 3765

South Moccasin Mountain preserve, allowed in, 3772

Spotted Bear preserve, allowed in, 3776.6

Teton-Spring Creek bird preserve, allowed in, 3776.4

Twin Buttes preserve, allowed in, 3769

Wolf Creek preserve, allowed in, 3776.2

extermination by commission, 3653

Preserves (See Game preserves, above)

Private lakes and ponds

artificial pond, defined, 3695

bond to be furnished

amount of, 3695

conditions of, 3695

license required of owner, 3695

report to game warden, contents of, 3695

restrictions on taking fish from, 3695

spawn and fry may be purchased for, 3695

Prizes for bag limit

giving or offering of, unlawful, 3744.1

penalty for violation, 3744.2

prohibition against, how construed, 3744.1

Prosecutions of violations, costs of, how paid to county, 3705, 3754

Ptarmigan, open season for

commission may establish, 3700

violations concerning, penalty for, 3700

Raccoon (See Fur-bearing animals, above)

Refuges

alteration of boundaries or abandonment, 3676

continuance of existing refuges, 3676

procedure for creation of, 3676

Refuse from sawmills not to be dumped into streams, penalty, 3718

Removal of animals or parts from state

confiscation of shipments violating provisions concerning, 3734

labeling of packages

penalty for violations concerning, 3733

requirements of, 3733

misdemeanor constituted by, 3730

permits for

fees for

amount of, 3736

disposal of moneys from, 3736

non-resident of state, 3732

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

FISH & GAME (Continued)

- Removal of animals or parts from state (Continued)
 - permits for (Continued)
 - resident of state, 3731
 - violation of provisions concerning, penalty for, 3734
- Rest grounds
 - migratory birds, commission may establish for, 3653
 - procedure for creation of, 3676
- Restaurants
 - evidence of lawful possession of game must be shown, 3738
 - possession and sale of game by, allowed, when, 3737
 - records to be kept of game offered for sale, 3739
 - restaurant keeper defined for purpose of game provisions, 3741
 - violations concerning sale of game, penalty for, 3740
- Rocky mountain goats and sheep
 - open season for, commission may establish, 3699
 - violations concerning, penalty for, 3699
- Rules and regulations of commission
 - effective after publication, 3678, 3694
 - publication and posting
 - legal notice constituted by, 3678
 - manner of, 3677
 - violations of, penalty for, 3676, 3679
 - violations concerning, 3694.1
- Sale of confiscated animals, 3726
- Sale of game
 - definitions concerning, 3741
 - game birds defined, 3741
 - game defined, 3741
 - hotels, by (See Hotels, above)
 - merchants, by (See Merchants, above)
 - permit required of game warden, when, 3742
 - propagating purposes, for, permitted, when, 3742
 - records to be kept by persons offering, 3739
 - restaurants, by (See Restaurants, above)
 - sale defined, 3743
 - scientific purposes, for, permitted, when, 3742
 - unlawful, when, 3742
 - violations concerning, penalty for, 3740
- Sale or offering for sale of illegally caught fish unlawful, 3735
- Salmon eggs, use of, prohibited, 3694
- Sanctuaries, procedure for creation of, 3676
- Sawmill refuse not to be dumped in streams, 3718
- Scientific purposes, taking fish or game for
 - Beaverhead fish and game preserve, in, 3776
 - Cherry Creek preserve, in, 3776.15
 - Gallatin preserve, in, 3764
 - Judith River preserve, in, 3764
 - Little Saint Joe preserve, in, 3776.8
 - Little Snowy Mountain preserve, in, 3776.13
 - permit for
 - fee for, 3760
 - rights allowed under, 3760
 - violations concerning, penalty for, 3760
 - warden to issue, when, 3760
- Spotted Bear preserve, in, 3776.6
- Teton-Spring Creek preserve, in, 3776.4
- Twin Buttes preserve, in, 3769
- Wolf Creek preserve, in, 3776.2
- Seines, nets and traps (See Catching fish, above)
- Set line, ling may be caught with, 3694
- Silencers for firearms, use of, forbidden, 3694, 3759
- Snare trap, anchored
 - penalty for use of, 3725.2

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

FISH & GAME (Continued)

- Snare traps, anchored (Continued)
 - use of, unlawful, 3725.1
- State fish and game warden (See Game warden, above)
- Superintendent of fisheries
 - appointment by commission, 3664
 - bond, amount, conditions and premium of, 3664
 - distribution of fish and spawn, 3664
 - eggs, purchase and collection of, 3666
 - hatcheries, duties concerning, 3666
 - powers and duties, generally, 3664, 3666
 - report of
 - time when required, 3673
 - transmittal to governor, 3673
 - salary and expense, limitation on amount of, 3665
 - spawn and fry, collection and distributing, 3666
- Taking and possessing, restrictions on manner of, 3694
- Taxidermists
 - license
 - fee for, amount of, 3751
 - requirement of, 3751
 - report to warden concerning game articles, 3751
 - violations concerning, penalty for, 3751
- Transportation for game purposes may be furnished free or at reduction, 3755
- Transportation of game unlawful, when, 3742
- Transportation of illegally caught fish, unlawful, 3735
- Trap, anchored snare, unlawful, 3725.1
- Traps, seines and nets (See Catching fish, above)
- Trapper's license (See Licenses, above)
- Trophies, killing animals for
 - failure to promptly dress animal as prima facie evidence of, 3721.2
 - misdeemeanor constituted by, 3721.1
 - penalty for, 3721.3
- Turkey, wild, open season for, 3700
- Unlawfully killed animals, possession of
 - misdeemeanor constituted by, 3725
 - prima facie evidence of ownership, 3725
- Upland game birds
 - open season for, 3700, 3701
 - defined, 3681
 - taking and possessing, restrictions on manner of, 3694
- Violations of provisions concerning
 - county attorneys' duty concerning, 3756
 - failure of officers to commence prosecutions is misdemeanor, 3756
 - grand juries' duty to investigate, 3756
 - Indians included in penalty provisions, when, 3756
 - jurisdiction for prosecution, 3756
 - laws of another state
 - county attorneys' duty concerning violations of, 3757
 - magistrate to hold defendant, 3757
 - peace officers' duty concerning, 3756
- Violation of rules and regulations of commission, penalty for, 3676
- Violations, penalty for, 3694.1, 3706, 3742.1, 3778
- Waste of game animals, unlawful, 3721.1
- Waters of state controlled by commission for propagation of fish
 - authorization for, 3667
 - continuance of commission's right, 3667
 - notice by chairman to state land agent, 3667
 - termination of right, 3667
- Wild turkey, open season for
 - commission may establish, 3700
 - violations concerning, penalty for, 3700

FIXTURES

See PROPERTY, Real property

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

FLAG

- Appropriation for, 319
- Desecration of
 - exceptions, 11563
 - penalty for, 11561
- Displayed at state capitol, 317
- Meaning of term, 11562
- Montana, of
 - described, 529
 - established, 528
- Revolutionary symbols, exhibition of, unlawful, 10745, 10746
- School trustees to procure and cause display of, 1015
- Secretary of state to provide, for capitol, 318
- State capitol, to be displayed at, 317

FLAG DAY

- Date of observing, 1062
- Schools to observe, how, 1062

FLATHEAD COUNTY

- Boundaries, 4319
- County seat, 4319

FLOORS & SCAFFOLDS

- Building inspectors to enforce provisions concerning, 2676
- Openings to be guarded, 2675
- Safe construction of scaffolds required, 2672
- Scaffolds
 - planking required above, when, 2674
 - safe construction required, 2672
- Temporary floors during construction required, 2673
- Violation of provisions concerning, penalty, 2676

FLOWERS

- State flower, 530

FLUMES

- See WATERS & WATERCOURSES, Ditches, aqueducts and flumes

FOOD & DRUGS

- See also DRUGS
- Adulterated or misbranded food and drugs
 - adulterated food
 - officers to have free access for purpose of detecting, 11247
 - possession of, prima facie evidence of guilt, 11247
 - serving of
 - provisions concerning, 11245
 - penalty for, 11246
 - adulteration, what constitutes, 2579
 - candies, adulterating, constitutes misdemeanor, 11265
 - conformation to federal regulation deemed not, 2596
 - constitutes misdemeanor, 11241
 - "drug," meaning of term, 2578
 - drugs, proprietor's responsibility for sale of, 3184
 - "food," meaning of term, 2578
 - manufacture and sale unlawful, 2578
 - milk, sale of, prohibited, when, 2580, 2620.48
 - misbranding, what constitutes, 2587
 - publication of list of, 2463
 - sale of adulterated drugs constitutes misdemeanor, 3184
 - unbroken packages of
 - dealer not to be prosecuted for selling of, 2588
 - guarantee required of dealer in case of, 2588

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

FOOD & DRUGS (Continued)

- Analysis of food or drugs
 - certificate of legality to issue, when, 2591
 - director of food and drugs division to conduct, 2593
 - persons who may request, 2591
 - samples to be furnished inspector for, 2592
- Butter, cheese and milk products
 - renovated butter, sale of allowed if properly branded, 2581
 - sale of, prohibited, when, 2581
 - skim milk cheese, sale of allowed if properly branded, 2581
- Carcasses, selling diseased
 - penalty for, 11244, 11540
 - prohibition against, 2584, 11243, 11540
- County attorney to prosecute violators, 2595
- Dairies and dairy products (See DAIRIES & DAIRY PRODUCTS)
- Destruction in restraint of trade
 - penalty for, 10915
 - prohibition against, 10914
- Director of food and drugs division of state board of health
 - duties to conduct analyses, 2593
 - qualifications of, 2593
- Disposal of unwholesome food, 2586
- Eating houses serving adulterated food
 - original label must be preserved, 11245
 - penalty for failure to preserve, 11246
 - penalty for, 11246
 - poster required in, 11245
 - penalty for failure to keep, 11246
 - provisions concerning, 11245
- Enforcement of provisions concerning, 2591
- Entering premises for purpose of investigation authorized, 2591
- Inspections
 - hindrance of person performing, penalty for, 2592
 - penalty for failure to make, 2591
 - requirement for making, 2591
- Meat
 - animals slaughtered under unsanitary conditions
 - sale of, prohibited, 2584
 - unsanitary conditions defined, 2584
 - carcasses offered for sale
 - calf not of age of four weeks, forbidden, 2584
 - diseased animals, of, forbidden, 2584, 11243, 11540
- Milk, sale of, prohibited, when, 2580, 2060.48
- Misbranded food and drugs (See Adulterated or misbranded food and drugs, above)
- Narcotics (See NARCOTICS)
- Proceeds of fines, how disposed of, 2594
- Prosecutions for violation to be preceded by opportunity to remedy failure, 2591
- Purveyors of food and drinks, licenses for
 - amount of fee for, 2589
 - cancellation in case of unsanitary condition, 2589
 - expiration of, 2589
 - state board of health to issue, 2589
 - unsanitary places not to receive, 2589
- Rules and regulations of state board of health
 - authorization for making, 2591
 - conformity with federal regulations required, 2596
- Saccharin not to be contained in food offered for sale
 - disposal of fines for violations, 2599
 - "food" defined in relation to, 2598
 - penalty for violation of provisions concerning, 2599
 - provision concerning, 2597
- Seizure of unwholesome food
 - destruction upon, by magistrate, 2586

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

FOOD & DRUGS (Continued)

- Seizure of unwholesome food (Continued)
 - peace and health officers' duty concerning, 2586
 - warrant for arrest to issue in case of violation, 2586
- State board of health to enforce provisions concerning, 2591
- Tainted, selling of, constitutes misdemeanor, 11242
- Tuberculin test of dairy cattle, 2583, 3268
- Violation of provisions concerning
 - county attorney to prosecute in case of, 2595
 - penalties, 2594
- Warranty of fitness implied on sale, 7618
- Weighing and measuring
 - definition of units for, 2582
 - gallons and pounds to be used in, 2582
 - short weight, giving, constitutes misdemeanor, 2582
 - wrapper not to be included in weight, 2582

FOOT

- Division of yard, as, 4214

FORCIBLE ENTRY & DETAINER

- Answer
 - new matter in, deemed denied, 9902
 - verification of, required, 9902
- Appeals
 - authorization for taking, 9903
 - provisions applicable to, 9905
- Appearance of defendant, time and manner of, 9897
- Complaint
 - amendment to conform to proof
 - continuance on account of, when allowed, 9900
 - judge to order, when, 9900
 - contents and requirements of, 9894
 - verification of, required, 9902
- Criminal liability concerning, 11300
- Damages
 - assessment by court or jury, 9901
 - treble damages allowed, 9478, 9901
- Execution, when issued, 9901
- Forcible detainer defined, 9888
- Forcible entry defined, 9887
- Forfeiture of lease, relief of tenant against, 9906
- Judgment
 - contents and requirements of, 9901
 - default judgment, when authorized, 9896
 - enforcement, manner of, 9901
 - verdict of jury, upon, 9901
- Jurisdiction of actions
 - district court, in, VIII, 11; 8829, 9891
 - justice courts, in, VIII, 21; 8841, 9891
 - municipal courts, in, 5094.2
- Justice courts
 - jurisdiction of, VIII, 21; 8841, 9891
 - proceedings allowable in, 9625
- Misdemeanor constituted by, 11300
- Notice
 - requirement of, in unlawful detainer, 9889
 - service, manner of making, 9890
- Parties
 - defendants, who must be, 9892
 - general provisions concerning, 9893
- Practice and proceedings, provisions applicable to, 9904
- Relief of tenant against forfeiture of lease, 9906
- Returning to take possession after removal, penalty for, 11301
- Summons
 - contents and requirements of, 9895

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

FORCIBLE ENTRY & DETAINER (Continued)

Summons (Continued)

- issuance as in other cases, 9894
- new summons issued when original summons unserved, 9895
- service of
 - manner of making, 9894, 9895
 - time for making, 9895
 - time for return of, 9894

Trial

- amending complaint to conform to proof
 - continuance on account of, when allowed, 9900
 - judge to order, when, 9900
 - jury trial, provisions concerning, 9898
 - showing required by plaintiff and defendant, 9899
- Unlawful detainer defined, 9889
- Verification of pleadings
 - complaint and answer, 9902
 - justice court, required in, 9638

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

See CORPORATIONS

FOREST FIRE PREVENTION

See also FIRES, STATE FORESTER

- Arrest of persons violating provisions concerning
 - persons who may make, 2767
 - warrant not required for, 2767

Burning of forest material

- penalties for violation of provisions concerning, 2778.4
 - permit for
 - governor may suspend, when, 2778.4
 - persons authorized to issue, 2778.4
 - refusal of, during closed season, 2778.4
 - required, when, 2778.4
 - precautions to be followed in, 2778.4
- Definition of terms, 2763, 2778.3
- Extinguishment of forest fires
 - abatement of forest fire as nuisance, 2778.2
 - expenses of, how collected, 2778.2
 - listing of lands with forest protective agency excuses liability for, 2778.2
 - responsibility of owner for, 2778.2
 - uncontrolled or spreading fire declared nuisance, when, 2778.2
- Fines, disposition of, 2770
- Fire wardens (See also STATE FORESTER)
 - arrest without warrant, power to, 2767
 - ex-officio fire wardens
 - authority of, 2764
 - persons who are, 2764
 - service without compensation from state, 2764
 - state (See State fire warden, below)
- Forest material, burning of (See Burning of forest material, above)
- Landowner, responsible for control of fire, 2778.2
- Legislature to enact laws concerning, XIX, 3
- Liability of party responsible for damage
 - civil action may be maintained under, 2769
 - costs of extinguishing fire included in, 2769
- Owner responsible for control of fire, 2778.2
- Piling and burning of brush and forest debris
 - application of provisions concerning, 2778.5
 - enjoining work until compliance with provisions concerning, 2778.5
 - penalties for violations of provisions concerning, 2778.5
 - persons required to cause, 2778.5
 - time for performance of, 2778.5

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

FOREST FIRE PREVENTION (Continued)

- Prosecution of offenders
 - county attorney's duty concerning
 - declaring office vacant in case of violation of, 2768
 - diligence required, 2768
 - violation of, constitutes misdemeanor, 2768
 - magistrates, penalty for failure of duty concerning, 2768
- Setting or leaving fires
 - malicious intent, penalty in case of, 2766
 - penalty prescribed, 2766, 11500-11502
- Slashings, disposal of
 - payment for forest products withheld until removal of slash
 - purchaser's duty concerning, 2778.6
 - release of, by state forester after disposal of slash, 2778.6
 - removal of slashings by state forester
 - cost of
 - action to recover, 2778.7
 - limitation on, 2778.7
 - notice of, required, 2778.7
 - purchase money withheld to be applied to payment for, 2778.6
 - slashings lien
 - attaches to land and forest products removed, 2778.7
 - filing with county clerk required, 2778.7
 - security for cost of removal of slashings, 2778.7
 - requirement of, 2778.6
- State fire warden
 - creation of office, 2776
- deputies
 - deputy fish and game wardens are, ex-officio, 2777
 - duties in protecting timber lands of state, 2777
 - expenses, how paid, 2778
- duties in protecting timber lands of state, 2777
- expenses, how paid, 2778
- state fish and game warden is, ex-officio, 2776
- State lands, listing of, with forest protective agencies
 - authorization for, 2778.1
 - cost of, how borne, 2778.1

FORESTER, STATE

See STATE FORESTER

FORESTRY BOARD, STATE

See STATE FORESTER

FORESTS

See also LOGS & LOGGING

County commissioners may provide money for protecting and improving, 4470

Fires (See FIRES, FOREST FIRE PREVENTION)

Forest reserves

- animals trespassing on private claims in, damages allowable when, 3382
- land and claims in or adjacent to must be marked, 3380
- prima facie evidence of marking, 3381

Forest reserve funds

- apportionment
 - auditor, how apportioned by, 176
 - county treasurer, how apportioned by, 177
 - errors in, how corrected, 178
- distributed by state treasurer, 175

National forests

- purchase of land by United States for
 - authorization for, 25.2
 - jurisdiction of purchased lands reserved to state, 25.2
 - taxation by state, purchased lands subject to, 25.2

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

FORESTS (Continued)

National forests (Continued)

- tax deed land for
 - commissioners' power to convey on exchange, 4487.2
 - compensation for exchange, what may be accepted as, 4487.2
 - conveyances of, provisions concerning, 4487.5
 - sale of land or timber acquired by counties on exchange, 4487.4
 - timber acquired by counties on exchange, how disposed of, 4487.3
- Sawmill, portable, on forest lands requires license (See **LICENSES**, 1839.1-1839.6)
- State forests (See **STATE FORESTS**)
- Trespass on lands or claims in or adjacent to, 3382

FORFEITURES

See also **FINES**, **FORFEITURES & PENALTIES**

- Contracts for, when void, 8230
- Forfeiture of property not worked by conviction of crime, 11605
- Forfeiture to state in nature of deodand abolished, 11605
- Interpretation of conditions involving, 7408
- Limitation of actions for, 9032
- Place of trial of actions concerning, 9094
- Relief from, by making full compensation, 8658
- Specific or preventive relief not granted to enforce, 8710

FORGERY

- Acts constituting, 11355
- Bills and notes
 - fictitious making, passing or uttering, penalty for, 11361
 - possession or receiving forged or counterfeit, with intent to defraud, penalty for, 11360
- Bill or note of corporation, of, proof necessary to sustain charge, 11983
- Book of records, making, forging or altering entry in, 11356
- Evidence of corporate existence on trial for, 11983
- Motor vehicles, certificate of title, 1763.4
- Pleading where forged instrument not available, 11858
- Punishment for, 11358
- Railroad tickets, penalty for forging of, 11366
- Recording forgeries constitutes felony, 10875
- Seals
 - corporate seal, forging or counterfeiting, 11357
 - public seal, forging or counterfeiting, 11357
- Telegraphic messages false or forged, penalty for, 11359
- Trademarks, of, 11199-11209

FORM OF GOVERNMENT

- Right to change reserved to people, III, 2

FORMA PAUPERIS

- Divorce actions, in, 5780
- Suit without costs, when allowed, 9809

FORMS

- Abandoned horses
 - notice of roundup of, 3406.4
 - notice of sale of, 3406.8
- Abstract of judgment in justice court, 9689
- Acknowledgments
 - attorney in fact, for, 6917
 - corporations, by, 6915
 - general form, 6914
- Affidavit of assessor to accompany assessment-book, 2050
- Affidavit of county clerk accompanying assessment-book, 2161
- Affidavit of county clerk to be attached to assessment-book, 2121
- Affidavit of lost naturalization papers, 554
- Amendment to constitution of United States, ballot, 829.5

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

FORMS (Continued)

Application for license to audit and abstract life insurance policies, 171
Assessment, notice of increase in, 2270

Assessment-book, 2049

Assessment of corporate stock

notice of assessment, 5977

notice of delinquency, 5979

Bail

undertaking after filing information or indictment, 12149

undertaking before filing of information or indictment, 12141

undertaking on arrest and recommitment after giving bail, 12173

undertaking upon appeal, 12153

Ballot

abolishment of county high school, 1262.23

bond election of school district, 1224.11

constitutional amendment of United States constitution, 829.5

county seat, at election to determine, 4385

county seat, at re-election to determine, 4387

exceeding ten mill levy in school district, for, 1222

extra levy in cities and towns, for election authorizing, 5198

fire district, for bond election in, 5150

general form of, 681

initiative measures, 104

recall of commissioners in manager form of county government, 4954.23

referendum measures, 104

school trustees, for election of, 995

Bill remaining with governor more than five days, authentication, 88

Bills passed over veto, authentication, 86

Board of pardons, notice of hearing, 12250

Bounty claim, 3417.6

Changing name of county, petition for, 4430

City and county consolidated municipalities

affidavit to accompany initiative, referendum or recall petitions, 5520.29
ballots

creation of municipality, election for, 5520.4

municipal election, at, 5520.95

recall election, at, 5520.104

enacting clause of ordinances, 5520.14

nominating petitions, 5520.93

Cities and towns

ballot in adopting commission form, 5369

bonds of improvement districts, 5249

commission form

ballot for recall of officers, 5394

statement of candidacy, 5377

commission-manager form

primary ballot, 5415

statement of candidacy, 5414

improvement district bonds or warrants, 5249

notice of sale of municipal bonds, 5278.13

warrants of improvement districts, 5249

Clerk of district court, indexes of, 4817

Commitment

examination, after, 11786

examination, for, 11777

magistrate committing defendant, on, 11790

Montana state industrial school, to, 12503

offense bailable, when, 11788

offense not bailable, when, 11787

state institutions, to, 199.1

state vocational school for girls, for, 12536

Constitutional amendment, ballot, 829.5

Contractor's bond, notice of claim on, 5668.44

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

FORMS (Continued)

Corporations

- assessment of stock, notice of, 5977
- delinquent assessments, notice of, 5979
- summons in criminal actions, 12231

Corrupt practice act

- campaign expense statement, 10819
- petition or complaint in, 10818

Counties

- name, petition to change, 4430
- new, notice of hearing on petition to create, 4393
- notice of sale of county bonds, 4630.15

County officers

- affidavit to accompany payment of fees into treasury, 4888
- deputies' affidavit of services rendered, 4891

Covenants to be included in conveyance, 7590

Criminal pleas, 11908

Dedication certificate of owner platting city or town addition, 4985

Dental hygienists certificate to practice, 3115.21

Dentists' certificate to practice, 3115.5

Deputy county officers' affidavit of services rendered, 4891

Dower, widow's election to take instead of under will, 5820

Election

- absent voters' affidavit, 720
- absent voters' application for ballot, 717
- affidavit for elector unable to sign name, 704
- affidavit for transfer of registration to another county, 561
- affidavit of change of residence to another county, 561
- affidavit where elector is not able to sign his name, 576
- application for transfer of registration within county, 560
- ballots (See Ballots, above)
- campaign expense statement, 10819
- candidates' expense account, 10819
- judiciary, petition for nomination under non-partisan law, 812.3
- notice of election, 594
- oath for challenge on election of school trustees, 1003
- oath of elector of school district, 1223
- oath for challenge at primary caucus, 627
- oath on challenge of conviction of felony, 709
- oath on challenge of having voted before, 708
- oath on challenge of identity, 707
- petition for nomination, 641
- poll-book, 600
- primary nominating election notice, 633
- registration, affidavit for change of, 561
- registry card, 554
- special road district directors, oath upon challenging of elector, 1665
- tally sheets, 637

Execution sale, notice of, 9432

Governor's endorsement of bills, 84

Governor's proclamation of election, 534

Grant of estate in real property, 6860

Grazing district, articles of incorporation of, 7364.7

Horses abandoned

- notice of sale of, 3406.8
- notice of roundup of, 3406.4

Indexes of clerk of district court, 4817

Indictment, 11844

Information, 11844

Initiative

- ballot, 104
- certificate of county clerk, 101
- certificate of notary public, 101
- petition for, 100

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

FORMS (Continued)

- Judgment in justice court, abstract of, 9689
- Jury, oath of jurors, 9348
- Letters of administration, 10066
- Letters of administration with the will annexed, 10065
- Letters testamentary, 10064
- License certificate for stallions and jacks, 3365
- Life insurance, application for license to audit and abstract, 171
- Logger's lien, claim for, 8324
- Marriage certificate to accompany return of license, 5717
- Military, oath of commissioned officer, 1363
- Montana state industrial school, certificate of health, 12503
- Mortgage of real property, 8263
- Name of county, petition to change, 4430
- Naturalization, affidavit of lost papers, 554
- Note for payment of subscribed corporate stock, 5968
- Oaths
 - commissioners to allot and set off dower, 10164
 - elections, concerning (See Election, above)
 - grand jurors, of, 11817
 - imprisonment in civil action, on discharge from, 9880
 - jurors, of, 9348
 - jury
 - justice and police courts, 12318
 - officer in charge of, in justice and police courts, 12321
 - military officer, of, 1363
 - official oath of office, XIX, 1; 430
 - teachers, 1327.1
 - witness, to, 10694
 - witnesses before legislative committee, of, 10881
- Pardons, notice of hearing on, 12250
- Permit to carry concealed weapon, 11306
- Pleas, 11908
- Public works contractor's bond, notice of claim on, 5668.44
- Quieting title, summons for publication in actions for real property, 9485
- Referendum
 - ballot, 104
 - certificate of county clerk, 101
 - certificate of notary public, 101
 - petition for, 99
- Registry card, 554
- Road tax levy ballot, 4714
- Schools and school districts
 - ballot concerning abolishment of county high school, 1262.23
 - ballots for school district bond election, 1224.11
 - budget and application for tax levies, 1019.3
 - budget for high schools, estimate of revenues, 1263.3
 - budget form for high schools, 1263.2
 - budget, joint district high school fund apportionment, 1263.25
 - budgets, statement of cash on hand and registered warrants, high schools, 1263.10
 - budgets, tax levy requirements, high school, 1263.18
 - cash on hand and obligations to be met, statement of, 1019.10
 - cash on hand and registered warrants, statement of, for high schools, 1263.10
 - certificate of taxable value, 1019.11
 - details of bonds issued and outstanding, 1019.10
 - estimate of revenue, 1019.4
 - estimates of receipts and statistics for apportionment, 1019.9
 - joint district high school fund apportionment, 1263.25
 - notice of sale of school district bonds, 1224.16
 - notice of school district bond election, 1224.10
 - oath required of teachers, 1327.1
 - tax levy requirements, statement of
 - elementary schools, 1019.18

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

FORMS (Continued)

- Schools and school districts (Continued)
 - tax levy requirements, statement of (Continued)
 - high schools, 1263.18
 - teachers' oath, 1327.1
- Search-warrant, 12400
 - affidavit to accompany inventory of property taken, 12409
- Special bin farm warehouse receipt, 3592.48
- Special improvement district bonds or warrants, 4593
- Stallions and jacks, license certificate for, 3365
- Stock in corporation, note for payment of subscription for, 5968
- Subpoena in criminal actions, 12180
- Summons
 - civil actions, in, 9107
 - corporation in criminal action, for, 12231
 - title in heirs of deceased entrymen, in action to establish, 9504
- Taxation
 - affidavit of assessor to accompany assessment-book, 2050
 - affidavit of county clerk accompanying assessment-book, 2161
 - assessment, affidavit to be included in statement for purposes of, 2004
 - assessment-book, 2049
 - assignment of county's rights acquired at tax sale, 2207
 - complaint for collection of taxes, 2254
 - notice of application for tax deed, for publication, 2209
 - notice of increase in assessment, 2270
 - tax deed, 2213, 2215.8
- Tax deed, 2213, 2215.8
- Title in heirs of deceased entrymen, summons in action to establish, 9504
- Undertakings
 - bail after filing information or indictment, 12149
 - bail before filing of information or indictment, for, 12141
 - bail upon appeal, for, 12153
 - bail where defendant is recommitted after giving bail, for, 12173
- Verdicts, of
 - general verdicts, 12020
 - previous conviction, on charge of, 12023
- Warehouse receipt, special bin form, 3592.48
- Warrant of arrest, 11733
 - appearance of defendant at pronouncement of judgment for, 12061
 - arraignment of defendant, on, 11880
 - coroner, issued by, 12392
 - justice courts, issuing from, 12303
 - police courts, issuing from, 12303
- Weapon, concealed, permit to carry, 11306
- Widow's renunciation of rights under will, 5820

FORNICATION

- Incestuous, penalty for, 11029
- Open and notorious
 - marriage subsequently as bar to prosecution for, 11006
 - penalty for, 11006

FORT PECK DAM

- Concurrent jurisdiction over, ceded to United States, 25.1
- Enforcement of health and stock laws, right reserved, 25.1
- Hunting and fishing rights reserved by state, 25.1
- Jurisdiction vests in United States, when, 25.1
- Right to execute process reserved by state, 25.1
- Taxation, right reserved by state, 25.1

FORTUNE TELLER

- Advertisements for, publishing or circulating newspaper or printer, by, penalty for, 11524

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

FORTUNE TELLER (Continued)

- Advertisements for, publishing or circulating (Continued)
- penalty for, 11523
- Professing to be, unlawful, 11522

FOUNDRIES

- Location of, may be regulated by municipal council, 5039.41

FOURTH OF JULY

- Legal holiday, 10
- School holiday, 1062

FRANCHISES

- Cities and towns
 - ballots used at election concerning franchise, form of, 5076
 - freeholders to approve granting of franchise from, 5075
 - limitation on manner of granting franchises by, 5074
 - notice of election concerning franchise, posting and publishing of, 5076
 - ordinance granting franchise to be passed by council after approval at election, 5077
- Cities and towns under commission form, by, 5388
- Cities and towns under commission-manager plan, by, 5497-5499
- Eminent domain, subject to, 9936
- Exclusive, grant of, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26
- Forfeiture may be worked if trust created or prices fixed, XV, 20
- Grant of, not to relieve grantor of liabilities or privileges, XV, 17
- Lease of, not to relieve lessor of liabilities or privileges, XV, 17
- Liability of lessor or grantor not to be relieved by lease or grant, XV, 17
- Privileges of lessor or grantor not to be removed by lease or grant, XV, 17
- Quo warranto proceedings concerning, 9576, 9577
- Special laws granting, forbidden, V, 26
- Taxable property, XII, 17
- Taxable where, 2015
- Void, if granted and not used prior to adoption of constitution, XV, 1

FRAUD

- See also FALSE PRETENSES
- Apprenticeship may be annulled for, 5898
- Auctions, by-bidding as fraud at, 7630
- Contracts, concerning (See CONTRACTS)
- Election frauds and offenses (See ELECTIONS)
- Evidence may be admitted to show, 10517
- Exemplary damages allowed for, 8666
- Imprisonment for debt, in cases of, III, 12; 9194
- Intent to defraud, sufficiency of showing, 10714
- Judicial records may be impeached by showing of, 10565, 10566
- Marriage, effect on contract of, 5729
- Mines and mining, fraudulent handling of finances of, 11458.1
- Negotiable instruments, affecting title to, 8462
- Oil and gas, fraudulent handling of finances of, 11458.1
- Presumption of, as grounds for imprisonment for debt, III, 12; 9194
- Trust resulting from, when, 7887
- Verdict to declare value of property taken and restored, 12026
- Wills, effect on, 6976

FRAUD & DECEIT

- Deceit
 - acts constituting, 7575
 - liability for damages in, 7574
 - public, upon, intention presumed, 7576
- Defrauding public or class, intent presumed from, 7576
- Limitation of actions for, 9033

FRAUDS, STATUTE OF

- Administrators' or executors' promise to pay debts of decedent to be written, 10281
- Agent's authority to be written, when, 7939

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

FRAUDS, STATUTE OF (Continued)

- Auctioneer's authority, 7631, 7977
- Contracts required to be written, when, 7519, 7591, 10613
- Credit, representations as to, to be written, 10614
- Evidence of agreement cannot be received, when, 10613
- Exchange contracts to be in writing, when, 7633
- Guaranty contracts to be in writing, when, 8174
- Interest in trusts, writing required for transfer of, 6877
- Manufacturing contracts not within, when, 7592
- Mortgages of real property to be in writing, 8264
- Real estate transfers, writing required for, 6859, 10611
- Real property sales agreements to be in writing, 7593
- Representations as to credit to be written, 10614
- Sales agreements to be in writing, when, 7591
- Specific performance, power to compel, not abridged, 10612
- Testamentary dispositions not affected by, 10612
- Trusts may arise or be extinguished by operation of law notwithstanding, 10612

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES

- Acts constituting, 11432
- Assignments for benefit of creditors, penalty for fraud in, 11435
- Bulk sales (See DEBTOR & CREDITOR)
- Constitute misdemeanor, 11433
- Debtor fraudulently conveying or concealing property, penalty for, 10932
- Defendant concealing or disposing of property, penalty for, 10933
- Executor or administrator may recover from, 10265
- Parties with notice or participating in fraud, not void against, 6940
- Receiving property so conveyed, constitutes misdemeanor, 11434
- Void, when, 6939

FREIGHT LINE COMPANIES' TAX

See TAXATION

FUEL OIL

- See also PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
- Standards of quality and strength, 3913.9

FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE

See CRIMINAL LAW

FUNDS & DEPOSITS IN COURT

See DEPOSIT IN COURT

FUNGICIDES

See INSECTICIDES

FUR DEALERS

- License for (See FISH & GAME, 3778.3-3778.8)

FURNISHING BOARD, STATE

See STATE FURNISHING BOARD

G

GALLATIN COUNTY

- Boundaries, 4320
- County seat, 4320

GALLON

- Cubic inches in gallon under pure food and drug act, 2582
- Unit of liquid measure, 4219

GAMBLING

- See also LOTTERIES
- Action to recover losses (See Losses in, action to recover, below)
- Apparatus for
 - destruction of, 11167
 - evidence, as, 11167
 - keeping of, a public nuisance, 11165

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

GAMBLING (Continued)

- Apparatus for (Continued)
 - possessor of, arrest of, 11166
 - seizure by officer, 11166
- Bets on racing unlawful, when, 11180-11183
- Brace games, penalty for, 11162
- Breaking into buildings, probable cause sufficient for, 11168
- Bucket-shop, penalty for keeping, 11159
- Bunco games, penalty for, 11162
- Confidence games, penalty for, 11162, 11411
- Enticing to place of, constitutes misdemeanor, 11143
- Faro games, penalty for, 11162
- Gambling laws, enforcement of
 - complaint, duty of police officers to make, 11169
 - forfeiture of office for neglect in, 11171
 - mayor's duty in regard to, 11170
 - neglect in, penalty for, 11171
 - police officers' duty to make complaint, 11169
- Games of chance enumerated, 11159
- Insurance policy executed by way of gaming, void, 8082
- Kelly pool
 - conducting game of, unlawful, 11188
 - playing game of, 11189
- Lease of building for gambling void, 11177
- Lessor of building considered principal, when, 11177
- Loaded dice, penalty for using, 11162
- Losses in, action to recover
 - criminal liability ceases after civil recovery, 11176
 - dependents may bring action, 11174
 - exemplary damages may be had in, 11173
 - pleadings in, 11175
 - testimony may be compelled, 11176
- Marked cards, penalty for using, 11162
- Money
 - obtaining, by gambling or trick constitutes larceny, 11161
 - seizure and confiscation of, for violation of gambling laws, 11167.1
- Offenders of gambling laws, protecting, constitutes felony, 11172
- Officers charged with duty of enforcing gambling laws, 11169
- Ordinances
 - cities and towns not to pass, 11179
 - conflicting with gambling laws void, 11179
- Pay pool
 - conducting game of, unlawful, 11188
 - playing game of, 11189
- Pea pool
 - conducting game of, unlawful, 11188
 - playing game of, 11189
- Penalty for, generally, 11159
- Possession of gambling implements, penalty for, 11160
- Protecting offenders of gambling laws, constitutes felony, 11172
- Punch-boards, penalty for having, 11159
- Racing bets unlawful, when, 11180-11183
- Roulette games, penalty for, 11162
- Second offense, penalty for, under act concerning, 11164
- Slot-machines, penalty for having, 11159
- Soliciting persons to visit gambling resorts, penalty for, 11163
- Witnesses, privilege of, not to be allowed, 11178

GAME

See FISH & GAME

GAME PRESERVES

See FISH & GAME

GAME WARDEN

See FISH & GAME

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

GAMING

See GAMBLING

GARFIELD COUNTY

Boundaries, 4321
County seat, 4321

GARNISHMENT

See ATTACHMENT

GAS

See OIL & GAS

GAS & WATER COMPANIES

Taxation of personal property and franchises of, 2018, 2019

GASOLINE

See PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

GASOLINE DEALERS' AND PRODUCERS' LICENSE TAX

See TAXATION

GASOLINE DEALERS' LICENSE

See LICENSES, 2396.6-2396.9

GATES

Penalty for leaving open, 11528

GEESE

See FISH & GAME

GENDER

Electors, male and female included in term, 581
Masculine includes feminine and neuter, 16, 10713
Masculine includes feminine in school laws, 1323

GIFTS

Advancements, when gifts or grants are, 7084
Causa mortis, gifts
 definition of, 6885
 legacy, when treated as, 6889
 presumed, when, 6886
 revocation of, provision for, 6887
 satisfaction of, before death, authorized, 7061
 will does not affect, except when, 6888
Cemeteries, to
 authorization to receive, 5668.17
 provisions applicable to, 5668.18
Cities and towns, to (See CITIES & TOWNS)
Counties, to
 authorization to receive, 5668.17
 provisions applicable to, 5668.18
Definition of, 6882
Delivery actual or symbolic necessary for, 6883
Death, in view of (See Causa mortis, gifts, above)
Hospitals, to
 authorization to receive, 5668.17
 provisions applicable to, 5668.18
Irrevocable, except when, 6884
Libraries, to
 authorization to receive, 5668.17
 provisions applicable to, 5668.18
Making of, manner of, 6883
Public institutions
 authorization to receive, 5668.17
 provisions applicable to, 5668.18

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

GIFTS (Continued)

- School districts, to
 - authorization to receive, 5668.17
 - provisions applicable to, 5668.18
- State institutions may take gifts
 - enumeration of institutions, 6978
 - gifts to be made in legal name of institutions, 851
 - persons who may make gifts to state institutions, 6979
 - provisions governing, 6978, 6979
- State of Montana, to (See also MONTANA TRUST & LEGACY FUND):
 - credited to state permanent school fund
 - when other purpose of donation accomplished, XXI, 15
 - when purpose is not specified, XXI, 15
 - directions of donor to be followed, XXI, 2
 - donor may direct disposition of gift, XXI, 3
 - legislature to provide for publicity for donors, XXI, 4; 5668.33
 - not less than \$250.00 accepted, XXI, 1
 - perpetuities, not to violate law against, XXI, 3
 - provision made for acceptance of, XXI, 1
 - records of gifts to remain permanent memorial to givers, XXI, 4; 5668.33
 - secretary of state to keep duplicate record of constitutions, XXI, 4; 5668.33
 - state treasurer to keep record of contributions, XXI, 4; 5668.33
 - state will perpetually administer, XXI, 2
 - supervisory board may reject, XXI, 3
- State or subdivision, forbidden by, XIII, 1
- Verbal gifts, how made, 6883

GIRLS VOCATIONAL SCHOOL

- See STATE VOCATIONAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

GLACIER COUNTY

- Boundaries, 4322
- County seat, 4322

GLACIER NATIONAL PARK

- See PARKS

GOLDEN VALLEY COUNTY

- Boundaries, 4323
- County seat, 4323

GOOD ROADS DAY

- Date designated, 1764
- Governor to proclaim, 1764

GOOD WILL

- Contract restricting business of vendor authorized on sale of, 7560
- Definition of, 6813
- Ownership of, authorized, 6664
- Partner may not dispose of, 7998
- Property constituted by, 6814
- Transfer of, authorized, 6814
- Warranty on sale of, 7619

GOPHERS, EXTERMINATION OF

- See COUNTIES, Gopher extermination, 4495-4500
- See STATE BOARD OF ENTOMOLOGY, Extermination of tick-bearing rodents, 2552-2561.6

GOVERNOR

- Absence from state requires legislature's consent, when, 414
- Account of expenses to be kept, 126
- Acting governor, laws concerning governor pertain to, 127
- Appearance in actions concerning state's title, duty concerning, 124

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Appointment of officers

- consent of senate required, VII, 7
- duty concerning, VII, 7
- general power of, 124
- list of to be transmitted to legislature, 125
- nominations to senate must be in writing, 424
- recess appointments, VII, 7
- register of, to be kept, 126
- senate's concurrence, how certified, 425

Appoints persons to fill unexpired term of

- clerk of supreme court, VIII, 34
- district judge, VIII, 34; 8820
- justice of the supreme court, VIII, 34; 8798

Approval of legislative orders and resolutions before effective, required, V, 40

Arbor day to be proclaimed by, 3634

Attorney general reports to, when, how, 199

Bills

- approval of, 86
- become law when not returned in 5 days, 88
- effect of failure to approve, after adjournment of legislature, 89
- return of to legislature, 86
- return of, when house not in session, 87

Bonds of state officers to be approved by, 469

Citizenship, power to restore, 12263

Commander-in-chief of militia, VII, 6; 1332

- continues as, when out of state commanding troops, XIV, 5

Commissions and grants shall be signed by, VII, 18

Commissions by

- appointive officers, 426
- elective officers, 426, 805
- form of, 427
- militia officers, 426
- United States senators, 426

Communicates with other states and United States, 124

Commutation of sentences (See Pardons, remissions, commutations and respites, below)

Compensation

- amount, until otherwise provided by law, VII, 4
- fees for own use forbidden, VII, 4
- increase during term forbidden, VII, 4
- in full for all services, VII, 4
- payable quarterly, VII, 4

Contest of elections to be determined by law, VII, 2

Contracts for supplies must be approved by, 264

Contracts of state subject to approval of, V, 30

Corporations, may inquire into affairs of, 124

County attorney, may direct attorney general to aid, 124

County boundaries, when to be determined by, 4300

County in state of insurrection, governor may declare, 11666, 11667

Duties

- generally, VII, 1; 124
- to see that laws are executed, VII, 5

Duties of, devolve upon

- lieutenant-governor, when, VII, 14
- president pro tempore of senate, when, VII, 16
- speaker of the house, when, VII, 16

Election of, provisions governing, VII, 2; 111

- called by, to fill vacancy in legislature, V, 45

- certificates of election to be issued by, when, 815-828

proclamations

- contents of, 534
- publication and posting of, 535
- when made, 124, 533

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

GOVERNOR (Continued)

- Executive mansion to be provided for, 129
- Executive officers shall furnish information upon request of, VII, 10
- First election of, provided for, Ord. II, 6
- Fugitives from justice, duties concerning (See also CRIMINAL LAW, Fugitives from justice), 124
- Furnishing board, contracts of, must be approved by, 264
- Good roads day, duty to proclaim, 1764
- Grants and commissions to be signed by, VII, 18
- Impeachment
 - chief justice shall preside, V, 16
 - liability to, V, 17
- Initiative and referendum (See INITIATIVE & REFERENDUM)
- Investigations of executive offices or state institutions may be made, VII, 10
- Laws concerning, pertain to persons acting as, 127
- Legislative orders and resolutions, approval required, when, V, 40
- Legislature
 - estimates of money to be raised by taxation to be made, VII, 10
 - extraordinary sessions may be called by proclamation, VII, 11
 - message to
 - information as to condition of state to be included, VII, 10
 - made at beginning of each session and other times, VII, 10
 - recommendations to, as to measures deemed expedient, VII, 10
 - reports of officers to be transmitted to, VII, 19
 - senate may be called for transaction of executive business, VII, 11
 - special sessions called by governor, V, 6; 55
 - vacancies caused by tie vote, writ of election to fill, 513
 - vacancies not caused by death, proclamation calling election, V, 45
 - vouchers and statement of expenditures to be presented to, VII, 10
- Lieutenant-governor assumes office of, when, VII, 14
- Member of boards, 124
- Militia
 - commander-in-chief, is governor, VII, 6; 1332
 - may be ordered out by, for
 - execution of laws, aiding in, VII, 6
 - execution of process, aiding in, 11657
 - repelling invasion, VII, 6
 - suppressing insurrection, VII, 6
 - unlawful assembly, quelling of, 11657, 11660
- Nominations of appointees to senate, contents of, 424
- Nurses, duty to issue licenses to, when, 3203
- Officers may be required to report to, 124
- Official acts to be recorded by secretary of state, 134
- Other public office cannot be held by, VII, 4
- Pardons, remissions, commutations and respites (See also PARDONS, REPRIEVES & AMNESTY, and BOARD OF PARDONS)
 - board of pardons must approve acts, VII, 9; 12247
 - granted, when, VII, 9; 12247, 12262
 - reports to legislature concerning, VII, 9; 12259
- Parole of prisoners (See PARDONS, REPRIEVES & AMNESTY)
- Passage of legislative orders and resolutions without approval of, provided, V, 40
- Personal staff for
 - selection of, 1348
 - when required, 1348
- President pro tempore of senate assumes office of, when, VII, 16
- Private secretary
 - appointment and term, 120
 - duties, 121
 - salary, 438
- Qualifications
 - citizen of United States, VII, 3
 - residence in state for two years, VII, 3
- Records in office of, 126

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

GOVERNOR (Continued)

- Reports of officers, biennial, duty concerning, 124
- Residence must be at seat of government, VII, 1; 413
- Residence to be provided for, 129
- Resignation, how made, 510
- Rewards for apprehension of fugitives (See CRIMINAL LAW, Fugitives from justice)
- Salary
 - amount, 128
 - in full for all services, 128
- Secretary of state reports to, 134
- Secretary of state to record official acts, 134
- Speaker of the house assumes office of, when, VII, 16
- State auditor reports to, when, how, 151
- State examiner reports to, when, 210
- State institutions, information concerning, may be required, VII, 10
- State treasurer
 - appointee in case misconduct found, 191
 - report to legislature concerning suspension of, 191
 - reports to, when, how, 174
 - suspended by governor, when, 190
- Stenographer's salary, 440
- Supervises officers, 124
- Supreme executive power vested in, VII, 5
- Term of office, VII, 1
- Tie vote, legislature elects in case of, VII, 2
- Vacancy in office of
 - filled by lieutenant-governor, when, VII, 14
 - filled by president pro tempore of senate, when, VII, 16
 - filled by speaker of house, when, VII, 16
- Veto power
 - adjournment of legislature, concerning, V, 40
 - appropriations, concerning, VII, 13; 85
 - initiative and referendum, not to extend to, V, 1
 - legislative acts, concerning, VII, 12
 - matters relating to transaction of business, V, 40
 - orders of legislature, concerning, V, 40
 - passage over, V, 40; 86
 - pocket veto, 89
 - resolutions of legislature, concerning, V, 40
 - vote of legislature, concerning, V, 40
- Warrants and patents to be issued by, 124

GRAIN INSPECTION LABORATORY, MONTANA

See MONTANA STATE COLLEGE, Agricultural experiment station

GRAIN LOANS FROM FEDERAL AGENCIES

Procedure to facilitate, 3602.1-3602.6

GRAIN STANDARDS & MARKETING

See AGRICULTURE, LABOR & INDUSTRY, Division of grain standards and marketing

GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC

See CUSTODIAN OF GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC AND UNITED SPANISH WAR VETERANS

GRAND JURIES

- Advice of court or county attorney, may ask, 11829
- Challenge
 - individual juror, of
 - causes for, 11810
 - effect of allowing, 11814, 11815
 - manner of making, 11811

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

GRAND JURIES (Continued)

Challenge (Continued)

- panel, to
 - cause for, 11809
 - effect of allowing, 11813
- penalty for acting after allowance of, 10942
- tried by court, 11811, 11812
- who may, 11808

Charge of court, 11818

Composition of, 8919

Conduct of member not to be questioned, exceptions, 11831

County attorney may advise, 11829

Court may advise, 11829

Definition of, 8885

Discharge of, 11819

Dismissal of charge, effect of, 11835

District with more than one judge, in case of, 8921

Drawn and summoned on order of court, when, III, 8; 8918, 11806

Evidence

- degree of, to warrant indictment, 11825
- duty of jury to weigh all evidence, 11824
- jury not bound to hear evidence for defendant, 11824
- production of may be required, 11824
- requirements and admissibility of, 11823

Fish and game laws, duty concerning violations of, 3756

Foreman

- court to appoint, 11816
- indictment to be presented by, 11837
- may administer oath to witness, 11822

Grand juror

- acting after challenge unlawful, 10942
- disclosures by, concerning proceedings, constitutes misdemeanor, 10947

Impaneling of, manner of, 8920

Imprisoned persons, duty to inquire concerning, 11827

Indicted persons, duty to inquire concerning, 11827

Indictment by (See also CRIMINAL LAW, Indictment)

- five members must concur to warrant, III, 8; 11807, 11834
- indorsement of
 - concerning, 11833
 - court may cause, to be made, 11838
- presented and filed, how, 11837
- signature of prosecuting attorney necessary, 11838
- warrant of arrest to issue on finding, 11839, 11840
- witnesses' names must be indorsed on, 11836

Inquiry by

- imprisoned person, into case of, 11827
- indicted person, into case of, 11827
- prisons, into condition and management, 11827
- public officers, into misconduct of, 11827

Members must declare knowledge of commission of offense, 11826

Number of members, III, 8; 8918, 11807

Oath

- foreman may administer, to witness, 11822
- form of, 11817

Prisons

- duty to inquire concerning condition and management of, 11827
- jury entitled to free access to, 11828

Proceedings must be kept secret, exceptions, 11830

Powers of, 11821

Public officers, duty to inquire concerning misconduct of, 11827

Records of county

- court must charge them concerning their duties concerning, 11832
- duty to examine, 11832

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

GRAND JURIES (Continued)

- Records of county (Continued)
 - expert may be hired to examine, 11832
 - jury entitled to examine without charge, 11828
- Retirement of, to consider offenses, 11819
- Special grand jury, concerning, 11820
- Special laws concerning summoning and impaneling of, forbidden, V, 26
- Summoned when, III, 8; 8918, 11806
- Summoning and impaneling of, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26
- Who may be present at, 11829
- Witnesses, oath to be administered to by foreman, 11822

GRAND LARCENY

See LARCENY

GRANITE COUNTY

- Boundaries, 4324
- County seat, 4324

GRANTS

See CONVEYANCES

GRAZING DISTRICTS

- Appeals
 - courts, to, provision concerning, 7364.18
 - grazing commission, to, provision concerning, 7364.17
- Articles of incorporation
 - contents and requirements of, 7364.7
 - filing with secretary of state required, 7364.7
 - form of, 7364.7
- By-laws
 - adoption of, required, 7364.10
 - amendments of, how made, 7364.16
 - Montana grazing commission to approve, 7364.10, 7364.16
 - provisions which may be included in, 7364.10
- Commission (See Montana grazing commission, below)
- Directors' powers and duties, 7364.11
- Disputes, appeals in case of
 - courts, to, 7364.18
 - grazing commission, to, 7364.17
- Dissolution, distribution of interests on, 7364.15
- Existing districts not affected, 7364.19
- Fees, commission may charge, 7364.25
- Grazing administrator (See Montana grazing commission, below)
- Lands, purchase and lease of, 7364.13
- Map of district to be filed with clerk of court, 7364.12
- Membership
 - disposal of land, effect of, 7364.9
 - qualifications for, 7364.9
- Montana grazing commission
 - appeals to on dispute, 7364.17
 - appellate board for disputes, 7364.29
 - by-laws of districts to be approved by, 7364.16
 - compensation and expenses of, 7364.24
 - creation of, 7364.21
 - employees and agents, power to employ, 7364.25
 - expenses, audit of, 7364.27
 - fees against grazing districts, how imposed, 7364.25
 - grazing administrator
 - appointment of, how made, 7364.22
 - powers and duties of, 7364.26
 - salary, commission to fix, 7364.25
 - term of office, 7364.22

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)

- Montana grazing commission (Continued)
 - meetings, when held, 7364.21
 - members of
 - compensation and expenses of, 7364.24
 - selection of, how made, 7364.21
 - terms of office, 7364.21
 - vacancies among, how filled, 7364.21
 - powers and duties of, 7364.23, 7364.29
 - purpose of act creating, 7364.20
 - report to be made annually to governor, 7364.28
 - state grazing fund
 - creation of, 7364.27
 - fees against grazing districts payable to, 7364.25
 - payment of expenses from, 7364.27
- Permits, limitations and preferences, 7364.8
- Powers and authority of, 7364.8
- Purchase and lease of lands, power concerning, 7364.13
- Range, permits and apportionment concerning, 7364.8
- Reserves for contingencies, provision for, 7364.14
- Taylor act, funds received under
 - apportionment to counties, 191.2
 - custodian of, to be state treasurer, 191.1
 - expenditure of, legislature to prescribe manner of, 191.1

GUARANTY

See also SURETYSHIP

- Acceptance
 - absolute guaranty does not require, 8176
 - required in case of mere offer, 8176
- Alteration of original obligation
 - exoneration of guarantor by, 8188
 - guarantor not exonerated by, when indemnified by principal, 8193
 - rescission of, does not restore exonerated guarantor's liability, 8190
 - void or voidable promise by creditor does not constitute, 8189
- Consideration, when necessary, 8173
- Construed to be unconditional, except when, 8181
- Continuing guaranty
 - definition of, 8186
 - letter of credit deemed to be, when, 8216
 - revocation of, allowed, except when, 8187
- Default of principal
 - conditional obligation, for, when guarantor's liability attaches, 8183
 - payment or performance, in guarantor's liability immediately attaches, 8182
- Definition of, 8171
- Delay in proceedings by creditor does not discharge guarantor, 8192
- Disability of principal, guarantor not discharged by, 8185
- Discharge of principal by operation of law does not discharge guarantor, 8194
- Guarantor, liability of
 - alteration of original obligation releases, when, 8188
 - commensurate with principal's obligation only, 8184
 - conditional obligation, for, attaches without notice of default, when, 8183
 - delay in proceedings by creditor does not excuse, 8192
 - disability of principal does not discharge, 8185
 - discharge of principal by act of law not release of, 8194
 - illegal contract, does not attach in case of, 8185
 - indemnification by principal, attaches despite alteration or release in case of, 8193
 - payment or performance, attaches on default of, 8182
 - reduced by principal's partial satisfaction, 8191
 - removal of guaranteed principal from state, on, 8180
- Illegal contract, guarantor not liable on, 8185
- Incomplete contracts, of, implied terms, 8177
- Indemnification by principal, guarantor not exonerated in case of, 8193
- Knowledge or consent of principal not necessary for, 8172

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

GUARANTY (Continued)

- Obligation as good or collectible, of
 - import of, 8178
 - liability of guarantor on removal of principal from state, 8180
 - omission to take proceedings does not discharge, when, 8179
 - principal, by, alteration of, exonerates guarantor, 8188
 - promisor, by
 - promises which are deemed to be, 8175
 - writing not required for, 8175
- Release of one of joint guarantors, effect of, 7466
- Unconditional, construed to be, except when, 8181
- Writing
 - original obligation need not be in, 8175
 - required, when, 7519, 8174, 10613

GUARDIAN AD LITEM

- Actions of minors must be conducted by, 5687
- Appointment of
 - provisions governing, 9072
 - seal of court to be affixed to, 8861
- Assignment of dower, guardian to be appointed for minors on, 10162
- Infants and insane persons to appear by, 9071, 10162
- Justice courts, when and how appointed in, 9630

GUARDIAN & WARD

See also GUARDIAN AD LITEM

- Accounting and settlement
 - joint guardians, allowance of accounts of, 10424
 - removal or death of guardian, in case of, 10295
 - requirement and time for, 10423
- Appraisement and inventory of ward's property, provision for, 10422
- Chattel mortgages, authority for making, 10267.1
- Confidential relationship of, 5882
- Corporations, private, investment of trust funds in, not to be authorized, V, 37
- Curative deeds
 - provision for, and sufficiency of, 10279
 - record of, certified copy of, as evidence, 10280
- Debts due ward, duty of guardian to recover or compromise, 10418
- Debts of ward payable out of ward's estate, 10417
- Embezzling ward's estate, examination of guardian suspected of, 10455
- Estate of ward, guardian to manage, 10419
- Guardian
 - actions against
 - liability of sureties on bond in case of, 10464
 - waste of property, for, 9475
 - actions by minors to be prosecuted by, when, 5687, 9071
 - acts done under appointment vacated on appeal valid, 9744
 - alien cannot be, when, 6802.3
 - appointment
 - court's authority concerning, 5875
 - parents' authority concerning, 5873
 - petition for, fee for filing, 4919
 - requirement of, to be guardian of property, 5874
 - rules for awarding custody of minors, 5878
 - seal of court to be affixed to, 8861
 - vacated on appeal, validity of acts done under, 9744
 - appropriation of property by, constitutes larceny, 11382
 - assessment of property to, how made, 2012
 - bonds
 - actions on
 - authorization for, 10459
 - limitation of time for commencing, 10460
 - appeal bond, when liable as, 9743

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

GUARDIAN & WARD (Continued)

Guardian (Continued)

bonds (Continued)

- cost of procuring, how paid, 10106
- filing with clerk of court required, 10459
- insane persons, in case of guardian of, 10414
- minors, in case of guardian of, 10408
- new bond, when required, 10458
- nonresidents' guardians, in case of, 10446
- provisions applicable to, 503
- sureties' liability on, 10464
- testamentary guardian required to give, 10410
- compensation and expenses of, 10425
- consent of, necessary to marriage of ward, 5712
- corporation as, oath of office in case of, 9828
- courts' appointment, how superseded, 5887
- court's direction of, 5883
- custody of ward, guardian charged with, 5880
- death of ward, when guardian may sue for, 9075
- definition of, 5868
- discharge of, time of, 5889
- disposing of ward for mendicant purposes, unlawful, 11021
- dower of insane married woman
 - mortgage of, by guardian authorized, 10416 1
 - sale of, by guardian authorized, 10416, 10429
- duties of guardian of person, 5880
- duties of guardian of estate, 5881
- expenses and compensation of, 10425
- failure to file reports or statements, penalty for, 10918
- general guardian defined, 5871
- injury to ward, when guardian may sue for, 9075
- inventory and appraisement, duty to make, 10422
- investments
 - housing authorities' bonds, authorized in, 5309.25
 - national housing act, authorized in bonds issued under, 5309.35
 - provisions governing making of, 10431, 10443
- joint guardians, power of survivor of, 5884
- jurisdiction of court to control, 5877
- jurisdiction of, generally, 10563
- kinds of, enumerated, 5870
- minors, of
 - abandonment or desertion by guardian, felony, 11020
 - appointment
 - court's power concerning, 5876, 10401
 - father or mother entitled to, 10405
 - judge to make, when, 10403
 - married woman eligible for, 10405
 - nomination by minor, when allowed, 10402, 10404
 - notice, court to require giving of, 10401
 - petition of minor or other person required for, 10401
 - rules for awarding custody of minors, 5878
 - bond, requirement and conditions of, 10408
 - custody and care of education, guardian to have, 10406, 10407
 - estate, guardian to manage, 10407
 - firearms, permitting minor to use, misdemeanor, 11565
 - obedience may be required by guardian, 10980
 - powers and duties of, 10407
- more than one person may be, 10462
- nonresident persons, of
 - appointment
 - court's power concerning, 10444
 - notice, court to require giving of, 10444
 - petition required for, 10444

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

GUARDIAN & WARD (Continued)

Guardian (Continued)

- non resident persons, of (Continued)
 - attorney in fact may be appointed by, 10453
 - bond, requirement and conditions of, 10446
 - custody, guardian's powers concerning, 10445
 - estate, guardian's powers concerning, 10445
 - extent of guardianship, 10447
 - powers and duties of, 10445
 - property of, sale or removal of
 - appraisement before sale required, 10450
 - authorization for, when, 10448
 - minimum sale price, amount of, 10450
 - order for, discharges person in possession, 10454
 - order of confirmation
 - compliance with, by guardian, 10452
 - court to make, when, 10451
 - recording of, required, 10452
 - proceedings on, provisions governing, 10449
 - report of sale and hearing, 10451
- oath as, how taken by corporation, 9828
- parents' appointment, how superseded, 5886
- parents' right to appoint, 5873
- power of courts to appoint guardians ad litem not impaired, 10411
- powers of, over person and property of ward, 5879
- property of non-resident, court may appoint guardian of, 5876
- property of ward, duty concerning, 5881
- release of, by ward on attaining majority, 5888
- removal
 - causes for, 5885
 - contempt of court as grounds for, 10373
 - provisions concerning, 10456
- reports or statements, penalty for failure to file, 10918
- residence of ward may be fixed by, when, 5880
- resignation of, provisions concerning, 10456
- seduction of ward, when guardian may sue for, 9074
- service of process on, in probate matters, effect of, 10374
- special guardian defined, 5872
- support and education of ward, duty concerning, 5880
- termination of term of, 10457
- testamentary guardian, bond, powers and duties of, 10410
- title insurance companies may act as, 6353
- unsound mind, of persons of
 - appointment
 - court's power concerning, 5876, 10412
 - notice, court to require giving of, 10412
 - petition required for, 10412
 - bond, requirement and conditions of, 10414
 - care and custody of ward, guardian to have, 10414
 - dower of insane married woman
 - mortgage of, by guardian authorized, 10416.1
 - sale of, by guardian authorized, 10416, 10429
 - estate, guardian to manage, 10414
 - powers and duties of, 10414
- Insane persons (See Unsound mind, persons of, below)
- Inventory and appraisement of ward's property, provision for, 10422
- Investment of trust funds in private corporation not to be authorized, V, 37
- Investments, provisions governing, 10443
- Legal suits and proceedings, guardian to represent ward in, 10418
- Lease of ward's property
 - authorization for, 10426
 - procedure and provisions applicable, 10427
- Maintenance of ward, duty of guardian in, 10419

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

GUARDIAN & WARD (Continued)

- Married women may act as guardian, 5808
- Minors
 - custody of, regulations concerning, 5677
 - guardians of (See Guardian, above)
 - maintenance from estate of, when authorized, 10409
- Mortgage of ward's property
 - authorization for, 10426
 - dower of insane married woman, provision for mortgage of, 10416.1
 - chattel mortgages, power to make, 10267.1
 - procedure and provisions applicable, 10427
- Nonresident persons, guardians of (See Guardian, above)
- Notices, power of clerk of court to issue, 10376
- Orders, power of clerk of court to issue, 10376
- Orders concerning, to be entered in court's minutes, 10463
- Partition
 - guardian may assent for ward, 10421
 - guardian may act in behalf of ward in action for, 9566
 - guardian may not purchase at partition sale for self, 9554
 - share of ward may be paid to guardian, 9564, 9565
- Power of court to appoint, not impaired, 10411
- Practice, provisions applicable to, 10463
- Protection of ward, right to use force in, 5694
- Sale of ward's property
 - actions for recovery of property sold, limitation on, 10461
 - authorization for, 10417, 10428, 10429
 - dower of insane married woman, provision for sale of, 10416, 10429
 - nonresident ward, in case of
 - appraisement before sale required, 10450
 - authorization for, 10448
 - minimum sale price, amount of, 10450
 - order for sale discharges person in possession, 10454
 - order of confirmation
 - compliance with, by guardian, 10452
 - court to make, when, 10451
 - recording of, required, 10452
 - proceedings on, provisions governing, 10449
 - report of sale and hearing, 10451
- order of court for
 - consent to, dispenses with notice, 10434
 - contents and specifications of, 10438
 - costs involved in, how awarded, 10437
 - examination of witnesses concerning, 10436
 - hearing of application for, procedure on, 10435
 - limit of time of continuing in force, 10441
 - notice to next of kin
 - order of court for appearance of interested persons as, 10433
 - service and publication of, 10434
 - petition for, contents and requirements of, 10432
 - requirement of, when sale allowable, 10429
- proceeds of
 - application of, generally, 10430
 - investment of, provisions concerning, 10431, 10443
- provisions applicable to proceedings for, 10440
- real estate
 - authority to sell, 10419
 - bond for selling, requirement of, 10439
 - deferred payments, security required for, 10442
 - validation of sales and deeds, 10279
- Termination of guardianship, 10457
- Transfer of proceedings to other county
 - authorization for, 5877.1
 - hearing on petition for, 5877.3

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

GUARDIAN & WARD (Continued)

- Transfer of proceedings to other county (Continued)
 - jurisdiction of court to which transferred, 5877.4
 - petition for transfer, contents of, 5877.2
 - proceedings on hearing concerning, 5877.4
- Unsound mind, of persons of
 - appointment, court's power concerning, 10413
 - custody of, regulations concerning, 5677
 - guardians of (See Guardian, above)
 - restoration to capacity
 - guardianship ceases on, 10415
 - petition and procedure for, 10415
- Validation of sales by guardian, 10297
- Veterans' guardianship act (See SOLDIERS & SAILORS)
- Ward
 - death of, when guardian may sue for, 9075
 - debts due, duty of guardian to recover or compromise, 10418
 - debts of, payable from estate, 10417
 - definition of, 5869
 - defrauding, suspected persons to be cited to appear and explain, 10455
 - estate of, guardian to manage, 10419
 - injury of, when guardian may sue for, 9075
 - legal suits and proceedings, guardian to represent ward in, 10418
 - maintenance of
 - advancements of guardian for, may be recovered, 10420
 - duty of guardian in, 10419
 - enforcement of, 10420
 - necessaries for, may be collected from estate, 10420
 - marriage of, requires consent of guardian, when, 5712
 - seduction of, when guardian may sue for, 9074

GUEST LAW

See MOTOR VEHICLES, 1748.1-1748.4

GUIDES

See FISH & GAME

GUNMEN

Bringing into state to preserve peace or suppress violence, unlawful, 11315

GYPSUM PLASTER

License for dealers in, 2356-2380

H

HABEAS CORPUS

- Concealing person entitled to benefit of writ of, constitutes misdemeanor, 11217
- District court may issue writs of, VIII, 11; 8829
- District judge may issue and hear writs at chambers, 8867
- Fees not to be charged in proceedings, 4893
- Invasion, suspension in case of, III, 21
- Issuance of, on legal holidays and non-judicial days, VIII, 11; 8829, 12377
- Justice courts have no power to issue writs of, VIII, 21
- Justices of supreme court may issue writs of, VIII, 3; 8806
- Privilege of, not to be suspended, except, III, 21
- Public safety, suspension when required by, III, 21
- Rebellion, suspension in time of, III, 21
- Refusal or neglect to obey writ of, constitutes misdemeanor, 11215
- Restraining person after discharge upon writ of, constitutes misdemeanor, 11216
- Returnable, where, when writ issued by justice of supreme court, VIII, 3; 8806
- Service may be had of, on legal holidays and non-judicial days, VIII, 11; 8829, 12377
- Supreme court justice to issue writ, when, 8866
- Supreme court may issue writs of, VIII, 3; 8803
- Witnesses may be compelled to attend hearings, 12359

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

HABEAS CORPUS (Continued)

Writ of

application for

contents of, 12349

made, how, 12349

bail

person entitled to writ for purpose of giving, 12148, 12365

remand defendant to custody, when, 12361, 12367

undertaking for, who may take, 12366

body must be produced on, when, 12356

procedure where body not produced, 12357

clerk of court to issue, 12378

commitment of party pending proceedings on return of, 12369

contents of, 12352

defect in form of, when writ not to be disobeyed for, 12370

directed to whom, 12352

discharge of party on

defect in warrant not grounds for, when, 12363

grounds for, where custody was by virtue of process of state, 12362

legal cause not shown, where, 12360

recommitment after, concerning, 12371

disobedience to, procedure on, 12354

granted, by whom, 12350

hearing on return of, 12358

power of court on, 12359

procedure on, 12359

illegal custody, person held in, may be committed to proper custody, 12368

issued or served on any day or at any time, VIII, 11; 8829, 12377

must be granted without delay, 12351

process

clerk of court to issue, 12378

defect not grounds for discharge, 12363

issued and served, when process may be, 12377

must be returned at county seat, 12379

procedure where defective, 12364

sealed, when process must be, 12378

refusal to issue or obey, action for damages may be brought for, 12380

remanded, when party must be, 12361

return of

contents of, 12355

execution of, 12355

must be made at county seat, 12379

returnable, before whom, 12350

sealed, must be, 12378

served or issued on any day or at any time, VIII, 11; 8829, 12377

served, how, 12353

warrant may issue in place of

cases in which warrant may issue, 12372

clerk of court to issue warrant, 12378

command to apprehend party charged with restraint may be inserted in warrant, 12373

discharged, when party must be, 12376

execution of warrant, concerning, 12374

issued and served, when warrant may be, 12377

procedure on return of warrant, 12375

restored to custody, when party must be, 12376

return on warrant

made, how, 12375

must be made at county seat, 12379

sealed, warrant must be, 12378

who may prosecute, 12348

HAIL INSURANCE

See LIENS, Hail insurance lien on crops; STATE BOARD OF HAIL INSURANCE

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

HAIRDRESSERS

See COSMETOLOGY

HALF BUSHEL

Divisions of, 4222

Unit of dry measure, 4221

HALF PECK

Content of, 4222

HANDWRITING

See EVIDENCE

HAWKERS & PEDDLERS

Drugs and nostrums, vendors' license, 2429

Exemptions from execution, 9428

Hucksters' license (See LICENSES)

Itinerant vendors' license (See LICENSES)

Transient retail merchants' license (See LICENSES)

Weights and measures of itinerants

false scales, penalty for use of, 4253

inspection of, before use

penalty for failure to procure, 4253

requirement of, 4253

HAY

Burning maliciously or wilfully, penalty, 11476

Cubical contents of various kinds, 4228

Method of measuring, 4228

Number of pounds in ton, 4226

Sale of hay by means of false weight, unlawful, 11431

Standard grades for

enumeration of, 4229

sale of other than standard hay

prohibition against, 4230

stack hay, prohibition not applicable to, 4230.1

Violations of provisions concerning, penalties for, 4232

HEALTH

See also COUNTY BOARDS OF HEALTH; HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS OF; STATE
BOARD OF HEALTH

Health laws

neglect or refusal to perform duty under, constitutes misdemeanor, 11237

penalty generally for violation of, 11236

HEALTH INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS OF

See also COUNTY BOARDS OF HEALTH; STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
Communicable diseases

householder to report presence of, 2478

physicians and practitioners to report presence of, 2479

Composition of

physician to be member, 2464

secretary to be selected, 2464

County board of health acting in lieu of

municipalities to bear expense of, 2464

notice to state board of health in case of, 2464

Dead animals, penalty for leaving without burning or burial, 2484

Diseased prisoners

escape, removal by health officer not considered as, 2483

order for removal to be filed with clerk of court, 2483

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS OF (Continued)

- Diseased prisoners (Continued)
 - removal to prevent contagion, 2482
 - return to jail after recovery, 2482
- Diseases to be guarded against, 2469
- Duties may be prescribed by municipal councils, 5039.43
- Establishment by municipal councils provided, 5039.43
- Expenses
 - avoiding liability by inducing removal of person forbidden, 2470
 - liability for care of residents of municipality, 2470
 - payment from city or town treasury, 2470
- Filth to be removed and destroyed, 2469
- Fumigation and purification of persons and premises exposed to contagion, 2469
- Incorporated cities or towns to have, 2464
- Isolation hospitals may be established, 2469
- Local health officer
 - appointment by board of health in case of failure of local appointment, 2464
 - assembling of persons may be forbidden by in case of epidemic, 2467
 - closing of public places in case of epidemic, 2467
 - duties, generally, enumerated, 2467
 - failure to perform duty, penalty for, 2477
 - interference with work of, constitutes misdemeanor, 2472
 - local board of health, report to, 2476
 - penalty for failure to perform duty, 2477
 - record of appointment to be transmitted to state secretary, 2476
 - removal of sources of filth or nuisances at direction of, 2467
- reports
 - communicable diseases, concerning
 - forms for, to be prescribed by state board of health, 2476
 - weekly, to be made to state board of health, 2476
 - health and sanitary conditions
 - other information may be requested to be included in, 2476
 - time for making to state board of health, 2476
 - local board of health, report to, 2476
 - penalty for delinquency in making, 2476
- salary
 - amount to be determined by local authorities, 2465
 - limitation on amount of, 2465
 - state board to have supervisory control over, 2465
 - violation of health laws, duty to file complaint, 2480
- Meetings held quarterly, 2466
- Nuisances affecting public health may be abated, 2469
- Penalties for failure to comply with orders of, 2468
- Police officers to assist in discharge of duties of, 2471
- Powers, generally, enumerated, 2469
- Quarantine of infected persons and premises
 - provision for, 2469
 - violation of, constitutes misdemeanor, 2472
- Records to be kept by secretary, 2466
- Secretary
 - records to be kept by, 2466
 - selection of, 2464
- Secretary of state board of health to appoint local health officer in case of failure of, 2464
- Shoddy (See SHODDY)
- Wallpaper, enforcement of sanitary laws concerning, 2501

HEAP MEASURE

- Provisions governing, 4223, 4224

HEIRSHIP, DETERMINATION OF

- See PROBATE & ESTATES, Determination of heirship

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

HERD DISTRICTS

Creation of herd district

- additions of adjoining land, 3384
- declaration of creation by county commissioners
 - effective date of district, 3384
 - notice of creation, how given, 3384
- hearing
 - matters considered at, 3384
 - notice, how given, 3384
 - owner may protest lessee's signature, 3384
- land which may be included within district
 - contiguous with boundaries of city, 3384
 - outside incorporated cities, 3384
- petition
 - requirements and contents of, 3384
 - withdrawal of names from, when allowed, 3384
 - validation of former proceedings, 3387

Dissolution of herd district

- hearing
 - matters considered at, 3384
 - notice, how given, 3384
 - record of findings to be kept in commissioners' minutes, 3384
- petition, requirements and contents of, 3384

Effective period of, how changed

- hearing, 3389.1
 - notice of, how given, 3389.1
- petition, requirements and contents of, 3389.1

Exclusion of land from district

- petition and hearing required for, 3384
- record of findings to be kept in commissioners' minutes, 3384

Horse herd districts

- abolishing of, procedure for, 3389.2
- creation of district
 - additions of adjoining land, 3389.2
 - declaration of creation by county commissioners
 - effective date of district, 3389.2
 - notice of creation, how given, 3389.2
 - expenses to be paid by petitioners, 3389.2
 - hearing
 - notice of, how given, 3389.2
 - matters considered at, 3389.2
 - owner may protest lessee's signature, 3389.2
 - land which may be included within, 3389.2
 - petition
 - requirements and contents of, 3389.2
 - withdrawal of names from, when allowed, 3389.2
- dissolution of districts
 - hearing
 - matters considered at, 3389.6
 - notice of, how given, 3389.6
 - order of commissioners dissolving, 3389.6
 - petition, requirements and contents of, 3389.6
- existing herd law not affected by provisions concerning, 3389.6
- "horse" defined, 3389.5
- officers' liability concerning, 3389.7
- retention and sale of horses for damages and care
 - classification for purposes of sale, 3389.5
 - notice to owner, time for giving, 3389.5
 - owner may procure possession of retained horses, when, 3389.5
 - proceeds, how disposed of, 3389.5
 - refusal of owner to pay damages, procedure in case of, 3389.5
 - unknown owners, procedure in case of, 3389.5
- running horses at large in, prohibited, 3389.3

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

HERD DISTRICTS (Continued)

Horse herd districts (Continued)

- wrongful entry of horses in
- liability for damages, 3389.4
- penalty for, 3389.4

Introduction of livestock into, penalty for, 3389

Running at large in

- animals generally in district, 3385
- bulls in herd district, 3385
- penalties for permitting, 3385

Time when effective (See Effective period of, above)

Trespassing animals in, retention of

- authorization for, 3386
- lien for damages and keep of animal
- action foreclosing, 3386
- sale or disposal of stock to prevent seizure deemed misdemeanor, 3386
- surrender of possession of animal to owner on receipt, 3386
- notice to owner of animal
- manner of giving, 3386
- unknown owner, notice in case of, 3386
- rescuing of impounded animals, penalty for, 3388

Validation of former proceedings, 3387

HERDERS

Abandonment of sheep by, penalty, 11550

Driving animals over property of others, penalty, 11225

Lien of, for services, 3383

HIDES

See LIVESTOCK

HIGH SCHOOLS

See SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS

HIGHWAY COMMISSION

See STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

HIGHWAY PATROL

See MONTANA HIGHWAY PATROL

HIGHWAYS

See also STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION, PRIVATE ROADS

Accidents (See Speed and traffic regulations, below)

Abandonment, manner of causing, 1614

Altering, establishing and vacating (See Establishing, altering and vacating, below)

Altering, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26

Auto passes excluding livestock, construction of, by county commissioners

- authorization for, 4486.1
- public or county roads, on, 4486.2
- state highway fences, through, 4486.1

Barricades or signs closing traffic, penalty for destroying or defacing, 1741.1

Bonds

- county commissioners to issue, 1618
- limit of indebtedness for, 1618
- proceedings necessary prior to issuance of, 1618

Bridges (See also BRIDGES)

- cities and towns
- bonds
- election to be held, 1711
- issuance of, 1711
- special levy, 1711
- construction and control of bridges over streams in, county's duty of, 1707
- construction of bridges by, right not impaired, 1714

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Bridges (Continued)

cities and towns (Continued)

- county commissioners to control and manage bridges in, 1713
- obligation of, to pay for bridges, 1709
- police regulations of, bridges and persons thereon subject to, 1713
- special tax for construction and maintenance of bridges in, 1710
- suburban railway to pay for use of bridges in, 1708
- construction costing over two hundred dollars
 - letting of contract
 - approval by board, unanimously, required, 1706
 - bond to be furnished, 1706
 - proceedings for, 1706
 - order of county commissioners necessary for, 1705
 - plans and specifications of state highway commission to be followed, when, 1705
 - special plans and specifications, 1705
- county and district distinguished, 1652
- county lines, cost of bridges crossing, how paid, 1712
- county to maintain and control, 1703
- defined, 1611
- district bridges, 1652
- duty of commissioners to have repaired, 1627
- parking on, unlawful, 1754.4
- speed limit upon, 1736
- taxation for
 - additional levy, 1704
 - limitation upon levy, 1704
 - special fund to be created from, 1704
 - special tax for bridges in cities and towns, 1710

Cemeteries, not to be laid through, 6486

- Change of highway to run on subdivision or section lines, petitions for
 - action upon, 1650
 - contents of, 1650

Closing traffic, penalty for destroying or defacing signs, or travel over, 1741.1

Classification of (See Public highways, below)

Common (See Public highways, below)

Commission, state highway (See STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION)

Condemnation (See Establishing, altering and vacating, opening of highway, below)

Contracts (See Establishing, altering and vacating, opening of highways, below)

Contract for work on (See STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION)

Contracts pertaining to, county surveyor not to be interested in, 4846

County commissioners

- abandonment of highways not necessary for public use, 1622
- best interests of roads and districts to be cared for, 1622
- bonds may be issued for construction of highways, 1622
- contracts concerning, may be let, 1622
- guide posts, erection of, 1622
- inspection of highways and construction work
 - authorization for, 1632
 - compensation and expense for, 1632
 - minute entry to be made concerning, 1634
- machinery and materials
 - payment out of road fund, 1623
 - purchase of, authorized, 1623
 - sale of materials for use on streets or highways, 1623
- necessary highways to be created and maintained, 1622
- plat books, provision may be made for, 1622
- powers and duties concerning highways, enumerated, 1622
- power concerning highways, generally, 4465.3
- rights-of-way to be acquired, 1622
- road builder
 - county surveyor to be, when, 1622
 - duties, 1622

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

County commissioners (Continued)

road builder (Continued)

- employment authorized, 1622
- salary, 1622
- term of office, 1622
- road districts may be provided for, 1622
- rock or gravel quarries, may be acquired by, 1623
- reports to state highway commission, 1622
- traffic may be limited by, 1622

County surveyor

- exclusive control of highways vested in, when, 1622.1
- plat books and records of highways to be furnished, when, 1622
- road builder, employed as, when, 1622

County surveyor to direct and inspect roads at direction of commissioners, 4845

Crossings, railroad (See RAILROADS)

Culverts, iron, sale to state or municipalities

- analysis and specifications
 - bids or contracts not valid without filing of, 1721
 - filing with secretary of state required, 1721
 - penalty for failure to file, 1722
 - record to be kept by secretary of state, 1723
- inferior product, penalty for delivering, 1724
- prosecution of persons violating provisions relating to, 1725

Debentures

- amount of issue authorized, 2381.2
- authorization for issuance of, 2381.2
- citation of act concerning, 2381.1
- date of issue, 2381.4
- deposit of public moneys may be secured by, 2381.9
- disposition of proceeds from sale of, 2381.7
- form of, specified, 2381.3
- gasoline dealers' and distributors' license tax (See also TAXATION)
 - amount and payment of (See TAXATION, 2381.10)
 - irrepealable nature of, 2381.5
 - proceeds of, pledged to pay debentures, 2381.5
 - reduction in, not to be made until debentures paid, 2381.5
- interest rate, 2381.3
- manner of issuing, 2381.3
- payment at maturity
 - place for, 2381.4
 - preference only in order of presentation, 2381.4
- proceeds from sale of, how disposed of, 2381.7
- purchase of, by state treasurer authorized, when, 2381.8
- purpose of issuing, 2381.2
- sale of, how made, 2381.6
- security for deposit of public moneys, authorized as, 2381.9
- state treasurer may purchase, when, 2381.8

Defined, 1611

Detour signs, removal of unlawful, 1741.1

Ditches, aqueducts and flumes across

- disposal of fines collected from violations concerning, 7112
- injury to highways not to result from, 7111
- penalty for injury to highways by, 7112
- requirement of good repair, 7111

Districts for apportionment of funds, 2396.1

Drains and ditches

- authority for construction of, 1630
- complaint to commissioners concerning, how adjusted, 1630
- penalty for obstructing, 1630

Electric light and power lines along, right-of-way granted for, 6645

Emergency clause of act concerning, 1633

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Encroachments

- articles dangerous to horses' feet or to tires, depositing on highway, penalty for, 1740
- county attorney to prosecute violators of provisions concerning, 1741
- excavations across highway
 - bridges to be constructed over, 1733
 - permit required, 1733
 - refilling of, for failure to construct bridges over, 1733
- garbage dumping upon highway, penalty for, 1739
- glass or nails, depositing on highway, penalty for, 1740
- injuring or obstructing highway
 - county attorney to be notified, 1738
 - penalty for, 1738
- nails or glass, depositing on highway, penalty for, 1740
- notice to be given supervisor by person finding obstructions, 1734
- removal of
 - action to remove or abate, 1730
 - notice
 - given, how, 1728
 - road supervisor to give, 1727
 - penalty for failure or delay, 1729
 - road supervisor to remove if interferes with traffic, 1729
 - summary, at owner's expense, 1731
- trees, falling on highway
 - penalty for failure to remove, 1735
 - removal required, 1735
- water flowing over highway, liability for, 1732

Establishing, altering and vacating

- damage to persons by (See opening of highways, below)
- defects in proceedings not to invalidate, 1651
- fences, removal of
 - cost of removal to be recovered from owner, when, 1648
 - county may remove after notice to owner, 1648
 - notice to be given to owner, occupant, or agent, 1648
- opening of highways
 - condemnation of right-of-way
 - county attorney to institute proceedings for, on commissioners' order, 1641
 - prior acts not to invalidate or constitute defense to, 1641
 - contract for work on
 - advertising for bids, 1645
 - bond of contractor, requirement of, 1645
 - conditions requiring or allowing, 1645
 - letting of, 1645
 - crops growing through time to harvest to be allowed owner, 1644
 - crossing railroads, canals and ditches
 - companies to prepare for, at own expense, 1647
 - payment not to be made for simple right of, 1647
 - damages
 - award deemed rejected, when, 1641
 - determination and payment of, required, 1639
 - method of determining, 1640
 - exclusive power in county commissioners, 1672
 - expenses paid from general road fund, 1642
 - necessity of way to be declared by resolution before proceedings for, 1641
 - right-of-way
 - condemnation of, 1641
 - deeds and judgments for, to be recorded, 1646
 - road supervisor to be notified, 1645
 - survey and plat to be filed with county clerk, 1639
 - surveyor
 - compensation and expense of, 1639
 - plat and field notes to be filed with county clerk, 1639
 - petition
 - contents of, 1636

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

- Establishing, altering and vacating (Continued)
 - petition (Continued)
 - dividing line of counties, procedure when highway is, 1635
 - freeholders may file with county commissioners, 1635
 - investigation concerning, 1637
 - minute entry concerning action upon, 1638
 - notice to interested parties of findings on, 1638
 - record of, to be recorded in office of county clerk, 1643
 - section lines
 - change of highway to follow, procedure, 1650
 - following required, if possible, 1649
 - subdivision or section lines
 - change of highway to follow, procedure, 1650
 - following required, if possible, 1649
- Excavations across highway (See Encroachments, above)
- Fences, provisions for removal of, 1648
- Ferries (See FERRIES)
- Fund (See STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION, Funds)
- Garbage dumping upon, penalty for, 1739
- General road tax (See TAXATION, Road tax levy)
- Glass or nails, depositing on highway, penalty for, 1740
- Good roads day
 - date designated, 1764
 - governor to proclaim, 1764
- Gravel, stone and sand may be taken from state land for, how, 1805.55
- Guide boards (See also STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION, Guide boards)
 - advertising signs, regulation of, 1719
 - defacing or removing, penalty for, 1717
 - erection and maintenance required, 1715
 - misleading signs forbidden, 1719
 - regulation by highway commission generally, 1793
 - removing or defacing, penalty for, 1717, 11465
 - signs erected by travel or good roads associations
 - become property of state, 1718
 - penalty for destroying or defacing, 1718
 - size and fastening of, 1716
 - specifications of, 1715
 - violation of provisions concerning, penalty for, 1720
- Heavy machinery or loads, regulations for moving, 1749
- Highway commission (See STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION)
- Highway patrol (See MONTANA HIGHWAY PATROL)
- Highway treasury anticipation debenture act (See Debentures, above)
- Injuring or destroying, penalty for, 11464
- Inspection of
 - compensation and expense for, 1632
 - county commissioners authorized to provide for, 1632
 - minute entry to be made concerning, 1634
- Interest of county surveyor in contracts pertaining to, forbidden, 4846
- Labor may be required of persons, 26
- Laying out, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26
- Local improvement road districts (See Road districts, local improvement, below)
- Main highways (See Public highways, below)
- Map of, provision for, 1796
- Meaning of term, 1611
- Milestones, removing or injuring, constitutes misdemeanor, 11465
- Motor vehicles (See MOTOR VEHICLES)
 - regulations of size, weight, etc., on public highways (See Vehicles, below)
- Nails or glass, depositing on highway, penalty for, 1740
- Obstructing drains and ditches, penalty for, 1630
- Obstructions in highway and repair of bridges (See also Encroachments, above)
 - county commissioners' duty respecting, 1627

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

- Obstructions in highway and repair of bridges (Continued)
 - inhabitants required to assist
 - payment of, 1627
 - penalty for failure of, 1627
 - liability of commissioners for wilful neglect or failure to act, 1627
- Opening, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26
- Ownership of, transfer of land bounding, effect, 6873
- Pole lines along, right-of-way granted for, 6645
- Parking on bridges or approaches or obstructing traffic unlawful, 1754.4
- Passes (See Auto passes excluding livestock, above)
- Private roads (See PRIVATE ROADS)
- Proceedings concerning, to be included in county commissioners' minutes, 1621
- Public highways
 - classification of, 1613
 - common highways defined, 1613
 - main highways, roads completed by local improvement districts deemed to be, 1701
 - meaning of term, 1612
 - railroads declared to be, XV, 5
 - term includes what, 1612
 - water from ditches and flumes running onto, allowing, penalty for, 11531
 - width specified, 1615
- Railroad intersection, leaving hard substance on, penalty for, 11473.1
- Road districts
 - division of county into, by commissioners, power of, 4465.1
 - expenditure of all road taxes in district in which collected, 1628
 - general road fund may be applied to work in, when, 1628
 - limitation on expenditures in, 1628
 - streets and alleys do not constitute part of, 5222
- Road districts, local improvement
 - apportionment of costs
 - assessment roll to be prepared
 - confirmation of, 1689
 - contents of, 1639
 - correction of errors in, 1689
 - notice to make objections to, 1689
 - assessments, first lien on land described, 1689
 - assessments
 - collection of, by suit
 - applicability of provisions relating to, 1698
 - penalty which may be recovered, 1698
 - persons who may bring action, 1698
 - immediate payment
 - notice, contents of, 1691
 - provision for, 1690
 - requirements under plan, 1691
 - instalment payment of
 - county treasurer to collect, 1692
 - provision for, 1690
 - requirements under plan, 1692
 - lien on property, 1676
 - mode of payment to be prescribed by county commissioners, 1693
 - payment of, 1676
- bonds
 - contractor, issuance to, when, 1696
 - county receives, when contract for construction or repair is taken, 1688
 - form and contents of, 1694
 - interest on, payment, 1697
 - order for issuance of, 1694
 - payment of special bonds
 - application of payments made by owner, 1695
 - notice, contents of, 1695
 - redemption of land by payment of assessment, 1695

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Road districts, local improvement (Continued)

bonds (Continued)

- retirement of, 1697
- boundaries of, 1681
- claims and accounts
 - auditing and payment of, 1699
 - bonds furnished contractors instead of money, when, 1699
 - disbursement of instalment payments and proceeds of bonds, 1699
- condemnation proceedings
 - damages to be determined by, when, 1683
 - expense of, how paid, 1683

contracts

- acceptance or rejection of bids, 1687
- advertising for bids
 - contents of notice, 1687
 - requirement of, 1686
- bonds required of contractor, 1686
- certificates of payment required of contractor, 1686
- county may contract to construct or repair, when, 1688
- execution of, 1686
- forfeiture of successful bidder's deposit, when, 1687
- reservation of payment for payment of laborers and for supplies
 - amount required, 1686
 - lien upon, for labor and materials, how effected, 1686
- supervisors' power to let, 1686

construction of provisions relating to, 1702

creation of

- county commissioners may cause, when, 1676
- petition for
 - contents of, 1678
 - meeting of owners of land affected by, 1679
 - presented to board of county commissioners, 1678
 - proceedings upon receipt of, 1679
 - qualifications of signers, 1678
 - resolution as to public interest, 1677
- supervisors, committee of
 - election of, 1679
 - oath of office, how administered, 1679

distribution of cost among parts of district, 1681

formation and boundaries of, 1681

funds, residue after payment for project

- funds remaining after two years go to general fund, 1700
- rebate must be demanded within two years, 1700
- refunding to amount of overpayment, 1700

inspector of work

- appointment of, 1688
- compensation, 1688
- duties, 1688

main highway, completed road deemed to be, 1701

order creating district, 1682

payment for improvements, method to be prescribed by county commissioners, 1693

proportionate share of cost of work

- amount agreed upon to be paid by county, order concerning, to be recorded, 1684
- payment of county's share, provision for, 1685
- petition to state, 1684

report of county surveyor

- contents of, 1682
- filed in office of county commissioners and of surveyor, 1682
- time for making, 1682

supervisors, committee of

- compensation while acting, 1688
- damages to be ascertained by, 1680

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

- Road districts, local improvement (Continued)
 - supervisors, committee of (Continued)
 - duties with county surveyor, 1680
 - estimate of cost to be made by, 1680
 - plans and specifications to be made by, 1680
 - plat to be prepared by county surveyor, 1680
- Road districts, special
 - abolition of, proceedings for, 1674, 1674.1
 - assessor to report valuation to board of directors, 1660
 - board of directors
 - borrowing of equipment from county
 - authority for, 1657
 - repairs to be paid for by district, 1657
 - contracts for material, construction and repair, 1658
 - employment of help, 1658
 - meetings
 - regular, when held, 1670
 - special, called by president, 1670
 - members
 - compensation of, 1669
 - election of
 - canvass of returns, 1667
 - challenges, oath, 1665
 - illegal voting, penalty for, 1666
 - judges, provision for, 1666
 - notice, how given, 1664
 - penalty for illegal voting, 1666
 - qualification of voters, 1665
 - tie vote, proceedings in case of, 1667
 - time for holding, 1654
 - number of, 1654
 - qualifications, 1654
 - term of office, 1654
 - vacancies, how filled, 1654
 - powers and authority of, generally, 1657
 - president to be elected, 1654
 - road supervisor may be employed by, 1657
 - secretary to be elected, 1654
 - treasurer
 - bond required, where filed, 1654
 - election of, 1654
- bonds may not be issued by, 1652
- boundary roads, county commissioners to mark division, 1668
- bridges, county and district, distinguished, 1652
- charges for supervision, repair and maintenance of highways
 - county responsible for, when, 1652
 - district responsible for, when, 1652
- cities and towns, district moneys not to be expended in, 1675
- construction of act relating to, 1673
- corporate capacity of, 1652
- county surveyor, special deputy may be appointed, when, 1652
- creation of, petition
 - action upon, by county commissioners
 - board of directors to be appointed, 1656
 - boundaries to be defined, 1656
 - minutes to contain proceedings on, 1656
- contents of, 1655
- hearing
 - date for, set by county commissioners, 1655
 - notice of, by publication, 1655
- expenditure of moneys in cities and towns forbidden, 1675

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Road districts, special (Continued)

- funds
 - provisional fund, 1671
 - purpose for which used, 1661
 - report of treasurer, monthly, 1661
 - treasurer to keep separate, 1661
 - jurisdiction of opened roads exclusively vested in, 1672
 - new roads opened only by county commissioners, 1672
 - purpose of act relating to, 1673
 - purposes of, 1652
 - superintendent of roads and bridges
 - compensation, how paid, 1653
 - designation of, by county commissioners, 1653
 - duties of, 1653
 - tax levy
 - cities and towns exempted from, when, 1659
 - limitation upon, 1659
 - tax, special road
 - cities and towns exempt from, when, 1663
 - collection by district treasurer
 - commission for, 1663
 - report of, to county treasurer, 1663
 - credit for, given real property owners, 1663
 - provision for, 1663
 - seizure and sale of property for, 2252.2
 - treasurer's duty to collect, 2252.1
 - work in lieu of payment of, 1663
 - valuation to be reported to board of directors, 1660
 - warrants
 - bills to be paid by, 1662
 - issued, when, 1662
 - report to county commissioners, 1662
- #### Railroad crossings (See RAILROADS)
- #### Right-of-way
- county commissioner to convey to state, when, 1795
 - power and authority of state highway commission to procure, 1797
- #### Right-of-way, only, acquired by public, 1616
- #### Rights acquired by public in, 1616
- #### Road supervisors
- abolishment of, in counties having registered voters of 15,000 or over, 1622.2
 - accounts to be kept by, 1625
 - appointment by county commissioners, 1624
 - compensation, 1624
 - controlled by county commissioners, 1624
 - county surveyor assumes duties of, when, 1622.2
 - drains and ditches
 - authority for construction of, 1630
 - complaint to commissioners concerning, how adjusted, 1630
 - penalty for obstructing, 1630
 - duties, generally, enumerated, 1625
 - duties of, assumed by county surveyor, when, 1622.2
 - employment of laborers and equipment
 - authorization for, 1626
 - payment for, 1626
 - examination of reports of, 1629
 - oath of office, 1624
 - qualifications of, 1624
 - reports, quarterly, contents of, 1625
 - roads in district to be in care of, 1625
 - services, warrant issued for, when, 1629
 - tools and implements for
 - county commissioners to furnish, 1631

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Road supervisors (Continued)

tools and implements for (Continued)

payment for, 1631

preservation and care of, 1631

warrants issued for services, when, 1629

Road tax levy (See TAXATION, 1617-1620)

Sand, stone and gravel may be taken from state land for, how, 1805.55

Section lines

change of highway to follow, procedure, 1650

following required, if possible, 1649

Sidewalks

construction authorized, 1726

penalty for damage and trespass upon, 1726

Sign boards (See Guide boards, above)

Signs or barricades closing traffic, penalty for destroying or defacing, 1741.1

Sleighs, regulation of, 1748.5, 1748.6

Special laws concerning opening, altering, working of, forbidden, V, 26

Special road district (See Road districts, special, above)

Speed and traffic regulations (See also MONTANA HIGHWAY PATROL, 1741.1-1741.12)

accessories required upon motor vehicles, 1753

accidents

addresses and information to be exchanged by vehicle operators, 1754.6

concealing identity after, unlawful, 1754.5

duty of operators to furnish name and address, 1744.1

duty to stop and render assistance, 1754.6

penalty for failure to comply with provisions concerning, 1744.1, 1754.7

regulations applicable in case of, 1744.1

reporting to sheriff's office required, when, 1744.1

brakes, requirement of, 1753

bridges, speed may be limited on, 1736

cities and towns

slow traffic to keep near curb, 1743

turning of vehicles

regulations concerning, 1743

signals to be given, 1743

curves in highway, conduct on, 1743

drunkards not to be employed as drivers, penalty for violation, 1745

drunk drivers, unlawful, 1746.1

finest, disposition of, 1752

heavy machinery or loads, regulations for moving, 1749

highway patrol act, acts constituting crimes under, 1741.7

intoxicated drivers

discharge of, required, penalty for violation, 1746

employment of, prohibited, penalty for violation, 1745

licensee deemed owner in provisions relating to, 1746.4

penalty for operating motor vehicle while intoxicated, 1746.2

revocation of license for operating motor vehicle while intoxicated

court to notify registrar of motor vehicles of, 1746.3

penalty for operating motor vehicle after, 1746.2

periods of, for first and second offenses, 1746.3

provision for, 1746.2

unlawful for intoxicated person to drive motor vehicle, 1746.1

liability of owner for negligence of driver, 1748

lights and warning devices (See Vehicles, regulations of size, weight and specifications, below)

lights required, 1753

limitation on speed of vehicle, 1742

meeting vehicles, conduct upon, 1744

parking on bridges or approaches or obstructing traffic unlawful, 1754.4

passing vehicles, 1743

peace officers' duties concerning, 1754

penalty for violations, 1751, 1754

railroad crossings, cars to stop at, when, 3842

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Speed and traffic regulations (Continued)

- right hand side of road to be followed, 1743
- regulation of traffic, general rules, 1743
- reporting convictions to registrar of motor vehicles, 1754
- runaways, duty of driver to guard against, penalty for violation, 1747
- size and weight of vehicles (See Vehicles, regulation of size, weight and specifications, below)
- steam engines to be shut off when meeting horses or mules, 1750
- street cars, regulations when passing, 1743
- suspension of chauffeur's license for violations of, 1754
- tire equipment restrictions, 1751.8
- traffic regulations, generally, 1743
- trailers and towed vehicles, restrictions concerning, 1751.3
- warning device or horn required, 1753
- weights and size of vehicles (See Vehicles, regulation of size, weight and specifications, below)

State highway commission (See STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION)

State highway commission debentures (See Debentures, above)

State highway fund (See STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION, Funds)

Steam engines to be shut off when meeting horses or mules, 1750

Stone, sand and gravel may be taken from state land for, how, 1805.55

Subdivision or section lines

- change of highway to follow, procedure, 1650
- following required, if possible, 1649

Taxation for roads (See TAXATION, Road tax levy, 1617-1620)

Telegraph and telephone lines along, right-of-way granted for, 6645

Term includes what, 1611

Through routes and stop signs

- destruction of signs, penalty for, 1754.3
- state highway commission may establish, 1754.3

Title of act, 1610

Toll roads, special laws relating to chartering of, forbidden, V, 26

Tools and implements

- county commissioners to furnish to road supervisors, 1631
- payment for, 1631
- preservation and care of, 1631

Traffic and speed regulations (See Speed and traffic regulations, above)

Traffic on closed road, unlawful, 1741.1

Travel on roads under construction

- penalty for disobeying or destroying signs, 1754.3
- rules and regulations concerning restriction of
 - character of signs, barriers and signals to be specified in, 1754.2
 - state highway commission to promulgate, 1754.2
- unlawfulness of, declared, 1754.1

Trees

- malicious injury to shade or ornamental, penalty for, 1737
- falling on highway
 - penalty for failure to remove, 1735
 - removal required, 1735

Vacating, altering and establishing (See Establishing, altering and vacating, above)

Vehicles, regulation of size, weight and specifications

- accessories required, 1753
- excess size and weight, permits for (See permits for excess size and weight, below)
- extension of load in front or rear of vehicle, maximum, 1751.2
- heavy machinery or loads, regulations for moving, 1749
- height, maximum allowance for, 1751.2
- length, maximum allowance for, 1751.2
- lights and warning devices
 - accessories required, 1753
 - load protruding from body of vehicle, requirement on, 1754.9
 - penalty for violation of provisions concerning, 1754.10
 - requirement of, on vehicles wider than 80 inches, 1754.8
- machinery or loads, regulations for moving, 1749
- penalties for violation of act concerning, 1751.9

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

- Vehicles, regulation of size, weight and specifications (Continued)
 - permits for excess size and weight
 - cancellation for cause authorized, 1751.6
 - carrying in vehicle required, 1751.6
 - penalty for violations of terms of, 1751.6
 - persons who may issue, 1751.6
 - term of, 1751.6
 - restriction of use of vehicles on highways
 - conditions which may require, 1751.7
 - persons who may enforce, 1751.7
 - signs to be posted concerning, 1751.7
 - tire equipment, restrictions on, 1751.8
 - tractors, permit for operation of, 1751.8
 - trailers and towed vehicles
 - connection specifications, 1751.3
 - length of combination, maximum allowance, 1751.3
 - violation of provisions concerning constitutes misdemeanor, 1751.1
 - weight
 - excessive loads, officers may require removal of, 1751.5
 - four-wheeled vehicles, limitation on, 1751.4
 - officers may weigh vehicles and require removal excessive loads, 1751.5
 - single units with more than four wheels, limitation on, 1751.4
 - width of tire, when weight dependent on, 1751.4
 - width, maximum allowance for, 1751.2
- Water flowing over highway, liability for, 1732, 11531
- Width requirements, 1615
- Wire lines erected along, right-of-way granted for, 6645
- Working, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26

HILL COUNTY

- Boundaries, 4325
- County seat, 4325

HIRING

- Apportionment of hire on termination before agreed time, 7740
- Care of hirer, degree required, 7733
- Definition of, 7730
- Double letting of rooms forbidden, 7750
- Particular purpose, use of hired thing for other than
 - liability of hirer for, 7735
 - rescission of contract for, 7735
 - termination of hiring for, 7736
- Personal property, of
 - charter-party
 - definition of, 7755
 - provisions concerning, 7755
 - expense to make good letter's default, hirer may recover, 7753
 - expenses of, how borne, 7752
 - obligations of letter on, 7751
- Products of hired thing belong to hirer, 7731
- Quiet possession of hired thing to be secured hirer, 7732
- Real property, of (See also LANDLORD & TENANT, LEASES)
 - attornment of tenant to stranger, when void, 7748
 - dwelling-house may be repaired by lessee, when, 7742
 - dwelling-house to be kept in repair by lessor, 7741
 - renewal of
 - implied unless notice of termination given, 7746
 - presumed on lessee's continuing possession, 7745
 - rent, when payable in absence of usage or contract, 7747
 - tenant to notify landlord of legal notices served on property, 7749
 - term of, on dwelling-houses
 - time adopted for estimation of rent determines, when, 7744
 - yearly, presumed to be, when not expressed, 7743
 - termination, notice required for, when, 7746

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

HIRING (Continued)

- Repairs by hirer required, when, 7734
- Return of thing hired, time and place for, 7754
- Termination of
 - apportionment of hire on termination before agreed time, 7740
 - caused, when, 7738
 - death causes, when, 7739
 - hirer may cause, when, 7737
 - letter may cause, when, 7736

HISTORICAL LIBRARY

See STATE LIBRARY

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MONTANA

- Historical and miscellaneous library to be known as, 1563.1
- Seal
 - adoption and use of, authorized, 1560.1
 - design and specifications of, 1560.2

HOGSHEAD

- Content of, 4220

HOISTING ENGINEERS

- Hours of labor, limitation on, 3068

HOISTING ENGINES

- Operators' license
 - application for
 - provisions regulating, 2731
 - renewal of, by rejected candidate, 2735
 - classification of, 2733
 - employment of unlicensed operator in case of emergency, 2730
 - fee for, 2731
 - machinery which may be operated under, 2732, 2734
 - penalty for operating without, 2736
 - persons who need not obtain, 2732
 - procurement from boiler inspector required, 2730
 - qualifications for each class of, 2733
 - renewal of, 2731
 - revocation of, 2731

HOLIDAYS

- Acts performed day following, 12
- Banks may conduct business on, 6014.126
- Defined, 10
- Effect upon performance of legal duties, 12
- Negotiable instruments law, acts required by, may be done on day following holiday,
8405, 8492, 8553
- Non-judicial days, what constitute, 8850
- Schools
 - exception as to, 11
 - holidays for, 1062
 - teachers not required to work on holidays, 1060
- Writs which may be issued and served on holidays, 8829

HOLOGRAPHIC WILLS

See WILLS

HOME OWNERS' LOAN CORPORATION

- See also NATIONAL HOUSING
- Fiduciaries authorized to invest in bonds of, 5309.35, 5309.36

HOMESTEAD

- Abandonment of
 - effective date of, 6952
 - manner of making, 6951

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

HOMESTEAD (Continued)

- Appraisement on execution against
 - application for
 - contents and requirements of, 6954
 - filing with clerk of court required, 6955
 - judgment creditor may make, 6953
 - notice of hearing, how given, 6956
 - service, time required for, 6956
 - appraisers
 - appointed by judge, when, 6957
 - compensation of, court to fix, 6966
 - duty of, and matters to be determined by, 6959
 - oath required of, 6958
 - report of, contents of, 6960
 - costs of, how paid, 6967
 - sale of property if value exceeds exemption
 - application of proceeds of, 6964
 - bid at sale, minimum amount of, 6963
 - money from, protected as homestead for six months, 6965
 - order for, 6962
 - setting apart homestead after, when made, 6961
- Conveyance of, husband and wife must both execute, 6950
- Declaration of homestead (See Selection of, below)
- Definition of, 6945
- Disposal of, on death of declarant, 6973
- Disposal of, on divorce
 - appeal, subject to revision on, 5779
 - assignment to former owner subject to power of court, 5777, 5778
 - court to make order concerning, 5778
- Divorce, disposal of homestead in case of (See Disposal of, on divorce, above)
- Encumbrances of, husband and wife must both execute, 6950
- Execution against, appraisement in case of (See Appraisement on execution against, above)
- Exempt from execution or forced sale, except when, 6948, 6949, 9430
- Liberal laws relating to, shall be passed, XIX, 4
- Probate of estate, on
 - certified copies of orders, to be recorded, 10157, 10371
 - costs of proceedings, 10156
 - court to set aside homestead, when, 10145
 - payment of liens or encumbrances, 10152
 - report of appraisers
 - dissenting report may be made, 10154
 - hearing and determination of, 10155
 - majority may make, how, 10154
 - new appraisers may be appointed on rejection of, 10155
 - sale of premises, when court may order, 10153
 - setting apart of, when exceeding allowed value, 10153
 - setting apart to persons entitled, 10152
 - successor to rights in homestead, powers and rights of, 10156
 - vesting of homestead in survivor, 10151
- Property from which selection may be made
 - generally, 6946
 - separate property of wife, 6947
- Quantity which may be claimed as, 6968
- Sale on execution if value exceeds exemption
 - application of proceeds of, 6964
 - bid at sale, minimum amount of, 6963
 - money from, protected as homestead for six months, 6965
 - order for, 6962
- Selection of
 - declaration of homestead
 - contents of, 6971
 - effective date of, 6973
 - husband or head of family to make, 6970
 - recording of, required, 6972
 - requirements of, 6970

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

HOMESTEAD (Continued)

- Selection of (Continued)
 - generally, 6946
 - "head of family" defined for purpose of, 6969
 - property subject to, 6946, 6947
 - quantity and value of, 6968
 - separate property of wife, in case of, 6947
- Setting apart, when ordered by court, 6961
- Value of property which may be claimed as, 6968

HOMICIDE

- Defenses justifying
 - defense of person or property, 10965
 - enumerated, 10965
 - fear required for defense, 10966
 - self-defense, 10965
- Excusable homicide, 10963
 - defendant to be acquitted, 10967
- Justifiable homicide
 - acts constituting, by public officers, 10964
 - acts constituting, enumerated, 10965
 - defendant to be acquitted, 10967
 - fear that is necessary to justify killing in, 10966
 - public officers, by, 10964
- Manslaughter
 - action for, may be commenced at any time after death, 11722
 - corpus delicti, proof of necessary for, 10962
 - death by defendant must be established beyond reasonable doubt, 10962
 - definition of, 10959
 - evidence required to convict for, 10962
 - involuntary, definition of, 10959
 - jurisdiction where injury inflicted in one and party dies in another county, 11716
 - proof required for, 10962
 - punishment for, 10960
 - trial for
 - court may require all persons present at homicide to testify, 11981
 - state need not call all persons present at homicide, 11981
 - victim must die within year and a day to constitute, 10961
 - voluntary, definition of, 10959
 - witnesses, required to testify, when, 11981

Murder

- action for, may be commenced at any time after death, 11722
- burden of proof on trial for, 11980
- corpus delicti, proof of necessary for, 10962
- death by defendant must be established beyond reasonable doubt, 10962
- definition of, 10953
- evidence required to convict for, 10962
- first degree
 - death caused by derailing or holding up train, 11470
 - definition of, 10955
 - punishment for, 10957
 - railroads, death caused by interference with, 11470
- jurisdiction where injury inflicted in one and party dies in another county, 11716
- malice
 - definition of, 10954
 - express, what constitutes, 10954
 - implied, what constitutes, 10954
- proof required for, 10962
- punishment
 - first degree murder, for, 10957
 - second degree murder, for, 10957
- second degree
 - definition of, 10955
 - punishment for, 10957

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

HOMICIDE (Continued)

Murder (Continued)

trial for

burden of proving mitigating circumstances on defendant, when, 11980
court may require all persons present at homicide to testify, 11981
state need not call all persons present at homicide, 11981
victim must die within year and a day to constitute, 10961
witnesses required to testify, when, 11981

Self-defense (See Defenses justifying, above)

Witnesses

authentication of testimony required, when, 11783
testimony must be reduced to writing, 11783

HORSES

See HERD DISTRICTS, LIVESTOCK

HORTICULTURAL INSPECTOR

Appointment, qualifications and duties, 3612

HORTICULTURE, DIVISION OF

See AGRICULTURE, LABOR & INDUSTRY, Division of horticulture

HOSPITALS

County hospital, erection of, may be provided for by commissioners, 2469, 4465.8

County may lease property for purposes of, 4465.29

Detention hospitals may be established by municipal councils, 2469, 5039.44

Exempt from property taxation, XII, 2; 1998

Fire escapes, requirement of, 2779

Gifts to

authority to receive, 5668.17

provisions applicable to, 5668.18

Inebriates, state hospital for (See STATE HOSPITAL FOR INEBRIATES)

Lease of county property for use of, 4465.29

Lien of (See LIENS, 8395.1-8395.5)

Patients not to be discriminated against, when, 11577

violation of provision, penalty for, 11578

Pesthouses being maintained in cities, penalty for, 11234

Record of inmates to be kept (See STATE BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS, 2536)

State hospital for inebriates (See STATE HOSPITAL FOR INEBRIATES)

Taxation of property, exempt from, XII, 2; 1998

HOTELS

See also INNKEEPERS

Adulterated foods served at, regulations concerning, 11245-11247

Ashes, regulations for dumping, 2489

Bedrooms and bedding, regulations concerning, 2487

Cooking utensils not to be used if rusty, 2488

Definition of, 2485

Defrauding, penalty, 7684, 11579

Dining rooms required to be clean, 2488

Disposal of fines collected under act concerning, 2495

Drinking water

availability required, 2497

purity of, required, 2497

source of, must be beyond contamination, 2497

Fire escapes, requirement of, 2779

Foodstuffs to be kept in clean and suitable place, 2488

Fumigation of rooms

occupancy within twenty-four hours after, forbidden, 2490

requirement after occupancy by person with contagious or infectious disease, 2490

Game and fish regulations concerning, 3737-3741

Inspectors

appointment by state board of health, 2492

certificate of inspection

issued, when, 2493

posting in place of business required, 2493

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

HOTELS (Continued)

- Inspectors (Continued)
 - compensation, how determined, 2492
 - complaint for violation of provisions
 - duty to make, 2494
 - prosecution not to follow until after notice, 2494
 - duties, 2492
 - qualifications, 2492
- Kitchens to be kept free from dirt, 2488
- Liability for loss of property of guest, 7673-7683
- Lien on baggage and property of guest for charges, 7673-7683
- Office required in, 2485
- Penalty for defrauding, 7684, 11579
- Plumbing, sanitation and washroom supplies, 2486
- Railroads may maintain, when, 6508
- Register required in, 2485
- Sanitation, plumbing and washroom supplies, 2486
- State board of health to make rules and regulations concerning, 2491
- Violation of provisions concerning
 - inspector to file complaint for, 2494
 - misdemeanor constituted by, 2498
 - notice and opportunity to remedy, to be given, 2494
 - penalty for, 2498
- Washroom supplies, sanitation and plumbing, 2486

HOURS OF LABOR

- Bus drivers and attendants (See Motor bus drivers and attendants, below)
- Carey land act board, employees of, 1962
- Cement plants
 - limitation on hours, 3083.1
 - penalty for violation of hours of labor for, 3083.2
- Female employees
 - exception during week before Christmas, 3076
 - limitation on hours, 3076
 - penalty for violations of hours of labor for, 3078
- Fire department members in first and second class cities, 5138
- Hoisting engineers
 - application of provisions concerning, 3068
 - limitation of number of hours, 3068
 - penalty for violation of provisions, 3069
- Hydro-electric dams
 - limitation on hours, 3083.1
 - penalty for violation of hours of labor for, 3083.2
- Jailors in first, second and third class counties, 3070
- Miners underground (See Underground miners, below)
- Motor bus drivers and attendants
 - attendants defined, 3069.2
 - computation of hours, 3069.3
 - emergencies, exception in case of, 3069.1
 - limitation on hours of work, 3069.1
 - rest periods, requirement of, 3069.1
 - violations of provisions concerning
 - damages resulting from, liability for, 3069.2
 - penalty for, 3069.2
- Prison guards, 12441
- Public works of municipalities, counties or state
 - limitation on hours, XVIII, 4; 3079
 - penalty for violation of hours of labor for, 3080
- Quarries
 - limitation on hours, 3083.1
 - penalty for violation of hours of labor for, 3083.2
- Railway employees
 - limitation on hours, 3081
 - penalty for violation of hours of labor for, 3082
 - relief or wreck trains excepted, 3083

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

HOURS OF LABOR (Continued)

- Retail stores, limitations on, 3073.1-3073.3
- School district of first class
 - limitation on hours, 3079
 - penalty for violation of hours of labor for, 3080
- Smeltermen
 - limitation on hours, XVIII, 2; 3072, 3079
 - penalty for violation of hours of labor for, 3073, 3080
- Sugar refineries
 - exception of certain types of employment, 3083.5
 - limitation on hours, 3083.3
 - penalty for violation of hours of labor for, 3083.4
- Strip mining, 3546.8
- Telephone operators
 - limitation on hours, 3074
 - penalty for violation of hours of labor for, 3075
- Underground miners
 - limitation on hours, XVIII, 4; 3071, 3079
 - penalty for violation of hours of labor for, 3073, 3080

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

See LEGISLATURE

HOUSES OF CORRECTION

See STATE VOCATIONAL SCHOOL, STATE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, STATE
PENITENTIARY

HOUSING

See NATIONAL HOUSING

HUCKSTERS

License of (See LICENSES, 2429.9-2429.15)
Property exempt from execution, enumerated, 9428

HUMANE OFFICER

See STATE BUREAU OF CHILD & ANIMAL PROTECTION

HUNDREDWEIGHT

Content of, 4218

HUNTING

See FISH & GAME

HUSBAND & WIFE

See also MARRIAGE, DIVORCE
Abandonment of wife (See Wife, below)
Actions against, jointly

- husband neglecting to defend, wife may defend for, 9070
- wife may defend in own right, 9070

Adoption of children (See ADOPTION OF CHILDREN)
Antenuptial debts of wife, husband not liable for, 5798
Children (See CHILDREN)
Contracts

- altering legal relation, limitation on, 5787
- making of, allowed as if not married, 5786
- marriage settlements, for (See Marriage settlements, below)
- separation agreements
 - authorization for, 5787
 - consideration for, sufficiency of, 5788

Conveyance of property by husband (See DOWER)
Courtesy, tenancy not allowed by, 5812
Debts of other, liability for, 5790
Debts of wife contracted before marriage, husband not liable for, 5798
Divorce (See DIVORCE)
Dower of wife (See DOWER)

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

HUSBAND & WIFE (Continued)

- Education of children, liability for expenses of, 5790
- Exclusion from dwelling of other forbidden, 5785
- Homestead cannot be conveyed or encumbered unless executed by both, 6950
- Husband
 - abandoning or failing to support wife or children by
 - constitutes misdemeanor, 11017
 - court orders concerning
 - fine imposed to be paid injured party, 11018
 - sentence of compulsive work, pay to inure to injured party, 11018
 - proof of fact of, prima facie evidence that act wilful, 11019
 - head of family, as, 5783
 - place or mode of living may be chosen by, 5783
 - support of self and wife required of, except when, 5784
 - support of wife, liability for
 - abandonment by wife, in case of, 5801
 - neglect of husband to provide, in case of, 5800
 - separation agreement, in case of, 5801
 - support of, wife's liability for, 5802
 - tenancy by courtesy not allowed, 5812
 - wife to have dower interest in property of (See DOWER)
- Inheritance rights of, 7073
- Jail, husband and wife may occupy same cell in, 12470
- Joint tenants, may be, 5789
- Liability for acts or debts of other, 5790
- Marriage (See MARRIAGE)
- Marriage settlements
 - execution, manner of, 5804
 - recording of
 - effect of, 5806
 - required, where, 5805
- Married women (See MARRIED WOMEN)
- Necessaries, liability for, 5790
- Obligations contracted by, 5782
- Property, interest in separate property, neither party has, 5785
- Property may be held jointly or in common by, 5789
- Property rights, how governed in absence of marriage settlement, 5803
- Protection of husband or wife, right to use force in, 5694
- Real property
 - false representation as to competency to sell or mortgage where assent of spouse necessary, constitutes felony, 11413
 - may be held jointly or in common by, 5789
- Residence of wife, 33
- Separate property of wife (See Wife, below)
- Separation agreements
 - authorization for, 5787
 - consideration for, sufficiency of, 5788
- Settlements (See Marriage settlements, above)
- Support of husband, wife's liability for, 5802
- Support of wife
 - husband's liability for
 - abandonment by wife, in case of, 5801
 - neglect of husband to provide, in case of, 5800
 - separation agreement, in case of, 5801
 - necessaries for, may be furnished and value recovered from husband, 5800
 - required of husband, 5784
- Tenants in common, may be, 5789
- Testifying against each other, privilege as to, 10536, 12176
- Wife (See also MARRIED WOMEN)
 - abandonment of
 - constitutes misdemeanor, 11017
 - court orders concerning
 - fine imposed to be paid injured party, 11018
 - payment of weekly sum to injured party, 11018
 - sentence of compulsive work, pay to inure to injured party, 11018

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

HUSBAND & WIFE (Continued)

Wife (Continued)

- abandonment of (Continued)
 - proof of fact of, prima facie evidence that act wilful, 11019
- antenuptial debts of, husband not liable for, 5798
- dower right of (See DOWER)
- earnings and accumulations of
 - debts of husband, not liable for, 5795
 - separate property of wife, when, 5796
- separate property of
 - consists of what property, 5792
 - debts of husband, when not liable for, 5799
 - earnings and accumulations of self and children are, when, 5796
 - inventory of
 - exemption from debts of husband of property listed in, 5799
 - manner of preparing and filing, 5793
 - prima facie evidence of wife's title, 5794
 - liability of, for debts contracted before or after marriage, 5799
 - powers concerning, 5792
- support of husband, liability for, 5802
- support of, husband's liability for
 - abandonment by wife, in case of, 5801
 - neglect of husband to provide, in case of, 5800
 - separation agreement, in case of, 5801
- work and labor of, presumed performed on her separate account, 5797
- Wife's residence, 33
- Witnessing against each other, privilege as to, 10536, 12176

I

ICE CREAM PARLORS

- License to be procured from state board of health, 2589

IDIOTS

- See INSANE PERSONS

ILLEGITIMACY

- See CHILDREN, Illegitimate children

IMPEACHMENT

- See also OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS, Removal
- Action of, disqualifies officer until acquittal, 11684
- Answer by defendant after appearance, 11676
- Articles of
 - copy of, to be delivered to defendant, 11672, 11673
 - managers to prepare, 11670
 - must be delivered to president of senate, 11671
- Conviction, two-thirds vote necessary for, V, 16; 8786, 11669, 11679
- Counsel may be appointed for defendant, when, 11675
- Court of
 - conviction, vote required for, V, 16; 8786, 11669, 11679
 - jurisdiction of, 8787
 - oath or affirmation required of senate sitting as, 8786
 - officers of, senate officers constitute, 8788
 - senate constitutes, V, 16; 8786, 11669
 - trial by, how governed, 8789
- Defendant
 - articles to be delivered to, 11672
 - counsel may be appointed for, when, 11675
 - failure of, to appear, procedure, 11674
 - notice to appear and answer to be served on, 11672, 11673
 - pleas of, 11676
 - service upon, how made, 11673
 - suspension from office until acquittal
 - effective from presentment of articles to senate, 11684
 - vacancy, how filled, 11684

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

IMPEACHMENT (Continued)

- Demurrer by defendant after appearance, 11676
 - overruling, defendant must answer on, 11677
- Failure to appear, procedure on, 11674
- Grounds for, V, 17; 11668
- Indictment or information, impeachment not a bar to, V, 17; 11686
- Judgment on conviction
 - nature of, V, 17; 11682
 - resolution, in form of, 11680
 - adoption of resolution by members of senate, effect of, 11681
 - suspension from office, emoluments of office taken away by, 11683
- Judicial records, of, 10566
- Lieutenant-governor, of, procedure in case of, 11685
- Managers elected by house of representatives to originate and prosecute action for, 11670
- Notice to appear and answer to be served on defendant, 11672
 - service, how made, 11673
- Officers not liable to, subject to removal for misconduct, V, 18; 11687
- Officers not subject to, how removed, V, 18; 11687-11702
- Persons liable to, V, 17; 11668
- Plea of not guilty, oral, effect of, 11676
- Power of, vests in house of representatives, V, 16; 11669
- Power or authority of, preserved, 10716
- Prosecution not barred by proceedings in, V, 17; 11686
- Senate members must be sworn, V, 16; 11669, 11678
- Service, how made, 11672, 11673
- Suspension from office, emoluments of office taken away by, 11683
- Time of hearing to be set by senate, 11672
- Trial for
 - chief justice to preside, when, V, 16; 11669
 - senate sits for, V, 16; 8786, 11669
- Vacancies in office, how filled, 11684
- Witnesses, of (See WITNESSES, 10666-10669)

IMPRISONMENT

See CRIMINAL LAW

IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

- Cities and towns, in (See CITIES & TOWNS)
- Highways (See HIGHWAYS, Road districts, local improvement)
- Rural (See RURAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS)

IMPROVEMENTS

- Assessment to be separate from land, 2001
- Definition for taxation purposes, 1996
- Fixtures as (See PROPERTY, Real property)

INCEST

- Definition of, 11029
- Marriages, incestuous
 - solemnizing of, penalty for, 11212
 - void from beginning, 5699
 - what constitutes, 5699
- Offenses committed in one county defendant apprehended in another, jurisdiction for, 11711
- Penalty for, 11029

INCH

- Division of foot, as, 4214

INCOME TAX

- See TAXATION, 2295.1-2295.34

INCOME TAX AUDITOR

- Official bond, 464

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

INCOMPETENTS

See INSANE PERSONS, INFANTS, etc.

INDECENT EXPOSURES & EXHIBITIONS

Acts constituting crime, 11136
Character to be determined, how, 11138
Destruction of articles authorized, 11139
Seizure of articles authorized, 11137

INDEMNITY

Agent's acts covered by contract of, 8166
Definition of, 8163
Future unlawful act, against, void, 8164
Insurance is contract of, 8060
Interpretation of contract of, rules for, 8169
Joint and several liability of persons indemnifying, 8168
Past wrongful act, against, valid, except when, 8165
Reimbursement, when indemnifying person entitled to, 8170
Several contract of, applies to each person included in, 8167

INDEPENDENCE DAY

Legal holiday, 10
School holiday, 1062

INDIANS

Attendance of Crow Indian children at public schools permitted, 1808
Crow Indian lands, grant of (See STATE LANDS, 1806-1808)
Federal welfare funds, administration of
 accounting to federal disbursing and auditing officers, 5668.16
 budgets, when state agencies to prepare, 5668.16
 education and schools, duty of board of education in, 5668.15
 medical care and hospitalization, duty of board of health in, 5668.15
 relief of aged, infirm and indigent, duty of bureau of child and animal protection
 in, 5668.15
 state departments and bureaus, power of, 5668.14
Firearms
 seizure and sale for violation concerning, 11314
 carrying while away from reservation, constitutes misdemeanor, 11314
 selling of, to Indians, constitutes misdemeanor, 11259
Game laws, when subject to, 3756
Land of, to remain subject to jurisdiction of United States, Ord. I, 2
Reservations
 service of process on, 21
 voting precincts on, 552
Taxation of, Ord. I, 2

INDICTMENTS & INFORMATIONS

See CRIMINAL LAW, Indictment, Information

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT BOARD

See also WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT, 2816-3033
Accidents, investigation of, 3031
Attorney general to be legal advisor, 2835
Aliens, report of employers of
 contents of, 3040
 employees to furnish information, 3042
 employers as agents of industrial accident board, 3042
 forms for, to be furnished by board, 3041
 requirement of, 3040
 rules and regulations
 failure to comply with, constitutes misdemeanor, 3043
 power of board to prescribe, 3043
 violation of provisions or regulations constitutes misdemeanor, 3043
Appointive member (See Chairman, below)
Boiler inspectors (See INSPECTION OF BOILERS)

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT BOARD (Continued)

- Bond of chief accountant, 464
- Bonds, official, of members
 - chairman, of, amount of, 464
 - members' bond, amount of, 2822
 - requirement of, 2821
 - treasurer's bond, amount to be fixed by governor, 2822
- Chairman
 - appointment, 2819
 - official bond, 464
 - removal for cause, provision for, 2820
 - salary, 2819
 - term of office, 2819
 - vacancy in office, how filled, 2820
- Chief accountant, official bond, 464
- Creation and composition of, 2819
- Electrical safety devices to be prescribed by, 2704
- Enforcement of provisions of workmen's compensation act, powers in, 2940
- Employees
 - authorization for employment of, 2828
 - compensation to be fixed by board, 2829
 - duties to be imposed by board, 2829
 - terms of office, 2829
- Expenses, claim and payment of, 2531
- Fees, collection and disposal of, 2834
- Findings, and award (See WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT)
- Forms to be provided by, 2832
- Hearings (See also WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT)
 - orders pursuant to, deemed order of board after confirmation, 2824
 - persons who may undertake, 2824
 - procedure and practice, 2938
 - quarters may be rented for, 2826
- Inspector of coal mines (See COAL MINE INSPECTOR)
- Inspector of quartz mines (See MINES & MINING, Quartz mining)
- Legal advisor to be attorney general, 2835
- Majority
 - acts of, deemed act of board, 2824
 - quorum constituted by, 2824
- Members of, ex-officio, 2819
 - compensation not allowed, 2823
- Office and supplies to be furnished, 2826
- Quorum, majority constitutes, 2824
- Records
 - awards, of, 2832
 - keeping in office of board required, 2832
 - proceedings to be kept, 2832
- Report, biennial, publication of, not authorized, 520
- Report to governor
 - annually required, 2968
 - contents of, 2968
 - distribution of copies of, 2968
- Reports and bulletins may be published by, 2833
- Salaries, claim and payment of, 2830
- Seal
 - authorization for, 2825
 - judicial notice to be taken of, 2825
 - use of, 2825
- Secretary
 - appointment by board, 2827
 - duties, generally, enumerated, 2827
 - term of office, 2827
- Temporary quarters may be rented for holding sessions, 2826
- Treasurer to be elected, 2819
- Vacancy not to impair authority of board, 2824
- Vocational rehabilitation, duties concerning, 3047
- Workmen's compensation act to be enforced by, 2940

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

See MONTANA STATE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

INEBRIATES

See STATE HOSPITAL FOR INEBRIATES

INFANTS

See CHILDREN, MINORS

INFORMATION

See CRIMINAL LAW

INHERITANCE TAX

- Advance payment of
 - excess refunded, how, 10400.8
 - money received on, how held, 10400.8
 - relief from penalty or interest on, 10400.8
- Ancillary letters
 - hearing and determination of tax, 10400.14
 - notice of petition to be given board, 10400.14
- Applicability of act, 10400.48
- Appraisal of estate (See Determination of tax, below)
- Bequests to executors or trustees, when taxable, 10400.10
- Bond for deferred payment
 - authorization for furnishing, 10400.9
 - contents and requirements of, 10400.9
 - necessary for final accounting, when, 10400.5
- Certificate of board of equalization necessary before distribution of estate, 10400.13
- Clerks of court to furnish copies of probate files required by board, 10400.39
- Collection, executors' and administrators' power concerning, 10400.7
- Collection of unpaid taxes, provision for, 10400.30
- Compromising and settling of tax
 - authorization for, and provisions concerning, 10400.41
 - investigation by board required prior to, 10400.37
- Contemplation of death, transfers in
 - levy of tax on, 10400.1
 - special administration to determine tax on, 10400.32
 - transfers deemed to be, when, 10400.1
- Contingent estate, time for payment of tax on, 10400.22, 10400.25
- County attorney, defined, 10400.43
- County treasurer
 - defined, 10400.43
 - payment to state treasurer of tax collected, 10400.40
 - report to be made quarterly by, requirement of, 10400.40
- Deaths, list of
 - registrar of vital statistics to furnish to county clerk, 10400.50
 - state board of equalization to be notified of taxable transfers, 10400.51
 - transfers to be checked against, by county clerk, 10400.51
- Decedent defined, 10400.43
- Deductions allowed
 - enumeration of, 10400.1
 - non-resident decedents, in case of, 10400.11
- Deferred payment
 - authorized, when, 10400.9
 - bond for, provisions concerning, 10400.9
 - interest on, amount of, 10400.9
- Definitions of terms, 10400.43
- Determination of tax
 - appraisal of estate
 - appraiser
 - appointment of, on application, 10400.17
 - compensation and expenses, 10400.18
 - duties and powers of, 10400.18
 - report of, manner of making and hearing, 10400.19
 - clear market value as basis of, 10400.22
 - contingent encumbrances, how estimated, 10400.23

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

INHERITANCE TAX (Continued)

- Determination of tax (Continued)
- appraisal of estate (Continued)
 - estates in expectancy on which tax payment postponed, 10400.26
 - future estates
 - commissioner of insurance to value, 10400.21
 - payment of tax on, payable forthwith, 10400.22, 10400.25
 - value of, method of computing, 10400.22
 - reappraisal in district court, grounds and procedure for, 10400.29
- district court's power of, 10400.19
- future estates
 - payment of tax on, payable forthwith, 10400.22
 - value of, method of computing, 10400.22
- hearing for, requirement of notice of, 10400.20
- interest determinable by death, effect of, 10400.24
- non-resident decedents
 - application of interested party, in case of
 - appeals, manner of taking, 10400.15
 - procedure and hearing, provisions concerning, 10400.15
 - board's action when application not made, 10400.16
- order of district court for
 - contents and requirements for, 10400.27
 - copies of, where filed, 10400.27
- reappraisal in district court, grounds and procedure for, 10400.28, 10400.29
- special administration for
 - estates of deceased persons, in case of, 10400.31
 - transfers made in contemplation of death, in case of, 10400.32
- Discount, when allowed, 10400.6
- District court's jurisdiction concerning, 10400.13
- Disposition of proceeds of, 10400.44, 10400.49
- Encumbrances, contingent, procedure on, 10400.23
- Estate defined, 10400.43
- Estate tax
 - collection of, manner of, 10400.3
 - imposition and computation of, 10400.3
 - intent of provisions concerning, 10400.3
 - lien of, extent of, 10400.3
 - persons liable for payment of, 10400.3
 - provisions applicable to, 10400.3
 - returns for, how made, 10400.3
 - time for payment of
 - extension of, when allowed, 10400.3
 - generally, 10400.3
- Estates affected by act, 10400.48
- Estates in expectancy, procedure on, 10400.26
- Exceptions from imposition of, 10400.1
- Executors' and administrators' power in collecting, 10400.7
- Exemptions, enumeration of, 10400.4
- Forms and blanks, state board to furnish, 10400.38
- Future or limited estates, procedure for determining tax, 10400.22
- Insurance, when subject to tax, 10400.1
- Intangible defined, 10400.43
- Intangible property defined, 10400.43
- Interest
 - advance payment relieves from payment of, 10400.8
 - chargeable, when, 10400.6
- Interest determinable by death, effect of, 10400.24
- Joint estates, levy of tax in case of, 10400.1
- Jurisdiction of district courts concerning, 10400.13
- Legal department of state to assist concerning, 10400.37
- Legatees' and distributees' liability for, 10400.7
- Lien of, extent of, 10400.5, 10400.7
- Non-resident decedents
 - corporation, liable for tax on transfer of stock by, when, 10400.11
 - deductions, how figured in case of non-residents, 10400.11

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

INHERITANCE TAX (Continued)

Non-resident decedents (Continued)

determination of tax

application of interested party, in case of

appeals, manner of taking, 10400.15

procedure and hearing, provisions concerning, 10400.15

board's action when application not made, 10400.16

holder of assets of, duty to notify board and have tax determined, 10400.11

investigations concerning estates of, 10400.36

payment of tax on transfer of securities by foreign representatives, 10400.11

penalties for violation of provisions concerning, 10400.11

retaining of amount of tax on delivering assets required, 10400.11

Non-resident's property within state, how levied on, 10400.1

Payment

non-resident decedents, in case of, 10400.11

time and place for, 10400.5

Power of appointment, transfers under, 10400.1

Proceeds from, how disposed of, 10400.44, 10400.49

Property defined, 10400.43

Public administrator defined, 10400.43

Public administrator's investigation concerning

compensation for, amount of, 10400.33

requirement and provision for, 10400.33

Rates

interests exceeding twenty-five thousand dollars, 10400.3

interests not exceeding twenty-five thousand dollars, 10400.2

Receipts

county or state treasurer to issue, how, 10400.5

necessity for final accounting, 10400.5

persons entitled to, 10400.42

recording of, authorization for, 10400.42

Recording of transfer

prima facie proof of date of making, 10400.1

subsequent to transferor's death, effect of, 10400.1

Refunding of, authorization for and manner of, 10400.8

Repealing clause and effect of repeal, 10400.47

Residents of state, how levied on, 10400.1

Retroactive effect of act, 10400.12

Special administration to determine

estates of deceased persons, in case of, 10400.31

transfers made in contemplation of death, in case of, 10400.32

State board of equalization

assistants and employees

compensation of, board to fix, 10400.45

employment of, authorization for, 10400.45

copies of probate files to be furnished by clerks of court for, 10400.39

forms and blanks to be furnished by, 10400.38

hearings by, provisions concerning

false testimony at, constitutes perjury, 10400.46

witnesses and evidence, provisions concerning, 10400.46

investigations, powers and duties concerning, 10400.35

legal department of state to assist, 10400.37

non-resident estates, powers concerning, 10400.36

report to governor and legislature biennially, 10400.35

supervision and administration of inheritance tax laws by, 10400.34

transfers by decedents, clerk to notify of, 10400.51

Time for imposition of tax, 10400.1

Transfer defined, 10400.43

Value of property on which imposed, 10400.1

INITIATIVE & REFERENDUM

Ballot, form of, 104

Canvass of votes, 106

Cities and towns, in (See CITIES & TOWNS, 5058-5068)

Copies of measures distributed, 105

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

INITIATIVE & REFERENDUM (Continued)

Effective from date of publication of proclamation, 106

Electors may petition, 107

False signatures, penalty for, 107

Governor's proclamation concerning, 102

Initiative

definition of, V, 1

enacting clause of laws originated by, V, 1

petition

county clerk to verify signatures, 101

electors may sign, 107

filed, when, where, V, 1

form of, 100

penalty for false signatures, 107

requirements of, V, 1

Printing and distribution, 105

Proclamation of governor concerning, 102

Proclamation of governor on results of election, 106

Proclamation, publication of, 102

Referendum

bills effective after approval, 108

definition of, V, 1

effective, when bills are, V, 1; 108

election concerning, when held, V, 1

form of petition, 99

ordered, how, V, 1

petition

county clerk to verify signatures, 101

electors may sign, 107

filed, when, where, V, 1

form of, 99

penalty for false signatures, 107

requirements of, V, 1

Special election concerning, when held, V, 1

Submission to electors, 103

Title, limitations on, 103

Title on ballot, limitations on, 104

Veto power not to extend to, V, 1

Voting, manner of, 104

Voted upon, when, V, 1

INJUNCTION

Allowed, when, 9241, 9243

Attachment and arrest not to be allowed at same time as, when, 9311

Continued by supreme court, when, 8807

Corporation's business not to be suspended by, without notice, 9253

Costs allowed on dissolution of, when, 9252

Counterclaimants may request and obtain, 9312

Decisions concerning, time for court to make, 9311

Definition of, 9240

Denied if requested with attachment and arrest, when, 9311

Denied, when, 9242

Dissolution or modification of

application for, how made and heard, 9250

costs on, dissolution, when allowed, 9252

order for, when made, 9251

District court may issue writs of, VIII, 11; 8829

District judge may issue and hear writs at chambers, 8867

Enforced as order of court, 9240

Execution, restraining injury after sale on, 9496

Executors or administrators may be restrained during proceedings to prove lost will,
10052

Foreclosure, restraining injury during, 9496

Granting of

allowed, when, 9241, 9243

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

INJUNCTION (Continued)

- Granting of (Continued)
 - complaint alone, on, when authorized, 9244
 - court or judge has power of, 9240
 - notice required for, when
 - corporate business, in action to suspend, 9253
 - generally, 9245
 - refused, when, 9242
 - time when authorized, 9244
- Issuance of, on legal holidays and non-judicial days, VIII, 11; 8829, 8850
- Justice courts have no power to issue writs of, VIII, 21
- Labor disputes, when not allowed in, 9242
- Limitation of actions, effect on, 9055
- Modification (See Dissolution and modification, above)
- Monopolies and trusts, prevention of
 - authorization and procedure in case of, 9254
 - bond not required, 9255
- Notice required for granting of, when
 - corporate business, in action to suspend, 9253
 - generally, 9245
- Nuisance, temporary writ for abatement of, 11126
- Order to show cause
 - cause may be shown, how, 9247
 - court may make, when, 9247
 - hearing of, manner of conducting, 9248
 - restraining defendant during pendency of, authorized, 9247
- Preventive relief granted by, 8736
- Refused, when, 9242
- Regulations concerning, 8737
- Restraining injury during foreclosure or after sale on execution, for, 9496
- Restraining order, when granted, 9242, 9245
- Service may be had of, on holidays and non-judicial days, VIII, 11; 8829, 8850
- Service of order and papers, manner of, 9244
- Supreme court may issue writs of, VIII, 3; 8803
- Supreme court's authority concerning, 8807
- Taxes, collection of, not to be enjoined, 2268
- Time limitations on court for making decisions concerning, 9311
- Trademarks, for protection of, 11207
- Trusts and monopolies, prevention of
 - authorization and procedure in case of, 9254
 - bond not required, 9255
- Undertaking of plaintiff
 - court may require, on granting order, when, 9246
 - exception to, and justification of sureties, 9246
 - new undertaking may be required on hearing order to show cause, 9248
- Verified answer, effect of, 9249

INNKEEPERS

- See also HOTELS
- Defrauding of, penalty for, 7684, 11579
- Guests, refusal to serve, constitutes misdemeanor, 11218
- Liability for property of guests
 - excused from, when, 7673
 - exempt from, by notice offering to keep property in safe, 7674, 7677
 - fire losses
 - innkeeper not liable for, when, 7679
 - liability extends to, when result of negligence, 7680
 - negligence necessary for, 7681
 - statement of, 7673
- Lien on property of guest for accommodations furnished, 7675
- possession of property until payment, right of innkeeper to, 7675
- removal of property subject to, penalty for, 7684
- sale on foreclosure of
 - authorized, when, 7682
 - notice of, how published, 7683
 - proceeds from, how applied, 7676, 7683

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

INNKEEPERS (Continued)

- Sale of property for storage charges
 - procedure and authorization for, 7676
 - violations concerning, penalty for, 7678

INQUESTS

- See COUNTY CORONER

INSANE ASYLUM, STATE

- See STATE INSANE ASYLUM

INSANE PERSONS

- See also CRIMINAL LAW, Insane defendants, Insanity; STATE INSANE ASYLUM
- Actions by, to be prosecuted by guardians ad litem or general guardians, 9071, 9630
- Crime, incapable of committing, 10729
- Crimes, proof of insanity as defense to, 10728
- Cruel treatment of, constitutes misdemeanor, 11214
- Dower of insane married woman
 - mortgage by guardian authorized, 10416.1
 - sale by guardian authorized, 10416
- Guardians ad litem for, 9071, 9072, 9630
- Guardians for (See GUARDIAN & WARD)
- Idiotic persons considered insane, 1420
- Institutions may be established for benefit of, X, 1
- Investigations concerning treatment of, 331
- Limitation of actions, effect of insanity on, 9026, 9049
- Mortgage or sale of real estate of, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26
- Partition, payment of share to guardian on, 9565
- Restoration to capacity, petition and procedure for, 10415
- Right to establish custody and restraint for, 26
- Sale or mortgage of real estate of, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26
- Summons, how served on, 9111
- Treatment of, investigations concerning, 331
- Unsound mind, persons of
 - contracts cannot be made by, after incapacity adjudged, 5685
 - contracts for necessities may not be disaffirmed, 5681
 - custody of, regulation of, 5677
 - definition of, 5676
 - exemplary damages, when not liable for, 5686
 - guardians for (See GUARDIAN & WARD)
 - necessaries, contracts for, may not be disaffirmed, 5681
 - rescission of contracts made before incapacity adjudged, 5684
 - restoration to capacity, certificate establishes presumption of, 5685
 - torts, liability for, 5686
- Voting at elections, not entitled to, 543
- Witnesses, cannot be, 10535

INSECTICIDES

- Adulterated or misbranded
 - defense of dealer to prosecution, 2609
 - definitions
 - "adulterated" articles, 2602
 - fungicide, 2608
 - insecticide, 2608
 - lead arsenate, 2608
 - "misbranded" articles, 2604
 - paris green, 2608
 - person, 2614
 - delivery of, forbidden, 2601
 - manufacture of, forbidden, 2600
 - sale of, forbidden, 2601
 - shipment of, forbidden, 2601
 - transportation of
 - proceedings in case of, 2610

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

INSECTICIDES (Continued)

- Adulterated or misbranded (Continued)
 - transportation of (Continued)
 - prohibition against, 2610
 - use of term "misbranded," 2603
- Certificate of compliance with requirements
 - director of experiment station to make, 2611
 - fees for issuance of
 - amount provided, 2611
 - disposal of proceeds from, 2611
 - use of, on packages of certified article, 2611
- Disposal of fines from violations of provisions concerning, 2612
- Penalty for violations of provisions concerning, 2613
- Specimens for inspection
 - analysis by director of experiment station, 2607
 - collection of suspected products in original package
 - citizens' duty concerning, 2606
 - director of experiment station to direct, 2605
 - state entomologist's duty concerning, 2605
 - delivery of, to director of experiment station, 2606
- Violations of provisions concerning, penalty for, 2613

INSECTS

- Control by department of agriculture (See DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LABOR & INDUSTRY, Division of horticulture, 3610-3633)
- Insect pest destruction (See COUNTIES, 4501-4505)

INSIGNIA

- Prohibition against use of, of military and secret orders, 1410

INSOLVENCY

- Accident insurance companies, of, restraining business on, 6243, 6244
- Assignment for benefit of creditors (See ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS, 8612-8641)
- Banks, of (See BANKS & BANKING)
- Guaranty, concerning, 8180
- Jurisdiction of proceedings, in district court, VIII, 11; 8829
- Maker of note, of, protest in case of, 8565
- Novation may be rescinded for, 7463
- Partnership, concerning, 8036, 8041
- Stoppage in transit for, 8397

INSPECTION OF BOILERS

- Additional inspections may be made, 2717
- Annual inspection required, 2714
- Boiler inspectors
 - appointment by industrial accident board, 2712, 3035
 - compensation
 - approval by governor required, 3036
 - fixed by industrial accident board, 2712; 3036
 - duties
 - prescribed by industrial accident board, to be, 2712
 - reports, inspections and collections in reference to safety provisions, 3037
 - rules and regulations for performance of, to be made by board, 3037
 - fees, disposition of, 3038
 - interpretation of conflicting provisions, 3039
 - number of, limitation on, 2712, 3035
 - qualifications of, 2713
 - term prescribed by industrial accident board, 2712, 3035
 - water craft, appointment as inspectors of, 3859
- Certificate of inspection
 - penalty for operation of boiler without, 2714
 - penalty for wrongful issuance of, 2722, 11198
 - requirement before issuance of, 2714
 - seal of boiler inspector to be attached to, 2722
- Consolidation of boiler, mine and coal mine inspectors, 3034

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

INSPECTION OF BOILERS (Continued)

Construction requirements of boilers, 2716

Districts for purpose of

authorization for creation of, 3037

boundaries may be changed, 3037

Engineers

classification of, 2720

licenses

inspector of boilers to issue upon examination, 2719

operation without license, penalty for, 2719

requirement for, 2719

qualifications for various classes of, 2720

Engines subject to provisions concerning, 2726

Exemptions from provisions concerning, 2726

Firemen, license required for, 2720

Hydrostatic test, requirement of, 2714

Inspections

annually required, 2714

duty of owner to permit

engineers to assist in, 2718

sealing of fire-box in case of failure of

authorization for, 2718

inspection after, owner to bear costs, 2718

penalty for tampering with or removing seal, 2718

extra inspections, when made, 2717

fees for

amounts of, enumerated, 2723

sealing of fire-box until payment of, 2723

provisions for, 2714

sealing of fire-box

failure of owner to permit inspection as cause for, 2718

non-payment of fees as cause for, 2723

tampering with seal, penalty for, 2718, 2723

Licenses

engineers' (See Engineers, above)

display of, required, 2723

fees for, enumerated, 2723

lapse of time before re-examination for, 2723

operation without (See Operation of boilers without licenses, below)

penalty for wrongful issuance of, 2722, 11198

re-examination for

allowance without lapse of time, when, 2724

board for purpose of

agreement upon examining engineer for, 2725

determination of, to be final, 2725

engineer named by applicant, 2724

fee to be paid examining engineers, 2725

inspector to be member of, 2725

inspector to allow, when, 2724

lapse of time required before, 2723

request for, how made, 2724

renewal

annual renewal required, 2727

failure to renew, requires original fee, 2727

fee for, 2727

persons in military or naval service at time of expiration, provision for, 2727

time for, 2727

revocation of

causes for, 2721

investigation by inspector, 2721

traction license

operation of steam machinery under, 2720

qualifications for, 2720

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

INSPECTION OF BOILERS (Continued)

- Moneys collected under provisions concerning
 - credited to industrial accident board administrative fund, 2727
 - paid into state treasury monthly, 2727
- Operators of steam-boilers and machinery (See Engineers, above)
- Operation of boilers without license
 - employment of person for, unlawful, 2728
 - provision for, in case of emergency, 2728
 - unlawful, 2728
- Purchaser of boilers to notify inspector, 2726
- Safety of boilers to be assured, 2714
- Second-hand boilers, prohibition of sale of
 - exemptions from, 2729
 - inspected boilers, sale of not prohibited, 2729
 - penalty for violation of provisions concerning, 2729
- Traction engine owners to notify inspector of location
 - failure of, deemed misdemeanor, 2726
 - time for, 2726
- Violations deemed misdemeanor, 2726

INSTRUCTIONS

See CRIMINAL LAW, Trial; TRIAL

INSTRUMENTS

See CONTRACTS, CONVEYANCES, WRITINGS

INSURANCE

- Accident insurance, commissioner of insurance to approve policies, 173.1
- Accident, health and life insurance (See Life, health and accident insurance, below)
- Agent or trustee, by, how indicated in policy, 8110
- Approval of form of policy by commissioner of insurance, when, 173.1
- Benefit societies
 - fraternal benefit societies (See Companies, below)
 - mutual benefit associations (See Companies, below)
- Burning or destroying insured property, penalty for, 11426
- Chartering companies, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26
- Commissioner (See COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE)
- Commissioner of insurance to approve policies, 173.1
- Companies
 - accident insurance (See assessment accident insurance companies, below)
 - agents
 - collecting of premiums
 - before corporate license procured, penalty for, 6117
 - exceeding amount expressed in license, penalty for, 6117
 - discrimination between insurers or property
 - penalty for violation, 6122
 - prohibition against, 6121
 - suspension of licenses for, 6124
 - violation constitutes misdemeanor, 6123
 - foreign insurance companies, doing business without authority, penalty for, 6116
 - inducing owner to surrender or forfeit policy, penalty for, 6290.3
 - license
 - appeals from orders of commission concerning, 6118
 - application for, contents of, 6118
 - fee for, amount of, 6118
 - persons required to have, 6118
 - penalties for violations concerning, 6118
 - requirement of, 6118
 - revocation of (See suspension or revocation of, below)
 - suspension or revocation of
 - appeal from ruling of commissioner concerning, 6118
 - hearing required for, 6118

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

INSURANCE (Continued)

Companies (Continued)

agents (Continued)

license (Continued)

suspension or revocation of (Continued)

grounds for

discrimination between insureds or property as, 6124

generally, enumeration of, 6118

notice to agent and company required on, 6118

transfer of, manner of effecting, 6118

violations concerning, penalties for, 6118

residence in state required of, 6118

termination of agency, commissioner to be advised of, 6118

application of, fee for filing and examination of, 4912

annual statement

fee for filing, 4912

publication of, manner of effecting, 6120

requirement and contents of, 6120

articles of incorporation, amendments of, how made, 6202

assessment accident insurance

accounting, attorney general to commence actions to compel, 6254

annual report to auditor

contents of, 6252

enjoining conducting of business for failure to make, 6252

fee for filing, 6253

time for filing, 6252

application of provisions concerning, 6238

assessments

evidence of mailing notice of, what constitutes, 6255

manner of fixing amount and time for payment of, 6255

beneficiaries, right to make changes in, 6249

benefits exempt from execution, except when, 6250

by-laws, making, altering and amending, 6256

examinations by state auditor

authorization for, 6243

revocation of license for refusal to allow, 6251

existing companies, reincorporation of, 6239

fees for filing charter and statements, 6253

fees, manner of fixing amount and time for payment of, 6255

foreign companies

construction of foreign insurance laws by auditor, 6245

process

insurance commissioner to be attorney for service of, 6246

service of, how made, 6246

reciprocity in reference to fees, taxes and doing business, 6245

requirements for doing business in state, 6245

revocation of license, grounds and procedure for, 6245

statements and reports to be filed annually, 6245

formation of companies

commencement of business, requirements for, 6237

declaration to be filed with secretary of state, contents of, 6237

fee for filing charter and application, 6253

requirements for, 6237

fraudulent acts concerning, penalty for, 6248

injunction proceedings against, to be commenced by attorney general, 6254

insolvency, action restraining conduct of business in case of

hearing, how conducted, 6244

institution of, manner of, 6243

payment of amount of policy

new business may be forbidden until, 6240

time when required, 6240

premiums

evidence of mailing notice of, what constitutes, 6255

manner of fixing amounts and time for payment of, 6255

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

INSURANCE (Continued)

Companies (Continued)

assessment accident insurance (Continued)

- quorum, majority not necessary to constitute, 6256
- rates, manner of fixing amount and time for payment of, 6255
- reincorporation of existing companies, 6239
- reinsurance or transfer of risks, provisions concerning, 6242
- reserve fund
 - amount required in, 6241
 - investment or deposit of, 6241
- restraining conduct of business
 - authorized, when, 6243
 - hearing, how conducted, 6244
- revocation or refusal of licenses
 - action to set aside auditor's finding concerning, 6247
 - foreign companies (See foreign companies, above)
 - prevention of examination as grounds for, 6251
- risk of, manner of fixing, 6255
- transfer or reinsurance of risks, provisions concerning, 6242
- violation of provisions concerning, penalty for, 6251
- assessment life insurance companies (See life insurance companies, below, 6293-6304)
- certificate of authority
 - fee for issuing, 4912
 - procedure to procure, 6118
- certificate of compliance with laws to be published annually, 6156
- chartering, special laws concerning forbidden, V, 26
- classification of, 6111
- compliance with laws, certificate of, to be published annually, 6156
- compliance with law required of, 6115
- definition of, 6111
- discrimination between insurers or property
 - penalty for violation, 6122
 - prohibition against, 6121
 - suspension of licenses for, 6124
 - violation constitutes misdemeanor, 6123
- domestic insurance corporations defined, 6111
- examination of
 - cost to be paid by companies examined, 166
 - documents may be produced and examined, 166
 - false entries, making, is misdemeanor, 166
 - how made, 166
 - perjury relating to, 166
 - policy-holders may request, 166
 - publication of report, when, 167
 - refusal to give testimony, misdemeanor, 166
 - report published, when, 167
- financial condition may be examined by commissioner, 166
- fire insurance companies
 - agents to be residents of state, 6169
 - business of, to be transacted through resident agent
 - foreign corporations, requirements concerning
 - application of provisions to, 6164
 - collection of penalties for failure to comply with, 6168
 - examination by auditor to determine violations, 6166
 - revocation of license for non-compliance, 6168
 - inspection by auditor to determine violation
 - compensation of auditor in conducting, 6163
 - provisions and procedure for, 6162
 - requirement of, 6160
 - revocation of certificate for violation of requirement, 6161
 - license moneys to be distributed to fire department relief associations, 5127
 - premiums received in each city or town, to be reported, 5126

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

INSURANCE (Continued)

Companies (Continued)

fire insurance companies (Continued)

- reinsurance or cessation of risks
 - collection of penalties for violations concerning, 6168
 - forbidden in companies not authorized to do business in state, 6165
 - report of
 - annually required, 6167
 - manner and form of making, 6167
 - penalty for failure to make, 6167
 - revocation of license for non-compliance with provisions concerning, 6168
- tax for fire marshal fund, 2761

foreign corporations

- admission to do business in state, general provisions relating to corporations not applicable, 6651
- definition of, 6111
- deposits and payments required of, depending on laws of state of organization applicable to Montana corporations, 6155
- process, insurance commissioner to be appointed agent to receive service of, 6212
- reciprocity in reference to deposits or payments, 6155
- requirements for doing business in state, penalty for transacting insurance without conforming to, 6116
- forms of statements to be furnished by state auditor, 6157

fraternal benefit societies

- annual reports
 - time for filing, 6328
 - valuation report, how made, 6328
- application of provisions concerning, 6336
- attorney for service of process, appointment, 6322
- beneficiaries
 - change of, may be made, 6311
 - persons who may be, 6311

benefits

- attachment, not subject to, 6326
- children's death or annuity, limit on amount of, 6339
- endowment certificates may be issued as, when, 6310
- extended or paid-up insurance may be granted, when, 6310
- matters for which payment of, may be provided, 6309
- payments of, derivation of funds for, 6314
- payment of, to whom confined, 6311
- withdrawal equities may be granted, when, 6310

by-laws

- amendments, how made, 6327
- authority to make and amend, 6317
- waiver of, provision may be made against, 6325

certificate of membership

- agreements included in, 6313
- contents of, 6313
- valuation of
 - accumulation basis of, 6330
 - deficiency in, cancellation of license for, 6329
 - legal minimum standard for, 6328
 - report of, to be made, 6328

cessation of business, reasons for, 6317

children, death and annuity benefits on lives of

- admission of child to membership, result of, 6341
- amount of, limitation on, 6339
- benefits, limitation on total amount of, 6339
- continuation of certificate of, for child, 6344
- contributions, basis of, 6340
- examination or inspection required, 6340
- financial statement of companies maintaining, 6342
- funds for, to be kept separate, 6341

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

INSURANCE (Continued)

Companies (Continued)

fraternal benefit societies (Continued)

- children, death and annuity benefits on lives of (Continued)
 - number of certificates required to effect, 6340
 - payments for expense or general fund
 - mingling with general fund of society forbidden, 6343
 - provision may be made for, 6343
 - provision may be made for, 6339
 - reserve requirements, 6341

constitution

- amendments, how made, 6327
- authority to make and amend, 6317
- waiver of provisions of, may be forbidden, 6325

definition of, 6305

dissolution, only attorney general may bring proceedings for, 6332

endowment certificates may be issued, when, 6310

examination of, by insurance commissioner

adverse publication during, forbidden, 6334

domestic societies

- closing of, quo warranto proceeding to enforce, 6331
- expense borne by society, 6331
- procedure in case of, 6331

foreign societies

- expense borne by society, 6333
- procedure in case of, 6333
- refusal to submit to examination, suspension for, 6333

organization of company, on, 6317

exemptions from provisions concerning, 6336

existing societies, powers of, 6318

extended or paid-up insurance may be granted, when, 6310

false statement in business of, penalty for, 6338

foreign societies

- admission to do business in state, 6321
- license required of, 6321
- process, how served on, 6322

formation of

advance payments, amount required, 6317

articles of incorporation

- contents of, 6317
- filing with insurance commissioner, 6317

bond to be filed, amount of, 6317

certificate of authority to be issued by insurance commissioner, 6317

certificate of compliance with laws, when made, 6317

forms to be used by society to be filed, 6317

number of persons required for, 6317

requirements before incurring liability, 6317

time for completion of, 6317

funds

- administration of, 6314
- benefit payments, derivation of funds for, 6314
- investment of, authorized securities for, 6315
- use of, provisions for, 6316

future security, provisions to secure, 6329

incorporation of voluntary associations authorized, 6318

injunction against, only attorney general may apply for, 6332

insurance provisions not applicable to, when, 6119, 6125, 6308

liability

- individuals or officers not subject to, 6324
- requirements prior to incurring, 6317

license

- evidence, copy or duplicate as, 6320
- fee for, amount of, 6320

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

INSURANCE (Continued)

Companies (Continued)

fraternal benefit societies (Continued)

license (Continued)

revocation of

appeal and review of action of, 6335

procedure in case of, 6335

lodge system

definition of, 6306

requirement of societies to have, 6305

meetings, place for holding, 6323

membership

age requirements, 6312

medical examination required for, 6312

qualifications for, 6312

social or general, no limitation on, 6312

soliciting for unlicensed society, penalty for, 6338

merger of societies, procedure for, 6319

office to be in state, 6323

organizations included in term, 6305

paid-up or extended insurance may be granted, when, 6310

payments by members

children's death or annuity benefits, amount in case of, 6340

computation of amount of, 6314

deferred payments considered fixed liabilities, 6314

powers and limitations of, 6309

principal office to be in state, 6323

process, how served on, 6322

quo warranto to enforce closing of, 6331

receiver, only attorney general may apply for, 6332

reports

annual report, when made, 6328

valuation of membership certificates, of, 6328

representative form of government

definition of, 6307

requirement of societies to have, 6305

service of process on, 6322

taxation, exemption from, 6337

transfer of membership or funds, procedure for, 6319

violations of provisions concerning, penalty for, 6338

voluntary associations may incorporate, 6318

withdrawal equities may be granted, when, 6310

investment of funds

housing authorities' bonds, authorized in, 5309.25

irrigation district bonds, investment in, 6127

life insurance companies, by, 6269

national housing act, authorized in bonds issued under, 5309.35

stock and mutual companies other than life, by, 6134

laws to be complied with, 6115

licenses

agents (See agents, above)

amount of fee, how ascertained, 6112

collecting premiums before procuring, penalty for, 6117

collecting premiums in excess of amount provided in, penalty for, 6117

compliance with laws required of holders of, 6115

expiration date of, 6114

failure to procure, penalty for, 6117

filing in auditor's office required, 6113

issuing of, on payment of fees, 6113

moneys from, how distributed to fire department relief associations, 5127

requirement of, 6112

suspension or revocation of, 6124, 6161

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

INSURANCE (Continued)

Companies (Continued)

life insurance

agents

- inducing owner to surrender or forfeit policy

 - prohibition against, 6290.2

 - revocation of licenses for, 6290.4

- inducements to insure, prohibition against, 6287

- misrepresentation of benefits or terms of insurance, 6290.1

 - penalty for, 6290.3

 - revocation of licenses for, 6290.4

annual statement

- blanks for, to be furnished by auditor, 6275

- contents of, 6273

- foreign companies, 6274

- time for filing, 6273

- articles of incorporation (See formation of, below)

assessment companies

annual statement

- experts may be employed to verify, 6300

- failure to file

 - procedure in case of, 6302

 - revocation of license for, 6304

- false statements in, punishment for, 6302, 6304

- fee for filing, 4912, 6304

- requirement and provisions for making, 6299

- articles of incorporation (See formation of, below)

assessments

- notice of, to state object for which money intended, 6297

- use of money from, limitation on use of, 6297

directors

- management of company vested in, 6296

- number of, minimum, 6296

- residents of state, majority to be, 6296

- term of office, by-laws to provide, 6296

examination of, by state auditor

- certificate of, to be made, 6301

- determining falsity or fraud, for, 6304

- expense of, to be borne by company, 6300, 6301

- experts may be employed for, 6300

- financial condition, fee for certificate of, 4912

foreign companies

- license to do business in state, fee and requirements for, 6303

- process, how served on, 6303

formation of

articles of incorporation

 - approval by auditor, required, 6294

 - contents of, 6294

 - filing and recording of, required, 6295

- authorization for, 6293

- guarantee fund, requirement of, 6293

- name may be rejected if similar to existing company, 6294

investment of surplus funds, 6298

- license fee for, amount of, 4912

- name may be rejected if similar to existing company, 6294

surplus funds

- investment, manner of, 6298

- use of, limitation on, 6298

capital stock

- increase of, manner of causing, 6272

stock companies' capital

- deposit of securities with auditor, 6258

- investment of, security for, 6258

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

INSURANCE (Continued)

Companies (Continued)

life insurance (Continued)

capital stock (Continued)

stock companies' capital (Continued)

minimum amount required, 6258

notes for payment of, certificate of responsibility to accompany, 6260

paid up in cash, amount required to be, 6258

subscription of, how made, 6257

compliance with laws, auditor's certificate of

financial data to be included in, 6267

publication of, required, 6267

contingency reserve

application of provisions concerning, 6280

exceeding prescribed amount, when allowed, 6280

limitation on amount of, 6280

corporate existence, duration and renewal of, 6288

deposit of securities with auditor

amount of, determined by valuation of policies, 6261

conditions of capital deposits or of foreign companies, 6258

income from

collection of, manner of, 6263

depositors entitled to, 6258

return of, conditions for, 6264

securities, valuation of, 6265

substitution of, allowed, 6258

valuation of policies to determine amount of, how made, 6261

directors

number of, to be fixed by by-laws, 6289

policy-holders participating in election of

by-law authorizing, may not be curtailed, 6289.2

by-laws may be amended to authorize, 6289.1

residents of state, majority to be, 6289

discrimination

penalty for making or permitting, 6286

prohibition against, 6286

revocation of offending agent's license, 6286

duration and renewal of corporate existence, 6288

expenditures by, to be evidenced by voucher or affidavit, 6268

foreign companies

annual renewal of statements and evidence of investments, 6274

application of general provision relating to admission of, 6277

mutual company, surplus required, 6262

process, how served on, 6266

requirements for doing business in state, 6262

stock company, capital required of, 6262

formation of

articles of incorporation

approval of insurance commissioner required, 6257

examination by attorney general, 6257

filing and recording of, required, 6257

requirement for making, 6257

certificate authorizing commencement of business

expiration date of, 6276

issuance by auditor on compliance with laws, 6276

renewal of, to be made annually, 6276

certificate of facts to be made by attorney general, 6257

name may be rejected if similar to existing company, 6257

notice of intention to be published, 6257

fraternal benefit societies not affected by provisions concerning, 6284

inducements to insurance

prohibition against, 6287

revocation of offending agent's license, 6287

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

INSURANCE (Continued)

Companies (Continued)

life insurance (Continued)

- inducing owner to surrender or forfeit policy

 - penalty for, 6290.3

 - prohibition against, 6290.1

 - revocation of licenses for, 6290.4

- investment of funds, 6269

- loaning of money, limitations on, 6269

- misrepresentation of benefits or terms of insurance

 - penalty for, 6290.3

 - prohibition against, 6290.1

 - revocation of licenses for, 6290.4

- mutual companies

 - bonds of officers of, 6271

 - name to indicate "mutual" character, 6145

 - number of applications required before issuing policies, 6259

 - president, bond required of, 6271

 - secretary, bond required of, 6271

 - surplus, apportionment of

 - annually required, 6279

 - manner of, to be selected by policy-holders, 6281

- name may be rejected if similar to existing company, 6257

- political contributions, penalty for making, 6285

- premiums, default in payment of

 - paid up or extended insurance to be secured in case of, 6282

 - surrender for cash value to be secured in case of, 6282

- provisions relating to, cannot be waived, 6283

- real estate, limitations on acquiring, holding and conveying, 6270

- rebating forbidden, 6286

- reserve (See contingency reserve, above)

- securities held by, how valued, 6265

- surplus, apportionment of

 - annually to be made to participating policy-holders, 6279

 - manner of, to be selected by policy-holders, 6281

- waiver of provisions relating to prohibited, 6283

- management, examinations concerning, made by commissioner, 166

- mutual benefit associations

 - dividends not to be paid by, 6159

 - limitations on insurance by, 6159

 - premiums not to be received by, 6159

 - provisions of law not construed to prohibit, 6159

 - salaries or compensation not to be paid by, 6159

- mutual companies other than life (See stock and mutual companies other than life, below)

- mutual hail, fire, lightning and other insurance of farm property and stock

 - annual statement

 - examination of, and issuance of certificate, 6183

 - fees for examination and filing of, 6183

 - making and filing of, required, 6181

 - manner of making and form of, 6183

- directors

 - election of, manner of, 6172

 - officers to be elected by, 6173

 - powers of, generally, 6175

 - quorum, majority to constitute, 6172

- examination of companies (See annual statement, above)

- formation of companies

 - approval by attorney general required, 6171

 - articles of incorporation

 - amendment of, how made, 6171

 - declaration of intention accompanying, contents of, 6171

 - place and manner of filing, 6171

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

INSURANCE (Continued)

Companies (Continued)

mutual hail, fire, lightning and other insurance of farm property and stock
(Continued)

formation of companies (Continued)

filing, recording and certification of, 6171

number of persons required for, 6170

general insurance laws

application of, 6183.1

existing laws not affected, 6183.2

loss or damage

appraisalment in case of disagreement, 6178

claim of insured, 6178

pro rata distribution of obligations if insufficient, 6177

suits at law to collect, authorized, 6180

time for payment of, 6179

members

cancellation of certificate of, how made, 6182

number required for formation of company, 6170

obligations to pay losses

requirement of policy-holders to give, 6177

suits at law to collect, authorized, 6180

time for payment of, 6179

withdrawals, payment required in case of, 6182

qualifications of, 6176

withdrawal of, provision for, 6182

officers

bonds to be given by secretary and treasurer, 6174

elected by directors, 6173

term of office, 6173

powers of, generally, 6175

mutual rural insurance

amount of insurance necessary to continue business, 6195

annual statement of

contents of, specified, 6196

failure to file, enjoining business for, 6197

other reports or statements not required, 6197

time and place for filing, 6196

articles of incorporation (See formation of companies, below)

by-laws

adoption by company provided for, 6190

amendment to include additional insurance, 6198.1

matters to be provided for in, 6191

members to be bound by, 6192

churches, insurance of

authorization for companies to issue, 6198

by-laws may be amended to include, 6198.1

city or town property not to be insured by, 6198

community houses, insurance of

authorization for companies to issue, 6198

by-laws may be amended to include, 6198.1

directors

management vested in, 6193

officers to be elected by, 6193

dividends not to be paid by, 6200

formation of companies

articles of incorporation

certified copies evidence of facts stated, 6188

execution, manner of, 6187

fees for filing, 6189

filing of, when and where to be done, 6187

form and contents of, 6186

requirements for, 6185

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

INSURANCE (Continued)

Companies (Continued)

mutual rural insurance (Continued)

general insurance laws

application of, 6204

existing laws not affected, 6205

license to do business not required of, 6203

limitation on property to be insured, 6199

members

by-laws to be binding on, 6192

insurance limited to, except when, 6198

number required for formation of company, 6185

voting by, provisions concerning, 6201

officers, directors to elect, when, 6193

policies

application requirements before issuing, 6194

discontinued when aggregate insurance diminished, 6195

minimum aggregate of insurance for continuance of, 6195

profits not to be accumulated by, 6200

property to be insured, limitation on, 6199

school houses and buildings, insurance of

authorization for companies to insure, 6198

by-laws may be amended to include, 6198.1

voting by members, provisions concerning, 6201

national housing act, authority to obtain insurance and make loans under, 6018.1

organizing insurance companies (See also various types of insurance)

investigation of corporations engaged in

commissioner's authority concerning, 6126

manner of conducting, 6126

report of, to be filed and published, when, 6126

premiums

collecting before license procured, penalty for, 6117

exceeding amount of, expressed in licenses

payment of license for, when allowed, 6117

penalty prescribed for, 6117

reciprocity in reference to domestic and foreign companies' payments and deposits, 6155

revocation of license

appeal from order, to district court, 167

notice required, when, 167

when, 167

securities deposited by companies (See COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE)

special laws concerning chartering of, forbidden, V, 26

statutes to be complied with, 6115

stock and mutual companies other than life

annual statement

contents of

capital partly composed of notes, in case of, 6148

generally, 6146

failure to file, forfeiture of certificate in case of, 6146

foreign corporations, for, 6151

time for filing with auditor, 6146

articles of incorporation (See organization of, below)

assessments for payment of losses, how determined, 6144

automobile insurance, power to write, 6136

boilers, power to insure, 6136

bottomry and respondentia, loans on, 6136

burglary insurance, power to write, 6136

capital stock

foreign companies, requirements for, 6149

increase of, how made, 6140

mutual companies' capital stock

impairment in capital, how made good, 6154

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

INSURANCE (Continued)

Companies (Continued)

stock and mutual companies other than life (Continued)

capital stock (Continued)

mutual companies' capital stock (Continued)

notes for payment of, regulations concerning, 6143

premium payments required, regulation of, 6131

subscription of, how made, 6132

stock companies' capital stock

impairment in capital, how made good, 6153

maximum and minimum amount of, 6130

minimum and maximum amount required, 6130

notes for payment of

payable to corporation, 6130

security required for, 6130

paid up in cash, amount required to be, 6130

par value of shares, 6130

casualty insurance, power to write, 6136

compliance with laws, certificate of, to be published annually, 6156

credits, power to insure, 6136

directors, number and election of, 6133

dividends to be paid only from surplus profits

forfeiture of license for violation concerning, 6141

requirement of, 6141

fidelity insurance, power to write, 6136

foreign corporations

agents

advertisements by, what to contain, 6152

persons included in term, 6152

attorney for, commissioner of insurance to be, 6149

capital stock requirements of, 6149

charter to be filed, 6149

deposits and payments required of, depending on laws of state of organization applicable to Montana corporations, 6155

process, how served on, 6149

reciprocity in reference to deposits or payments, 6155

requirements for doing business in state, 6149

statement to be filed

renewal required annually, 6151

requirement and contents of, 6149

forms of statements to be furnished by state auditor, 6157

health insurance, power to write, 6136

investment of funds, provisions concerning, 5309.25, 5309.35, 6127, 6134

limitation on amount of risk, 6136

livestock, power to insure, 6136

loaning of money, power concerning, 6136

motor vehicles, power to insure, 6136

mutual benefit companies not prevented by provisions concerning, 6159

mutual companies

capital stock (See capital stock, above)

foreign corporations

permission to transact business in state, when given, 6150

requirements to do business in state, 6184

surplus required to do business in state, 6150

membership of, insureds constitute, 6143

stock plan not to be used by, 6158

name may be rejected if similar to existing company, 6128

name of company to indicate whether mutual or stock, 6145

official bonds, power to write, 6136

organization of

articles of incorporation

amendments to be approved and filed before effective, 6129

approval of insurance commissioner required, 6129

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

INSURANCE (Continued)

Companies (Continued)

stock and mutual companies other than life (Continued)

organization of (Continued)

articles of incorporation (Continued)

- examination by attorney general, 6128
- filing and recording of, required, 6129
- requirement for making, 6128
- capital stock required (See capital stock, above)
- certificate of facts to be made by attorney general, 6128
- name may be rejected if similar to existing company, 6128
- notice of intention to be published, 6128
- permission to commence business, how issued, 6135

personal insurance, power to write, 6136

plate glass, power to insure, 6136

policies, manner of making and executing, 6139

powers of, to insure

 construction of provisions relating to, 6137, 6138

 enumeration of, 6136

 health and accident insurance may be combined with life insurance, 6138

real estate, limitation on purchasing, holding, conveying, 6142

reciprocity in reference to domestic and foreign companies' payments and deposits, 6155

reports of

 annual statement (See annual statement, above)

 auditor may require at any time, 6147

risk, limitation on amount of, 6136

stock companies, mutual plan not to be used by, 6158

theft insurance, power to write, 6136

titles, power to insure, 6136

travelers' insurance, power to write, 6136

surety companies

bonds and undertakings by

 authorized, when, 9826

 insolvency, provision in case of, 9826

foreign companies

 acceptance of, as surety on bond, 6206

 admission to state, requirements for, 6206

agents

 certificate of authority required of, 6218

 penalty for acting as, without authority, 6219

 persons deemed to be, 6217

 requirements of company for persons to act as, 6216

annual statement (See also statement to be filed with commissioner, below)

 contents of, 6209

 time and manner of making, 6209

articles of incorporation or charter, copy to be filed of, 6211

bonds may be executed by, 6207

bonds and undertakings

 action to compel furnishing of

 authorization and procedure for, 6231

 judgment in, penalty for failure to obey, 6232

 laws applicable to proceedings in, 6233

 cost of, to be allowed in account of officer, 6228

 duty to furnish, discrimination in, forbidden, 6230

cessation of business for violation of provisions, 6225

corporate power cannot be denied, 6227

cost of bond to be allowed in account of officer, 6228

discrimination in furnishing bonds forbidden, 6230

examination of, by insurance commissioner, 6220

fees to be paid by

 general insurance provisions to apply to, 6222

 reciprocity in reference to, 6223

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

INSURANCE (Continued)

Companies (Continued)

surety companies (Continued)

foreign companies (Continued)

liability to be incurred by

cessation of business for exceeding amount of, 6225

limitation on, 6226

license to transact business

expiration date of, 6215

issuance of, provisions concerning, 6215

revocation of

failure to pay judgment or decree, for, 6221

violation of laws, for, 6221

release of, from liability, 6208

reserve for reinsurance

amount required for, 6224

cessation of business for failure to maintain, 6225

reciprocity in reference to fees and taxes, 6223

statement to be filed with commissioner

annually required, 6214

cessation of business if violations shown in, 6225

contents of, 6211, 6225

taxes to be paid by

general insurance provisions to apply to, 6222

reciprocity in reference to, 6223

transacting business in state, provisions for, 6210

insolvency, procedure by auditor in case of, 9826

official bonds

indemnity requirement for issuing

forfeiture of company's license for requiring, 6235

prohibition against, 6234

may be furnished by surety companies, 6236

process, manner of serving, 6213

surety companies included in term insurance companies, 166

suspension of authority

appeal from order, to district court, 167

notice required, when, 167

when, 167

title insurance companies

capital

expenditures for commencing business, limit of, 6349

investment of, securities approved for

deposit of, when required, 6347

enumeration of, 6347

minimum amount of, and investment, 6348

minimum amount of, required, 6347

certificate from insurance commissioner required, 6353

commencement of business, limitation on expenditures for, 6349

dividends, when authorized, 6350

formation of

authorization for, 6345

capital required (See capital, above)

certificate from insurance commissioner required, 6353

number of persons required for, 6345

insurance statutes and rules applicable to, 6346

loans to officers or employees

penalty for, 6354

prohibition against, 6354

policy of title insurance, what deemed to be, 6350

powers of, enumerated, 6351

statutes and rules applicable to, 6346

subjects of insurance by, 6351

surplus fund, amount to be paid and retained, 6350

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

INSURANCE (Continued)

Companies (Continued)

title insurance companies (Continued)

- trust department may be maintained by, conditions of, 6352
- violation of laws, inquiry concerning, made by commissioner, 166

Concealment

- definition of, 8083
- effect of, 8084
- false warranty, rescission for failing to communicate information showing, 8091
- inquiry required to gain information, when, 8086
- insurable interest, when information to be communicated concerning, 8090
- material facts, disclosure of, required, 8085
- materiality concerning, what constitutes, 8087
- matters which parties are bound to know, 8088
- opinion matters need not be communicated, 8092
- waiver of right to information, how effected, 8089

Definition of, 8060

Double insurance

- contribution of insurers in case of, 8148
- definition of, 8147

Events insurable, 8061

Fire insurance

- acts of insured, when contract not affected by, 8156
- alteration of use or condition of insured thing
 - increasing risk, contract may be rescinded on, 8154
 - risk not increased, contract not affected when, 8155
- companies (See Companies, above)
- false proof of loss, penalty for, 11427
- fraudulent burning of insured property, penalty for, 11426
- fraudulent valuation entitled insurer to rescind, 8157
- loss, face value of policy as (See also Loss, below), 8162.1
- measure of indemnity when valuation not stated in policy, 8157

Fraternal benefit societies (See Companies, above)

Fraud in obtaining policy as defense, 8162.1

Hail (See STATE BOARD OF HAIL INSURANCE)

Health, life and accident insurance (See Life, health and accident insurance, below)

Insurable events, 8061

Insurable interest

- carrier's interest is, 8072
- contingent or expected interests not insurable, when, 8073
- contract of insurance void for lack of, 8075
- change of
 - after loss sustained, effect of, 8078
 - cotenants, effect of transfer between, 8081
 - death of insured, on, effect of, 8080
 - one of several risks, effect of, 8079
 - suspension of insurance by, when, 8077
- definition of, 8070
- depository's interest is, 8072
- existence of, when necessary, 8076
- information concerning, when to be communicated, 8090
- interests which may be, 8071
- measure of, 8074
- stipulations for payment of loss without, void, 8082

Insured

- definition of, 8065
- described generally in policy, who may benefit when, 8112
- who may be, 8067

Insured property, burning or destroying, with intent to defraud, penalty for, 11426

Insurer

- definition of, 8065
- who may be, 8066

Kinds of, 8063

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

INSURANCE (Continued)

Laws governing, 8064

Laws relating to, enforced by commissioner, 162

Life, health and accident insurance

commissioner of insurance to approve policies, 173.1

companies (See Companies, above)

insurable interest

transferee of policy need not have, 8160

what constitutes, 8159

life insurance, when payable, 8158

measure of indemnity, 8162

transfer of policy of, notice of, when necessary, 8161

transferee of policy of, need not have insurable interest, 8160

Life insurance

accident and health insurance may be combined with, 6138

advice, giving of, concerning policies, requires license, 170

approval of form of policy by commissioner of insurance required, 173.1

auditing or abstracting policies

application for license, form of, 171

commissioner of insurance issues license for, 170

form of application for license, 171

license required, 170

commissioner of insurance to approve policies, 173.1

companies (See Companies, above)

health and accident insurance may be combined with, 6138

license for auditing, abstracting or advising concerning policies

accountants and attorneys not subject to, 170

annual issue or renewal required, 170

application, form of, 171

attorneys and accountants not subject to, 170

fee, ten dollars, 170

form of application, 171

information concerning licensee may be required, 172

penalty for violation of laws, 173

revocation and refusal of

hearing and notice required, 172

notice and hearing required, 172

review by court allowed, 172

violation of laws as cause for, 173

policy to be approved by commissioner of insurance, 173.1

Loss

agreement not to transfer claim for, when void, 8120

double insurance, contribution of insurers in case of, 8148

excepted perils, liability for loss from, 8140

false proof of, penalty for, 11427

negligence, insurer liable for loss from, 8141

notice of, in case of loss by fire

defects in, waived by insurer on failure to promptly object, 8144

delay in, when waived by insurer, 8145

requirement of, 8142

perils insured against, by, liability of insurer for, 8138

proof of, penalty for falsity in, 11427

proof of loss, preliminary

amount of proof required in, 8143

certificate of, when not required, 8146

defects in, waived by insurer on failure to promptly object, 8144

delay in, when waived by insurer, 8145

rescuing from peril, liability of insurer for loss incurred in, 8139

value of property lost or destroyed, face value of policy as, 8162.1

wilful act of insured, insurer not liable for, 8141

Lotteries, insurance concerning, not authorized, 8062

Marine insurance defined, 8153

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

INSURANCE (Continued)

- Mortgagor, transfer of insurance to mortgagee by
 - assent and imposition of obligation on mortgagee by insurer, effect of, 8069
 - effect of, on relationship of parties, 8068
- Motor club service (See MOTOR CLUB SERVICE)
- Mutual benefit associations (See Companies, above)
- Mutual hail, fire, lightning and other insurance of farm property and stock (See Companies, above)
- Mutual rural insurance (See Companies, above)
- Overinsurance, return of premium in case of
 - computation of amount, 8135
 - insurers' contributions to
 - simultaneous policies, in case of, 8136
 - successive policies, in case of, 8137
- Owner, payer of premium deemed to be, 8162.1
- Part owner, by, how indicated in policy, 8111
- Policies to be approved by commissioner of insurance, when, 173.1
- Policy
 - agent or trustee, indication of insurance by, 8110
 - avoidance of, may be provided for, 8129
 - classification of, 8115
 - contents of, specified, 8107
 - definition of, 8106
 - description of insured in general terms, who may benefit under, 8112
 - entire contract to be included in, 8108
 - fraud in obtaining, may be set up as defense, 8162.1
 - gaming or wagering, for, void, 8082
 - immaterial provisions violated do not avoid policy unless specified, 8129
 - material provisions violated entitles other party to rescind, 8128
 - named party, applies only to interest of, 8109
 - open policy
 - classification of policies, as, 8115
 - definition of, 8116
 - part owner, indication of insurance by, 8111
 - receipt of premium acknowledged in, effect of, 8119
 - running policy, object and definition of, 8118
 - specifications required in, 8107
 - successive owners, insurance for, 8113
 - transfer of insured thing, effect on policy, 8114
 - valued policy
 - classification of policies, as, 8115
 - definition of, 8117
- Premiums
 - earned, when, 8131
 - payer of, deemed owner of insured property, 8162.1
 - receipt of, acknowledged in policy, effect of, 8119
 - return of
 - grounds for requiring, 8134
 - insured entitled to, when, 8132
 - insured not entitled to, when, 8132
 - overinsurance, in case of
 - computation of amount, 8135
 - insurers' contributions to
 - simultaneous policies, in case of, 8136
 - successive policies, in case of, 8137
- Public buildings (See State insurance, below)
- Reinsurance
 - definition of, 8149
 - disclosures required in case of, 8150
 - original insured has no interest in, 8152
 - presumed to be against liability, 8151
- Representation
 - alteration of, when permitted, 8098

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

INSURANCE (Continued)

Representation (Continued)

- application of provisions concerning, 8105
- effect of, on policy, 8097
- falsity of
 - effect of, 8102
 - what constitutes, 8101
- future representation, effect of, 8096
- interpretation of language of, 8095
- materiality of, how determined, 8103
- repeated information, person not responsible for truth of, 8100
- solicitor deemed agent of company, 8104
- time intended by, 8099
- time when representation may be made, 8094
- withdrawal of, when permitted, 8098
- written or oral, may be, 8093

Rescission

- concealment as ground for, 8084
- concealment of facts showing false warranty, for, 8091
- material provisions, for violation of, 8128

Solicitor deemed agent of company, 8104

State insurance

- effective date of act authorizing, 173.18
- exclusive method of insuring public property, 173.17
- existing policies cancelled, when, 173.18
- fireman's disability fund, payments into, 173.8
- fire marshal's fund, payments into, by auditor, how made, 173.7
- fraud in procuring policy may be set up as defense, 173.15
- inspection by fire marshal before issuing, 173.16
- insured property, auditor to keep record of, 173.3
- investigation of fires and losses, duty of fire marshal concerning, 173.16
- losses
 - allowance and payment of, 173.14
 - amount of policy deemed to be amount of loss, 173.15
 - appraisal and adjustment
 - expenses of, how paid, 173.14
 - manner and procedure for, 173.13
 - traveling expenses of appraisers, how paid, 173.13
 - determination of, manner of, 173.13
 - investigations concerning, duty of fire marshal in, 173.16
 - partial insurance, payment in case of, 173.17
 - statement and proof of, 173.13
- losses insured against by, 173.2
- non-insurable buildings, fire marshal to report, 173.16
- officers performing duties under, not entitled to extra compensation, 173.19
- partial insurance, payment of loss on, 173.17
- policies, how numbered, 173.6
- premiums
 - dispensed with when fund exceeds million dollars, 173.9
 - notice of premiums due, when mailed, 173.11
 - payer of, deemed owner of property, 173.15
 - payment of, how made, 173.6
 - payments from, into fire marshal's fund, 173.7
- public buildings to be covered by, 173.2
- records of insured property, auditor to keep, 173.3
- reinsurance
 - authorization for, 173.10
 - cost of, how paid, 173.10
- rules and regulations concerning, auditor to make, 173.3
- state insurance fund
 - investment and administration of, 173.12
 - moneys payable to, 173.12
- unlawful to otherwise insure public buildings, 173.17

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

INSURANCE (Continued)

State insurance (Continued)

- valuation of buildings for insurance
 - determination of, 173.4
 - new buildings, valuation of, 173.5
 - manner of making, 173.5
 - time for making, 173.5
- violations of act, penalty for, 173.20
- Stock and mutual other than life (See Companies, above)
- Successive owners, insurance for, 8113
- Surety companies (See Companies, above)
- Taxation of companies (See TAXATION)
- Title insurance (See Companies, above)
- Tornado, face value of property as loss, 8162.1
- Transfer of insured thing, effect on policy, 8114
- Value of property lost or destroyed, face value of policy as, 8162.1
- Violation of material provisions entitles other party to rescind, 8128
- Warranties
 - breach of, without fraud, effect of, 8130
 - classification as to time, 8124
 - express warranties
 - policy or other instrument to include, 8123
 - statements relating to subject insured or to risk are, 8125
 - future, as to
 - performance excused, when, 8127
 - statements which constitute, 8126
 - implied or express, may be, 8121
 - particular form not required for, 8122
 - past or present, statements which constitute, 8125
 - violation of material provisions entitles other party to rescind, 8128

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF

See COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE

INSURRECTION

County

- governor may declare, in state of insurrection, 11666
- revocation of proclamation, 11667
- Resisting force ordered out to suppress, 11292

INTELLIGENCE OFFICES

- License, requirement of, 2434

INTEREST

- Agreement, rate allowed on, 7726
- Annual rate presumed when not otherwise specified, 7724
- Bequest of, accrual of, 7060
- Damages, when allowed on
 - accepting principal waives claim to interest, 8665
 - breach of obligations not contractual, for, 8663
 - calculable damages, in case of, 8662
 - contract rate allowed until superseded, 8664
- Definition of, 7723
- Eminent domain, on damages in, 9945
- Escheat claimants not allowed, 9962
- Estates, when allowed on claims against, 10174
- Foreclosure sale for payment of, 9469
- Judgments, on
 - compounding of interest not allowed, 7729
 - rate of interest, 7729
- Judgment to include, 9806
- Jury may award, when, 8663
- Legacies, in case of, 7063

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

INTEREST (Continued)

- Legal rate when not otherwise specified, 7725
- Offer of payment stops running of, 7450
- Partition suits, on disbursements in, 9575
- Pawnbrokers and junkdealers
 - limitation on amount of interest
 - licensed business, in case of, 4186
 - unlicensed business, in case of, 4186, 11184
 - misdemeanor, overcharging interest constitutes, 11184, 11186
- Payment, offer of, stops running of interest, 7450
- Payment of, equivalent to new promise, 9062
- Payments, general, how applied to interest, 7430
- Presumed in case of loan of money, 7722
- Principal, interest becomes part of, when, 7728
- Public debt
 - appropriations for payment of, may be included in general bill, V, 33
 - payment without warrant permitted, V, 34
- Special laws concerning rate of, forbidden, V, 26
- Taxes, in case of delinquency, 2169, 2169.2
- Trustee must pay for failure to invest, when, 7912
- Usurious interest
 - action to recover
 - demand in writing for return of interest prerequisite to, 7727
 - limitation of, 7727
 - limitation on rate to which parties may agree, 7726
 - penalty for charging, 7727
- Waived by accepting principal, 8665
- Warrants, on
 - city or town, in case of, 5081
 - county warrants, in case of, 4625
 - school district warrants, 4753
 - state warrants, in case of, 180
- Year defined for computation of, 7725

INTERESTS IN PROPERTY

See PROPERTY, 6679-6699

INTERPLEADER

- Action maintainable, when, 9087
- Procedure for action of, 9087

INTERVENTION

- Permitted, when, 9088
- Provision for making, 9088

INTOXICATING LIQUORS

- Amusement places dispensing, open on Sunday, constitutes misdemeanor, 11039
- Beer act (See BEER ACT, 2815.10-2815.59)
- Dispensing of, to minors
 - intoxicating liquors construed to include what, 11048.2
 - penalty for, 11048.1
- Inebriates under treatment, furnishing to, 1455
- Liquor control act (See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, 2815.60-2815.166)
- Minors, dispensing liquor to, unlawful, 11048.1

INTOXICATION

- Defense to crime, to what extent, 10728
- Disposing of liquor to persons in state of, forbidden, 2815.114, 2815.121
- Drivers to be discharged for, 1746
- Explosives not to be transported by person in state of, 2798
- Habitual drunkards are persons of unsound mind, 5676
- Inebriates, state hospital for (See STATE HOSPITAL FOR INEBRIATES, 1445-1455)
- Interdiction of drunkards (See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, Interdiction)
- Permitting persons in state of, on premises, unlawful, 2815.121
- Physician endangering life by acts while in state of, penalty for, 11193
- Railroad operators, of, forbidden, 11253

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

INTOXICATION (Continued)

Telegraph operators, of, forbidden, 11253
Vagrants, common drunkards are, 11521

INVESTMENT COMMISSIONER

See INVESTMENT COMPANIES

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

See also BANKS & BANKING
Accounts and methods to be prescribed by commissioner, 4042
Action to vacate findings of commissioner
 appeal to supreme court, 4038
 limitation of time for bringing, 4038
 pleading and procedure in, 4038
 prima facie reasonableness of findings, 4038
 provision for, 4038
Advertisements and circulars
 distribution of, before procuring license unlawful, 4044
 exaggerated statements in, unlawful, 4044
 filing and approval of, 4044
 reference to investment department in, unlawful, 4044
Agents
 bond required, amount of, 4040
 definition of, 4031
 permit to do business
 requirement of, 4040
 residence as prerequisite to receiving, 4040
 revocation of, grounds for, 4040
 registration of, fee for, 4040
Amendment of charter or mode of business
 consent of commissioner required before operative, 4039
 filing with commissioner required, 4039
Bank act, regulation of (See BANKS & BANKING)
Definition of, 4026
Depositions may be taken by commissioner, 4042
Dividends in securities forbidden except on approval of commissioner, 4047
Domestic defined, 4030
Evidence, production of, may be compelled, 4042
Examination of
 investment commissioner, by
 fee for
 amount of, 4043
 failure to pay, works forfeiture of permit, 4043
 power concerning, 4043
 state banking department, by
 payments for, amount of, 6014.82
 special examinations
 authorization for making, 6014.84
 fees for, amount and disposition of, 6014.84
False entries or statements, penalty for, 4048
Fees of commissioner
 agent's license, 4050
 annual statement, filing of, 4050
 disposal of, 4050
 examination of companies, 4043
 fee based on assets, amount of, 4050
 original papers, filing of, 4050
 security issue, fee for each, 4050
Foreign defined, 4030
Inspection of papers and documents filed with commissioner authorized, 4046
Investigation of books, accounts and methods by commissioner authorized, 4042
Investment commissioner
 creation of office of, 4053
 state auditor to be, ex-officio, 4053
National housing act, authority to obtain insurance and make loans under, 6018.1

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

INVESTMENT COMPANIES (Continued)

- Permit to do business
 - application for
 - contents of, 4033
 - documents required to accompany
 - enumeration of, 4033
 - examination of, by commissioner, 4036
 - verification required, 4034
 - fee to accompany, amount of, 4033
 - hearing on
 - notice of, time for giving, 4038
 - requirement of, 4038
 - issuance of, 4036
 - recommendation of securities not construed from, 4036
 - refusal of, when, 4036
 - requirement of, 4032
 - revocation of
 - appeal from order of commission concerning, 4036
 - notice and hearing on, 4036
- Process, how served on foreign companies, 4035
- Receiver to be appointed for, when, 4045
- Sale of securities other than as set out in application forbidden, 4047
- Securities
 - defined, 4027
 - exempted from provisions of act, 4028
- Service of process on foreign company
 - consent to, must be filed, 4035
 - manner of procuring, 4035
 - record of actions to be kept by commissioner, 4035
- Stock dividends, approval of commissioner required before making, 4047
- Statements to commissioner
 - contents of, 4041
 - failure to file, penalty for, 4041
 - requirement of, 4041
- Stock broker
 - definition of, 4029
 - permit to do business, provisions applicable to procuring, 4037
 - statements to commissioner (See Statements to commissioner, above)
- Supervision of, by investment commissioner, 4043
- Violations of act, penalty for, 4049
- Witnesses, power to compel attendance of, 4042

INVOLUNTARY MANSLAUGHTER

See HOMICIDE, 10959-10962

IRRIGATION & IRRIGATION DISTRICTS

- See also WATERS & WATERCOURSES
- Ditches to be covered or fenced, when, penalty for violation, 11267
- Examination of districts by state banking department (See Irrigation districts, below)
- Irrigation districts
 - adjudicated streams, district for administration of (See creation of, below)
 - appeals concerning, may be consolidated, 7254
 - appropriation of water, 7174
 - area, changes in (See also exclusion of land from district, below)
 - errors or omissions in, procedure for correction of, 7189.1
 - procedure for, 7189
 - assessments (See taxation, below)
 - bonds (See also indebtedness, below)
 - application of existing laws, 7231
 - cancellation of unused bonds, 7214
 - confirmation by district court
 - finding of court
 - appeal to supreme court, authorization for, 7211
 - conclusiveness of, on failure to appeal, 7211
 - matters to be determined by, 7211

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

IRRIGATION & IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Irrigation districts (Continued)

bonds (Continued)

confirmation by district court (Continued)

hearing

interested persons to appear and contest, 7211

notice of, contents and requirements of, 7211

procedure and practice, how governed, 7211

time for, court to fix, 7211

jurisdiction of court, 7211

petition for, contents and requirements of, 7211

resolution to provide for, 7210

court to confirm (See confirmation by district court, above)

date of, how fixed, 7212

delivery of bonds, 7215

execution of, manner of, 7212

exempt from taxation, 7209

existing laws, application of, 7231

funding bonds, manner of issuing, 7210, 7226.1, 7226.2

funds for payment of each series to be kept separate, 7238

insurance companies may invest in, 6127

interest on, amount and payment of, 7212

lien of, what lands subject to, 7213

payment of, taxation for (See taxation, below)

petition for issuance of, requirements of, 7210

proceeds from

expenditures from, only for authorized purpose, 7215

investment of, not immediately needed, 7215

paid out only on commissioners' orders, 7215

treasurer of county to receive, 7215

redemption of, surplus in construction fund to be used for, 7257

redemption right may be reserved, 7212

refunding bonds

authorization for issuance, 7210, 7226.1

petition for, requirements and contents of, 7226.2

purposes for which issued, 7226.2

registration, how provision may be made for, 7212

resolution of commissioners for issuance of

confirmation by court to be required in, 7210

contents and requirements of, 7210

federal projects, in case of, 7210

sale of bonds, procedure for, 7214

serial bonds may be issued, 7212

sinking funds

county attorney to prosecute on liability for failure to levy for, 463.3

investment of, authorized, 7232

liability of officers for failing to make levy for, 463.1

misuse of, liability of officers for, 463.2

taxation for payment of (See taxation, below)

term of, limitation on, 7212

United States, amending contracts with (See contracts, below)

changes in area (See also exclusion of land from district, below)

errors or omissions in, procedure for correction of, 7189.1

procedure for, 7189

commissioners

appointed by court for each division, 7169

bond, amount and condition of, 7170, 7173

compensation and expenses of, 7173

compensation of officers and employees to be fixed by, 7171

contracts, penalty for interest in, 7173

distribution of water by

devices for measuring and distributing water

cost of, to be assessed against lands affected, 7207.5

entry on land for installing and regulating authorized, 7207.3

installation of, authorized, 7207.5

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

IRRIGATION & IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Irrigation districts (Continued)

commissioners (Continued)

distribution of water by (Continued)

distributing system defined, 7207.1

entry on land for purposes relating to, authorized, 7207.3

interference with, penalty for, 7207.4

powers of commissioners concerning, extent of, 7207.2

election of, regulation of, 7176

lands acquired for delinquent taxes and assessments, powers concerning, 7248.6

meetings

public, required to be, 7172

record of, to be kept, 7172

regular meetings, when held, 7172

special meetings, when held, 7172

nomination of, how made, 7185

office of, to be designated, 7171

organization meeting, when held, 7176

appointed commissioners, by, 7171

powers of, enumerated, 7174

president to be elected

appointed commissioners, by, 7171

elected commissioners, by, 7176

qualifications of, 7170

quorum, majority constitutes, 7172

secretary

compensation of, to be fixed by board, 7171, 7261

county treasurer to make monthly report to, 7261

election of

appointed board, by, 7171

elected commissioners, by, 7176

record of proceedings to be kept by, 7172

records to be kept by, penalty for failure, 7261

terms of office

appointed commissioner, of, 7170

elected commissioners, of, 7176

vacancies among, how filled, 7177

confirmation of acts done under prior laws, 7263

consent of owners, how taken and recorded, 7259

construction of works, power of commissioners concerning, 7174

contracts

commissioners not to have interest in, penalty for violation, 7173

commissioners' power concerning

generally, 7174

limitation on, 7174

federal contracts (See United States, with, below)

letting of, manner of, 7195

requirement for work to be done by, 7195

substitution or exchange of water, for, 7206

United States, with

amending and supplementing

authorization for, 7215.1

cancellation of assessments on, when made, 7235.3

commissioners have power of, 7215.2

confirmation by court not required, 7215.2

indebtedness not to be increased by, 7215.1

petition not necessary for, 7215.2

ratification of, 7215.3

application of act concerning, 7264.18

assessments for payments under, 7264.11

assumption of project by United States in case of default, 7264.13

authorization for, to procure loans, 7264.10

confirmation of contract by court

procedure and powers of court in, 7264.17

requirement of, 7264.16

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

IRRIGATION & IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Irrigation districts (Continued)

contracts (Continued)

United States, with (Continued)

- lien of amounts due under, 7264.12
- liquidation of debts with funds procured under, provision for, 7264.14
- petition for contract, contents and requirements of, 7264.15
- power of commissioners to enter, 7174
- sinking fund for betterments during contract period
 - creation and composition of, 7264.10
 - investment of, authorized, 7264.10
 - special tax for, lands subject to, 7264.12
- conveyances to, power of commissioners to receive, 7174
- correction of errors or omissions in decrees, procedure for, 7189.1
- costs in actions concerning, how paid, 7255
- county treasurer to be custodian of funds of, 7239
- creation of
 - actions attacking, limitation of, 7231.1
- adjudicated streams, for administration of
 - application of act concerning, 7187.5
- commissioners
 - appointment by court to act temporarily, 7187.6
 - duty of, concerning water supply and system, 7187.8
 - election of, when held, 7187.7
- dissolution of district, 7187.11
- indebtedness other than by warrant not allowed, 7187.8
- levy for expenses
 - basis and apportionment of, 7187.9
 - determination of, 7187.8
 - limitation on, 7187.8
- meeting, when held annually, 7187.7
- order of court creating district, 7187.6
- petition for creation of district
 - contents and requirements of, 7187.6
 - hearing on, and notice, 7187.6
 - purpose and intent of act concerning, 7187.4, 7187.10
- changes may be made by court, when, 7169
- contiguity of land not required, 7169
- de facto districts, validation of, 7231.1
- errors or omissions in
 - effect of, 7167
 - procedure for correction of, 7189.1
- evidence of title, what constitutes, 7166
- exclusion of lands from district, 7169
- limitation of actions attacking, 7231.1
- order of court establishing
 - appeal from, when allowed, 7169
 - conclusiveness and finality of, 7169
 - contents and requirement of, 7169
 - filing with copy of, required, 7169
- owners of rights in common water supply, by
 - development of water supply, authority for, 7264.6
 - intent and purpose of act concerning, 7264.1, 7264.8
 - levy for expenses of district, limit of, 7264.6
 - powers and limitations of districts, 7264.8
 - procedure for, 7264.3
 - provisions not applicable to, 7264.4
 - requirements for application of act concerning, 7264.2
 - tax levy in districts, how made, 7264.7
 - validation of districts heretofore created, 7264.9
 - water commissioners to be appointed, how, 7264.5
- percentage of title holders required, 7166
- petition for
 - amendment of, authorized, 7169
 - bond to be filed with, 7167

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

IRRIGATION & IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Irrigation districts (Continued)

creation of (Continued)

petition for (Continued)

contents and requirements of, 7167

decree showing adjudicated rights to accompany, 7166

filing, place for, 7167

hearing on

court's power and authority at, 7169

matters to be determined at, 7169

notice of, giving and proof of, 7168

time and place of, to be fixed by court, 7168

map or plat of proposed district to accompany, 7167

report of state engineer to accompany, 7166

state engineer's report

expenses of making, how paid, 7166

federal projects do not require, 7166

requirement of, 7166

United States projects, cooperation with, 7166

dissolution of districts

prior to construction or incurring indebtedness, procedure for, 7253

subsequent to incurring indebtedness

corporation may be formed in dissolution process, 7253.3

decree of court

final decree, when made, 7253.7

matters to be included in, 7253.6

modified plan may be submitted, 7253.5

petition for dissolution

contents of, 7253.2

hearing on

court's authority in, 7253.5

notice and order of, 7253.4

persons may appear and be heard, 7253.4

requirement of, 7253.1

sale of assets to pay indebtedness, 7253.6

distribution of water (See commissioners, above)

distribution system, defined, 7207.1

diversion of waters to detriment of others not allowed, 7198

divisions of

changes in boundaries of, how made, 7175

established by court, 7169

documents concerning, where filed, 7187

elections

ballots, commissioners to prescribe form and furnish, 7178

canvass of votes, time and manner of, 7182

certificate of election to be issued, how, 7183

commissioners, of, 7176

conduct of, 7181

electors, qualification of, 7184

hours of election, 7180

nomination of commissioners, 7185

notice of election, how given, 7178

oaths, administration of, 7179

officers of

commissioners to appoint, 7178

electors to select in case of absence or non-appointment, 7178

oath required of, 7179

polling-places, how designated, 7178

precincts

changes in, provision for, 7175

creation of, time for, 7175

result of

declaration of, by commissioners, 7182

statement of, contents of, 7183

returns of, how made and kept, 7181

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

IRRIGATION & IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Irrigation districts (Continued)

elections (Continued)

- special elections, time and manner of calling, 7186
- votes computed according to acreage, 7184

entry on land

- distributing water, for, power of commissioners concerning, 7174
- surveying, for, power of commissioners concerning, 7174

errors disregarded when not substantial, 7255

errors or omissions in decrees, procedure for correction of, 7189.1

examination of, by state banking department

duty of state examiner, 7260

payment for, amounts of, 6014.81, 7260

special examinations

authorization for making, 6014.84

fees for, amount and disposition of, 6014.84

exclusion of lands from district

creation of district, on, 7169

errors or omissions in, procedure for correction of, 7189.1

indebtedness to United States, in case of

authorization for change of boundaries, 7194.1

hearing concerning exclusion

conduct of, 7194.4

notice, publication of, 7194.3

order of court

appeal from, how and when taken, 7194.6

petition may be granted in whole or in part, 7194.5

petition for exclusion, requirements and contents of, 7194.2

rights existing not affected, 7194.1

supplementary nature of act concerning exclusion, 7194.7

terms used in act, meaning of, 7194.8

order of court, effect of, on assessments and rights, 7194.5

organization or rights of district not to be affected by, 7188

procedure for, 7188

federal projects

apportionment of water in case of, 7202, 7203, 7204

commissioners' power concerning, 7174

investigations by commissioners for, 7174

withdrawal of lands from existing projects to cooperate with

authorization for, 7187.1

consolidation with existing district authorized, 7187.1

existing district's rights or obligations not impaired by, 7187.1

obligations to be determined, 7187.2

organization of new district authorized, 7187.1

petition requirements, 7187.2

proceedings subsequent to presenting petition, 7187.3

filing of documents concerning, place for, 7187

funds of

bonds, for payment of, to be kept separate for each series, 7238

county treasurer to be custodian of, 7239

division into various funds, 7249

payment from, how made, 7239, 7249

sinking funds

county attorney to prosecute on liability for misuse or failure to levy for, 463.3

investment of, authorized, 7232

liability of officers for failing to make levy for, 463.1

misuse of, liability of officers for, 463.2

surplus in construction fund used to redeem bonds, 7257

transfer of, among funds, when allowed, 7258

transmission of, to office of district after collection, 7241

treasurer's liability and duty concerning, 7249

indebtedness (See also bonds, above)

limitation on, 7208, 7251

liquidation of, with federal funds, provision for, 7264.14

void, if exceeding limitations, 7208

warrants, limitation on, 7251

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

IRRIGATION & IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Irrigation districts (Continued)

interpretation of act concerning, 7262

irrigated lands

charges collectable from, 7207

inclusion within district authorized, 7205

lease of waters and works (See waters, below)

management of business, power of commissioners concerning, 7174

navigation not to be interfered with, 7197

officers' violation of duty, liability for, 7256

owners of rights in common water supply, creation of district by (See creation
of, above)

practice and pleading in actions concerning, 7255

prior laws, provisions concerning districts organized under, 7263

property of

conveyance to United States authorized, when, 7200

exempt from taxation, 7209

management by commissioners, 7200

public use, declared to be, III, 15; 7201

title to, how vested, 7200

public corporation, declared to be, 7169

public use, water and property of districts declared to be, III, 15; 7201

purchase and construction plan, duty of commissioners concerning, 7174

records

inspection of, to be allowed, 7260

requirement for keeping, 7260

secretary's duty to keep, 7261

state examiner to furnish forms for, 7260

report of assets and liabilities, when made, 7260

rights-of-way

granted for construction purposes, 7196

navigation not to be interfered with by, 7197

state lands, over, granted, 7196

water rights not to be interfered with by, 7197

rules and by-laws, commissioners may adopt, 7174

taxable and assessable property, what constitutes, 7169

taxation

annual levy

apportionment of, on division of lands, 7235

county commissioners to make, on failure of district board, 7240.1

district created by owners of rights in common water supply, in, 7264.7

maintenance, limit on levy for, 7235

time and manner of making, 7235

bonds and interest, for payment of

provision for, 7232

sinking fund investments, 7232

subsequently-included lands to pay proportion of, 7233

cancellation of assessments for federal projects when agreement changed, 7235.3

cancellation of levy to pay indebtedness when bonds issued, 7235

collection of taxes

manner of, to be as of other taxes, 7240

time for furnishing list of lands subject to, 7240

time for, to be as of other taxes, 2172.1

conclusiveness of tax or assessments, 7237

delinquent taxes

lands heretofore sold, duty of treasurer concerning, 7248

purchase by district of land sold for

application of provisions concerning, 7248.8

authorization for, 7248.1

commissioners' powers concerning, 7248.6

lands acquired by

commissioners' powers to sell, lease and manage, 7248.6

quieting title to, authority for, 7248.5

sale of, how made, 7248.4

manner of making, 7248.2

payment for, how made, 7248.2

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

IRRIGATION & IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Irrigation districts (Continued)

taxation (Continued)

delinquent taxes (Continued)

purchase by district of land sold for (Continued)

revolving fund for

composition of, 7248.1

expenditures from, 7248.1

tax deed on

manner of issuing, 7248.3, 7248.7

time for issuing, 7248.3, 7248.7

sale of property for

application of certain provisions concerning, 7248.8

debenture certificate issued to district upon

assignee of, rights of, 7244

assignment and negotiation of, 7244

contents and requirements of, 7243

payment of, sale of land for, 7246

redemption, payment to holder in case of, 7245

rights of district under, 7243

sale of unredeemed land to pay, 7246

manner of, to be as of county taxes, 7242

redemption from

manner of, to be as of county taxes, 7242

payment of debenture certificate holders on, 7245

time for, limitation on, 7248.7

tax deed

manner of issuing, 7248.3, 7248.7

time for issuing, 7248.3, 7248.7

unredeemed property, sale of, for subsequent taxes, 7247

districts partly in adjacent states, assessments for, 7236

federal projects, assessments for, 7236

fixing of taxable acreage

appeal to supreme court, provision for, 7194

bonds existing not to be affected by, 7190

decree of court, contents of, 7193

determination of court, 7192

owner may require, 7190

petition for, contents and requirements of, 7191

pleading and practice concerning, 7192

summons to defendants, 7192

irrigable acreage for purposes of, how determined, 7235.1, 7235.2

irrigated lands included in district, 7207

lands benefited before completion of project, 7234

maintenance costs

apportionment of, 7234

limitation on levy for, 7235

omitted lands, assessment of, 7235

transfer of lands not to affect liability for, 7250

transmission of funds from, to office of district, 7241

uniformity among irrigable lands required, 7234

title to property of, 7200

transfer of lands in, not to affect liability for taxes, 7250

validation of existing districts and past acts, 7231.1

warrants

limitation on amount issued, 7251

validity of outstanding warrants declared, 7252

water rights not to be interfered with, 7197

waters

apportionment of

commissioners' duty concerning, 7202

federal projects, in case of, 7202, 7203

shortage of water, in case of, 7203

diversion of, to detriment of others not allowed, 7198

exchange or substitution of water, making of contract for, 7206

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

IRRIGATION & IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Irrigation districts (Continued)

waters (Continued)

lease of waters and works

bond of lessee to be required, 7199

consent of owners required for, 7199

deprivation of use by owner because of, forbidden, 7199

public use, declared to be, III, 15; 7201

sale of, by owner, when authorized, 7202

shortage of, apportionment in case of, 7203

substitution or exchange of water, making of contract for, 7206

surplus waters, disposal of, 7204

waters and water rights, power of commissioners to acquire, 7174

Public lands, contract with water conservation board for water for
authorization for, 349.37

charges under

lien on public's interest not created by, 349.37

similar to other water users, to be, 347.37

obligations for, nature of, 349.38

Water distributing system

obstructing of, constitutes misdemeanor, 11467

unauthorized taking of water from, constitutes misdemeanor, 11467

Water users' associations

assessments

discharge of, on non-irrigable lands, 7163

equitable, required to be, 7161

new assessments to include previous assessments, power to levy, 7160

directors

elected from district, how, 7164

vacancies among, how filled, 7165

districts of project

authority for forming, 7164

directors from, how elected, 7164

exempt from franchise and incorporation taxes, 147

fee of county clerk for recording papers of, 4467

fees of secretary of state, 147

records, how furnished, 4467

shares of stock

assessable stock

discharge of assessments on non-irrigable lands, 7163

one share per irrigable acre, may be, 7163

transfer of, on transfer of land authorized, 7162

ISSUES

See TRIAL

J

JAILS

See also STATE PENITENTIARY, COUNTIES

Board of charities and reform to investigate, 331

Conditions, generally, investigation of, 331

County

building of county jail required, 12466

care of buildings, county commissioners to have, 12486

condition of prisoners, county commissioners must inquire into, 12486

confined separately in, what persons must be, 12469, 12470

contiguous county jails

necessity for use of to cease, when, 12476

prisoner may be committed to, when, 12474

procedure for commitment in, 12475

removal of prisoners from, procedure for, 12477

safe-keeping of prisoners in, keeper answerable for, 12475

erection of, may be provided for by commissioners, 4465.8

federal prisoners

provisions and agreement for use of county jail for, concerning, 12472.2

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

JAILS (Continued)

County (Continued)

federal prisoners (Continued)

- safe-keeping, sheriff answerable for, 12473
- sheriff to receive and keep in county jail, 12472.1
- support of, sheriff to be paid for, 12472.2
- fire, removal of prisoners in case of, concerning, 12478
- food, clothing and bedding
 - compensation for
 - paid, how, 12482
 - prisoner committed under civil process, when, 12483
 - provided, must be, 12482
- good repair, must be kept in, 12466
- guards, when sheriff may employ temporary, 12481
- labor
 - prisoners may be required to perform, 12484
 - rules for performing, county commissioners to fix, 12485
- location of, 12466
 - towns other than county seat, when permissible, 12467
- papers served on jailor for prisoner, liability for neglect to deliver, 12480
- pestilence, removal of prisoners in case of, concerning, 12479
- prisoner committed must be actually confined, when, 12471
- rooms to allow persons to be separately confined, 12469
- security of, county commissioners must inquire into, 12486
- sheriff
 - certified record of confinements, must make, 12487
 - civil process, not bound to receive prisoners committed under, when, 12483
 - guards, may employ temporary, when, 12481
 - keep county jail, to, 12468
 - receive all persons committed under competent authority, must, 12482
 - state penitentiary, when county jails to be used for, 12459
 - uses of, enumerated, 12468
- Inhumane treatment of prisoners, unlawful, penalty, 10922
- Injuring or destroying, penalty for, 11486

Jailors

- duty to admit attorneys to see jailed clients, 8990
 - escapes, prison breaking and rescue (See ESCAPES, PRISON BREAKING & RESCUES)
 - hours of labor, limitation on, 3070
 - refusal to receive person charged with crime, penalty, 10916
- Juveniles, separation from hardened criminals, investigations concerning, 331
- Military prisoners to be confined in county and city jail, 1394
- Sanitation, investigations concerning, 331
- Sexes to be segregated, 12470

JEFFERSON COUNTY

- Boundaries, 4326
- County seat, 4326

JOINDER OF ACTIONS

- See ACTIONS

JOINT AUTHORITY

- Construction of words giving, 14, 10713

JOINT DEBTOR

- See DEBTOR & CREDITOR

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

- See also ASSOCIATIONS, CORPORATIONS
- Accounts of, fraud in keeping, penalty for, 11445
- Books of
 - false statement in, constitutes felony, 11446
 - refusal to make, as required by law, constitutes felony, 11446

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES (Continued)

- Directors
 - concurrence in violation of regulations deemed, when, 11451, 11452
 - knowledge of affairs of corporation presumed, 11450
- Financial statement, false
 - constitutes felony, 11446
 - penalty for, 11436
- Notices, refusal to make, as required by law, constitutes felony, 11446
- Prospectus of, unauthorized use of name in, constitutes misdemeanor, 11440

JOINT TENANCY

- Actions between joint tenants, allowed when, 9085, 9091
- Joint tenants as parties to actions, 9085
- Husband and wife may be joint tenants, 5789
- Rights of one or more joint tenants to use or develop property, 9091
- Waste, action against tenants for, 9475

JUDGES

- See COURTS

JUDGMENT-ROLL

- See JUDGMENTS

JUDGMENTS

- See also CRIMINAL LAW, Judgments
- Actions on, time limitations on (See Limitation of actions on, below)
- Adjudged in, what deemed to be, 10561
- Agreed statement of case, on, 9872, 9873, 9874
- Amendment of, court's powers concerning, 8844
- Amount, how computed and stated, 4285
- Answer not made, limit of relief in case of, 9316
- Answer, on failure to demur or reply to, 9160
- Appeal from, to supreme court
 - judgments from which an appeal may be taken, 9731
 - power of supreme court on, 8805, 9729
 - procedure for taking, 9733
 - record on, 9402
 - reversal or modification of judgment, 9191, 9369, 9752
 - reviewable matter on, 9750
 - time for taking, 9732
- Associations, against, effect of, 9089
- Attachment of, how effected, 9262
- Cities and towns, against, how paid, 5084, 5085
- Compromise offer
 - evidence, not allowed as, 9770
 - judgment on, how given, 9770
- Conclusiveness of
 - foreign country, judgment of, 10565
 - state or United States, judgment in court of, 10558
- Confession of judgment
 - agreements authorizing, void in contracts to pay money, 7562.1
 - authorization for, 9868
 - judgment-roll in case of, 9870
 - justice courts, in, 9679, 9871
 - partner cannot make, 7998
 - statement of
 - filing of, and entry of judgment, 9870
 - form and contents of, 9869
- Constable having interest in, constitutes misdemeanor, 10860
- Contempt, disobedience to lawful judgment constitutes, 9908
- Costs
 - included in, 9806
 - when court to render judgment for, 9321
- Counterclaims, on
 - admission of counterclaim by plaintiff, on, 9150

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

JUDGMENTS (Continued)

- Counterclaims, on (Continued)
 - affirmative relief to be given, when, 9141
 - defendant must demand judgment, 9148
 - defendant to have, when, 9140
 - effect of, 9140
 - excess, for, when plaintiff admits counterclaim, 9150
 - given, when, 9405
- Counties, against, how paid, 4450
- Death of party, rendition of judgment in case of, 9408
- Declaratory judgments (See UNIFORM DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, 9835.1-9835.16)
- Default
 - proceedings at chambers on, authorized, 8867
 - setting aside or vacating, court may order, when, 9187
- Default judgment
 - agreements authorizing, void in contracts to pay money, 7562.1
 - cases in which authorized, 9134, 9322
 - issues of law, on determination of, 9373
- Defendant's admission of part of plaintiff's claim, on, 9149
- Defendants, rights among, may be determined on demand, 9177
- Deficiency judgments allowed on foreclosure of mortgages, when, 9367, 10255
- Definition of, 9313
- Dismissal, judgment of
 - cases in which allowed, 9317
 - new action not prevented by, except when, 9320
- Disobedience to lawful judgment constitutes contempt, 9908
- Docket
 - contents and requirements of, 9411
 - public may inspect without charge, 9412
 - time for docketing of judgments, 9410
- Effect of, on rights
 - foreign country, judgment of, 10565
 - state or United States, judgment in court of, 10558
- Enforcement of
 - manner of, 9420
 - permitted after six years, when, 9421
- Entering of judgment, time for
 - generally, 9403
 - reserving case for argument or consideration; in case of, 9404
- Entry of, fee for
 - district court, 4918
 - justice court, 4924
- Estates, against, provisions governing, 10185-10187
- Execution against principal before surety may be directed in, 9314
- Execution of (See EXECUTION)
- Fee for entry of
 - district court, 4918
 - justice court, 4924
- Filing and docketing judgments from other courts, fee for, 4918
- Foreign countries, of, effect of, 10565
- Former judgments, what deemed adjudged in, 10561
- Fractions of cent to be disregarded in, 4285
- Frivolous pleadings, when judgment allowed on, 9165
- Interest on
 - compounding of, not allowed, 7729
 - rate of, specified, 7729
- Interest on verdict or decision to be included in, 9806
- Judgment book to be kept by clerk, 9407
- Judgment on issue of law, procedure after, 9373
- Judgment-roll
 - contents of, specified, 9409
 - execution to be attached to, on return, 9419
 - filing by clerk, when required, 9409
- Jurisdiction necessary to sustain, 10567

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

JUDGMENTS (Continued)

Justice courts, in (See JUSTICES OF THE PEACE & JUSTICE COURTS)
Justice of peace having interest in, constitutes misdemeanor, 10860
Lien of judgment
 attaches, when, 9410
 death of party, does not attach to real property in case of, 9408
 expiration of, time for, 9410, 9413
 federal court, of, creation and continuance of, 9415
 justice court, lien of judgment of, 9692
 regulations concerning, 8392
 transcript of judgment filed in other counties, creation by, 9413
Limitation of actions on
 courts not of record, 9030
 courts of record, 9028
Married women, how rendered and enforced for or against, 9319
Merits, when judgment must be rendered on, 9318
Nonsuit, judgment of, cases in which allowed, 9317
Obedience to, court's power to enforce, 8844
Orders other than, conclusiveness of, 10559
Parties
 action may proceed against some defendants after judgment against others, 9315
 bound by judgments, when, 10558-10560
 judgment may be for or against one or more, 9314
 ultimate rights as between selves may be determined, 9314
 when deemed the same, 10560
Partners, against, effect of, 9089
Payment of, by debtor of judgment debtor authorized, 9456
Pleading of, manner of, 9169
Recording of, acknowledgment not required for, 6890, 6891
Relief against, when court may grant, 9187
Relief granted plaintiff by, extent of, 9316
Satisfaction of, manner of, 9414
Setting aside, court may order, when, 9187
Special proceedings, definition of, 9835
Submission of controversies without action, on, 9873, 9874
Sureties
 bound when principal bound, 10562
 judgment against, effect of, 8199
Tax has effect of, 2152
Ultimate rights of parties may be determined by, 9314
United States courts, of, effect, 10558
Vacating of, when court may order, 9187

JUDICIAL DAYS

See COURTS

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

See COURTS, District courts

JUDICIAL NOTICE

See EVIDENCE

JUDICIAL RECORDS

See COURTS

JUDICIAL SALE

See EXECUTIONS
Warranty on, 7620

JUDICIARY

See COURTS

JUDICIARY, NON-PARTISAN ELECTION OF

See ELECTIONS, Judiciary, non-partisan election of, 812.1-812.15

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

JUDITH BASIN COUNTY

Boundaries, 4327

JUNK DEALERS

Articles received by, penalty for refusal to exhibit, 11187

Interest rate, limitation on, 4186

License

cities and towns may require, 5039.15

requirement of, 4186

Minors

penalty for dealing with, 11185

purchase of property from, presumed stolen, when, 11388

purchasing from, may be prevented by cities and towns, 5039.17

Penalties for violations concerning, 4192

Records, cities and towns may require keeping of, 5039.16

Register to be kept by

contents of, 4191

failure to keep, penalty for, 11185

inspection, failure to produce for, penalty for, 11187

inspection of, authorized, 4191

requirement of, 4191

Search-warrants

delivery to claimant of property taken under

bond

amount of, 4190

conditions of, 4190

requirement of, 4189

return of property for want of execution of, 4189

issuance of, when made, 4187

service of, as other warrants, 4188

JURISDICTION

See particular subjects, COURTS; JUSTICES OF THE PEACE & JUSTICE COURTS;
CRIMINAL LAW

JURISPRUDENCE, MAXIMS OF

Compilation of, 8739-8772.

Purpose of, 8738

JURY

See CRIMINAL LAW, Jury; GRAND JURIES

Alternate jurors, provision for, 8927.1

Argument to, how regulated, 9349

Attendance, how enforced, 8917

Commission for selection of, duties, 8896-8898

Criminal actions, in (See CRIMINAL LAW)

Definition of, 8883

Evidence, jury are judges of the effect or value of, 10672

Exemptions

claim to, affidavit of, to be filed with clerk, 8895

employees of Montana school for the deaf and blind, 1460

enumeration of, generally, 8893

firemen to be exempt, when, 5144

military men, 1401

policemen to be exempt, 5102

veterans drawing compensation, 1401

Fees of jurors (See Jurors, below)

Grand jury (See GRAND JURIES)

Inferior courts (See Justice or inferior court jury, below)

Inquest, jury of

definition of, 8889

impaneling of, provisions concerning, 8927

kind of jury, as, 8884

summoning, manner of, 8916

Instructions to (See TRIAL)

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

JURY (Continued)

Jurors

- attendance may be compelled, how, 8917
- bribing of, penalty for, 10853
- certificate of attendance and travel
 - clerk of court to give, 4937
 - payment under, on presentation to treasurer, 4937
- cities or towns, inhabitants may be jurors in actions against, 8891
- disqualified persons, who are, 8892
- excusal, when court may grant, 8894
- exemptions from duty as (See Exemptions, above)
- failure to attend, penalty for, 8917
- fees of
 - courts not of record
 - amount of fees, 4935
 - payment made by party demanding jury, 4935
 - grand and trial jurors
 - amount of fees, 4933
 - days for which payment to be made, 4934
- influence, improper attempt to, penalty for, 10856, 10858
- jury box number one
 - contents of, to be removed before depositing ballots, 8900
 - county clerk to prepare, how, 8899
- list of jurors
 - delivery to, and filing by clerk of court, 8898
 - meeting for making of, how held, 8896
 - provisions for making of, 8897
- mileage allowance
 - amount of, 4884, 4933
 - shortest traveled route, computed according to, 4901
- misconduct of, acts constituting, penalty for, 10857
- officers in charge of, misconduct of, constitutes misdemeanor, 10859
- qualifications of, 8890
- receiving bribe by, penalty for, 10854
- statement of fees and mileage of
 - approval of, by commissioners, 4937
 - clerk of court to prepare, 4937
 - salary of clerk of court may be withheld until making of, 4937
- summoning for trial jury (See Trial jury, below)
- term of service of, 8901
- witnesses, when may be, 10537

Jury boxes

- number one
 - contents of, to be removed before depositing ballots, 8900
 - county clerk to prepare, how, 8899
 - trial jurors drawn from
 - clerk's duty concerning, 8903
 - manner of, 8904
- number three
 - contents of, 8907
 - deposit of ballots in, 8908
 - duty of clerk to keep, 8907
 - sheriff's notice and return of jurors drawn from, 8912
 - trial jurors drawn from, when, 8911, 9341
- number two
 - capsules deposited in, when, 8905
 - trial jurors drawn from, when, 8906

Jury commission, 8896-8898

Jury-lists

- altering of, constitutes felony, 10876
- certifying to false and incorrect, constitutes felony, 10877
- destruction of, constitutes felony, 10876
- falsifying of, constitutes felony, 10877

Justice and inferior court jury

- challenges permissible in, 9678

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

JURY (Continued)

Justice and inferior court jury (Continued)

- impaneling of, manner of, 8926
- number constituting, III, 23; 8888
- selection of jurors for, 8925
- summoning of
 - manner of, 8914
 - order of justice or judge, on, 8913
 - return by officer of order for, 8915
- waiver of, how effected, 9676

Kinds of, enumerated, 8884

Law and facts determined by, in libel suits and prosecutions, III, 10; 10992, 12003

Lesser offense included in one charged, may be found by jury, 12024

Libel suits and prosecutions, to determine law and facts in, III, 10; 10992

Mileage allowed (See Jurors, above)

New counties, jury list of, 4422-4426

Officers in charge of, misconduct of, constitutes misdemeanor, 10859

Private roads, province of jury concerning, III, 15

Questions of fact

- decision of, by jury, 10698
- judge to declare to jury when judicial notice taken of, 10699

Right of trial by

- consent of parties, waiver by, III, 23
- default of appearance, waiver by, III, 23
- impairment prohibited, III, 23
- less number of jurors, when, III, 23
- secured to all, III, 23
- waived, when, how, III, 23

Service of persons may be required in, 26

Special laws concerning summoning and impaneling of, forbidden, V, 26

Summoning (See Inquest, jury of, above; Justice or inferior court jury, above; and

Trial jury, below)

Supreme court may call, when, VIII, 3

Trial jury

admonition by court on separation of, 9351

alternate jurors, provision for, 8927.1

challenges

cause, for

- grounds of, enumerated, 9344
- manner of making, 9343
- order of completion of, 9346
- panel or array, how made to, 9343

peremptory challenge

- manner of making, 9343
- number allowed, 9343

trial of, manner of, 9345

vacancies caused by, to be immediately filled, 9347

definition of, 8886

deliberation of jury

- information to jury after retiring for deliberation on, 9354
- provisions concerning, 9353

illness of juror

- alternate juror in case of, 8927.1
- proceedings in case of, 9355

impaneling of, manner of, 8923

information to, after retiring for deliberation, manner of giving, 9354

inspection of capsules by judge, when required, 8924

instructions (See TRIAL)

jury boxes (See Jury boxes, above)

jury to try issue

constituted by whom, 9336

names of

- deposited in other box until jury discharged, 9337
- returned to original box on discharge of jury, 9338

kind of jury, as, 8884

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

JURY (Continued)

Trial jury (Continued)

- misconduct of, grounds for a new trial, 9397
- new panel not objection to, 9342
- number constituting, 8887
- oath required, form of, 9348
- papers allowed jurors on retiring for deliberation, 9352
- selection of
 - absentees, capsules of, to be returned to box, 9339
 - drawing of capsules by clerk
 - authorized under direction of court, when, 9334
 - manner of, 9335
 - new jury, for, when impaneled jury not discharged, 9340
 - duty of clerk of court in, 8922
 - jury to try issue, constituted by whom, 9336
- separation during trial, admonition of court on, 9351
- summoning of
 - drawing of jurors from jury box number one
 - conduct of, manner of, 8904
 - duty of clerk concerning, 8903
 - jury box number three
 - contents of, 8907
 - deposit of ballots in, 8908
 - duty of clerk to keep, 8907
 - jurors drawn from, when, 8911, 9341
 - sheriff's notice and return of jurors drawn from, 8912
 - jury box number two, when jurors drawn from, 8906
 - order of court concerning, how made, 8902
 - sheriff's duty of summoning jurors, 8910
 - two or more judges in same district, in case of, 8909
- swearing of, form of oath for, 9348
- Verdict (See TRIAL, Jury trial)
- View of premises by, provisions concerning, 9350
- Witnesses, jury exclusive judges of credibility of, 10508

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE & JUSTICE COURTS

See also COURTS

Actions

- amendment of pleading in, when allowed, 9647
- commencement of actions, filing of complaint is, 9626
- dismissal without prejudice, when allowed, 9680
- evidence, limitation on, 9625
- provisions of code applicable to justice courts, 9717
- transferred to district court, when, 9625
- Answer (See Pleading, below)
- Appeals from (See APPEAL & ERROR, District court, appeals to)
- Appearance
 - date of trial to be fixed at time of, 9637
 - default judgment on failure to make, 9664
 - hour after time fixed for, allowed, 9637
 - personal or by attorney, may be, 9629
 - time for, as specified in summons, 9632

Arrest (See ARREST)

Attachment

- defendants' bond to avoid levy of, 9661
- form and directions of writ, 9661
- issuance of writ on affidavit, 9659
- provisions applicable, 9662
- undertaking and sureties, 9660

Attorneys

- appearances may be made by, 9629
- persons who may act as, 9629
- Blanks in papers issued to be filled in, 9712

Business days, court shall be open on, VIII, 22; 8834

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE & JUSTICE COURTS (Continued)

- Change of venue (See Trial, place of, below)
- Claim and delivery
 - judgment in actions, 9683
 - provisions applicable, 9663
- Complaint (See Pleading, below)
- Compromise offer
 - evidence, not allowed as, 9687
 - judgment on, how given, 9687
- Confession of judgment, 9679, 9868-9871
- Contempts
 - acts punishable as, enumerated, 9698
 - conviction to be entered in docket, 9702
 - penalty for, 9701
 - proceedings on
 - absence of court, when committed in, 9700
 - presence of court, when committed in, 9699
 - reviewable on writ of certiorari, 9921
- Costs
 - allowed prevailing party, when, 9716
 - cost bill not required in, 9804
 - judgment, to be included in, 9688
 - jurors' fees to be taxed against unsuccessful party, 9804
 - municipal court in county, not allowed in case of, 9716
 - security for, may be required by justice, 9715
- Counterclaim (See Pleading, below)
- Criminal jurisdiction
 - acquittal, defendant to be discharged on, 12330, 12340
 - actions, how commenced, 12302
 - affidavits, provisions applicable to, 12344
 - appeal from (See CRIMINAL LAW, Appeal and error, district court, appeals to)
 - arrest (See also ARREST), 12303
 - bail
 - appeal, upon, 12338
 - defendant to be admitted to, when, 12342
 - provisions applicable to, 12342
 - complaint
 - contents of, 12302
 - demurrer sustained to, effect of, 12311
 - new complaint may be made, when, 12311
 - offenses to be prosecuted by, III, 8; 11621
 - ordinances, how referred to in, 12302
 - true name of defendant not given in, effect of, 12309, 12310
 - conviction, procedure on, 12326
 - costs, prosecutor must pay, when, 12330, 12331
 - court to try case, when, 12306
 - defendant to be present at trial, 12316
 - defendant to make known true name, effect of failure, 12309, 12310
 - discharge of defendant, concerning, 12333, 12340
 - docket to be kept, 12304
 - extent of, VIII, 21; 11630
 - fees of the justice of peace, 1741.10, 4926
 - fines
 - duplicate receipts for, must be taken, 12347
 - duration of imprisonment to enforce judgment assessing, 12329
 - judgment imposing, defendant to be held in custody on, 12341
 - officer charged with collection, concerning, 12346
 - paid to whom, to be, 12347
 - report of amount of, to county superintendent, 1217
 - indictment, criminal actions shall not be prosecuted by, VIII, 21
 - judgment
 - entered in minutes, to be, 12332
 - execution of, 12326
 - fine, duration of imprisonment to enforce judgment assessing, 12329
 - imposing fine, defendant to be held in custody on, 12341

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE & JUSTICE COURTS (Continued)

Criminal jurisdiction (Continued)

judgment (Continued)

- imprisonment, of, how executed, 12341
- postponed, defendant may be held to bail where, 12332
- time for rendering, 12332

jury

- challenges, provisions concerning, 12317
- decide in court or retire, may, 12321
- discharge of, without verdict, 12324, 12325
- formation of, procedure, 12313
- hear proofs and allegations, to, 12319
- number of, III, 23; 12312
- oath, form of, 12318
- officer in charge of, form of oath of, 12321
- punishment, when jury may fix, 12327
- separate, must not, except by consent of parties, 12319
- verdict of
 - delivered publicly, must be, 12322
 - entered in minutes, must be, 12322
 - general, must be, 12322
 - several defendants tried, where, 12323
- waiver of, concerning, 12313

justices of the peace (See Justices of the peace, below)

magistrates, justices of the peace are, 11619

offenses to be prosecuted by complaint, 11621

ordinances, how pleaded, 12302

pleas

- guilty, of
 - court may examine gravity of offense on, when, 12305
 - procedure on, 12326
- may be made, what, 12305
- put in, how, 12305

proceedings, how commenced in, 12302

prosecution for public offense, 11607

prosecutor to pay costs, when, 12330, 12331

punishment

- court may fix, when, 12327
- jury may fix, when, 12327
- modify, when court may, 12328

scope of, VIII, 21; 11630

subpoenas, provisions applicable to, 12343

trial

- conducted, how, 12319
- defendant must be personally present at, 12316

jury, by

- charge with respect to matters of fact, court can give no, 12320
- questions of law to be decided by court, 12320

verdict

- delivered publicly, must be, 12322
- entered in minutes, must be, 12322
- general, must be, 12322
- several defendants tried, where, 12323

- waiver of, concerning, 12313

place of trial, change of

- effect of change, 12308
- grounds for change, 12307
- papers to be transmitted, what, 12308

postponement of

- provisions concerning, 12314
- verbal notice to witnesses at, valid as subpoena, 12315

warrant of arrest, provisions governing, 12303

witnesses, attendance for trial may be required, 12315

Defendant may be designated by a fictitious name, when, 9723

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE & JUSTICE COURTS (Continued)

Demurrer (See Pleading, below)

Deposit of money instead of undertakings, when allowed, 9718

Depositions, how taken, 9722, 10643-10658

Docket

contents of, 9703

contempt to be entered in, 9702

entries as prima facie evidence of facts, 9704

expiration of term, to be deposited with successor on, 9706

index to, justice to keep, 9705

successor's authority on transfer of, 9708

vacancy in office, disposal in case of, 9707

Establishment of, VIII, 20; 8833

Evidence, limitations on introduction of, 9625

Execution

blanks in papers concerning, to be filled by justice, 9712

clerk of court may issue, when, 9691

duty of office to whom directed, 9696

form and contents of, 9694

renewal of, how effected, 9695

supplementary proceedings, provision for, 9697

time for issuance of, 9693

Fees

jurors in justice courts (See Jury, below)

justice of peace, of (See Justices of the peace, below)

Guardians ad litem, when and how appointed, 9630

Issues (See Trial, below)

Judicial power vested in, VIII, 1

Judgment

abstract of

filing and docketing in clerk's office, 9690

form and contents of, 9689

furnished to party by justice on application, 9689

arrest, when defendant subject to, 9683

claim and delivery actions, on, 9683

compromise offer, on, 9687

confession of judgment, provision for, 9679, 9868-9871

costs to be included in, 9688

counterclaim, upon, 9686

default judgment

amendment, on failure to answer subsequent to, 9665

demurrer, on ruling concerning, 9665

failure of defendant to appear, on, 9664

relief from, when granted, 9647

dismissal without prejudice, when entered, 9680

excess over jurisdiction of justice may be remitted, 9685

execution of (See Execution, above)

joint debtors, in case of actions against, 9684

justice courts of other states, of

certificate to transcript, contents of, 10572

proof of, manner of, 10571

lien of

attaches on filing of abstract with clerk, 9692

continuation of, time of, 9692

relief from, when granted, 9647

trial by court, on, 9682

verdict, to be entered on, 9681

Jurisdiction

actions of which justice court has, enumerated, 8840

dependent and neglected children, in case of, 10479

extent of civil jurisdiction, 8836

forcible entry and unlawful detainer, VIII, 21; 8841

limited to actions involving less than three hundred dollars, VIII, 20; 8840

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE & JUSTICE COURTS (Continued)

Jurisdiction (Continued)

- means to carry jurisdiction into effect, given, 8882
- objection to, when waived, 9680
- peculiar and limited jurisdiction of justice courts, 9717
- police courts, concurrent with, when, 5088
- shall not include cases involving
 - divorce and annulment of marriage, VIII, 21
 - equity, cases in, VIII, 21
 - felony cases, except as examining courts, VIII, 21
 - naturalization, VIII, 21
 - possession of real property, VIII, 21
 - title to real property, VIII, 21
- to be prescribed by law, VIII, 20

Jurisdiction and duties, special laws regulating, forbidden, V, 26

Jury

- challenges, provision for, 9678
- fees of jurors
 - amount of, and by whom paid, 4935
 - taxed against unsuccessful party, 9804
- impaneling of, manner of, 8926
- not more than six jurors to constitute, III, 23
- number of jurors, III, 23; 8888
- selection of jurors for, 8925
- summoning of
 - manner of, 8914
 - order of justice or judge, on, 8913
 - return by officer of order for, 8915
- waiver of, how effected, 9676

Justices of the peace (See also OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS)

acknowledgments

- certificate of proof by county clerk to accompany, when, 6919, 8876
- power to take, 8875

affidavits and depositions

- certificate of proof by county clerk to accompany, when, 8876
- power to take, 8875

appointee, term of, VIII, 34; 8838

blanks in papers issued by, to be filled in, 9712

bond, amount and conditions of, 8839

citizenship of United States required, 8865

collections not to be made by, penalty for violation, 4863

contempt, power to punish for (See also Contempts, above), 8874

criminal actions, holding court outside township to save expense, 8835

deputy registrars for elections, as, 557

disability of, other justice may attend in case of, 9714

disqualification of (See also Trial, place of, below)

cases when justice cannot act, 8868

change of place of trial in case of

place to which cause transferred, 9099, 9622

provisions concerning, 9098, 9620

docket of (See Docket, above)

duties, provisions prescribing, 4862

election and term of, VIII, 20; 8833, 8837

ex-officio police magistrates, may be, VIII, 24

fees of

advance payment of, required, 4925

civil actions, in, enumeration of fees, 4924

criminal actions, in

enumeration of, 4926

maximum allowed, 4926

highway patrol act, in prosecutions under, 1741.10

miscellaneous

enumeration of, 4927

retention of, by justice, authorized, 4928

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE & JUSTICE COURTS (Continued)

Justices of the peace (Continued)

fees of (Continued)

- payment to county treasurer
- failure to make, penalty for, 4931
- required monthly, 4930
- statement to accompany, 4930
- retention of, by justice, when, 4865, 4928

fines

- duty to report to county superintendent of schools, 1217
- penalty for failure to pay over, 11321

fires, duty concerning, 2743, 2749

first election of, provided for, Ord. II, 9

forfeiture of office by absence from state sixty days, VIII, 37

found and lost property, duties concerning, 7694-7696

holding court for other justice authorized, 8835

judgments

- interest in, by, constitutes misdemeanor, 10860
- purchase of, constitutes misdemeanor, 10860

jurisdiction (See Jurisdiction, above)

law not to be practiced by, penalty for violation, 4863

legal instruments not to be made by, penalty for violation, 4863

magistrates, are, 11619

marriage may be solemnized by, 5710

moneys to be collected by, and paid to parties, 9713

number of, VIII, 20; 8833

oath of office to be taken by, 8839

oaths may be administered by, 4738, 8873

obedience to orders, power to compel, 8873

office hours of, 4929, 8834

order in court, power to enforce, 8873

police judges, when justices may be, 5021

powers

- acknowledgments, power to take, 6906, 8875, 8876
- affidavits and depositions, power to take, 8875, 8876
- apprentice children, when, 5891
- attendance of witnesses, compelling of, 8873
- contempt, punishment for, 8874
- enumeration of, generally, 8873
- marriage may be solemnized, 5710
- oaths, administration of, 4738, 8873
- obedience to orders, to compel, 8873
- order in court, power to enforce, 8873
- out of court, exercise of powers, 8872
- special constables, power to appoint, 9719, 9720
- stockholders' meeting, when justice may call, 5945
- subpoenas and process, power to issue, 9711
- witnesses, power to compel attendance of, 8873

practice of law

- forbidden when in office, 8869
- partner engaged in, not to have, 8870

qualifications of, 8865

quarters to be furnished by commissioners, when, 4929

residence

- must be in township during term, VIII, 33; 8865
- one year required, in county, 8865

salary for

- amount of, 4929
- payment of, how made, 4929
- provision made for, when, 4929

subpoenas and process, power to issue, 9711

term of office to be two years, VIII, 20; 8837

townships shall each elect at least two, VIII, 20; 8833

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE & JUSTICE COURTS (Continued)

Justices of the peace (Continued)

- vacancies in office filled by appointment by county commissioners, VIII, 34; 8838
- vacancies, justices elected to fill
 - district judge to designate succession, when, 9710
 - successors to whom, 9709
- witnesses, justices' power to compel attendance of, 8873
- Money to be collected by justice and paid to parties, 9713
- Open for business, when, 8834

Parties

- appearance by attorney or personally, allowed, 9629
- defendant may be designated by fictitious name, 9723
- Place for holding court, 8834

Pleading

- account or instrument, sufficiency of filing of, 9649
- amendments
 - answer or demur to, time for, 9648
 - default judgment on failure to answer subsequent to, 9665
 - provisions concerning, 9647
- answer
 - contents and requirements of, 9642
 - new matter in, deemed denied, 9646
- authorized pleadings enumerated, 9639
- bill of particulars, court may require, 9649
- complaint
 - constituted by what, 9626, 9640
 - copy of instrument attached to, deemed genuine unless denied, 9650
 - indorsement of date on, 9627
- counterclaim
 - defendant may file, how, 9642
 - failure to set up, when action barred by, 9643
 - judgment upon, 9686
 - new matter in, deemed denied, 9646
- demurrer
 - answer, to, authorization and grounds for, 9644
 - complaint, to, authorization and grounds for, 9641
 - default judgment on ruling concerning, 9665
 - overruling, effect of, 9645
 - proceedings upon ruling concerning, 9645
 - sustaining, effect of, 9645
- enumeration of authorized pleadings, 9639
- form and requirements of, 9638
- new matter in answer or counterclaim deemed denied, 9646
- variance disregarded, except when, 9651
- verification not required, 9638

Process (See also Summons, below)

- extends to all parts of county, 8836
- final process to any party of county may be issued by justice, 9711
- retiring constable may serve notwithstanding expiration of term, 9721

Provisions applicable to, 9717

Special constables, appointment of, 9719, 9720

Special laws regulating jurisdiction and duties of, forbidden, V, 26

Subpoenas, justice may issue, 9711

Summons

- alias summons
 - authorization for, 9633
 - number of, which may be issued, 9634
- blanks in, to be filled by justice, 9712
- contents and requirements of, 9631
- direction of, 9631
- returnable, when, 9632
- service
 - outside county of issuance, 9636

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE & JUSTICE COURTS (Continued)

Summons (Continued)

service (Continued)

- persons who may make, 9636
- special constable for
 - authority and obligations of, 9720
 - justice may appoint, when, 9719
- time for, limitation on, 9635
- time within which issuance authorized, 9627
- waiver of, by defendant, 9628

Time to be open for transaction of business, VIII, 22; 8834

Townships shall each have two justice courts, VIII, 20; 8833

Transfer of cases to district court, when, 9625

Trial

adjournment (See also postponement, below), 9666

commencement and continuation of, 9666

date for, to be set on appearance, 9637

failure of either party to appear, procedure on, 9677

issues

- definition of, 9871
- fact, issues of
 - raised, how, 9673
 - tried by jury unless waived, 9675

kinds of, 9671

law, issues of

- arise, how, 9672
- tried by court, 9674

jury (See Jury, above)

place of trial

- change of
 - affidavit for, contents of, 9621
 - costs on, by whom paid, 9100
 - court to which transferred on, 9099, 9622
 - grounds for, enumerated, 9099, 9620
 - jurisdiction of court to which change has been made, 9100, 9624
 - limitation on, 9621
 - proceedings subsequent to order for, 9623
- district court, when transferred to, 9625
- general provisions concerning, 9619

postponement

- application of parties, when allowed upon, 9669
- consent of parties, by, 9668
- court may order of own motion, when, 9667
- deposition of witnesses to be taken on, when, 9669
- limited to ten days, except when, 9670
- time for appearance for, 9637

Undertakings, deposit of money in lieu of, 9718

Vacancy in office of justice of peace (See Justices of the peace, above)

Venue (See Trial, place of, above)

Writs shall not be issued, VIII, 21

JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT

See COURTS, Supreme court

JUVENILE DELINQUENTS

Adoption of, agreement may be made concerning, 12292

Agreements for purpose of aiding or caring for child, concerning, 12292

Appeals, provisions applicable to, 12284

Appearance of child at hearing

- incarceration to insure, to be avoided, 12279
- persons responsible for, guilty of contempt, when, 12279
- procedure to insure, without incarceration, 12279

Bills of exception, provisions applicable to, 12284

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

JUVENILE DELINQUENTS (Continued)

- Calendar to be known as juvenile docket, 12277
- Causing delinquency, penalty for, 12293
- Child, construction of word, 12276
- Children, construction of word, 12276
- Citation to be issued
 - provisions concerning, 12279
 - return of, concerning, 12279
 - service of, concerning, 12279
- Commitment of children
 - provisions concerning, 12288
 - religious belief to be considered in, 12291
 - state industrial school, to, form of, 12289
- Construction of provisions concerning, 12299
- Contributing to delinquency
 - bond to deter from, when permissible, 12294
 - forfeiture of
 - action against surety on bond, judgment on, 12296
 - provisions concerning, 12295
 - penalty for, 12293
 - suspending sentence on conviction for, when, 12294
 - execution of original sentence on breach, 12295
- County attorney to prosecute action, 12283
- County commissioners to provide funds necessary to carry out provisions of act, 12297
- Definition of, 12275
- Deposition of child not to be used, when, 12276
- Designation of judge, concerning, 12286
- Detention home
 - county commissioners to provide, when, 12297
 - funds for building and maintenance, how provided, 12297
 - matron of
 - appointed, how, 12297
 - compensation of, how provided, 12297
 - may be built, when, 12297
 - superintendent of
 - appointed, how, 12297
 - compensation of, how provided, 12297
- Docket to be known as juvenile docket, 12277
- Evidence given by child not to be used, when, 12276
- Fees and costs to be paid out of county treasury, 12299
- Funds necessary to carry out provisions concerning, how provided, 12297
- Incarceration of child
 - common jail, in, prohibition against, 12279
 - detention quarters, concerning, 12280
 - procedure to avoid, 12279
- Industrial school
 - commitment of child in, when, 12288
 - expenses of child, how paid, 12288
- Judgment of guilty, disposition of child on, 12288
- Jurisdiction, what courts have, 12277, 12280
- Jury may be had on trial, when, 12277
- Juvenile improvement committee, appointment and powers, 12287
- Motion for new trials, provisions applicable to, 12284
- Notice to persons named in petition to be given, 12279
- Parent, construction of word, 12276
- Persons who are, 12275
- Petition, contents of, 12278, 12279
- Private associations or institutions, agreement may be made for care of delinquents in, 12292
- Probation officer
 - appointment of, 12288
 - bond required of, 12301
 - duties enumerated, 12288

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

JUVENILE DELINQUENTS (Continued)

- Probation officer (Continued)
 - expenses to be allowed and paid
 - counties to apportion cost, when, 12288
 - itemized sworn statement of expenses to be filed monthly, 12288
 - officers to serve without pay
 - appointment of, 12288
 - qualifications of, 12288
 - record to be kept by, 12277, 12290
 - report of, contents of, 12277
 - salary, 12288
 - sheriff to perform duties in absence of, 12288
 - term of office, 12288
 - volunteer officers, purpose of, 12288
- Probation, release on, record of condition of, to be kept, 12290
- Proceedings to be by petition, 12278
- Procedure on arrest of, 12280
- Record, juvenile delinquent, to be kept by probation officer, 12277
- Release on probation, statement of conditions of, to be furnished, 12290
- Report of probation officer, contents of, 12277
- Suspension of sentence, concerning, 12285
- Transfer of case to district court, concerning, 12280
- Trial
 - change of place of, how made, 12281
 - judgment on, latitude of, 12288
 - new trial, motion for, 12284
 - place of, concerning, 12281, 12282
 - present at, who may be, 12282
 - time of, 12282

K

KEROSENE

- See also PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
- Disposal of, after dark with aid of artificial light, unlawful, when, 2815
- Regulations concerning, 3913.7
- Standard of quality and strength, 3913.7
- Storage of, limitation of amount in unincorporated towns, 2815

KIDNAPING

- See also ABDUCTION
- Definition of, 10970.1
- Enticing away children, penalty for, 10970.3
- Intent to send person from, or confine within state, with
 - jurisdiction in prosecution for, 10970.2
 - penalty for, 10970.2
 - place of trial for, 10970.2
- Jurisdiction for crime of, 11710
- Jurisdiction for prosecution for, 10970.1
- Penalty for, 10970.1
- Place of trial for, 10970.1

L

LABOR

- See also AGRICULTURE, LABOR & INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF; EMPLOYER & EMPLOYEE; MASTER & SERVANT; WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT
- Aiding or encouraging persons bound to, to run away, constitutes misdemeanor, 11520
- Apprentices, aiding or encouraging to run away, unlawful, 11520
- Arbitration and conciliation (See STATE BOARD OF ARBITRATION AND CONCILIATION, 3052-3060)
- Blacklisting
 - misdemeanor constituted by, 11219
 - prohibition against, 3093

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LABOR (Continued)

Blacklisting (Continued)

- punishment for, 3093

- punitive damages may be recovered by employee injured by, 3093

Boarding-house, compelling employees to board at

- penalty for, 11224

- prohibition against, 11223

Boss soliciting gifts, penalty for, 11404

Child labor

- age certificate

- commissioner of labor and industry to issue, when, 3098

- employment of children without, constitutes misdemeanor, 3098

- enforcement of provisions concerning, 3099

- employment of school children, 1136, 1137, 1140

- persons under sixteen years of age not to be employed

- persons' liability concerning, 3096

- provision concerning, 3095

- violation of provisions is misdemeanor, 3095

- record of children to be kept by commissioner of labor and industry, 3097

- underground mines or workings, employment in

- children under fourteen years, penalty for employing, 3102

- constitutes misdemeanor, when, 3101

- constitutional prohibition, XVIII, 3

- parent permitting employment guilty of misdemeanor, 3103

- violation of provisions concerning, penalty, 3104

- violation of provisions concerning, 3100

Constitutional provisions relating to, laws to be provided for enforcement of, XVIII, 5

Convict labor (See STATE PENITENTIARY)

Discharged employees

- preventing from obtaining other work

- criminal offense of, 3092

- misdemeanor constituted by, 11219

- punitive damages may be recovered from employer, when, 3092

- reason for discharge to be furnished, 3094

- statement of reason for discharge not prohibited, 3092

Employees, compelling of, to board at company boarding-house

- penalty for, 11224

- prohibition against, 11223

Employment of school children under sixteen years of age, 1136, 1137, 1140

Hours of labor (See HOURS OF LABOR)

Injunction not allowed in disputes, when, 9242

Mongolians not to be employed on Carey land act contracts, 1962

Prisoners in county jail, may be required of, 12484

Provisions relating to, laws to be provided for enforcement of, XVIII, 5

Public works, labor preferences and wages on (See PUBLIC WORKS)

Seats for female employees to be provided, 3077

Superior soliciting gifts, penalty for, 11404

Veterans preferred in public employment, 5653

Voluntarily performed, compensation for, not allowed, 7810

Wages (See WAGES)

Women to receive equal pay with men for equivalent services

- provision requiring, 3090

- violation of provision is misdemeanor, 3091

Working day (See HOURS OF LABOR)

Workmen

- advertisements for, failing to state that labor trouble exists

- action for damages for, 11222

- penalty for, 11221

- prohibition against, 11220

- false representations to procure

- action for damages for, 11222

- penalty for, 11221

- prohibition against, 11220

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LABOR DAY

Legal holiday, 10
School holiday, 1062

LABOR UNIONS

Union label
counterfeiting of, penalty for, 11204, 11205
protection of, 11206-11209

LAKE COUNTY

Boundaries, 4327.1

LAND ADVISORY BOARD, COUNTY

See COUNTIES, 4573.1-4573.9

LAND COMMISSIONERS, STATE BOARD OF

See STATE LANDS

LANDLORD & TENANT

See also FORCIBLE ENTRY & DETAINER; LEASES; PROPERTY, Real property
Adverse possession by tenant, when possible, 9023
Attornment of tenant to stranger, when void, 7748
Attornment not necessary, when, 6872
Boxing or wrestling, penalty for letting place for, 11296
Change of terms, notice of, required, 6769
Cotenancy (See TENANCY IN COMMON)
Damages for tenant's wrongfully holding over, 8694, 8695
Double letting of rooms forbidden, 7750
Fixtures, right of tenant to remove, 6825
Hiring
 apportionment of hire on termination before agreed time, 7740
 care of hirer, degree required, 7733
 definition of, 7730
 particular purpose, termination of hiring for use of hired property for other than,
 7736
 quiet possession to be secured hirer, 7732
 renewal of
 implied unless notice of termination given, 7746
 presumed on lessee's continuing possession, 7745
 repairs by hirer required, when, 7734
 termination of
 apportionment of hire on termination before agreed time, 7740
 caused, when, 7738
 death causes, when, 7739
 hirer may cause, when, 7737
 letter may cause, when, 7736
 notice required for, when, 7746
 term of, on dwelling-houses, 7744
 yearly, presumed to be, when not expressed, 7743
Leases (See LEASES)
Lessor of building for gambling considered principal, 11177
Lottery purposes, penalty for letting place for, 11156
Notice of terminating tenancy
 damages for holding over after giving, 8694, 8695
 estates at will, in case of, 6744-6746
 possession may be sued for without, when, 6748
 required to prevent renewal of term, 7746
Notice received by tenant of proceedings to recover property or possession
 duty of tenant to notify landlord, 7749
 failure to notify landlord, liability of tenant for, 7749
Parts of rooms may not be let, 7750
Prostitution, penalty for letting house for, 11141

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LANDLORD & TENANT (Continued)

- Re-entry
 - estates at will, notice in case of
 - manner and time of giving, 6744
 - re-entry allowed after giving, 6745
 - notice not required if re-entry right reserved, 6748
 - time and manner of making, 6746
- Rent, when payable in absence of usage or contract, 7747
- Renting (See Hiring, above)
- Rents, grantee may recover, 6763
- Repairs to dwelling-house
 - landlord required to make, when, 7741
 - tenant may make and deduct cost from rent, when, 7742
- Reversioner's rights, 6768
- Tenancy in common (See TENANCY IN COMMON)
- Tenant for life
 - duties of, 6776
 - rights of, 6760
- Tenant for years, rights of, 6761, 6762
- Wallpaper in places for rental
 - cleansing walls before applying new paper required, 2499
 - local and county boards of health to enforce provisions concerning, 2501
 - penalty for violation of provisions concerning, 2502
 - removal after contagious or infectious disease before applying new, 2500
- Wrestling or boxing, penalty for letting place for, 11296

LANDMARKS

- Defacing or altering, constitutes misdemeanor, 11038, 11484
- Surveyors' monuments, defacing or removing, constitutes a misdemeanor, 11490

LANDS

- See PROPERTY, Real property; STATE LANDS

LANDS AND INVESTMENTS, COMMISSIONER OF STATE

- See STATE LANDS

LANDS AND INVESTMENTS, DEPARTMENT OF STATE

- See STATE LANDS

LARCENY

- Administrator, conversion by, constitutes larceny, 11382
- Bills and notes, fraudulent drawing or uttering where funds not sufficient, 11369
- Checks, fraudulent issuance constitutes, 11369
- Conditional sale or lease
 - concealment of property within state after default, constitutes larceny, 11416.1
 - removal of property from state without consent of vendor or lessor, constitutes larceny, 11416.1
 - sale or disposal of property without consent of vendor or lessor, constitutes larceny, 11416.1
- Conversion by fiduciary constitutes, 11382
- Defenses to charge of
 - claim of title in good faith as, 11384
 - intent to restore property no defense, 11384
 - restoration of property before complaint as, 11384
- Definition of, 11368
- Degrees of, 11370
- Dogs considered personal property, 11375
- Electricity, of (See Gas and electricity, larceny of, below)
- Embezzlement by public officers, penalty, 11318
- Embezzlement, sufficiency of pleading, 11860
- Evidence concerning money or securities, sufficiency, 12008
- Executor, conversion by, constitutes larceny, 11382
- False personation, receiving property by, 11409

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LARCENY (Continued)

- False pretense, obtaining property by, 11410
- False pretense of ability to pay not unlawful where verbal, 11383
- Fixtures, provisions applicable to, 11380
- Gas and electricity, larceny of
 - acts constituting, 11385, 11386
 - false registering or measuring device, use of
 - penalty for, 11387
 - prima facie evidence of guilt, what constitutes, 11387
 - prima facie evidence of guilt, what constitutes, 11385, 11386
- Grand larceny
 - definition of, 11371
 - penalty for, 11373
- Guardian, conversion by, constitutes larceny, 11382
- Jurisdiction
 - justice courts in petit larceny cases, 8842, 11630
 - property taken in one and brought into another county, 11712
 - stolen property brought into state, 11715
- Lost property, larceny of, what constitutes, 11376
- Mill owners taking more than authorized toll, 3931
- Money, bank notes or securities, proof sufficient to sustain allegations concerning, 12008
- Money of public, embezzlement by officers, penalty, 11318
- Mortgaged property
 - removal from county without consent of mortgagee is larceny, when, 8291, 11416
 - sale or transfer of, without consent of mortgagee is larceny, when, 8291, 11416
- Offense committed out of state, stolen property, bringing into state, effect of, 11381
- Officer of bank or corporation, conversion by, constitutes larceny, 11382
- Passage ticket
 - application of provisions concerning, 11379
 - value of, how determined, 11378
- Personal property, dogs considered as, 11375
- Petit larceny
 - definition of, 11372
 - jurisdiction of, in justice court, 8842, 11630
 - penalty for, 11374
 - second offense, penalty on conviction for, 11593, 11594
- Pleading, sufficiency of, 11860
- Public moneys, of, penalty for, 11318
- Public records, of
 - persons not officers, by, 10874
 - public officers, by, 10873
- Real property, severing or removing part of, 11380
- Receiver, conversion by, constitutes larceny, 11382
- Stolen property, bringing into state, punishment for, 11381
- Tricks, obtaining money by, constitutes larceny, 11161
- Trustee, conversion by, constitutes larceny, 11382
- Verdict to declare value of property taken and restored, 12026
- Water, larceny of
 - acts constituting, 11386
 - false registering or measuring device, use of
 - penalty for, 11387
 - prima facie evidence of guilt, what constitutes, 11387
 - prima facie evidence of guilt, what constitutes, 11386
- Written instruments
 - application of provisions concerning, 11379
 - value of, how determined, 11377

LAUNDRIES

- License, requirement of, 2440

LAW

- See also STATUTES

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LAW (Continued)

- Administration together with equity, VIII, 28
- Books containing, admissible in evidence, 10550
- Common law
 - code or statute supersedes, when, 10703
 - decisions ruled by, when, 5672, 10703
- Definition of, 5670
- Expressed, how, 5671
- Foreign law, how proved, 10550, 10551, 10552
- Practice of (See ATTORNEYS AT LAW)
- Public writings, as class of, 10544
- Recitals in statutes, how far evidence, 10553
- Unwritten law, definition of, 10549
- Written laws
 - definition of, 10546
 - denomination of, 10547
 - state, of, what constitutes, 10547
- Written or unwritten, 10545

LAW LIBRARY, STATE

See STATE LAW LIBRARY

LAWYERS

See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

LEAP YEAR

Definition of, 4278

LEASES

See also FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER; LANDLORD & TENANT

Agent's authority to be written, when, 7519, 10613

Agricultural land, limitation of lease on, 6707

Assignment of

- lessee's assignee's rights against lessor and assigns, 6765

- lessor's rights against lessee's assignee, 6764

Change of terms by notice to tenant, 6769

Corporate property, in case of, 6004

County property (See COUNTIES)

Decedents' estates, 10249, 10256

Forfeiture of, when relief granted from, 9906

Grantee may enforce terms of, 6763

Index of, county clerk to keep, 4799

Limitation of term of

- agricultural land, on, 6707

- lots of city or town, on, 6708

Lots in city or town, limitation of lease on, 6708

Mines and mining claims, of

- civil liability for violations concerning, 3445

- ores, required statement of proceeds from, 3444

- penalty for violation, 3446

Oil, gas or mineral, release of

- action to compel authorized, 6903

- demand for, manner of making, 6904

- duty of lessee to make, 6902

Renewal of, presumed on lessee's continuing possession, 7745

Rent

- dependent on life recoverable after death, 6767

- lease for life, recovery of rent on, 6766

State lands (See STATE LANDS)

Terms of, change may be made on notice to lessee, how, 6769

Ward's property, 10426

Writing required in contract for, when, 7519, 10611, 10613

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LEGACIES

See WILLS

LEGAL HOLIDAYS

Acts performed day following, 12
Defined and enumerated, 10
Effect upon performance of legal duties, 12
Schools
 exception as to, 11
 holidays for, 1062

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE BUREAU

Creation and object of, 1568

LEGISLATURE

See also STATUTES

Absence of members

 attendance may be compelled, V, 10; 61
 unexcused

 deprives member of per diem, 61
 liable for expense incurred, 61

Abuse of franchise, to be guarded against by proper legislation, IX, 9

Accounts of secretary of state to be presented to, 134

Acts and proceedings of, secretary of state to have printed, 134

Adjournment

 not more than three days without consent of other house, V, 14
 not to other place without consent of other house, V, 14

Appropriations

 benevolent purposes, forbidden, when, V, 35

 bills not limited to single subject, V, 23

 budget

 contents to contain statements of
 current assets, liabilities, reserves, surplus or deficit, 298
 debts and credits of each fund, 298
 revenues, expenditures, balances for biennial period, 298
 total revenues and expenditures, 298

 distributing to state agencies and officers, 303

 examiners, state board of, to submit, 298

 general appropriations, what included in, 298

 governmental appropriations, estimates for, 298

 legislators to receive copies of, 303

 officers to appear on consideration of, 300

 printing and distributing to state agencies and officers, 303

 submitted within ten days after legislature convenes, 298

 time for distributing copies of, 303

 time for submitting, 298

 budget bill

 amendment by legislature, limitation on, 299

 committees, reference to, 299

 examiners, state board of, may require data from state officers in preparing, 302

 examiners, state board of, recommendations

 amounts of, to be shown, 298

 funds from which appropriations to be made to be designated, 298

 itemized as examiners deem necessary, 298

 general appropriation bill to be considered to exclusion of other bills, when, 302

 legislature may amend, limitation on, 299

 salaries, payment of, not to be affected by amendment of, 299

 submitted not later than tenth day of legislative session, 298

 time for submitting, 298

 charities, forbidden for, V, 35

 church or sectarian purposes, forbidden for, XI, 8

 contracts in excess of, prohibited, 269

 educational purposes, when forbidden for, V, 35

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Appropriations (Continued)

- exceeding total tax provided for, forbidden, XII, 12
 - exceeding two years, forbidden, XII, 12
 - general, bill limited, V, 33
 - industrial purposes, when forbidden for, V, 35
 - introduction of bills, time limit, V, 21
 - item veto, VII, 13; 86
 - levying tax to pay appropriations within year allowed, XII, 12
 - limitation on time to introduce bill for, V, 21
 - limitations do not apply in case of war or insurrection, XII, 12
 - necessary for expenditure of state funds, 193
 - other than general, by separate bills, V, 33
 - request for
 - examiners, state board of
 - examination by, to determine necessity, 297
 - rules for filing to be provided, 297
 - form of
 - examiners, state board of, to approve, 297
 - state accountant to furnish, 297
 - head of department to make, 296
 - made by state agencies, when, 295
 - supreme court, clerk to make, under direction of chief justice, 296
 - time for making, 295
 - who shall make, 296
- subject of bills for, V, 23
- supplementary appropriation bill, 298
- ayes and nays to be recorded, 301
- budget bill to be acted on first, 301
- examiners, state board of
 - extra copy of bill to go to, 302
 - recommendations to be made by, 302
 - time in which recommendations to be made, 302
- extra copy to go to state board of examiners, 302
- limited to single purpose, 301
- two-thirds vote required for passage, 301
- title of bills for, V, 23
- unexpended
 - returned to funds from which appropriated, 304
 - usage in either of years for which appropriations made, permissible, 304
- veto of items of, VII, 13; 86
- Approval of governor of orders and resolutions required, V, 40
- Arrest, privilege of members from, when, V, 15
- Arrest of witness
 - warrant of authority for, 82
 - when authorized, 82
- Attainder of treason or felony, prohibited, III, 9
- Attendance of witnesses compelled, 79
- Attendance may be compelled, V, 10; 61
- Ayes and noes to be entered in journal, when, V, 12
- Bill or resolution of (See also STATUTES)
 - engrossed copy or enrollment of, fraudulent altering of, constitutes felony, 10837
 - fraudulent altering of, constitutes felony, 10836
 - interested member not to vote on, V, 44
 - personal interest in, failure of member to disclose, constitutes misdemeanor, 10844
- Bills of attainder, prohibited, III, 9
- Bribery
 - members of
 - defined, V, 41; V, 42; 10849, 10850, 10851
 - penalty for, 10838, 10842
 - punishment to be provided by law, V, 42
 - punishment of persons guilty of, V, 41
 - receipt of bribe by members, penalty for, 10839

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Bribery (Continued)

- solicitation of
 - defined, V, 41; 10848
 - penalty for, 10840

- Bribery between members of, V, 41; 10841, 10848
- Caucuses, bribery of members of, unlawful, 10764

Census

- apportionment of membership according to, VI, 2; 44
- provision for, to be made, VI, 2

- Church or sectarian purposes, use of money for, forbidden, XI, 8

- Claims not to be passed on without approval of board of examiners, VII, 20; 232

Committees

- reference of bills to, required, V, 22
- report on bills required, V, 22
- witnesses before (See also Witnesses, below)
 - oath or affirmation of, 10881
 - testifying falsely constitutes perjury, 10882

Compensation

- increase of, by law passed during term forbidden, V, 8
- members, of, 74
- no assembly shall fix own, V, 5
- officers and employees, 76
- president of senate, 75
- speaker of house, 75
- to be determined by law, V, 5

- Consists of senators and representatives, V, 1; 51

- Contempt, refusal to obey subpoena is, 81

Contracts of

- for supplies and labor, subject to approval by governor and state treasurer, V, 30
- interest of members in, forbidden, V, 30; 444
- lowest bidder to be given, V, 30
- officers not to be interested in, V, 30; 444
- voidable if members interested in, 446

- Contributors to state permanent funds to receive publicity, XXI, 4; 5668.33

- Convenes, when, V, 6; 55

Corporations

- charters, may be altered or annulled if state's interests require, XV, 3
- elections
 - cumulative voting to be prescribed, XV, 4
 - equal voting to be prescribed, XV, 4
- private, investment of trust funds in, not to be authorized, V, 37

- Corrupt solicitation of members of (See also Bribery, above)

- offense to be defined by law, V, 43
- punishment to be by fine and imprisonment, V, 43

- Corruption, member expelled for, not eligible to be legislator, V, 11

Credentials of members, 56

- Debt owing public body shall not be diminished or altered, V, 39

- Decisions of supreme court, publication of, to be provided for by legislature, VIII, 32

- Delegation of powers concerning municipalities prohibited, V, 36

- Disturbing meeting of, constitutes misdemeanor, 10835

- Elections, purity of, to be secured by proper legislation, IX, 9

- Employees (See Officers and employees, below)

- Executive officers, legislature elects in case of tie vote, VII, 2

- Exemption and homestead laws to be passed, XIX, 4

- Expelled member not eligible to be legislator, V, 11

Expenditures

- capitol buildings, for, not to be made until seat of government located by electors,
X, 4

- church or sectarian purposes, for, forbidden, XI, 8

- Expenses of, how appropriated, V, 33

- Ex post facto laws, prohibited, III, 11

- Expulsion of legislators guilty of bribery provided, V, 41

- conviction and penalty under civil law not barred by, V, 41

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

- Extra compensation
 - provision for, after service rendered, forbidden, V, 29
 - public officers and employees, for, forbidden, when, V, 29
- Extraordinary sessions
 - governor may call, V, 6; VII, 11; 55
 - legislation limited to matters specified in proclamation or recommended by governor, VII, 11
- Fires on public lands, legislation to be passed to prevent, XIX, 3
- First meeting of, V, 6
- Franchises, laws making irrevocable grant of prohibited, III, 11
- Freedom of speech, no law shall be passed impairing, III, 10
- Funding debts of public corporations, provision for, XII, 8
- General powers provided, V, 11
- Governor
 - approval required before orders and resolutions effective, V, 40
 - convening of legislature by, V, 6; VII, 11; 55
 - extraordinary session called by, when, V, 6; VII, 11; 55
 - message, contents of, VII, 10
 - reports of officers to be transmitted by, VII, 19
 - special session may be called by, V, 6; VII, 11; 55
 - veto (See Veto, below)
- Halls and rooms of
 - contracts for repair and furnishing of
 - examiners, state board of, to approve, 292
 - lowest responsible bidder to receive, V, 30; 292
 - officers not to be interested in, V, 30
 - purchasing agent to let, 292
 - state furnishing board to furnish, 256, 265
- Homestead and exemption laws to be passed, XIX, 4
- House of representatives (See Representatives, house of, below)
- Immunities, laws making irrevocable grant of prohibited, III, 11
- Impeachment (See IMPEACHMENT)
- Income tax, authority to levy and collect, XII, 1 (a)
- Indebtedness (See also STATE OF MONTANA; COUNTIES, and other particular subjects)
 - amount of
 - limited to \$100,000 without consent of electors, XIII, 2
 - unlimited in case of war, invasion or insurrection, XIII, 2
 - election
 - general election, to be held at, XIII, 2
 - majority vote required, XIII, 2
 - law creating
 - irrepealable until debt is paid, XIII, 2
 - specify purpose for which fund is raised, XIII, 2
 - tax to pay interest and principal must be provided, XIII, 2
- Inferior courts may be established by, VIII, 1
- Initiative and referendum (See INITIATIVE & REFERENDUM)
- Interested members not to vote on bill, V, 44
- Inventories to be made by sergeant-at-arms of senate and house
 - copies, where filed, 78.1
 - matters to be included within, 78.1
- Investment of trust funds in private corporation not to be authorized, V, 37
- Joint resolutions
 - effective, when, 92
 - signing
 - by presiding officer required, V, 27
 - fact of, to be entered in journal, V, 27
 - title to be read first, V, 27
 - when and where, V, 27
- Journal of proceedings
 - authentication of, manner of, 68
 - ayes and noes entered, when, V, 12
 - distributed to whom, 135
 - kept by each house, V, 12
 - oath of members to be entered in, 59

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Journal of proceedings (Continued)

- publication at discretion of members, V, 12
- signing of bills, fact of, to be entered, V, 27

Judicial districts

- creation of new districts not to work removal of judges, VIII, 14
- judges in, number of, may be changed, VIII, 14
- number and boundaries of, may be changed, VIII, 14

Labor, laws to be provided for enforcement of constitutional provisions relating to, XVIII, 5

Legislative authority vested in, V, 1

Legislative reference bureau

- creation of, 1568
- objects of, 1568

Lobbying

- acts constituting, 10846
- penalty for, 10846
- witnesses in trial for, certain excuses from testifying not available, 10846

Local or special laws forbidden, V, 26

Log rolling prohibited, V, 41

Lotteries

- laws to be passed prohibiting sale of tickets, XIX, 2
- legislature has no power to authorize, XIX, 2

Members of (See also Representatives, Senators, below)

- arrest, privilege from, when, V, 15
- attendance may be compelled, V, 10; 61
- bribery of (See Bribery, above)
- civil office, appointment to, prohibited, V, 7
- compensation

- not to be increased by law passed during term, V, 8
- per diem, amount of, 74, 75
- to be determined by law, V, 5

congressmen not to be, V, 7

conviction of, for certain crimes, additional punishment for, 10847

first election of, provided for, Ord. II, 6

illegal influence on, penalty for, 10838

mileage allowance, 74, 75, 4884

oath (See Oath of office, below)

office, appointment to, prohibited, V, 7

public officers not to be, V, 7

speech in session not to be questioned elsewhere, V, 15

Message to be given by governor at beginning of session, VII, 10

Mileage allowance of members

members, of, 74, 4884

president of senate, of, 75

shortest traveled route, computed according to, 4901

speaker of house, of, 75

Military reservations, authority over, granted United States, II, 1

Militia

arms, military records, relics and banners, provision for keeping, to be made, XIV, 4

maintenance to be provided for, XIV, 3

organization to conform to United States armies, XIV, 2

provision to be made for, XIV, 2

Montana trust and legacy fund, powers to carry out effect of, XXI, 18

Municipal corporations, debt limit may be extended for construction of water or sewer system, XIII, 6

Oath and affirmation, committees and officers may administer, 65

Oath of office

before whom taken, 433

entering in journal required, 59

form of, XIX, 1; 430

representatives, to be taken on organization of house, 58

senators, to be taken on organization of senate, 57

time of taking, 57, 58, 431

who may administer, 65

Obligation of contract, laws impairing, prohibited, III, 11

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

- Officers and employees
 - additional help may be employed, 77
 - compensation, 76
 - compensation to be prescribed by law, V, 28
 - duties to be prescribed by law, V, 28
 - house of representatives, of
 - duties to be provided, 65, 71
 - elected by house, 64
 - enumeration of, 63
 - number to be prescribed by law, V, 28
 - payment to be made to, when, V, 28
 - senate, of
 - duties to be provided, 65, 71
 - elected by senate, 64
 - enumeration of, 62
- Officers shall not be interested in contracts of, V, 30; 444
- Officers to appear on consideration of budget, 300
- Orders require approval of governor, V, 40
- Pardons, remissions, commutations and respites, governor to report action concerning, VII, 9; 12259
- Per diem
 - members, of, 74
 - president of senate, of, 75
 - speaker of the house, of, 75
- Place to convene, V, 6; 55
- Powers
 - determine rules of its proceedings, V, 11
 - expel members, V, 11
 - not to exercise powers of other departments, IV, 1
 - other departments not to exercise, IV, 1
 - protect members, V, 11
 - punish members and persons for contempt or disorder, V, 11
- Powers reserved to people
 - enactment of laws, V, 1
 - except as to laws
 - appropriating money, V, 1
 - local or special, V, 1
 - necessary for peace, health or safety, V, 1
 - submitting constitutional amendments, V, 1
 - proposal of laws, V, 1
 - rejection of laws, V, 1
- Presiding officer must sign all bills, V, 27
- Preventing meeting or organizing of, constitutes felony, 10834
- Price fixing, to be prohibited by law, XV, 20
- Printing of acts and proceedings, duty of secretary of state, 134
- Property of (See Senate; Representatives, house of, below)
- Publication of decisions of supreme court, provision to be made by legislature, VIII, 32
- Public bodies, debts owing to, not to be diminished or altered, V, 39
- Public funds, regulations for safe keeping may be provided, XII, 13
- Punishment for contempt or disorder no bar to prosecution, V, 11
- Quorum, defined, V, 10
- Railroads, state or county not to be authorized to incur indebtedness for, V, 38
- Referendum (See INITIATIVE & REFERENDUM)
- Regulating production shall be prohibited by law, XV, 20
- Reports of officers to be transmitted by governor, VII, 19
- Representative districts
 - alteration may be made to suit convenience, VI, 3
 - counties composing, to be contiguous, VI, 3
 - division of counties in forming, forbidden, VI, 3
 - division of state into, V, 4
- Representatives
 - appointment to civil office forbidden, V, 7
 - arrest, privilege from, when, V, 15
 - attendance may be compelled, 61

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Representatives (Continued)

- civil office, appointment to, forbidden, V, 7
- compensation
 - increase by law during term, forbidden, V, 8
 - per diem, amount of, 74, 75
 - to be determined by law, V, 5
- mileage allowance, 74, 75, 4884
- number of, to be provided by law, V, 4
- qualifications of, defined, V, 3
- resignation, how made, 510
- speech in sessions not to be questioned elsewhere, V, 15
- term of office
 - begins first Monday in January after election, 52
 - begins next day, if elected to fill vacancy, 52
 - two years, V, 2; 52

Representatives, house of

- apportionment
 - adjustment after census required, VI, 2; 44
 - members, originally, VI, 6
 - membership in, of, 44, 45
- attendance may be compelled, 61
- clerk
 - assistant's duties, 67
 - compensation of, 76
 - duties at close of session, 73
 - compensation for, 78
 - duties generally, 66
- compensation of members, 74, 75
- election of members judged by, V, 9
- employees (See officers and employees, below)
- engrossing and enrolling clerks' duties, 72
- impeachment power vested in (See also IMPEACHMENT), V, 16
- journal
 - authenticated by speaker, 68
 - ayes and noes entered in, when, V, 12
 - clerk's duty to keep, 66
 - distributed to whom, 135
 - oath of members to be entered in, 59
 - published at discretion of members, V, 12
 - requirement for keeping, V, 12
 - signing of bills, fact of, to be entered, V, 27
- mileage of members, 74, 75, 4884, 4901
- new counties entitled to one member, 46, 4405
- number of members from each county, 44, 45
- officers of
 - chosen by legislature, V, 9
 - election of, majority necessary for, 60
 - oaths may be administered by, 65
 - when elected, 58
- officers and employees
 - additional help may be employed, 77
 - compensation, 76
 - duties to be provided, 65, 71
 - elected by house, 64
 - enumerated, 63
- one member from new counties, 46, 4405
- organization of, 58
- per diem of members, 74, 75
- property of
 - custodian of state capitol to care for, 78.2
 - inventory to be made by sergeant-at-arms, 78.1
 - purchasing agent to assist in caring for, 78.3
 - sale of, to other departments, 78.2
- qualification of members judged by, V, 9
- revenue bills to originate in, V, 32

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Representatives, house of (Continued)

- sergeant-at-arms
- assistant's duties, 70
- duties, 69
- inventory of furniture, fixtures and supplies to be made by, 78.1
- speaker
 - assumes office of governor, when, VII, 16
 - elected, when, V, 9
 - mileage same as members, 75
 - per diem, 75
- unexcused absences
 - deprives member of per diem, 61
 - liable for expense incurred, 61

Representatives, house of, and senate composed, V, 1

Resolutions require approval of governor, V, 40

Retrospective laws forbidden, XV, 13

Revenue, bills for

- originate in house, V, 32
- senate may amend, V, 32

Right to introduce any measure guaranteed members of, V, 1

Right to seat in, certificate of election prima facie evidence of, 56

Room for (See Halls and rooms of, above)

Schools

- elections to be provided for, separate from general, XI, 10
- maintenance to be provided, XI, 6

Seal of state to be provided, VII, 17

Secretary of state

- accounts of, to be presented, 134
- attendance at sessions required, 134
- duty concerning printing of proceedings, 134

Secret sessions, when, V, 13

Senate

- attendance may be compelled, 61
- compensation of members, 74, 75
- consent to gubernatorial appointments required, VII, 7
- election of members judged by, V, 9
- employees (See officers and employees, below)
- engrossing and enrolling clerks' duties, 72
- extraordinary sessions may be called for transaction of executive business, VII, 11
- governor may call, for transaction of executive business, VII, 11
- governor's nomination of appointees
 - concurrence in, how certified, 425
 - contents of, 424

impeachment trials by (See also IMPEACHMENT), V, 16

journal

- authenticated by president, 68
- ayes and noes to be entered in, when, V, 12
- distributed to whom, 135
- oath of members to be entered in, 59
- published at discretion of members, V, 12
- requirement for keeping, V, 12
- secretary's duty to keep, 66
- signing of bills, fact of, to be entered, V, 27
- judicial power vested in court of impeachment, VIII, 1
- lieutenant-governor is president of, VII, 15
- mileage of members, 74, 4884, 4901

officers of

- chosen by senate, V, 9
- election of, majority necessary for, 60
- oaths may be administered by, 65
- when elected, 57

officers and employees

- additional help may be employed, 77
- compensation, 76

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2); and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Senate (Continued)

- officers and employees (Continued)
 - duties to be provided, 65, 71
 - elected by senate, 64
 - enumerated, 62
- organization of, 57
- per diem of members, 74, 75
- president
 - lieutenant-governor is, when, VII, 15
 - mileage same as members, 75
 - per diem, 75
- president pro tempore
 - assumes office of governor, when, VII, 16
 - when elected, V, 9
- property of
 - custodian of state capitol to care for, 78.2
 - inventory to be made by sergeant-at-arms, 78.1
 - purchasing agent to assist in caring for, 78.3
 - sale of, to other departments, 78.2
- qualification of members judged by, V, 9
- revenue bills may be amended by, V, 32
- secretary
 - assistant's duties, 67
 - duties at close of session, 73
 - compensation for, 78
 - duties generally, 66
- sergeant-at-arms
 - assistant's duties, 70
 - duties, 69
 - inventory of furniture, fixtures and supplies to be made by, 78.1
- unexcused absences
 - deprives member of per diem, 61
 - liable for expense incurred, 61

Senate and house of representatives compose, V, 1

Senatorial districts

- consist of not more than one county, VI, 4; 43
- division of state into, V, 4
- each county shall constitute, 42
- entitled to one senator each, 42
- enumerated, VI, 5
- new counties entitled to one senator, VI, 4; 43, 4405

Senators

- appointment to civil office forbidden, V, 7
- arrest, privilege from, when, V, 15
- attendance may be compelled, 61
- civil office, appointment to, forbidden, V, 7
- class to be determined by lot, V, 4
- compensation
 - increase by law during term, forbidden, V, 8
 - per diem, amount of, 74, 75
 - to be determined by law, V, 5
- election of
 - even numbered senatorial districts, 54
 - every four years, 53, 54
 - new counties, from, 4396.1
 - odd numbered senatorial districts, 53
- mileage allowance, 74, 75, 4884
- number of
 - each county limited to one, V, 4
 - to be provided by law, V, 4
- qualifications of, defined, V, 3
- resignation, how made, 510
- speech in sessions not to be questioned elsewhere, V, 15
- term of office
 - begins first Monday in January after election, 52

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Senators (Continued)

term of office (Continued)

begins next day if elected to fill vacancy, 52

four years, V, 2; 52, 53, 54

Service and labor for, to be furnished by contract, V, 30

Session laws (See STATUTES)

Sessions

disturbing of, constitutes misdemeanor, 10835

extra sessions, governor may call, V, 5; VII, 11; 55

length of, V, 5

limited to sixty days, V, 5

open, required to be, V, 13

preventing of, constitutes felony, 10834

secrecy in, when permitted, V, 13

Solicitation of bribery

between members, log rolling as, V, 41

defined, V, 41; 10840, 10843, 10848

punishment of persons guilty of, V, 41; 10840, 10843

Special laws prohibited, enumerated, V, 26

Special privilege, laws making irrevocable grant of, prohibited, III, 11

Special sessions may be called by governor, V, 6; VII, 11; 55

State auditor to furnish information to, 151

State examiner, provision to be made for, VII, 8

State furnishing board to furnish supplies and room for, 256, 265

State treasurer

suspension of, by governor may be provided, when, VII, 20

furnishing information, duty of, 174

Subpoenas (See also Witnesses, below)

arrest for refusal to obey, 82

issued, when, 79

refusal to obey is contempt, 81

requisites of, 79

served, how, 80

Supplies for, to be furnished by contract, V, 30; 256, 265, 292

Taxation

county or municipal purposes, levying for, forbidden, XII, 4

laws to be passed to carry out provisions relating to, XII, 18

levying for county or municipal purposes forbidden, XII, 4

system of, to be provided, XII, 1

Telegraphs and telephones, uniform laws concerning, to be provided, XV, 14

Term of service of members of, V, 2; V, 6; 52-54

Time to convene, V, 6; 55

Trading votes prohibited, V, 41

Treason or felony, attainder of, prohibited, III, 9

Trusts to be prohibited by law, XV, 20

Vacancies, how filled, V, 45; 513

Veto

adjournment of legislature, concerning, V, 40

appropriations, concerning, VII, 13; 85

initiative and referendum, not to extend to, V, 1

legislative acts, concerning, VII, 12

matters relating to transaction of business, V, 40

orders of legislature, concerning, V, 40

passage of measures over, V, 40; 86

pocket veto, 89

resolutions of legislature, concerning, V, 40

vote of legislature, concerning, V, 40

Votes

require approval of governor before effective, V, 40

trading of, prohibited, V, 41

Voting by personally interested members, forbidden, V, 44

Witnesses

arrest upon refusal to obey subpoena, 82

cannot refuse to testify, 83

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Witnesses (Continued)

- committees, before
 - oath or affirmation of, 10881
- testifying falsely constitutes perjury, 10882
- contempt for refusal to obey subpoena, 81
- misconduct of, constitutes misdemeanor, 10845
- not to answer criminally for testimony, 83
- perjury, may be prosecuted for, 83
- served with subpoena, how, 80
- subpoenaed, how, 79
- warrant for arrest of, 82

LEGITIMACY

See CHILDREN

LEPERS

Disposal of, when indigent, 2461

LETTERS

- Answer to, may be read in evidence, when, 10515
- Opening or reading without authority, unlawful, 11493
- Ownership of, in whom vested, 6811
- Publication of, against writer's will forbidden, 6811
- Receipt presumed when duly directed and mailed, 10606
- Sending deemed complete in criminal matters, when, 11587
- Threatening, constitute misdemeanors, 11398

LETTERS OF CREDIT

- Addressing to several persons successively allowed, 8211
- Banks' authority to issue, 6014.85
- Continuing guaranty, when deemed to be, 8216
- Definition of, 8210
- General letter of credit
 - authority given by, 8214
 - definition of, 8213
 - successive persons may give credit on, 8215
- Notice to writer not necessary, except when, 8217
- Special letter of credit defined, 8213
- Terms of, to be complied with in giving credit, 8218
- Writer's liability on default of debtor, 8212

LEVY & SEIZURE

See ATTACHMENT, EXECUTION

LEWDNESS

- See also PROSTITUTION
- Buildings used for, abatement of, 11124-11133
- Children, penalty for acts upon, 11005
- Religious freedom not to permit licentiousness, III, 4

LEWIS & CLARK COUNTY

- Boundaries, 4328
- County seat, 4328

LIBEL & SLANDER

- Answer in civil action for, contents of, 9176
- Character, remedy for injury to, guaranteed, III, 6
- Complaint in civil action for, contents of, 9175
- Criminal libel
 - author of, liability of, 10994
 - defenses, truth may be given in evidence, III, 10; 10992
 - definition of, 10989

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LIBEL & SLANDER (Continued)

- Criminal libel (Continued)
 - editor of, liability of, 10994
 - false and libelous information for publication, giving of, penalty for, 10999
 - jury to determine law and fact, III, 10; 10992, 12003
 - malice, when presumed, 10991
 - offer to prevent publication of, to extort money constitutes misdemeanor, 10998
 - penalty for, 10990
 - pleading, sufficiency of, 11857
 - political criminal libel
 - acts constituting, 10800
 - defenses to, 10800
 - penalty for, 10800
 - privileged communications
 - interest in communication by parties, 10997
 - public proceedings, true report of, 10995
 - remarks and comments connected with, not privileged, 10996
 - public proceedings, true report of, privileged, 10995
 - publication
 - presumed malicious, when, 10991
 - what constitutes, 10993
 - publisher of, liability of, 10994
 - threat to publish libel, constitutes misdemeanor, 10998
 - trial for, jury to determine law and fact on, III, 10; 10992, 12003
 - truth may be given in evidence, III, 10; 10992
- Defamation
 - effected by libel or slander, 5689
 - right of protection from, 5688
- Evidence, truth may be given in libel suits and prosecutions, III, 10; 9176, 10992
- Jury judge of law and fact in libel suits and prosecutions, III, 10; 10992, 12003
- Libel, definition of, 5690
- Limitation of actions for, 9032
- Offer to prevent publication of, to extort money, misdemeanor, 10998
- Pleading in action for
 - answer, contents of, 9176
 - complaint, contents of, 9175
- Political criminal libel (See Criminal libel, above)
- Privileged publications defined, 5692
- Remedy for injury to character guaranteed, III, 6
- Slander, definition of, 5691
- Threat to publish libel to extort money, 10998
- Truth may be given in evidence in libel suits and prosecutions, III, 10; 9176, 10992

LIBERTY COUNTY

- Boundaries, 4329
- County seat, 4329

LIBRARIES

- Books, injuring or defacing, constitutes felony, 11498
- Cities and towns, in (See CITIES & TOWNS)
- County libraries (See COUNTIES)
- Examiners, state board of library (See STATE LIBRARY EXTENSION COMMISSION, 1575.1-1575.2)
- Extension commission, state library (See STATE LIBRARY EXTENSION COMMISSION, 1575.1-1575.2)
- Exempt from execution, when, 9428
- Gifts to
 - authority to receive, 5668.17
 - provisions applicable to, 5668.18
- Historical (See STATE LIBRARY)
- Incorporation of, 6453
- Injuring or defacing contents of, constitutes felony, 11498
- Library examiners, state board of (See STATE LIBRARY EXTENSION COMMISSION, 1575.1-1575.2)
- Library extension commission, state (See STATE LIBRARY EXTENSION COMMISSION, 1575.1-1575.2)

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LIBRARIES (Continued)

- School (See **SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS**)
 - county superintendent to supervise and assist in selection of books, 962
- State law library (See **STATE LIBRARY**)
- State library (See **STATE LIBRARY**)
- Taxation, exempt from, XII, 2; 1998
- Works of literature, injuring or defacing, constitutes felony, 11498

LICENSES

- Abstracters of life insurance policies, 170
- Agricultural seed warehouses (See **AGRICULTURE, LABOR & INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**, 3592.1-3592.9)
- Alien gun license (See **FISH & GAME**, 3708-3711)
- Architects (See also **ARCHITECTS**, 3229-3240), 2441
- Attorney's license tax (See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**, 8945-8947)
- Auctioneers, cities and towns may require license of, 5039.15
- Bakery, 2589
- Bean warehouses (See **WAREHOUSES & WAREHOUSEMEN**, 3592.54-3592.68)
- Beaver, permit to trap, 3722
- Beer licenses (See **BEER ACT, Licenses**)
- Billiard and pool tables
 - cities and towns may require license of, 5039.15
 - requirement of license, 2434
- Billiard halls, power of city or town councils to regulate, 5039.84
- Blanks
 - treasurer to furnish to county clerk, 2410
 - unauthorized possession of, constitutes misdemeanor, 11326
- Boilers, for operation of (See **INSPECTION OF BOILERS**)
- Boats, 3862
- Bottling works, 2589
- Bowling alleys
 - cities and towns may require license of, 5039.15
 - requirement of license, 2434
- Boxing and wrestling exhibitions (See **STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION**, 4551-4562)
- Builders and contractors, 2441
- Building and loan agent's license, 6355.18
- Butcher's license (See **BUTCHERS & MEAT PEDDLERS**, 3298.16-3298.24)
- Cafe, 2589
- Cannery, 2589
- Captains of boats (See **NAVIGATION**)
- Carbon black producers' license tax (See **TAXATION**, 2380.1-2380.10)
- Cement dealers' license tax (See **TAXATION**, 2367-2380)
- Cement producers' license tax (See **TAXATION**, 2356-2366)
- Certified public accountants (See **CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS**, 3241.1-3241.12)
- Chain stores (See **TAXATION**, 2420.1-2420.11)
- Chauffeurs, 1761
- Chiropractic (See **CHIROPRACTIC**, 3138-3154)
- Cigarette dealers' licenses
 - amount of, 2435.1
 - expenses of administration, how paid, 2435.4
 - local licenses may also be imposed, 2435.2
 - persons liable to pay, 2435.1
 - revenue from, how disposed of, 2435.4
 - separate license for each place of business required, 2435.2
 - time for procuring, 2435.2
 - violation of act concerning, penalty, 2435.3
- Circuses, cities and towns may require license of, 5039.15
- Circuses or menageries, 2434
- Cities' and towns' power concerning, 5039.3, 5224
- City or town license not dispensed with, 2413
- Coal dealers' license tax (See **TAXATION**, 2327-2343)
- Coal mines' license tax (See **TAXATION**, 2316-2326)
- Condensed milk factories, 3282
- Confectioneries, manufacturing, 2589

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LICENSES (Continued)

- Contractors, 2441
- Contractor's license, public (See PUBLIC WORKS, 2433.1-2433.12)
- Corporation license tax (See TAXATION, 2296-2304)
- County clerk, furnishing license blanks to treasurer is duty of, 2410
- County commissioners' power to issue, 4465.16
- Cosmetology, license to practice (See COSMETOLOGY, 3228.1-3228.18)
- Dairies selling milk or cream for public consumption, 3282
- Dairy product plant, 2620.16
- Dance halls (See DANCE HALLS, 2815.1-2815.9)
- Dentists (See DENTISTRY, 3115.1-3115.25)
- Detective agencies, 2434
- Dining car, 2589
- Dog licenses, city or town council may provide for, 5039.36
- Drivers, cities and towns may require license of, 5039.15
- Driver of motor vehicle
 - fees for, amount of, 1741.11
 - requirement of, 1741.11
 - revocation of, for violations of law, 1741.8
- Drugs, sale of (See PHARMACY, 3202.7-3202.13)
- Drugs and nostrums, itinerant vendors of, 2429
- Eating establishments, 2589
- Egg dealers (See DAIRIES & DAIRY PRODUCTS, 2634.1-2634.11)
- Electrical energy producers' license tax (See TAXATION, 2343.1-2343.5)
- Embalmers and undertakers, board of health may license, 2456
- Employers' refusal to cooperate in collecting, penalty for, 11327
- Employment agencies (See EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES, 4158-4172)
- Engineers (See HOISTING ENGINES, INSPECTION OF BOILERS)
- Engines, hoisting (See HOISTING ENGINES)
- Evaporated milk factories, 3282
- Explosives, storage of, 2795
- Express companies' license tax (See TAXATION, 2305-2313)
- Failure to procure license
 - misdemeanor is committed by, 2443, 11328
 - penalty to be added to amount of license, 2443
- Farm produce dealer (See AGRICULTURE, LABOR & INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF, 3649.1-3649.3)
- Farm storage warehousemen (See FARM STORAGE WAREHOUSEMEN, 3592.44-3592.53)
- Farriers (See VETERINARY MEDICINE, 3217-3228)
- Fertilizers (See FERTILIZERS, 4208.1-4208.11)
- Fireman (See INSPECTION OF BOILERS)
- Fishing (See FISH & GAME)
- Food and drinks, purveyors of, 2589
- Fraternal benefit societies, 6320
- Fur dealers (See FISH & GAME, 3778.3-3778.8)
- Game licenses (See FISH & GAME)
- Gasoline dealers' license
 - bond for payment of gasoline license taxes required, 2396.6
 - date act becomes effective, 2396.6
 - definition of "gasoline dealer," 2396.9
 - duplicates to be issued for each place of business, 2396.6
 - effective date of act, 2396.6
 - "gasoline dealer" defined, 2396.9
 - non-assignable nature of, 2396.6
 - persons required to procure, 2396.6
 - revocation of, for failure to pay tax or make reports, 2396.7
 - violation of provisions concerning, penalty for, 2396.8
- Gasoline dealers' and distributors' license tax (See TAXATION)
- Grain merchandisers and warehousemen, 3589
- Grain weighers, 3592
- Guides (See FISH & GAME, 3745-3750)
- Hide dealers' license (See LIVESTOCK)
- Hoisting engineers (See HOISTING ENGINES)
- Hucksters' license
 - amount of license fee, 2429.10

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LICENSES (Continued)

Hucksters' license (Continued)

- application for
 - contents of, 2429.11
 - county treasurer to endorse and file with county clerk, 2429.12
 - form to be provided by county treasurer, 2429.11
 - license issued upon filing of, 2429.12
 - payment of fee to accompany, 2429.11
 - time for filing, 2429.11
 - conducting business without license, punishment, 2429.14
 - definition of "huckster," 2429.9
 - failure to exhibit license, penalty for, 2429.13
 - growers' or producers' right to dispose of products not impaired, 2429.15
 - interpretation of law concerning, 2429.15
 - issuance of license
 - county treasurer's duty concerning, 2429.12
 - endorsement on application of date of, 2429.12
 - filing of application prerequisite to, 2429.12
 - municipalities' right to regulate not interfered with, 2429.15
 - penalty for failure to exhibit license, 2429.13
 - persons liable to pay, 2429.9
 - punishment for doing business without license, 2429.14
 - term of license, 2429.10
- Hunting and fishing (See FISH & GAME)
- Ice cream parlor, 2589
- Imitation dairy product dealers, 2620.45
- Insurance agents, 6118
- Insurance companies, 6112-6114
- Intelligence office keepers, 2434
- Investment companies (See INVESTMENT COMPANIES, 4026-4055)
- Itinerant vendor of drugs and nostrums, license of
 - amount of license, 2429
 - persons liable to license as, 2429
- Itinerant vendors' license
 - amount of license fee, 2428.17
 - application for
 - contents of, 2429.18
 - county treasurer to endorse and file with county clerk, 2429.20
 - form to be provided by county treasurer, 2429.18
 - license issued upon filing of, 2429.20
 - payment of fee to accompany, 2429.18
 - time for filing, 2429.18
 - verification required, 2429.18
 - bond required if deposit taken on order for future delivery
 - aggrieved person has right of action, 2429.19
 - amount of bond, 2429.19
 - approval by county treasurer required, 2429.19
 - conditions of bond, 2429.19
 - term of bond, 2429.19
 - conducting business without license, punishment, 2429.22
 - "consumer" defined, 2429.16
 - definition of terms, 2429.16
 - failure to exhibit license, penalty for, 2429.21
 - interpretation of law concerning, 2429.23
 - interstate commerce, act not to be interpreted to interfere with, 2429.23
 - issuance of license
 - county treasurer's duty concerning, 2429.20
 - endorsement on application of date of, 2429.20
 - filing of application prerequisite to, 2429.20
 - "itinerant vendor" defined, 2429.16
 - municipalities' right to regulate
 - exceeding twice amount of county fee not allowed, 2429.23
 - provisions not to be interpreted to interfere with, 2429.23
 - penalty for failure to exhibit license, 2429.21
 - permanent business concerns not affected by provisions concerning, 2429.16

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LICENSES (Continued)

- Itinerant vendors' license (Continued)
 - punishment for doing business without license, 2429.22
 - term of license, 2429.17
- Jacks and stallions, for, 3357-3373
- Junk and second-hand shops, cities and towns may require license of, 5039.15
- Junk dealers (See JUNK DEALERS)
- Laundries' licenses
 - one place of business, only, covered by license, 2440
 - women engaged in laundry business not required to procure, when, 2440
- Lien of license
 - priority of, 2419
 - property subject to, 2419
 - seizure and sale, under, provisions for, 2419
- Lunch counter, 2589
- Malt manufacturers, 2442
- Manufacturers, 2441
- Marriage (See MARRIAGE)
- Meat markets, 2589
- Meat peddler's license (See BUTCHERS & MEAT PEDDLERS, 3298.16-3298.24)
- Medicine (See MEDICINE, Certificate to practice, 3116-3124)
- Menageries or circuses, 2434
- Merry-go-round keeper, 2438
- Metalliferous mines' license tax (See TAXATION, 2344.1-2344.15)
- Milk and cream graders, weighers and samplers (See DAIRIES & DAIRY PRODUCTS, Grading of milk and cream, 2620.65-2620.67)
- Milk dealers, 2639.8, 2639.9
- Milk or cream buying or collecting stations, 2620.17
- Milk plants, 3282
- Motor club service companies and agents (See MOTOR CLUB SERVICE, 4211.1-4211.15)
- Moving picture shows' license
 - exemption of shows in towns under fifteen hundred population, 2439
 - provision for, 2439
- Natural gas distributors' license tax (See TAXATION, 2408.1-2408.11)
- Nurserymen's, 3619
- Nurses (See NURSES, 3203-3216)
- Oil producers' license tax (See TAXATION, 2398-2408)
- Oleomargarine dealers' license, 2620.45
- Optometry (See OPTOMETRY, 3155-3169)
- Osteopathy (See OSTEOPATHY, 3125-3137)
- Packing houses, 3285
- Parades, cities and towns may require license of, 5039.15
- Pawnbrokers and junk dealers (See PAWNBROKERS & MONEYLENDERS)
- Payment under protest
 - action to be commenced, limitation on, 2409
 - authorization for, 2409
 - protest license fund
 - protested taxes to be deposited in, 2409
 - refund from, in case of judgment favoring payer, 2409
- Peddlers
 - cities and towns may require license of, 5039.15
 - itinerant vendors as (See Itinerant vendors' license, above)
- Penalties, underestimating basis for classification, 2415
- Penalty for failure to procure license, 2443
- Petroleum products dealers (See PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, 3913.1-3913.24)
- Pilots of boats (See NAVIGATION)
- Plumbers' licenses (See CITIES & TOWNS, 5183-5193)
- Podiatry (See PODIATRY, 3154.1-3154.10)
- Pool halls
 - cities and towns may require license of, 5039.15
 - power of city or town councils to regulate, 5039.84
- Pool tables, 2434
- Porters, cities and towns may require license of, 5039.15

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LICENSES (Continued)

- Premiums, bonuses and trading stamps, license of concerns furnishing
 - contents of license, 2432
 - issuance of license
 - amount of fee required for, 2431
 - county treasurer's authority for, 2431
 - operation of license, 2432
 - penalty for violation of law, 2433
 - persons liable for, 2430
 - separate license required for each store, 2430
 - term of license, 2431
- Proceeds, distribution of, 2420
- Produce wholesalers' license
 - application for, contents of, 2443.4
 - application of provisions concerning, 2443.1
 - bond required, amount of, 2443.4
 - cooperation of commissioner with similar agencies, 2443.14
 - cooperatives, act not applicable to, 2443.16
 - definitions, 2443.3
 - disposition of revenue from, 2443.15
 - expiration date of license, 2443.4
 - farmer or gardeners not contemplated in act, 2443.2
 - fee for, amount of, 2443.4
 - fine, disposal of, 2443.16
 - hearing on refusal to grant
 - findings at, to be conclusive, 2443.5
 - provisions for, 2443.5
 - inspection and report concerning produce
 - contents of, 2443.7
 - dealer required to make, 2443.7
 - decayed or damaged produce, procedure when found, 2443.7
 - investigation of applicant by commissioner, 2443.5
 - investigation of records and premises of dealer
 - complaint to be served, 2443.8
 - hearing on
 - disobedience of commissioner's orders as contempt, 2443.8
 - files of commissioner as prima facie evidence, 2443.8
 - findings of commissioner, 2443.8
 - notice, time required, 2443.8
 - record of proceedings to be kept by commissioner, 2443.9
 - records and witnesses to be received at, 2443.8
 - persons liable to procure, 2443.1
 - record of proceedings and hearings to be kept by commissioner, 2443.9
 - records to be kept by dealer
 - contents of, 2443.6
 - inspection by commissioner authorized, 2443.6
 - regulations for enforcement of act may be made by commissioner, 2443.13
 - requirement to procure, 2443.2
 - revenue from, how disposed of, 2443.15
 - review of finding by appeal
 - appeal to district court provided, 2443.10
 - license to remain in effect during, 2443.10
 - notice of appeal, filing and service of, 2443.12
 - record on appeal to be certified by commissioner, when, 2443.12
 - record for, what constitutes, 2443.9
 - time for appeal, 2443.11
 - schedule of commissions and charges to be filed with commissioner, 2443.4
 - time for issuance of, 2443.4
 - violations of provisions concerning, penalty, 2443.16
- Prosecution for failure to procure
 - county treasurer may direct, 2414
 - county attorney may make affidavit for attachment in case of, 2414
 - damages to be added to judgment in case of, 2414
 - defendant to show procurement of license or payment in civil action, 2416
 - proof on trial of, 2416

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LICENSES (Continued)

- Protest, payment under, 2409
- Purveyors of food and drink, 2589
- Railway companies acting as warehouses, 2435
- Real estate brokers (See REAL ESTATE BROKERS, 4056-4078)
- Receipts, penalty for fraud in issuing, 11325
- Refunding illegal license fees, 2409
- Restaurant, 2589
- Sawmill, license for portable
 - application for
 - contents of, 1839.2
 - fee to accompany
 - amount of, 1839.2
 - disposition of, 1839.2
 - definition of portable sawmill, 1839.5
 - issuance of license by state forester, when, 1839.3
 - operation without, unlawful, 1839.1
 - penalty for violations concerning, 1839.6
 - portable sawmill defined, 1839.5
 - revocation of, for violations, 1839.4
 - term of license, 1839.3
 - violations of provisions concerning
 - penalty for, 1839.6
 - revocation of license for, 1839.4
- Second-hand and junk shops, cities and towns may require license of, 5039.15
- Shooting galleries
 - cities and towns may require license of, 5039.15
 - requirement of license, 2434
- Skating rinks, 2438
- Slaughterhouse license
 - requirement of, 3285
 - revocation for unsanitary conditions, 3285
- Sleeping car companies' license tax (See TAXATION, 2315.1-2315.10)
- Soda fountain, 2589
- Soft drink establishments, power of city or town councils to regulate, 5039.84
- Soft drink manufacturers' license, 2436
- Soft drink parlors, cities and towns may require license of, 5039.15
- Stallions and jacks, for, 3357-3373
- State auditor to furnish state licenses, 151
- Store license tax (See TAXATION, 2420.1-2420.11)
- Taxidermists, 3751, 3752
- Telegraph license tax (See TAXATION, 2355.1-2355.9)
- Theaters
 - cities and towns may require license of, 5039.15
 - requirement of license, 2434
- Ticket agents' licenses (See TICKET AGENTS, 6565-6571)
- Time for procuring, 2413
- Tourist camp ground license and regulation
 - cancellation of license
 - grounds for, 2454.5
 - hearing may be demanded, 2454.5
 - definition of tourist camp ground, 2454.1
 - disposition of revenue, 2454.5
 - expiration date of license, 2454.3
 - fee for license, 2454.3
 - inspections of camp grounds by health officers, 2454.2
 - issuance of license by state board of health, 2454.3
 - revenue from, how disposed of, 2454.5
 - rules and regulations of state board of health to be posted, 2454.6
 - state board of health to regulate camps, 2454.2
 - unsanitary camps not allowed license, 2454.3
 - violation of provisions concerning, penalty, 2454.4
- Town or city license not dispensed with, 2413
- Trading stamps, license to use, 2430-2433

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LICENSES (Continued)

- Transient retail merchants' license
 - amount of license, 2429.2
 - application for
 - contents of, 2429.3
 - county treasurer to endorse and file with county clerk, 2429.5
 - county treasurer to receive, 2429.3
 - fee must accompany, 2429.3
 - license issued upon filing of, 2429.5
 - bond in lieu of license
 - aggrieved person given right of action, 2429.4
 - amount of bond required, 2429.4
 - provision for, 2429.4
 - term of bond, 2429.4
 - city markets not affected by provisions concerning, 2429.8
 - conducting business without license, punishment, 2429.7
 - failure to exhibit license, penalty for, 2429.6
 - interpretation of law concerning, 2429.8
 - interstate commerce, act not to be interpreted to interfere with, 2429.8
 - issuance of license
 - county treasurer's duty concerning, 2429.5
 - endorsement on application of date of, 2429.5
 - filing of application prerequisite to, 2429.5
 - municipalities' right to regulate not interfered with, 2429.8
 - persons liable to pay, 2429.1
 - penalty for failure to exhibit, 2429.6
 - posting of, in place of business required, 2429.6
 - punishment for doing business without license, 2429.7
 - "temporary premises," meaning of term, 2429.1
 - "transient retail merchant," meaning of term, 2429.1
- Trapper's, 3704.1
- Treasurer, county
 - inquiry to be made by, as to persons liable to procure licenses, 2415
 - investigation of report of, to determine non-procurement of licenses, 2414
 - liability for license after notification of non-procurement, 2414
 - prosecution at direction of, 2414
 - settlement with county clerk monthly, 2417
- Undertakers and embalmers, board of health may license, 2456
- Veterinarians (See VETERINARY MEDICINE, 3217-3228)
- Wage brokers, 4173, 4174
- Warehousemen, 3589
- Wrestling and boxing exhibitions (See STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION, 4551-4562)

LICENTIOUSNESS

- See also LEWDNESS, OBSCENITY
- Religious freedom not to permit, III, 4

LIENS

- Accessory to obligation secured, 8241
- Agisters' lien and lien for service
 - enforcement of, provisions concerning, 8385
 - fraudulent taking of property does not defeat lien, 8386
 - persons entitled to, 8383
 - priority over other encumbrances
 - notice to be given to establish
 - contents and requirement of, 8383
 - service of, how made, 8383
 - prior encumbrancer may take possession on paying amount of lien, 8384
 - waiver of prior encumbrance on failure to pay lien, 8384
- Attaching officer, lien of, 8391
- Attachment lien (See ATTACHMENT)
- Attorney and filing fee recoverable on foreclosure, 9799
- Attorney's lien, 8993

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LIENS (Continued)

- Baggage, lien on, for payment of fare, 7866
- Banker's lien for balance due, 8388
- Bastardy proceedings, when lien attaches, 12269
- Boats, against (See BOATS)
- Carriers' lien
 - baggage, on, for payment of fare, 7866
 - freightage, for, 7843
- Classification as general or special, 8220
- Compensation of lienholder for trouble or expense of, when allowed, 8234
- Conversion, damages recoverable by lienor on, 8691
- Costs allowed on foreclosure, 9799
- Costs, judgment assessing, constitutes lien on real property, 12073
- Creation of
 - contract
 - immediately effective, lien may be made to be, 8228
 - lien may be created by, 8225
 - future interest, lien may be created on, 8227
 - operation of law
 - lien may arise from, 8225
 - time for performance, lien does not arise until, 8226
 - personal obligation not implied from, 8231
 - special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26
- Damages recoverable by lienor on conversion, 8691
- Definition of, 8219
- Enforcement of obligation without regard to, authorized, 8233
- Executing officer, lien of, 8391
- Extends only to obligation which lien originally secured, 8232
- Extension of, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26
- Extinguishment of
 - conversion by lienholder causes, 8242
 - partial performance does not cause, 8244
 - restoration of subject of lien to owner causes, 8245
 - sale of property for satisfaction of lien causes, 8242
 - statute of limitations, by lapse of time under, 8243
- Factor's lien for amounts due, 8387
- Farm laborers' lien
 - foreclosure of
 - appeals and new trials, provisions governing, 8374.7
 - costs and attorney's fees, how allowed, 8374.9
 - limitation of actions for, 8374.10
 - notice to other lienholders
 - failure of lienholder to join after notice, effect of, 8374.5
 - requirement and manner of giving, 8374.5
 - parties, who may be, 8374.8
 - practice, provisions governing, 8374.6
 - priority among lienholders not allowed, 8374.4
 - limitation on amount of, 8374.1
 - persons entitled to, 8374.1
 - satisfaction of, acknowledgment of
 - failure to file, lienor's liability for, 8374.11
 - lienor's duty to file on payment of indebtedness, 8374.11
 - statement and claim
 - county clerk to file and enter, 8374.3
 - fee for filing and entering, 8374.3
 - requirements and contents of, 8374.2
 - time for filing, 8374.2
- Fee for filing and indexing of, 4917
- Filing and indexing of, fee for, 4917
- Fines, judgment assessing, constitutes lien on real property, 12073
- Foreclosure of
 - costs, filing and attorney's fees to be recovered as, 9799
 - estates, actions against, 10180
 - execution or order of sale on, fee for, 4918
 - place of trial in case of liens on real property, VIII, 11; 9093

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LIENS (Continued)

- Forfeiture of property subject to, contract for, void, 8230
- Freight and charges, sale of property to pay, 7668
- Freightage, lien of carrier for, 7843
- Future interest, may be created on, 8227
- Gas wells, on (See Oil and gas wells and pipe lines, for work and material furnished for, below)
- General liens
 - classification of liens, as, 8220
 - definition of, 8221
- Hail insurance lien on crop
 - extent of, 8363
 - persons entitled to, 8363
 - satisfaction of, acknowledgment of
 - failure to file
 - liability for injuries resulting from, 8365
 - lien deemed satisfied on, when, 8365
 - filing of, required, 8365
 - state hail insurance, in case of, 350.2
 - statement of lien
 - contents and requirements of, 8364
 - time for filing, 8364
 - waiver on failure to file, 8364
- Herders (See Agisters' lien and lien for service, above)
- Hospitals, lien of (See Physicians, nurses or hospitals, below)
- Inferior lienholder's right to redeem superior lien and be subrogated, 8239
- Innkeeper's lien (See INNKEEPERS)
- Impairment of, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26
- Judgment for fines and costs as lien on real property, 12073
- Judgment lien (See JUDGMENTS)
- Judgment on bail bond as lien on realty, 12165
- Licenses, lien of, 2419
- Livestock sanitary measures, for expenses in enforcing, 3280
- Logger's lien
 - claim of lien
 - county clerk to keep record of, 8326
 - errors or mistakes in, not to invalidate lien, 8330
 - filing for record, where made, 8324
 - form of, 8324
 - laborers required to file, 8324
 - landowners required to file, 8325
 - cook in logging camp entitled to, 8318
 - driving of logs, for
 - foreclosure of lien, jurisdiction and procedure for, 8337
 - perfection of lien, how made, 8336
 - persons entitled to lien, 8336
 - release from lien, when and how made, 8338
 - duration of lien, 8327
 - enforcement of, action for
 - attorney's fee to be allowed claimant, 8332
 - commencement, time for, 8327
 - consolidation of several actions authorized, 8332
 - costs of, how allowed, 8332
 - judgment to be given, how, 8333
 - jurisdiction of court for, 8328
 - nonsuit or dismissal of, time for commencement of another action on, 8327
 - proceedings, how governed, 8328
 - rights of parties to designate property subject to, 8329
 - sale of property
 - order for, when to be made by court, 8333, 8334
 - proceeds from, how apportioned, 8333
 - identification of property subject to, penalty for destroying means of, 8335
 - laborers entitled to, when, 8318, 8319
 - landowners' lien for timber taken, 8320

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LIENS (Continued)

Logger's lien (Continued)

- lumber, meaning of term, 8319
- period which may be covered by
 - laborers performing work, in case of, 8322
 - landowners permitting cutting of timber, in case of, 8323
- persons entitled to, 8318, 8319
- priority of, over other liens, 8321
- purchasers of property subject to, when presumed not bona fide, 8331

Maritime lien (See BOATS, 9603-9607)

Mechanics' lien

- appeals, laws applicable to, 8346
- claim of lien
 - contents and requirements of, 8340
 - county clerk to keep record of, 8341
 - defects not to invalidate lien, 8340
 - time and manner of filing, 8340
- index of notices of mechanics' liens to be kept by county clerk, 4799
- joining of interested parties authorized, 8347
- leasehold interests, effect of lien in case of, 8343
- limitation of actions on, 8348
- new trial concerning, laws applicable to, 8346
- owners, who deemed to be, 8349
- persons entitled to, 8339
- priority among liens on same premises, 8342
- priority of, over mortgages or other liens, 8344
- proceedings concerning, laws governing, 8345
- property affected by, extent of, 8342
- satisfaction of
 - duty of creditors to acknowledge, 8350
 - failure of creditor to acknowledge, liability for injuries from, 8350

Mining partners, of, 8053

Mortgages (See MORTGAGES)

- Mortgages for purchase price, priority of, 8236
- Mortgages subject to provisions concerning, 8224
- Nurses, lien of (See Physicians, nurses or hospitals, below)
- Obligation may be enforced without regard to, 8233
- Officer levying attachment or execution, lien of, 8391
- Oil and gas wells and pipe lines, for work and material furnished for
 - contractor, lien for labor and supplies furnished to, 8376
 - enforcement of, manner of, 8377 °
 - extent of, 8375
 - perfection of, manner of, 8377
 - persons entitled to, 8375

Order of resort to subjects of lien to satisfy prior liens, 8237

Partial performance does not cause extinguishment, 8244

Partition costs as, 9570

Personal property, lien of seller of, 8381

Personal obligation not implied from creation of, 8231

Physicians, nurses or hospitals, lien of

- attorney's lien prior to, 8395.1
- events covered by workmen's compensation act, not applicable to, 8395.5
- extends to claim and cause of action for injury or death, 8395.1
- failure to recognize claim of, liability for, 8395.4
- notice of claim of
 - filing with clerk of court, when, 8395.3
 - party liable for injury or death, service on, 8395.2
- persons entitled to, 8395.1

Pledges subject to provisions concerning, 8224

Pledging to extent of lien by lienholder authorized, 8296

Priority of liens

- purchase price mortgage, priority of, 8236
- time of creation governs, 8235

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LIENS (Continued)

Prior liens

- order of resort to subjects of lien to satisfy, 8237

- right of special lienholder on satisfying, 8223

Purchaser of real property, lien of, 8382

Purchaser's lien, extent and validity of, 8380

Rafts, on, for services, 9607

Real property, on

- bastardy proceedings, in, 12269

- judgment for fines and cost as, 12073

- judgment on bail bond as lien on, 12165

- lien of judgments as (See JUDGMENTS)

- official bonds, judgment in action on, 505

- purchaser's lien, 8382

- vendor's lien, 8378-8380

Redemption from

- contracts in restraint of, void, 8230

- inferior lienholder's right of, 8239

- manner of making, 8240

- right of, what constitutes, 8238

Restoration of subject of lien to owner causes extinguishment of, 8245

Salaries and wages, for

- attorney's fees allowed successful party, 8352

- attorney's fee to be allowed on establishment of claim, 9800

- death of employer, preference of wages on, 8353

- execution or attachment, preference of wages on

 - action in case of dispute

 - attorney's fee may be allowed in, 8355

 - costs, how determined, 8356

 - statement disputing claim, when served, 8356

 - time for commencing, 8355

- lien on property attached or levied upon, 8357

- notice by claimant

 - contents and requirements of, 8354

 - service of, how made, 8354, 8355

- original action not to be dismissed without consent of preferred claimants, 8357

- preference of salaries and wages on assignment on insolvency, 8351

- prior encumbrances not affected by, 8358

Satisfaction of, fee for filing, 4917

Satisfying of prior lien for protection, right of special lienholder on, 8223

Seamen's lien for wages, 8390

Seed lien on crops

- extent of, 8359

- persons entitled to, 8359

- preference over chattel mortgages, 8275

- priority over other encumbrances, 8361

- release by county commissioners, authorized when, 4679.1-4679.3

- retention of records for eight years after cessation of lien, requirement of, 4813.3

- satisfaction of, acknowledgment of

 - failure to file, liability for injuries resulting from, 8362

 - filing of, required, 8362

- statement of lien

 - contents and requirement of, 8360

 - time for filing, 8360

 - waiver on failure to file, 8360

Seller of personal property, lien of, 8381

Seller of real property (See Vendor's lien, below)

Service, lien for rendition of (See Agisters' lien and liens for service, above)

Shipmaster's lien for liabilities incurred, 8389

Slashings lien for disposing of slashings, 2778.7

Special assessments for rural improvement districts (See RURAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS)

Special laws concerning creation, extension, impairment of, forbidden, V, 26

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LIENS (Continued)

Special liens

- classification of liens, as, 8220
- definition, 8222

Stallion-keeper's lien

- extends to foal and mare served, 8395
- fraudulent pedigree, liability for publishing, 8394
- license to be issued to owner by county clerk, 8393
- notice of, when filed, 8395
- sale of foal or mare to defraud stallion-keeper, penalty for, 8395
- statement of pedigree to be filed with county clerk, 8393
- termination of, 8395

Storage charges, sales to pay, 7665

Tax liens (See TAXATION)

Tax liens of United States (See United States, lien for taxes due, below)

Threshermen's lien

- amounts allowed, limitations on, 8366
- attorney's fees and filing fees to be recovered as costs on foreclosure, 9799.1
- elevatorman to receive notice of, when, 8367
- enforcement of
 - laws applicable to, 8371
 - limitation of actions for, 8370
 - parties to action for, 8372
- limitation of actions on, 8370
- notice of claim of, when filed, 8367
- owners, who deemed to be, 8373
- persons entitled to, 8366
- preference over chattel mortgages, 8275
- priority of, over other encumbrances, 8369
- recording of, by county clerk, 8368
- retention of records for eight years after cessation of lien
 - destruction subsequent to, authorized, 4813.4
 - requirement of, 4813.3
- satisfaction of, acknowledgment of
 - failure to file, liability for injuries resulting from, 8374
 - filing of, required, 8374
- statement of lien
 - contents and requirements of, 8367
 - errors not to affect validity of lien, 8367
 - time for filing, 8367

Title not transferred by, 8229

Uniform federal tax lien registration act (See United States, lien for taxes due, below)

United States, lien for taxes due

- citation of act, 2155.7
- discharging liens
 - entering of, in federal tax lien index required, 2155.3
 - filing of certificates
 - county where property is situated as proper place for, 2155.1
 - fee not to be charged for, 2155.1
- federal tax lien index
 - contents of, 2155.2
 - county clerk to keep, 2155.2
 - discharges to be entered in, 2155.3
- federal tax lien notice file, 2155.4
- interpretation of act concerning, 2155.6
- notice of liens, filing
 - county where property is situated as proper place for, 2155.1
 - fee not to be charged for, 2155.1
- purpose of act concerning, 2155.5

Vendor's lien

- extent and validity of, 8380
- seller of real property has, when, 8378
- waiver of, by transfer of contract by seller, 8379

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LIENS (Continued)

- Venue of actions to enforce, VIII, 11
- Wages (See Salaries and wages, for, above)
- Warehouseman's lien (See UNIFORM WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS ACT)
- Water rights under Carey land act, for payments on, 1983

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR

See also OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS

Assumes office of governor, when, VII, 14

Compensation

- fees for own use forbidden, VII, 4
- increase during term forbidden, VII, 4
- in full for all services, VII, 4
- per diem same as speaker, VII, 4; 131
- when acting as governor, 132

Contest of elections to be determined by law, VII, 2

Duties, VII, 1; 130

Election

- by qualified electors, VII, 2
- prescribed by constitution, 111
- to be at time and place of voting for legislators, VII, 2

First election of, provided for, Ord. II, 6

Impeachment of

- chief justice to preside at, V, 16
- notice to choose another president to be given on, 11685

Mileage allowed, 131

Other public office cannot be held by, VII, 4

President of the senate, shall be, VII, 15

Qualifications

- age, must be thirty years, VII, 3
- citizen of United States, VII, 3
- residence in state for two years, VII, 3

Residence need not be at seat of government, VII, 1

Resignation, how made, 510

Term of office, VII, 1

Tie vote, legislature elects in case of, VII, 2

Vacancy in office of, filled by president pro tempore of senate, VII, 15

Votes only in event of tie, VII, 15

LIFE ESTATES

See PROPERTY, Real property, estates

LIFE INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

Absence of defendant from state, period of, excluded from limitation, 9048

Account, action on, 9030

Account, mutual, action on, 9042

Acknowledgment or part payment takes case out of operation of statute, when, 9062

Administrator's or executor's action for personal property taken or injured before appointment, 9052

Administrators' or executors' sales, actions to vacate

disabilities, computation in case of, 10246

time, how computed, 10245

Aliens, actions by, in time of war, 9053

Annulment of marriage, 5730

Arbitration, when submission of action to, stays attaching of limitation, 9059

Assault, action for, 9032

Banks and banking corporations, actions against, 9046

Battery, action for, 9032

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Continued)

- Bill or note altered, action arising from bank's payment of, 9046
- Boats, actions against, 9605
- Bond issues, actions restraining issuance or tax levy for paying, 9040
- Bond of guardian, action on, 10460
- Cities and towns (See Municipal corporations, below)
- Claims against estates
 - disallowed when barred by statute, 10179
 - statute does not affect if presented and allowed, 10241
 - suit after rejection of, 10178
- Codes do not affect, 9, 10706, 10712
- Commencement of actions, when is, 9047
- Constable, actions against, 9031
- Contracts, actions on
 - oral contracts, 9030
 - written contracts, 9029
- Conversion, for, 9033
- Coroner, actions against, 9031
- Corporation directors or stockholders, actions against, 9061
- Counterclaim not barred during pendency of plaintiff's action subsequently dismissed, 9060
- Counties, actions on rejected claims against, 9035
- Criminal actions
 - code's adoption not to affect, 11712
 - defendant out of state, time of, not counted, 11725
 - felonies other than murder or manslaughter, for, 11723
 - indictment found when presented and filed, 11726
 - indictment, complaint or information set aside or quashed, time during which pending not computed, 11727
 - manslaughter, prosecution may be commenced at any time after death, 11722
 - misdemeanors, for, 11724
 - murder, prosecution may be commenced at any time after death, 11722
- Death before expiration of limitation
 - person against who action exists, of
 - death outside of state, effect of, 9051
 - effect on time for bringing action, 9050
 - person entitled to bring action, of, effect of, 9050
- Death caused by wrongful act or neglect, action for, 9031
- Defendant's action not barred during pendency of plaintiff's action subsequently dismissed, 9060
- Defense of statute of limitations, how interposed, 9065
- Demand necessary for accrual of action, computation of limitation in case of, 9058
- Deposits in banks, no limitation on actions to recover, 9046
- Directors' liability for wrongful payment of dividends, 5939
- Directors or stockholders of corporation, actions against, 9061
- Disabilities
 - absence of defendant from state, 9048
 - aliens in time of war, 9053
 - coexisting disabilities must be removed before limitation attaches, 9057
 - existence on accrual of action necessary, 9056
 - imprisonment on criminal charge, 9049
 - insanity, 9049
 - minority, 9049
 - period of, excluded from time for commencing actions, 9049
 - real property, actions concerning, 9026
 - two or more existing, must be removed before limitation attaches, 9057
- Dissolved corporations, actions by persons claiming through, 6011.5
- Divorce, actions for, 5762, 5765
- Dower, action for recovery of, 9015
- Effect of statute on existing actions, 9064
- Escheated estates, for, 9962
- Executor's or administrator's action for personal property taken or injured before appointment, 9052
- False imprisonment, action for, 9032

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Continued)

- Farm laborers' liens, foreclosure of, 8374.10
- Forged or altered check, actions on, 9046
- Fraud and deceit, actions based on, 9033
- Gambling losses, for recovery of, 11174
- Guardian's bond, action on, 10460
- Guardian's sale, action for recovery of property sold at, 10461
- Injunction staying commencement of action, effect of, 9055
- Injuries to property, action for, 9033
- Judgments, actions on
 - courts not of record, 9030
 - courts of record, 9028
- Libel and slander, action for, 9032
- Liens extinguished by, when, 8243
- Livestock killed or injured by railroads, actions for, 9033
- Log driver's lien, foreclosure of, 8336
- Logger's lien, duration of, 8327
- Marriage, annulment of, 5730
- Mechanics' liens, on, 8348
- Miscellaneous actions not otherwise provided for, 9041
- Mistake, actions based on, 9033
- Mortgages, actions to redeem, 9044
- Mortgages of real property, concerning, 8267
- Municipal corporations
 - actions against
 - injuries caused by mob or riot, for, 9034
 - policemen's recovery of salaries, for, 9036
 - actions by, for violations of ordinances, 9034
- Mutual account, when cause of action accrues on, 9042
- Non-residents of state, actions against, 9063
- Objection that action was not commenced in time, how taken, 9065
- Obligations not founded on writing, actions on, 9031
- Officers for property received in official capacity, actions against, 9034
- Officers wrongfully removed from office
 - compensation of, actions for recovery of, 9035
 - restoration to office, actions for, 9035
- Part payment or acknowledgment takes case out of operation of statute, when, 9062
- Penalty or forfeiture, action for
 - individual or individual and state, when action given to, 9032
 - state, when action by, 9032
- Periods of limitations prescribed, 9027
- Pleading and proof, 9173
- Promise, action on, 9030
- Property, actions for injuries to, 9033
- Railroads
 - actions against, for charges, 3808.1
 - excess charges by, action to recover, 3808
 - killing or injuring livestock, actions for, 9033
- Real property, concerning (See also ADVERSE POSSESSION)
 - disabilities not deemed portion of statutory period, enumeration of, 9026
 - dower, recovery of, 9015
 - mesne profits of real property, time for commencing action for, 9028
 - possession at time of action presumes possession within required time, 9018
 - possession within statutory period must be shown, when, 9016
 - recovery of real property, 9015
 - state or grantees may sue, when, 9014
 - state will not sue, when, 9012
 - state's grantee will not sue, when, 9013
- Relief not otherwise provided for, actions for, 9041
- Replevin, actions in, 9033
- Restoration to office, action for, 9035
- Reversal of judgment or termination of action after expiration of limitation, effect of, 9054
- Sales of estate during probate, actions to vacate
 - disabilities, computation in case of, 10246

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Continued)

- Sales of estate during probate, actions to vacate (Continued)
 - time, how computed, 10245
- Seduction, action for, 9032
- Sheriff, actions against
 - escape of prisoner held on civil process, 9034
 - liability incurred in official capacity, for, 9031
- Slander and libel, action for, 9032
- Special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26
- Special proceedings included in provisions concerning, 9066
- State actions subject to provisions concerning, 9043
- Statute prohibiting commencement of action, effect of, 9055
- Statutory liability, action on, 9033
- Stock sold for delinquent assessment, action to recover, 5989, 9035
- Stockholders or directors of corporations, actions against, 9061
- Tax deeds, for annulment of, 2214
- Taxes, for recovery of, 2270
- Termination of action or reversal of judgment after expiration of limitation, effect of, 9054
- Threshermen's liens, foreclosure of, 8370
- Townsites, recovery of premises on entry of
 - incorporated towns or cities, in case of, 5320
 - unincorporated cities or towns, in case of, 5342
- Trespass or waste, actions for, 9033
- Undertaking in criminal action, 9032
- Usury, action to recover interest and penalty on, 7727
- Waste or trespass, actions for, 9033
- Will, action to establish, 9030
- Wills, contest after probate, 10042, 10048
- Writing necessary to except from statute, when, 9062
- Written instruments, actions founded on, 9029

LINCOLN COUNTY

- Boundaries, 4330
- County seat, 4330

LINCOLN'S BIRTHDAY

- Legal holiday, 10
- Schools to observe, how, 1062

LINK

- Unit of chain for measuring land, 4215

LIQUOR CONTROL ACT

- Advertising liquor, when unlawful, 2815.124
- Alcoholic preparations
 - act not applicable to, when, 2815.95
 - prohibition of sale of, board's authority of, 2815.95
- Appeals from conviction of orders on prosecution, 2815.149
- Application of, 2815.94
- Beer act, relation to, 2815.162
- Beer not to be sold under, except when, 2815.52
- Board (See Liquor control board, below)
- Carriers
 - liquor may be carried by, when, 2815.76
 - opening packages of liquor during transit forbidden, 2815.76
- Citation of act, 2815.60
- Club
 - definition of, 2815.61
- license
 - beer may be sold under, 2815.87
 - cancellation or suspension of, 2815.87
 - definition of, 2815.61
 - display of, required, 2815.87
 - expiration date, 2815.87
 - issued by board, when, 2815.87
 - qualifications of applicant for, 2815.87

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LIQUOR CONTROL ACT (Continued)

- Club (Continued)
 - license (Continued)
 - transfer of, forbidden, 2815.87
 - member defined, 2815.61
- Construction and intent of, 2815.159
- Consumption of liquor
 - druggist's premises, on, unlawful, 2815.110
 - hotels, in, restrictions on, 2815.123
 - limited to liquor acquired under permit, 2815.122
 - liquor store premises, forbidden on, 2815.74
 - permit, unlawful unless liquor obtained under, 2815.111
 - public place, in, unlawful, 2815.113
 - residence of permittee, authorized at, 2815.82
 - sealed package, unlawful unless liquor taken from, 2815.111
- Corporations, liability of parties in case of offense by, 2815.131
- Date of effect of, 2815.162
- Definition of terms, 2815.61
- Dentist
 - definition of, 2815.61
 - liquor allowed for patients of, when, 2815.91
 - permit to purchase liquor, 2815.77
 - use of liquor contrary to act constitutes offense, 2815.91
- Dispensing of liquor contrary to act unlawful, 2815.105
- District court to have jurisdiction of offenses under, 2815.148
- Divisions of act, 2815.62
- Druggist
 - consumption or permitting consumption of liquor on premises of, unlawful, 2815.110
 - definition of, 2815.61
 - permit to purchase liquor, 2815.77
 - rights under special permit, 2815.88
 - sale of liquor by, when prohibited, 2815.89
 - sale of liquor for medicinal purposes, when authorized, 2815.88
- Enforcement procedure and penalties
 - appeals from conviction or orders, provision for, 2815.149
 - burden of proof
 - innocence, when defendant required to prove, 2815.146
 - lawful possession or sale by defendant, of, 2815.147
 - medicinal use, when defendant to show, 2815.147
 - carriers, inspection of records of
 - board may require, 2815.137
 - refusal to allow constitutes offense, 2815.138
 - corporation, liability of parties in case of offense by, 2815.131
 - description of offense on prosecution
 - defenses need not be negated, 2815.140
 - sufficiency of, generally, 2815.139
 - words of statute, sufficiency of, 2815.140
 - evidence and proof
 - analyst's report as prima facie evidence of facts stated, when, 2815.143
 - circumstantial evidence, conviction may be based on, 2815.141
 - inferences allowed from facts of act of violation, 2815.145
 - presumption of intoxicating liquor arises, when, 2815.144
 - violation, sufficiency of proof of, 2815.142
 - inspectors may be appointed by board, 2815.150
 - jurisdiction of offenses in district court, 2815.148
 - occupant of premises deemed party to offense, when, 2815.132
 - penalty for violations, 2815.130, 2815.163
 - prosecuting officers may be appointed by board, 2815.150
 - search and seizure
 - force may be used in seizure, when, 2815.135
 - forfeiture
 - conveyance, court may decree forfeiture of, 2815.134
 - liquor unlawfully held or used
 - court may decree forfeiture of, 2815.134

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LIQUOR CONTROL ACT (Continued)

Enforcement procedure and penalties (Continued)

search and seizure (Continued)

forfeiture (Continued)

liquor unlawfully held or used (Continued)

disposal after forfeiture of, 2815.136

hearing, forfeiture in case of, 2815.135

notice of claim of seized liquor, forfeiture in case of, 2815.135

retention of liquor and packages by officer, 2815.135

report of officers on, required, 2815.136

search-warrants

authority of officer under, 2815.133

issued by justice, when, 2815.133

violations constitute misdemeanor unless otherwise provided, 2815.130

Expenses of administering

payment of, to be made by board, 2815.153

receipts to be used in paying, 2815.154

Foreign substances in liquor forbidden, 2815.104

Hospitals and sanitariums

liquor allowed for use of inmates of, when, 2815.93

use of liquor contrary to act constitutes offense, 2815.93

Hotel

definition of, 2815.61

liquor in, restrictions on, 2815.123

Intent and construction of, 2815.159

Interdiction

application to set aside order of

court's authority under, 2815.129

notice of, to whom given, 2815.129

cancellation of permit upon, 2815.127

court may order, when, 2815.126

effect of, 2815.126

grounds for, 2815.126

interdicted persons

definition of, 2815.61

liquor possessed by

disposal of, 2815.126

forfeiture of, when authorized, 2815.126

permit not to be issued to, 2815.118

possession of liquor by, unlawful, 2815.126

presence of, in liquor store, forbidden, 2815.118

procuring liquor for, unlawful, 2815.117

revocation of order of, when authorized, 2815.128

Intoxicated persons

allowing on premises, unlawful, 2815.121

giving liquor to, unlawful, 2815.121

permitting consumption of liquor by, when unlawful, 2815.121

sale of liquor to, unlawful, 2815.114

Jurisdiction of offenses under, 2815.148

Liquor control board

accounts of

state examiner to receive profit and loss statement and balance sheet, 2815.155

time for making, 2815.155

administration expenses

payment of, to be made by board, 2815.153

receipts to be used in paying, 2815.154

compensation other than salaries not allowed, 2815.63

debts and liabilities of, paid from moneys received, 2815.151

examination of books and records by state examiner, 2815.152

indebtedness

authorization for incurring, 2815.161

limitation on, 2815.161

payment of, to be made from profits, 2815.161

interest of members or employees in liquor sales forbidden, 2815.107

office, where located, 2815.64

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LIQUOR CONTROL ACT (Continued)

Liquor control board (Continued)

- orders for purchase of liquor
 - cancellation of, how made, 2815.158
 - execution of, manner of, 2815.158
- powers and duties generally, 2815.63
- powers and duties, specified, 2815.67
- profits, distribution of, 2815.157
- property and moneys acquired by, belong to state, 2815.151
- receipts under act to be paid to, 2815.154
- regulations of
 - power to make, 2815.68
 - scope of, 2815.68
- reports to state examiner
 - annual report
 - contents and requirements of, 2815.152
 - legislature to receive, 2815.152
 - required as examiner may request, 2815.152
- reserve fund may be created from profits, 2815.156
- secretary
 - bond, amount and conditions of, 2815.65
 - employment of, authorized, 2815.65
 - salary, amount of, 2815.65
 - term of office, 2815.66
- state board of examiners to constitute, 2815.63

Liquor defined, 2815.61

Local option

- election
 - ballots, what to contain, 2815.98
 - conduct of, 2815.99
 - contest of, manner of, 2815.103
 - effect of, when against sale of liquor, 2815.100, 2815.102
 - limitation on holding of, 2815.101
 - notice of, how given, 2815.97
 - time for holding, 2815.96
- petition for
 - signatures required on, 2815.96
 - sufficiency of, to be determined by county commissioners, 2815.96

Liquor stores

- board to establish and maintain, where, 2815.69
- checks for wages not to be cashed at, 2815.109
- consumption of liquor on premises of, forbidden, 2815.74
- conveyance to and from, by carriers authorized, 2815.76
- hours and days for operation of, 2815.69, 2815.75
- interdicted person on premises of, forbidden, 2815.118
- opening liquor in, forbidden, 2815.73
- prices of liquor to be set by board, 2815.69
- sales not to be made from, when, 2815.75
- sealed package, sales to be in, 2815.73
- vendor
 - appointment by board, 2815.70
 - meaning of term, 2815.61
 - prescription, sales on, authorized, 2815.72
 - responsibility, 2815.70
 - sale of liquor by, regulation of, 2815.71
 - sales to be made only at time and place provided in act, 2815.106

Malt liquor, meaning of term, 2815.61

Minors

- permitting consumption of liquor by, unlawful, 2815.115
- selling or giving liquor to, unlawful, 2815.115

Municipality, meaning of term, 2815.61

Oaths, who may administer, 2815.160

Occupant of premises deemed party to offense, when, 2815.132

Package, meaning of term, 2815.61

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LIQUOR CONTROL ACT (Continued)

Patent medicines

- act not applicable to, when, 2815.95
- prohibition of sale of, board's authority of, 2815.95
- Pay checks not to be cashed at liquor stores, 2815.109
- Penalty for violations, 2815.130, 2815.165

Permits

application for

- assumed name, in, unlawful, 2815.120
- requirement of, 2815.77

cancellation by board authorized, 2815.77

cancellation or suspension of

- application for permits after, when made, 2815.119
- board to order, when, 2815.83
- delivery of permit on notice of, to holder, 2815.84
- interdiction, cancellation in case of, 2815.127
- justice may order, when, 2815.83
- new permit not to be issued within year after cancellation
exception, 2815.84
requirement of, 2815.84
- notice of, to be given vendors, 2815.84

procuring liquor for person during, unlawful, 2815.116

purchasing or attempting purchases of liquor after, unlawful, 2815.120

consumption of liquor obtained without, when unlawful, 2815.111

disorderly house proprietors or inmates not allowed, 2815.77

expiration date of, 2815.78

individual permits

- classes of, 2815.77
- fees for, amounts of, 2815.77
- residents of state, for, 2815.77
- temporary residents for, 2815.77

interdicted person, not to be issued to, 2815.118

limited to one per person, 2815.81

lost permits

- replacement, manner of, 2815.81
- unauthorized presentation of, owner not to be penalized for, 2815.85

meaning of term, 2815.61

persons who may not receive, 2815.86

possession of liquor by persons not holding, unlawful, 2815.122

refusing to issue, power of board in, 2815.77

special permits

- classes of, 2815.77
- dentists, for, 2815.77
- druggists, for, 2815.77
- fees for, amounts of, 2815.77
- physicians, for, 2815.77
- sacramental purposes, for, 2815.77
- scientific purposes, for, 2815.77
- veterinarians, for, 2815.77

signature of applicant for, required, 2815.80

transfer of, not permitted, 2815.79

unauthorized presentation of

- lost permit, loser not to be penalized in case of, 2815.85
- vendor to retain permit in case of, 2815.85

Physician

definition of, 2815.61

liquor allowed for patients of, when, 2815.90

permit to purchase liquor, 2815.77

prescription given falsely by, constitutes offense, 2815.90

Possession of liquor

hotels, in, restrictions on, 2815.123

interdicted persons, by, unlawful, 2815.126

person without permit, by, unlawful, 2815.122

seal required for legality of, 2815.112

unlawful when not in compliance with act, 2815.104

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LIQUOR CONTROL ACT (Continued)

Prescription

- druggist may sell liquor under, when, 2815.88
- false issuance by doctor constitutes offense, 2815.90
- meaning of term, 2815.61
- vendor may sell liquor under, when, 2815.72

Prices of liquor to be set by board, 2815.69

Profits, distribution of, 2815.157

Prosecutions (See Enforcement procedure and penalties, above)

Public place

- change of ownership, residence may cease to be public place on, 2815.82
- club premises deemed to be, when, 2815.87
- consumption of liquor in, unlawful, 2815.113
- intoxication in, unlawful, 2815.113
- meaning of term, 2815.61
- residence becomes, when, 2815.82

Purpose of, 2815.162

Receipts to be paid to board, 2815.154

Regulations, meaning of term, 2815.61

Remuneration from liquor sellers

- accepting by board members or state employees unlawful, 2815.107
- offering to board members or state employees unlawful, 2815.107

Residence, meaning of term, 2815.61

Sale of liquor

- druggist may sell, when, 2815.88
- hours and days when prohibited, 2815.75
- intoxicated persons, to, unlawful, 2815.114
- minors, to, unlawful, 2815.115
- place and time required in act, to be at, 2815.106
- prescription, on, authorized, 2815.72
- sealed packages, to be in, 2815.73
- unlawful when not in compliance with act, 2815.104
- vendor, regulation of sales by, 2815.71

Sale of material branded as liquor unlawful, when, 2815.125

Sale, meaning of term, 2815.61

Seal

- consumption of liquor contained in package not bearing, when unlawful, 2815.111
- possession of packages of liquor not bearing, unlawful when, 2815.112
- seizure and forfeiture of liquor not bearing, 2815.112

Soliciting orders for liquor, when unlawful, 2815.124

Spirits, meaning of term, 2815.61

State liquor store (See Liquor stores, above)

Stores, liquor (See Liquor stores, above)

Transfer of liquor in violation of act unlawful, 2815.108

Vendor (See Liquor stores, above)

Veterinarians

- liquor allowed for treatment of animals by, when, 2815.92
 - permit to purchase liquor, 2815.77
 - use of liquor contrary to act constitutes offense, 2815.92
- Wine, meaning of term, 2815.61

LIS PENDENS

Effect of, as constructive notice, 9109

Establishing title in heirs of deceased entryman, in action for, 9509

Filing of, authorized, 9109

Partition actions, required in, 9522

Quieting title, requirement in action for, 9481

LITERARY PROPERTY

Products of mind, limitation on use of, 6809, 6810

LIVERYSTABLE & GARAGE KEEPERS

Lien of liverystable keeper, 8383

Location of stables may be regulated by city council, 5039.41

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LIVESTOCK

See also ANIMALS

Abandoned horses on open range

abandoned horses fund

composition of, 3406.10

state's share, when computed and paid, 3406.12

transfer of balance to general fund, 3406.12

assessment of, by county assessor, 3406.9

definition of terms concerning, 3406.1

invalidity of part of act not to affect remainder, 3406.15

liability of officers concerning, 3406.13

nuisance, declared to be, 3406.2

officers' powers not limited by provisions concerning, 3406.14

owner claiming abandoned horses

county commissioners to determine claim, 3406.7

proof of ownership required, 3406.7

provision for, 3406.6

taxes, penalties and roundup fees to be paid, 3406.7

revenue from, disposal of, 3406.10

roundup and sale of

destruction of unsold horses, 3406.5

expenses of, how paid, 3406.3

foreman of roundup

appointment by county commissioners, 3406.5

bond, amount and conditions of, 3406.5

powers and duties, 3406.5

report, contents and time for making, 3406.11

notice of holding roundup

filing with livestock commission required, 3406.4

form of, prescribed, 3406.4

posting and publication, 3406.4

notice of sale of horses

form of, designated, 3406.8

posting and publication, 3406.8

order of county commissioners for, how made, 3406.3

petition to county commissioners for, requirements of, 3406.3

rounding up horses after designation of district, unlawful, 3406.16

sale to be to highest bidder, 3406.5

time of holding sale, 3406.8

title passes, when, 3406.8

unlawful to permit running of, 3406.2

Auction sales of (See also Public markets, below)

record of sales

failure to keep unlawful, 11541

open to public inspection, 11541

register of

public record, to be, 4154

requirement for keeping, 4154

Bounties (See BOUNTIES)

Branding (See MARKS & BRANDS)

Bulls

female cattle to be accompanied by pure-bred bull

requirement of, 3404

violations concerning, penalty for, 3405

running on range or forest reserve (See Running on open range, below)

Butchers and meat peddlers (See BUTCHERS & MEAT PEDDLERS)

Carcasses

removing skin and leaving, within one-quarter mile of dwelling, penalty for, 11532

selling diseased

penalty for, 11244

prohibition against, 11243

unsanitarily slaughtered or handled not to be sold, 3269

Cattle-guards (See RAILROADS)

Chasing or running, with dogs, penalty for, 11552

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

- Contagious diseases (See also Infectious diseases, below)
 - failure to kill animal having, constitutes misdemeanor, 11264
 - reporting of, required, 3286
 - selling or exposing animals having, constitutes misdemeanor, 11263
- Detectives
 - appointment by livestock commission authorized, 3309
 - authority of deputy sheriffs conferred upon, 3309
 - bond required, amount of, 3310
 - compensation and mileage, 3312
 - district to be assigned to, 3313
 - duties concerning stock law violators, 3311
 - oath of office to be subscribed, 3309, 3310
- Diseased animals
 - carcasses to be buried or burned, 3287
 - running at large prohibited, 3287
- Diseased cattle (See Livestock sanitary board, below)
- Diseases in
 - contagious (See Contagious diseases, above)
 - duty of persons to report, 3286
 - infectious (See Infectious diseases, below)
- Dogging of, unlawful, when, 11552
- Dogs killing or injuring
 - destruction of, on notice to owner, 3417.15
 - nuisance, declared to be, 3417.15
 - owner's liability for damages incurred, 3417.16
- Driving, from customary range, penalty for, 11549
- Driving on railroad track with resulting injury or death of animal, penalty for, 11555
- Driving on sidewalk, penalty for, 11504
- Driving through state, livestock to be marked and branded, 11542
- Estrays
 - definition of, 3337, 3339
 - fee for recording transcripts in cases concerning, 4917
 - gathering and sale by stock inspector
 - auction, sale to highest bidder, 3335
 - authorization for, 3334
 - branding with stray brand required on sale, 3335
 - description of estrays sold to be published, 3338
 - expenses of, how paid, 3336
 - notice of sale, contents and publication of, 3334
 - proceeds of sale
 - disposal of, 3336, 3338
 - owner may claim, when, 3336
 - owner may appear and claim, when, 3334
 - time for holding estrays, 3334
 - livestock commission may take possession of, 3333
 - sale in public markets, procedure on, 3330
 - shipment of stray cattle
 - authorization for shipper to include estrays with own cattle, 3341
 - inspectors at cattle market outside of state
 - duties concerning tallies and records of estrays, 3343
 - report to livestock commission, contents of, 3343
 - record of animals removed in transit
 - presentation to inspector at destination required, 3342
 - requirement for keeping, 3342
 - tally list of cattle
 - contents of, 3341
 - forms of, expense and furnishing of, 3344
 - railroad agent to require, 3341
 - requirement for making, 3341
 - transmission of, to livestock commission and brand inspector, 3341
 - violations concerning, deemed misdemeanor, 3341.1, 3345
 - wrongful taking, penalty for, 3340
- Fences (See FENCES)

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Herd districts (See HERD DISTRICTS).

Hides

hide dealers' license

definition of hide dealer or buyer, 3350.7

disposal of proceeds from, 3350.8

fee for, amount of, 3350.8

forfeiture of license for violations, 3350.13

inspection of hides

certificate of inspection

bill of sale to be attached to, when, 3350.9

form of, to be prescribed by livestock commission, 3350.9

requirement for keeping, 3350.9

transmission to county clerk and livestock commission, 3350.9

fee for, amount of, 3350.9

tag to be attached to inspected hides, 3350.9

invalidity of part of act not to affect remainder, 3350.14

penalty for violations or falsifications concerning, 3350.12

requirement of, 3350.8

inspection of hides (See hide dealers' license, above)

mutilation or concealment of

deemed felony, 3350.4

penalty for violation concerning, 3350.6

prosecution for violation of provisions concerning

proof of ownership, how made, 3350.5

sufficiency of pleading in complaint or information, 3350.5

purchase of uninspected and untagged hides unlawful, except when, 3350.10

removing and leaving carcass within one-quarter mile of dwelling, penalty for, 11532

sale of hides

bill of sale required

contents of, 3350.1

exhibition for examination may be required, 3350.1

falsification of, deemed misdemeanor, 3350.2

inspection may be required, 3350.1

penalty for failure to comply with provisions concerning, 3350.1, 3350.3

quantity purchaser need not comply with provisions, when, 3350.1

slaughtered cattle, of (See BUTCHERS & MEAT PEDDLERS, 3298.18-3298.20)

transportation of uninspected and untagged hides unlawful, 3350.11

Hogs, running at large prohibited, when, 3393

Horses

abandoned (See Abandoned horses on open range, above)

running at large (See Running at large, below)

Identity, view by jury to determine in criminal action, 11996

Importation of animals from localities where disease exists

prohibition of, by governor's proclamation authorized, 3295.1

violation of proclamation

civil liability for, 3295.2

penalty for, 3295.2

Impounding of, by cities and towns (See CITIES & TOWNS, 5175-5182)

Infectious disease

failure to report, to state veterinary surgeon, penalty for, 11540

livestock having, bringing into state, penalty for, 11534

orders concerning, disregarding, penalty for, 11535

proclamation holding in quarantine

importing or allowing livestock to run at large after

exceptions, 11538

penalty for, 11538

receiving or importing animals after, penalty for, 11539

prohibition against allowing animals having, to come in contact with other animals, penalty for violation of, 11556

reporting of, required, 3286

resisting state veterinary surgeon in discharge of duties, penalty for, 11540

Injuring or killing of, by railroads (See RAILROADS)

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Inspection of livestock

- cattle, inspection before removal from state
 - certificate of inspection
 - public may inspect, 3322
 - railroad agent to receive and file, 3322
 - requirement for granting, 3322
 - withholding of, until rightful possession shown, 3322
 - duty of stock inspector concerning, 3322
 - exception in case stock inspector maintained at destination, 3321
 - livestock commission to be furnished with copy of inspection
 - duty of inspector or sheriff, 3323.1
 - violation of provision concerning, penalty for, 3323.2
 - report of inspections
 - contents of, 3322
 - requirement for making, 3322
 - requirement of, 3321
 - violations of provisions concerning, deemed misdemeanors, 3323
 - withholding certificate until rightful possession shown, 3322
 - horses, inspection before removal from state
 - certificate of inspection
 - public may inspect, 3318
 - railroad agent to receive and file, 3318
 - requirement for granting, 3318
 - duty of stock inspector or sheriff concerning, 3318
 - fee and compensation of inspector, how paid, 3320
 - livestock commission to be furnished with copy of inspection
 - duty of inspector or sheriff, 3323.1
 - violation of provision concerning, penalty for, 3323.2
 - record of inspections
 - contents of, 3318
 - requirement for keeping, 3318
 - requirement of, 3317
 - violations of provisions concerning, deemed misdemeanors, 3319
 - withholding certificate or permit to remove until rightful possession shown, 3318
 - inspectors at cattle market outside of state
 - bond, amount of, 464
 - duties and powers of, 3343
 - estrays, duties concerning tallies of, 3343
 - livestock or neat cattle, inspection before removal from county to county
 - certificate of inspection
 - duplicate to be sent stock commissioners, 3326
 - requirements for granting, 3325
 - withholding of, in case of doubt as to ownership or disease
 - notice of, to be given stock commissioners, 3326
 - provision for, 3325
 - change of range, inspection not required in case of, 3324
 - duty of stock inspector concerning, 3325
 - inspection at destination dispenses with inspection before removal, 3324
 - railroads not to accept stock before inspection, 3324
 - report of inspections
 - contents of, 3325
 - requirement for making, 3325
 - requirement of, 3324
 - seizure of livestock or proceeds
 - authority of inspectors in case of animals believed stolen, 3327.1
 - retention of seized livestock, 3327.2
 - sale of livestock
 - authorization for, 3327.2
 - proceeds from, disposal of, 3327.2
 - state veterinary surgeon to inspect, when, 3325, 3326
 - violations of provisions concerning, deemed misdemeanors, 3327
 - withholding certificate in case of doubt as to ownership or disease, 3325
- Inspectors (See also Livestock sanitary board, below)
- appointment by livestock commission authorized, 3309

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Inspectors (Continued)

- authority of deputy sheriffs conferred upon, 3309
- bond required, amount of, 464, 3310
- compensation and mileage, 3312
- counties may employ, when, 4484, 4485
- district to be assigned to, 3313
- duties concerning stock law violators, 3311
- oath of office to be subscribed, 3309, 3310

Jacks and stallions (See STALLIONS & JACKS)

Killing or injuring of, by railroads (See RAILROADS)

Killing or maiming maliciously

- allegations in complaint for, 11515.1
- penalty for, 11515

Larceny of, what constitutes, 11371

Levy of taxes on (See TAXATION)

Levy to enforce stock laws (See TAXATION, 2076-2081)

Livestock commission

- auditing and certification of bills by, 3257
- board of stock commissioners, transfer of powers of, 3259
- board of sheep commissioners, transfer of powers of, 3259
- brands, rules and regulations for use of, to be made, 3256
- creation of, 3253
- duties and powers, generally, 3256
- employees and agents, power to appoint, 3255
- expenses, special levy to pay, 2078
- livestock sanitary board, constitutes, 3260
- members
 - compensation and expenses, 3254
 - governor to appoint with consent of senate, 3253
 - oath of office required by, 3253
 - qualifications of, 3253
 - terms of office, 3253
- organization of, 3255
- payment of warrants, how made, 3257
- powers and duties, generally, 3256
- president to be elected, 3255
- prosecution of violation of livestock laws, 3256
- protection of livestock from theft and disease, 3256
- report to governor to be made annually, 3258

secretary

- appointment by board, 3255
- bond, amount of, 464
- recorder of marks and brands, to be, 3255, 3299
- salary to be fixed, 3255
- supervision of livestock industry, 3256
- vacancies, how filled, 3253
- vice-president to be elected, 3255

Livestock commission fund

- composition of, 3257
- payments from, 3257

Livestock sanitary board

- account, livestock sanitary board
 - creation of, 3291
 - purpose of, 3291
- authority of veterinary, agents or officers to enter premises, 3266
- bureau of animal industry, conformation with requirements of, 3267
- chairman, livestock commission chairman to be, 3260
- claims against, verification and approval, 3261
- compensation and expense, 3260
- compensation for animals killed by board (See also indemnification of owner of condemned animals or property, below)
 - diseased animals, 3271
 - inspecting or testing, animals killed while, 3271

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Livestock sanitary board (Continued)

- diseased animals, slaughtering of
 - compensation for, how determined (See also indemnification of owner of condemned animals or property, below), 3271
 - provision for, 3267
 - sale of condemned carcasses, disposal of proceeds from, 3277
- diseased cattle
 - board's duty concerning, 3268
 - inspection of, 3268
 - quarantine of, 3268
- diseases of livestock, board's duty concerning, 3268
- expenses, payment of
 - cleaning and disinfecting carrier's facilities, 3281
 - enforcing sanitary measures
 - lien and foreclosure to enforce, 3280
 - owner liable for, when, 3280
 - state liable for, when, 3280
- food and remedies for livestock, regulation of manufacture and importing, 3267
- fund, creation of, 2078
- health board to cooperate with, 3284
- indemnification of owner of condemned animals or property, 3267
 - animals, compensation for, 3271
 - claims for
 - examination and payment of, 3275
 - payment from county funds, 3276
 - presentation of, 3274
 - deduction of compensation paid by other indemnifying agents, 3279
 - no allowance made for, when, 3278
 - payment of compensation, how made, 3273
 - persons not entitled to, 3278
 - property, compensation for, 3272
- infected premises or property
 - compensation for destruction of, 3272
 - destruction of, 3267
- inspection of meat, system of, to be provided, 3267
- inspectors
 - federal veterinary inspectors
 - appointment of, 3265
 - compensation not allowed, 3265
 - duties and powers, 3265
 - term of office at pleasure of board, 3265
 - state inspectors
 - appointment of, 3264
 - duties under board and state veterinary, 3264
- invalidity of part of act concerning, not to affect remainder, 3294
- licensing of dairies and milk plants, 3282
- livestock commission to be, ex-officio, 3260
- meat and food production establishments, regulation of, 3267
- meetings, when held, 3260
- personal liability, members not subject to, 3293
- poultry, duties concerning (See Poultry, below)
- powers, generally, enumerated, 3267
- prevention and control of disease, 3267
- promotion and protection of livestock industry, 3267
- quarantine of diseased cattle, 3268
- quarantine, powers concerning, 3267
- quorum, majority to constitute, 3260
- removal of employees for cause, 3267
- report, biennial, publication of, not authorized, 520
- sanitary supervision of livestock, 3267
- slaughterhouse license, provision for, 3285
- slaughtering of diseased animals (See diseased animals, slaughtering of, above)
- state veterinary surgeon
 - appointment and qualifications, 3262

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

- Livestock sanitary board (Continued)
 - state veterinary surgeon (Continued)
 - authority to enter premises, 3266
 - bond, amount of, 464
 - duties to be performed by, 3263, 3326
 - executive officer of board, 3263
 - inspectors and deputies
 - appointment of, 3264
 - duties under board and state veterinary, 3264
 - penalty for disobeying orders of, 11535, 11540
 - qualifications, 3262
 - report of
 - livestock sanitary board to receive, 3292
 - time for making, 3292
 - transmission to governor, 3292
 - salary or compensation of officers, how fixed, 3267
 - secretary of board, to act as, 3263
 - tuberculin test to be given all dairy cattle, by, 2583
 - statistics concerning food products may be required, 3267
 - supervision of state veterinary and employees, 3267
 - tuberculin (See Tuberculin, below)
 - tuberculin test (See Tuberculin test of cattle in dairies, below)
 - violation of provisions concerning
 - civil liability for, 3289
 - deemed misdemeanor, 3288
 - witnesses, attendance may be compelled, 3290
- Marks and brands (See MARKS & BRANDS)
- Meat and slaughtering inspection (See MONTANA MEAT INSPECTION LAW, 3298.1-3298.15)
- Meat peddlers and butchers (See BUTCHERS & MEAT PEDDLERS)
- Mortgages on (See MORTGAGES, Chattel mortgages)
- Municipalities not prevented from enacting ordinances concerning slaughtering and distribution of meat, 3270
- Pigs, running at large, prohibited when, 3393
- Poisoning of, setting out substances for
 - allegation in complaint for, 11515.1
 - limitation on, 11515
 - penalty for, 11515
- Pollution of water by, constitutes misdemeanor, 11235
- Poultry
 - livestock sanitary board's powers concerning
 - diseases, investigation and prevention of, 3267.1
 - imported poultry, rules and regulations to be made concerning, 3267.1
 - quarantine regulations to be made, 3267.1
 - sanitary condition to be supervised, 3267.1
 - violation of provisions concerning, penalty for, 3267.2
- Public markets
 - diseased animals at, to be quarantined, 3330
 - inspection of
 - authority of inspectors, sheriffs, state veterinarian concerning, 3329
 - certificate of inspection required before delivery of stock, 3329
 - record of sales
 - contents of, 3328
 - public may inspect, 3328
 - requirement for keeping, 3328
 - violations of provisions concerning, deemed misdemeanors, 3332
 - withholding stock when ownership in doubt
 - authorization for, 3330
 - sale of withheld stock
 - authorization for, 3330
 - proceeds from, disposal of, 3330
- Pure-bred stock
 - animals included in term, 3353
 - auctioneer not liable for misrepresentation of owner, 3355

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Pure-bred stock (Continued)

- books of associations to be furnished assessor, 3353
- changing markings to deceive purchaser, prohibition against, 3355
- names and addresses of owners of
 - assessor to collect, 3351
 - list of, to be sent to agricultural experiment station, when, 3352
- publication of owners of pure breeds
- director of experiment station to cause, 3354
- free distribution of, 3354
- sale under false registration certificate
 - penalty for, 3356
 - prohibition against, 3355

Railroads killing or injuring (See RAILROADS)

Rams, running at large prohibited when, 3390

Recorder of marks and brands (See MARKS & BRANDS)

Restraining or using, without consent of owner, penalty for, 11551

Running at large

- abandoned horses (See Abandoned horses on open range, above)
- branding of livestock, when unlawful, 11553
- cities and towns (See municipalities, below)
- finances, disposal of proceeds from, 3395
- herd districts (See HERD DISTRICTS)
- municipalities
 - animals prohibited from running in, 3401
 - council may regulate and provide for impounding, 5039.35
 - trespass of animals in, deemed misdemeanor, 3402
- open range, on (See Running on open range, below)
- possession of, constructive taking of, under process
 - county clerk to record papers concerning, 9299
 - filing of process and notice with county clerk as, 9296
 - mortgage or other contract, how taken under, 9297
 - supplementary writ, officer may sell under, 9300
 - time of continuation of, 9298

rams and he-goats

- liability for civil damage, 3392
- penalty for running at large, 3391
- prohibition against, 3390

swine

- penalty for running at large, 3394
- prohibition against, 3393

Running on open range

- abandoned horses (See Abandoned horses on open range, above)
- bulls

- castration of bulls running contrary to law
 - notice to owner, how given, 3406
 - provision for, 3406

- pure-bred bulls only, to run at large, 3403
- time when not allowed to run, 3403
- violations concerning, penalty for, 3405

definition of "open range," 3400.1

equine male animals

- castration of
 - expenses and costs, 3400.3
 - notice to owner, how given, 3400.3
- destruction to prevent injury not prevented, 3400.5
- effect of partial invalidity of act concerning, 3400.7
- killing of, when capture cannot be made, 3400.4
- nuisance, declared to be, 3400.2
- owner may retake after retention for castration, when, 3400.3
- prohibition against, 3400.1
- violations concerning, penalty for, 3400.6

female cattle to be accompanied by pure-bred bulls

- requirement of, 3404
- violations concerning, penalty for, 3405

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

- Rules and regulations concerning, to be made by livestock commission, 3256
- Sanitation (See Livestock sanitary board, above)
- Setting out poison and other harmful substances for
 - allegations in complaint for, 11515.1
 - limitations on, 11515
 - penalty for, 11515
- Sheep
 - diseased
 - failure to notify deputy inspector of importation of, penalty for, 11537
 - receiving or importing after proclamation prohibiting importation, penalty for, 11536
 - herder abandoning or allowing to stray, penalty for, 11550
 - scabby, moving within state, penalty for, 11533
- Skins (See Hides, above)
- Slaughterhouse license, 3285
- Slaughtering and meat inspection (See MONTANA MEAT INSPECTION LAW, 3298.1-3298.15)
- Special levy to enforce stock law (See TAXATION, 2076-2081)
- Stallions (See STALLIONS & JACKS)
- State veterinary surgeon (See Livestock sanitary board, above)
- Stray stock (See Estrays, above)
- Stray stock fund
 - composition of, 3331
 - credited to livestock commission fund, when, 3331
- Swine, running at large, prohibited when, 3393
- Taxation (See TAXATION)
- Tick control districts, exclusion from, 2559
- Trespass of (See also Running at large, and Running on open range, above)
 - act concerning not applicable when stock not held in herd, 11228
 - finest collected for, go to school fund, 11227
 - herd districts, trespass within (See HERD DISTRICTS)
 - legal fence, trespass within, 3379
 - liability of owner for, 3378
 - penalty for, 11226
 - prohibition against, 11225
- Tuberculin
 - permit to sell, must be obtained from sanitary board, 3296
 - report of sales to be made, 3297
 - violation of provisions concerning sale of, penalty for, 3298
- Tuberculin test of cattle in dairies
 - dairy, meaning of term within provisions of, 2583
 - misdemeanor to keep untested cow in dairy, 2583
 - rules and regulations, livestock sanitary board to make, 3268
 - state veterinarian to make, 2583
 - yearly required, 2583
- Using or restraining without consent of owner, penalty for, 11551
- Vehicle used for transporting stolen stock, confiscation of, 11552.1
 - payment of prior liens, 11552.2
 - proceeds to go to livestock commission fund, 11552.2
 - sale to be by public auction, 11552.4
 - service of process for, concerning, 11552.3
- View of, to determine identity in criminal cases, 11996

LIVESTOCK COMMISSION

See LIVESTOCK

LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD

See LIVESTOCK

LOAN & TRUST COMPANIES

See also BANKS & BANKING; BUILDING & LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Chartering of, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26
Examination by state examiner, 210

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LOANS

- Exchange, for
 - definition of, 7715
 - expenses of thing loaned, borrower to bear, 7717
 - increase of loaned property belongs to borrower, 7717
 - modification of contract by lender not allowed, 7718
 - provisions applicable to, 7719
 - title to property loaned transferred to borrower, 7717
- Money, of
 - definition of, 7720
 - interest
 - annual rate presumed when not otherwise specified, 7724
 - definition of, 7723
 - judgments, on
 - compounding of interest not allowed, 7729
 - rate of interest, 7729
 - legal rate when not otherwise specified, 7725
 - presumed in case of loan of money, 7722
 - principal, interest becomes part of, when, 7728
 - usurious interest
 - action to recover
 - demand in writing for return of interest prerequisite to, 7727
 - limitation of, 7727
 - limitation on rate to which parties may agree, 7726
 - penalty for charging, 7727
 - year defined for computation of interest, 7725
 - repayment to be in current money, 7721
 - use merely, for, provisions governing loan for, 7720
- Optional as loan for use or for exchange, provisions governing, 7716
- Use, for
 - care required of borrower
 - animals loaned, in case of, 7705
 - generally, 7704
 - skill, degree of, required, 7706
 - defects in thing loaned, liability of for damages from, 7711
 - definition of, 7702
 - expenses of thing loaned, borrower to bear, except when, 7710
 - increase of loaned property belongs to lender, 7703
 - relending without consent of owner forbidden, 7709
 - repair of injuries and deteriorations required of borrower, when, 7707
 - return of thing loaned
 - demand not necessary for, when, 7713
 - lender may require, when, 7712
 - place for, 7714
 - skill to be used in care of loaned thing, degree of, 7706
 - title to loaned property remains in lender, 7703
 - use of loaned article, limitation on, 7708

LOBBYING

- Definition and punishment of, 10846

LOGGERS' LIEN

- See LIENS

LOGS & LOGGING

- Forest fire prevention (See FOREST FIRE PREVENTION)
- Lien of loggers (See LIENS, 8318-8338)
- Logging roads, temporary
 - damages to be paid before use of land for, 9958
 - provisions concerning taking of lands for, 9957
- Logs
 - accumulation of, along shore of navigable lake
 - free passageway from high-water mark to unobstructed surface required, 11575
 - prohibition against, 11574
 - violation of provisions concerning, penalty for, 11576

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LOGS & LOGGING (Continued)

Logs (Continued)

- altering or defacing marks on, constitutes misdemeanor, 11210
- false marks on, constitutes misdemeanor, 11210
- spiking of, penalty for, 11505
- Piling and burning brush and debris (See FOREST FIRE PREVENTION)
- Rafts, destroying or setting adrift, penalty for, 11488
- Sawmills
 - portable, on forest lands requires license (See LICENSES, 1839.1-1839.6)
 - refuse from, not to be dumped into streams, 3718
- Slash disposal (See FOREST FIRE PREVENTION)
- Timber, severing or carrying away unlawfully, constitutes misdemeanor, 11481
- Timber on state lands
 - sale of, provisions concerning, 1805.82, 1872
 - recovery of, when unlawfully severed, 1879-1881

LOST PROPERTY

- Abandoned things not included in provisions concerning, 7693
- Fees in proceedings concerning, 4917, 4927
- Finder
 - compensation and reward of
 - authorization for, 7688
 - surrender of article in satisfaction of, 7692
 - notice to owner by
 - liability for failure to give, 7686
 - requirement of, 7686
 - obligation and rights of, 7685
- Larceny of, what constitutes, 11376
- Ownership to be proved by claimant of, 7687
- Sale of, by finder
 - manner of, 7691
 - permitted, when, 7690
- Storage of, finder exempt from liability by, 7689
- Value of more than ten dollars
 - affidavit to be made by finder, contents of, 7694
 - appraisers, report of, to be filed and posted, where, 7696
 - failure of finder to make discovery, penalty for, 7699
 - ownership, how proved, 7700
 - restoration of property to owner
 - action for, when owner may bring, 7698
 - required within year, when, 7698
 - vesting of property in finder, when, 7697

LOTTERIES

- See also GAMBLING
- Advertising, constitutes misdemeanor, 11152, 11153
- Agreement dependent on, constitutes misdemeanor, 11154
- Aiding in conducting of, constitutes misdemeanor, 11152
- Buildings, letting, for lottery purpose, unlawful, 11156
- Definition of, 11149
- Drawings for prizes do not constitute, when, 11149.1
- Drawing of, constitutes misdemeanor, 11150
- Drawings out of state included, 11157
- Evidence on trial for violation of provisions concerning, 11986
- Furnishing ticket for, constitutes misdemeanor, 11151
- Insurance concerning, not authorized, 8062
- Insuring lottery tickets, constitutes misdemeanor, 11154
- Keeping office for conducting, constitutes misdemeanor, 11153
- Laws shall be passed prohibiting sale of tickets, XIX, 2
- Legislature has no power to authorize, XIX, 2
- Preparation of, constitutes misdemeanor, 11150
- Prohibited, XIX, 2
- Property, forfeiture of, involved in violation of acts, 11155
- Punishment in general, 11158

LUNATICS

- See INSANE PERSONS

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

LUNCH COUNTERS

License to be procured from state board of health, 2589

M

MACHINE GUNS

See UNIFORM MACHINE GUN ACT

MACHINERY

See ENGINES & MACHINERY

MADISON COUNTY

Boundaries, 4331
County seat, 4331

MAGISTRATES

See also JUSTICES OF THE PEACE & JUSTICE COURTS
Definition of, 11618
Persons who are, 16, 10713, 11619

MALICE

Damages
 exemplary allowed, 8666
 interest allowed on, 8663
Defined, 10713
Libel, presumed from, when, 10991
Murder, required for, 10953, 10954
Publishing of true report of public proceedings, no liability without malice, 10995

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

Actions which may be joined with action for malicious prosecution, 9130
Justice court, in, prosecutor to pay costs, 12230, 12231
Malicious procuring of search-warrant or warrant of arrest, misdemeanor, 10948

MALPRACTICE

Intoxicated physician, by, penalty, 11193

MALT MANUFACTURERS

License, requirement of, 2442

MANDAMUS

Alternative writ
 authorization for issuance, 9850
 form and contents of, 9850
 notice not given, required in case of, 9851
Answer of adverse party
 contradiction by proof, authorization for, 9854
 demurrer to, applicant may interpose, 9854
 manner of making, 9852
Appeals
 provisions applicable to, 9867
 stay of proceedings on, 9742
Application for, how made, 9849
Authorized, when, 9848, 9849
Costs
 applicant may recover, when, 9858
 officer of state, county or municipality, in case of, 9858
Damages
 applicant may recover, when, 9858
 officer of state, county or municipality, in case of, 9858
Default, writ not granted by, 9851
Disobedience to writ, penalty for, 9860
District court may issue writs of, VIII, 11; 8829, 9848
District judge may issue and hear writs at chambers, 8867
Hearing by court, when held, 9857, 9865
Judgment, 9858

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MANDAMUS (Continued)

- Jury trial
 - conduct and proceedings in case of, 9853
 - damages may be awarded in case of, 9853
 - judge may order, when, 9853
- Justice courts have no power to issue writs of, VIII, 21
- Mandate, writ of, may be denominated as, 9847
- New trial
 - motion for
 - failure to give notice of, or denial of, proceedings on, 9856
 - place for making, 9855
 - provisions applicable to, 9867
- Notice of application for, how given, 9851
- Peremptory writ
 - applicant awarded, on favorable judgment, 9858
 - authorization for issuance, 9850
 - form and contents of, 9850
 - notice required for issuance of, 9851
- Practice and procedure, provisions applicable, 9866
- Return, time for, at discretion of court, 9850, 9852, 9865
- Service of writ, how made, 9859
- Supreme court may issue writs of, VIII, 3; 8803, 9848
- Writ to issue, when, 9848

MANSLAUGHTER

- See HOMICIDE

MANUFACTURERS

- Contracts of, not within statute of frauds, when, 7592
- License, requirement of, 2441
- Shoddy, manufacture of, or production of products from, unlawful, 2615
- Taxation of property of, situs for, 2016
- Warranty of, 7612

MARIAHUANA

- See NARCOTICS

MARINE INSURANCE

- See also INSURANCE
- Defined, 8153

MARINES

- See SOLDIERS & SAILORS

MARITIME LIENS

- See BOATS; LIENS, Seamen's lien, 8390, Shipmaster's lien, 8389

MARKETING ACT

- See COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT

MARKETS

- Cities and towns may establish, 5039.20
- Counties may establish (See COUNTIES, Markets and market houses, 4488-4494)
- Livestock sales records to be kept by, 3328-3332
- Market price, fraudulent practices to affect, unlawful, 11258

MARKS & BRANDS

- Altering or defacing, penalty for, 11211
- Brand which is infringement on recorded brand, use of, penalty for, 11554
- Branding cattle running at large
 - penalty for, 11553
 - prohibited, when, 11553
- Certified copy of record
 - fee for, amount of, 3307
 - prima facie evidence of ownership of animals and right to use, 3304

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MARKS & BRANDS (Continued)

- Designation of mark or brand
 - recorder of marks and brands to make, 3302
 - records of
 - keeping required, 3302
 - prima facie evidence of facts included in, 3302
- Disposition of proceeds of fees, 3307
- Exclusive use of owner of recorded brand, 3304
- Fees for recording, 3307
- Fraudulent alteration of
 - killing of animal to determine original brand
 - authorization for, by inspector or sheriff, 3314
 - carcass to be disposed of for cash, disposal of proceeds, 3315
 - value of animal to be paid owner in case of
 - action by person dissatisfied with
 - authorization for, 3316
 - costs of, how paid, 3316
 - authorization for payment, 3314
 - determination of value, 3315
 - disbursement for, from livestock commission fund, 3315
- Fur-bearing domesticated animals
 - recording of marks and brands for, provisions concerning, 6665.2
 - requirement of marks for, 6665.1
- Infringement on recorded brand, penalty for, 11554
- Inspection by jury, when allowed, 11996
- Instruments to obliterate, use of, penalty for, 11554
- Livestock driven into or through state
 - failure to plainly mark or brand, penalty for, 11542
 - finer collected for violation of provisions concerning, how disposed of, 11548
 - livestock must be plainly and uniformly marked or branded, 11543, 11544
 - penalty for failure to comply with provision, 11546
 - officer's duty to enforce provisions concerning, 11547
 - sheep, must be plainly marked or branded, 11545
 - penalty for failure to comply with provision, 11546
- Mortgages on livestock, notices of, to be filed with recorder of marks and brands (See MORTGAGES, Chattel mortgages, 3308.1-3308.5)
- Recorder of marks and brands, secretary of livestock commission to be, 3255, 3299
- Recording of mark or brand
 - application for, contents of, 3302
 - fee for, amount of, 3307
 - use of unrecorded brand unlawful, 3301
- Re-recording
 - designation of years for, 3303
 - fee for, amount of, 3307
 - notice of, to be given by recorder of marks and brands, when, 3305
 - requirement of, in order that brand be of record, 3303, 3305
- Running irons, penalty for use of, 11553
- Sash or frying pan to obliterate, use of, penalty for, 11554
- Timber wrongfully severed from state lands, marking of, 1881
- Venting brands
 - evidence of transfer of animals vented, 3300
 - manner authorized for, 3300

MARRIAGE

- Abduction to compel, penalty for, 11004
- Absence of spouse makes subsequent marriage possible, when, 5705
- Actions not abated by, 9086
- Adultery, marriage subsequent to, as bar to prosecution for, 11006
- Age of consent, 5696
- Annulment of
 - causes for, specified, 5729
 - children of annulled marriage
 - custody, education and maintenance to be provided for, 5732
 - status of, concerning legitimacy and succession, 5731

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MARRIAGE (Continued)

Annulment of (Continued)

- commencement of actions for
 - parties who may institute action, 5730
 - time for, specified, 5730
- judgment of nullity, effect of, 5733
- subsequent marriage legal after, 5705
- void or incestuous marriages, 5728

Authentication, requirement of, 5709

Bigamy (See BIGAMY)

Breach of promise of, measure of damages for, 8685

Ceremony, fee of justice of the peace for performing, 4927

Certificate of marriage (See also License, below)

- contents of, specified, 5721
- failure to record, penalty, 5718
- form of, 5717
- index of, to be kept by county clerk, 4799
- person solemnizing marriage to give to parties on request, 5721
- prima facie evidence of marriage, 5720
- recording of, required, 5716
- time for making, 5716
- witnesses to attest, 5716

Chastity, lack of, as grounds for release from marriage contract, 5706

Chinese and white person, marriage between, void, 5701

Conditions restraining, when void, 6703

Consent, minors must have consent of parent or guardian, 5712

Contract in restraint of, when void, 7562

Contract of, laws relating to contracts generally not applicable to, 5708

Declaration of

- acknowledgment required, 5726
- marriage without solemnization, in case of, 5724
- refusal to join in, action to determine validity in case of, 5727
- recording required, 5726
- solemnization records not known to exist, in case of, 5725

Definition of, 5695

Dissolution, manner of (See also DIVORCE), 5734

Divorce (See DIVORCE)

Evidence of, what constitutes prima facie, 5720

False personation, under, constitutes felony, 11406

False record of, penalty for, 11213

False return by person solemnizing, penalty for, 11213

Fee of justice of the peace for performing ceremony of, 4927

Fines, disposition of, 5723

Forbidden marriage, penalty for solemnizing, 11212

Foreign valid marriages valid within state, 5707

Fornication, marriage subsequent to, as bar to prosecution for, 11006

Guardianship, effect of marriage of ward on, 10407, 10457

Incestuous

- penalty for solemnizing, 11212
- void from beginning, 5699
- what constitutes, 5699

Japanese and white person, marriage between, void, 5702

License

- application by mail for, requirements of, 5715
- certificate of marriage (See return of, certificate to accompany, below)
- contents of, specified, 5713
- fee for, 4918
- information under oath may be required before issuing, 5715
- obtained from clerk of court, where, 5711
- recording of, required, 5713
- refusal of, grounds for, 5714
- requirement of, 5709
- return of, certificate to accompany
 - failure to make or record, penalty for, 5718
 - form of, specified, 5717
 - penalty for failure to make or record, 5718

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MARRIAGE (Continued)

License (Continued)

- return of, certificate to accompany (Continued)
- prima facie evidence of marriage, 5720
- recording of, required, 5716
- time for making, 5716
- witnesses to attest, 5716

Manifestation of, may be in any form, 5697

Miscegenation

- Chinese and white person, marriage between, void, 5701
- Japanese and white person, marriage between, void, 5702
- marriage involving, when void on contracting outside state, 5703
- Negro and white person, marriage between, void, 5700
- solemnizing marriages involving, penalty for, 5704
- Negro and white person, marriage between, void, 5700
- Non-compliance with certain provisions does not invalidate lawful marriage, 5709
- Polygamy, forbidden, 5705
- Presumption of, 10606
- Proof of, how made, 5697

Recording

- penalty for neglect of clerk of court concerning, 5718
- requirement of, 5709
- return of license (See License, above)
- Release from contract of, lack of chastity as grounds for, 5706
- Restraining by contract, when void, 7562
- Restraint of, conditions in, when void, 6703
- Seduction, marriage subsequent, bar to prosecution for, 11007

Solemnization

- form of, sufficiency of, 5722
- incestuous or unlawful marriages, penalty for solemnizing, 11212
- license to be presented to person performing, 5716
- manner of, specified, 5710
- persons who may perform, 5710
- requirement of, 5695, 5709
- unlawful or incestuous marriages, penalty for solemnizing, 11212
- want of authority in person officiating not to invalidate marriage, 5719
- witnesses required for, 5722
- Subsequent marriage contracted during life of spouse, when void, 5705
- Validity, action to determine, 5727
- Voidable marriages, what are, 5698
- Void marriage, action to declare, 5728
- Will, effect of marriage subsequent to making of, 7000, 7001, 7002
- Writing required in contracts based on consideration of, 7519, 10613

MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT

See HUSBAND & WIFE, 5804-5807

MARRIED WOMEN

Acknowledgments by

- conveyances, of, 6912
- form of, 6916
- grant of real property, in, 6861
- power of attorney to convey real property, in, 6862
- taken same as other persons, 6911

Actions by and against authorized, 5791, 9069

Administratrix, power to act as, 5808, 10073

Contracts

- liability on, 5810
- power to make, 5811

Conveyances by

- acknowledged how, 6912
- husband's consent not necessary to, 5792
- Crime, when incapable of committing, 10729
- Dividends on stock may be received by, 5955
- Divorce (See DIVORCE)

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MARRIED WOMEN (Continued)

- Dower of (See also DOWER)
 - insane women, of, may be mortgaged by guardian, 10416.1
 - insane women, of, may be sold by guardian, 10416
- Executrix, power to act as, 5808, 10059
- Grant of real property by, how acknowledged, 6861
- Guardian, power to act as, 5808, 10405
- Homestead (See HOMESTEAD)
- Husband and wife (See HUSBAND & WIFE)
- Judgments for or against, how rendered and enforced, 9319
- Power of attorney to convey real property, how acknowledged, 6862
- Powers, execution of
 - authorized, except when, 6800
 - majority necessary for, 6801
- Proxies or powers concerning corporations binding, 5955
- Stock transfers by, valid, 5955
- Suit by and against, authorized, 5809, 9069
- Wills made by, limitation on, 6975

MARSHAL OF THE SUPREME COURT

See COURTS, Supreme court

MARTIAL LAW

See MILITIA & MILITARY

MASTER & SERVANT

- See also EMPLOYER & EMPLOYEE; LABOR; WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT
- Blacklisting prohibited, 3092, 11219
- Contracts releasing from liability for injuries, void, penalty, XV, 16; 11402
- Delivery of things received by servant for master, duty of, 7799
- Discharge of servant, grounds for, 7800
- Injury affecting servant's ability to serve master forbidden, 5693
- Master requiring release from liability for negligence to servant, unlawful, XV, 16; 11402
- Protection of master or servant, right to use force in, 5694
- Requiring contract releasing from liability for injuries, unlawful, XV, 16; 11402
- Servant defined, 7794
- Term of hiring servant
 - monthly, when presumed to be, 7796
 - renewal of, by continuation of master and servant relation, 7797
 - time adopted for estimation of wages as basis of, 7795
- Time of servant belonging to master, amount of, 7798
- Wages, refusal to pay without discount, unlawful, 11403

MAXIM SILENCERS

- Manufacture, possession or disposal of, for unlawful purpose
 - aiders and abettors are principals, 11282
 - penalty for, 11281
 - possession presumptive evidence of intent to injure life or property, 11283
- Use of, in hunting game, forbidden, 3694, 3759

MAXIMS OF JURISPRUDENCE

- Compilation of, 8739-8772
- Purpose of, 8738

MAYHEM

- Definition of, 10968
- Penalty for, 10969

McCONE COUNTY

- Boundaries, 4332
- County seat, 4332

MEAGHER COUNTY

- Boundaries, 4333
- County seat, 4333

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MEASURES

See WEIGHTS & MEASURES

MEAT

See MONTANA MEAT INSPECTION LAW; BUTCHERS & MEAT PEDDLERS;
SLAUGHTER HOUSES

MEAT & MILK INSPECTOR

Bond, 466

MEAT INSPECTION LAW

See MONTANA MEAT INSPECTION LAW, 3298.1-3298.15

MEAT MARKETS

License to be procured from state board of health, 2589

MEAT PEDDLERS

See BUTCHERS & MEAT PEDDLERS

MECHANICS' LIENS

See LIENS, 8339-8350

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Party must submit to, when, 10651

MEDICAL EXAMINERS' BOARD

See MEDICINE, PRACTICE OF

MEDICINE, PRACTICE OF

See also PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS

Board of medical examiners

compensation, how paid, 3124

governor to appoint with consent of senate, 3116

officers to be elected, 3117

organization of, 3117

members

qualifications of, 3116

terms of office, 3116

vacancies, how filled, 3116

meetings, when held, 3117

quorum, four members constitute, 3117

reports to governor to be made annually, 3124

seal to be provided, 3117

Certificate to practice

issuance of, when, 3118

non-resident practitioners may procure, how, 3118

penalty for practicing without, 3122

recording with clerk of county of residence required, 3118, 3120

refusal to issue and revocation of

appeal from action of board, 3119

grounds for, 3119

notice and hearing, 3119

revocation of, 3119

revocation of, when doctor becomes addicted to drugs, 3119

temporary certificate issued, when, 3118

Examination of applicants

application for, how made, 3118

certificate issued on passage of, 3118

fee of candidates, amount of, 3123

prerequisite to practice in state, 3119

subjects included in, 3118

Exceptions from application of provisions concerning, 3121

Non-resident practitioners

admission to practice, 3118

fee for admission under reciprocity provisions, 3123

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MEDICINE, PRACTICE OF (Continued)

- Practice of medicine, defined, 3122
- Register of applicants for certificates
 - board of examiners to keep, 3117
 - contents of, 3117
 - prima facie evidence of contents, 3117

MEMORIAL DAY

- Legal holiday, 10
- School not to be held on, 1062

MENAGERIES

- License requirements of, 2434

MERRY-GO-ROUNDS

- License requirements of, 2438

MESCAL BUTTON

- See NARCOTICS

METALS MINES' TAX

- See TAXATION, Metalliferous mines' license tax

METERS

- Use of false meter for measuring water, gas or electricity, unlawful, 11387

MIDWIVES

- Births to be reported by (See STATE BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS, 2535-2538)

MILE

- Square mile, contents in acres, 4216
- Unit of measure, 4215

MILITARY RESERVATIONS

- See MILITIA & MILITARY

MILITIA & MILITARY

- See also SOLDIERS & SAILORS

Actions against officers and enlisted men (See Suits against officers and enlisted men for acts done in official capacity, below)

Adjutant-general

- accounts to be kept by, 1349
- appointment by governor, 1346
- bond
 - amount of official bond, 464, 1349
 - officers of organized militia, 1349
- chief of staff, ex-officio, 1349
- commissions to be attested by, 1349
- duties, generally, 1346, 1349
- employees of department appointed by, 1349
- expenses of, how paid, 1349
- military law to be printed and distributed by, 1349
- military property
 - disposal of unusable property, 1349
 - files, writings and papers to be kept, 1349
 - issuance of, limited to militia except in case of emergencies, 1349
 - preserved by adjutant-general, 1349
 - purchase of, authorized, 1349
- rank of, 1346
- regulations to be made by, 1349
- report of militia conditions and operations, 1349
- roster of officers, 1349
- salary, 440
- seal, authentication of documents, 1349
- secretary of war, duties to transmit documents to, 1349

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MILITIA & MILITARY (Continued)

- Adjutant-general (Continued)
 - stenographer's salary, 440
 - term of office, 1346
- Armed bodies of men permissible, when, III, 31
- Armed company, unauthorized association of
 - forbidden, 1405
 - violation of provision constitutes misdemeanor, 1405
 - wearing of swords by social or benevolent societies not prohibited, 1405
- Armories (See State militia, below)
- Arms, military records, relics and banners, provision for keeping to be made by legislature, XIV, 4
- Articles of war, 1398
- Brigadier-general (See State militia, below)
- Civil power, military subordinate to, III, 22
- Code, military, of Montana
 - composition of, 1330
 - emergency clause of, 1412
- Commander-in-chief of state militia is governor, VII, 6
- Consists of able-bodied male citizens between ages of 18 and 45, XIV, 1
- Court-martial (See State militia, military courts, below)
- Courts (See Military tribunals, below)
- Elections not to be interfered with by, III, 5
- Emergency clause of military code of Montana, 1412
- "Enlisted man" defined, 1397
- Equipment of
 - retaining of, constitutes misdemeanor, 11332
 - selling of, constitutes misdemeanor, 11333
- Exemptions, by laws of state or United States, XIV, 1
- Exemption of military men from jury duty, poll and head tax, 1401
- Firemen exempt from military service, when, 5144
- General orders
 - effect of, 1409
 - governor to promulgate, 1409
- Governor
 - commander-in-chief of state militia, VII, 6
 - continues as commander-in-chief when out of state commanding troops in times of war, XIV, 5
 - power to call out militia, when, 11657, 11660, 11666
- Governor's personal staff
 - selection of, 1348
 - when required, 1348
- Head tax, exemption of military men from, 1401
- Insignia of military orders, unauthorized use of, prohibited, 1410
- Jury duty, exemption of military men from, 1401
- Maintenance to be provided for by legislature, XIV, 3
- Marksmanship, prizes for, 1403
- Martial law
 - application for
 - by governor, III, 31
 - by legislature, III, 31
 - permissible, when, III, 31
- Military code of Montana
 - composition of, 1330
 - emergency clause of, 1412
- Military courts (See State militia, below)
- Military property, pawning, purchasing or pledging, penalty for, 1374
- Military reservations
 - authority over, granted United States, II, 1; 21
 - process, right to serve on reserved to state, II, 1; 21
- Military tribunals
 - composed of commissioned officers, 1384
 - courts-martial, jurisdiction of, 1384
 - courts of inquiry, purpose of, 1384

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MILITIA & MILITARY (Continued)

- Military tribunals (Continued)
 - inferior officer not to sit at trial of superior if avoidable, 1384
 - military courts (See State militia, below)
- Militia, governor may order out, when, 11657, 11660, 11666
- "Officer" defined, 1397
- Officers, qualifications of, IX, 7
- Personal staff for governor
 - selection of, 1348
 - when required, 1348
- Policemen exempt from military service, 5102
- Poll tax, exemption of military men from, 1401
- Power not to interfere with elections, III, 5
- Prosecution of offenses arising in, 11607
- Provision for, to be made by legislature, XIV, 2
- Railroad rate for military men, limitation on, 1402
- Residence, effect on, IX, 3, 6
- Resisting, in county declared in state of insurrection, 11292
- Rifle ranges
 - civilians may use, when, 1406
 - provision to be made for, 1399
- Rules and regulations, by legislature, XIV, 2
- Service of persons may be required in, 26
- Soldiers' home may be established, X, 1
- Soldiers, quartering in private houses, when, III, 22
- Spanish-American War fund
 - governor to remain trustee of, 1373.1
 - payment to be made to United Spanish War Veterans, when, 1373.1
- State militia
 - adjutant-general's department, composition of, 1332
 - armories
 - cities may share in expense of, when, 1400
 - county commissioners may provide, 1400
 - wrongful taking of property from, penalty for, 1408
 - articles governing, enumerated, 1398
 - articles of war of United States to govern, when, 1404
 - brigadier-general of the line, vacancy in position of, how filled, 1359
 - calling out, authorized for purpose of
 - execution of laws, aiding in, VII, 6; 11657
 - repelling invasion, VII, 6
 - suppressing insurrection, VII, 6; 11657
 - camp duty
 - governor to require, 1377
 - minimum of five days required, 1377
 - composition of, persons who constitute, 1331
 - desertion
 - failure to obey call constitutes, 1338
 - penalty to be defined by court-martial, 1338
 - physical disability as excuse for
 - doctor's certificate necessary to prove, 1338
 - false swearing by doctor as to, constitutes perjury, 1339
 - service of deserting person may be compelled by force, 1338
 - discharge of enlisted men, provision for, 1369
 - enlistment, dissuading from by threats, penalty for, 1379
 - enrollment of persons subject to military duty
 - commander-in-chief may order, 1340
 - copies of enrollment, where filed, 1340
 - enrolling officer
 - appointment of, by commander-in-chief, 1340
 - compensation of, how paid, 1344
 - penalty for dereliction of duty, 1343
 - verification of completed rolls by, 1340
 - examination of persons and official records, 1345
 - exemptions
 - claim for, when filed, 1342

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MILITIA & MILITARY (Continued)

State militia (Continued)

enrollment of persons subject to military duty (Continued)

exemptions (Continued)

officers, county, state, federal, 1342

police and firemen, 1342

notice of, service and return, 1341

occasions requiring, 1340

governor is commander-in-chief, 1332

interference with employment of militia, penalty for, 1379

lieutenant-colonel and colonel, vacancies in positions of, how filled, 1358

major, vacancy in position of, how filled, 1357

marksmanship, prizes for, 1403

military courts

contempt of court, 1392, 1395

depositions may be taken in, 1392

evidence, powers to compel production of, 1392

general courts-martial

constituted, how, 1385

convened by governor, 1386

number of officers, 1386

powers and jurisdiction, 1386

jurisdiction of, 1391

penal code not to affect power of court-martial, 10717

process

confinement of prisoners under, 1394

directed to whom, 1394

fees and mileage for serving, 1396

power to issue, 1394

sentence to be approved by governor, when, 1390

sentence to confinement in lieu of fines, 1399

subpoenas may be issued, 1392

special courts-martial

appointment of, 1387

constituted, how, 1385

number of officers, 1387

powers and jurisdiction, 1387

summary courts-martial

appointment of summary court officer, 1388

constituted, how, 1385

powers and jurisdiction, 1388

witnesses

attendance of, may be compelled, 1392

degrading answers need not be given, 1393

incriminating evidence need not be given by, 1393

penalty for failure to comply with subpoena, 1393

national guard of Montana

claim against appropriations for, how paid, 1373

composition of, 1335

customs and usage of United States army to govern, when, 1411

enlistment and re-enlistment, 1368

lease of property for, 1407

period of enlistment, 1368

reserve

organization of, 1367

restoration to active duty from, 1367

service in, not counted in determining seniority, 1367

written consent required before officer transferred or furloughed to, 1367

officers

authority of commanding officer, generally, 1382

bond may be required, 1362

commissions

examination required for, 1351

governor to issue, 1350

qualifications, 1350, 1351

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MILITIA & MILITARY (Continued)

State militia (Continued)

- officers (Continued)
 - detail to staff, 1356
 - dismissal of, causes for, 1364
 - incidental expenses, allowance for, 1380
 - oath
 - form of, 1363
 - requirement of, 1362
 - promotion to fill vacancy, 1355
 - promotion while in service of the United States, 1360
 - resignation presumed from failure to take oath or file bond, 1362
 - retirement of
 - pay allowed only when on duty, 1366
 - reasons for, 1366
 - subject only to temporary detail, 1366
 - selection of commissioned officers, 1354
 - seniority of, how determined, 1365
 - staff assignment, eligibility for, 1353
 - staff officers, how chosen, 1352
 - term of office, 1350
 - uniforms
 - allowance for, 1370
 - requirement that officer provide self with, 1370
 - vacancy, how filled, 1355
 - waiver of right to promotion, 1361
 - orders for duty, how made, 1383
 - organized militia
 - composition of, 1333
 - governor
 - ordering out militia, when authorized, 1336
 - powers over militia, generally, 1333
 - regulations for, prescribed by, 1333
 - minimum enlisted strength, 1333
 - ordering out, causes for, 1336
 - policy of maintenance and governing of, declared, 1334
 - subject to call by United States, 1334
 - payment of officers and men, 1375
 - pensions, 1376
 - privileges of persons in service of
 - arrest under civil process, 1378
 - crossing closed and uninclosed land while on duty, 1378
 - right-of-way while parading, 1378
 - property issued, to remain public, 1371
 - property of, regulations to be prescribed for use of, 1406
 - property, penalty for disposing of, 1374
 - railroad rate for members of, limitation on, 1402
 - retirement of, rank taken when on duty, 1366
 - rifle ranges
 - civilians may use, when, 1406
 - provision for, 1399
 - transportation and subsistence, 1381
 - uniforms exempt from execution and taxation, 1372
 - unlawful assembly, quelling of
 - civil officer, under direction of, must obey orders, 11663
 - firing on mob by, concerning, 11664
 - may be ordered out for, 11660
 - must appear at appointed time armed and equipped, 11661
 - sheriff competent to direct, 11663
 - unorganized militia, governor may order out, when, 1337
- Subordinate to civil power, III, 22
- Suits against officers or enlisted men for acts done in official capacity
 - acts held invalid by civil court, no action to lie for, 1347
 - attorney general to defend, 1347

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MILITIA & MILITARY (Continued)

- Suits against officers or enlisted men for acts done in official capacity (Continued)
 - cost bond may be required to be filed, 1347
 - private counsel may be employed, 1347
- Taxation of persons in military service suspended, when, 2236
- Uniforms similar to, wearing, constitutes misdemeanor, when, 11558
- Veterans drawing compensation exempt from jury duty, poll or head tax, 1401

MILK

See DAIRIES & DAIRY PRODUCTS; MILK CONTROL BOARD

MILK CONTROL BOARD

- Assessment of distributors and producers, amount of, 2639.9
- Cooperative associations not affected by act except concerning prices, 2639.10
- Creation of, 2639.4
- Definition of terms concerning, 2639.3
- Emergency
 - declaration of, 2639.1
 - period of, extent of, 2639.12
- Employees and assistants, authorization for, 2639.4
- Expenses payable from receipts only, 2639.4
- Funds received, disposal of, 2639.9
- License of dealers
 - board may require, 2639.8
 - fee required for, amount of, 2639.9
 - refusal, suspension and revocation of, 2639.8
- Membership of, what constitutes, 2639.4
- Powers of board, when exercised, 2639.6
- Prices of milk
 - investigations by board concerning, 2639.7
 - minimum prices fixed, when, 2639.7
- Purpose of act concerning, 2639.2
- Records, dealers required to keep, 2639.9
- Sale of milk, supervisory power of board concerning, 2639.5
- Violations concerning, penalties for, 2639.11

MILLS & FACTORIES

- Inspection of, by commissioner of agriculture, labor and industry, 3637
- Location of, may be regulated by municipal council, when, 5039.41
- Millsites
 - certificate of location of, fee for recording, 4917
 - location of, manner of, 7369
- Public mills (See PUBLIC MILLS)
- Treating ores, eight hours shall constitute working day, XVIII, 4; 3079

MINERAL COUNTY

- Boundaries, 4334
- County seat, 4334

MINES & GEOLOGY, MONTANA STATE BUREAU OF

See MONTANA SCHOOL OF MINES

MINES & MINING

- Abandoned claims, relocation of (See Mining claim, relocation of abandoned claim, below)
- Actions concerning mining claim (See Mining claim, below)
- Aliens, rights to mining property, III, 25
- Assaying of ore (See Sampling and assaying, below)
- Blacksmith-shop or drying room within fifty feet of shaft, prohibition against, 11271, 11272
- Cages for hoisting or lowering persons
 - bonnet of iron to be provided for, 3427
 - penalty for violations concerning, 3428, 11268
 - safety requirements of, 3427
 - speed limit for running
 - penalty for violations, 11272
 - prohibition against greater speed, 11270

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MINES & MINING (Continued)

- Certificate of location of mining claim, fee for recording, 4917
- Child labor in (See LABOR)
- Children under 16 years not to work underground, XVIII, 3
- Claims
 - millsite claims, manner of locating, 7369
 - mining claims (See Mining claims, below)
- Coal mine inspector (See COAL MINE INSPECTOR)
- Coal mining
 - abandoned workings, precautions in approaching, 3508
 - abandonment, notice of intention to be given inspector, 3538
 - accidents
 - coroner's inquest, provisions concerning, 3540
 - investigation by inspector, 3539
 - notice of fatal injury to be given inspector, 3538
 - act concerning, title of, 3447
 - ambulance to be provided, when, 3535
 - blankets to be provided, 3535
 - blasting provisions
 - precautions and safety provisions, 3524
 - system of blasting, 3524
 - tamping holes, copper tools to be used in, 3523
 - board of examiners
 - appointment, 3459, 3467
 - certificate of competency
 - fee, amount of, 3475
 - grade required for, 3463, 3474
 - issuance of, when, 3460, 3475
 - mine foreman may procure, without examination, when, 3474
 - revocation of, grounds for, 3460
 - certificates of qualification, contents of, 3472
 - compensation and expenses
 - amount of, 3465
 - payment of, how made, 3465
 - duties to pass on qualifications; 3459, 3467
 - examination given by
 - application for
 - affidavit to accompany, contents of, 3460, 3461
 - contents of, 3460, 3461
 - fee to accompany, 3476
 - manner of making, 3476
 - mine examiner or fire boss, scope of examination for, 3460
 - mine foreman, scope of examination for, 3460
 - meetings
 - examination of candidates, 3464
 - notice of, how given, 3463
 - time and place of holding, 3463, 3474
 - number of members, 3459
 - oath of office to be taken, 3463
 - qualifications, 3459
 - rules and regulations of, 3468
 - term of office, 3459
 - vacancies, how filled, 3459
- boundaries, workings not to approach within ten feet of, 3537
- coal mine, defined, 3546
- code of signals
 - changes in, authorized with consent of inspector, 3541
 - statutory provisions for, 3541
- combustible material to be removed or made safe, 3514
- communication with adjacent mines
 - abandonment of mine, procedure in case of, 3500
 - closure of, unlawful, when, 3500
 - obstructions not to be allowed in, 3500
 - patrol of, required, 3500

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MINES & MINING (Continued)

Coal mining (Continued)

- copper tools to be used in tamping holes, 3523
- definition of term, 3546
- drift, defined, 3546
- drivers, duties of, 3527
- employees
 - duties concerning safety, 3528
 - loitering around mine forbidden, 3530
- escapement shaft or opening
 - buildings not to interfere with, 3496
 - distance from main shaft, 3495
 - inspection of, required weekly, 3499
 - limit of ten men to be employed until completion of, 3493
 - notice of accidental or intended closing of, to be given inspector, 3538
 - notice of commencement of, to be given inspector, 3538
 - obstructions of falling water not to be allowed in, 3498
 - passageway from working places to
 - requirement of, 3494
 - specifications of, 3494
 - requirement of, 3492
 - stairway or cage equipment in, specifications of, 3497
- excavations, defined, 3546
- explosives
 - limit on amount to be stored in mines, 3521
 - precautions concerning handling of, 3522
- false weights or weighing forbidden, 3488
- fire boss
 - acting without certificate constitutes misdemeanor, 3478
 - employment of uncertified person forbidden, 3478
 - mine examiner known as, 3546
 - temporary permit authorized, when, 3478
- fire damp, notice of presence of, to be given inspector, 3538
- first-aid equipment to be provided, 3535
- following shot, defined, 3546
- gases, mine examiner required when gases exist in mine, 3516
- gates at openings to shafts required, 3491
- hauling roads or entries
 - clearance at side of, for men required, 3510
 - refuge places required in, when, 3510
- haulage trips, persons allowed to ride on, 3529
- hoisting and lowering men
 - cage to be provided for men, when, 3534
 - regulations concerning, 3533
- hoisting engineer, duties of, 3542
- illuminating oil
 - labeling of containers of, 3536
 - specification for, 3536
- inspector of coal mines (See COAL MINE INSPECTOR)
- intoxicants not to be used or possessed around mines, 3530
- landings to be illuminated, 3532
- leases and permits on state lands (See STATE LANDS, Coal mining leases and permits)
- machine-men
 - duties of, 3526
 - provisions concerning, 3526
- maps of mines
 - abandoned mines, survey of, 3485
 - copies to be furnished inspector, 3483
 - inspection of, authorized, 3483
 - requirement of, 3479
 - seams and workings concerning, to be shown, 3481
 - surface workings to be shown, 3482

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MINES & MINING (Continued)

Coal mining (Continued)

maps of mines (Continued)

survey to be made annually

inspector to cause, in case of failure of operator

authorization for, 3484

costs to be borne by owner or operator, 3484

requirement of, 3484

underground workings to be shown, 3480

marketing of, regulations (See COAL)

mine examiner

acting without certificate constitutes misdemeanor, 3478

defined, 3546

duties of, 3516

employment of uncertified person forbidden, 3478

examination of, 3460

examination required, 3473

known as fire boss, 3546

qualifications of, 3473

temporary permit authorized, when, 3478

mine, defined, 3546

mine foreman

acting without certificate constitutes misdemeanor, 3478

certificate of competency issued to, without examination, when, 3474

defined, 3546

duties, generally, 3515

employment of, required, 3515

employment of uncertified person forbidden, 3478

examination of (See board of examiners, above)

examination of airways and traveling ways, 3513

examination of workings by, 3515

qualifications of, 3515

temporary foreman, when allowed, 3515

temporary permit authorized, when, 3478

unsafe places to work, requirements concerning, 3515

miners, qualifications of, 3543

motormen, duties of, 3527

obstructions not to be allowed in airways or traveling ways, 3512

oil for illumination of coal mines (See illuminating oil, above)

operator, defined, 3546

order of court requiring owner to allow and assist in inspection, 3456

passageway at shaft bottom required, 3490

penalties for violations of provisions, 3545

qualifications of miners, 3543

refuse from, depositing in stream

penalty for, 11277

prohibition against, 11276

safety-lamps

blasts in mines requiring safety-lamps, precautions, 3520

care and use of, 3517

key for, possession of, 3519

matches or light-striking apparatus not allowed in mines, 3519

usage required, when, 3517, 3518

safety provisions generally, 3528

shaft and cage equipment, 3489

shaft, defined, 3546

slope, defined, 3546

stables underground, regulations concerning, 3507

stagnant water not to be allowed to accumulate, 3512

statistics, duty of operators to furnish, 3544

steel tools not to be used in tamping holes, 3523

stretchers to be provided, 3535

strip mining (See Strip mining, below)

survey of mines (See maps of mines, above)

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MINES & MINING (Continued)

Coal mining (Continued)

- timber and supplies to be kept on hand, 3509
- top and bottom men required, when, 3531
- trip drivers, duties of, 3527
- unsafe place to work, foreman's duties concerning, 3515
- ventilation
 - airways, required dimensions of, 3511
 - cross-cuts and brattices for, 3504
 - fans and furnaces for
 - operation of, required, when, 3505
 - stopping for repairs, 3505
 - limit on number of men in same air current, 3503
 - overcasts, air-bridges and doors, construction of, 3506
 - pressure gauges required in mines generating fire-damp, 3502
 - specifications and requirements, 3501
 - system to be maintained by operator, 3501

weighman

- check weighman may be employed by miners, 3487
- oath to be taken by, 3487
- prosecution of, for violations, 3487

wash houses

- injury or destruction of, constitutes offense, 3486
- operators to furnish, for employees, 3486
- water not to be allowed to stagnate in ways, 3512
- ways for air and travel to be examined semi-weekly, 3513

working places

- examination by miner on entering required, 3525
- safety provisions concerning, 3525
- unsafe place, ceasing work upon finding, 3525
- workings, defined, 3546

Code of signals in

- inspector of mines to prepare, 3429
- penalty for failure to use, 3430
- usage of and changes in, 3429

Companies

- consolidation of, manner of effecting, 6650
- fraudulent handling of finances
 - acts and offenses within act, 11458.1
 - application of act concerning, 11458.2
 - complaints and investigations concerning, 11458.3
 - penalty for violations, 11458.4

stock

bearer certificates

- by-laws may be made concerning, 5965
- conversion to registered certificates, 5964
- dividends payable to holder of, 5963
- foreign registry for purpose of voting, 5960
- issuance by mining corporations authorized, 5959
- notice concerning meetings to holder of
 - manner of giving, 5961
 - waiver of, except by publication, 5961
- owner deemed to be stockholder, 5959
- proxy representation of, 5960
- registered certificates, conversion to, 5964
- transfer of stock to
 - foreign registry for purpose of, 5950
 - surrender and cancelation necessary for, 5959
 - voting by holder of, manner of, 5962

transfer agencies

- authority and conduct of, 6648
- establishment of, authorized, 6648
- issuance of stock at, regulation of, 6649

Disputed interests in, survey and measurement of land in case of, 9494

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MINES & MINING (Continued)

- Ditches to be covered or fenced, when, penalty for violation, 11267
- Estate of deceased persons, sale of mining interest of (See PROBATE & ESTATES, Sale of property)
- Explosives, regulation concerning storage of, 2807
- False pretenses in selling mines, penalty for, 11419
- Finances, acts and offenses deemed fraudulent, 11458.1
- Fixtures, what constitutes, 6670
- Hours of labor, XVIII, 4; 3079
- Hours of labor for underground miners, XVIII, 4; 3071
- Inspector of quartz mines (See QUARTZ MINE INSPECTOR)
- Joint tenancy of mining property, one or more joint tenants may operate, when, 9091
- Leases
 - release from record after forfeiture
 - action by owner to compel
 - damages and attorney's fees may be recovered in, 6903
 - provision for, 6903
 - demand for release as prerequisite to, 6904
 - duty of lessee to release, 6902
 - requirement of, 6902
 - time for making, 6902
 - state lands, on (See STATE LANDS, 1805.48-1805.50)
- Location of mining claims (See Mining claims, below)
- Metalliferous mines' license tax (See TAXATION)
- Millsite claims, manner of locating, 7369
- Mine examiner
 - examination and markings of, 3516
 - gases in mines, duties concerning, 3516
- Mines
 - obstructing of, without consent of owner
 - civil liability not affected, 11580
 - penalty for, 11580
 - selling of, by use of false pretense, constitutes felony, 11419
- Mining claims
 - actions concerning
 - adverse claims, how determined, 9500
 - customs, usages, proof of, to be admitted when, 9499
 - joint or co-tenant may bring action, when, 9091
 - order to survey and measure may be granted, when, 9492-9494
 - rules governing, 9499
 - trespass, limitation of action for, 9033
 - waste of claim, limitation of action for, 9033
 - amended location
 - acquired rights not waived by, 7374
 - authorization and provision for, 7372, 7379
 - defect in record may be cured by, 7372
 - third persons' rights not affected by, 7375, 7379
 - title under previous location may be proved after, 7379
 - validation of amended declaratory statements heretofore filed, 7380
 - annual work
 - affidavit of performance of, to be filed, 7368
 - index of affidavits of, to be kept by county clerk, 4799
 - relocation cannot avoid, 7373
 - assessment work (See annual work, above)
 - certificate of annual labor on, fee for filing, 4917
 - certificate of location, fee for filing, 4917
 - defective locations good against persons with notice, 7377
 - destroying or removing evidence of identification, penalty for, 11491
 - disputed interest in, survey and measurement of land in case of, 9494
 - earlier recorded locations, effect of, 7367
 - fee for
 - filing certificate of annual labor, 4917
 - recording certificate of location, 4917
 - indexes of county clerk concerning, 4799

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MINES & MINING (Continued)

Mining claims (Continued)

- location of
 - boundaries, manner of marking, 7365
 - certificate of
 - contents and requirements of, 7366
 - filing with county clerk required, when, 7366
 - prima facie evidence of, 7366
 - discovery of mineral deposits required for, 7365
 - discovery shaft, requirement and dimensions of, 7365
 - mandatory nature of acts concerning, 7377
 - notice of location, contents of, 7365
 - record of, when and how made, 7366
 - notices, removal or destruction of, unlawful, 11491
 - patent, conclusiveness of, 7378
 - relocation by owner
 - acquired rights not waived by, 7374
 - annual work cannot be avoided by, 7373
 - requirement for, 7373
 - third persons' rights not affected by, 7375
 - relocation of abandoned claim
 - procedure and authorization for, 7370
 - rights of relocater
 - date of commencement of, 7371
 - former locator cannot affect, 7371
 - validation of prior locations, 7376
- Mining partnership (See PARTNERSHIP)**
- Negligence of vice-principals**
 - insurance or indemnity contract not to relieve from, 7762, 7764
 - liability for, 7761, 7763
- Net proceeds, tax on (See TAXATION, Mines)**
- Notices, removal or destruction of, unlawful, 11491**
- Obstructing of, without consent of owner, penalty for, 11580**
- Ore from leased mines**
 - lessor and lessee to be furnished statement of purchases of, 3444
 - names of persons interested in, to be furnished shipper, 3444
 - settlement for, to be made by shipper, 3444
 - shippers' liability for violations concerning, 3445
 - smelters or other consignors, penalty for violations concerning, 3446
- Ore purchases, settlement to be made for within twenty days**
 - requirement of, 3442
 - violation of requirement, penalty for, 3443
- Ore, sampling and assaying (See Sampling and assaying, below)**
- Partnership, mining (See PARTNERSHIP)**
- Prospecting permits and mining leases (See STATE LANDS, 1805.48-1805.50)**
- Quartz mining**
 - accidents
 - inspector to investigate, 3423
 - notice of, to be given industrial accident board, 3423
 - prosecution of persons criminally responsible for, 3423
 - report of, by industrial accident board to governor, 3424
 - application of provisions concerning, 3425
 - cages for hoisting or lowering persons
 - bonnet of iron to be provided for, 3427
 - penalty for violations concerning, 3428
 - safety requirements of, 3427
 - code of signals in
 - inspector of mines to prepare, 3429
 - penalty for failure to use, 3430
 - usage of, and changes in, 3429
 - escapement shafts and openings
 - regulations concerning, 11273
 - applicable only where nine or more men employed, 11274
 - penalty for violation of, 11275

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MINES & MINING (Continued)

Quartz mining (Continued)

- finer collected under provisions concerning, disposal of, 3431
- guard rails to be provided for all openings, 3434
- inspectors of quartz mines
 - annual inspection by
 - notice of unsafe condition found, to be given owner, 3422
 - requirement of, 3422
 - appointment by industrial accident board, 3035, 3418
 - closing of mine until repairs are made authorized, 3419, 3421
 - compensation, how fixed, 3036, 3418
 - complaint, inspection of mines on, 3420
 - consolidation of boiler, mine and coal mine inspectors, 3034
 - duties
 - annual inspection, concerning, 3419
 - reports, inspections and collections in reference to safety provisions, 3037
 - rules and regulations for performance of, to be made by board, 3037
 - fees, disposition of, 3038
 - interpretation of conflicting provisions, 3039
 - notice to owner when defects found
 - contents of, 3421
 - prima facie evidence of gross negligence for not obeying, 3421
 - number of, limitation on, 3035, 3418
 - prosecution of mine owners for failure to comply with notice of, 3421
 - repairs may be required by, 3419
 - term of office, 3035, 3418
 - landings in vertical manways required, 3434
 - mines to which act is applicable, 3425
 - obstruction not to be allowed in manways used for escape, 3434
 - penalties for violations concerning, 3426, 11280
 - prosecution of mine owners for failure to comply with notice of unsafe condition, 3422
 - stables underground to be cleaned every day, 3433
 - toilet apparatus, provisions concerning, 3433
 - ventilation of mines, owner to furnish system for, 3432
 - violation of ventilation, sanitary and guard rail provisions, penalty, 3435
- Right-of-way to mines and mining claims
 - acquisition of, by owners authorized, 7382
 - action to acquire
 - appeal to supreme court, how taken, 7393
 - attorney's fee allowed defendant, when, 7392
 - authorization for, 7384
 - awarding of right-of-way, when made, 7386
 - complaint, contents and requirements of, 7384
 - costs paid by plaintiff, except when, 7392
 - damages, assessment of
 - appeal from, to district court
 - costs, how paid, 7391
 - manner of taking, 7390
 - trial on, manner of, 7391
 - commissioners for
 - appointment of, by court, 7386
 - oath to be taken by, 7387
 - report of
 - manner of making, 7387
 - setting aside for good cause authorized, 7388
 - payment of, entitles plaintiff to possession, 7389
 - order to show cause, 7385
 - possession granted plaintiff on payment of damages, 7389
 - summons, how served, 7385
 - purposes for which authorized, 7383
 - Royalty interests, taxation of (See TAXATION)
 - Sale of mining interests of estates (See PROBATE & ESTATES, Sale of property)

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MINES & MINING (Continued)

- Sampling and assaying ore or bullion
 - altering samples, constitutes felony, 11420
 - foreign substances mingled with ore, penalty for, 3438
 - making or publishing false sample, constitutes felony, 11421
 - retention of samples until settlement, 3437
- sample room
 - access to, to be allowed ore shippers, 3436
 - maintenance of, by person buying, sampling or smelting required, 3436
 - samples to be kept in, 3436
- umpire assayers
 - appointment of, 3439
 - determination of disputed samples by, 3439
 - qualifications of, 3439
 - selection of, notice of, to be posted, 3440
 - violation of provisions concerning, penalty for, 3441
- Shafts, drifts or cuts to be covered or fenced, when, penalty for violation, 11267
- State lands, prospecting permits and mining leases on, 1805.48-1805.50
- Stoping near shaft, prohibition against, 11269, 11272
- Strip mining
 - defined, 3546.7
 - hours of labor
 - penalty for violation concerning, 3546.9
 - provision for, 3546.8
- Taxation of (See TAXATION)
- Tenancy in common of mining property, one or more joint tenants may operate, when, 9091
- Water distributing system
 - obstructing of, constitutes misdemeanor, 11467
 - unauthorized taking of water from, constitutes misdemeanor, 11467
- Working day, eight hours underground and in mills and smelters, XVIII, 4; 3079

MINES, MONTANA SCHOOL OF

See MONTANA SCHOOL OF MINES

MINORS

- See also CHILDREN, JUVENILE DELINQUENTS
- Accumulations of income from property may be paid to, when, 6713
- Actions by
 - guardian to bring for minors, 5687, 9071
 - time for commencing, 9026, 9049
- Adoption of (See ADOPTION OF CHILDREN)
- Apprentices (See APPRENTICES)
- Attendance at school (See SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
- Attorney to be appointed to represent in probate matters, when, 10370
- Bank deposits, minors may make and receive, 6014.55
- Beer not to be sold or given to
 - carriers, by, 2815.40
 - persons outside cities or towns, by, 2815.48
 - unaccompanied by parent or guardian
 - penalty for violations, 11566.2
 - prohibition against disposal when, 11566.1
- Billiard halls, admitting minor to, constitutes misdemeanor, 11191
- Care and education of (See CHILDREN)
- Child labor (See LABOR)
- Contracts
 - disaffirmance
 - consideration to be restored, 5680
 - manner and time of, 5680
 - necessaries, contracts for, may not be disaffirmed, 5681
 - obligations entered under direction of statute cannot be disaffirmed, 5682
 - personal representatives' power concerning, 5680
 - provisions relating to, 5679
 - necessaries, contracts for, may not be disaffirmed, 5681
 - power to make, 5679

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MINORS (Continued)

- Corporate stock, 5947
- Crime, minors capable of committing, when, 10729
- Custody of
 - regulation of, 5677
 - rules for awarding, 5878
- Dance halls, admitting minor without guardian to, constitutes misdemeanor, 11039.1
- Definition of, 5673
- Dependent or neglected (See CHILDREN)
- Employment of children under sixteen years of age (See SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
- Endorsement of negotiable instrument, effect of, 8429
- Estates of, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26
- Exemplary damages, when not liable for, 5686
- Firearms, permitting minors to carry or use, in public, unlawful, 11565, 11566
- Guardian (See GUARDIAN & WARD, GUARDIAN AD LITEM)
- Guardian ad litem (See GUARDIAN AD LITEM)
- Intoxicating liquor, dispensing of, to minors
 - intoxicating liquor construed, 11048.2
 - penalty for, 2815.115, 11048.1
- Junk dealer dealing with, penalty for, 11185
- Juvenile disorderly persons, disposition of, 1171, 1172
- Limitation of actions, statutes governing do not run during minority, when, 9026, 9049
- Majority shall not be declared by special law, V, 26
- Marriage settlements may be made by, when, 5807
- Marriage
 - age requirement for, 5696
 - marriage settlements by, 5807
 - parent's consent necessary for, when, 5712
- Minority, how calculated, 5674
- Mortgage or sale of real estate of, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26
- Necessaries, contract for, cannot be disaffirmed, 5681
- Negotiable instrument, endorsement of by minor, effect, 8429
- Obscene literature not to be given to or sold by, 11134
 - penalty for violation, 11135
- Pawnbroker dealing with, penalty for, 11185
- Periods of minority, how calculated, 5674
- Pool halls, admitting minor to, constitutes misdemeanor, 11191
- Powers cannot be delegated by, 5678
- Probate of estates, attorney to be appointed to represent, when, 10370
- Property purchased from, presumed stolen, when, 11388
- Prostitution, place of, admitting or keeping minor in, constitutes misdemeanor, 11046
- Protection of (See STATE BUREAU OF CHILD & ANIMAL PROTECTION)
- Publication of crimes not to be given to or sold by, 11134
 - penalty for violation, 11135
- Residence of, how determined, 33
- Rights of, may be enforced by civil action, 5687
- Sale or mortgage of real estate of, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26
- Schools, attendance at (See SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
- Second-hand dealer dealing with, penalty for, 11185
- Special laws declaring majority forbidden, V, 26
- Statutes of limitation do not run during minority, when, 9026, 9049
- Stock in corporations, 5947
- Summons, how served on, 9111
- Support of (See CHILDREN)
- Tobacco, selling or giving to minors, constitutes a misdemeanor, 11047
- Torts, liability for, 5686
- Unprovided for, right to establish custody and restraint for, 26
- Wages of, to whom payable, 5849
- Ward (See GUARDIAN & WARD)

MISCEGENATION

- Chinese and white person, marriage between, void, 5701
- Japanese and white person, marriage between, void, 5702

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MISCEGENATION (Continued)

Marriage involving, when void on contracting outside state, 5703
Negro and white person, marriage between, void, 5700
Solemnizing marriages involving, penalty for, 5704, 11212

MISDEMEANOR

See CRIMINAL LAW

MISJOINDER

See PLEADING

MISPRISION OF TREASON

Definition and punishment, 10736

MISSOULA COUNTY

Boundaries, 4335
County seat, 4335

MISTAKE

Contracts, concerning (See CONTRACTS)
Judgments, relief from because of
 district court and in general, 9187
 justice court, in, 9647
Limitation of actions for relief on grounds of, 9033

MOBS

See RIOT; UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

MONEY

Breach of obligation to pay, damages for, 8669
Circulating unauthorized money, unlawful, penalty, 11525
Counterfeiting (See COUNTERFEITING)
Fractions of cent to be disregarded in judgments and executions, 4285
Issuance by corporations, unlawful, 5996
Issuing of, unlawful, penalty, 11525
Loans of (See LOANS)
Lost money, duty of finder of, 7694-7700
Money of account
 conformity with, in public accounts and court proceedings, 4283
 defined, 4283
 expressions in other than, may be reduced, 4284
Obligation for payment of, how extinguished, 7446
Order for payment of, how enforced, 9777
Pleading instruments for the payment of money, 9171
Taxation of, classification of money for, 1999
Verdict in action for the recovery of, 9362
Warranty on exchange of, 7635

MONEYLENDERS

See PAWNBROKERS & MONEYLENDERS

MONOPOLIES & TRUSTS

See also RESTRAINT OF TRADE
Combinations
 price fixing forbidden, XV, 20
 regulating production forbidden, XV, 20
Injunction to prevent
 authorization and procedure for, 9254
 bond not required, 9255
Price fixing, combinations for, forbidden, XV, 20
Trusts shall not be formed, XV, 20
Unlawful combinations known as (See RESTRAINT OF TRADE)

MONTANA

See STATE OF MONTANA

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MONTANA BEER ACT

See BEER ACT

MONTANA CHILDREN'S HOME SOCIETY

See MONTANA STATE ORPHANS' HOME

MONTANA DENTISTRY REGULATION ACT

See DENTISTRY

MONTANA GRAIN LABORATORY

See MONTANA STATE COLLEGE, Agricultural experiment station

MONTANA GRAZING COMMISSION

See GRAZING DISTRICTS

MONTANA HIGHWAY PATROL

See also HIGHWAYS

Creation of, 1741.2

Crimes and offenses under act

arrests for, how made, 1741.10

enumeration of, 1741.7

fees of justice of peace on prosecutions, 1741.10

penalties and procedure concerning, 1741.8

revocation of driver's license for, 1741.8

Fees of justice of the peace, 1741.10

Fund, highway patrol revolving

composition of, 1741.12

payments from, when and how made, 1741.12

License of motor vehicle drivers

fees for, amount of, 1741.11

requirement of, 1741.11

revocation of, for violations of law, 1741.8

Organization and regulation of, 1741.3

Patrolmen

arrests by

allowed, when, 1741.9

manner of making, 1741.10

automobiles and motorcycles to be furnished, 1741.6

congregation in one county to preserve peace forbidden, 1741.9

labor disputes, not to interfere in, 1741.9

motorcycles and automobiles to be furnished, 1741.6

probationary training and service period, 1741.5

qualifications of, 1741.5

salary, amount of, 1741.5

selection of, 1741.5

term of office, 1741.5

uniforms, patrolmen to furnish, 1741.6

Supervision by highway commission, 1741.2

Supervisor

duties and powers, 1741.4

residence requirement, 1741.4

salary, amount of, 1741.4

selection of, when made, 1741.3

term of office, 1741.4

MONTANA MEAT INSPECTION LAW

Additional to existing statutes, 3298.15

Antemortem inspection

authority of livestock sanitary board to require, 3298.5

notice to refrain from slaughtering animals until examination made

limit on requirement to refrain, 3298.5

violation of, deemed misdemeanor, 3298.5

Citation of act, 3298.1

Construction of act not to interfere with state board of health regulations, 3298.13

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MONTANA MEAT INSPECTION LAW (Continued)

- Inspection system
 - employees of livestock sanitary board may be used in, 3298.3
 - exception in case of establishments inspected by bureau of animal industry, 3298.2
 - experts may be employed, 3298.3
 - inauguration of inspection service
 - application for, contents of, 3298.7
 - numbering of establishments, 3298.7
 - requirements of establishments requesting, 3298.7
 - livestock sanitary board empowered to establish, 3298.2
 - rules and regulations to be provided by livestock sanitary board, 3298.2
 - sale of inspected meats
 - authorization for, 3298.8
 - exception of meat bearing federal department of agriculture stamp, 3298.8
 - visiting establishments to determine sanitation, 3298.2
 - Municipalities may regulate inspection if not in conflict with act, 3298.14
- Post mortem inspection
 - authority of livestock sanitary board to require, 3298.6
 - disposal of condemned carcasses, 3298.6
 - evidence to be preserved for, 3298.6
 - marking of meat
 - fit for human consumption, 3298.6
 - unfit or condemned meat, 3298.6
- Rules and regulations
 - guidance by rules of federal department of agriculture, 3298.10
 - livestock sanitary board to make, 3298.10
- Sale of inspected meats
 - authorization for, 3298.8
 - exception of meat bearing federal department of agriculture stamp, 3298.8
- Slaughterhouses, unlawful to operate if unsanitary, 3298.11
- Slaughtering animals, time for, 3298.4
- Stamps of or similar to those of sanitary board, possession of, unlawful, 3298.9
- Time when animals may be slaughtered, 3298.4
- Violation of provisions
 - inspection service discontinued for, 3298.12
 - misdemeanor deemed by, 3298.12

MONTANA ORTHOPEDIC COMMISSION

- Appropriation for indigent crippled children
 - administered by Montana orthopedic commission, 2511
 - amount of, 2511
 - purposes for which used, 2511
- Creation of, 2512
- Examination of applicants for relief, 2513
- Field investigator
 - employment of, authorized, 2513
 - salary and expenses
 - limitation on, 2513
 - payment of, 2513
- Membership, who shall constitute, 2512
- Special care and operations
 - authorization for, 2514
 - payment of claims for, 2514
- Traveling expenses allowed, 2512

MONTANA RELIEF COMMISSION

- Budgets, relief commission to prepare, 335.8
- Construction of act concerning, 335.17
- Contracts with federal government, power of commission to enter, 335.16
- Cooperation with federal agencies required, 335.10
- County relief committees
 - appointed by administrator, when, 335.12
 - compensation not allowed, 335.12
- Creation of, 335.1
- Federal agencies, cooperation with, required, 335.10

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MONTANA RELIEF COMMISSION (Continued)

- Legal services
 - additional counsel, when employed, 335.14
 - attorney general to be legal advisor, 335.14
- Meetings, time for holding, 335.2
- Members
 - appointed by governor, when, 335.2
 - bond
 - amount and conditions of, 335.2
 - premium to be paid by state, 335.2
 - compensation of, 335.3
 - interest in operations of commission forbidden, 335.3
 - number of, 335.1
 - oath of office to be taken by, 335.2
 - qualifications of, 335.1
 - terms of office of, 335.1, 335.2
 - vacancies among, how filled, 335.2
- Property, power of commission to acquire, 335.15
- Purpose and intent of act creating, 335.1, 335.16
- Relief administrator
 - appointment by commission, 335.11
 - duties and powers generally, 335.11
 - salary and expenses, 335.11
- Relief fund
 - administration by relief commission, 335.5
 - allocation of funds to match federal funds, 335.4
 - appropriations valid notwithstanding budget act, 335.7
 - budgets concerning, relief commission to prepare, 335.8
 - composition of, 335.4
 - creation of, 335.4
 - disbursement of moneys from, 335.6
 - distribution of, commission to make rules and regulations for, 335.13
 - expenditures, relief commission to supervise, 335.9
 - records of, how kept and examined, 335.5

MONTANA SCHOOL FOR DEAF & BLIND

See also MONTANA TRAINING SCHOOL FOR FEEBLE-MINDED PERSONS

- Accounting, 306
- Admission
 - county superintendent to report persons to superintendent of deaf and blind school, 1465
 - feeble-minded persons, 1464
 - non-residents
 - not to be admitted to exclusion of residents, 1462
 - payment required, 1462
 - pauper inmates, provision for, 1463
 - regulations concerning, 1461
 - school district clerk to report eligible persons to county superintendent, 1465
- Biennial statement of moneys received and expended, 1926
- Compulsory education of deaf and blind persons
 - penalty for parents' or guardians' failure to give, 1467
 - private schooling may be given, 1466
 - requirement of, 1466
- Courses of school, 1458
- Curriculum of, 1458
- Designation of, 1456
- Employees exempt from jury duty or working on roads and highways, 1460
- Executive board
 - biennial statement of moneys received and expended, 1926
 - federal funds to be accounted for by, quarterly, 1925
- Exemption of employees from jury duty or working on roads and highways, 1460
- Federal funds, account of, to be made quarterly, 1925
- Feeble-minded persons (See also MONTANA TRAINING SCHOOL FOR FEEBLE-MINDED PERSONS)
 - admission of, 1464

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MONTANA SCHOOL FOR DEAF & BLIND (Continued)

Feeble-minded persons (Continued)

- contribution to self support, 1464
- retention for life authorized, when, 1464

Funds

- deaf and dumb fund
 - creation of, 1473
 - limited to expenditures of deaf and dumb department, 1469
 - limited to use for which created, 1469

Interest and income fund of

- composition of, 1922
- deposit of money in, monthly, 1922
- disbursement of
 - approval of state board of examiners necessary, 1923
 - warrant of state auditor required for, 1923
- exhaustion of, required before appropriated funds used, 1924

Land set apart for, 1472

Name, change of

- authorization of, 1456
- grants not to be forfeited because of, 1457

Objects of school, enumerated, 1458

Pauper inmates, provision for, 1463

Property of

- powers of state board of education over, 1470
- proceeds to go to school, 1470

Residence halls, erection and maintenance of (See STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION)

School district clerk

- diligence in enforcing law concerning deaf and blind required, 1468
- reporting eligible persons to county superintendent required, 1465

Supervision

- local executive board, by, 1459
- state board of education, by, 836, 1459

Term of school, 1471

MONTANA SCHOOL OF MINES

See also UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA

Accounting, 306

Assays and analyses

- board of education may prescribe fees for, 881
- professors may make and charge fees for, 881
- moneys collected from, to become part of school of mines fund, 881

Control vested in state board of education and executive board, 879

Employees and agents appointed by state board of education, 853

Establishment of, 878

Faculty appointed by state board of education, 853

Employees and agents appointed by state board of education, 853

Legal name of, 852.1

Location, 878

Montana state bureau of mines and geology

director

- assistants to be appointed by state board of education, 883
- compensation to be as fixed by state board of education, 883
- mining engineer to be appointed by board of education as, 883
- oath of office to be taken by director and assistants, 888

establishment of, 882

mineral specimens, how disposed of, 887

objects and duties of, generally enumerated, 884

reports

- legislature, to, state board of education to have prepared, 885
- printing and distribution of, 886

Name of, legal, 852.1

Purpose of, 878

President appointed by state board of education, 853

Qualifications of students, 880

Residence halls, erection and maintenance of (See STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION)

Supervision and control vested in state board of education, 836

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MONTANA SCHOOL OF MINES (Continued)

- Tuition charges
 - free tuition to residents of state, 880
 - non-residents may be admitted on terms prescribed by board of education, 880
- University of Montana, constitutes unit of, 852

MONTANA STATE BUREAU OF MINES & GEOLOGY

See MONTANA SCHOOL OF MINES

MONTANA STATE COLLEGE

See also UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA

Accounting, 306

Agricultural experiment station

- acceptance of donated land, 899
- beneficiary of government funds named, 894
- congressional acts, benefits of, accepted, 891, 893, 895
- control vested in state board of education and subordinate board, 892
- donations, acceptance of, authorized, 901
- entomologist, state (See STATE ENTOMOLOGIST)
- establishment of, 891
- funds from government to be accounted for, how, 894
- Montana grain inspection laboratory
 - agronomist of experiment station to directly control, 906
 - annual report
 - contents of, 910
 - statement of expenditures to be made part of, 912
 - assistants and help authorized, 907
 - establishment of, 902
- fees

- charged for making tests, when, 908
 - disposal of, 908, 912

germination and purity tests of grain made free of charge, 905

grade and dockage tests

- disagreement between buyer and seller, procedure in case of, 911

how made, 909

- inspector's findings to be binding upon parties, when, 911

who may request, 911

official name designated, 903

purpose of, 902

reports of tests, when made, 910

reports to be prepared for public, 904

rules and regulations, Montana seed growers' association to assist in making, 906

supervised by director of experiment station of college, 906

tests of grain to be made, 904

president of college authorized to enter agreements with government concerning, 896

purpose of, 891

reports required to be made concerning, 897

substation at Northern Montana Agricultural and Manual Training School, 919

substation in Fergus county

acceptance of donated land, 900

direction by experiment station of college of agriculture, 899

establishment of, 899

land to be donated for, 899

substation in horticulture

establishment of, authorized, 898

land to be donated for, including water-right, 898

treasurer of executive board to receive federal funds for, 897

Biennial statement of moneys received and expended, 1926

Control vested in state board of education and executive board, 890

Establishment of, 889

Executive board

biennial statement of moneys received and expended, 1926

chairman

duties, 843

president to be, 843

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MONTANA STATE COLLEGE (Continued)

Executive board (Continued)

- compensation
 - fixed by state board of education, 846
 - limitation on amount, 846
 - composition of
 - governor to appoint two members, 842
 - president to be ex-officio member, 842
 - duties and powers, 842, 847
 - federal funds to be accounted for by, quarterly, 1925
 - oath of office, 844
 - reports
 - contents of, 848
 - filed, where, 848
 - residence requirements of members, 842
 - secretary
 - bond of, 843
 - duties, 843
 - election of, 843
 - need not be board member, 843
 - treasurer, ex-officio, 843
 - sessions, when held, 845
 - term of office of members, 844
 - vacancies, how filled, 849
- Faculty, appointed by state board of education, 853
- Federal funds, account of, to be made quarterly, 1925
- Employees and agents appointed by state board of education, 853
- Interest and income fund of
 - composition of, 1922
 - deposit of money in, monthly, 1922
 - disbursement of
 - approval of state board of examiners necessary, 1923
 - warrant of state auditor required for, 1923
 - exhaustion of, required before appropriated funds used, 1924
- Legal name of, 852.1
- Location, 889
- President appointed by state board of education, 853
- Purpose of, 889
- Residence halls, erection and maintenance of (See STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION)
- Supervision and control vested in state board of education, 836, 841
- University of Montana, constitutes unit of, 852

MONTANA STATE EXAMINING BOARD OF BEAUTY CULTURISTS

See COSMETOLOGY

MONTANA STATE FAIR

- Accounting, 306
- Appropriations by counties for exhibits, 4550
- Control of, by department of agriculture, 3640
- Department of agriculture, labor and industry, power of, 3561
- Establishment of, 1580
- Fees and earnings, disposal of, 3645
- Letting of privileges
 - authority of commissioner concerning, 3643
 - board of examiners to approve, when, 3643
- Location of, 3644
- Objects and purposes of, 1581
- Property, custody of, 3643
- Purpose of, 1580
- Rules and regulations concerning, 3643
- State fair advisory board
 - assistants to
 - appointment by commissioner of agriculture, 3642
 - duties of, 3642
 - duties, 3641

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MONTANA STATE FAIR (Continued)

State fair advisory board (Continued)

members

compensation, 3641

county commissioners of each county to appoint, 3641

oath of office to be taken, 3641

term of office, 3641

Time for holding, 1581

MONTANA STATE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

Accounting, 306

Appeal from proceedings under, 12505

Biennial statement of moneys received and expended, 1926

Board of trustees

buildings and improvements

board may erect, 12500, 12513

cost not to exceed sum appropriated for purpose, 12500

expenses of, provided how, 12513

limitation on expenses for, 12513

complaints, board to investigate, 12497

equipment

board to purchase, 12500

cost not to exceed sum appropriated for purpose, 12500

powers and duties of, 12490

president to report to annually, 12501

record of investigations, concerning, 12497

remove employees, may, 12497

report, to make, 12502

return of inmates to court of commitment

grounds for, 12497

procedure for, 12497

rules governing school, to make, 12500

Buildings and improvements

board to erect, 12500, 12513

cost not to exceed sum appropriated for purpose, 12500

expenses of

certified to state board of examiners, 12515

provided, how, 12513

warrants to be drawn for, requisites of, 12515

limitations on expense for, 12513

Certificate of health, form of, 12503

Commitment

duration of, concerning, 12506

examination of physician necessary before, 12504

expense of, county of commitment to bear, 12504

order of, form of, 12504

persons may be committed, what, 12503, 12504

statement of nature of complaint to be sent to president, 12504

warrant of, contents of, 12504

Commuting prison sentence to commitment in, concerning, 12507

Complaints

board of trustees to investigate, 12497

contents of, 12497

hearing on, procedure at, 12497

time of hearing to be set, 12497

verification of, 12497

writing, must be in, 12497

Creation of, 12488

Departments, to be divided into two, 12498

Director

complaints against procedure on, 12497

powers and duties of, 12491

Donations to

legal name to be used in, 851

made to officers, to be transferred to institution, 851

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MONTANA STATE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- Duration of commitment to, concerning, 12506
- Employees
 - complaints against, procedure on, 12497
 - powers and duties of, 12491
- Escapes from
 - concealing fact of, penalty for, 12510
 - conniving at, penalty for, 12510
 - harboring escaped inmate, penalty for, 12510
 - implements to aid in, carrying in, penalty for, 12511
 - suffering, penalty for, 12510
- Examination by physician necessary before commitment, 12503
- Executive board
 - biennial statement of moneys received and expended, 1926
 - chairman
 - duties, 843
 - president to be, 843
 - compensation
 - fixed by state board of education, 846
 - limitation on amount, 846
 - composition of
 - governor to appoint two members, 842
 - president to be ex-officio member, 842
 - duties and powers, 842, 847
 - federal funds to be accounted for by, quarterly, 1925
 - oath of office, 844
 - reports
 - contents of, 848
 - filed, where, 848
 - residence requirements of members, 842
 - secretary
 - bond of, 843
 - duties, 843
 - election of, 843
 - need not be board member, 843
 - treasurer, ex-officio, 843
 - sessions, when held, 845
 - term of office of members, 844
 - vacancies, how filled, 849
- Federal funds, account of, to be made quarterly, 1925
- Fugitives from
 - arrest and return, who may, 12509
 - reward for, concerning, 12512
- Funds (See State reform school building fund, below)
- Girl inmates to be transferred to state vocational school for girls, 12546
- Inmates
 - complaints against, procedure on, 12497
 - education in the University of Montana
 - control of executive board over inmates attending other institutions, 1497
 - course of study of industrial school completed before entering higher institution, 1496
 - expense of, how paid, 1494
 - higher education in University of Montana, free, 1493
 - institution inmate to attend selected by executive board, 1496
 - scholarship and habits, records to be kept of, 1495
 - selection of persons to receive free education, 1495
- Instruction of inmates
 - branches to be taught, 12499
 - trades to be taught, 12499
- Interest and income fund
 - composition of, 1922
 - deposit of money in, monthly, 1922
 - disbursement of
 - approval of state board of examiners necessary, 1923
 - warrant of state auditor required for, 1923
 - exhaustion of, required before appropriated funds used, 1924

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MONTANA STATE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- Location of, 12488
- Matron
 - accountable for management of female department, to whom, 12498
 - complaints against, procedure on, 12497
 - duties of, 12495
 - employment of, 12495
- Name of, 12489
- Object and purposes of, 12490, 12494
- Officer and teachers may be appointed, when, 12495
- Order of commitment, form of, 12503
- Parole, concerning release on, 12508
- Presentment of persons committed to, concerning, 12494
- President
 - duties of, 12495, 12496
 - employment of, 12495
 - report, to make, 12501
 - tenure of office of, 12496
- Prison sentence may be commuted to commitment in, 12507
- Proceedings under provisions concerning
 - judge may proceed in chambers, 12505
 - reviewable on writ of error, 12505
- Provisions applicable to, 12491
- Release on parole, concerning, 12508
- Residence halls, erection and maintenance of (See STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION)
- Return of inmates to court of commitment
 - grounds for, 12497
 - inmate not to be returned to reform school, 12497
 - penalty may be imposed on inmate, 12497
 - procedure for, 12497
- Rules governing
 - board of trustees to make, 12500
 - conflict with constitution or laws of state, forbidden, 12500
- State industrial school fund, designation of, 12492
- State reform school building fund
 - creation of, 12514
 - purpose of, 12514
- Supervision and control vested in state board of education, 836, 841, 12493

MONTANA STATE NORMAL COLLEGE

- See also UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA
- Acceptance of public lands, 929
- Accounting, 306
- Congressional act, benefits of, to be received, 929
- Control vested in state board of education and executive board, 928
- Employees and agents appointed by state board of education, 853
- Establishment of, 926
- Executive board
 - chairman
 - duties, 843
 - president to be, 843
 - compensation
 - fixed by state board of education, 846
 - limitation on amount, 846
 - composition of
 - governor to appoint two members, 842
 - president to be ex-officio member, 842
 - duties and powers, 842, 847
 - oath of office, 844
 - reports
 - contents of, 848
 - filed, where, 848
 - residence requirements of members, 842
 - secretary
 - bond of, 843

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MONTANA STATE NORMAL COLLEGE (Continued)

Executive board (Continued)

secretary (Continued)

- duties, 843
- election of, 843
- need not be board member, 843
- treasurer, ex-officio, 843
- sessions, when held, 845
- term of office of members, 844
- vacancies, how filled, 849

Faculty appointed by state board of education, 853

Legal name of, 852.1, 926

Location of, 926

Purpose of, 927

President appointed by state board of education, 853

Residence halls, erection and maintenance of (See STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION)

Securities purchased with funds of, how paid for, 930

Supervision and control vested in state board of education, 836, 841

University of Montana, constitutes unit of, 852

MONTANA STATE ORPHANS' HOME

Accounting, 306

Admission

abuse of parental authority, children may be admitted in case of, 1504

application for

- commitment, district judge vested with authority of, 1503
- investigation to be made into facts and circumstances, 1503
- made to whom, 1503

divorced parents, children of, admitted, when, 1504

payment of expense by parents, how required, 1504

person entitled to, 1485

trustees, powers concerning, 1485

Adoption

consent to adoption of children of divorced parents may be given, when, 5867

Montana children's home society may take for, 1507

Age limit, discharge after reaching, 1505

Contracts, trustees or employees not to be interested in, penalty, 1500

Course of study, 1490

Dependent and neglected children, admission of (See CHILDREN)

Discharge of inmate after reaching age limit, 1505

Donations to

legal name to be used in, 851

made to officers, to be transferred to institution, 851

Education of inmates (See Inmates, below)

Establishment of, 1484

Executive board

chairman

- duties, 843
- president to be, 843

compensation

- fixed by state board of education, 846
- limitation on amount, 846

composition of

- governor to appoint two members, 842
- president to be ex-officio member, 842

duties, 842

duties and powers, 847

oath of office, 844

reports

- contents of, 848
- filed, where, 848

residence requirements of members, 842

secretary

- bond of, 843
- election of, 843

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MONTANA STATE ORPHANS' HOME (Continued)

Executive board (Continued)

secretary (Continued)

need not be board member, 843

treasurer, ex-officio, 843

term of office of members, 844

vacancies, how filled, 849

Expenses, payment of, by parents

enforcement of payment, 1504

exemptions from execution not allowed in enforcing, 1504

required, when, 1504

Funds

conversion to use of employees constitutes felony, 1500

legislature to provide, 1499

Grounds and buildings to be provided for, 1498

Inmates

adoption, Montana children's home society may take for, 1507

course of study for, 1490

education, free, state to bear expense, 1492

education in the University of Montana

control of executive board over inmates attending other institutions, 1497

course of study of orphans' home completed before entering higher institution, 1496

expense of, how paid, 1494

higher education in University of Montana, free, 1493

institution inmate to attend selected by executive board, 1496

scholarship and habits, records to be kept of, 1495

selection of persons to receive free education, 1495

incurable children transferred to Montana state industrial school, how, 1506

Montana children's home society may take for adoption, 1507

training of, 1491

Matron

duties of, 1489

employment of, 1487

term and compensation, 1487

Montana children's home society

children may be taken by, for adoption, 1507

compensation for placing children, 1510

placing and care of children, 1508

report of children placed to be made to governor annually, 1509

Residence halls, erection and maintenance of (See STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION)

Superintendent

employment of, 1487

employment of subordinates authorized, 1488

powers of, generally, 1488

qualifications of, 1488

term and compensation, 1487

Supervision and control vested in state board of education, 836, 841

Supervision and control vested in state board of education and local executive board,
1486

Training of inmates, 1491

MONTANA STATE REFORM SCHOOL

See MONTANA STATE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

MONTANA STATE TUBERCULOSIS SANITARIUM

Admission of patients

expense of patients, how paid, 1520

order of admittance, 1520

priority of soldiers, sailors and marines, 1520

physician's certificate to accompany, 1520

private patients, 1521

qualifications for, 1520

request for admittance, contents of, 1520

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MONTANA STATE TUBERCULOSIS SANITARIUM (Continued)

- Buildings and improvements, authorization for construction of, 1515
- Donations for, to whom made, 1525
- Establishment of, 1511
- Examining physicians for cities, 1519
- Expense of patients, how paid, 1520
- Executive board
 - appointment by governor approved by board of examiners, 1512
 - composition of, 1512
 - expenses, how paid, 1512
 - oath required, 1512
 - powers and duties, generally, 1513
 - quorum, 1512
 - removal, opportunity to be heard required, 1512
 - report
 - contents of, 1513
 - copies, where filed, 1513
 - requirement of, 1513
 - sessions, when held, 1513
 - term of office of members of, 1512
 - vacancies to be filled for unexpired term, 1512
- Medical assistants and physicians
 - appointed by executive board, 1519
 - examining physicians to be appointed in cities, 1519
 - fee of examining physicians, 1519
 - qualifications of examining physicians, 1519
 - qualifications of medical assistants, 1519
- Patients
 - admission of (See Admission of patients, above)
 - free patients, how paid for, 1522
 - private patients, how paid for, 1523
- President
 - accounts and records, 1517
 - appointment by governor with consent of state board of examiners, 1516
 - correspondence to be carried on by, 1517
 - discipline to be maintained by, 1517
 - duties, generally, enumerated, 1517
 - employees appointed by, with approval of state board of examiners, 1517
 - inventory and account to be prepared by, 1517
 - orders and instructions to be given by, 1517
 - personally to oversee treatment and care of patients, 1517
 - qualifications, 1516
 - superintends sanitarium plant generally, 1517
 - term at discretion of state board of examiners, 1516
- Private patients
 - admission of, 1521
 - payment for, 1523
- Purpose of, 1511
- Secretary and treasurer
 - bond to be furnished, 1518
 - collection of federal money for soldiers, sailors and marines, 1520
 - duties, 1518
 - qualifications of, 1518
- Site to be determined by state board of examiners, 1514
- Soldiers and sailors
 - priority of admission, 1520
 - treasurer's duty to collect payment for, 1520
- State board of examiners
 - conferences respecting management of sanitarium, 1524
 - control and supervision of sanitarium vested in, 1524
 - duties, generally, enumerated, 1524
 - financial and contract matters, duties concerning, 1524
 - rules and regulations to be made by, 1524

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY

See also UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA

Accounts to be kept distinct from state accounts, 868

Appropriations for support of, 868

Biological reserve

discharging firearms on, unlawful, 3768

injuring or shooting birds or animals on, unlawful, 3768

Course of study, 864

Departments of, 863

Donations to be used for designated purposes, 868

Employees and agents appointed by state board of education, 853

Endowed professorships, 867

Establishment of, 861

Executive board

chairman

duties, 843

president to be, 843

compensation

fixed by state board of education, 846

limitation on amount, 846

governor to appoint two members, 842

president to be ex-officio member, 842

duties and powers, 842, 847

oath of office, 844

reports

contents of, 848

filed, where, 848

residence requirements of members, 842

secretary

bond of, 843

duties, 843

election of, 843

need not be board member, 843

treasurer, ex-officio, 843

sessions, when held, 845

term of office of members, 844

vacancies, how filled, 849

Faculty, appointed by state board of education, 853

Forestry school

control vested in state board of education, 877

establishing of, 876

official designation, 876

Interest and income funds of, exhaustion of, required before appropriated funds
used, 1924

Law school

control vested in state board of education, 874

establishing of, 872

official designation, 873

Legal name of, 852.1

Location, 861

Military instruction may be provided, 865

Purpose of, 861

President

affairs of university to be directed by, 862

appointed by state board of education, 853

corresponding secretary for the university, 862

duties, generally, enumerated, 862

reports to be made by, 862

Qualifications of students, 865

Residence halls, erection and maintenance of (See STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION)

Site to be selected, 869

Supervision and control vested in state board of education, 836, 841

Tuition charges

free tuition to residents except in law and medical schools, 866

non-resident fee may be provided, 866

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY (Continued)

Tuition charges (Continued)

rates for tuition in law or medical school may be provided, 866
University of Montana, constitutes unit of, 852

MONTANA TRADE COMMISSION

See PUBLIC MILLS

MONTANA TRAINING SCHOOL FOR FEEBLE-MINDED

Admission

application for

contents of, 1475

district court, jurisdiction of, 1475

hearing upon

attorney may represent parent or guardian of subject, 1476

county attorney to assist, 1476

court to determine whether or not subject can be accommodated, 1479

expenses to be county charge, 1480

order admitting and committing subject, how made, 1476

physicians to be appointed for examination, 1476

made by whom, 1475

service of copies upon parent or guardian, 1475

epileptic citizens of state

laws applicable to admission of, 1478

provision made for, 1477

Appeals to supreme court, 1482

Construction of act relating to, 1483

Course of study, 1481

Establishment of, 1474

Expense of inmate, by whom paid, 1480

Removal of inmates

appeal to supreme court, 1482

court action for, costs, how borne, 1482

procedure for, 1482

MONTANA TRUST & LEGACY FUND

Beneficiaries, time for paying of, XXI, 11; 5668.31

Compensation of state for administration of

losses to be deducted from state's share, XXI, 11; 5668.27

one-twentieth of interest goes to state, XXI, 11; 5668.27

Consists of

permanent revenue fund for the university, XXI, 5

state permanent revenue fund, XXI, 5

state permanent school fund, XXI, 5

Disposition when fund becomes too large, XXI, 16

Donations credited to state permanent school fund, when, XXI, 15

Gifts to be converted into cash, XXI, 5

Insurance fund of state to be invested with, 173.12

Interest credited pro rata to various funds, XXI, 11; 5668.29

Investment of (See also Unified investment plan, below)

amortization plan of repayment to be used, XXI, 6

city loans

approval of state board necessary, XXI, 6

limited to twenty years, XXI, 6

confined to safe loan investments, XXI, 7

consideration to be given to

ampleness of security, XXI, 6

character and earning capacity of applicant, XXI, 6

purpose of loan, XXI, 6

discrimination not to be shown, XXI, 6

farm loans limited to forty year duration, XXI, 6

further regulation concerning, to be provided, XXI, 7

general fund warrants of State of Montana, XXI, 6

insurance on security to run to state, XXI, 8

interest rate to be reasonable, XXI, 6

loans not to exceed fifty per centum of value of security, XXI, 6

long term investments by amortization plan, XXI, 7

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MONTANA TRUST & LEGACY FUND (Continued)

Investment of (Continued)

preference given to

education bonds of Montana, XXI, 6

first mortgage loans on homes and producing farms, XXI, 6

provision for insurance may be made by state, XXI, 8

purpose to aid home making, farming and education, XXI, 7

safe interest bearing securities, XXI, 6

safely and conservatively made, XXI, 6

smaller loans preferred, XXI, 6

Justices of supreme court are supervisory board, XXI, 17; 5668.24

Legislature

pass laws to carry out effect of, authorized, XXI, 18

provide other means for increasing or beginning, authorized, XXI, 9

Losses to be deducted from state's compensation, XXI, 11; 5668.27

Other public funds may be administered with, XXI, 10; 5668.21

State board of land commissioners

acceptance of donations for fund, by, 1805.114

administration of fund by, XXI, 5; 1805.114, 5668.24

Supervisory board composed of supreme court justices, XXI, 17; 5668.24

Unified investment plan

accounts concerning

auditor's duty in, 2668.26

treasurer's duty in, 2668.26

approved securities, what constitutes, 5668.24

compensation of state for administration of, 5668.27

definition and explanation of, 5668.19

funds to be administered under, designation of, 5668.20

interest

accrued interest, transfer of, 5668.28

credited pro rata to various funds, when, 5668.29

justices of supreme court are supervisory board under, 5668.24

losses to be deducted from state's compensation, 5668.27

other public funds may be administered under, 5668.21

payments

limited to total of fund, 5668.32

manner of making, 5668.31

overdraft, liability of treasurer for, 5668.32

principal, from, when and how made, 5668.30

record of treasurer concerning, funds

contents of, 5668.33

copy to be kept by secretary of state, 5668.33

memorial to contributors, as, 5668.33

reports by treasurer to board of land commissioners required, 5668.34

securities, sale and transfer of, when authorized, 5668.25

state board of land commissioners, duty of, 5668.24

supervisory board composed of supreme court justices, 5668.24

transfer of investments for administration under

department funds, of, 5668.23

permanent funds, of, 5668.22

treasurer's annual statement, contents of, 5668.31

MONTH

Defined, 16, 10713

School month, defined, 1060

MONUMENTS

Coterminous owners mutually bound to maintain, 6777

Defacing or destroying, constitutes misdemeanor, 11038, 11484

Evidence, as, 10531

Land descriptions, in, 10683

Mining claims, defacing or destroying monuments on, unlawful, 11491

Surveyors' monuments, injury to, constitutes misdemeanor, 11490

MOOSE

Game animal, as, 3681

Killing of, prohibited, 3719

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MORRIS PLAN COMPANIES

- Articles of incorporation
 - application for, contents of, 6109.3
 - manner of securing issuance of, 6109.2
- Capital
 - amount required, 6109.4
 - stock
 - par value of shares, 6109.5
 - payment for, required, 6109.5
- Directors, resident requirements of, 6109.10
- Establishment, procedure for, 6109.2
- Evidence of corporate existence, what constitutes, 6109.2
- Meaning of term, 6109.1
- Name of companies, 6109.6
- Powers of companies
 - enumeration of, 6109.7
 - limitations on
 - loaning money and making deposits, concerning, 6109.9
 - receiving deposits on check, time or demand, 6109.8
- Requirements for organization of, 6109.4
- Supervision by state banking department, 6109.11
- Surplus, amount required, 6109.4

MORTGAGES

- Adversely held property may be mortgaged, 8247
- After-acquired title inures to benefit of mortgagee, 8255
- Alien, state forfeits mortgage held by, when, 6802.5
- Assignment of debt assigns security, 8261
- Chattel mortgages
 - affidavit of good faith required, 8276
 - application of provisions concerning, 8285
 - assignment of, recording of
 - address of assignee required on, 8259
 - authorized for, 8259
 - notice imparted by, 8259
 - attachment of mortgaged property, how effected, 8283
 - copy of, as evidence when certified, 8284
- crop mortgages
 - authorization for, 8290
 - extent of lien of, 8290
- copy of mortgage
 - mortgagor to receive, 8276
 - receipt for, to be given by mortgagor, 8276
- destruction after ten years from satisfaction authorized, 4813.2
- duration of lien of, 8279
- execution of
 - corporation, by, 8277
 - manner of, generally, 8276
 - partners, by, 8277
- execution on mortgaged property, how effected, 8283
- existing debts have preference lien, 8275
- fee for filing and indexing, 4917
- filing in office of county clerk
 - fee for, amount of, 4917
 - requirement and procedure of, 8278
- foreclosure of
 - action for, how conducted, 8286
 - sale of property, by
 - commencement and postponement of sales, how governed, 8287
 - indemnity bond may be required by sheriff, 8286
 - mortgage may include provision for, 8286
 - notice of, how given, 8286
 - report of sales
 - filing and recording of, 8288
 - prima facie evidence of facts stated, 8288
 - time for making, 8288

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MORTGAGES (Continued)

Chattel mortgages (Continued)

- increase of livestock may be included in, 8290.1
 - instruments to which provisions applicable, 8285
 - interests which may be mortgaged, 8275
 - livestock increase may be included in, 8290.1
 - livestock, on
 - notices of mortgages, renewals, assignments and satisfactions
 - collection or payment of money under mortgages, officers not liable for, 3308.5
 - contents of, specified, 3308.2
 - fees for filing
 - amount of, 3308.4
 - disposal of moneys from, 3308.4
 - filing with recorder of marks and brands required, 3308.1
 - list of, to be furnished stock inspectors, 3308.1
 - satisfactions, duty of mortgagee to file notice of, 3308.3
 - possession under mortgages, how acquired, 9297
 - mortgages on both personal and real property (See Mixed real and personal property, below)
 - motor vehicles (See MOTOR VEHICLES)
 - prior mortgage, subrogation of mortgagee on payment of, 8282
 - railroad equipment and rolling stock, of
 - duration of lien of, 6535
 - recording of, manner of, 6535
 - records of
 - manner of keeping, 8278
 - transferred on creation of new county, how, 4402
 - removal of property from county without consent of mortgagee
 - larceny constituted by, when with fraudulent intent, 8291, 11416
 - misdemeanor constituted by, when, 8291
 - renewal of, affidavit of
 - contents and requirements of, 8280
 - execution of, manner of, 8280
 - fee for filing, 4917
 - foreclosure right not postponed by filing of, 8281
 - maturity of debt not extended by filing of, 8281
 - period of extension on filing of, 8280
 - time and manner of filing, 8280
 - retention of records for eight years after cessation of lien
 - destruction subsequent to, authorized, 4813.4
 - requirement of, 4813.3
 - sale or transfer of property without consent of mortgagee
 - larceny constituted by, when with fraudulent intent, 8291, 11416
 - misdemeanor constituted by, when, 8291
 - satisfaction of
 - county clerk's duty on filing of, 8289
 - destruction after ten years from filing authorized, 4813.2
 - fee for filing, 4917
 - seed liens preferred to, 8275
 - statement of advances and payments may be required by mortgagor, 8275
 - subordination agreements
 - recording of, provisions concerning, 8261.1
 - validity of execution of, 8261.1
 - subrogation of mortgagee on payment of prior mortgage, 8282
 - threshermen's liens preferred to, 8275
- Corporate property, of, 6004
- Crop mortgages
 - authorization for, 8290
 - extent of lien of, 8290
- Defeasance to be recorded when grant absolute on face, 8265
- Definition of, 8246
- Estates of deceased persons, mortgaging property of (See PROBATE & ESTATES, Mortgaging estate property)
- Exempt from taxation, if on Montana property, XII, 2; 1998
- False representation as to competency to mortgage, unlawful, 11413

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MORTGAGES (Continued)

Fees for recording, 4917

Foreclosure

attorney's fees to be allowed as costs on, 9798

chattel mortgages (See Chattel mortgages, above)

deficiency judgment

authorization for, and effect of, 9467

decedents' estates, in case of, 10255, 10308

purchase price mortgage, in case of

definition of "foreclosure," 9473.2

mortgagee not entitled to deficiency judgment, 9473.1

enforcement of right secured by mortgage limited to, 9467

estates of decedents, procedure for, 10173, 10180, 10308

injunction may be granted during, to restrain injuring property by possessor, 9496

necessity of, in case of real estate mortgages, 9495

parties, holders of unrecorded instruments need not be, 9467

place of trial concerning realty, 9093

power of sale, under (See sale of mortgaged property, below)

provisions concerning, reference to, 8256

redemption of real property (See EXECUTION)

sale of mortgaged property

debt falling due at different times, in case of, 9469

order of court for, authorized, 9467

power of sale included in mortgage

attorneys' fees, procedure in case of demand of, 9473

authorization for, 8257

possession of real property may be recovered under, how, 9495

proceedings under, provisions concerning, 9470

real property, posting and publishing notices in case of, 9471

redemption rights applicable in case of, 9472

proceeds from

application of, generally

surplus of, disposal of, 9468

purchasers' rights concerning possession, 9449

redemption of real property (See EXECUTION)

unrecorded instrument holders, effect of judgment on, 9467

Guardian's power to mortgage ward's property (See GUARDIAN & WARD)

Indexes of mortgages to be kept by county clerk, 4799

Insurance transferred to mortgagee by mortgagor

assent and imposition of obligations on mortgagee by insurer, effect of, 8069

effect of, on relationship of parties, 8068

Lien of

extent of, 8251

possession, not dependent on, 8248

purchase price mortgage, priority of, 8236

special lien, is, unless otherwise agreed, 8248

Liens, subject to provisions concerning, 8224

Mechanics' lien prior to, 8344

Mixed real and personal property, of, recording of

notice imparted by, 8273

requirement and manner of, 8273

Montana property, on, exempt from property tax, XII, 2; 1998

Personal obligation not implied from, except when, 8253

Personal property (See Chattel mortgages, above)

Possession, when mortgagee entitled to, 8252

Power of attorney to execute

recording and formalities of, 8258

writing required in, 8258

Power of sale after breach, terms of mortgage may include, 8257

Purchase price mortgage of real property

deficiency judgment not allowed on foreclosure of, 9473.1

priority of, 8236

Real and personal property of (See Mixed real and personal property, above)

Real estate mortgages

actions to redeem, limitation of, 9044

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MORTGAGES (Continued)

- Real estate mortgages (Continued)
 - assignment of, recording of
 - address of assignee required on, 8259
 - authorization for, 8259
 - notice imparted by, 8259
 - conveyances, not deemed to be, 9495
 - created, how, 8264
 - dower right in mortgaged lands, 5814
 - extension of (See renewal of, below)
 - foreclosure (See Foreclosure, above)
 - form of, 8263
 - interests which may be mortgaged, 8262
 - limitation of actions on
 - foreclosure, in actions for, 8267
 - redemption, in actions for, 9044
 - period of lien of, 8267
 - possession under, how recovered by mortgagee, 9495
 - purchase price mortgage
 - deficiency judgment not allowed on foreclosure of, 9473.1
 - priority of, 8236
 - recording of, 8266
 - renewal of, effect of filing affidavit of, 8267
 - redemption of property sold on execution (See also EXECUTION)
 - divided or undivided interest, of, 9045
 - limitation of actions for, 9444
 - renewal of
 - affidavit required, 8267
 - time and manner of making, 8267
 - writing required in, 8264
 - satisfaction of
 - assignee, by, procedure in case of, 8271
 - attorney in fact, by, procedure in case of, 8271
 - certificate of payment or discharge
 - record of, how made, 8270
 - satisfaction on presentation of, 8269
 - drouth relief mortgages, of, 8274
 - foreign administrators, by, procedure in case of, 8271
 - heirs of mortgagee, by, procedure in case of, 8271
 - marginal entry of, how made, 8268
 - mortgagee to enter
 - penalty for failure of, 8271
 - requirement of, 8271
 - personal representative, by, procedure in case of, 8271
 - subordination agreements
 - recording of, provisions concerning, 8261.1
 - validity of execution of, 8261.1
 - waivers of
 - recording of, provisions concerning, 8261.1
 - validity of execution of, 8261.1
 - writing required for creation, renewal or extension of, 8264
- Recording fees for, 4917
- Recording of, required, 6895
- Redemption of real property (See EXECUTION)
- Security follows debt on assignment, 8261
- Taxation, exempt from, if on Montana property, XII, 2; 1998
- Transfer of interest in property
 - mortgage constituted by, when, 8249
 - proof may show transfer to be mortgage, 8250
- Waste may not be committed by mortgagor, 8254
- Will not revoked by mortgaging devised property, 7004

MOTHERS' PENSION ACT

- Allowance for children
 - age limit for continuation of, 10484

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MOTHERS' PENSION ACT (Continued)

- Allowance for children (Continued)
 - amount of, how computed, 10481
 - appeals, provision for, 10487
 - application for, how made, 10482
 - authorized, when, 10480
 - conditions of, enumeration of, 10482
 - conviction of father of felony, in case of, 10485
 - county commissioners' order for, contents of, 10483
 - fraud concerning, penalty for, 10486
 - marriage of mother terminates, 10484
 - new trials, provision for, 10487
 - payment from poor fund of county, 10483
- Appeals to supreme court, provision for, 10487
- Fraud concerning, penalty for, 10486
- New trials, provision for, 10487
- Report of recipients, requirement of, 10482

MOTIONS

- Costs to be paid by losing party upon ruling on, 9797
- Definition of, 9772
- Notice of
 - hearing on, may be transferred, 9775
 - time for giving, 9774
- Place for making, 9773
- Special proceedings, in, 9835

MOTOR CARRIERS

- See also CARRIERS
- Abandonment of service without order of board not allowed, 3847.5
- Accounting system for, to be prescribed by board, 3847.18
- Acts prima facie indicating motor carrier, 3847.21
- Attendants on busses, hours of labor of, 3069.1
- Certificate of public convenience and necessity
 - class A motor carriers
 - application, contents of, 3847.8
 - fee to accompany application, amount of, 3847.8
 - requirement of certificate, 3847.8
 - class B motor carriers
 - application, contents of, 3847.9
 - fee to accompany application, amount of, 3847.9
 - requirement of certificate, 3847.9
 - class C motor carriers
 - application, contents of, 3847.10
 - fee to accompany application, amount of, 3847.10
 - requirement of certificate, 3847.10
- compliance with rules of board required to hold, 3847.13
- conditions may be attached to rights under, 3847.12
- hearings to consider applications for
 - notice of
 - persons to receive, 3847.11
 - time for giving of, 3847.11
 - matters to be considered at, 3847.11
 - order of board, when effective, 3847.11
- partial privilege may be granted by, 3847.12
- revocation of
 - failure to pay fee, for, 3847.16
 - grounds for, 3847.7
 - right of review allowed, 3847.7
- termination of rights under, 3847.12
- transfer of, authorization of board required for, 3847.12
- Class A motor carriers defined, 3847.2
- Class B motor carriers defined, 3847.2
- Class C motor carriers defined, 3847.2

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)

- Classification of, 3847.2
- Continuation of business by carriers heretofore licensed, 3847.20
- Definition of terms concerning regulation of, 3847.1
- Discrimination and rebates forbidden, 3847.6
- Fee required of
 - amount of, for each vehicle operated, 3847.16
 - credited to motor carrier fund, 3847.17
 - disposition of fees collected, 3847.28
 - failure to pay, revocation of certificate for, 3847.16
 - gross operating revenue fee, 3847.27
 - lien on property of motor carrier for, 3847.16
 - minimum fee for operating vehicles, 3847.27
 - operators doing business partly in state must pay, 3847.16
 - seasonal operators, fee for, 3847.16
- Hours of labor for motor bus drivers or attendants, 3069.1
- Interstate operators
 - application of act to, 3847.23
 - fee must be paid by, 3847.16
 - reports and statements to be made by, 3847.16
- Invalidity of part of act not to affect remainder, 3847.24
- Motor carrier fund
 - composition of, 3847.17
 - use of, 3847.17
- National park motor carriers, application of act to, 3847.23
- Operation except in accordance with act, unlawful, 3847.2
- Orders and rulings of board
 - compliance with, required to hold certificate, 3847.13
 - enforcement of
 - district court's power concerning, 3847.14
 - general provision for, 3847.14
- Persons deemed to be motor carriers, 3847.21
- Private carriers not converted into common carriers by act, 3847.22
- Proceedings and investigations of board
 - orders and rulings (See Orders and rulings of board, above)
 - procedure pertaining to railroads applicable to, 3847.14
- Rates and charges
 - board to regulate, 3847.3
 - changes not to be made without consent of board, 3847.4
 - discrimination forbidden, 3847.6
 - matters considered in fixing, 3847.3
 - reasonableness required, 3847.3, 3847.4
 - schedule of
 - board authorized to make, 3847.4
 - filing with board required, 3847.4
- Rebates and discrimination forbidden, 3847.6
- Records of, to be open for inspection by board, 3847.18
- Regulation by board of railroad commissioners, 3847.3
- Repealing clause of act concerning, 3847.25
- Reports to board by
 - annually required, 3847.18
 - special reports may be required, 3847.18
- Review of action of board, proceedings for, 3847.15
- Rules and regulations of board of railroad commissioners
 - authority to make, 3847.3
 - matters considered in fixing, 3847.3
 - reasonableness required, 3847.3
- Security or bond may be required of
 - fees and compensation due state, for payment of, 3847.13
 - judgment in injury or damage action, for payment of, 3847.13
- Time schedule not to be changed without consent of board, 3847.4
- Transfer of privilege, authorization of board required for, 3847.12
- Unlawful to operate except in accordance with act, 3847.2
- Violations of provisions concerning, penalty for, 3847.19

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MOTOR CLUB SERVICE

- Act not applicable, when, 4211.14
- Bond or cash deposit
 - amount and conditions of, 4211.4
 - dispensed with, when, 4211.4
 - requirement of, 4211.4
- Contracts
 - binding on company although not complying with law, 4211.13
 - duplicate execution of, required, 4211.9
 - filing with commissioner required before execution, 4211.8
 - form and contents of, 4211.10
 - misrepresentations concerning, forbidden, 4211.12
 - solicitation to purchase contracts from unlicensed company forbidden, 4211.11
- Definitions of terms concerning, 4211.1
- Financial statements to be filed by companies, when, 4211.7
- License of agents or companies dealing in contracts of
 - application under oath required for, 4211.3
 - certificate of compliance with corporation laws required for, 4211.3
 - certified copy of charter or articles of incorporation required for, 4211.3
 - commissioner of insurance to issue, 4211.2
 - compliance with bond provision to be shown by state treasurer's certificate, 4211.3
 - examination may be made by commissioner prior to issuance of, 4211.3
 - expiration date of, 4211.5
 - fee for, amount of, 4211.3
 - financial statement to be filed as prerequisite to, 4211.3
 - form of contract to accompany to be filed before issuance of, 4211.3
 - requirement of, 4211.2
 - revocation or suspension of
 - grounds for, 4211.6
 - procedure in case of, 4211.6
- Violations of provisions concerning, penalties for, 4211.15

MOTOR FUEL

- See also PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
- Regulations concerning (See PETROLEUM PRODUCTS)
- Standard of quality and strength, 3913.8

MOTOR TRANSPORTATION

- See MOTOR CARRIERS

MOTOR VEHICLES

- Accessories required upon, 1753
- Alteration or change of engine number
 - penalty for, 1763.7
- sale of motor vehicles with, penalty for, 1763.7
- special engine number
 - application for, 1763.7
 - certification required before issuance of license on, 1763.7
 - permission may be given for, by registrar of motor vehicles, 1763.7
- Attachment of, provisions applicable to, 1758.3
- Auto theft fund
 - composition of, 1763.10
 - deputy registrar to be paid from, when, 1763.9
 - expenses to be paid from, 1763.10
 - use of, when authorized, 1763.10
- Brakes, requirement of, 1753
- Chattel mortgages and conditional sales contracts
 - conditional sales vendor registered as legal owner, when, 1758.3
 - exempt from recording statutes, 1758.3
 - fees for filing
 - chattel mortgages and conditional sales contracts, 1758.4
 - satisfaction of chattel mortgages or conditional sales contracts, 1758.4
 - mortgagee registered as legal owner, when, 1758.3
 - notice to purchasers or encumbrancers, what constitutes, 1758.3

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Chattel mortgages and conditional sales contracts (Continued)

- recording statutes not applicable to, 1758.3
- refiling instruments on file with county clerk unnecessary, 1758.3
- remedies upon default, 1758.3
- retention of records for eight years after cessation of lien
 - destruction subsequent to, authorized, 4813.4
 - requirement of, 4813.3
- surrender of certificates of ownership after final payment, penalty for failure, 1758.3
- vendor to register as legal owner, 1758.3

Chauffeurs

- badge
 - furnishing of, 1758.6, 1761
 - numbering of, 1758.6
 - use of, by unauthorized persons forbidden, 1761
- fees
 - lost certificate, re-registration in case of, 1761
 - registration of chauffeur, 1761
- interest in work done on or furnishing parts for vehicle forbidden, 1761
- license for
 - application for
 - contents of, 1761
 - fee to accompany, 1761
 - badge to be furnished with, 1761
 - certificate to be provided, 1756
 - non-resident chauffeur's rights, 1761
 - refusal to issue, review by courts, 1761
 - renewal of license annually, 1761
- loaning of badge or license forbidden, 1761
- lost certificate, renewal of registration in case of, 1761
- meaning of term, 1763
- non-resident chauffeur's rights, 1761
- violation of provisions concerning
 - conviction to be endorsed on license card, 1761
 - convictions to be reported to registrar of motor vehicles, 1762
 - penalties for, 1762
 - police and peace officer to assist in prevention of, 1762
 - record of convictions to be kept by registrar of motor vehicles, 1762
 - suspension of license after third conviction, 1762

City and town regulation of, 5041, 5042

Conditional sales (See Chattel mortgages and conditional sales, above)

Dealers

- application for license
 - blank for, to be furnished, 1759.4
 - time for making, 1759.4
- bill of sale to be furnished by, to purchaser, 1763.8
- certificates of title required for each vehicle in possession of, 1763.2
- fee for registration, 1760
- meaning of term, 1763, 1763.1
- number plates
 - marking of, 1757, 1759.4
 - number issued, 1759.4
- renewal and expiration of license, 1759.4
- revocation of license, 1759.4
- transfer of business
 - fee for, 1760
 - limitation upon, 1760
 - procedure upon, 1760

Definitions

- chauffeur, 1763
- dealer, 1763, 1763.1
- local authorities, 1763
- manufacturer, 1763.1
- motorcycle, 1763
- motor truck, 1763

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)

- motor vehicle, 1763, 1763.1
- operator, 1763
- owner, 1763, 1763.1
- public highway, 1763
- semi-trailer, 1763.1
- state, 1763, 1763.1
- trailer, 1763.1
- used vehicle, 1763.1
- vehicle, 1763.1

Driver's license

- fees for, amount of, 1741.11
- requirement of, 1741.11
- revocation of, for violations of law, 1741.8

Duplicate certificates, fee for issuing, 1763.3

Duplicates of lost certificates may be secured, 1858.5

Exempt from execution, when, 9430.2

Explosives, vehicles carrying, must stop at railroad crossings, 1743.1

False swearing constitutes perjury, when, 1763.12

Federal cars not affected by act, 1760

Fees

- bicycles with motor attachments, 1760

- busses, 1760

- dealers

- fee for transfer of business, 1760

- motorcycles, in, 1760

- transfer of business of, for, 1760

- vehicles other than motorcycles, in, 1760

- disposition of money raised from registration fees

- city road fund, how created and supervised, 1760

- counties' share, 1760

- county treasurer's duties concerning, 1759.3

- driver's license, 1741.11

- duplicate certificates, for issuing, 1763.3

- electric cars, 1760

- exemption of public owned vehicles, 1760

- federal cars not affected by act, 1760

- filing

- chattel mortgages and conditional sales contracts, 1758.4

- satisfaction of chattel mortgages or conditional sales contracts, 1758.4

- higher rates for vehicles without pneumatic tires, 1760

- issuance of duplicate certificates of registration or title, 1763.3

- lost certificates, for duplicates of, 1758.5

- lost or destroyed number plates, replacing, 1759.6

- motorcycles, 1760

- motor vehicles according to weight, 1760

- one-half fee to be charged after six months, 1760

- original certificate of ownership, 1758.4

- public owned vehicles not affected by act, 1760

- trailers, 1760

- transfer of registration, 1758.4

- trucks, 1760

Filing clerk may be employed, how paid, 1758.4

Foreign motor vehicles

- license plates of state or country to be displayed, 1760.8

- registration of (See Registration, below)

Foreign number plates not to be used by resident, 1759.7

Game not to be shot from, 3694

Guest law

- assumption of risk by guest, 1748.2

- negligence imputed to guest, when, 1748.3

- owner not liable for injuries to guest, when, 1748.1

- public carriers or demonstrators, law not applicable to, 1748.4

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

- Identification marks, defaced or altered, possession or disposing of vehicle having
 - penalty for, 11480
 - prohibition against, 11479
- Intoxicated drivers (See also HIGHWAYS, Speed and traffic regulations)
 - licensee deemed owner in provisions relating to, 1746.4
 - penalty for operating motor vehicle while intoxicated, 1746.2
 - revocation of license for operating motor vehicles while intoxicated
 - court to notify registrar of motor vehicles^{of}, 1746.3
 - penalty for operating motor vehicle after, 1746.2
 - provision for, 1746.2
 - unlawful for intoxicated person to drive motor vehicle, 1746.1
- Length, regulation of (See HIGHWAYS, Vehicles)
- Liability of owner for injuries to guest
 - assumption of risk by guest, when, 1748.2
 - limited to injuries caused by gross negligence, 1748.1
 - ordinary negligence imputed to guest, 1748.3
 - provisions concerning, not applicable to carriers or demonstrators, 1748.4
- License plates, manufacture of, by penal institutions not prohibited, 11573.5
- Licensing of (See Registration of, below)
- Lights and warning devices, regulations concerning (See HIGHWAYS, Vehicles)
- Lost certificates, duplicates may be secured, 1758.5
- Meaning of term, 1763, 1763.1
- Motor club service (See MOTOR CLUB SERVICE)
- Negligence
 - guest law (See Guest law, above)
 - owner's liability for that of driver, 1748
- Passengers for hire, vehicles carrying, must stop at railway crossing, 1743.1
- Railway crossings, vehicles to stop, when, 1743.1, 3842
- Records to be open to public, 1763.11
- Registration of
 - application
 - acceptance of, by county treasurer, when authorized, 1755.2
 - blanks to be provided, 1756
 - certificate of ownership to accompany, 1758
 - certificate of taxes paid or lien on realty to accompany, 1755.5
 - contents and requirements of, 1759
 - contents of certificates to accompany, 1758
 - county treasurer's duty concerning, 1759.2
 - filed by registrar of motor vehicles, 1755
 - necessary before certificate of registration issued, 1758
 - previous registration receipt to accompany, 1755.2
 - procedure by registrar on receipt of, 1758
 - receipts for, issuance and disposal of, 1759.2
 - registration certificate to accompany, 1763.3
 - sticker issued to applicant, when, 1759.2
 - taxes, receipt to contain statement concerning, when, 1759
 - time for making, 1759.1
 - certificate of ownership (See also transfer of title or interest, below)
 - fee for original, 1758.4
 - issued by registrar, to whom, 1758
 - loss, duplicates may be issued in case of, 1758.5
 - certificate of registration
 - duplicate of, fee for issuing, 1763.3
 - issued to applicant by registrar, when, 1758
 - loss, duplicates may be issued in case of, 1758.5
 - provided, when, 1756
 - specifications of, 1758
 - certificate of taxes paid or lien on realty
 - application to be accompanied by, 1755.5
 - county treasurer required to make, when, 1755.4
 - chattel mortgages and conditional sales contracts (See Chattel mortgages and conditional sales contracts, above)
 - chauffeur's license certificate to be provided, 1756

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Registration of (Continued)

dealers (See Dealers, above)

disposition of fees from, 1759.3

enforcement of provisions concerning, 1755.1

exemption of public owned vehicles, 1760

expiration date of registration, 1759.1

fees (See Fees, above)

foreign motor vehicles

application for registration

contents of, 1760.2

filing by registrar of motor vehicles required, 1760.5

place for making, 1760.2

public may inspect record of, 1760.5

certificate to be displayed, 1760.4

enforcement by registrar of motor vehicles of provisions concerning, 1760.6

extension of time of license for recreational travel, 1760.3

gainful occupations, registration of vehicles used in, 1760.7

license plates of state or country to be displayed, 1760.8

operated for profit or compensation, registration of, same as domestic vehicles,
1760.7

penalty for violation of provisions concerning, 1760.10

profit or compensation, registration of vehicles used for, 1760.7

provision for, 1760.1

purpose and intent of act concerning, 1760.9

thirty-day license issued, when, 1760.3

used in gainful occupation, provision for registration, 1760.7

indexing, how done, 1755

late registration

excuses for, what constitutes, 1755.6

penalty to be added

amount of, 1755.6

foreign vehicles entering state after April 30th exempted from, 1755.6

new vehicles exempted from, 1755.6

vehicles delivered after April 30th exempted from, 1755.6

legal owner for purposes of registration, defined, 1758

lost certificates, duplicates may be secured, 1758.5

"motor vehicle" defined for purpose of act, 1755.3

number plates

assignment of, by registrar, 1759.2

dealers, variation of plates for, 1757, 1759.4

display of, requirement of, 1759.5

foreign plates not to be used by resident, 1759.7

numbers assigned to counties, 1757

replacing in case of loss or destruction, fees for, 1759.6

requirement for display of, 1759.5

resident not to use foreign plates, 1759.7

specifications of, 1757

trailers, requirement on, 1759.5

operating vehicle without registration certificate, when allowed, 1758.1

owner for purposes of registration, defined, 1758

penalty for violations, 1755.1

public owned vehicles not affected by act, 1760

registrar of motor vehicles

applications for registration to be filed by, 1755

bond, amount of, 1755

clerks

furnished from inmates of state penitentiary, when, 1755

salary, 1755

deputy

salary, 1755

special deputy

appointment of, authorized for what purpose, 1763.9

payment from "auto theft fund," 1763.9

distribution of registration lists to sheriffs, treasurers and police, 1755

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Registration of (Continued)

registrar of motor vehicles (Continued)

duties generally, 1755

records of

contents of, 1755

open to public, 1755

registration lists to be distributed to sheriffs, treasurers and police, 1755

warden of state penitentiary to be, 1755

renewal of registration

operation without certificate allowed, when, 1758.1

provision for, 1758.1

transfer of, fee for, 1758.4

transfer of title or interest (See Transfer of title or interest, below)

violation of provisions, penalty for, 1755.1

Resident not to use foreign number plates, 1759.7

Second-hand dealers

certificate of title for all vehicles possessed by, required, 1763.6

license of

application

contents, 1763.6

fee to accompany, amount of, 1763.6

statement of good moral character to accompany, 1763.6

verification required, 1763.6

requirement of, 1763.6

rules and regulations concerning, 1763.6

supplemental license for additional places of business, 1763.6

penalty for violation of provisions concerning, 1763.6

records to be kept by, 1763.6

Sidewalk, driving motor vehicles on, penalty for, 11504

Size, regulation of (See HIGHWAYS, Vehicles)

Speed and traffic regulations (See HIGHWAYS)

Stolen and recovered

index of stolen and recovered motor vehicles

checking numbers with before issuing certificate of title required, 1763.5

registrar of motor vehicles to keep, 1763.5

lists of, to be sent to police, sheriffs and officials of other states, 1763.5

record of to be kept by registrar of motor vehicles, 1763.5

reports of, from other states to be filed by registrar, 1763.5

sheriffs and police officers to report, penalty for failure of, 1763.5

Stopping at railroad crossings required, when, 3842

Traffic and speed regulations (See HIGHWAYS)

Trailers, regulations of size, etc. (See HIGHWAYS, Vehicles)

Transfer of title or interest

bill of sale to be furnished purchaser by dealer, 1763.8

certificate of ownership

alteration or forgery of, penalty for, 1763.4

dealers required to have, for each car possessed, 1763.2

fee for issuing duplicates of, 1763.3

index of stolen and recovered motor vehicles to be checked before issuing, 1763.5

issuance of, 1758

presentation of original or copy on applying for certificate required, 1758, 1763.3

certificate of title (See certificate of ownership, above)

dealers not affected by provisions concerning, 1758.2

dealer's transfer, notice of, to be given to registrar of motor vehicles, 1758.2

ineffective until new certificates made, 1758.2

involuntary transfer, procedure in case of, 1758.2

issuance of new certificates by registrar of motor vehicles, 1758.2

operation of law, transfer by, procedure in case of, 1758.2

probate proceedings, when not necessary, procedure, 1758.2

Use or removal of, without consent of owner, penalty for, 11478

Used car dealer (See Second-hand dealers, above)

Warning device or horn required, 1753

Weight, regulation of (See HIGHWAYS, Vehicles)

Width, regulation of (See HIGHWAYS, Vehicles)

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MOUNTAIN GOATS

Closed season for, 3699

MOUNTAIN SHEEP

Closed season for, 3699

MOVING PICTURE SHOWS

License, requirement of, 2439

Portraying pictures of crime constitutes misdemeanor, 11567

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

See also CITIES & TOWNS; SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS; IRRIGATION & IRRIGATION DISTRICTS; DRAINAGE & DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, etc.

Appropriation for church or sectarian purposes forbidden, XI, 8

Bond elections, qualification of electors, IX, 2; 540.1, 5199.1

Church or sectarian purposes, donations for, forbidden, XI, 8

Claims of and credits not to be released or altered, V, 39

Contracts, provisions in, to conform to federal requirements authorized, 269.1

Courts (See POLICE JUDGES & COURTS, MUNICIPAL COURTS)

Credit not to be loaned by, XIII, 1

Credits, apportionment in case of division, 4419

Dairy products, not prevented from enacting ordinances concerning, 3270

Debt owing to

alteration by legislature forbidden, V, 39

extinguished by payment only, V, 39

Debts of (See also Indebtedness, below)

funding, legislature may provide for, XII, 8

private property not to be taken to pay, XII, 8

Delegation of legislative powers concerning, prohibited, V, 36

Donation

church or sectarian purposes, forbidden, XI, 8

gifts or grants not to be made by, XIII, 1

Elections

advertising of questions submitted at, 538

indebtedness, election for creating or increasing

electors, list of, to be prepared, 5199.2

electors' names to appear on last assessment roll, IX, 2; 5199.1

Exempt from property taxation, XII, 2; 1998

Indebtedness

amount of

limited to three per centum of value of taxable property, XIII, 6

sewer or water system, legislature may extend limit for construction of, XIII, 6

apportionment in case of division, 4419

bonds or obligations above limit are void, XIII, 6

borrowed money must be used for purpose specified, XIII, 3

election for creating or increasing, electors' names to appear on last assessment roll, IX, 2; 5199.1

grant or loan of credit forbidden, XIII, 1

special laws extinguishing, forbidden, V, 26

state shall not assume, XIII, 4

Joint ownership with person or corporation forbidden, XIII, 1

Liability for past transactions forbidden, XV, 13

Meat inspection regulation by, not prevented, 3298.14

Meat slaughtering and distribution, not prevented from enacting ordinances concerning, 3270

Officers

election or appointment to be provided by law, XVI, 6

interest in contracts forbidden, 444

qualifications, IX, 11

special laws prescribing powers or duties of, forbidden, V, 26

terms of, not to exceed two years, XVI, 6

Pleadings of, need not be verified, 9163

Retrospective laws concerning, forbidden, XV, 13

Shareholder in corporation, cannot be, XIII, 1

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Taxation

- collection of taxes in case of division of, 4420
- local authorities to have power of, XII, 4
- property of, exempt from, XII, 2; 1998
- release or discharge from proportionate share, denied, XII, 6
- Verification of pleadings of, not required, 9163

MUNICIPAL COURTS

- Adoption of act authorizing, manner of, 5094.1
- Answer, time for, 5094.10
- Appeals to district court from, when allowed, 5094.17
- Clerk of, city clerk to be, 5094.6
- Commencement of actions in, manner of, 5094.9
- Constitutional authorization for, VIII, 24
- Costs
 - justice courts, not allowed in, when municipal court in county, 9716
 - provisions governing, 5094.14
- Court room and supplies to be furnished by county, 5094.5
- Creation of, 5094.1
- Executive officer, chief of police to be, 5094.7
- Fees
 - payment into city treasury required, 5094.18
 - provisions concerning, 5094.18
- Judgments, how made, 5094.12
- Judges
 - disqualification of, procedure in case of, 5094.13
 - election of
 - nonpartisan, to be, 5094.3
 - time for holding, 5094.3
 - powers of, generally, 5094.19
 - qualifications of, 5094.4
 - salary, amount and payment of, 5094.4
 - terms of office, 5094.3
- Jurisdiction of, 5094.2
- Jury trial, provisions governing, 5094.15
- Officers of, who are, 5094.7
- Pleadings in, provisions concerning, 5094.9
- Police judges
 - abolishment of, on establishment of municipal court, 5094.16
 - termination of office on establishment of municipal court, 5094.20
- Population requirement for establishing, 5094.1
- Practice, provisions concerning, 5094.11
- Records of, manner of keeping, 5094.6
- Reply, when necessary, 5094.11
- Seal of, requirement of, 5094.6
- Sessions of, when held, 5094.8
- Summons, manner of issuing, 5094.10
- Supplies and court room to be furnished by county, 5094.5

MURDER

See HOMICIDE

MUSEUMS

Injuring exhibits constitutes a felony, 11498

MUSIC TEACHERS

Musical instruments exempt from execution, 9428

MUSKRAT

See FISH & GAME, Fur-bearing animals

MUSSELSHELL COUNTY

Boundaries, 4336
County seat, 4336

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

MUTUAL ACCOUNTS

Action accrues on, when, 9042

MUTUAL BENEFIT INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

MUTUAL HAIL INSURANCE

See INSURANCE, Companies

MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES

See INSURANCE, Companies

N

NAMES

Adopted child may take adopting parents' name, 5863

Change of

applications for

corporations, how made in case of, 9964

persons, how made in case of, 9964

banking corporations (See BANKS & BANKING)

conveyances to indicate, when, 6864

corporations, by (See Corporations, below)

counties, in case of (See COUNTIES, 4427-4440)

hearing

notice, posting and publication of, 9965

proceedings concerning, 9966

time for, to be set by court, 9965

jurisdiction of actions for, 9963

objections may be filed and heard, 9966

partnership, as notice of partner's withdrawal, 8013

return of name changes to secretary of state

clerk of court to make, 9967

publication with statutes, when made, 9967

special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26

watercourses, in case of

hearing, proceedings concerning, 9970

judgment of change, copies of, where filed, 9971

notice of proceedings, publication of, 9969

objections may be filed and heard, 9970

petition, contents and requirements of, 9968

return of name changes to secretary of state, clerk of court to make, 9971

Cooperative associations, use of name of, 6394-6396

Corporations

change of name

amendment of articles for, 5918

fee for, amount of, 145

law must authorize, 5999

religious, charitable or scientific societies, in case of, 9964

mistake in name, when disregarded, 5999

requirements of corporations to have name, 5999

similarity to existing domestic corporation, forbidden, 5908

Criminal actions, in

procedure when true name found, 11846

true name of defendant to be determined

arraignment of defendant, on, 11889

justice and police courts, in, 12309, 12310

Fictitious names

defendants designated by

criminal proceedings, in

arraignment of defendant, true name to be determined on, 11889

justice and police courts, in, 12309, 12310

procedure when true name found, 11846

justice courts, in civil actions in, 9723

pleadings and proceedings, in, 9190

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

NAMES (Continued)

Fictitious names (Continued)

- individuals using in business, requirements of, 8024
- partnerships, usage in business (See PARTNERSHIP, 8019-8024)
- Mark as signature, manner of making, 16, 10713
- Signature, meaning of term, 16, 10713
- Special laws concerning change of, forbidden, V, 26

NARCOTICS

See also DRUGS & DRUGGISTS

Assault, when administering narcotics constitutes, 10977

Child addicts, as delinquents, 12276

Drug addicts

- arrest and commitment
- appeal not prohibited, 3195
- commitment to hospital, 3195
- delivery to institution, 3196
- discharge of person authorized, when, 3195
- jurisdiction of district court, 3195
- payment of costs incident to, 3197
- child addicts as delinquents, 12275
- complaint against, to be filed by county attorney, 3194
- definition of, 3194
- delivery to institution, 3196
- prescriptions issued to, physicians to report, 3194
- report of, to county attorney by physician, 3194

Enforcement of provisions concerning, 3193

Indian hemp (See Mariahuana, below)

Licenses of professional persons revoked for using drugs, 3199

Mariahuana

- dispensing or possession of, unlawful, 3202.3
- druggists, physicians and surgeons may furnish, when, 3202.5
- penalty for violation of provisions concerning, 3202.6
- permitting growing, possession or sale of, unlawful, 3202.4
- possession or disposal of, unlawful, 3202.3

Mescal button

- dispensing of, unlawful, 3202.1
- penalty for violation of provisions concerning, 3202.2

Officers charged with administration of act concerning

enumeration of persons, 3193

records may be examined by, 3193

Opium

- maintaining place where opium used, penalty for, 11045
- resorting to place where opium used, penalty for, 11045

"Person" defined, as used in act, 3201

Peyote (See Mescal button, above)

Place where used declared criminal nuisance, 11124

Possession and control of, regulations concerning, 3200

Possession of, unlawful, when, 3202

Prescriptions

- drug addicts, physicians to report issuance to, 3194
- preservation of, required for inspection, 3191
- regulations for writing and filling, 3191
- requirements of, before sale of narcotics, 3189

Records

- inaccessible to public, 3193
- disclosing contents of, penalty for, 3193
- inspection by officers allowed, 3193
- preservation for two years required, 3192

Report of information concerning drug users

detention of person until making of, 3198

persons required to make, to county attorney, 3198

Restriction on sale or prescription of, 3187

Revocation of professional license for using drugs, 3199

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

NARCOTICS (Continued)

- Sale of
 - certificate for
 - failure to file, penalty for, 11239
 - selling without, penalty for, 11239
 - using more than once, 11239
 - prescription of physician required, 3189
 - remedies exempted from regulations concerning, 3190
 - restriction upon, 3187
 - unlawful except when prescribed by physician, 3189
 - unlawful when, 3202
- State board of health, duties concerning, 3193
- Use of, by physicians, veterinarians and dentists, 3192
- Violation of provisions concerning, penalty for, 3188, 3202

NATIONAL COMMITTEEMEN

- See COMMITTEEMEN, 663

NATIONAL FORESTS

- See FORESTS

NATIONAL GUARD OF MONTANA

- See MILITIA & MILITARY, State militia

NATIONAL HOUSING

- Banks' authority to obtain insurance and make loans under act, 6018.1
- Bonds issued under act
 - fiduciaries may invest in, 5309.35
 - security for deposit of public funds, may be, 5309.36
- Building and loan associations' loans under act
 - application of state provisions concerning, 6356.3
 - authorization for, 6356.1
 - exempt from operation of state laws conflicting with act, 6356.2
- Deposits of public funds, bonds may be security for, 5309.36
- Fiduciaries may invest in bonds of, 5309.35
- Housing authorities
 - acquisition of land for federal government by, authorized, 5309.12
- bonds
 - fiduciaries may invest in, 5309.25
 - form and terms of, specified, 5309.15
 - indebtedness limit not affected by, 5309.14
 - issuance of, authorized, 5309.14
 - obligees, rights and remedies of
 - additional to other rights, 5309.20
 - generally, enumerated, 5309.18
 - limitations on, 5309.21
 - mortgages or trust indentures, under, 5309.19
 - provisions and covenants which may be included in, 5309.16
 - sale of bonds, provisions concerning, 5309.15
 - types and conditions of, 5309.14
- citation of act creating, 5309.1
- commissioners
 - appointed by mayor, 5309.4-5309.5
 - chairman, how selected, 5309.5
 - compensation not allowed, 5309.5
 - creation of authority, duty in, 5309.4
 - duty to comply with act, 5309.6
 - employment of assistants and employees authorized, 5309.5
 - interest in operation of authority forbidden, 5309.7
 - legal assistance, how secured, 5309.5
 - number of, 5309.5
 - quorum, what constitutes, 5309.5
 - removal of, procedure, 5309.8
- contracts with federal government, power to make, 5309.23

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

NATIONAL HOUSING (Continued)

Housing authorities (Continued)

- conveyance of land to federal government by, authorized, 5309.12
- cooperation between, provision for, 5309.10
- creation of, procedure for, 5309.4
- definition of terms relating to, 5309.3
- deposit of funds by, security to be given for, 5309.24
- duty to comply with act, 5309.6
- eminent domain, power of, 5309.11
- employees not to be interested in operations of, 5309.7
- foreclosure of lien or mortgage
 - property of authority not subject to, 5309.21
 - title acquired by sale under, subject to federal contract, 5309.22
- inconsistent provisions controlled by act concerning, 5309.27
- mortgage when project financed with aid of government, power of, 5309.17
- municipal cooperation with
 - advances and donations to authority by municipality
 - authorization for, 5309.31
 - reimbursement for, when made by authority, 5309.31
- conveyances, leases and agreements by, in aid of housing, 5309.30
- definition of terms concerning, 5309.29
- necessity for, declarations of, 5309.28
- purpose of act authorizing, 5309.33
- resolutions concerning, provisions governing, 5309.32
- supplemental nature of act concerning, 5309.34
- necessity for, declaration of, 5309.2
- powers and authority of, enumerated, 5309.9
- property of, not subject to foreclosure, execution or judicial process, 5309.21
- purpose and intent of act concerning, 5309.23
- reports to mayor, when made, 5309.26
- zoning and building regulations, projects subject to, 5309.13
- Insurance companies' authority to obtain insurance and make loans under act, 6018.1
- Investment in bonds of, by fiduciaries, authorized, 5309.35
- Trust companies' authority to obtain insurance and make loans under act, 6018.1

NATIONAL PARKS

See PARKS

NATURAL GAS

See OIL & GAS

NATURAL GAS DISTRIBUTORS' LICENSE TAX

See TAXATION, 2408.1-2408.11

NATURALIZATION

See CITIZENS

NAVIGABLE WATERS

- Angling rights in, 3717.3
- Dedicated to public use, 1604
- Lakes, navigable
 - defined, 3717.1
 - log accumulations on, regulation of, 11574-11576
 - rights of persons in, 3717.1
- Land under water
 - definition of, 1608
 - state's property, constitutes, 6674
 - wharves and docks may be constructed on, 1605
- Obstructing of, constitutes misdemeanor, 11489
- Streams, navigable, defined, 3717.2

NAVIGATION

See also BOATS

Board of railroad commissioners, power concerning, 3876

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

NAVIGATION (Continued)

- Boats, inspection of (See Inspectors of water craft, below)
- Boilers of steamboats to be inspected, 3870
- Captains or pilots
 - license of
 - fee for, 3874
 - revocation for violation of law, 3878
 - when issued, 3862
 - loss of services of license officer, temporary provision in case of, 3872
- Certificate to operate craft
 - issued, when, 3862
 - number of passengers to be specified in
 - requirement of, 3863
 - violation of provision concerning, 3863
- Enforcement of provisions by board of railroad commissioners, 3876
- Fire protection and precautions
 - construction safeguards, 3864
 - fire drills
 - record of, to be kept, 3868
 - time when required, 3868
 - pumps to be carried, 3867
- Force pumps to be carried by boats
 - requirements of, 3867
 - size and construction, 3867
- Inspectors of water craft
 - access to boats for inspection, 3861
 - additional compensation not allowed, 3875
 - boiler inspectors to be appointed as, 3859
 - craft to be inspected by, 3859
 - fees for inspection, 3873
 - inspections
 - matters included in, 3860
 - time for making, 3860
 - report to be made to board of railroad commissioners, 3860
- Lien of seamen for wages, 8390
- Lien of shipmaster for liabilities incurred, 8389
- Life boats
 - practice drills for lowering
 - record of, to be kept, 3868
 - time when required, 3868
 - requirement for carrying, 3868
- Life preservers, requirements of, 3869
- Lights to be carried by boats, 3866
- Logs, accumulation of, along shore of navigable lake
 - free passageway from highwater mark to unobstructed surface required, 11575
 - prohibition against, 11574
 - violation of provision concerning, penalty for, 11576
- Moneys from licenses and fees, disposal of, 3875
- Names to be printed on craft, requirement for, 3871
- Obstructing navigable streams constitutes misdemeanor, 11489
- Non-compliance with law concerning
 - penalty for, 3878
 - revocation of license of captain or pilot for, 3878
 - unlawfulness of, 3877
- Passengers, number to be transported
 - certificate to specify, 3863
 - inspectors to fix, 3860
 - violation of provision concerning, penalty for, 3863
- Pumps (See Force pumps to be carried by boats, above)
- Rules and regulations, power of board to establish, 3862
- Rules of navigation
 - enumeration of, 3865
 - posting in pilot house and conspicuous place required, 3865
- Steamboats, inspection of boilers of, 3870

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

NAVIGATION (Continued)

Steamboats, ticket agents for (See TICKET AGENTS, 6565-6571)
Tying up craft when unsafe or operated contrary to law, 3861
Unsafe craft may be tied up by inspector, 3861

NEGLIGENCE

Agent, of, principal's liability for, 7965
Assumption of risk
 excluded as defense, when, 2836
 guest in motor vehicle, by, 1748.2
 not excluded as defense, when, 2837
 railroad employee does not assume risk, when, 6607
Carrier cannot be exempt from, by agreement, 7853
Contract exempting employer from, void and unlawful, XV, 16; 7555, 11402
Contributory
 diminution of damages for, in action under employers' liability act, 6606
 excluded as defense, when, 2836
 not excluded as defense, when, 2837
Death caused by
 damages allowable in action for, 9076
 liability of persons for, 9075
 parent or guardian may sue for, when, 9075
 personal representative may sue for, when, 9076
Depositary, of, liability for, 7653, 7655
Driver of vehicle, liability of owner for negligence of, 1748
Employee's liability to employer for, 7783
Employer's liability (See also RAILROADS, Employer's liability act, 6605-6608)
 fellow servant's negligence
 railroads' liability for, 7766
 survival of action against railroad, 7767
 injuries to employees, contracts releasing from liability for, void and unlawful,
 XV, 16; 7555, 11402
 negligence of employer, for, 7759
 ordinary risks of business, not liable for, 7758
 vice-principal's negligence, for
 insurance or indemnity contract not to relieve from, 7762
 mines', mills' and smelters' liability for, 7761, 7763
 railroad's liability for, 7760
 survival of action, 7765
Fellow servant's
 excluded as defense, when, 2836
 not excluded as defense, when, 2837
 railroads' liability for, 7766
 survival of actions against railroads, 7767
Guest law (See MOTOR VEHICLES, 1748.1-1748.4)
Innkeepers' liability for, 7680
Liability of persons for, 7579
Livestock killed or injured by railroads (See RAILROADS, 6540-6550)
Meaning of term, 10713
Mine owner, what is prima facie evidence of negligence of, 3421
Owner's liability for negligence of driver, 1748

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS LAW

See BILLS & NOTES

NEPOTISM

Agreement with other office to appoint relative unlawful, 456.2
Consanguinity contemplated by act, 456.2
Definition of, 456.1
Penalty for violation of law concerning, 456.3
Relatives, appointment to office unlawful, 456.2

NEWSPAPERS

See also ADVERTISING; LIBEL & SLANDER
County printing, regulation of contract for, 4482-4482.4
Political participation and advertising, regulation of, 10798

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

NEW TRIAL

See TRIAL; CRIMINAL LAW, Trial

NEW YEAR'S DAY

Legal holiday, 10
School holiday, 1062

NITROGLYCERIN

See also EXPLOSIVES
Injuring property with, penalty for, 11477
Manufacture, possession or disposal of, for unlawful purpose
aiders and abettors are principals, 11282
penalty for, 11281
possession presumptive evidence of intent to injure life or property, 11283
Misrepresenting content of, in explosives, penalty for, 2805

NOLLE PROSEQUI

Abolishment of, 12228

NOMINATIONS

See ELECTIONS

NON-PARTISAN ELECTION OF JUDICIARY

See ELECTIONS, Judiciary, non-partisan election of, 812.1-812.15

NONSUIT

Judgment of, when entered, 9317

NORMAL COLLEGE

See EASTERN MONTANA STATE NORMAL SCHOOL, MONTANA STATE NORMAL COLLEGE

NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE

See also UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA
Agricultural experiment substation, establishment of, 919
Control vested in state board of education and local executive board, 918
Employees and agents appointed by state board of education, 853
Establishment of, 917
Executive board
appointment and composition of, 921
duties of, 921
faculty to be appointed by, 922
principal to be appointed by, 922
sale of property by, authorized, when, 921
secretary-treasurer to be appointed by, 923
Faculty
appointed by executive board, 922
appointed by state board of education, 853
compensation to be prescribed by executive board, 922
term of office to be prescribed by executive board, 922
Gifts for, state board of education may accept, 920
Legal name of, 852.1
Location of departments at Havre, when, 921
President, appointed by state board of education, 853
Principal
appointed by executive board, 922
compensation to be prescribed by executive board, 922
term of office to be prescribed by executive board, 922
Purpose of, 917
Residence halls, erection and maintenance of (See STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION)
Secretary-treasurer
appointment by executive board, 923
bond to be furnished, 923

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE (Continued)

Subjects for instruction, 917

University of Montana, constitutes unit of, 852

NOTARIES PUBLIC

Acknowledgments

fee for taking, 4914

power to take, 388, 6906

Affidavits and depositions

fee for making, 4914

power to take, 388, 10651

Appointment

governor has power of, 385

number, 385

Authentication of official acts, 388

Authority of, when stockholders or officers of corporations, 390

Bonds

amount and approval, 394

liability upon, 395

Certified copies

county clerk to furnish, when, 393

power to make, 388

Certificate of official character

county clerk may give, if copy of commission is filed in office, 396

fees for issuing, 397

secretary of state may give, 396

Commission

fee for filing with county clerk, 397

governor may revoke, 398

issued, when, 394

Depositions and affidavits

fee for making, 4914

power to take, 388, 10651

Duties and powers, 388

Fees of, enumerated, 4914

Governor may appoint, 385

Jurisdiction, 385, 389

Negotiable instruments

duties concerning, 388

protest may be made by notary, 8561

protest of notary prima facie evidence of facts stated therein, 391

Notice and protest of bills and notes

duties concerning, 388

fees for, 4914

Oaths and affirmations

authorization for administering, 388, 10693

fee for administering, 4914

Oath to be taken by, 394

Pending actions or proceedings not affected by act concerning, 400

Qualifications, 386

Records

certified copies

county clerk's power to make, 388

furnished by county clerk, when, 393

power of notary to make, 388

county clerk to receive in case of notary's death, resignation or removal, 392

penalty for failure to transfer to county clerk, 392

Removal from state vacates office, 386

Residence requirement, 386

Revocation of commission

governor may cause, 398

notice required, 398

Seal of office

authentication of official acts with, 388

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

NOTARIES PUBLIC (Continued)

- Seal of office (Continued)
 - provision for, 388
 - term of office, 387
- Validation of acts and appointments, 399, 401

NOTES

- See **BILLS & NOTES**

NOTICE

- See also particular subjects
- Actual notice, what constitutes, 8780
- Constructive notice
 - kind of notice, as, 8780
 - what constitutes, 8781
- Defacing or removing, penalty for, 11491
- Definition of, 4773
- Kinds of, as actual or constructive, 8780
- Non-return by sheriff, liability for, 4780
- Publication of
 - manner of, specified, 9833
 - sufficiency of, what constitutes, 9833.1
 - validation of proceedings based on, 9833.2
- Return of
 - failure in, liability of sheriff for, 4780
 - other counties, to, 4778
 - prima facie evidence of facts stated, 4779
- Service of
 - mail by
 - authorized, when, 9780
 - manner of making, 9781
 - manner of making, 9778
 - non-residents, upon, 9783
 - parties to proceeding, on, 9779
 - subsequent to appearance of defendant, 9782
 - time for, court may extend, 9823
- Sheriff's duty concerning, 4774
- Tenant to deliver to landlord, when, 7749
- Title defective or absent, validity of papers with, 9818
- Writing required, 9778

NOVATION

- Contract constituted by, 7462
- Definition of, 7460
- Making of, manner of, 7461
- Rescission of, grounds for, 7463

NOXIOUS WEEDS

- Blooming not to be permitted, 4506, 4507
- Cities and towns may provide for extermination of, 5039.82
- Definition of, 4506
- Municipalities under commission-manager form may provide for destruction of, 5513
- Noxious weed destruction fund
 - expending of, commissioners to direct, 4513.1
 - levy of tax authorized for, limitation, 4513.1
 - materials may be purchased and furnished from, 4513.2
- Seed production by, not to be permitted, 4507
- Street or highways, abutting landowner to care for weeds on, 4507
- Violation of provisions concerning
 - county attorney to prosecute, 4513
 - finest from, disposal of, 4513
 - penalties for, 4513
- Weed commissioner
 - appointment of
 - city council's power concerning, 4508

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

NOXIOUS WEEDS (Continued)

- Weed commissioner (Continued)
 - appointment of (Continued)
 - county commissioners' power concerning, 4508
 - petition to commissioners required for, 4508
 - compensation, 4508
 - destruction of weeds
 - commissioners may purchase and furnish material for, 4513.2
 - failure to obey notice, when
 - collection of expenses from landowner as special tax, 4511
 - report of expenses to be filed with treasurer, 4511
 - inspection of premises, when made, 4509
 - intermixed with growing crops, 4512
 - notice to owner to comply with provisions concerning
 - service of, how made, 4510
 - time for compliance with, 4509
 - weed commissioner to give, 4509
 - duties, 4508
 - period of employment, 4508

NUISANCES

- Abatement
 - action not precluded by, 8647
 - board of health, by, power of, 2469
 - private nuisance
 - notice required before abating, when, 8656
 - persons may abate, when, 8655
 - public nuisance
 - persons may abate, when, 8653
 - public body or officer may abate, 8652
 - remedy against private nuisance, as, 8654
 - remedy against public nuisance, as, 8649
 - successive owners' failure in, liability in case of, 8646
- Action for
 - provision for, and parties in, 9474
 - public nuisance, when authorized for, 8651
- Acts required by statute cannot be, 8645
- City and town councils may define and abate, 5039.32
- Criminal nuisance
 - abatement of
 - action for, by whom maintained, 11125
 - bond for release of property, 11131
 - complaint in action for, verification of, 11126
 - costs of action for, 11127
 - dismissal of action for, 11127
 - fine for contempt is lien on building, 11132
 - general reputation of place admissible in action for, 11127
 - injunction for
 - temporary writ of, to issue, 11126
 - violation of, penalty for, 11128
 - order of abatement
 - building, closing of, provided in, 11129
 - fees of officer for services, 11129
 - fixtures, removal and sale of, provided in, 11129
 - issuing of, as part of judgment, 11129
 - paraphernalia, removal and sale of, provided in, 11129
 - violation of, penalty for, 11128
 - precedence of actions for, 11127
 - release of property, 11131
 - sale of paraphernalia, 11129
 - proceeds of, how applied, 11130
 - warrant for, may issue, when, 11125
- beer, by unlawful manufacture or disposal of, 2815.48
- building and places deemed, enumerated, 11124

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

NUISANCES (Continued)

- Criminal nuisance (Continued)
 - buildings, definition of, 11123
 - definition of, 11124
 - gambling apparatus, keeping of, a public nuisance, 11165
 - person, definition of, 11123
 - public nuisance
 - definition of, 8643, 11231
 - individuals affected unequally by, makes no difference, 11232
 - maintaining of, constitutes misdemeanor, 11233
 - removal of, omission of duty relating to, constitutes misdemeanor, 11233
 - toy weapons and similar appliances declared, 11311
- Definition of, 8642, 9474
- Indictment and information, remedy by, how regulated, 8650
- Jurisdiction of actions, in district court, VIII, 11; 8829
- Lapse of time does not legalize, when, 8648
- Private nuisance
 - definition of, 8644
 - remedies against, enumerated, 8654
- Public nuisance (See also Criminal nuisance, above)
 - definition of, 8643, 11231
 - dilapidated buildings declared to be, 2753
 - remedies against, enumerated, 8649
 - unsanitary public buildings declared to be, 2454
 - Successive owners' liability for not abating, 8646

NUMBER

- Plural includes singular, 16, 10713
- Singular includes plural, 16, 10713

NUNCUPATIVE WILLS

See PROBATE & ESTATES, 10053-10055; WILLS, 6991-6994

NURSES

- Appeal from decision of board
 - district court, to, 3212
 - state association of graduate nurses, to, 3212
- Board of examiners for nurses
 - compensation of members, how paid, 3206
 - governor to appoint, 3204
 - number of members, 3204
 - organization of, 3206
- president
 - election of, 3206
 - term of office, 3206
- qualifications of members, 3205
- seal to be provided, 3206
- secretary
 - duties of, 3206
 - election of, 3206
 - inspector of training schools for nurses, ex-officio, 3206
 - member of board not to be, 3206
 - salary, maximum, 3206
 - seal of board to be kept by, 3206
 - term of office, 3206
- subjects of examination to be provided by, 3207
- terms of office, 3204
- treasurer to be elected, 3206
- vacancies, how filled, 3205
- Burial of army nurses (See COUNTIES, Burial of soldiers, sailors, marines and nurses
by, 4536-4541)
- County nurses
 - employment of, authorized, 2506
 - rules and regulations concerning, 2507

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

NURSES (Continued)

- Examination of applicants
 - meeting for purpose of
 - notice, time required for, 3209
 - recommendations to governor to follow, 3209
 - requirement of, 3213
 - rules and regulations to be adopted by board, 3209
 - subjects for, enumerated, 3207
- Inspector of training schools
 - report to governor and board required, 3208
 - secretary of board to be, 3206
- Lien of (See LIENS, 8395.1-8395.5)
- Registration of
 - certificate of
 - governor to issue, on recommendation of board, 3203
 - practicing without
 - penalty for, 3214
 - unlawfulness, declaration of, 3214
 - reciprocity, issuance by, 3211
 - renewal of
 - fee for
 - amount of, 3211.1
 - dispensing with, board's power concerning, 3211.1
 - time when required, 3211.1
 - revocation of
 - drug using as grounds for, 3199
 - grounds for, 3216
 - hearing required, 3216
 - notice of charge concerning, 3216
 - fee for, amount of, 3210
 - governor to issue certificate of, on recommendation of board, 3203
 - interpretation of act concerning, 3215
 - qualifications for, evidence required, 3210
 - record of, to be kept by secretary of board, 3208
 - residence requirement for, 3213
- Registration of training schools
 - fee for, amount of, 3208
 - provision for, 3208
 - renewal certificate, 3208
- School nurses
 - employment of, 2505
 - rules and regulations concerning, 2507
 - salary, 2505

O

OATH & AFFIRMATION

- See also particular officers and subjects
- Affirmation or declaration in lieu of oath allowed, 10697
- Affirmation or declaration included in term oath, 16, 10713
- Bounty inspector may administer, 2085
- Carey land act board assistant secretary may administer, 1960
- Commissioners of deeds may administer, 403
- County officers may administer, 4738
- Courts may administer, 8844
- Declaration or affirmation in lieu of oath allowed, 10697
- Declaration or affirmation included in term oath, 16, 10713
- Election judges and clerks may administer, 597
- Executive officers may administer, 463
- False oath for salaries or fees, penalty for, 4906
- Fee of clerk of district court for administering, 4918
- Fee of coroner for administering, 4922
- Fee of county clerk for administering, 4917
- Fee of justice of the peace for administering, 4927
- Fee of notary for administering, 4914

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

OATH & AFFIRMATION (Continued)

- Form of, for public officers, provided, XIX, 1; 430
- Grand jury foreman may administer, 11822
- Judicial officers may administer, 463, 8844, 8873, 10693
- Legislative officers may administer, 65
- Notary may take, 388, 10693
- Not dispensed with by right to religious freedom, III, 4
- Oath includes affirmation or declaration, 16, 10713
- Official oath of Montana officers
 - before whom taken, 433
 - filed where, 434
 - form, XIX, 1; 430
 - subordinate officers to take, 435
 - time of taking and filing, 432
- Perjury, oaths relating to (See also PERJURY)
 - definition of, 10879
 - incompetency of witness no defense, 10884
 - irregularity in administration of, no defense, 10883
 - oath of office, 10880
 - witnesses before legislative committee, of, 10881
 - testifying falsely constitutes perjury, 10882
- Persons authorized to take testimony may administer, 10693
- Public administrator may administer, 10006
- Religious belief of person, variation to suit, 10696
- Religious freedom does not dispense with, III, 4
- State officers may administer, 463
- Subordinate officers to take, 435
- Time for taking oath of office, 432
- Who may administer, 463
- Witnesses (See WITNESSES)

OBLIGATIONS

- See also CONTRACTS
- Abstaining from injuring others, duty of, 7573
- Accord
 - definition of, 7456
 - obligation extinguished by, when, 7457
 - part performance accepted in full as, 7459
 - satisfaction, acceptance of consideration of accord constitutes, 7458
- Classification of, 7397
- Conditional obligations defined, 7400
- Conditions
 - alternative conditions
 - indivisibility of, 7411
 - nullity of one of, effect of, 7412
 - selection by party to perform, except when, 7409
 - selection, right of, when lost, 7410
 - conditions concurrent
 - ability to perform essential, when, 7405
 - classification of conditions, as, 7401
 - definition of, 7403
 - conditions precedent
 - classification of conditions, as, 7401
 - definition of, 6701, 7402
 - offer may be made to depend on due performance of, 7444
 - performance of required, when, 7405
 - pleading and proof of performance, 9170
 - revocation of proposal by failure to perform, 7495
 - void, when, 6702
 - conditions subsequent
 - classification of conditions, as, 7401
 - definition of, 6701, 7404
- classification of, 7401
- forfeiture involved in, how construed, 7408

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

OBLIGATIONS (Continued)

Conditions (Continued)

- impossible, void when, 7407
- performance not required, when, 7406
- unlawful, void when, 6702, 7407
- void when impossible or unlawful, 6702, 7407

Contracts (See CONTRACTS)

Covenants running with land (See PROPERTY, Real property)

Creation of, manner of, 7395, 9001

Damages for breach of, when not contractual, measure of, 8686

Deceit, liability for, 7574-7576

Definition of, 7394, 9001

Enforcement of, by civil action, 7395

Enforcement without regard to lien permitted, 8233

Extinguishment of

- accord causes, when, 7457
- directions by creditor as to performance, effect of, 7427
- general performance, how applied to extinguishment when several obligations owed, 7430
- joint creditor, performance to, extinguishes obligation, when, 7426
- joint debtor, performance by, extinguishes obligation for all, 7425
- offer of performance
 - extinguishment caused by, when, 7431
 - partial performance, offer of, not effective, 7432
- partial performance, by
 - extinguishment as satisfaction, when, 7459
 - extinguishment in part, 7428
- pecuniary obligation extinguished by deposit in bank and notice to creditor, 7446
- performance in full causes, 7424
- release constitutes, when, 7464

Forfeiture, relief from, by making full compensation, 8658

Injuring others, duty to abstain from, 7573

Interpretation of, 7396

Joint and several obligations

- classification of obligations, as, 7397
- contribution among parties to, 7399
- joint obligations deemed to be, 7398

Joint obligations

- classification of obligations, as, 7397
- joint and several, deemed to be, 7398

Lien does not imply personal obligation, 8231

Lien, enforcement of obligation without regard to, 8233

Limitation of actions on, not founded on writing, 9031

Minor cannot disaffirm, when entered under direction of statute, 5682

Moral obligation as consideration, 8253

Mortgage is not personal obligation, 8253

Negligence, liability for, 7579

Novation

- contract constituted by, 7462
- definition of, 7460
- making of, manner of, 7461
- rescission of, grounds for, 7463

Payment (See also Performance, below)

- definition of, 7429
- deposit in bank and notice to creditor, by, 7446
- offer of, extinguishes obligation, when, 7446

Performance

- directions by creditor as to, effect on extinguishment, 7427
- excuses for, 7406, 7452
- full performance extinguishes obligation, 7424
- general, how applied to extinguishment when several obligations owed, 7430
- joint creditor, to, extinguishes obligation, when, 7426
- joint debtor, by, extinguishes obligation for all, 7425

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

OBLIGATIONS (Continued)

Performance (Continued)

offer of

- ability to perform essential to, 7441
- by whom made, 7433
- compensation, offer of, when to accompany, 7438
- conditions not to be included in, when, 7440
- conditions to be performed by creditor, may be dependent on, 7444
- effect of, 7450
- extinguishment of obligation by, when, 7431
- good faith required in making, 7439
- interest stopped by, 7450
- mode of offer, objections to, when waived, 7447
- objections to mode of, when waived, 7447
- partial performance, not effective, 7432
- pecuniary obligation extinguished by, when, 7446
- persons to whom made, 7434
- persons who may make, 7433
- place for making, 7434, 7435
- refusal to accept made prior to, effect of, 7455
- thing offered in
 - custody of, 7449
 - production of, when required, 7442
 - retention of by creditor on refusal to accept, effect of, 7451
 - separate keeping of, required, 7443
 - title to, passes when, 7448
- time for making, 7436, 7437, 7438
- to whom made, 7434
- waiver of objections to mode of, 7447
- willingness to perform essential to, 7441

partial

- extinguishment in part caused by, 7428
- satisfaction constituted by, when, 7459

payment as

- definition of, 7429
- deposit in bank and notice to creditor, 7446

prevention of

- consideration, debtor entitled to in case of, 7454
- creditor, by, debtor's rights in case of, 7453

receipt may be required for, 7445

refusal to accept made before offer, effect of, 7455

specific (See SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE)

Release

- claims not affected by, when, 7465
- extinguishment of obligation by, 7464
- joint debtors, release of one of
 - contribution right not affected by, 7466
 - obligation not extinguished by, except when, 7466

Satisfaction

- definition of, 7458
- partial performance accepted in writing constitutes, 7459

Several obligations, classification of obligations, as, 7397

Specific performance of (See SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE)

Transfer of

- burden of obligation not transferable, 7413
- non-negotiable instruments
 - authorization for, 7415
 - effect of, 7415
- rights arising transferable, 7414

Wilful acts, liability for, 7579

Wrongfully acquired property, restoration of

- demand for, when necessary, 7578
- duty of, when applicable, 7577

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

OBSCENITY

- Indecent exposure of person, unlawful, 11136
- Literature of an obscene nature
 - character of, to be determined by magistrate, 11138
 - composition or publication of, constitutes misdemeanor, 11136
 - destruction of, 11138, 11139
 - minors, not to be given to or sold by, 11134
 - penalty for violations, 11135
 - pleading, crimes concerning, sufficiency of, 11861
 - seizure of, authorized, 11137
- Nudity or indecent exposure, unlawful, 11136
- Religious freedom not to permit licentiousness, III, 4
- Singing obscene words, constitutes misdemeanor, 11136

OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE

- Evidence
 - destroying or concealing of, constitutes misdemeanor, 10894
 - falsification of, constitutes felony, 10891, 10893
 - withholding of, penalty for, 10931
- Refusal to aid officers, 10930
- Resistance to process, how overcome, 11655-11667
- Resisting officer in discharge of duties, penalty for, 10825, 10928
- Witnesses
 - attendance, penalty for preventing or dissuading, 10895
 - deceiving of, a misdemeanor, 10892

OCULISTS

See OPTOMETRY

OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS

- See also particular officers and boards
- Absence from state
 - legislative consent required for whom, when, 414
 - vacancy caused by, when, 511, 4739
- Accounting methods to be prescribed by examiner, 210
- Accounts of state officers, required, 456
- Accounts to be examined by examiner, 210
- Accounts to be kept by executive officers, VII, 19
- Actions by, may be prosecuted without giving bonds, 9829
- Affidavit of no violation of law required before approval of claim, 448
- Age qualifications of civil officer, 410
- Appointee to hold until successor elected and qualified, VII, 7
- Appointment
 - governor to make in absence of other provisions, VII, 7; 419
 - nominations of governor, contents of, 424
 - senate's concurrence to be certified to governor, 425
 - subordinate officers appointed by superior, 420
- Assistants (See also Deputies, below)
 - appointment of, 273, 275
 - compensation, 273, 274
- Attachment of moneys or property in possession of execution, provisions applicable to, 9452
 - procedure for, 9294
- Auditing officers
 - affidavit to be required by, before allowing accounts of officers, 448
 - allowance of claims of officers, affidavit prerequisite to, 448
- Authority given jointly means to majority, 14
- Bonds (See BONDS & UNDERTAKINGS, Official bonds)
- Bonds need not be given in actions by, 9829
- Books and papers of
 - delivery of
 - attachment and warrant to enforce, 462
 - proceedings to compel, 461
 - entitled to possession of, 460
- Books or records of, prima facie evidence of entries in, 10570, 10576
- Bribery of (See BRIBERY)

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS (Continued)

- Ceasing to discharge duties for three consecutive months, causes vacancy, 511
- Citizenship qualification of civil office, IX, 7; 410
- City and town officers (See CITIES & TOWNS)
- Classification of
 - executive, 50
 - judicial, 50
 - legislative, 50
 - ministerial and of courts, 50
- Codes
 - abolishes office, when, 7
 - effect of, on tenure of office, 6
- Collecting expenses not due, penalty for, 459
- Commissions of
 - fee for copy of, 145
 - governor, by
 - appointive officers, 426
 - elective officers not otherwise commissioned, 426
 - form of, 427
 - militia officers, 426
 - United States senators, 426
 - issued in the name of the state, VII, 18
 - other than by governor, 428
 - signed by governor, VII, 18
- Compensation (See also Salaries, below)
 - change of, by special act, forbidden, V, 26
 - executive officers (See Executive officers, below)
 - extra, after services performed, prohibited, V, 29
 - increase or decrease of, when forbidden, V, 31; VII, 4
 - recovery after wrongful removal, limitation of actions for, 9035
- Compensation of assistants, 274
- Completion of business of office by close of term
 - requirement of officers concerning, 4905
 - successor may recover value of labor unperformed, 4905
- Contracts of
 - interest in, forbidden, 444
 - voidable if officer interested in, 446
- Contracts of state, interest in, forbidden, V, 30; 267
- Conventions
 - assessor's attendance at, payment for, 443
 - cities and towns may expend money for, when, 443
 - county commissioner's attendance at, payment for, 443
 - examiners, state board of, may allow, when, 443
 - limitation on payment of expenses in attending, 443
 - payment of expenses to, when authorized, 443
 - school districts may expend money for, when, 443
 - state officers' expenses in attending, authorized, when, 443
- Conviction of crime forfeits office, when, 10861
- Conviction of felony causes vacancy, 511
- Copies of records of
 - admissibility as evidence, 10543
 - evidence, certified copies as, 10598
 - certificate to accompany, contents of, 10573
 - officers obliged to give, 10543
- Corrupt solicitation of (See BRIBERY)
- Costs of suit by or against, how taxed, 9810
- County officers (See COUNTIES)
- County officers' official bonds
 - amounts, 466
 - approved by district judge, 471
 - county clerk, of, where filed, 508
 - filed with county clerk, 471
- Court decision causes vacancy, when, 511
- Crimes concerning (See Public officers and offices, crimes concerning, below)
- Dealing in warrants or other evidence of indebtedness prohibited, 447, 10827

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS (Continued)

- Death causes vacancy in office, 511
- Decision of court declaring election or appointment void causes vacancy, 511
- De facto, validity of acts of, 10822
- Deputies (See also Assistants, above, and Subordinates, below)
 - appointment
 - filed where, 429
 - writing required, 429
 - included in mention of principal, 4733
 - powers and duties same as principal, 418
- Disbursing officers
 - affidavit of probable cause suspends payment, when, 450
 - claims not to be paid if law has been violated by officer, 449
 - prosecution of violators to be directed by, when, 450
 - title contest, to be notified of, 452
 - violation of law, payment to be withheld from officer in case of, 449
- Disqualification from holding office for conviction of crime, 10861
- Disqualifications, provisions concerning, where found, 411
- Election officers, crimes concerning (See ELECTIONS, Election frauds and offenses)
- Electors eligible to hold office of state, IX, 11; 38
- Eligibility for office, in general, IX, 11; 38
- Emolument, increase or decrease of, after election forbidden, V, 31; VII, 4
- Employment of assistants or help, 268, 273
- Executive officers
 - accounting to be made semi-annually and prior to legislative session, VII, 19
 - age requirements for election, VII, 3
 - assistants to
 - appointed by officers under terms fixed by board of examiners, 275
 - compensation
 - appropriation to be in full for all services, 274
 - not to exceed appropriation, 274
 - employment of
 - compensation to be designated by board of examiners, 273
 - discontinuance at discretion of board of examiners, 273
 - number to be designated by board of examiners, 273
 - term and tenure to be designated by board of examiners, 273
- citizenship of United States required, VII, 3
- classified as civil or military, 109
- clerks to (See assistants to, above)
- compensation
 - amount, until otherwise provided by law, VII, 4
 - fees for own use forbidden, VII, 4
 - in full, for all services, VII, 4
 - increase or decrease during term forbidden, V, 31; VII, 4
 - payable quarterly, VII, 4
- contest of elections to be determined by law, VII, 2
- duties to be prescribed by constitution and laws of state, VII, 1
- election
 - by qualified electors, VII, 2
 - prescribed by constitution, 111
 - to be at time and place of voting for legislators, VII, 2
- enumerated
 - attorney general, VII, 1
 - governor, VII, 1
 - lieutenant-governor, VII, 1
 - secretary of state, VII, 1
 - state auditor, VII, 1
 - state treasurer, VII, 1
 - superintendent of public instruction, VII, 1
- fees for performance of official duty
 - collected in advance, VII, 4
 - deposited quarterly with state treasurer, VII, 4
 - financial report to be made to governor, VII, 19
- governor
 - may require reports from, VII, 10
 - shall transmit reports of, to legislature, VII, 19

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS (Continued)

- Executive officers (Continued)
 - other public office cannot be held by, VII, 4
 - residence
 - in state two years required, VII, 3
 - must be at seat of government, VII, 1
 - reports from, may be required by governor, VII, 10
 - returns of election to be as prescribed by law, VII, 2
 - salaries, enumerated, 436
 - seals of, 527
 - stenographers (See assistants to, above)
 - tie vote, legislature elects in case of, VII, 2
- Ex-officio officer, signature of, 454
- Expenses at conventions or meetings, 443
- Expenses not due, penalty for collecting, 459
- Fees not to be charged, 4893
- Fees to be itemized before payment, 9813
- Felony, conviction of, causes vacancy, 511
- Forfeiture of office for conviction of crime, 10861
- Funds, sinking
 - county attorney to prosecute on liability for misuse or failure to levy for, 463.3
 - liability of officers for failing to make levy for, 463.1
 - misuse of, liability of officers for, 463.2
- Gambling laws, enforcement of
 - complaint, duty of police officer to make, 11169
 - forfeiture of office for neglect in, 11171
 - neglect in, penalty for, 11171
 - police officers' duty to make complaint, 11169
- Garnishment of
 - execution, provisions applicable to, 9452
 - procedure for, 9294
- Governor
 - duty concerning reports, 124
 - member of boards, enumerated, as, 124
 - nominations to senate, contents of, 124
 - supervisory duties, 124
- Holding over until successor is qualified, 423
- Impeachment (See IMPEACHMENT)
- Insanity causes vacancy in office, 511
- Interest in contracts forbidden, V, 30; 267, 444, 446
- Joint authority means of majority, 14
- Kindred, employment of (See NEPOTISM, 456.1-456.3)
- Limitation of actions
 - concerning property seized by officers, 9034
 - restoration after wrongful removal, for, 9035
 - salary on wrongful removal, for, 9035
- Majority to exercise authority, 14
- Malfeasance ground for removal, V, 18; 11687
- Mileage allowance
 - amount of
 - liability of approving board for exceeding, 4884.1
 - provision for, 4884, 4884.1
 - railroad transportation to be used if available, 4884.1
 - shortest traveled route, computed according to, 4901
- Misconduct
 - civil penalty for, attaches to official bond, 4737
 - ground for removal, V, 18; 11687
- Nepotism (See NEPOTISM, 456.1-456.3)
- Nominations of governor's appointees, contents of, 424
- Oaths and affirmations, who may administer, 463, 4736
- Oath of office
 - before whom taken, 433
 - filed where, 434
 - form of, XIX, 1; 430
 - subordinate officers, 435
 - time of taking, 432

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS (Continued)

- Office hours, 453, 4736
- Official bonds (See BONDS & UNDERTAKINGS)
- Payment of claims suspended, when, 449, 450
- Peace officers (See PEACE OFFICERS)
- Persons qualified to vote may hold office, IX, 11; 38
- Possession of books and papers, 460
- Powers
 - not to exercise powers of other departments, IV, 1
 - other departments not to exercise, IV, 1
- Public officers and offices, crimes concerning
 - bribery (See BRIBERY)
 - delay in taking arrested person before magistrate, 10920
 - duty, omission to perform, 10950
 - escapes, assisting or permitting, 10869
 - examiners, state board of, violation of laws relating to, constitutes felony, 11331
 - expense accounts, collecting excessive, 459
 - extortion (See EXTORTION)
 - failure to aid officers in administration of justice, 10930
 - false claims, presenting of, to, constitutes felony, 10828
 - fees
 - collections of, failure to make, 4907
 - payment to treasurer, failure to make, 4907
 - reporting falsely concerning, 4908
 - finances and forfeitures, failure to pay over, constitutes misdemeanor, 11321
 - gambling, neglect of duty concerning, 11171
 - impersonation of peace officers, 10926
 - inspection of books, failure to allow, constitutes misdemeanor, 11330
 - jury lists, falsification of, 10877
 - money of state, violation of laws concerning, 197
 - neglecting to pay fees to treasurer, 4907
 - oaths falsely taken by officers, 4906
 - public moneys
 - account of
 - altering of, penalty for, 11318
 - concealing of, penalty for, 11318
 - destruction of, penalty for, 11318
 - false, keeping, penalty for, 11318
 - appropriation of, penalty for, 11318
 - definition of, 11320
 - inspection of books, failure to allow, constitutes misdemeanor, 11330
 - loaning of, penalty for, 11318
 - making profit from, penalty for, 11318
 - omission to transfer, penalty for, 11318
 - refusal or omission to pay over
 - constitutes misdemeanor, 11319
 - penalty for, 11318
 - unauthorized use of, penalty for, 11318
 - unlawful deposit of, penalty for, 11318
- public offices
 - appointment or control in, buying of, constitutes misdemeanor, 10829
 - appointments to, by public officer for consideration, penalty for, 10830
 - exercising functions of, without authority, constitutes misdemeanor, 10831
- public officers
 - appointment by, to public office for consideration, penalty for, 10830
 - assault by, under color of authority, penalty for, 10929
 - certificate or writings by, containing falsities, constitute misdemeanor, 10945
 - chapter concerning, applies to administrative and ministerial, 10833
 - color of office, acting under
 - arresting or detaining another against his will, constitutes misdemeanor, 11394
 - dispossessing another of lands or tenements, constitutes misdemeanor, 11394
 - injuring of person, property or rights of another, constitutes misdemeanor, 11394
 - oppressing or wronging persons while, 10952
 - seizing or levying on another's property, constitutes misdemeanor, 11394
 - executive officers, interfering with performance of duty of, penalty for, 10825

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS (Continued)

Public officers and offices, crimes concerning (Continued)

public officers (Continued)

- exercising functions of office by, without qualifying constitutes misdemeanor, 10821
 - extortion by (See EXTORTION)
 - false statement by, constitutes misdemeanor, 10945
 - illegal interests of, penalty for, 10827
 - interfering with discharge of duty
 - constitutes misdemeanor, 11322
 - penalty for, 10928
 - justifiable homicide by, 10964
 - oppressing or injuring under color of authority, 10952
 - removal from office for criminal action in addition to express penalty, 11588
 - revenue, interfering with collection of, constitutes misdemeanor, 11322
 - validity of acts of de facto officer not affected, when, 10822
 - violation of duty by, constitutes misdemeanor, 10950
- records and seal of
- destruction of, penalty for, 10832
 - refusal to surrender, penalty for, 10832
- refusal to arrest person charged with crime, 10919
- revenue, interfering with collection of, constitutes misdemeanor, 11322
- state examiner, failure to aid, 211
- violation of act concerning, penalty for, 10852

Publication of notices, orders and rules of

- manner of, specified, 9833
- sufficiency of, what constitutes, 9833.1
- validation of proceedings based on, 9833.2

Public records (See PUBLIC RECORDS)

Qualifications for election or appointment

- citizenship of the United States, IX, 7; 410
- residence in state one year, IX, 7; 410

Records of (See also PUBLIC RECORDS)

- evidence, certified copies admissible as, 10543
- officers obliged to give copies of, 10543
- open to public, except when, 455

Relatives, employment of (See NEPOTISM, 456.1-456.3)

Removal

accusation

answer to

- denying truth of accusation, 11692
- effect of, 11696
- form for, 11694
- objection to sufficiency of accusation, 11692
- failure to sustain objection, effect of, 11695
- form for, 11693

plea of guilty, effect of, 11696

refusal to, effect of, 11696

copy of, to be served on defendant, 11690

filing of, 11690

form of prescribed, 11689

presented by grand jury, 11688-11690

accusation or information, action to be commenced by

filed in district court, to be, 11800

written accusation required, 11799

appeal, manner of taking, 11700

defendant suspended during, 11700

vacancy, how filled during appeal, 11700

county attorney, procedure for removal of, 11701

criminal punishment in addition to, 11588

failure to appear, procedure, 11691

grounds for, V, 18; 11687

judgment, form of, 11699

manner of, to be provided by law, V, 18

neglect of official duty, for, 11588

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS (Continued)

Removal (Continued)

- notice of, to be given to officer to fill vacancy, 512
- notice to appear, contents, 11690
- power or authority of, preserved, 10716
- process for attendance of witnesses, county attorney and defendant entitled to, 11698
- summary proceedings for
 - authorized, when, 11702
 - notice to defendant, 11702
 - trial on, 11702
- trial for, must be by jury, 11697
- vacancy caused by, 511
- witnesses, parties may compel attendance of, 11698
- wrongful or illegal
 - limitation of actions for restoration after, 9035
 - salary, recovery of, limitation of actions for, 9035

Reports

- distribution by secretary of state, to whom, 521
- property on hand
 - blanks to be provided for, by secretary of state, 524
 - penalty for failure to report or furnish blanks, 525
 - report semi-annually, 523
- publication of
 - examiners, state board of, must authorize, 520
 - not authorized in certain departments, when, 520
 - semi-annually, to be made to governor, 522
 - state officers, when made, 519

Reports, biennial, governor's duty concerning publication of, 124

Residence at capital required of whom, VII, 1; 413

Residence, change of, causes vacancy, 511

Residence of certain officers must be within subdivision from whence elected, VIII, 33

Residence provisions concerning, 414-417

Resignation, how made, 510

Rooms and halls for, how provided, 266

Salary (See also Compensation, above)

- not to be paid if title of officer contested, 451
- state officers, how paid, 442
- when paid, 442

Sales by, interest in, forbidden, 445

Seals of state and executive officers, 527

Secretary of state, member of boards enumerated, as, 134

Signature of ex-officio officer, 454

Sinking fund (See Funds, sinking, above)

Special laws concerning compensation of, forbidden, V, 26

Special reports may be required by governor, 124

State examiner to examine accounts, 210

State officers

- accounts required of, 456
- appropriations, contracts not to exceed amount of, 269
- auditor has access to offices to inspect, 156
- bonds of, to be recorded by secretary of state, 134
- classification of, 50
- clerical help
 - authority of furnishing board to provide, 268
 - not to be employed when unnecessary, 268
- commissions, formalities of
 - countersigned by secretary of state, VII, 18
 - in name and by authority of state of Montana, VII, 18
 - sealed with great seal of the state, VII, 18
 - signed by governor, VII, 18
- contracts exceeding appropriations forbidden, 269
- deputy
 - appointment, 122
 - bond of principal covers, 122
 - duties, 122

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS (Continued)

- State officers (Continued)
 - deputy (Continued)
 - included in mention of principal, 4733
 - oath of office, 122
 - expenses
 - board of examiners to receive report of, 459.1
 - business outside of state not contemplated in provisions concerning, 459.1
 - form of account prescribed, 459.2
 - itemized statement required, 459.1
 - limitation on daily expenditures, 459.1
 - reports and statements of
 - act requiring, not construed to affect conduct of counties or municipalities, 459.6
 - board of examiners to investigate, 459.4
 - filing with board of examiners required, 459.3
 - investigation of, for purposes of eliminating duplications, 459.4
 - separate keeping of, required, 459.5
 - vouchers of, to be presented, 458
 - federal government may use, when, 349.30
 - fees not to be charged, 4893
 - interest in contracts forbidden, 444
 - mileage allowance (See Mileage allowances, above)
 - misconduct, civil penalty for, attaches to official bond, 4737
 - official bonds
 - amounts, 464
 - approval by governor required, 469
 - filed with secretary of state, 469
 - secretary of state, where filed, 470
 - payment of, how made, 442
 - reports of (See Reports, above)
 - seals of, 527
 - traveling expenses allowed, 457
 - vouchers to be presented by, 458
 - water conservation board, duty to cooperate with and assist, 349.31
- State to assume territorial offices until successors provided, XX, 17
- Subordinate officers
 - appointed by superior, 420
 - appointment
 - filed where, 429
 - writing required, 429
 - number, 421
 - oath of office, 435
- Supervisory duties of governor, 124
- Suspension, power or authority of, preserved, 10716
- Term of office
 - extension of, after election forbidden, V, 31
 - hold over until successor has qualified, 423
 - when not fixed by law, 422
- Territorial offices assumed by state until successors provided, XX, 17
- Title contest
 - pendency of suit to be certified to disbursing officer, 452
 - salary not to be paid in case of, 451
- Trial of actions against, place of, 9094
- Vacancies
 - absence causes, when, 511, 4739
 - filled by governor, when, VII, 7; 516
 - filled, how, when not otherwise provided for, 514
 - how they occur, 511
 - officer authorized to fill, to be notified, when, 512
 - powers and duties of officer filling unexpired term, 517
 - recess appointments by governor, when, VII, 7; 515
- Warrant must be drawn by, before payment can be made, V, 34
- Warrants or other evidence of indebtedness, dealing in, forbidden, 447

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

OFFICIAL BONDS

See BONDS & UNDERTAKINGS

OIL CONSERVATION BOARD OF THE STATE OF MONTANA

See OIL & GAS, Prevention of waste, 3554.1-3554.19

OIL & GAS

See also PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Companies, fraudulent handling of finances

acts and offenses within act, 11458.1

application of act concerning, 11458.2

complaints and investigations concerning, 11458.3

penalty for violations, 11458.4

Employees must be provided with gas masks, when, 11283.1

penalty for failure to provide, 11283.2

Finances, acts and offenses deemed fraudulent, 11458.1

Gas

false registering or measuring device, use of, penalty for, 11387

inspection and measurement of, cities may provide and regulate, 5040

larceny of, 11385, 11386

Gas masks must be provided employees, when, 11283.1

penalty for failure to provide, 11283.2

Gas pipes, injuring, constitutes misdemeanor, 11499

Gas works, injuring constitutes misdemeanor, 11499

Leases on state lands (See STATE LANDS, 1882.1-1882.24)

Leases, release from record after forfeiture of

action by owner to compel

damages and attorneys' fees may be recovered in, 6903

demand for release as prerequisite to, 6904

provision for, 6903

duty of lessee to release, 6902

requirement of, 6902

time for making, 6902

Lien for work and materials on wells and pipe lines (See LIENS, 8375-8377)

Natural gas distributors' license tax (See TAXATION, 2408.1-2408.11)

Oil conservation board of the state of Montana (See Prevention of waste, below)

Petroleum, tax on, 3554.14

Prevention of waste

abandonment of wells

aid of bureau of mines may be requested for, 3552.2

state not to pay compensation for aid in, 3552.2

administration of act, 3552.2

extinguishment of fires

aid of bureau of mines may be requested for, 3552.2

state not to pay compensation for aid in, 3552.2

oil conservation board of the state of Montana

chairman to be selected, 3554.4

code of fair competition for petroleum industry, duty concerning, 3554.9

crude petroleum regulation by, 3554.9

expenditures, limitation on, 3554.6

failure to file statements, penalty for, 3554.18

federal agencies, assistance of, 3554.9

meetings

called by chairman, 3554.5

first meeting, 3554.4

members

appointment and removal, 3554.2

compensation and expenses, 3554.4

number, 3554.2

oath of office required of, 3554.8

qualifications of, 3554.3

term of office, 3554.2

vacancy among, how filled, 3554.2

office at state capitol, 3554.5

powers and duties, generally, 3554.9

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

OIL & GAS (Continued)

Prevention of waste (Continued)

oil conservation board of the state of Montana (Continued)

powers of other boards not affected by provisions concerning, 3554.19

reports may be required of producers, transporters and storers, 3554.9

seal of board

judicial notice to be taken of, 3554.7

specification of, 3554.7

secretary

duties, generally, 3554.6

employment of, authorized, 3554.6

statements may be required of producers, transporters and storers, 3554.10

stripper wells, regulation of, 3554.9

tax levy for expenses of

amount of levy, 3554.14

delinquent taxes

collection by action at law, 3554.16

penalty for, 3554.16

oil conservation board fund

composition of, 3554.17

disposition of balance, 3554.17

payments from, how made, 3554.17

producers to pay and be reimbursed, how, 3554.14

statement of producers

contents of, 3554.15

payment of tax to accompany, 3554.15

time for making, 3554.15

violations of provisions of code of fair competition

complaint concerning, 3554.11

hearing

investigation by board, 3554.11

notice, posting and publication of, 3554.11

powers of board members and employees concerning, 3554.11

order of board for violator to desist from

authorization for, 3554.12

enforcement of, by action in district court, 3554.13

penalty for violations, concerning, 3552.3

provisions concerning, not to create gas wells public utility, 3552.4

rules governing drilling, casing and abandoning of wells

board of railroad commissioners to prescribe, 3552.1

bureau of mines rules to be adopted, 3552.1

effect of promulgation of, 3552.1

wasteful production of crude oil prohibited, 3554.1

State lands, leases on (See STATE LANDS, 1882.1-1882.24)

State sale of petroleum products (See STATE OF MONTANA, 4192.1-4192.6)

Tax on crude petroleum, 3554.14

Waste (See Prevention of waste, above)

OIL PIPE LINES

See PIPE LINES, 3848-3858

OIL PRODUCERS' LICENSE TAX

See TAXATION, 2397-2408

OLD AGE PENSIONS

Alienation of pensions not allowed, 335.37

Amount allowed as, how determined, 335.21

Application for, how made, 335.22

Assignment of pensioner's property to county commission

authorized, when, 335.39

management of property, 335.39

return of property, provisions concerning, 335.39

Change of residence among counties, provisions concerning, 335.35

Claims against estate of pensioner for assistance, 335.38

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

OLD AGE PENSIONS (Continued)

- County old age pension commission
 - compensation not allowed, 335.19
 - establishment of, 335.19
 - records and accounts to be kept by, 335.25
 - reports to state, when made, 335.36
- Exempt from levy or execution, 335.37
- Expenses of carrying out act, how paid, 335.41
- Federal funds to reimburse county (See Reimbursement of county from federal funds granted state, below)
- Fraud in procuring, penalty for, 335.43
- Granting of assistance
 - appeal to state commission, provisions for, 335.29
 - county commission's duty concerning, 335.29
- Inalienable nature of, 335.37
- Increase of income
 - adjustment of pension according to, 335.32
 - pensioner's duty to notify commission concerning, 335.32
- Investigation of applicants for, 335.28
- Payment of, how made, 335.24
- Payment to responsible person in case of incapable pensioner, 335.31
- Qualification of persons entitled to, 335.20
- Receipts for old age pensions, disposal of, 335.42
- Recovery of assistance payments from relative liable for support, 335.40
- Reimbursement of county from federal funds granted state
 - allowance, maximum amount of, 335.25
 - claims for
 - approval and payment of, 335.27
 - manner of making, 335.26
- Relatives, liability of, 335.40
- Relief from other sources not allowed pensioners, 335.30
- Relief other than pensions, old person not barred from, 335.45
- Repeal or amendment of provisions, effect of, 335.44
- Residence change among counties, provisions concerning, 335.35
- Revocation or suspension of
 - investigation and action concerning, 335.33, 335.34
 - power of county commission concerning, 335.34
 - review of action by state commission, 335.34
- State old age assistance fund, composition of, 335.42
- State old age pension commission
 - administration and regulatory powers of, 335.23
 - enforcement of act, powers concerning, 335.18
 - establishment of, 335.18
 - reports
 - federal government, when made to, 335.36
 - government, when made to, 335.36
 - tax levy for, 335.24

OLEOMARGARINE

See DAIRIES & DAIRY PRODUCTS

OPIUM & OPIATES

See NARCOTICS

OPTOMETRY

- Admission to practice
 - certificate of graduation required, when, 3159
 - examination of applicants
 - conduct of, 3159
 - fee for application, 3159
 - requirement of, 3159
 - non-resident practitioners, 3159
 - persons eligible to, 3159
- Application of act concerning, 3169

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

OPTOMETRY (Continued)

- Certificate of registration
 - display in office required, 3164
 - fee for, amount of, 3159
 - recording with clerk of district court of county of residence required, 3162
 - renewal of
 - fee for, amount of, 3161
 - requirement for, 3161
 - revocation of
 - for cause
 - appeal and re-hearing, provision for, 3166
 - grounds for, 3166
 - hearing, proceedings at, 3166
 - notice to delinquent required, 3161
 - penalty required on reinstatement, 3161
 - provision for, 3161
 - second revocation makes person ineligible to practice further, 3166.1
- Definition of term, 3155
- Montana state board of examiners in optometry
 - compensation of, how paid, 3165
 - creation of, 3157
 - meetings
 - proceedings of, to be recorded by secretary, 3158
 - time for holding, 3158
 - members
 - appointment by governor, 3157
 - number, 3157
 - oath to be subscribed, 3157
 - qualifications, 3157
 - terms of office, 3157
 - vacancies, how filled, 3157
 - officers to be selected, 3158
 - report to governor required annually, 3165
 - seal to be provided, 3157
- Non-resident practitioners, admission of, 3159
- Regulation of practice of, provisions concerning, 3156
- Violations of act
 - county attorneys to prosecute, 3168
 - disposal of fines collected for, 3167
 - jurisdiction of courts, 3168
 - penalty for, 3167

ORDERS OF COURTS

See COURTS

ORDINANCES

See CITIES & TOWNS

ORPHANS' HOME

See MONTANA STATE ORPHANS' HOME

ORTHOPEDIC COMMISSION, MONTANA

See MONTANA ORTHOPEDIC COMMISSION, 2511-2514

OSTEOPATHY

- Board of osteopathic examiners
 - appointment by governor, 3125
 - compensation, how paid, 3134
 - meetings, when held, 3126
- members
 - number of, 3125
 - qualifications, 3125
 - terms of office, 3125
 - vacancies, how filled, 3125
- officers to be selected, 3126

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

OSTEOPATHY (Continued)

Board of osteopathic examiners (Continued)

- record of proceedings to be kept, 3126
- report to be made to governor annually, 3134
- seal to be provided, 3126

Certificate of authority

- practicing osteopathy without, penalty for, 3132
- recording with clerk of county of residence required, 3131
- revocation of, causes for, 3133
- surgery and prescription of drugs not authorized by, 3130

Certificates of qualification

- execution of, 3126
- fee, amount of, 3127
- issuance on passage of examination, 3129
- persons to whom issued, 3126
- practicing without, unlawful, 3127
- qualifications for issuance of, 3127
- reinstatement of, 3127
- renewal fee, amounts of, 3127
- temporary certificates, when issued, 3128

Declared not to be practice of medicine, 3137

Definition of "practicing osteopathy," 3136

Examination of applicants

- appeals from determination of board concerning, 3129
- certificate of authority issued on passage of, 3129
- fee for, amount of, 3129
- graduates of osteopathic schools need not take when licensed elsewhere, 3135
- non-resident practitioners may be admitted without, 3135
- subjects included in, 3129

License (See Certificate of authority, above)

Non-resident practitioners, licensing of, 3135

Practice of medicine, osteopathy is not, 3137

Practice of osteopathy defined, 3136

Practicing osteopathy without license, penalty for, 3132

Register of applicants for license

- contents of, 3126
- prima facie evidence of contents, 3126
- requirement of board to keep, 3126

Surgery and prescription of drugs

- osteopathic physicians not authorized to practice, 3130
- unauthorized practice constitutes misdemeanor, 3130

OUNCE

- Division of pounds into, 4218

OWNERSHIP

- See PROPERTY

P

PACKING HOUSES

- Licensing and regulation of, 3283, 3285

PALMIST

- See FORTUNE TELLER

PARDONS, BOARD OF

- See BOARD OF PARDONS

PARDONS, REPRIEVES & AMNESTY

- See also BOARD OF PARDONS, GOVERNOR

Board of pardons (See BOARD OF PARDONS)

Citizenship, governor's power to restore, 12263

Commutations of punishment

- governor's power to remit, approval of board of pardons necessary, 12247
- procedure for (See BOARD OF PARDONS)

Effect on right of suffrage, IX, 2; 540

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PARDONS, REPRIEVES & AMNESTY (Continued)

Fines and forfeitures

governor's power to remit, approval of board of pardons necessary, 12247
remission of, procedure for (See BOARD OF PARDONS)

Governor, power to grant, VII, 9

Mayor's power concerning, 5030

Pardon

governor may request report from court concerning applicant for, 12260

governor's power to grant, approval of board of pardons necessary, 12247

granting of, procedure on (See BOARD OF PARDONS)

judge of court convicting may be required to report to governor concerning, 12260

Parole

geographical limits may be fixed, 12265

governor may recommend, 12264

legal custody, paroled person to remain in, 12265

may be granted, when, 12264

report in writing, paroled persons required to, 12265

return to prison, paroled person subject to, 12265

state board of prison commissioners

argument from person not connected with prison, shall not hear, 12266

conditions and regulations of parole to be set by, 12264

convict to remain under control of, 12265

inquiries as to character of prisoner, may institute, 12266

petitions and written communications, shall not entertain, 12266

power to grant parole, have, 12264

report in writing to, paroled persons required to, 12265

written order of, sufficient warrant for rearrest, 12265

warrant for rearrest, what is sufficient, 12265

Register concerning, kept by governor, 126

Respites

governor's power to grant, 12247

time limit within governor's discretion, 12262

Voting rights suspended until pardon granted, IX, 2; 540

PARENT & CHILD

See CHILDREN, GUARDIAN & WARD

PARK COUNTY

Boundaries, 4337

County seat, 4337

PARKS

Cities and towns, parks in (See CITIES & TOWNS)

County commissioners' authority to deed land to state or federal government for, 4487.1

County parks (See COUNTIES)

Glacier national park

highway, Blackfeet, jurisdiction over, 26.1

jurisdiction over, ceded United States, 22

process in, reserve rights to serve, 22

taxation, rights of, reserved, 22

Injuring works of art or improvements in, constitutes misdemeanor, 11497

State parks

names to be given, by state board of land commissioners, 1842.1

penalty for violations concerning, 1842.3

state board of land commissioners may accept land for, 1842.1

state land may be set aside for, 1842.1

state park director

state forester to be, 1842.2

supervision of state parks vested in, 1842.2

violation of provisions concerning, penalty for, 1842.3

Vacation of, procedure, 5309

Yellowstone national park

jurisdiction over, ceded United States, 23

process in, reserve right to serve, 23

taxation, rights of, reserved, 23

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PAROLE

See PARDONS, REPRIEVES & AMNESTY

PARTIES

See also CRIMINAL LAW

- Appearance, requirements of, 8988, 9629
- Associations may be sued in associate name, 9089
- Bringing in other parties, when authorized, 9090
- Class representation, provision for, 9083
- Complaint to contain names of parties to action, 9129
- Counterclaim to, 9312
- Death by wrongful act
 - adult, of, heirs or representative may sue for, 9076
 - child, of, when parent or guardian may sue for, 9075
- Death of party does not abate action, 9086
- Defect or misjoinder, demurrer remedy for, when, 9131
- Defendant
 - arrest of, in civil action (See ARREST)
 - associations as, may be sued in associate name, 9089
 - conflicting claims to real property, in action to determine, 9080
 - fictitious name, may be designated by, 9190
 - fraudulent concealing or disposing of property, 10933
 - joinder of parties as, provision for, 9078
 - parties in interest to be joined as, when consent not obtained, 9083
 - partners as, may be sued in partnership name, 9089
 - provisional remedies allowed, on interposing counterclaim, 9312
 - rights between, may be determined on demand, 9177
 - severally liable persons may be joined as, 9084
 - state joined with, in actions concerning real property
 - authorization for, 9079
 - service of process in case of, 9080
 - substitution of, when allowed, 9087
- Designation of, manner of, 9009
- Disability of party does not abate action, 9086
- Executor or administrator may sue, 9067
- Fees to be prepaid by, when, 9811
- Good character of, when admissible in evidence, 10670
- Guardians ad litem
 - appointment of, provisions concerning, 9072
 - infants and insane persons to appear by, 9071
- Husband and wife sued together
 - husband neglecting to defend, wife may defend for, 9069
 - wife may defend in own right, 9070
- Infants to appear by guardian ad litem or general guardian, 9071
- Injury to minor child, when parent or guardian may sue for, 9075
- Insane persons to appear by guardian ad litem or general guardian, 9071
- Interpleader, when action maintainable, 9087
- Intervention
 - permitted, when, 9088
 - provision for making, 9088
- Joinder of parties
 - conflicting claims to real property, defendants in action to determine, 9081
 - defect or misjoinder, demurrer to complaint for, authorized, 9131
 - defendants, who may be joined as, 9078
 - plaintiffs, who may be joined as, 9077
 - severally liable persons may be joined as defendants, 9084
 - state as defendant in actions concerning real property
 - authorization for, 9079
 - service of process in case of, 9080
 - title held under common source, actions by owners of, 9082
- Joint tenants
 - actions against cotenants, provisions concerning, 9091
 - cotenants may be sued by, 9085
 - joint or several prosecution or defending of actions authorized, 9085

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PARTIES (Continued)

- Jurisdiction of
 - acquired on service of summons and complaint, 9123
 - appearance voluntarily of party grants, 9123
- Lienholders, notice to, how given, 9530
- Married women may sue and be sued, 9069
- Minor child, parent may sue for injury or death of, when, 9075
- Names of parties
 - designation of, manner of, 9190
 - fictitious name, defendant may be designated by, 9190
- Necessary, court to order them to be brought in, when, 9090
- Negotiable instruments overdue, parties to action on, 9092
- One or more may sue or defend for benefit of all, when, 9083
- Parties deemed same in different actions, when, 10560
- Partners in interest (See also Real party in interest, below)
 - defendants, joined as, when consent not obtained, 9083
 - joining of, as plaintiffs required, 9083
 - one or more may sue for all, 9083
- Parties may be sued in partnership name, 9089
- Persons authorized by statute may sue, 9067
- Physical examination may be taken with deposition, 10651
- Plaintiffs
 - joinder of parties as, provision for, 9077
 - parties in interest
 - defendants, joined as, when consent not obtained, 9083
 - joining of, as plaintiffs required, 9083
 - title held under common source, actions by owners of, 9082
- Pleadings allowed, 9127
- Pleadings must be subscribed by, 9162
- Real party in interest (See also Parties in interest, above)
 - actions to be prosecuted by, 9067
 - executor or administrator may sue for, 9067
 - person authorized by statute may sue for, 9067
 - trustee of express trust
 - person contracting for benefit of third person deemed to be, 9067
 - suit may be brought by, without joining beneficiary, 9067
- Rights of, may be determined by court, 9090
- Seduction
 - guardian may sue for seduction of ward, 9074
 - parent may sue for seduction of daughter, 9074
 - unmarried female may sue for self on, 9073
- Service on, procedure for, 9779
- Substitution of defendants, provision for, 9087
- Summons to contain names of, 9107
- Tenants in common
 - actions against cotenants, provisions concerning, 9091
 - cotenants may be sued by, 9085
 - joint or several prosecution or defending of actions authorized, 9085
- Trustees of express trust
 - persons contracting for benefit of third person deemed to be, 9067
 - suit may be brought by, 9067
- Witnesses, parties cannot be, when, 10535

PARTITION

- Abstract
 - corrections in, authorized, 9574
 - cost of, when allowed, 9573
 - custody of, court to direct, 9573
 - inspection of, to be allowed, 9573
 - notice of procuring, when to be filed, 9573
 - persons who may make, 9574
 - verification of, 9574
- Answer of defendants, contents and requirements of, 9525
- Authorization for action, 9516
- Compensatory adjustments, provision for, 9563

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PARTITION (Continued)

- Complaint, contents and requirements of, 9520
- Costs of, constitute lien on shares, 9570
- Death of party during pendency of action, effect of, 9533
- Disbursements pending action, interest allowed on, 9575
- Estate after distribution, procedure, 10334-10345
- Executors and administrators, actions by, 10138, 10257
- Expenses to be apportioned, 9539
- Grantee of tenant in common, apportionment of land to, 9535
- Guardian ad litem, provisions concerning, 9517
- Guardian may assent to, for ward, 10421
- Guardian may consent to, without action, 9566
- Heirs or devisees may bring action for, when, 10138
- Improvements, how located on partition, 9535
- Infant may maintain action, when, 9517
- Insanity of party during pendency of action, effect of, 9533
- Judgment
 - conclusiveness of, 9537
 - confirmation of report, on, 9537
 - death of party does not invalidate, 9537
 - tenant for years not affected by, when, 9538
- Lienholders
 - need not be parties unless lien recorded, 9521
 - procedure when appearing of record, 9529
 - purchasers, as, procedure in case of, 9557
 - security of lien may be exhausted before application of proceeds of sale, 9543
 - undivided interest, on, 9540
- Life estate, how set off, 9541
- Lis pendens to be filed, 9522
- Litigation among parties, cost of, 9570
- Litigation expense previously incurred, when allowed, 9572
- Partial partition, when ordered, 9528
- Parties
 - death of, during action, effect of, 9533
 - grantees not of record need not be, 9521
 - insanity of, during action, effect of, 9533
 - lienholders not of record need not be, 9521
 - lienholders to be joined, when, 9529
 - necessary parties, who are, 9518
 - permissive parties, who are, 9519
- Referees
 - appointed by court, when, 9531
 - expenses of, to be apportioned, 9539
 - grantee of tenant in common, apportionment of land to, 9535
 - improvements, how to be apportioned, 9535
 - lots and subdivisions, duty on partition of, 9532
 - partition by, matters to be considered in, 9534
 - report
 - contents and requirements of, 9536
 - judgment on confirmation of, 9537
 - sale of property, on
 - contents and requirements, 9555
 - conveyances executed on confirmation of, 9556
 - single referee may be appointed, when, 9571
- Sale of property
 - compensation of tenants or holder of right of dower
 - consent to accept, filing of, 9549
 - court to fix and require payment of, when, 9550
 - unknown tenants to be protected by court, 9551
 - contingent interests to be ascertained and protected, 9552
 - conveyances
 - bar against interested parties, as, 9558
 - recording of, required, 9558
 - court may order, when, 9531
 - credit, court to direct terms of, 9547

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PARTITION (Continued)

Sale of property (Continued)

- dower interest
 - court may include or except from sale, 9567
 - passes on sale of property, when, 9568
 - release of, married woman may execute, 9569
- future interests to be ascertained and protected, 9552
- lots and subdivisions, in case of, 9532
- manner of, and provisions concerning, 9546
- proceeds from
 - application of, 9542
 - disposal of, court to direct, 9544
 - infants' shares to be paid to guardian, 9564
 - insane persons' shares to be paid to guardian, 9565
 - payment into court, when made, 9545
 - security of lien may be exhausted before application of, 9543
 - unknown or nonresident owners, investment for
 - bonds authorized as, 9559
 - manner of making, 9560
- purchasers
 - lienholders as, procedure in case of, 9557
 - prohibition against certain persons as, 9554
- report of referees on
 - contents and requirements of, 9555
 - conveyances executed on confirmation of, 9556
- securities, manner of taking, 9561
- security for purchase price to be taken, 9548
- separate sale of distinct farms required, 9553
- terms of, to be made known, 9553
- title to be ascertained before judgment of, 9527
- unknown or nonresident owners, investment for, 9562
- vested interests to be ascertained and protected, 9552

Summons

- directed to whom, 9523
- unknown parties, how served on, 9524

Tenancy for years, how set off, 9541

Title of parties

- ascertainment before sale required, 9527
- trial of, provision for, 9526

Unknown parties, service on, 9524

PARTITION FENCES

See FENCES

PARTNERSHIP

- Accountability of partners, mutual duty of, 7991
- Actions against, may be brought in partnership name, 9089
- Administrator of estate of deceased partner, partner may not be, 10068
- Attachment of partnership interest
 - discharge of, partners may move for, 9289
 - undertaking for discharge of, contents and requirements of, 9290
- Death of partner, settlement in case of, 10261
- Debts
 - partner may compromise with creditor, 9768
 - property of partnership may be applied to payment of, 7987
- Deceased partner's interest, how sold, 10202
- Definition of, 7981
- Evidence of one partner admissible against another, when, 10531
- Execution on partnership interest, discharge of, 9425
- Expenditures for, partners to be reimbursed for, 7991
- Formation of, consent necessary for, 7982
- Fictitious names
 - certificate on usage of
 - actions in firm name not authorized until filing and publishing of, 8020

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PARTNERSHIP (Continued)

Fictitious names (Continued)

- certificate on usage of (Continued)
 - change of membership requires new certificate, 8021
 - contents and requirements of, 8019
 - execution of, manner of, 8020
 - filing with county clerk required, 8019
 - publication of
 - affidavit of, as prima facie evidence of contents, 8023
 - requirement of, 8019
 - time for filing and publishing, 8020
- individuals using fictitious name in business must comply with provisions, 8024
- register of
 - copies of, as prima facie evidence of contents, 8023
 - county clerk to keep, 8022

Financial statement, false, penalty for, 11436

General partnership

- change of name as notice of partner's withdrawal, 8013
- definition of, 7995
- dissolution of
 - grounds for procuring judgment of, 8011
 - liquidation powers of partners subsequent to, 8014
 - notice of
 - change of firm name constitutes, when, 8013
 - required before liability of partners ceases, 8012
 - partial dissolution by any partner
 - damages recoverable for, when, 8010
 - provision for, 8010
 - total dissolution, how accomplished, 8009
- duration of, 8008
- liquidation of
 - liquidating partner's powers
 - claims, payment or compromising of, 8017
 - creation or revival of obligations not permitted, 8018
 - debts, collecting, compromising or releasing of, 8017
 - indorsement of firm obligations, 8018
 - partners acting in
 - authorized, when, 8015
 - powers of, when liquidation committed to one or more, 8016
- ostensible partner, liability of, 8006
- partners
 - acts of other partners, liability for, 8005
 - agency of, mutual, 7997
 - bad faith acts of, when partners bound by, 7999
 - businesses in which partners may engage, 8002
 - competitive business may not be entered by, when, 8001
 - liability of, to third persons, 8004
 - liability of, who subject to, 8007
 - limitation on authority of, 7998
 - majority of, power of, 7996
 - profits of, belong to firm, when, 8000
 - profits of, when accountable to firm for, 8003
 - profits of partner belong to firm, when, 8000

Good faith required between partners, 7990

Law partnership

- judicial officer not to be member of, 8870
- partner of county attorney not to defend criminals, 8984
- partners not to appear for opposite sides, 8986

Loss

- profit sharing agreement implies sharing of loss correspondingly, 7986
- sharing, manner of, 7985

Losses incurred by partners, indemnification required for, 7991

Mining partnership

- contract in writing, members must authorize, 8058
- exists, when, 8050, 8051

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PARTNERSHIP (Continued)

Mining partnership (Continued)

- express agreement not necessary to constitute, 8051
- lien of partners for debts due and money advanced, 8053
- losses and profits, how shared, 8052
- majority governs conduct of business of, 8059
- property of, what constitutes, 8054
- purchaser of partnership interest
 - notice of lien, when purchaser takes with, 8057
 - partnership member, becomes, 8055
 - subject to partnership lien, except when, 8056
- sale of partnership interest, dissolution not worked by, 8055

Partners

- accountability of, 7991
- exonerated from liability on renunciation of future profits, when, 7993
- good faith required of, 7990
- indemnification of, for losses incurred for partnership, 7991
- reimbursement of, for expenditures for partnership, 7991
- relations of, as trustees, 7989
- service rendered partnership by, compensation not allowed for, 7992

Partnership interest defined, 6681

Presumption of partnership, 10606

Profit

- losses shared as in agreement to share profit, 7986
- notice of, to be given, 7993
- renunciation of
 - exonerates partner from liability, when, 7993
 - profits cannot be claimed subsequent to, 7994
- sharing, manner of, 7985

Property of

- interest of partners in, 7984
- offenses against, sufficiency of information, 11869
- payment of debts from, partners may require, 7987
- presumption when acquired with partnership funds, 7988
- what constitutes, 7983

Receiver may be appointed for, when, 9301

Relation of partners as trustees, 7989

Renunciation of

- exonerates partner from liability, when, 7993
- notice of, to be given, 7993
- profits cannot be claimed subsequent to, 7994

Services for, partners not allowed compensation for, 7992

Special partnership

- business of, to be transacted by general partners, 8034
- changes in membership of
 - certificate of, to be made and recorded, 8046
 - failure to record, results in general partnership, 8046
- dissolution of
 - manner of, as in general partnership, 8048
 - notice of, to be filed and published, 8048
- existence of, who may question, 8045
- formation of
 - businesses for which formation not allowed, 8025
 - certificate of partnership
 - affidavit of publication to accompany, 8032
 - affidavit of sums contributed by special partners to accompany, 8029
 - contents and requirement of, 8027
 - execution of, manner of, 8028
 - false statements in, liability for, 8028
 - filing and recording of, place for, 8028
 - publication of
 - affidavit of, to be filed, 8032
 - failure in, results in general partnership, 8031
 - requirement and manner of, 8031

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PARTNERSHIP (Continued)

Special partnership (Continued)

formation of (Continued)

compliance with provisions required for, 8030

defects in, party cannot charge partners as general partners because of, 8045

number required for, 8025

insolvency

special partners' claims postponed in case of, 8036

transfer in contemplation of, when void, 8041

partners

general partners

authorization for, 8026

business to be transacted by, 8034

liability of, as in general partnership, 8042

special partners become liable as, when, 8040, 8049

suit by and against, authority for, 8037

special partners

admission of additional persons as, provision for, 8047

advising and investigating, authority for, 8035

authorization for, 8026

capital may not be withdrawn by, 8038

general partnership liability attaches to, when, 8040, 8049

liability of, extent of, 8043, 8044

loaning money to partnership by, 8036

profits and interest, when allowed, 8039

renewal of

failure in, results in general partnership, 8033

manner of effecting, 8033

transfers preferring creditors, void, 8041

Surviving partner, rights and duties of, 10261

Trustees, partners are, for one another, 7989, 10261

PAUPERS

See also STATE BOARD OF CHARITIES & REFORM

Actions may be maintained by, without costs, when, 9809

Children's duty to support

civil action to enforce, 5855

failure to perform, penalty for, 5854

provisions concerning, 5843, 5853

County care of (See COUNTIES, Poor and indigent persons)

Investigations concerning, 330

Oath of, for discharge from imprisonment, 9880, 12071

Parents' duty to support, 5843

Pauper's oath, 9880, 12071

Provision to be made for, by counties, X, 5

Relatives to support, county to enforce, 4522

Right to establish custody and restraint for, 26

Support of, children's and parents' duty concerning, 5843

PAWNBROKERS & MONEYLENDERS

Articles received by, penalty for refusal to exhibit, 11187

Interest rate, limitation on, 4186, 11184, 11186

License

cities and towns may require, 5039.15

requirement of, 2434, 4186, 11184

Minors

penalty for dealing with, 11185

purchasing from, may be prevented by cities and towns, 5039.17

Penalties for violations concerning, 4192

Records, cities and towns may require keeping of, 5039.16

Register to be kept by

contents of, 4191

failure to keep, penalty for, 11185

inspection, failure to produce for, penalty for, 11187

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PAWNBROKERS & MONEYLENDERS (Continued)

- Register to be kept by (Continued)
 - inspection of, authorized, 4191
 - requirement of, 4191
- Search-warrants
 - delivery to claimant of property taken under bond
 - amount of, 4190
 - conditions of, 4190
 - requirement of, 4189
 - return of property for want of execution of, 4189
 - issuance of, when made, 4187
 - service of, as other warrants, 4188

PAYMENT

- See also OBLIGATIONS, Performance
- Debtor may prefer any creditor for, 8601
- Definition of, 7429
- Deposit in bank and notice to creditor, by, 7446
- Effect as new promise avoiding statute of limitations, 9062
- General performance, how applied when several obligations owed, 7430
- Guarantor of, liability of, 8182
- Offer of
 - equivalent to actual production and tender of money, when, 10680
 - extinguishes payment, when, 7446
 - stops running of interest, 7450
- Presumption of, 10606
- Receipt may be required on, 10681
- Sale of personal property, payment takes out of statute of frauds, when, 7591
- Tender of, rules governing, 10680-10682

PEACE

- See BREACH OF PEACE; CRIMINAL LAW, Security to keep the peace

PEACE OFFICERS

- Arrests
 - authorized, when, 11753
 - doors and windows may be broken in for purpose of making, when, 11761, 11762
 - refusal to make, 10916
- Concealed weapons may be carried by, 11304
- Defined, 16, 10713, 11620
- Importing persons to perform duties of, prohibition against, 10925
- Intervention to prevent public offenses, when authorized, 11635
- Personation of, penalty for, 10926, 10927
- Receiving money for protecting gamblers, 11172
- Refusal to arrest for carrying concealed weapons, penalty for, 11305
- Stolen property, duties concerning, 12240-12246
- Trainmen are, when, 11570
- Warrants to be directed to and executed by, 11735-11737
- Who are, 11620

PECK

- Content of, 4222

PEDDLERS

- See HAWKERS & PEDDLERS

PEDIGREE

- Declarations of decedents, evidence of, 10513
- Evidence of, what admissible as, 10531
- False pedigree of animals, unlawful, 11417
- Selling under false, penalty, 11418

PENAL LAW

- See CRIMINAL LAW

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PENALTIES

See FINES, FORFEITURES & PENALTIES

PENITENTIARY

See STATE PENITENTIARY

PENSIONS

Fireman (See CITIES & TOWNS, Fire department)
Militia of Montana, pension when authorized, 1376
Mothers' pension act (See MOTHERS' PENSION ACT, 10480-10486)
Old age pensions (See OLD AGE PENSIONS, 335.18-335.45)
School teachers (See SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Teachers' retirement salary fund, 1113-1132)

PEOPLE

Consist of
citizens not electors, 31
electors, 31
Property rights of state in people, 27
Sovereignty resides in, 19

PERCH

Unit of measure, 4215

PERJURY

Bank reports, false reports in, 6014.67
Bounty certificates, orders or affidavits, falsification of, 3417.12
Conviction, testimony of two witnesses necessary for, 10608
Corrupt practice act, false oath or affidavit under, penalty for, 10820
Defenses
incompetency of witness no defense, 10884
irregularity in administration of oath no defense, 10883
lack of knowledge of materiality of false statement, no defense, 10885
Definition of, 10878
Deposition or certificate deemed complete, when, 10886
Evidence, requirements, 10505, 10608
False statements
electrical energy producer's license tax, concerning, 2343.8
gross yields of mines, concerning, 2093
inheritance tax, in hearing concerning, 10400.46
insurance commissioner, to, 166
witnesses before state board of equalization, by, 2122.16
False swearing
absent voters' affidavit, 732
doctor, by, as to physical condition of state militiaman, 1339
investigation by state fire marshal, 2749
motor vehicle regulations, in reference to, 1763.12
school district election to increase ten-mill levy, 1223
Incompetency of witness no defense in prosecution for, 10884
Knowledge of falsity of statement immaterial, 10887
Legislative committee, false testifying before, constitutes perjury, 10882
Oaths
definition of, 10879
irregularity in administration of, no defense, 10883
oath of office, 10880
Pleading, sufficiency of, 11859
Procuring execution of innocent person, by, penalty for, 10890
Proof, requirements, 10505, 10608
Public service commission, testifying falsely before, 3902
Public utilities, false statements in reports of, 3909
Punishment for, 10888
Subornation of perjury
definition of, 10889
penalty for, 10889

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PERJURY (Continued)

- Subornation of perjury (Continued)
 - pleading, sufficiency of, 11859
 - procuring execution of innocent person, by, penalty for, 10890
- Testimony, materiality of, as affecting, 10885
- Testimony of defendant may be read in prosecution for, 10720
- Witnesses before state board of equalization, 2122.16

PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY

- Application for order for
 - contents and requirements of, 10687
 - notice of, how given, 10687
- Authorization for, 10686
- Deposition
 - certification and filing of, 10689
 - effect of, 10692
 - manner of taking, 10689
 - use of, when authorized, 10691
- Examination for, conduct of, 10689
- Filing of petition, order and deposition required, 10689
- Objections, when to be made, 10691, 10692
- Person authorized to take deposition, authority of, 10688
- Prima facie evidence, filed papers as, 10690

PERPETUITIES

See PROPERTY

PERSONAL INJURIES

See also NEGLIGENCE, MASTER & SERVANT, WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
ACT

- Contracts releasing from liability for, unlawful, XV, 16; 11402
- Railroad's liability for, 6605-6608
- Speedy remedy for, guaranteed, III, 6

PERSONAL PROPERTY

See PROPERTY

PERSONAL RELATIONS

See CIVIL RIGHTS

PERSONAL RIGHTS

See CIVIL RIGHTS

PERSONATION, FALSE

See FALSE PERSONATION

PERSONS

- Adults defined, 5473
- Corporation included in term person, 16, 10713
- Crime, when capable of committing, 10729
- Granting privilege to, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26
- Includes what, 37
- Indebtedness of, special laws extinguishing, forbidden, V, 26
- Injuring of, duty to abstain from, 7573
- Meaning of term person, 16, 10713
- Minority, calculation of periods of, 5674
- Minors defined, 5673
- Negligence, liability for, 7579
- Obligations (See OBLIGATIONS)
- Punishment for crime, when liable to, 10730
- Rights of, 34, 5688
- Special laws extinguishing indebtedness of, forbidden, V, 26
- State's rights over, 26
- Unborn conceived child deemed existing, 5675
- Unsound mind, persons of (See INSANE PERSONS)

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PERSONS (Continued)

- Wilful acts, liability for, 7579
- Without understanding, liability of, 5683
- Witnesses, persons who may be, 10534-10537

PESTHOUSES

- Cities and towns, maintaining in, constitutes a misdemeanor, 11234

PETIT LARCENY

- See LARCENY

PETIT TREASON

- Abolished, 10958

PETROLEUM COUNTY

- Boundaries, 4337.1
- County seat, 4337.1

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

- See also OIL & GAS

Analyses and tests

- evidence of, duty of chemists to give, 3913.13
- power of public service commission to secure, 3913.10
- products subject to, 3913.10
- samples
 - commission's authority to take, 3913.19
 - dealers required to furnish, 3913.14
 - user may procure upon payment, 3913.19
 - state chemist for purpose of making assistants
 - analyses may be made by, 3913.12
 - appointment of, 3913.12
 - witness, as, 3913.13
 - compensation not allowed, 3913.11
 - designation of, 3913.11
 - unofficial samples need not be tested by, 3913.11
- witness
 - duty to act as, 3913.13
 - fees when acting as, 3913.13

Discrimination in prices of

- construction of act concerning, 4193.3
- defenses in prosecution for, 4193.1
- definition of "standard petroleum product," 4193.2
- justification for, to be proved by vendor, 4193.1
- penalty for, 4193.1
- purpose of act concerning, 4193.3
- prohibition against, 4193.1
- violations of provisions concerning
 - county attorney to prosecute or explain failure, 4193.5
 - investigations of, by attorney general, 4193.4
 - liability for civil and exemplary damages for, 4193.7
 - penalty for, 4193.6
 - revocation of permit or license for
 - court to order, on conviction, 4193.4
 - public service commission's authority concerning, 3913.22

Distillates of low grade

- labeling of, required, 3913.15
- manufacture of, not prohibited, 3913.15

Enforcement of act by public service commission, 3913.4

Fuel oil, standards of quality and strength, 3913.9

Funds (See State gasoline inspection fund, below)

Gasoline

- standard of quality and strength, 3913.6
- statement of conformity with standards to be made by wholesaler, 3913.5
- Gasoline dealers' and distributors' license tax (See TAXATION)
- Gasoline dealers' license (See LICENSES)

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (Continued)

- Inspection by public service commission
 - authorization for, 3913.19
 - inspectors
 - compensation
 - amount to be fixed by commission, 3913.19
 - payment of, how made, 3913.19
 - employment of, authorized, 3913.19
 - measuring devices, 3913.20
 - obstruction of, unlawful, 3913.19
- Kerosene, standard of quality and strength, 3913.7
- Labeling of products
 - contents of label, 3913.5
 - misbranding defined, 3913.18
 - marking according to grade required, 3913.5
- License of dealers
 - fees
 - gasoline pumps and vending machines, amount for, 3913.2
 - refineries, amount for, 3913.2
 - requirement of, 3913.1
 - revocation of
 - discrimination in prices, for
 - court's power to order revocation on conviction, 4193.4
 - public service commission's authority on revocation, 3913.22, 3913.23
 - misrepresentation of products, for, 3913.17
- Low grade distillates (See Distillates of low grade, above)
- Measuring devices, inspection and classification of, 3913.20
- Misbranded defined, 3913.18
- Misrepresentation of products
 - misbranding defined, 3913.18
 - revocation of license for, 3913.17
 - unlawfulness of, declared, 3913.17
- Motor fuel, standards of quality and strength, 3913.8
- Notice of grade of product offered for sale to be posted, 3913.14
- Price of, discrimination in (See Discrimination in prices of, above)
- Public service commission, enforcement of act by, 3913.4
- State gasoline inspection fund
 - creation of, 3913.3
 - use of, 3913.3
- State sale and refining of (See STATE OF MONTANA, 4192.1-4192.6)
- Trade names
 - exclusive use of, granted party registering, 3913.16
 - registration with public service commission, 3913.16
- Violation of provisions concerning
 - penalties for, 3913.24
 - revocation of licenses for
 - commission's power concerning, 3913.21
 - hearing required for, 3913.21

PHARMACY

- See also DRUGS & DRUGGISTS, FOOD & DRUGS
- Adulterated drugs
 - proprietors' responsibility for, 3184
 - sale of, constitutes misdemeanor, 3184
- Assistant pharmacists
 - definition of, 3172
 - examination, fee for, 3172
 - powers granted to, 3172
- Drugs, compounding of, by unauthorized person, penalty for, 3181
- Drugs to be dispensed only by registered pharmacist, 3170
- Examination of applicants
 - requirement of passing before registry, 3176
 - second examination allowed without additional fee, 3176
- License for sale of drugs
 - application for, contents of, 3202.8

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PHARMACY (Continued)

License for sale of drugs (Continued)

- construction of act concerning, 3202.7, 3202.13
- display of licenses
 - penalty for failure, 3202.11
 - requirement of, 3202.11
- disposition of fees and fines under provisions of, 3202.12
- enforcement of provisions concerning
 - attorney general to assist in, 3202.10
 - secretary of board of pharmacy, duties of, 3202.10
- fees and fines, disposal of, 3202.12
- fee required annually, amount of, 3202.9
- issuance of, 3202.8
- requirement of, 3202.7
- sales contemplated by act requiring, 3202.8

Narcotics (See NARCOTICS)

Official preparations must be kept by pharmacies, 3182

Poisons

- labels required on containers of, 3185
- register of sales
 - failure to keep, revocation of license for, 3185.2
 - false statements in, revocation of license for, 3185.2
 - keeping of, required, 3185.1
 - rules and regulations concerning, board of pharmacy to make, 3185.1
 - sale of poison without, constitutes misdemeanor, 3185.3
- regulation of sale of, 3185

Prescriptions, deviation from terms of, unlawful, 11238

Prosecutions for violations of act, board's duty concerning, 3174

Registered pharmacists

- application for registry
 - fee to accompany, amount of, 3176
 - form to be prescribed, 3176
 - second examination allowed, when, 3176
 - certificate of registration
 - display on place of business required, 3178
 - revocation when holder becomes drug user, 3199
 - specifications of, 3178
 - wrongful exhibition of, 3180
 - compounding and dispensing of drugs restricted to, 3170
 - compounding of drugs by unauthorized persons, penalty for, 3181
 - definition of, 3171
 - fees for, amount of
 - examination, 3171
 - reciprocity, 3171
 - reciprocity provisions for registration
 - fee for registration, amount of, 3183
 - persons qualified to take advantage of, 3183
 - renewal of registration
 - annually required, 3177
 - failure to renew, result of, 3177
 - fee for, amount of, 3177
 - unauthorized practice as, penalty for, 3179
- Sale of drugs, licenses for (See License for sale of drugs, above)
- Sale of patent medicines not prohibited, 3181
- State board of pharmacy
 - attorney general to be attorney for, 3202.10
 - compensation and expenses, how paid, 3175
 - composition of
 - governor to appoint board members, 3173
 - pharmaceutical association to submit names, 3173
 - duties of board, generally, 3174
 - meetings
 - limitation on times for holding, 3174
 - notice of, to be given applicant, 3174
 - officers to be selected, 3174

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PHARMACY (Continued)

State board of pharmacy (Continued)
prosecutions for violations of act, 3174
qualifications of members, 3173
report to governor, annually, 3174
terms of office, 3173
vacancies, how filled, 3173
Violation of act, penalty, 3179

PHARMACY, STATE BOARD OF

See PHARMACY

PHILLIPS COUNTY

Boundaries, 4338
County seat, 4338

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Party must submit to, when, 10651

PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS

See also MEDICINE, PRACTICE OF
Births (See also STATE BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS)
duty to record and report, 2520
time for filing record of, 2530
Communicable diseases to be reported by, 2479
County physician, provision for, 4527
Deaths, duty to record and report, 2521
Exemptions from executions, 9428
Intoxicated, acting while, constitutes misdemeanor, 11193
Jury service exemption, 8893
Lien of (See LIENS, 8395.1-8395.5)
Penalty for false certificate of health of member of militia, 1339
Privileged communications to, 10536
Registrar of births and deaths, duty of physicians to register with, 2535
Venereal diseases, duties concerning, 2572

PICTURES

See MOVING PICTURE SHOWS

PILOTS

See AERIAL NAVIGATION, Operators of aircraft; NAVIGATION, Captains or pilots

PINT

Content of, dry measure, 4222

PIONEER DAY

Essays to be deposited with state historical library, 1066
Exercises in public schools, 1064
Medal may be given for essay on pioneer history, 1065
Superintendent of public instruction to prescribe exercises, 1067
When observed, 1063

PIPE LINES

See also CARRIERS

Attorney general to enforce provision concerning, 3849
Board of railroad commissioners to have jurisdiction of, 3849
Breaking or obstructing, penalty, 11499
Common carrier, declared to be, 3848
Definitions of, 3848
Discrimination
damages may be recovered by aggrieved person, 3856
prohibition against, 3854
transportation required without, 3857
Eminent domain, right granted, 3850

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PIPE LINES (Continued)

- Exchange of oil tonnage for carriage among carriers facilities for, may be required by board, 3852
- rates and regulation for, to be established by board, 3852
- Invalidity of part of act not to affect remainder, 3858
- Labor and materialmen's lien on, 8375-8377
- Limitation on amount of oil required to receive daily from patrons, 3854
- Orders and rulings of board concerning
 - enforcement of, by board, 3853
 - notice and hearing required before making, 3851
 - prima facie evidence of validity, 3852
- Persons and associations included in term, 3848
- Public utility, declared to be, 3849
- Rates and charges
 - board of railroad commissioners, power concerning, 3851
 - excess charges, recovery by shipper, 3851
 - hearing required before establishing, 3851
- Records to be open to inspection by board, 3853
- Reports required of, monthly, 3853
- Right-of-way across and along public streams and highways
 - city and town streets, permission required for use of, 3850
 - compensation for damages to be paid, 3850
 - granting of, on acceptance of law, 3850
 - traffic not to be interfered with, 3850
- Tariffs to be published, 3853
- Transportation without discrimination required, 3857
- Violation of provisions concerning, penalty for, 3856
- Waste, board to make rules for prevention of, 3855
- Witnesses may be required to attend by board, 3853

PLAINTIFF

See PARTIES

PLANING MILLS

Location of, may be regulated by municipal council, 5039.41

PLANNING BOARD, STATE

See STATE PLANNING BOARD

PLEA

See CRIMINAL LAW, Pleading

PLEADING

See also CRIMINAL LAW, Pleading; and JUSTICES OF THE PEACE & JUSTICE COURTS

Account, how pleaded, 9167

Allegations

- insufficient knowledge or information to form belief, effect of, 9179
- material allegations
 - deemed true if not denied, when, 9178
 - definition of, 9180

Amendments

- answer to amended pleading, 9186
- costs, 9136
- court may allow, when, 9187
- demurrer to amended pleading, 9186
- demurrer, upon ruling on, 9189
- improper joinder of actions, in case of, 9189
- right of parties to make, 9186
- time for, after ruling on demurrer, 9192
- time for making, 9186

Answer

- admission of part of plaintiff's claim by
 - continuation of action on, provisions for, 9149
 - election by plaintiff to sever part admitted, effect of, 9149
 - judgment on, to be entered, 9149

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PLEADING (Continued)

Answer (Continued)

- affirmative relief to be demanded in, when defendant entitled, 9148
- all defenses or counterclaims may be set up in, 9146
- allegations uncontroverted by, deemed true, 9178
- amended complaint, to, when required, 9134
- amendment of (See Amendments, above)
- appearance constituted by, 9782
- co-defendant, relief must be demanded against, 9177
- contents of, specified, 9137
- counterclaim may be included in (See also Counterclaim, below), 9137
- cross-complaint, authorized, when, 9151
- default judgment for failure to file, 9322
- demurrer to (See Demurrer, below)
- denials required in, 9137
- extension of time for, court may allow, 9187
- fee for filing of, 4918
- filing and service of, 9182
- issues of fact raised on allegations of, when, 9326
- judgment for plaintiff on failure to file, extent of, 9316
- justice courts, in (See JUSTICES OF THE PEACE & JUSTICE COURTS, Pleading)
- libel and slander, in action for, 9176
- limitation of actions, how pleaded, 9065, 9173
- new matter in, when deemed controverted, 9178
- new matter to be stated in, 9137
- objections to complaint
 - taken by answer, when, 9135
 - waiver of, by failure to make, extent of, 9136
- partial defense
 - authorization for, 9147
 - demurrer to, effect of, 9147
 - matters constituting, 9147
 - reference to cause of action answered by, required, 9146
- service and filing of, 9182
- separate statement and numbering of defenses required, 9146
- sham and irrelevant, may be stricken out, 9166
- summons waived by, 9106
- supplemental answer, authorization and purpose of, 9181
- time for filing
 - amended complaint, to, 9134
 - amended pleading, to, 9186
 - extension of, when court may authorize, 9187
 - ruling on demurrer, after, 9192
 - statement in summons concerning, 9107
- true value of property may be stated in, by officer or surety, 9188
- verification of, when required, 9163
- waiver of objections by failure to file, extent of, 9136

Attorney to subscribe, when, 9162

Authorized pleadings, enumerated, 9127

Bill or note, how pleaded, 9171

Co-defendants, judgment determining rights of, 9177

Complaint

- action commenced on filing of, 9047, 9105
- allegations uncontroverted deemed true, 9178
- amended complaint
 - answer to, when required, 9134
 - filing and service of, 9134
- amendment of (See Amendments, above)
- answer to (See Answer, above)
- contents of, specified, 9129
- cross-complaint
 - authorized, when, 9151
 - filing and service of, 9151
- demurrer to (See Demurrer, below)

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PLEADING (Continued)

Complaint (Continued)

- dismissal of, effect of judgment of, 9320
- endorsement of, and issuance of summons, 9106
- fee for filing of, 4918
- first pleading of plaintiff is, 9128
- joinder of actions in same complaint, when authorized, 9130
- objections to, when waived, 9136
- real property, certainty of description in complaint, 9168
- service of (See SUMMONS)
- service of copy to be made with summons, when, 9110
- supplemental complaint, authorization and purpose of, 9181
- variance (See Variance, below)
- verification of, when required, 9163

Condition precedent performed, manner of pleading, 9170

Construction of, to be liberal, 9164

Copies of, when charge not to be made for, 9832

Counterclaims

- admission of, judgment for excess in case of, 9150
- affirmative relief to be demanded in, when, 9141, 9148
- all counterclaims may be set up in answer, 9146
- answer may include, 9137
- assignment or death not bar to, when, 9145
- contracts as, rules concerning, 9139
- death or assignment not bar to, when, 9145
- definition of, 9138
- demurrer to

- grounds for, enumerated, 9156

- specification of objection in, required, 9157

executors or administrators

- counterclaims against, when authorized, 9143

- counterclaims by, when authorized, 9142

failure to demur or reply to, effect of, 9160

failure to set up, effect of, 9144

joinder of legal or equitable, 9146

judgment on

- admission of counterclaim by plaintiff, on, 9150

- affirmative relief to be given as, when, 9141

- defendant to have, when, 9140

- demand for, required in answer, 9148

- effect of, 9140

- excess, for, when plaintiff admits counterclaim, 9150

- when given, 9405

justice courts

- counterclaims which may be set up in, 9642

- failure to set up in, effect of, 9643

- judgments on counterclaims in, 9686

limitation of actions as, not barred during pendency of plaintiff's action subsequently dismissed, 9060

objections to, to be specified in demurrer, when, 9157

omission to set up, when claim barred by, 9144

provisional remedies allowed defendant on interposing, 9312

reply to, 9158

representative persons

- counterclaims against, when authorized, 9143

- counterclaims by, when authorized, 9142

rules applicable when arising on contract, 9139

separate statement and numbering of, required, 9146

statute of limitations, how interposed as defense to, 9065

trial of, manner of, 9329

verdict on, 9362

Criminal actions (See CRIMINAL LAW)

Cross-complaint

- authorized, when, 9151

- filing and service of, 9151

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PLEADING (Continued)

- Defects or errors in, when disregarded, 9191
- Defendant, pleadings of, 9127
- Definition of, 9125
- Demurrer
 - amended pleading, to, time for filing, 9186
 - amendments on ruling upon, 9189
 - answer of defendant, to
 - failure to reply or demur, effect of, 9160
 - grounds for, enumerated, 9153
 - insufficiency as grounds for demurrer, 9155
 - reply to parts not demurred to, authorized, 9154
 - time for making, 9152
 - whole answer or parts may be demurred to, 9154
 - complaint of plaintiff, to
 - grounds for demurrer, enumerated, 9131
 - objections to be specified in demurrer, when, 9132
 - summons waived on appearing by, 9106
 - time for filing, 9131
 - whole or part of complaint may be subject to demurrer, 9133
 - costs to be paid by losing party upon ruling on, 9797
 - counterclaim, to (See also answer of defendant, to, above)
 - grounds for, enumerated, 9156
 - specification of objections required, when, 9157
 - partial defenses, to, effect of, 9147
 - reply of plaintiff to, authority and grounds for, 9161
 - time for amendment, answer or reply after ruling on, 9192
 - waiver of objections by failure to file, extent of, 9136
- Enumeration of authorized pleadings, 9127
- Errors or defects in, when disregarded, 9191
- Extension of time for acts to be done, 9823
- Extension of time for filing and service of, 9187
- Facts occurring after filing of pleading, how pleaded, 9181
- Fictitious name, defendant may be designated by, 9190
- Filing and service of pleadings subsequent to complaint required, 9182
- Form and rules of, where prescribed, 9126
- Frivolous pleading, when judgment allowed on, 9165
- Immaterial defects in, to be disregarded, 9191
- Insufficient knowledge or information to form a belief, construction of allegation of, 9179
- Instruments, pleading of
 - inserting copy in pleading, 9172
 - payment of money, instruments for, 9171
- Irrelevant pleadings, when stricken out, 9166
- Issues (See TRIAL)
- Joinder of actions
 - allowed, when, 9130
 - severance on improper joinder, court may allow, 9189
- Judgments, how pleaded, 9169
- Justice courts (See JUSTICE OF THE PEACE & JUSTICE COURTS)
- Lack of knowledge or information, construction of allegation of, 9179
- Liberal construction to be given to, 9164
- Limitation of actions, how pleaded, 9173
- Lost pleadings or papers, how replaced, 9817
- Material allegations
 - deemed true if not denied, when, 9178
 - definition of, 9180
- Misjoinder of actions, procedure on, 9189
- Motions (See MOTIONS)
- Names of parties
 - designation of, manner of, 9190
 - fictitious name, defendant may be designated by, 9190
- Orders (See COURTS, Orders)
- Plaintiff, pleadings of, 9127

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PLEADING (Continued)

- Real property, how described in pleading, 9168
- Redundant matter in, when stricken out, 9166
- Reply
 - contents and requirements of, 9158
 - demurrer to, when authorized, 9161
 - failure to file, effect of, 9160
 - new matter in, deemed controverted, 9178
 - parts not demurred to, authorized as to, 9154
 - required, when, 9158
 - sham or irrelevant, how stricken out, 9166
 - supplemental reply, authorization and purpose of, 9181
 - time for, after ruling on demurrer, 9192
 - time for filing of, 9158
 - two or more avoidances in
 - authorization for, 9159
 - separate stating and numbering of, required, 9159
 - verification of, when required, 9163
- Rules and form of, where prescribed, 9126
- Service and filing of pleadings subsequent to complaint required, 9182
- Sham pleadings, when stricken out, 9166
- Statute of limitations, how pleaded, 9173
- Statutes, private, how pleaded, 9174
- Subscription of, by party or attorney required, 9162
- Summons (See SUMMONS)
- Supplemental pleadings, authorization and purpose of, 9181
- Time, extension of, 9823
- Title defective or absent, validity of papers with, 9818
- Undenied allegations deemed true, when, 9178
- Variance
 - failure of proof does not constitute, 9185
 - immaterial variance, procedure in case of, 9184
 - material variance
 - amendment of pleadings in case of, court to order, 9183
 - deemed to exist, when, 9183
- Verification
 - attorney or agent may make, when, 9163
 - corporations, how made by, 9163
 - form of affidavit of, 9163
 - required, when, 9163
- Written instruments, effect of inserting copy, 9172

PLEDGES

- Contracts deemed to be, when, 8293
- Definition of, 8292
- Delivery essential to validity of, 8294
- Estoppel of owner to set up title when pledging has been permitted, 8297
- Foreclosure, attorney's fees to be allowed as costs on, 9798
- Foreclosure of pledgor's right of redemption by judicial sale, 8317
- Increase of pledged thing is also pledged, 8295
- Lienholder may pledge property to extent of lien, 8296
- Liens, subject to provisions concerning, 8224
- Misrepresentation of value of pledge by debtor
 - additional security may be required by creditor in case of, 8305
 - immediate recovery of debt by creditor when further pledge not furnished on, 8305
- Owner may not set up title to defeat permitted pledge, 8297
- Pawnbrokers (See PAWNBROKERS & MONEY LENDERS)
- Pledged property
 - attachment of, 9292
 - execution on, 9425
- Pledgee
 - reward, for, liability of, 8303
 - rights of, to be enforced by pledge-holder, 8302
- Pledge-holder
 - definition of, 8299

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PLEDGES (Continued)

- Pledge-holder (Continued)
 - exoneration from undertaking, when and how permitted, 8301
 - gratuitous, liability of, 8304
 - reward, for, liability of, 8303
 - rights of pledgee to be enforced by, 8302
- Pledge-lender
 - provision for, 8298
 - withdrawal of pledged property by, not allowed, 8300
- Sale of pledge
 - auction sale required on, 8311
 - authorized when performance by pledgor is due, 8306
 - demand of performance
 - requirement of, 8307
 - waiver of, when and how made, 8310
 - evidence of debt, when pledgee may sell, 8312
 - judicial sale, pledgor's right of redemption may be foreclosed by, 8317
 - notice to pledgor
 - requirement and time for, 8308
 - waiver of, how made, 8309
 - pledgee may not purchase, except when, 8316
 - pledge-holder may not purchase, except when, 8316
 - pledgor's request, at
 - authorization for, 8313
 - retention by pledgee of full amount to become due, 8315
 - surplus to be paid pledgor, 8314
- Transfer of interest in personal property is, when, 8249

PLUMBERS

- License and regulation by cities and towns, 5183-5193

PODIATRY

- Amputation not allowed by podiatrist, 3154.2
- Application of act concerning, 3154.10
- Definition of terms, 3154.1
- Disposal of licenses and fees, 3154.7
- Examination of applicants
 - approved schools of podiatry, 3154.3
 - fees for, amount of, 3154.4
 - grade required for issuance of license, 3154.4
 - license issued without, when, 3154.3
 - qualifications of applicants, 3154.3
 - re-examination, provision for, 3154.4
 - subjects included in, 3154.4
- License to practice
 - designation of persons holding, 3154.5
 - display in place of practice required, 3154.5
 - fees for, amounts of, 3154.3
 - non-resident practitioners, 3154.3
 - procured from state board of medical examiners, 3154.2
 - recording of, required, 3154.5
 - refusal of revocation of
 - grounds for, 3154.6
 - re-issuance of license, when, 3154.6
 - re-issuance of license, fee for, 3154.5
 - renewal of license, fee for, 3154.5
 - unlawful to practice without, 3154.2
- Non-resident practitioners, licensing of, 3154.3
- Podiatry examiners
 - appointment of, by medical examiners, 3154.3
 - compensation and expenses, how paid, 3154.8
 - qualifications of, 3154.3
- Violations of act, penalty for, 3154.9

POISONS

- See also INSECTICIDES

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

POISONS (Continued)

- Animals, poisoning of, penalty, 11512, 11515.
- Assaults with, penalty, 10976, 10977
- Cities and towns may regulate sale of, 5039.60
- Fish, use of poisons for purpose of catching, unlawful, 3717
- Food or drink, mingling with, penalty for, 11194
- Labels required on containers of, 3185
- Register of sales
 - failure to keep, revocation of license of pharmacist for, 3185.2
 - false statements in, revocation of license of pharmacist for, 3185.2
 - pharmacists may be required to keep, 3185.1
 - rules and regulations concerning, board of pharmacy to make, 3815.1
 - sale of poison without, constitutes misdemeanor, 3185.3
- Sale of, regulations concerning, 3185
- Well, spring or reservoir, poisoning of, penalty for, 11194

POLE

- Unit of measure, 4215

POLICE DEPARTMENT

- See CITIES & TOWNS

POLICE JUDGES & COURTS

See also JUSTICES OF THE PEACE & JUSTICE COURTS

Acquittal, defendant to be discharged on, 12330, 12340

Affidavits, provisions applicable to, 12344

Appeal

- bail pending, undertaking on, 12338
- case to be tried anew, 12339
- notice of appeal, concerning, 12335
- time within which may be taken, 12334
- trial de novo on, 12339
- undertaking on, concerning, 12336, 12337

Appeal in civil cases (See APPEAL & ERROR, District court, appeals to)

Bail

- appeal, upon, 12338
- defendant to be admitted to, when, 12342
- provisions applicable to, 12342

Civil actions in police courts

- answer, provisions concerning, 9727
- commencement of, filing of complaint is, 9725
- complaint in, provisions concerning, 9725
- summons, provisions concerning, 9726

Complaint

- contents of, 12302
- new complaint may be made, when, 12311
- offenses to be prosecuted by, III, 8; 11621
- true name of defendant not given in, effect of, 12309, 12310

Conviction, procedure on, 12326

Costs

- cost bill not required in, 9804
- prosecutor must pay, when, 12330, 12331

Court to try case, when, 12306

Defendant to be present at trial, 12316

Discharge of defendant, concerning, 12333, 12340

Docket to be kept, 12304

Fines

- duplicate receipts for, must be taken, 12347
- duration of imprisonment to enforce judgment assessing, 12329
- judgment imposing, defendant to be held in custody on, 12341
- officer charged with collection, concerning, 12346

Judgment

- entered in minutes, to be, 12332
- execution of, 12326
- fine, duration of imprisonment to enforce judgment assessing, 12329

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

POLICE JUDGES & COURTS (Continued)

Judgment (Continued)

- imposing fine, defendant to be held in custody on, 12341
- imprisonment, of, how executed, 12341
- postponed, defendant may be held for bail where, 12332
- time for rendering, 12332

Jurisdiction of, in all cases arising under ordinance, VIII, 24

Jurors' fees to be taxed against unsuccessful party, 9804

Jury

- challenges, provisions concerning, 12317
- decide in court or retire, 12321
- discharge of, without verdict, effect of, 12324, 12325
- formation of, procedure, 12313
- hear proofs and allegations, to, 12319
- impaneling of, manner of, 8926
- number of jurors, concerning, 12312
- oath, form of, 12318
- officer in charge of, form of oath of, 12321
- punishment, when jury may fix, 12327
- selection of jurors for, 8925
- separate, must not, except by consent of parties, 12319
- summoning of
 - manner of, 8914
 - order of justice or judge, on, 8913
 - return by officer of order for, 8915
- verdict of
 - delivered publicly, must be, 12322
 - entered in minutes, must be, 12322
 - general, must be, 12322
 - several defendants tried, where, 12323
 - waiver of, concerning, 12313

Legislature may provide for police and municipal courts, VIII, 24

Magistrates may be ex-officio justices of the peace, VIII, 24

Municipal courts (See MUNICIPAL COURTS)

Municipal courts may be provided, VIII, 24

Offenses to be prosecuted by complaint, III, 8; 11621

Ordinances, how references made to, 12302

Pleas

- guilty, of
 - court may examine gravity of offense on, when, 12305
 - procedure on, 12326
- may be made, what, 12305
- put in, how, 12305

Police courts

- city attorney to prosecute in, 5094
- civil actions, provisions governing proceedings in, 5093
- criminal actions, provisions governing proceeding in, 5092
- definition of, 12345
- establishment of, 5087
- hours when required to be open, 5087
- jurisdiction of
 - civil proceedings, 5089
 - concurrent jurisdiction with justice court, when, 5088
 - criminal proceedings, 5089
 - ordinances, for violation of, 5089
- preliminary examinations, provisions governing, 5091
- prosecution by city attorney in, 5094

Police judge

- calling in person to act as, 5090
- disqualification, reasons for, enumerated, 5090
- election of, when held, 5003
- justice of the peace may be designated as, in towns, 5021
- magistrate, is, 11619

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

POLICE JUDGES & COURTS (Continued)

Police judge (Continued)

salary and compensation

fees allowed justice of the peace in civil actions, 5020

justice of the peace acting as police judge, 5021

justice of the peace, no compensation for acting in criminal actions as, 5020

population to determine amount of salary of, 5020

term of office, 5003

Police magistrates residence in town or city during term required, VIII, 33

Proceedings conducted as in justice courts, 9728

Punishment

court may fix, when, 12327

jury may fix, when, 12327

modify, when court may, 12328

Subpoenas, provisions applicable to, 12343

Trial

change of place of

effect of, 12308

grounds for, 12307

papers to be transmitted, what, 12308

conducted, how, 12319

defendant must be personally present at, 12316

jury, by

charge with respect to matters of fact, court cannot give, 12320

questions of law to be decided by court, 12320

verdict

delivered publicly, must be, 12322

entered in minutes, must be, 12322

general, must be, 12322

several defendants tried, where, 12323

waiver of, concerning, 12313

postponement of

provisions concerning, 12314

verbal notice to witnesses at, valid as subpoena, 12315

Venue, change of, grounds for, 12307

Warrant of arrest

form of, 12303

issue, when, 12303

POLICE OFFICERS

See CITIES & TOWNS, Police department; PEACE OFFICERS; SHERIFF & CONSTABLES

POLITICAL CONVENTIONS

See ELECTIONS, Delegates to national political conventions

POLITICAL CRIMINAL LIBEL

Defined, 10800

POLL TAX

See TAXATION

POLYGAMY

Marriages void and illegal, when, 5705

PONDERA COUNTY

Boundaries, 4339

County seat, 4339

POOL HALLS

Cities and towns may license and regulate, 5039.15, 5039.84

Closing hour for, 11190

Conducting certain games constitutes misdemeanor, 11188

Minors, admitting, constitutes misdemeanor, 11191

Penalty for violation of act concerning, 11192

Playing certain games constitutes misdemeanor, 11189

Tables, billiard and pool, license on, 2434, 5039.15

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

POOLING

See RESTRAINT OF TRADE

POOR & POOR LAWS

See PAUPERS

POSSE COMITATUS

Refusal to aid or join in, penalty, 10930
Sheriff's power concerning, 11655

POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN

See CHILDREN

POULTRY

Commissioner of agriculture may create division to have charge of, 3567
Exhibition to be supervised annually by division of farming, 3565
Information concerning, to be distributed by division of farming, 3565
Livestock sanitary board's powers concerning, 3267.1, 3267.2

POUND

Avoirdupois weight, 4218
Sale of food by, regulation concerning, 2582
Troy weight, 4218

POWDER

See EXPLOSIVES

POWDER RIVER COUNTY

Boundaries
 line between Powder River and Carter counties established, 4340.1, 4340.2
 original boundaries, 4340
County seat, 4340

POWELL COUNTY

Boundaries, 4341
County seat, 4341

POWER LINES

See ELECTRICAL LINES & CONSTRUCTION

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Execution of instrument under, 6863
Form of, to execute mortgage, 8258
Guardian may execute, 10453
Married woman, by, acknowledgment of, 6862
Revocation of, requisites, 6937

POWER SITES

See STATE LANDS

POWERS

Definition of, 6798
Execution of
 manner of, sufficiency of, 6802
 married women, by
 authorized, except when, 6800
 majority necessary for, 6801
 persons incapable of, 6799
 vested in several persons, when, 6789
Minors cannot give delegation of, 5678
Vested in several persons, how executed, 6789
Will passes property embraced in power to devise, when, 7029

POWERS OF GOVERNMENT

See DISTRIBUTION OF POWERS

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PRACTICE OF LAW

See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

PRAIRIE COUNTY

Boundaries, 4342

County seat, 4342

PREMIUMS

License required by concern furnishing, 2430

PRESCRIPTION

Title by, period of occupancy required for, 6818, 9018

PRESERVES, GAME

See FISH & GAME

PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS

See ELECTIONS

PRESUMPTIONS

See EVIDENCE

PRETENSES

See FALSE PRETENSES

PREVENTIVE RELIEF

Given when and how, 8709, 8736, 8737

PRICE

Discrimination (See MONOPOLIES & TRUSTS, RESTRAINT OF TRADE, PETRO-
LEUM PRODUCTS)

Fixing (See MONOPOLIES & TRUSTS, RESTRAINT OF TRADE)

Market price, making false statements to affect, constitutes misdemeanor, 11258

PRIESTS

Execution on property of, exemptions, 9428

Jury duty, exempt from, 8893

Marriage, right to solemnize, 5710

Privileged communications to, 10536

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE

See EVIDENCE

PRIMARY ELECTIONS

See ELECTIONS

PRINCIPAL & AGENT

See AGENCY

PRINCIPAL & SURETY

See SURETYSHIP

PRINTING

Cities and towns, manner of letting contract for, 5039.77

County printing (See COUNTIES)

State

cuts

computed, how, 283

exception as to restrictions concerning, 283

restrictions as to, not applicable, when, 283

examiners, state board of, to approve contracts for, 292

measurement, basis of, 277

prices

affidavit of minimum rate

claim to be accompanied by, 279

false affidavit, penalty for making, 280

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PRINTING (Continued)

State (Continued)

prices (Continued)

affidavit of minimum rate (Continued)

required before payment, 279

warrant not to be drawn unless affidavit made, 279

charging more than other advertiser, unlawful, 279

lower rate than maximum permissible, 278

maximum established, 276

minimum rate to be obtained when possible, 278

overcharge, penalty for, 280

penalty for overcharge, 280

purchasing agent to contract for, 289, 292

purchasing agent to supervise, 293

reports of officers and departments, printing of, 520

rule and figure work, what constitutes, 282

serial numbering of certain documents required, 293

short pages, how computed, 282

size of type to be used in publications, 281

statutes, decisions and codes

contracts to be let for, 283.1

preference of Montana printers, 283.1

title pages

computed, how, 283

exception as to restrictions concerning, 283

restrictions as to, not applicable, when, 283

type, size of, to be used in publications, 281

union label

penalty for accepting printing without, 261

required, 260

PRISON COMMISSIONERS, STATE BOARD OF

See BOARD OF STATE PRISON COMMISSIONERS

PRISONS & PRISONERS

See also JAILS, STATE PENITENTIARY

Attorney seeing and consulting prisoners

authorization for, 8990

liability of officers for failure to allow, 8990

Prison-made goods

license plates for motor vehicles, manufacture of, not prohibited, 11573.5

open market, not to be sold in, 12447.1

"prison-made," must be stamped, 11572

penalty for failure to so stamp, 11573

production of, to be regulated by board of state prison commissioners, 11573.4

sale or exchange of

price to be same as that of goods manufactured in private industry, 11573.6

prohibition against

foreign made prison goods included, 11573.1

penal institutions, sale or exchange between, 11573.2, 11573.3

repairs for farm machinery excepted, 11573.1

surplus of produce raised exclusively for maintenance of inmates, sale or disposal of, not prohibited, 11573.5

regulations to be made by board of state prison commissioners, 11573.7

sale in open market defined, 11573.8

violation of provisions concerning, penalty for, 11573.9

Prisoners

discharge of persons arrested in civil actions (See ARREST, Civil actions, in)

diseased, removal of to prevent contagion, 2482

escape of (See ESCAPES, PRISON BREAKING & RESCUES)

inhumanity to, by officers, penalty for, 10922

pardon of (See PARDONS, REPRIEVES & AMNESTY)

parole of (See PARDONS, REPRIEVES & AMNESTY)

procedure to bring, before court, 12432

rate for transportation of to be fixed by board of railroad commissioners, 3821

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PRISONS & PRISONERS (Continued)

Prisoners (Continued)

- unauthorized communication with, constitutes misdemeanor, 10949
- venereal diseases, examination and treatment for, 2569
- Third degree, penalty for use of, 10924

PRIVATE ROADS

- Creation of, how prescribed, III, 15
- Damage, jury to determine, III, 15
- Expenses, paid by person benefited, III, 15
- Jury, to determine necessity and damage, III, 15
- Logging roads, temporary
 - damages to be paid before use of land for, 9958
 - provisions concerning taking of lands for, 9957
- Manner of creation, III, 15
- Necessity, jury to determine, III, 15
- Prerequisites to opening
 - damages to be determined by jury, 1765, 9955
 - payment by person to be benefited, 1765, 9955

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

- What are, 10536

PRIZEFIGHTS

- See also STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION
- Attendance at, constitutes misdemeanor, 11294
- Jurisdiction for violations of provisions concerning, 11721
- Leaving state to evade provisions concerning, penalty for, 11295
- Promoting or engaging in, penalty for, 11293

PROBATE & ESTATES

See also WILLS

- Absent or minor parties, provisions concerning attorneys for, 10370
 - Accounting and settlement
 - account after notice to creditors
 - compelling, power of court in, 10294
 - time for filing of, 10294
 - citation
 - enforcement of, manner of, 10293
 - issuance after six months, when required, 10289
 - petition for
 - citation may be issued on, when, 10291
 - interested person may present, 10290
 - revocation of letters for failure to obey, 10293
 - death or removal of representative, in case of, 10295
 - debts presented and allowed to be included in accounts, 10294
 - exhibit of receipts, disbursements and claims allowed
 - citation requiring
 - court to issue after six months on failure to file, 10289
 - enforcement of, manner of, 10293
 - petition for
 - citation may be issued on, when, 10291
 - interested person may present, 10290
 - revocation of letters for failure to obey, 10293
 - contents and requirements of, 10288
 - objections to, interested person may file, 10292
 - revocation of letters for neglect or mismanagement shown by, 10292
 - time for rendition of, 10288
- failure to file reports or statements, penalty for, 10918
- final account
 - discharge of representative on settlement of, 10332
 - inheritance tax receipt necessary before approval of, 10400.5
 - letters concerning after-discovered property may be issued subsequent to, 10333
 - neglect to render, proceedings on, 10317
 - notice and settlement of, provisions concerning, 10317

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PROBATE & ESTATES (Continued)

Accounting and settlement (Continued)

final account (Continued)

time for rendition of

extension, when granted, 10315

generally, 10316

first account (See exhibit of receipts, disbursements and claims allowed, above)

investment of funds pending, concerning, 10306

persons entrusted with estate property may be compelled to account, 10143

removal or death of representative, in case of, 10295

revocation of letters for failure to account, when, 10296

settlement

appointment of day for, 10299

conclusiveness of, provisions concerning, 10303

contest of matters by heirs, 10302

exceptions to account, authority for filing, 10301

final settlement and distribution, notice in case of, 10300

notice

final settlement and distribution, in case of, 10300

manner of giving, generally, 10299

proof of, required before account allowed, 10304

payment of debts exhausting estate, in case of, 10311

referees to examine account

authority for appointment of, 10302

compensation of, how paid, 10302

reopening or setting aside decree of, grounds for, 10303

trial of issues on, to be by court or referee, 10369

special administrator's duty to account, 10113

vouchers for charges and expenses

filing with accounts required, when, 10297

items less than twenty dollars, dispensed with, in case of, 10298

Actions by and against (See Executors and administrators, below)

Actions pending against decedent, claim for, to be filed, 10183

Administrators (See Executors and administrators, below)

Advancements

ademption not constituted by, except when, 7050

determination by court required, when, 10345

children, to, precludes sharing in estate, when, 7011

death of heir receiving, effect of, 7086

exceeding distributive share

excludes heir from further participation in estate, 7083

refund of excess not required, 7083

gifts or grants which constitute, 7084

less than distributive share entitles heir to added amount to make up full share, 7083

part of distributive share, 7082

value of, how determined, 7085

After-discovered property

final settlement not to prevent issuance of letters concerning, 10333

inventory and appraisement of, 10137

Ancillary letters, notice of petition to be given to board of equalization, 10400.14

Appeals

judgments and orders appealable, 9731

provisions governing, 10366

time for making of, 10367

Attachment of interest in estates, how effected, 9262

Attorney's fees

court to fix and allow, 9786

provision for, 10285

Attorneys for minor or absent parties, provisions concerning, 10370

Borrowing money to pay debts, procedure for, 10196

Chambers, powers of court or judge in, 8867, 10358

Chattel mortgages, authority for making, 10267.1

Children's education and care, liability of estate for, 5842

Citations

contents and requirements of, 10359

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PROBATE & ESTATES (Continued)

Citations (Continued)

- issuance, manner of, 10360
- personal notice given by, 10362
- service of
 - manner of making, 10361
 - time for making, 10363

Claims against estates (See also Debts of decedent, below)

- actions pending at time of decease, claim for, to be filed, 10183
- affidavit and vouchers to accompany, 10174
- allowance and rejection
 - allowed claims
 - filing of, required, 10177
 - judge to endorse approval or rejection of, 10176
 - claims barred by statute of limitations to be rejected, 10179
 - endorsement by representative required, 10176
 - failure to endorse deemed rejection, when, 10176
 - partial allowance, proceedings on, 10184
 - suit on rejected claim
 - costs against representative, how paid, 10190
 - judgment on, force and effect of, 10185
 - presentation of claim prerequisite to, when, 10180
 - time for bringing, 10178

borrowing money to pay, procedure for, 10196

copy of instrument upon which claim is founded to accompany lost or destroyed instruments, procedure on, 10177

costs against representative in action, how paid, 10190

description of, particularity of, 10177

disputed or contingent, provision to be made for, 10312

doubtful claims

- reference to determine, provision for, 10188
- trial and determination of, 10189

executor or administrator, claims by, 10191

executor or administrator not to purchase, when, 10286

interest bearing debts, when payable to stop running of interest, 10194

interest upon, when allowed, 10174

judge may present and recover, 10175

judgments against decedent

- claims for, to be presented, 10186
- execution not to issue on, except when, 10186
- liens on realty not affected by, when, 10187

judgment against representative in action on, force and effect of, 10185

lien or mortgage

- description to be given, 10177
- foreclosure of, permissible, 10180

limitation of actions

- claims barred by, to be rejected, 10179
- rejected claims, suit on, 10178
- time of vacancy in administration not included in, 10182

mortgage or lien

- description to be given, 10177
- foreclosure of, permissible, 10180

notice to creditors

- filing of copy and affidavit of publication required, 10172
- order showing giving of, required, 10172
- publication, manner and time for, 10170
- removal of representative for failure to give, 10192
- time for presentation of claims expressed in, 10171

order of preference in payment of, 10307

payment of, to stop running of interest, when allowed, 10194

property of decedent all subject to payment of, 10195

rejection of claims (See allowance and rejection, above)

statement of, when to be filed by representative, 10193

time for presentation of

- allowance or rejection as affecting, 10176

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PROBATE & ESTATES (Continued)

- Claims against estates (Continued)
 - time for presentation of (Continued)
 - provisions and exceptions concerning, 10173
 - statement in notice to creditors, manner of, 10171
 - Clerk of court to issue notices and orders, when, 10376
 - Contempts, removal of representative for, 10373
 - Contract of decedent to convey, enforcement of conveyances
 - effect and conclusiveness of, 10274
 - order of court directing
 - court's power of enforcement not superseded by, 10276
 - execution to be in compliance with, 10272
 - made after hearing, when, 10271
 - recording of
 - effect and conclusiveness of, 10275
 - requirement of, 10271, 10272
 - court may order representative to complete, 10268
 - death of person entitled under contract, right of successor in case of, 10277
 - petition of person entitled to conveyance
 - contest by interested parties, provision for, 10270
 - notice and hearing on, 10269
 - requirement of, 10269
 - specific performance, authorization for action for, 10273
 - surrender of possession to person entitled, court may direct, 10278
- Conversion
- decedent, of, representative may be sued for, 10260
 - representative may sue for, 10259
- Costs
- court may direct who shall pay, when, 10372
 - enforcement of payment of, 10368
 - executor's liability for, 10190
- Creditor's claims (See Claims against estates, above)
- Curative deeds
- provision for, and sufficiency of, 10279
 - record of, certified copy of, as evidence, 10280
- Death, when representative may sue for, 9076
- Debtor as executor, claim not affected by, 10133
- Debts due decedent
- collection by representative required, 10257
 - compromising of, power of representative in, 10264
 - uncollected, representative not accountable for, 10284
- Debts due testator
- executor not discharged from, by appointment, 10133
 - terms of will do not discharge if necessary for payment of decedent's debts, 10134
- Debts of decedents (See also Claims against estates, above)
- agreement of representative to pay, when binding, 10281
 - contribution among legatees for payment of, 10236
 - estate chargeable for
 - all property real and personal as, 10195
 - intestacy, order of resort against estate, in case of, 7052
 - will existing, order of resort against estate in case of, 7053
 - expenses of last illness, when payable, 10310
 - family allowance, when payable, 10310
 - funeral expenses, when payable, 10310
 - liability of beneficiaries for, 7070, 10235
 - payment of
 - disputed and contingent claims, provision to be made for, 10312
 - exhaustion of estate in, final settlement and discharge in case of, 10311
 - insufficient estate, dividends in case of, 10309
 - mortgages, extent of preference of, 10308
 - order of court for
 - amount to be paid creditors when estate insufficient to be stated in, 10311
 - claims not included in, how disposed of, 10314
 - liability of representative for payment under, 10313
 - settlement of accounts, to be made on, 10311

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PROBATE & ESTATES (Continued)

Debts of decedents (Continued)

payment of (Continued)

- order of preference in, 10307

- representative need not make, until order of court, 10310

provision made by will for

- appropriation of property for debts according to, 10232

- insufficiency of, liability of estate property in case of, 10234

successor's liability for, 7092

Deceased persons, special laws affecting estates of, forbidden, V, 26

Descent of property on intestacy (See SUCCESSION).

Determination of heirship (See Heirship, determination of, below)

Disqualification of judge

- calling in judge in case of, 10120

- grounds for, what constitutes, 10120

- transfer of proceedings in case of

- manner and effect of, 10121

- retransfer

- hearing and proceedings concerning, 10123

- petition for, contents and requirements of, 10122

- right to administer not affected by, 10122

Distribution of estate

agents for nonresident distributees

- account to be rendered annually by, 10349

bond

- liability on, extent of, 10350

- requirement and condition of, 10347

- compensation may be allowed, 10347

- court or judge to appoint, when, 10346

unclaimed estates in hands of

- claimant may procure certificate of right to, when, 10351

- payment into state treasury, when made, 10348

certificate of board of equalization concerning income tax required prior to, 10400.13

court to direct, on payment of debts, 10315

extension of time for, when allowed, 10315

final distribution

- discharge of representative on, 10332

- letters concerning after-discovered property may be issued subsequent to, 10333

- nonresident decedent, in case of, 10329

- notice of application for, how given, 10330

order of court directing

- advancements, questions concerning, to be settled, 10345

- conclusiveness and finality of, 10328

- contents and requirements of, 10328

- recording certified copy of, required, 10371

- persons to share in, 10327

- settlement of supplementary account on, 10327

- time for making of, 10300, 10327

partial distribution

- after four months from issuance of letters

- bond for payment of proportionate share of debts

- order for payment of money secured by, 10322

- order of distribution to require, 10321

- requirement of, 10318

- suit for recovery under, authorized, 10322

- notice of application, how given, 10319

- order of distribution, contents and requirements of, 10321

- partition, when court may order, 10321

- petition of distributee, 10318

- resisting application, provision for, 10320

- after year from issuance of letters, provisions concerning, 10323

partition subsequent to (See Partition subsequent to distribution, below)

summary proceedings, in, 10149

taxes to be paid prior to, 2173, 10331

District courts substituted for territorial "probate" courts, XX, 4

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PROBATE & ESTATES (Continued)

- Dower (See DOWER)
- Dower, assignment of
 - commissioners for
 - appointment by court, when, 10164
 - costs and expenses of, 10165
 - duties and reports of, 10165
 - oath of, form of, 10164
 - damages for withholding dower, amount of, 10168
 - duty of persons having possession of estate concerning, 10158
 - indivisible land, in case of
 - judgment to be for yearly value or gross sum, 10167
 - value of widow's interest to be appraised, 10166
 - possession to be given widow, when, 10169
 - suit by widow to compel
 - authorized, when, 10159
 - complaint, contents and requirements of, 10160
 - judgment for widow, how made and entered, 10163
 - minor defendants to be represented by guardians, 10162
 - proceedings and pleadings in, 10160
 - trial in case of contest, 10161
- Election of rights under will to accept dower (See DOWER)
- Embezzlement or alienation of estate
 - action by representatives for, authorized, 10140
 - citation and examination of suspected persons
 - proceedings and determination on, 10142
 - provision for, 10141
 - liability of persons for, 10140
 - recovery of double value for, authorized, 10140
- Escheated estates go to public school fund, XI, 2
- Escheats
 - attorney general's duty concerning, 206
 - investigations concerning, to be made by attorney general, 206
 - occur when, 28
 - suit for recovery of, instituted by attorney general, when, 206
- Estate tax (See ESTATE TAX)
- Executors and administrators
 - accounting and settlement (See Accounting and settlement, above)
 - actions
 - appeals from (See Appeals, above)
 - authority to maintain or defend, 9067, 10258
 - bonds, on, may be brought by former administrator, 10262
 - counterclaims and defenses of or against decedent may be pleaded, when, 9142, 9143
 - fraudulently disposed property
 - proceeds from recovery of, disposal of, 10267
 - representative may bring action to recover for creditors, 10265
 - suit by representative for, when authorized, 10266
 - limitation on actions by or against in behalf of decedent, 9050, 9051
 - real property of decedent, concerning, 10138
 - unqualified executors need not be joined as parties in, 10263
 - waste, conversion and trespass
 - decedent, of, representative may be sued for, 10260
 - representative may sue for, 10259
- actions of portion of, validity of, 10062
- acts done under appointment vacated on appeal valid, 9744
- acts of portion of, validity of, 10062
- acts valid until revocation of letters, 10119
- administrators
 - married women may be, 10073
 - partners surviving must not be, 10068
 - persons entitled to be
 - designation of administrator by, authorized, 10082
 - equally entitled persons, preference among, rule for, 10069
 - minors as, issuance of letters in case of, 10071
 - order of, 10068

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PROBATE & ESTATES (Continued)

Executors and administrators (Continued)

administrators (Continued)

- qualifications of, 10072
- special (See special administrators, below)

administrators with will annexed

- authority over estates, 10063
- letters of, to be signed and sealed by clerk, 10063

aliens cannot be, when, 6802.3

appointment vacated on appeal, validity of acts done under, 9744

apprentice children of testator, executor may, 5892

appropriation of property by, constitutes larceny, 11382

assessment of property to, how made, 2012

authority, jurisdictional extent of, 10563

banks may make payments to, when, 6014.115

bonds

- actions on, may be brought by former administrator, 10262

- additional bonds, when required, 10089

additional security

- failure to obey order requiring, revocation of letters for, 10100
- judge may demand when, 10102

- amount of, maximum and minimum, 10088

- appeal bond, when liable as, 9743

- approval by judge required before filing or recording, 10093

- conditions of, 10090

- cost of procuring, how paid, 10106

deficiency in

- additional security to be required on, 10094
- citation and requirements of judge in case of, 10094
- failure of representative to remedy, procedure on, 10095
- rights of representative cease on failure to remedy, 10095

- dispensed with, when will so provides, 10096

- form and requirements of, 10088

- justification of sureties, manner of, 10093

petition showing failing sureties

- additional security, order for, 10099
- allegations of, what may be included in, 10097
- citation to executor, provisions concerning, 10098
- filing of, authorized, 10097

provisions applicable to, 503

- recording with clerk of court required, 10087

release of sureties

new sureties

- forfeiture of letters on failure to furnish, 10105
 - release of former sureties' liability on giving of, 10104
- ##### procedure for, 10103

- separate bonds to be required of several representatives, 10091

- several recoveries may be made on, 10092

- special administrator required to furnish, 10110

- suspension of powers pending proceedings on petition for additional security, 10101
- will may dispense with necessity of, 10096

claims against estate not to be purchased by, when, 10286

claims by, allowance or rejection of, 10191

collection of debts by, required, 10257

compensation

- computation of, manner of, 10287
- extra allowance, provision for, 10287
- will providing for, in case of, 10285

compromising debts due decedent, power of, 10264

contempts, removal for, 10373

conversion by, constitutes larceny, 11382

corporations as, oath of office in case of, 9828

corporations, private, investment of trust funds in, not to be authorized, V, 37

costs, how recovered from, 9795

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PROBATE & ESTATES (Continued)

Executors and administrators (Continued)

- death or disqualification of
 - appointment of representative in case of, 10117
 - remaining representatives to continue in case of, 10116
- discharge of
 - court to make order for, when, 10332
 - payment of debts exhausting estate, in case of, 10311
- estate chargeable to, 10282
- evidence of appointment, transcript of minutes of court as, 10067
- executors
 - absentees from state as, provisions concerning, 10061
 - acts of portion of, validity of, 10062
 - appointed though not named in will when testator's intent shown, 7065
 - debtors named as, claim not affected by, 10133
 - executors of, authority of, 10060
 - marriage does not disqualify women from acting as, 10059
 - minors appointed as, provisions concerning, 10061
 - portion of, validity of acts of, 10062
 - power of, to appoint executor is void, 7066
 - preservation of estate before qualification, powers in, 7067
 - qualifications of, 7067, 10057
- expense allowed, 10285
- failure to file reports or statements, penalty for, 10918
- fees of (See compensation, above)
- investment of trust funds in private corporation not to be authorized, V, 37
- investments
 - authorization for making, when, 10306
 - housing authorities' bonds, authorized in, 5309.25
 - national housing act, authorized in bonds issued under, 5309.35
 - securities in which authorized, 10306
- jurisdiction of, limitations on, 10563
- letters testamentary and of administration
 - administration, letters of
 - any person may secure, when, 10080
 - appointment of person to receive, person entitled to make, 10082
 - form of, 10066
 - granted, when, 10075
 - petition for
 - contents and requirements of, 10074
 - contest of, manner of, 10077
 - fee for filing, 4919
 - hearing, court to order issuance of letters on, 10078
 - notice of
 - entry of, in minutes of court as conclusive, 10079
 - manner and time of posting, 10076
 - proof of giving, required, 10078
 - omissions from, proceedings not void for, 10074
 - proof of will after issuance of
 - power of executor or administrator with will annexed in case of, 10115
 - revocation of letters in case of, 10114
 - proof required for issuance of, 10081
 - qualifications of persons to whom issued, 10072
 - relatives may procure revocation and obtain, 10086
 - revocation of
 - citation to be issued on filing of petition for, 10084
 - hearing and determination of court concerning, 10085
 - persons who may apply for, 10083
 - relatives' right to procure, 10086
- administration with will annexed, letters of
 - issuance authorized, when, 10057
 - form of, 10065
 - signing and sealing by clerk required, 10063
 - evidence of, transcript of minutes of court as, 10067
 - fee for filing petitions for, 4919

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PROBATE & ESTATES (Continued)

Executors and administrators (Continued)

letters testamentary and of administration (Continued)

- jurisdiction of courts for granting of
 - court where application for letters first made to have jurisdiction, 10019
 - rules for determining, 10018
- recording with clerk of court required, 10087
- revocation
 - accounts, for failure to render, 10296
 - acts of representative valid until, 10119
 - attendance of representative may be compelled at proceedings on, 10128
 - contempt of court, for, 10373
 - failure to give notice to creditors as grounds for, 10192
 - failure to make return of sale, for, 10247
 - failure to obey citation, for, 10293
 - failure to return inventory and appraisal, for, 10136
 - hearing concerning, proceedings on, 10126
 - neglect or mismanagement shown by exhibit, for, 10292
 - notice and citation to show cause concerning, 10125
 - order of, when judge to make, 10125
 - publication of notice, when authorized, 10127
 - suspending representative pending investigation on, 10124
- special administrator's powers cease on issuance of, 10112
- testamentary, letters
 - executor forfeits right to, when, 10023
 - form of, 10064
 - issued to persons named in will, except when, 10056
 - objections to issuance of
 - manner of making and hearing, 10058
 - petition for letters with will annexed may be filed with, 10058
 - qualifications of persons to whom issued, 10057
- losses, when representative not responsible for, 10283
- married women may act as, 5808
- mortgaging property (See Mortgaging estate property, below)
- oath
 - attaching to letters required, 10087
 - contents of, 10087
 - corporations, how taken by, 9828
- payment of debts after order made, liability for, 10313
- personal liability does not attach, except when, 10281
- personal property taken or injured before appointment, limitation of action for, 9052
- persons entitled to be, 10070
- possession of estate to be taken by, 10257
- possession of property, entitled to, 10138
- profit and income of estate
 - representative chargeable with, 10282
 - representative not to profit from, 10283
- purchasing or interest in sales of estate property forbidden, 10248
- real estate to be delivered to heirs or devisees by, when, 10139
- reports or statements, penalty for failure to file, 10918
- resignation of
 - authorization for, on settling accounts, 10118
 - liability of representative, on, 10118
 - successor to be appointed on, when, 10118
- sales of estate property, purchasing or interest in, forbidden, 10248
- special administrator
 - account, duty to render, 10113
 - appointment by court required, when, 10107
 - bond, amount and conditions of, 10110
 - duties and powers of
 - cease on issuance of letters testamentary or of administration, 10112
 - enumeration and extent of, 10111
 - letters for, may be issued at any time, 10108
 - oath, requirement of, 10110
 - preference of persons entitled to letters in appointing, 10109

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PROBATE & ESTATES (Continued)

Executors and administrators (Continued)

- suspension and removal of
 - attendance of representative may be compelled at proceedings on, 10128
 - hearing concerning, proceedings on, 10126
 - notice and citation to show cause, 10125
 - order of removal, when judge to make, 10125
 - publication of notice, when authorized, 10127
 - suspension pending investigation required, 10124
- taxes of decedents' estate to be paid by, 2173
- title insurance companies may act as, 6352
- uncollected debts, not liable for, 10284

Expenses of administration

- all property subject to, 10195
- sale of all of estate to pay, authorized when, 10199

Expenses of last illness, when payable, 10310

Family allowance

- all property subject to, 10195
- apportionment between widow and children, manner of, 10148
- authorization and provision for, 10144
- children to receive all property set apart, when, 10150
- effective from date of decedent's death, when, 10147
- estates less than fifteen hundred dollars go to wife and children, 10149
- extra allowance, when allowed, 10146
- payment of, preference in, 10147
- payment of, when authorized, 10310
- possession of decedent's home and goods, family entitled to, 10144
- property exempt from execution set aside for, when, 10145
- sale of all of estate to pay, authorized when, 10199

Forfeiture of estate by conviction prohibited, III, 9

Fraudulently disposed property

- proceeds from recovery of, disposal of, 10267
- representative may bring action to recover for creditors, 10265
- suit by representative for, when authorized, 10266

Funeral expenses, when payable, 10310

Guardians, service of process on, effect of, 10374

Heirship, determination of

- appeals in proceedings for, how governed, 10325
- appearance of parties, provisions concerning, 10325
- cost of procedure, how paid, 10326
- default of non-appearing persons to be entered, 10326
- distribution, when made for determining, 10327
- entry of judgment on, fee for, 4919
- establishing title in heirs of deceased entryman (See QUIETING TITLE)
- judgment, conclusiveness of, 10326
- jurisdiction on proof of serving notice, 10324
- notice, manner of giving, 10324
- personal estate only, procedure in case of, 10324
- petition

- contents and requirements of, 10324

- fee for filing, 4919

- persons who may file, 10324

- practice and procedure, provisions concerning, 10325

- resident heirs may agree on rights of nonresidents, 10327

- trial and proceedings, manner of, 10326

Homestead (See also HOMESTEADS)

- certified copies of orders concerning, to be recorded, 10157, 10371

- costs of proceedings concerning, 10156

- liens or encumbrances against, how paid, 10152

- report of appraisers, concerning

- dissenting report may be made, 10154

- hearing and determination of, 10155

- majority may make, how, 10154

- new appraisers may be appointed on rejection of, 10155

- sale of premises, when made, 10153

- setting apart of, on appraisalment, 10152

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PROBATE & ESTATES (Continued)

Homestead (Continued)

- setting apart of, when exceeding allowed value, 10153
- successor to rights in, powers and rights of, 10156
- vests in survivor for life, when, 10151
- widow and children entitled to possession of, when, 10144

Inheritance, order of (See SUCCESSION)

Inheritance tax (See INHERITANCE TAX)

Intestacy, succession of property on (See SUCCESSION)

Inventory and appraisalment

- after-discovered property, concerning, 10137
- appraisers
 - account of services and disbursements to be filed by, 10130
 - appointment by court, manner of, 10130
 - compensation, amount of, 10130
 - oath of, requirement of, 10131

estate consisting wholly of money need not be appraised, 10132

failure to return

- liability of executor or administrator for, 10136
- revocation of letters for, 10136

homestead

- certified copies of orders concerning, to be recorded, 10157, 10371
- costs of proceedings concerning, 10156
- report of appraisers concerning
 - dissenting report may be made, 10154
 - hearing and determination of, 10155
 - majority may make, how, 10154
 - new appraisers may be appointed on rejection of, 10155
- sale of premises, when court may order, 10153
- set apart to persons entitled, when, 10152
- setting apart of, when exceeding allowed value, 10153
- successor to rights in, powers and rights of, 10156
- manner of making, 10131
- money to be accounted for in, 10132
- oath and signatures of appraisers to be annexed to, 10135
- requirement of, 10129
- time for making and returning, 10129

Investment of estate funds (See Executors and administrators, above)

Judgments

- entering in minutes required, 10355
- jurisdictional facts need not be recited in, 10355

Judgments against decedent

- claims for, to be presented, 10186
- execution not to issue on, except when, 10186
- liens on realty not affected by, when, 10187

Jurisdiction in district court, VIII, 11; 8829

Jurisdiction of courts concerning

- court where application for letters first made to have jurisdiction, 10019
- rules for determining, 10018

Jury trial in (See Trial of issues of fact, below)

Jury trial may be ordered, how, 10358

Laws allowing fees to probate judges repealed, XX, 4

Leasing estate property

- authority for, when judge may grant, 10249
- procedure, provisions and effect of, 10256

Legacies (See WILLS)

Letters testamentary and of administration (See Executors and administrators)

Liens

- actions to foreclose, 10180
- description of, required, 10177

Life estate, effect of court's order of termination of, 10375

Losses, when representative not responsible for, 10283

Minor or absent parties, provisions concerning attorneys for, 10370

Minors, special laws affecting estates of, forbidden, V, 26

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PROBATE & ESTATES (Continued)

Mortgages

- actions to foreclose, 10180
- description of, required, 10177
- satisfaction of, by executors and administrators, 8271

Mortgaging estate property

- authority for, when judge may grant, 10249
- chattel mortgages, procedure to mortgage, 10267.1
- deficiency on foreclosure
 - judgment for, not allowed except when, 10255
 - payment of, how made, 10255
- effect of mortgage given under court's order, 10255
- execution of notes and mortgage, 10254
- hearing, time and manner of conducting, 10253
- irregularities in proceedings not to affect, 10255
- jurisdiction of court for, 10255
- order of court concerning
 - contents and requirements of, 10253
 - recording copy of, required, 10254
- order to show cause
 - contents and requirements of, 10251
 - service and publication of, 10252

- personal property, procedure to mortgage, 10267.1
- petition for, contents and requirements of, 10250

Motor vehicles, transfer of, without probate proceedings, how, 1758.2

New trials, provisions governing, 10366

Nonresident decedents, discharge of local representatives of, 10329

Nonresident distributees, agent to be appointed for, when, 10346-10351

Notice to creditors (See Claims against estates, above)

Notices

- personal notice given by citation, 10362
- power of clerk of court to issue, 10376

Order of inheritance (See SUCCESSION)

Orders

- entering in minutes required, 10355
- hearing at chambers authorized, 10358
- jurisdictional facts need not be recited in, 10355
- making at chambers authorized, 10358
- notice imparted by recording of, 10357
- power of clerk of court to issue, 10376
- recording of copies required, when, 10371
- recording of, imparts notice from time of filing, 10357

Partial distribution (See Distribution of estate, above)

Partition subsequent to distribution

- assignment of estate to one or more of entitled parties, 10339
- commissioners
 - appointment
 - dispensed with when application not made for partition, 10344
 - distribution of estate to be prior to, 10335
 - number for, how determined, 10334
 - oath required of, 10334
 - powers and duties of, 10342
 - report
 - court's authority concerning, 10343
 - recording of copy required, 10343
 - requirements of, 10343
- division of estate in different counties, 10336
- equalizing partition by payments, 10340
- interest of distributees aliened, partition in case of, 10337
- notice, manner of giving, 10342
- petition for
 - notice of, how given, 10335
 - requirement of, 10335
- sale of estate, provision for, 10341
- shares to be set out by metes and bounds, 10338

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PROBATE & ESTATES (Continued)

- Partnership, settlement and account in case of, 10261
- Pending matters in territorial probate court transferred to district courts, XX, 13
- Possession of estate, representative to take, 10257
- Practice and procedure, rules of, 10365
- Profit and income of estate
 - representative chargeable with, 10282
 - representative not to receive, 10283
- Property of decedent
 - accounting of persons entrusted with, may be compelled, 10143
 - actions concerning, representative may maintain, 10138
 - duty of representative concerning, 10138
 - embezzlement or alienation of estate
 - accounting of persons entrusted with estate property may be compelled, 10143
 - action by representatives for, authorized, 10140
 - citation and examination of suspected persons
 - proceedings and determination on, 10142
 - provision for, 10141
 - liability of persons for, 10140
 - recovery of double value for, authorized, 10140
 - possession of, executor or administrator entitled to, 10138
 - real estate to be delivered to heirs or devisees, when, 10139
- Public administrator (See PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR)
- Publication, how made, 10356
- Renunciation of rights under will to accept dower (See DOWER)
- Sale of property
 - actions for vacating, limitation on
 - disabilities, computation in case of, 10246
 - time, how computed, 10245
 - administrator or executor may not purchase at, or have interest in, 10248
 - choses in action, in case of, 10202
 - contracts for purchase of land
 - assignment of, by representative, provision for, 10240
 - bond required of purchasers, 10239
 - conditions of sale of, 10238
 - provision and authorization for sale of interest under, 10237
 - entire estate to be sold at once, when, 10199
 - executor or administrator may not purchase at, or have interest in, 10248
 - fraudulent sales, liability of representatives for, 10244
 - insolvent estates or where sale is necessary to pay debts, 10199
 - limitation of actions to vacate
 - disabilities, computation in case of, 10246
 - time, how computed, 10245
 - manner of, specified, 10195
 - mines and mining interests, in case of
 - authorization for sale, 10205
 - order of sale, when and how made, 10208
 - order to show cause, making and notice of, 10207
 - petition for sale, contents and requirements of, 10206
 - proceedings, how regulated, 10209
 - misconduct in proceedings, liability of representative for, 10243
 - order of, contents of, 10203
 - order of court dispensed with when will directs, 10233
 - partnership interest, in case of, 10202
 - perishable and depreciating property, 10200
 - personal property
 - choses in action may be sold as, when, 10202
 - conduct of sale of, 10204
 - confirmation by court required to pass title, 10197
 - depreciating and perishable property, in case of, 10200
 - order of, contents of, 10197, 10203
 - perishable and depreciating property, in case of, 10200
 - procedure and requirements in case of, 10198, 10201
 - return of account of, required within thirty days, 10247
 - when sale may be ordered, 10201, 10203

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PROBATE & ESTATES (Continued)

Sale of property (Continued)

- personal property to be sold in lieu of realty on court's order, 10305
- petition for
 - contents and requirements of, 10198
 - entire estate to be included in, when, 10199
- real estate
 - authorization of court for sale, showing required for, 10216
 - bond, additional, requirement of, 10089
 - confirmation of sale, order for
 - court to make, when, 10197, 10227
 - proof of notice of sale required for, 10229
 - recorded in office of county clerk, 10227
 - sale valid from time of, 10227
 - conveyances
 - making and filing of, manner of, 10228
 - right, title and interest conveyed by, 10228
 - credit sales
 - mortgage and notes to be taken for purchase money, 10224
 - terms of, court to specify, 10218
 - description once published sufficient for subsequent publication, 10364
 - encumbered property
 - mortgage or lienholder may purchase, 10242
 - provision for sale of, 10241
 - examination of representative and witnesses, 10215
 - failure of purchaser to comply with terms
 - liability for deficiency on resale for, 10227
 - resale of property in case of, 10227
 - hearing by court, conduct of, 10214
 - mortgaged property
 - mortgagee or lienholder may purchase, 10242
 - provision for sale of, 10241
 - notice of sale
 - manner of giving, 10220
 - proof of giving required for confirmation, 10229
 - order for sale
 - compelling sale under, power of court in, 10218
 - contents and requirements of, 10218
 - showing required for making of, 10217
 - order to show cause
 - contents and requirements of, 10212
 - issuance of, manner and time for, 10212
 - service and publication of, 10213
 - orders concerning to be recorded, 10371
 - part or entire estate may be sold, when, 10216
 - personal property may be included in application concerning, 10210
 - personal property to be sold in lieu of, on court's order, 10305
 - petition
 - contents and requirements of, 10198, 10211
 - interested person may make, when, 10219
 - place and time for holding sale, 10221
 - postponement of sale
 - authorization for, 10230
 - notice of, requirement of, 10231
 - private sale
 - court may authorize, when, 10218
 - manner of conducting, 10222
 - ninety per cent. of appraised value must be offered at, 10223
 - public or private sale may be authorized, 10218
 - publication of description once, sufficient, 10364
 - return of proceedings
 - hearing and notice concerning, 10225
 - higher bid may be accepted by court without resale, when, 10225
 - objections to, filing and hearing on, 10226
 - requirement for making, 10225

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PROBATE & ESTATES (Continued)

Sale of property (Continued)

real estate (Continued)

return of proceedings (Continued)

resale, when court may order, 10225

time for and requisites of, 10247

vacating sale by court, when authorized, 10225

showing required for sale of, 10203, 10210

time and place for holding sale, 10221

realty contracts (See contract for purchase of land, above)

report to and confirmation by court required on, 10197

return of account of, required within thirty days, 10247

title passes on, when reported to and confirmed by court, 10197

validation of sales and deeds, 10279

validity of, requires order of court, 10197

will may direct, without order of court, 10233

Special administrators (See Executors and administrators, above)

State may accept legacies, XXI, 1

Succession of property on intestacy (See SUCCESSION)

Suicides' estates descend as in other cases, III, 9

Summary administration of estates, when authorized, 10149

Support of children, liability of estate for, 5842

Taxation, assessment of undistributed property, 2014

Taxes, payment required before distribution of estate, 2173, 10331

Trespass

decendent, of, representative may be sued for, 10260

representative may sue for, 10259

Trial of issues of fact

account, trial on examination of, court only to try, 10369

judgments on, how enforced, 10368

jury trial, when permissible, 10369

manner of, by court or jury, 10369

parties to proceedings, how designated, 10368

provisions governing, 10368

Trusts created under will

accounts of trustees

appeal from order settling, 10354

conclusiveness and finality of, 10354

rendition and approval of, 10352

compensation of trustees, how allowed, 10353

jurisdiction of, not lost by distribution of estate, 10352

Validation of sales by representatives, 10279

Waste

decendent, of, representative may be sued for, 10260

representative may sue for, 10259

Wills, probate of (See also WILLS)

conclusive after one year, except when, 10048

contests

after probate

citation to interested parties

manner of issuing, 10043

proof of service of, required, 10044

costs of contest, how paid, 10047

fees of county clerk on, 4919

judgment of annulment and revocation, when made, 10045

petition for revocation of probate, contents of, 10042

revocation of probate

judgment of, when made, 10045

liability does not attach for good faith acts done prior to, 10046

powers of representative cease on, 10046

time for contesting, limitation on, 10042, 10048

trial of issues

court's duty of, when, 10044

jury trial required, when, 10045

by attorney, effect, 10029

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PROBATE & ESTATES (Continued)

Wills, probate of (Continued)

contests (Continued)

- certificate of proof and facts, found
- contents and requirements of, 10037
- court to make, when, 10037
- filing and recording of, required with will, 10038

fees for

- entry of judgment, 4919
- filing grounds of opposition, 4919

grounds for, to be filed, 10032

handwriting may be proved, how, 10035

nonappointment of attorney, effect, 10029

persons who may institute, 10029

proof required in absence of, 10030

proof to be reduced to writing, 10034, 10036

testimony to be filed by clerk, 10038

trial of, by jury

issues requiring, enumeration of, 10032

judgment upon the verdict, 10034

parties, how designated, 10032

proof to be reduced to writing, 10034

provisions governing, 10033

recording of judgment, will and proof, 10034

request for, when to be tried, 10032

verdict of jury on issues required, 10034

witnesses in case of, examination of, 10035

custodian of will to deliver to court or executor

liability for failure, 10020

requirement of, 10020

executor forfeits right to letters, when, 10023

executors of (See Executors and administrators, above)

fees for, 4919

foreign wills

hearing and proof on, 10041

proceedings on production of, 10040

recording and allowing in court, when authorized, 10039

holographic wills, how proved, 10031

jurisdiction of courts for

court where application of letters first made to have jurisdiction, 10019

rules for determining, 10018

letters to be issued to named executors, except when, 10056

lost or destroyed wills

letters may be issued on, when, 10051

proof and establishment of

certificate of, to be filed and recorded, 10051

existence of will at testator's death required for, 10050

filing of testimony, effect of, 10051

notice concerning, how given, 10049

procedure for, 10049

testimony to be reduced to writing and signed, 10049, 10051

restraining injurious acts pending proceedings on, courts' power in, 10052

nuncupative wills

appointment of representatives under, provisions governing, 10055

contests of, provisions governing, 10055

interested persons to be notified of probate, 6994

petition for probate, contents and requirements of, 10053

requirements in probate of, 10054

testamentary words to be reduced to writing, 6994

time for admitting to probate, 10053

time for proof, limitation on, 6994

witnesses, two required, 6993

petition for

contents and requirements of, 10022

defects in, when probate not made void by, 10022

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PROBATE & ESTATES (Continued)

Wills, probate of (Continued)
petition for (Continued)
fee for filing, 4919
hearing and proof, 10028
notice of
heirs and named executor, how given to, 10026
proof of giving, court must require, 10028
publishing and posting, manner of, 10025
persons who may make, 10021
presentation at chambers authorized, 10027
powers of court at chambers concerning, 10027
production of will, court may order, 10024
proof required when no contest, 10030
special sessions concerning, court may appoint, 10027
subsequent to issuance of letters of administration
power of executor or administrator with will annexed in case of, 10115
revocation of letters, 10114
witnesses' incompetency arising after attestation not to prevent probate, 6984

PROBATION

See CRIMINAL LAW, Suspended sentence

PROBATION OFFICER

See JUVENILE DELINQUENTS

PROCESS

See also SUMMONS
Amendment of, court's power concerning, 8844
Arrest or levy upon property without, penalty, 10921
Board of railroad commissioners (See BOARD OF RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS)
Control over, courts' power concerning, 8844
County auditor may issue, 4828
Definition of, 16, 4773, 10713
District court, extends to all parts of state, VIII, 11; 8831
Execution of (See Service, below)
Existing under law of territory continues under law of state, XX, 9
Foreign assessment accident insurance companies
insurance commissioner to be appointed agent to receive service of, 6246
manner of securing service on, 6246
Foreign corporations, agents for service of process on, XV, 11; 6651
Foreign insurance companies, manner of securing service on, 6149, 6266
Foreign surety companies
commissioner of insurance to be appointed agent to receive service for, 6212
manner of securing service on, 6213
Judge of district court may issue at chambers, when, 8867
Justices' court, extends to all parts of county, 8836, 9711
Military reservations, right to serve within, reserved to state, II, 1; 21
Non-return by sheriff, liability for, 4780
Obedience to, court's power to enforce, 8844
Officer to exhibit, when, 4789
Penalty for arrest or levy upon property without, 10921
Resisting execution of
contempt, constitutes, 11656
county declared in state of insurrection, in, penalty for, 11292
governor may declare county in state of insurrection for, 11666, 11667
militia may be ordered out to overcome resistance, 11657
names of persons, to be certified to court, 11656
officer's power to command aid in overcoming resistance, 11655
Return of
failure in, liability of sheriff for, 4780
failure to make, constitutes contempt of court, 9124
manner of making, 9124
other counties, to, 4778
prima facie evidence of facts stated, 4779

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PROCESS (Continued)

Service (See also SUMMONS)

- acceptance of, agreements authorizing, void in contracts to pay money, 7562.1
- constables, by, 4859
- contempts, what provisions not applicable to, 9784
- copies for, when charge not to be made for, 9832
- counties, on, 4448
- delivery to party or attorney, manner of, 9779
- elisors to be appointed for, when, 4793
- exhibition of process by sheriff required on, 4789
- fee of constable for, 4932
- fee of sheriff for, 4916
- foreign assessment accident insurance companies, on
- insurance commissioner as agent to receive, 6246
- manner of securing, 6246
- foreign assessment life insurance companies, on
- insurance commissioner to be appointed to receive service, 6303
- manner of securing service, 6303
- foreign building and loan associations, agent for service
- consent of, to be filed, 6355.31
- designation of, required, 6355.30
- foreign corporations, on, agent to be designated for, XV, 11; 6651
- foreign fraternal benefit societies, on
- insurance commissioner to be appointed to receive service, 6322
- manner of securing service, 6322
- foreign insurance companies, on, 6149
- foreign investment companies, on, 4035
- foreign life insurance companies, on, 6266
- foreign surety companies, on
- commissioner of insurance as agent to receive, 6212
- manner of securing, 6213
- Fort Peck Dam territory, right reserved by state, 25.1
- Glacier park, in, right reserved by state, 22
- guardians, when service on, is proper, 10374
- infants, on, 10374
- insane or incompetents, on, 10374
- justified, when, 4788
- land acquired by United States, on, right reserved by state, 25
- land condemned or bought by United States, on, right reserved by state, 24
- mail, by
 - authorized, when, 9780
 - manner of making, 9781
- manner of making, 9778
- mileage, computation of, 4900
- military reservations, on, right reserved by state, II, 1; 21
- non-resident real estate brokers, on, 4068
- non-residents, how made on, 9783
- retiring constable may make, notwithstanding expiration of term, 9721
- sheriff a party to action, coroner to execute when, 4792
- sheriff, paper other than process on, 4791
- sheriff's duty concerning
 - generally, 4774
 - papers sent by mail
 - costs of service of, may be required, 9120
 - failure to serve, penalty for, 9120
 - service of, required, 9120
- state, on, as defendant in action concerning real property, 9080
- subsequent to appearance by defendant, how made, 9782
- telephone or telegraph, how made by, 9785
- Yellowstone park, in, right reserved by state, 23
- Supreme court, service by marshal, 367
- Style of, VIII, 27; 19
- Summons (See SUMMONS)

PRODUCE WHOLESALERS' LICENSE

See LICENSES, 2443.1-2443.16

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PROFANITY

See also OBSCENITY

Use of, misdemeanor, when, 11297

PROHIBITION, WRIT OF

Alternate writ

authorization for issuance, 9863

form and contents of, 9863

Appeals, provisions applicable to, 9867

Application for, how made, 9862

Authorized, when, 9862

Definition of writ, 9861

District court may issue writs of, VIII, 11; 8829, 9862

District judge may issue and hear writs at chamber, 8867

Hearing by court, when held, 9865

Issuance of, on legal holidays and non-judicial days, VIII, 11; 8829

Justice courts have no power to issue writs of, VIII, 21

New trials, provisions applicable to, 9867

Peremptory writ

authorization for issuance, 9863

form and contents of, 9863

Practice and procedure, provisions applicable, 9864, 9866, 9867

Return, time for, at discretion of court, 9865

Service may be had on, on legal holidays and non-judicial days, VIII, 11; 8829

Supreme court may issue writs of, VIII, 3; 8803, 9862

PROMISSORY NOTES

See BILLS & NOTES

PROPERTY

Accession (See ACCESSION)

Accretions (See ACCESSION)

Acquisition of

eminent domain, by, 30

methods of, enumerated, 6816

taxation, by, 29

Alienation (See Real property, below)

Alluvion, title to land caused by, 6820

Attachment of, how effected, 9262

Burning of, not subject of arson, penalty for, 11476

Chattels (See Personal property, below)

Convict, of, not forfeited, 11605

Classification of, as real or personal, 6666

Common interest defined, 6682

Concealing of, to defraud creditors, penalty for, 10932

Conditions

alienation, conditions restraining, when void, 6704

classification of, 6701

creation of, time of, 6721

marriage, conditions restraining, when void, 6703

precedent

definition of, 6701

unlawful act as, makes condition void, 6702

wrongful act as, makes instrument void, 6702

subsequent, definition of, 6701

time of creation of, 6721

Cotenancy (See TENANCY IN COMMON)

Contingent interest (See Interest in property, below)

Covenants running with land (See Real property, below)

Defined, 16, 6663, 10713

Definition for taxation purposes, XII, 17; 1996

Deposit of (See DEPOSIT)

Disposal of, to defraud creditors

constitutes misdemeanor, 11433

receiving property so disposed, constitutes misdemeanor, 11434

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PROPERTY (Continued)

- Dower (See DOWER)
- Due process of law guaranteed, III, 27
- Eminent domain, may be acquired by, 30
- Enjoyment of, fixing of time for, 6700
- Execution on, how levied, 9424
- False sale of, obtaining money or property by, penalty for, 11414
- Fixtures (See Real property, below)
- Future interest (See Interests in property, below)
- Grants (See Transfer, below)
- Includes all things capable of private ownership, XII, 17
- Income
 - accumulations of
 - directions for
 - regulations concerning, 6711
 - void in part, when, 6712
 - void, when, 6710
 - minors in destitute conditions may receive payment from, how, 6713
 - disposition of, how governed, 6709
 - meaning of term, 6720
 - suspension of power of alienation or ownership, payment in case of, 6715
- Increase of, owner entitled to, 6714
- Injury to
 - constitutes a felony, when, 11474
 - constitutes misdemeanor, when, 11474
 - duty to abstain from, 7573
 - limitation of actions for, 9033
 - speedy remedy, guaranteed, III, 6
- Insured property, burning or destroying, with intent to defraud, penalty for, 11426
- Interest in common defined, 6682
- Interests in property
 - classification, application of, 6698
 - classified as to time, 6684
 - common interest defined, 6682, 6683
 - contingent interest
 - classification of future interest, as, 6689
 - defeasance of
 - determination of precedent interest, not effected by, 6719
 - intermediate interests, not effected by acts concerning, 6718
 - definition of, 6691
 - improbability of contingency does not make void, 6693
 - future interests
 - classification of, 6689
 - classification of interest, as, 6684
 - contingent interest, defeasance of
 - birth of posthumous child as, 6716
 - manner provided in creating interest, by, 6717
 - creation of, time of, 6721
 - creation of, to take effect in alternative, 6692
 - defeasance of
 - birth of posthumous child as, 6716
 - determination of precedent interest, not effected by, 6719
 - intermediate interests, not effected by acts concerning, 6718
 - manner provided in creating interest, by, 6717
 - "heirs" and "issue," meaning of terms in grant of, 6854
 - improbability of contingency does not make void, 6693
 - owner of, entitled to future possession, 6686
 - posthumous children may take, 6694
 - recognized, when, 6699
 - suspension of power of alienation, by, void in case of, 6706
 - time of creation of, 6721
 - title to, how passed, 6695
 - joint interest defined, 6680
 - limited interest
 - classification of interest, as, 6684
 - duration of, 6688

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PROPERTY (Continued)

Interests in property (Continued)

- names, application of, 6698
- partnership interest defined, 6681
- perpetual interest
 - classification of interest, as, 6684
 - duration of, 6687
- possibility does not constitute, 6696
- present interest
 - classification of interest, as, 6684
 - owner of, entitled to immediate possession, 6685
- real property, in, denominated estates, 6697
- vested interest
 - classification of future interest, as, 6689
 - definition of, 6690

Joint interest in, defined, 6680

Joint tenancy (See JOINT TENANCY)

Leases (See LEASES)

Limited interest (See Interests in property, above)

Loan of (See LOANS)

Lost property (See LOST PROPERTY)

Not to be taken without due process of law, III, 27

Occupancy

- acquisition of property by, 6816
- prescription, period required for title by, 6818
- property may be acquired by, 6816
- title acquired by, extent of, 6817

Owner, all property has, 6673

Ownership

- absolute, when, 6676
- classification of, 6675
- defined, 6663
- qualified, when, 6677
- several or sole, when, 6678
- several persons, by, classification of, 6679
- sole or several, when, 6678
- subjects of
 - domesticated fur-bearing animals
 - marks and brands of, recording of, 6665.2
 - property rights in, 6665.1
 - generally, 6664
 - wild animals as, 6665

Partnership interest in, defined, 6681

Perpetual interest (See Interests in property, above)

Perpetuities

- allowed only for charities, XIX, 5
- law as applied to gifts to state, XXI, 3
- rule against, 6705, 6706, 6734

Personal property

- accession (See ACCESSION)
- acquired by eminent domain, 30
- action to recover possession of (See CLAIM & DELIVERY)
- attachment of, how effected (See also ATTACHMENT), 9262, 9291
- claim and delivery action for (See CLAIM & DELIVERY)
- classification of property, as, 6666
- compositions in letters or art (See products of mind, below)
- concealing of
 - action in pending against owner, when, penalty, 10933
 - defraud creditors, penalty, 10932
 - judgment has been rendered against owner, when, penalty, 10933
- conditional sale or lease (See also SALES)
 - concealment of property within state after default, constitutes larceny, 11416.1
 - removal of property from state without consent of vendor or lessor, constitutes larceny, 11416.1
 - sale or disposal of property without consent of vendor or lessor, constitutes larceny, 11416.1

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PROPERTY (Continued)

Personal property (Continued)

- confusion of goods (See ACCESSION)
- conversion of
 - lienholder, extent of damages to, 8691
 - presumption as to damages for, 8689
 - repelling presumption as to damages for, 8690
- crimes concerning property in charge of officers or persons under process of law, 10865
- deeds, ownership of, 6815
- definition of, 16, 6672, 10713
- definition for taxation purposes, 1996
- deposit of (See DEPOSIT)
- eminent domain, may be acquired by, 30
- escheats (See also ESCHEATS)
 - attorney general's duty concerning, 206
 - investigations concerning, to be made by attorney general, 206
 - suit for recovery of, instituted by attorney general, when, 206
- estates of deceased persons (See PROBATE & ESTATES)
- execution on, how levied (See also EXECUTIONS), 9424
- gas and water mains and pipes are, 2019
- gifts (See GIFTS)
- good-will
 - definition of, 6813
 - property constituted by, 6814
 - transfer of, authorized, 6814
- governed by law of owner's domicile, 6803
- hiring (See HIRING)
- inventions (See products of mind, below)
- law of owner's domicile governs, 6803
- lien of seller of, 8381
- letters, ownership of, 6811
- mortgage of (See MORTGAGE, Chattel mortgages)
- pledge of (See PLEDGES)
- possession of
 - delivery to person entitled to, may be compelled, 8713
 - recovery of, how enforced (See also CLAIM & DELIVERY), 8712
- private writings, ownership of, 6811
- products of mind
 - ownership
 - extent of, 6806
 - joint authorship, in case of, 6807
 - publication of, reproductions may be made after, 6809
 - subsequent original inventor or author, rights of, 6810
 - transfer of, 6808
- quieting title
 - action for, authorized, 9478.1
 - provisions applicable to, 9478.2
- removal of, to defraud creditors, penalty for, 10932
- renting of (See HIRING)
- replevin of (See CLAIM & DELIVERY)
- sale of (See SALES)
- situs of, 6803
- stolen property (See Stolen property, below)
- storage of (See DEPOSIT)
- street railroad track and bridge are, 2020
- taxation of (See TAXATION, Personal property)
- thing in action
 - definition of, 6804
 - transfer and survivorship of, 6805
- title, original, in people of state, 27
- title instruments, ownership of, 6815
- trade-marks, ownership and rights concerning, 6812
- transfer of (See also SALES, GIFTS)
 - defraud creditors, to, penalty for, 10932

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PROPERTY (Continued)

Personal property (Continued)

- transfer of (Continued)
- interest in trusts, to be in writing, 6877
- regulation of, 6878

Pledge of (See PLEDGES)

Products of, owner entitled to, 6714

Prescription (See Occupancy, above)

Present interest (See Interests in property, above)

Protection of

- force may be used in, 5694
- importing persons to aid in, prohibition against, 10925

Quieting title to (See QUIETING TITLE)

Real property

- accession (See ACCESSION)
- accretions (See ACCESSION)
- acquired by eminent domain, 30
- act of predecessor in title as evidence against owner, 10510
- actions concerning
 - alienation pending suit not to prejudice, 9498
 - commencement in county where property located, VIII, 11; 8831
 - conflicting claims, joinder of defendants in action to determine, 9081
 - defendants in, joinder of
 - conflicting claims to real property, in action to determine, 9081
 - general provisions concerning, 9078
 - state as defendant
 - authorization for, 9079
 - service of process in case of, 9080
- description of property in pleading, 9168
- establishing title in heirs of deceased entryman (See QUIETING TITLE)
- improvements allowed as set-off against damages for withholding property, 9491
- judgments in, after change of place of trial, to be transmitted to county where property located, 9101
- jurisdiction in district court, VIII, 11; 8829
- limitation of (See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS)
- lis pendens
 - effect of, as constructive notice, 9109
 - filing of, authorized, 9109
 - quieting title, requirement in action for, 9481
- mining claims
 - adverse claims concerning, how determined, 9500
 - rules governing, 9499
- notice of, served on tenant
 - duty of tenant to notify landlord, 7749
 - failure to notify landlord of, liability of tenant for, 7749
- occupation deemed subordinate to legal title, 9018
- partition (See PARTITION)
- place of trial of, 9093
- plaintiffs, owners of title held under common source as, 9082
- publication of summons in, when authorized, 9117
- quieting title (See QUIETING TITLE)
- state joined as defendant in
 - authorization for, 9079
 - service of process in case of, 9080
- survey and measurement of land involved in
 - liability for unnecessary damage, 9493
 - mining claims or interest, particular provision concerning, 9494
 - order of court for
 - authorized, when, 9492
 - contents and service of, 9493
- termination of plaintiff's title pending suit, judgment in case of, 9490
- transfer of, on creation of new counties, 4415
- admission of predecessor in title as evidence against owner, 10510
- adverse possession (See ADVERSE POSSESSION)
- agent to buy, sell or lease to be authorized in writing, 7519, 10613

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PROPERTY (Continued)

Real property (Continued)

alienation

- action to recover real property not prejudiced by, 9498
- conditions restraining, when void, 6704
- dower, computing value when aliened, 5823
- rule against perpetuities, 6705, 6734
- suspension of power of
 - income accumulating during, how disposed of, 6715
 - limitation on, 6705, 6706, 6732
 - trusts, limitation in case of, 6733

alien's power to hold, limitation on (See ALIENS)

alluvion, title to land caused by, 6820

appurtenances, definition of, 6671

attachment of, how effected (See also ATTACHMENT), 9262

attornment of tenant not required for validity of grant of, 6872

boundaries

- lateral and subjacent support, right to, 6773
- maintenance of, duties of coterminous owners in, 6777
- road or street as
 - extent of ownership in case of, 6772
 - title passed in case of, 6873
- trees on, ownership of, 6774, 6775
- water boundaries, extent of ownership in case of, 6771

chattel interests defined, 6727

chattels real

defined, 6727

future commencement of, authorized, 6735

classification of property, as, 6666

condemnation of (See EMINENT DOMAIN)

cotenancy (See TENANCY IN COMMON)

covenants

- agent's authority to give, 7954
- agreement to give, effect of, 7589
- damages for breach, 8670, 8671
- form of usual covenants in conveyances, 7590
- implied from using word "grant" in conveyance, 6874
- quiet possession, implication of covenant of, 7732

covenants running with land

- additions, covenants for, as, 7420
- apportionment of, how made, 7423
- assignees bound by, 7416

benefiting property, covenants

matters included in, 7419

run with land, 7418

breach of, persons not liable for, 7422

definition of, 7416

includes only specified covenants, 7417

persons bound by, 7421

declaration of predecessor in title as evidence against owner, 10510

definition of, 16, 6667, 10713

definition for taxation purposes, 1996

descriptions in conveyance of, rules for construing, 10683

dominant tenement defined, 6751

dower (See DOWER)

easements (See Servitudes, below)

ejectment, taking possession after, constitutes a misdemeanor, 11301

eminent domain, may be acquired by, 30

encumbrances include what, 6875

entry on, actions concerning, 9017

escheats (See ESCHEATS)

estates

- contingent estates may be created, 6735
- enumeration of kinds, 6723

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PROPERTY (Continued)

Real property (Continued)

estates (Continued)

estate at will

owner's rights, 6761, 6762

termination of, notice of

manner and time of giving, 6744

re-entry allowed after giving, 6745

estate for years, owners' rights, 6761, 6762

freehold estates

defined, 6727

estate for life of third person is, 6728

future estates

creation of, authorized, 6735

how limited, 6729

power of appointment not to effect vesting of, when, 6743

life estate

duties of tenant of, 6776

heirs of tenant of, effect of remainder to, 6741

owners' rights, 6760

remainders on, limitations for, 6737

successive estates, limitation on, 6736

termination of, effect of court's order of, 10375

tail estates abolished, 6725

execution on, how levied (See also EXECUTIONS), 9424

false representation as to competency to sell or mortgage, where assent of spouse
necessary, constitutes felony, 11413

fee simple

defined, 6724

fee tail is, when, 6725

owner's rights, 6770

fences (See FENCES)

fixtures

definition of, 6669

mines and mining, in, 6670

removal of, by tenant, 6825

tenant's power to remove, 6825

title vests in owner of land, when, 6819

freehold estate, defined, 6727

governed by law of state, except when, 6722

grantee's rights against tenant, 6763

homesteads (See HOMESTEADS)

interest or estates in, creation requires writing, 10611

islands and accumulations

division of stream, ownership when formed by, 6824

navigable streams, in, belong to state, 6822

unnavigable streams, in, ownership of, 6823

joint tenancy (See JOINT TENANCY)

land defined, 6668

lateral and subjacent support, right of owner to, 6773

law of state to govern, except when, 6722

leases (See LEASES)

lien of purchaser of, 8382

lien of seller of, 8378-8380

liens on (See LIENS)

mortgages of (See MORTGAGES)

occupation deemed subordinate to legal title, 9018

order of conveyance of, how enforced, 9310

owners' rights

assignee of lease, against, 6764

fee, in case of, 6770

lateral and subjacent support, to, 6773

life estate, in case of, 6760

tenancy at will, in case of, 6761, 6762

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PROPERTY (Continued)

Real property (Continued)

owners' rights (Continued)

- tenancy for years, in case of, 6761, 6762
- trees near boundaries, in case of, 6774
- trees on line owned in common, 6775
- ownership of, purchase certificate prima facie evidence of, 10575
- perpetuities

- allowed only for charities, XIX, 5
- application of rule against, 6732
- law as applied to gifts to state, XXI, 3
- rule against, 6705, 6706, 6734

- pleadings concerning, description of property in, 9168

possession of

- recovered, how, 8711
- summary proceedings for, 6747

- power of appointment not to effect vesting of future estate, 6743

powers (See POWERS)

- purchase certificate prima facie evidence of ownership, 10575

- purchase of, damages for breach of contract for, 8673

purchaser's lien, 8382

quieting title to (See QUIETING TITLE)

recording instruments affecting (See RECORDATION OF INSTRUMENTS)

recording decrees affecting

- notice imparted by, 4802
- requirement of, 4801

re-entry

- estates at will, notice in case of
 - manner and time of giving, 6744
 - re-entry allowed after giving, 6745
- notice not required if re-entry right reserved, 6748
- time and manner of making, 6746

remainders

- contingency, on, 6740
- contingent remainder in fee, how created, 6734
- creation of, when authorized, 6735
- definition of, 6731
- heirs of life tenant, effect of remainder to, 6741
- life estates, on, 6737
- term of years, on, 6738, 6739
- time for vesting of, 6726
- time of taking effect in case of remainder on life estate or term for years, 6742
- valid as contingent limitation, when, 6726

rent

- dependent on life recoverable after death, 6767
- grantee may recover for, 6763
- lease for life, recovery of rent on, 6766

renting of (See HIRING)

reversions

definition of, 6730

- injury to, action may be maintained for, 6768

right of possession of, not affected by descent cast, 9025

road or street as boundary, extent of ownership in case of, 6772

sale of (See also CONVEYANCES)

- damages for breach of contract for, 8672

- special laws concerning, forbidden when belonging to person under disability,
V, 26

sales contracts to be in writing, 7519, 10613

selling same tract twice, penalty for, 11412

servient tenement defined, 6751

servitudes

- apportionment of, on partition of dominant tenement, 6755

burdens which may constitute

- attached to land, when, 6749
- not attached to land, when, 6750

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PROPERTY (Continued)

Real property (Continued)

servitudes (Continued)

creation of, estate necessary for, 6752

dominant tenement

defined, 6751

future estate in, rights of owner of, 6756

enforcement of, by dominant tenement owner, 6757

extent of, how determined, 6754

extinguishment, manner of, 6759

pass with conveyance, 6865

servient tenement

action for possession by owner of, 6758

defined, 6751

owner cannot hold, 6753

special laws concerning sale of, forbidden when belonging to person under disability,
V, 26

subdivision of land for sale in small tracts, requirement of, before sale, 4993

subjacent and lateral support, right of owner to, 6773

summary proceedings for possession of, 6747

taking possession of, after ejectment, constitutes misdemeanor, 11301

taxation

assessment of realty and improvement for, 2002.1

basis for assessing lands, 2029

classification of lands for, 2026

lands, how assessed, 2023

tenancy in common (See TENANCY IN COMMON)

title, original, in people of state, 27

transfer of (See CONVEYANCES)

transfer of, to defraud creditors, penalty for, 10932

trees, ownership of

line trees owned in common, 6775

location of trunk to determine, 6774

trusts (See TRUSTS)

uses (See TRUSTS)

waste (See WASTE)

water boundaries, extent of ownership in case of, 6771

wilfully holding over, measure of damages for, 8688

wrongful occupation of, measure of damages for, 8687

Removal of, to defraud creditors, penalty for, 10932

Renting of (See HIRING)

State property, what constitutes, 6674

Stolen property

bringing into state, punishment for, 11381

disposal of

delivery to owner, concerning, 12241-12243

failure to claim within six months, on, 12244

jurisdiction of action for, 11388

jurisdiction of crimes concerning property taken out of state, 11715

peace officer must hold subject to order of magistrate, 12240

penalty for, 11388

persons bringing into state, when liable to punishment, 10730, 11381

presumptive evidence that property stolen, when, 11388

receipt for, concerning, 12245

receiving of, penalty for and presumption of, 11388

record of, concerning, 12246

search-warrant for (See CRIMINAL LAW, 12394-12414)

Storage of (See DEPOSIT)

Succession to (See SUCCESSION)

Taking for public use without just compensation prohibited, III, 14

Tenancy in common (See TENANCY IN COMMON)

Territorial, assigned to state, XX, 11

Title, original, in people of state, 27

Transfer

acquisition of property by, 6816

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PROPERTY (Continued)

Transfer (Continued)

- definition of, 6835
- defraud creditors, to, penalty for, 10932
- delivery of, required before grant effective, 6843
- grant
 - cancellation of, does not reconvey real property, 6847
 - construction of, when recitals used in, 6851
 - definition of, 6842
- delivery of
 - absolute delivery required, 6845
 - constructive delivery defined, 6848
 - date of, presumption as to, 6844
 - escrow, defined, 6846
- effective on delivery only, 6843
- interpretation of
 - "heirs" and "issue," meaning of terms, 6854
 - generally, 6849
 - grantee favored in, except when, 6852
 - irreconcilable provisions, 6853
 - limitations in, how controlled, 6850
 - recitals, use in, when, 6851
- irreconcilable provisions, how interpreted, 6853
- limitations in, how controlled, 6850
- recitals used in construction of, when, 6851
- redelivery of, does not reconvey real property, 6847
- stranger may benefit by provisions of, 6858
- incidents
 - follow transfer of principal thing, 6857
 - principal thing does not follow transfer of, 6857
- oral transfer, when allowed, 6841
- owner out of possession may transfer, 6840
- personal property, of (See SALES)
- possibility, when not transferable, 6838
- property may be acquired by, 6816
- property transferable, 6837
- real property, of (See CONVEYANCES)
- re-entry right subject to, 6839
- title passed by, 6856
- voluntary transfer defined, 6836
- words of inheritance not necessary to transfer fee, 6855

Trespass, limitation of actions for, 9033

Unowned by person, belongs to state, 28

Vested interest (See Interests in property, above)

Wrongfully acquired, restoration of
demand for, when necessary, 7578

duty of, when applicable, 7577

PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS

See COUNTY ATTORNEYS; ATTORNEY GENERAL

PROSPECTING PERMITS

See STATE LANDS, 1805.48-1805.50

PROSTITUTION

Enticing or taking away for purpose of, jurisdiction for crime concerning, 11710

Enticing to place of, constitutes misdemeanor, 11143

House of

declared criminal nuisance, 11124

keeping of, constitutes misdemeanor, 11140

residing in, constitutes misdemeanor, 11140

Importation and exportation of females for, penalty for, 11008

Letting house for purpose of, 11141

Minors, admitting or keeping in place of prostitution, unlawful, 11046

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PROSTITUTION (Continued)

- Paying consideration for procuring female for, penalty for, 11012
- Place of, admitting or keeping minor in, constitutes misdemeanor, 11046
- Procuring women for
 - evidence on trial for, requisites of, 11984
 - penalty for, 11009, 11010
- Prostitute
 - living on money supplied by, penalty for, 11016
 - living with, penalty for, 11016
 - receiving money without giving consideration from earnings of, penalty for, 11015
- Receiving consideration for causing, penalty for, 11011, 11013
- Unlawful restraint of women in houses of, penalty for, 11014

PROTEIN TESTING LABORATORIES

See AGRICULTURE, LABOR & INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF, 3592.31

PROTEST LICENSE FUND

See LICENSES, 2409

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR

See also OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS

- Accounting by
 - court may order, when, 9999
 - monthly requirement of, 10003
- Actions by, to recover property of decedents, authorized, 9996
- Administration of estates, manner of, 9993
- Affidavit concerning interest to be made, 10002
- Bonds, additional, court may require, 10007
- Compensation, how computed, 4923, 10005, 10017
- County officer, XVI, 5
- Deaths, when administrator to be advised of, 9992
- Delivery of estates to other administrators or executors required, when, 9994
- Duties concerning estates, 9990
- Embezzlement of estate, examinations concerning
 - interrogatories to be written and signed, 9998
 - order of judge for, when authorized, 9997
 - refusal to attend, penalty for, 9998
- Estates less than five hundred dollars
 - authority of administrator to collect assets of, 10012
 - summary settlement of, provision for, 10013
- Estates which may be handled by, 9990
- Fees
 - officers chargeable to estate, of, when paid, 10005
 - provisions allowing, 4923, 10017
 - retention of, for own use allowed, 4865
- Inheritance tax, investigations concerning
 - compensation for, amount of, 10400.33
 - requirement and provision for, 10400.33
- Inheritance tax, special administration to determine, when, 10400.31
- Interest of self or partner in expenditures forbidden, 10002
- Inventory to be made by, how, 9993
- Letters of
 - oath and bond on issuance of, 9991
 - procuring of, required, 9991
- Moneys of estates
 - deposit and payment of, 10001
 - escheats to state, when, 10001
 - failure to pay over, proceedings in case of, 10004
 - monthly account and deposit of, 10003
- Oath, official, in lieu of administrator's oath, 9991
- Oaths may be administered by, 10006

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR (Continued)

- Official bond
 - administrator's bond, in lieu of, 9991
 - amount of, 466
- Provisions applicable for guidance of, 10008
- Register of, contents and requirement of, 10009
- Reports, additional, court may require, 10007
- Reports of property received
 - contents and requirements of, 10014
 - hearing, time and notice of, 10015
 - orders of court concerning, 10016
- Return concerning estates, duty to make and publish, 10000
- Statement concerning property of decedent
 - authority of administrator in small estates shown by, 10012
 - power of administrator to demand, 10010
 - refusal to furnish, constitutes misdemeanor, 10011
- Term of office is two years, XVI, 5
- Vacancy is filled by appointment by county commissioner, XVI, 5
- Violation of duty by, penalty for, 10917
- Waste or injury to estates, civil officers to advise of, 9995

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

- Defacing, unlawful, 11506
- Doors, regulations concerning, penalty for violations, 11266
- Fire escapes (See FIRE ESCAPES)
- Inspection and regulations by state board of health, 2453, 2454

PUBLIC CONTRACTORS

- See PUBLIC WORKS

PUBLIC FUNDS

- See also DEPOSITORIES; LEGISLATURE, Appropriations; MONTANA TRUST AND LEGACY FUND; STATE DEPOSITORY BOARD; STATE OF MONTANA, Funds; STATE TREASURER
- Administration with Montana trust and legacy fund, XXI, 10; 5668.21
- Church or sectarian purposes, use of money for, forbidden, XI, 8
- Deposit of state funds (See STATE DEPOSITORY BOARD)
- Forest reserve fund (See FORESTS)
- General fund, defined, 179
- Legislature may provide for safekeeping, XII, 13
- Liability of state treasurer after deposit of, XII, 14
- Misuse of, deemed felony, XII, 14
- Profit, making of, by officer deemed felony, XII, 14
- State depository board shall designate depositaries, XII, 14

PUBLIC LANDS

- See STATE LANDS

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

- See LIBRARIES

PUBLIC MILLS

- Accountability of owner for grain, 3930
- Accounts to be rendered to commission, 3926
- Adequate service and facilities to be furnished by, 3923
- Attorney general to assist in proceedings concerning, 3943
- Bags and sacks
 - loss without fault, owner not responsible for, 3930
 - marking required, 3930
- Charges of mills
 - basis of toll to be fixed by commission, 3918
 - commission to regulate, 3915
 - payment in kind, 3918
 - reasonableness required, 3923

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PUBLIC MILLS (Continued)

Charges of mills (Continued)

- schedule of
 - filing with commission required, 3933
 - public may inspect, 3933
 - taking more than authorized toll constitutes larceny, 3931
 - unjust and unreasonable charges unlawful, 3923

Complaints against mills

- grounds for, 3939
- hearings on
 - notice of, time required for, 3940
 - requirement of, 3940
 - testimony may be introduced, 3940
- witnesses
 - appearance of, may be compelled, 3940
 - payment of, how made, 3940
- investigation to be made concerning, 3939
- order of commission concerning, 3941
- persons who may make, 3939

Complaint by mills, provision for making, 3942

Corporation defined, 3921

County attorneys to assist in proceedings concerning, 3943

Definition of, 3917

Depositions may be taken by commission, 3929

Documentary evidence

- definition of, 3927
- examination and right to copy by commission, 3928
- production of, may be required by commission, 3928, 3936

Enforcement of laws concerning, duty of commission, 3943

Hearings to be open to public, 3934

Investigation by commission

- entry on premises for, authorized, 3932
- management of business, 3935
- rules and regulations for, may be established, 3934

Montana trade commission

- accountant
 - employment of, authorized, 3938
 - salary, limitation on amount of, 3938
 - actions may be maintained by and against, 3916
 - assistants
 - employment of, authorized, 3938
 - salary to be determined by commission, 3938
 - board of railroad commissioners is, ex-officio, 3914
 - business of, to be kept separate from railroad commission, 3916
 - creation of, 3914
 - duties, generally, 3915
 - enforcement of laws, duty concerning, 3943
 - judicial power not vested in, 3922
 - proceedings of commission, rules and regulations to be made concerning, 3922
 - rules and regulations, power to make, 3922
 - seal
 - judicial notice to be taken of, 3916
 - provision to be made for, 3916
 - use of, 3916
 - secretary, secretary of railroad commission to be, 3916
 - traveling expenses allowed, 3946
- #### Penalties and forfeitures, how recovered, 3944
- #### Privately owned mills
- definition of, 3920
 - not included in term "public mills," 3919
- #### Profit, reasonable, may be charged, 3924
- #### Property values of mills
- commission may ascertain, 3925
 - information available for determining, 3925

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PUBLIC MILLS (Continued)

- Reasonable charges to be made, 3923
- Supervision and regulation by Montana trade commission, 3915, 3917
- Trade commission, Montana (See Montana trade commission, above)
- Violations of law
 - attorney general to prosecute, 3943
 - county attorneys to prosecute, 3943
 - penalties, 3945
 - penalties and forfeitures for, how recovered, 3944
- Witnesses
 - appearance of, may be compelled, 3940
 - examination by members of commission, 3928
 - oaths may be administered to, by members of commission, 3928
 - payment of, how made, 3940
 - subpoenas
 - commission may issue, 3928
 - district court to issue, when, 3937
 - failure to obey constitutes contempt, 3937

PUBLIC MONEYS

See PUBLIC FUNDS

PUBLIC NUISANCE

See NUISANCE

PUBLIC OFFENSES

See CRIMINAL LAW, Criminal offenses

PUBLIC OFFICERS

See OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS

PUBLIC RECORDS

- See also WRITINGS, Public writings
- Attachment not to become, until after filing of return, 455
- Certified copies to be furnished by secretary of state, when, 134
- Copies to be given, when, 10543
- Destruction of
 - officers, by, penalty for, 10873
 - persons other than officers, by, penalty for, 10874
- Destruction of old and worthless records
 - city or town records may be destroyed on approval of council and state examiner, 455.3
 - county records may be destroyed on approval of commissioners and state examiner, 455.2
 - fiscal records not to be included in, 455.4
 - state records may be destroyed on approval of board of examiners and state examiner, 455.1
- Evidence
 - copies of records as, 10543, 10598
 - entries in public records are prima facie evidence of facts stated, 10570
 - removal of records for use as, when allowed, 10597
- False or forged instrument, recording of, constitutes felony, 10875
- Falsification of
 - officers, by, penalty for, 10873
 - persons other than officers, by, penalty for, 10874
- Fee of secretary of state for searching, 145
- Jury-lists
 - altering of, constitutes felony, 10876
 - certifying to false and incorrect, constitutes felony, 10877
 - destruction of, constitutes felony, 10876
 - falsifying of, constitutes felony, 10877
- Open to public, except when, 455, 10542
- Proof of, how given, 10568
- Recording of false or forged instrument, constitutes felony, 10875

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

Removal of
officers, by, penalty for, 10873
persons other than officers, by, penalty for, 10874
use as evidence, when allowed, 10597

PUBLIC RESORTS

See THEATERS & SHOWS, PUBLIC RESORTS & ENTERTAINMENTS

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

See SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Accidents
commission to investigate, 3907
report of, by utility
contents of, 3907
inclusion in report to governor, 3907
Accounts of utilities to be closed, when, 3886
Accounts to be rendered to commission, 3885
Actions may be maintained by and against, 3880
Adequate service and facilities to be furnished by utilities, 3883
Assistants may be employed by, 3896
Attorney general to aid in proceedings, 3904
Board of railroad commissioners is, ex-officio, 3880
Books, accounts and records of utilities
approval by commission required, 3885
examination by commission
authorization for, 3887
failure to permit, penalty for, 3888
place for keeping of, 3885
production of, for examination may be required, 3895
removal from state forbidden, except when, 3885
Business of, to be kept separate from railroad commission, 3880
Charges of public utilities
action to set aside, provision for, 3906
enforcement of, 3905
reasonableness required, 3883
schedule of
changes in, provisions for making, 3891
filing with commission required, 3891
greater or less charges than prescribed by, unlawful, 3892
joint rates, filing and posting of, 3891
posting at stations and offices of utility, 3891
uniformity within classifications required, 3893
unjust and unreasonable charges unlawful, 3883
Classification of service, 3893
Closing of accounts of utilities, when, 3886
Complaint by utility, provision for making, 3899
Complaints against utility
hearings on
notice of, time required for, 3897
order of board, how made, 3899
rates to be fixed at, 3899
requirement of, 3897
testimony may be introduced, 3897
witnesses
appearance of, may be compelled, 3897
payment of, how made, 3897
subpoenas for attendance of, 3898
grounds for, 3897
persons who may make, 3897
County attorneys to aid in proceedings, 3904
Creation of, 3879

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION (Continued)

- Depositions of witnesses may be taken, 3900
- Enforcement, remedies available for, 3911
- Engineer
 - employment of, authorized, 3896
 - salary, 3896
- Filing of documents, fees for, 3847.26
- Fees
 - disposition of, 3847.28
 - filing of documents, for, enumerated, 3847.26
 - gross operating revenue fee of motor carriers, 3847.27
 - minimum fee for operating vehicles, 3847.27
- Gasoline, regulation of (See PETROLEUM PRODUCTS)
- Hearings to be public, 3894
- Injunction available to compel compliance with act, 3911
- Inspection of books, accounts and records by public, 3889
- Invalidity of portion of law not to affect remainder, 3913
- Investigation of utilities
 - books, accounts and records (See Books, accounts and records of utilities, above)
 - conduct of business of utilities, 3895
 - failure of utility to comply with orders concerning, penalty for, 3895
 - powers of commission concerning production of evidence, 3895
- Judicial power not vested in, 3882
- Mandamus available to compel compliance with act, 3911
- Measurement of product or service
 - devices for, may be examined, 3890
 - examination of devices for
 - authorization for, 3890
 - entering on premises for purpose of, 3890
 - refusal to permit, penalty for, 3890
 - standards for, to be fixed by commission, 3890
- Penalties and forfeitures, how recovered, 3910
- Petroleum products, regulation of (See PETROLEUM PRODUCTS)
- Proceedings of commission
 - record of
 - certifying of, in action against commission, 3901
 - requirement for keeping, 3901
 - rules and regulations to be made concerning, 3882
- Property values of public utilities
 - commission may ascertain, 3884
 - information available for determining, 3884
- Public may inspect books, accounts and records of, 3889
- Public utility defined, 3881
- Rates (See Charges of public utilities, above)
- Reasonable charges to be made, 3883
- Rebates and privileges unlawful, 3892
- Refusal by utility to conform to act or produce evidence, penalty for, 3903
- Report of utilities to commission
 - failure to make, penalty for, 3888
 - false statement in, constitutes perjury, 3909
 - form and contents of, 3886
 - time for submitting, 3886
 - verification of, required, 3909
- Reports of
 - contents of, 3889
 - time for making, 3889
- Rules and regulations
 - authorization for board to make, 3882
 - inspections and investigations, concerning, 3894
- Seal to be provided, 3880
- Secretary
 - additional salary, amount of, 3896
 - secretary of railroad commission to be, 3880
- Supervision and regulation of public utilities, duty concerning, 3879

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION (Continued)

Tolls (See Charges of public utilities, above)

Traveling expenses allowed, 3912

Unit of product or service to be ascertained by commission, 3890

Violations of law by utilities

attorney general to aid in proceedings, 3904

county attorneys to aid in proceedings, 3904

extraordinary remedies available to prevent and punish, 3911

investigations by commission, 3904

penalties and forfeitures for, how recovered, 3910

penalty for, 3908

Witnesses

appearance of, may be compelled, 3897

depositions may be taken, 3900

payment of, how made, 3897

perjury, not exempted from prosecution for, 3902

prosecution not to be had for matters in testimony of, 3902

self-incrimination no excuse for not testifying, 3902

subpoenas

clerk of court may issue, when, 3898

disobedience to, constitutes contempt, 3898

PUBLIC USE

See EMINENT DOMAIN

PUBLIC UTILITIES

Cities and towns under commission-manager plan, in (See CITIES & TOWNS)

Motor carriers (See MOTOR CARRIERS)

Pipe lines (See PIPE LINES)

Railroads (See RAILROADS)

Regulation of (See PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION)

PUBLIC WAREHOUSES & WAREHOUSEMEN

See WAREHOUSES & WAREHOUSEMEN

PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY

See WATERWORKS

PUBLIC WORKS

Contractor's bond

amount of, how determined, 5668.44

claim against, notice of

form of, to be filed with contracting public body, 5668.44

time for giving, 5668.44

conditions of, 5668.41

failure to require, liability of officers for, 5668.43

notice to contractor of supplies furnished sub-contractor or agent

action on bond not maintainable without, 5668.42

time when required to be given, 5668.42

payment of laborers and furnishers of supplies to be secured by, 5668.41

provisions in bonds concerning actions, 5668.44

requirement of, 5668.41

Contractor's license

application for, requirement and contents of, 2433.4

bids to show contractor duly licensed, 2433.7

certified copies concerning, fee for, 2433.9

classes of licenses

enumeration of, 2433.5

fees, amount of, 2433.5

rights granted under, 2433.5

definition of terms, 2433.1

expenses incurred under act concerning, how paid, 2433.8

investigation of applicant, 2433.6

penalty for failure to procure, 2433.12

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

PUBLIC WORKS (Continued)

- Contractor's license (Continued)
 - registration of licensees
 - public may inspect, 2433.9
 - state board of equalization as registrar, 2433.3
 - renewal of
 - application and procedure for, 2433.6
 - fee for, amount of, 2433.6
 - revocation or suspension of
 - complaints and procedure for, 2433.10
 - grounds for, enumerated, 2433.10
 - relicensing within year after, not allowed, 2433.11
 - term of license, 2433.6
 - unlawful to conduct business without, 2433.2
- Contracts for, may include provisions required by federal agencies, 269.1
- Hours of labor, XVIII, 4; 3079
- Montana resident labor preference
 - contract to include provision for, 3043.1
 - failure to comply with, damages for, 3043.3
 - federal aid projects, application to, 3043.1
 - labor defined, 3043.2
 - requirement of, 3043.1
 - resident of Montana, bona fide, defined, 3043.2
- Veterans preferred in employment in
 - certificate of discharge to be recorded by county clerk, 5654
 - citizens preferred to non-citizens, 5653
 - qualifications for preference, 5653
 - residents of state preferred to non-residents, 5653
- *Wages, standard prevailing rate to be paid
 - contract to include provision for, 3043.1
 - failure to comply with provision, damages for, 3043.3

PUBLICATION

- See also particular proceedings requiring
- Affidavit of
 - filing of, requirement of, 10638
 - proof of publication by, manner of, 10637
- Manner of, when required by law, 9833
- Sufficiency of, what constitutes, 9833.1
- Validation of proceedings based on, 9833.2

PULLMAN CAR LICENSE TAX

- See TAXATION, Sleeping car companies' license tax, 2315.1-2315.10

PUNISHMENT

- See CRIMINAL LAW

PURCHASING AGENT, STATE

- See STATE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT, STATE

- See STATE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

PURE FOOD & DRUG ACT

- See FOOD & DRUGS

Q

QUARANTINE

- Apiaries, power of commissioner of agriculture concerning, 3566
- Entomology board's power concerning, 2548
- Insect pests and plant diseases
 - governor's powers concerning, 3632
 - orchard quarantine, provision for, 3627
 - other states, protection from infection from, 3631
 - receiving products from infected districts, penalty for, 3633
 - state control, regulations for, 3632

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

QUARANTINE (Continued)

- Livestock
 - criminal provisions concerning, 11535-11540
 - diseased, in public markets, 3330
 - livestock sanitary board, power of, 3267, 3268
 - local board of health, power of, 2469
- Rodent control districts, 2559
- State board of health, power of, 2458
- Venereal diseases, for, 2566, 2570

QUART

- Contents of, dry measure, 4222

QUARTER PECK

- Contents of, 4222

QUARTZ MINE INSPECTOR

- See MINES & MINING, Quartz mining

QUARTZ MINING

- See MINES & MINING

QUIETING TITLE

- Counties may bring action concerning tax deed lands (See COUNTIES, 2208.4)

- Establishing title in heirs of deceased entrymen
 - affidavit of plaintiff, contents and requirements of, 9503
 - answer, contents and requirements of, 9508
 - authority for bringing action, 9501
 - complaint commences action, 9502
 - decree of court
 - conclusiveness of, 9511
 - copy of, to be recorded, 9511
 - default not allowed, 9510
 - matters to be included in, 9511
 - matters which may be included in, 9507
 - proof required for granting of, 9510
 - subsequent action barred by, when, 9513
 - defendants' appearance, time for, 9508
 - defendants, how described, 9502
 - depositions, authority for taking, 9512
 - executors or administrators may be parties in action, 9514
 - guardians may be parties in action, 9514
 - interested persons may be parties in action, 9514
 - lis pendens to be filed, 9509
 - remedies cumulative and additional to other remedies, 9515
 - rules of pleading and practice, 9512
 - subsequent action barred, when, 9513
- summons
 - form of, 9504
 - issuance and direction of, 9504
 - jurisdiction acquired on publishing and service of, 9507
 - mailing to non-residents, when required, 9506
 - personal service of, when necessary, 9506
 - publication and posting of, 9505
 - venue of actions, 9501

Personal property

- action to quiet title authorized, 9478.1
- provisions applicable, 9478.2

Real estate

- adjudication of title, power of court concerning, 9487
- applicable provisions in actions for, 9486
- costs, when plaintiff may not recover, 9489
- decree of court
 - enforcement of, power of court in, 9487
 - evidence to support, required, 9487
 - persons bound by, 9488

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

QUIETING TITLE (Continued)

- Real estate (Continued)
 - lis pendens, requirement of, 9481
 - parties
 - defendants
 - persons to be joined as, 9480
 - unknown claimants, joinder of, 9480
 - plaintiffs, who may be, 9479
 - provisions applicable in actions for, 9486
 - summons by publication
 - affidavit for publication
 - due diligence on part of plaintiff to be shown by, 9484
 - named defendants, in case of, 9482
 - requirements and contents of, 9483
 - unknown claimants, in case of, 9483
 - form of summons, 9485
 - jurisdiction acquired by, 9487
 - named defendants, on, 9482
 - order of court for
 - clerk's power to issue, 9483
 - named defendants, in case of, 9482
 - requirements and showing necessary for, 9483
 - unknown claimants, in case of, 9483
 - validation of orders heretofore issued by clerk, 9483
 - period of publication, 9485
 - service, when complete, 9485
 - unknown claimants, on, 9483
 - venue of actions, 9479

QUO WARRANTO

- Appeal
 - authorization for, 9601
 - stay not effected by, when, 9601
- Authorization for proceedings
 - corporation, against, 9577
 - persons or associations, against, 9576
- Commencement of action
 - attorney general's duty on, 9578
 - private person may undertake, when, 9580
 - relation on which action brought, 9579
 - security for costs may be required on, when, 9579
 - undertaking to be filed by person bringing action, when, 9580
- Complaint
 - contents and requirements of, 9581
 - leave to file
 - court may grant, when, 9584
 - notice to defendant in case of application for, 9584
- Costs, when judgment given for, 9598, 9787
- Damages for usurpation of office may be recovered, 9592
- Defendants, persons to be joined as, 9582
- District court may issue writ of, VIII, 11; 8829
- District judge may issue and hear writs at chambers, 8867
- Fraternal benefit societies, in closing of, 6331
- Judgment
 - corporation directors, in case of
 - new election may be ordered, 9590
 - ouster may be ordered, 9589
 - corporation having forfeited rights, in case of
 - dissolution and ouster to be ordered, 9594
 - trustees on dissolution
 - appointment by court, 9595
 - bond, amount and conditions of, 9595
 - delivery of property to, how enforced, 9597
 - powers and duties of, 9596
 - costs, for, when given, 9598, 9787
 - enforcement of, 9593

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

QUO WARRANTO (Continued)

- Judgment (Continued)
 - failure to comply with, constitutes contempt, 9593
 - officer unlawfully holding office, in case of, 9588
 - rights of person entitled to office under, 9591
- Justice courts have no power to issue writs of, VIII, 21
- Pleadings to be as in other cases, 9587
- Precedence over other court business, 9599
- Rights of persons adjudged entitled to office, 9591
- Summons
 - issuance and service of, when required, 9585
 - publication of, when authorized, 9586
- Supreme court may issue writs of, VIII, 3; 9583
- Supreme court, provisions concerning actions in, 9600
- Venue of action, 9583

R

RACES

- Bets on, when unlawful, 11180-11183
- Class to be determined by performance in former contest, 11560
 - concealing former performance, penalty for, 11560
- Entries under assumed name or out of proper class, penalty for, 11559
- Name of entry not to be changed after once having contested, 11560
 - penalty for violation of provision, 11560

RAFTS

- See also BOATS
- Destroying or setting adrift, penalty for, 11488
- Lien on, for service, 9607

RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF

See BOARD OF RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS, PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

RAILROADS

See also BOARD OF RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS, CARRIERS

Acceptance of congressional acts authorized, 6520

Accidents

- duty to report to board of railroad commissioners, 3799
- investigation by board of railroad commissioners, 3798

Accommodations for transportation

- duty to furnish, 6558, 6582
- failure to furnish
 - liability for, 6559
 - penalty for, 6583
- passengers, of (See Passengers, below)
- power of board to compel, 3801

Amendment of certificate of incorporation (See Incorporation, amendment of certificate of, below)

Animals

- driving on railroad track with resulting injury or death of animal, penalty for, 6547, 11555
- livestock (See Livestock, killing or injuring of, below)

Aqueducts not to be used when unsafe

- penalty for violation, 11279
- provisions concerning, 6521

Articles of incorporation, contents of, 5906

Badges to be worn by employees, when, 6563

Baggage (See also CARRIERS)

- checks
 - affixing to parcels, requirement of, 6557
 - delivery of baggage on presentation of
 - liability for failure, 6557
 - requirement of, 6557
 - duplicate to be given passenger, 6557
- Baggage and freight rooms, power of board to compel provision for, 3801

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

RAILROADS (Continued)

- Bell and whistle requirements
 - penalty for violation, 11279
 - provision concerning, 6521
- Bills of lading (See **BILLS OF LADING**)
- Bonds, power to issue and secure, 6526
- Borrowing money, provisions concerning, 6513
- Brakes
 - inspection of, authority of board concerning, 3828
 - rules and regulations to be made by board concerning, 3828
- Bridges not to be used when unsafe
 - penalty for violation, 11279
 - provisions concerning, 6521
- Bridges, suburban railway to pay for use of, 1708
- Bulk shipments (See **Transportation**, below)
- Bulletin-boards
 - failure to install and maintain, prosecution and penalty for, 6585
 - requirement and contents of, 6584
- Cabooses
 - penalty for violating provisions concerning, 6578
 - size and equipment required, 6577
- Capital stock
 - amount of, 6504
 - increase in, how made, 6519
 - shares
 - payment for
 - manner of, 6504
 - sale of stock for delinquency in, 6505
 - personal property, are, 6504
 - value of, 6504
 - subscriptions to, when books opened for, 6506
- Car and coach requirements
 - penalty for violation, 11279
 - provisions concerning, 6521
- Cattle-guards
 - crossings through fences, in
 - grazing country, required only in, 6555
 - penalty for failure to provide, 6556
 - requirement of, 6553
 - eminent domain, when allowed in, 9944, 9949
 - livestock killed or injured for lack of
 - liability for, 6540
 - penalty for, 11278
 - maintenance of
 - penalty for failure in, 11278
 - requirement of, 6540
- Certificate of incorporation, amendment of (See **Incorporation**, amendment of certificate of, below)
- Change in location or grade of road, when authorized, 6507, 6512
- Chattel mortgage of equipment
 - duration of lien of, 6535
 - recording of, manner of, 6535
- Child labor forbidden, 3095
- Cities and towns
 - authorities must allow construction within, XV, 12
 - rights-of-way may be granted by, 5039.65
 - tracks within (See **Tracks within city or town limits**, below)
- Collision due to mismanagement where death results, penalty for, 11230
- Common carriers, all railroads to be, XV, 5
- Competition to be preserved, XV, 6
- Completion of road
 - excuse for failure in, awaiting federal grant on reservations, 6511
 - forfeiture of charter for failure in, 6510
 - time allowed for, 6510

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

RAILROADS (Continued)

- Conditional sales of equipment and rolling stock
 - acknowledgment required, 6537
 - authorization for, 6537
 - conditions which may be included in, 6537
 - construction of law concerning, 6539
 - fees of secretary of state concerning, 6538
 - marking of equipment with vendor's or lessor's name, 6534, 6537
 - recording of contract required, 6534, 6537, 6538
 - requirements of contract, 6533
 - satisfaction of contract, how made and recorded, 6536, 6538
 - term of, limitation on, 6533
 - validity of, declared, 6533
- Conductors, arrest by, for disturbance, 11317
- Congressional acts may be accepted by, 6520
- Connecting with other railroad authorized, 6503
- Consent required before construction within city or town, XV, 12
- Consolidation of
 - authorized when, 6503
 - domestic corporation with foreign does not divest state of jurisdiction, XV, 15; 6001
 - limitations and procedure concerning, 6524
 - parallel lines, forbidden, XV, 6
 - prior consolidations legalized, 6532
- Constitution to be accepted by existing companies, XV, 8
- Construction by, authorized, 6503
- Corporations may construct and operate, XV, 5
- Crossing of roads and streams authorized, 6515
- Crossings
 - cities and towns, in (See Tracks within city or town limits, below)
 - electric signaling devices at (See Electric signaling devices, below)
 - motor vehicles to stop at, when, 1743.1, 3842
 - obstructing, penalty for, 6595
 - outside city limits, duty to maintain, 6625
 - payment for, in case of highways, when not required, 1647
 - railroad commission's power concerning, 3834
 - school busses to stop at, 1186.4
 - stopping trains on crossing other railroad
 - requirement of, 6596
 - safety appliance construction in lieu of
 - county commissioners to approve, 6596
 - court hearing when commissioners do not approve, 6596
- unincorporated towns, in
 - county commissioners' order
 - authority to make, 6626
 - failure to comply with, penalty for, 6635
 - making and service of, 6627
 - railroad commission's authority concerning, 6629
 - reasonableness of
 - court action to determine, 6632
 - railroad commission may conduct hearing to determine, 6630
 - liability of railroad act affected by provisions concerning, 6634
 - overhead or underground crossings
 - county may share expense of, how, 6631
 - petition and hearing concerning, 6631
 - "railroad company" defined for purpose of laws concerning, 6636
 - time for completion of crossing, 6628, 6633
- warnings to be given at
 - penalty for failure to give, 11279
 - provision concerning, 6521
- Dangerous materials not to be transported by
 - penalty for violation, 11279
 - provision concerning, 6521
- Debts of (See Indebtedness, below)
- Definition of, 3792, 3793
- Destruction of property of
 - attempted, penalty for, 11469

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

RAILROADS (Continued)

- Destruction of property of (Continued)
 - death resulting from, penalty for, 11470
 - penalty for, 11468
- Directors
 - election of
 - annually to be held, 6506
 - conduct of, and voting at, 6506
 - first election, how held, 6506
 - oath of office to be taken by, 6506
 - officers to be selected by, 6506
 - powers of, generally, 6506
 - term of office, 6506
- Discrimination and rebates
 - excursion rates not prohibited by provisions against, XV, 7; 3804
 - extortion constituted by violations concerning, 3804
 - penalty for, 3804, 6571, 11279
 - prohibition against, XV, 7; 3804, 3805, 6521
- Ditches, aqueducts and flumes across, provision for, 7110
- Diverting stream and roads authorized, 6515
- Drains and ditches, duty to construct and maintain, 6599
- Drains constructed across right-of-way
 - authorization for, 7335
 - cost of, liability of district for, 7336
 - failure to permit, procedure in case of, 7337
 - opening to be made to permit, 7335
 - penalty for failure to permit, 7337
- Electric signaling devices
 - failure to install, penalty for, 3846
 - petition for installation
 - county commissioners may present to board, 3843
 - hearing on, held on demand, 3843
 - order of board concerning, 3843
 - required at crossings, when
 - specifications for construction and operation of, 3844
 - time for installation of, 3845
- Elevators or warehouses on right-of-way
 - construction of, limit on time for, 6643
 - easement for construction of
 - application for
 - acceptance or rejection of, time for notice of, 6639
 - district court to decide, when, 6638
 - manner of making, 6638
 - compensation for, how determined, 6638, 6639
 - district court proceedings and findings concerning
 - appeal to supreme court from, regulation of, 6641
 - provisions governing, 6640
 - legislative power to control, 6642
 - public character of, 6642
 - rail connections to be made with, how, 6644
- Eminent domain
 - cost of fences and cattle-guards, 9944, 9949
 - right to exercise, 6507
- Employees
 - badges to be worn by, when, 6563
 - child labor, forbidden, 3095
 - compensation to, on removal of division point
 - liability for, not to attach if notice posted, 6624
 - required in case of decrease in value of employee's property, 6623
 - death or injury, liability of railroad for (See Employers' liability act, below)
 - hours of labor, limitation on, 3081
 - intoxication of, constitutes misdemeanor, when, 11253
 - medical aid in case of injury of
 - compensation for
 - penalty for company's failure to pay, 6604

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

RAILROADS (Continued)

Employees (Continued)

- medical aid in case of injury of (Continued)
 - compensation for (Continued)
 - railroad to pay, 6603
 - nearest physician may be called, 6602
 - receiving greater sum than allowed for service, unlawful, 11401
 - violation of duty by, constitutes misdemeanor, 11255
- #### Employers' liability act (See also Negligence, below)
- assumption of risk, when not applicable, 6607
 - contracts exempting employer from liability, void, 6608
 - contributory negligence of employee
 - diminution of damages because of, 6606
 - recovery not barred by, 6606
 - liability of railroad for injury or death of employee, 6605
 - set offs allowed in case of employers' liability, 6608

Equal rights of transportation to all, XV, 7

Equipment

- chattel mortgage of
 - duration of lien of, 6535
 - recording of, manner of, 6535
- conditional sales of (See Conditional sales of equipment and rolling stock, above)
- safe and comfortable, to be
 - penalty for violation, 11279
- provisions concerning, 6521

Excess charges

- action to recover
 - attorney's fee allowed, 3808
 - authorization for, 3808
 - limitation of action, 3808
 - treble damages allowed, 3808
 - waiver of right
 - evidence of, cannot be shown, 3808
 - voluntary payment of excess does not constitute, 3808
- misdemeanor constituted by making, 11401

Excursion or commutation tickets allowed if same rate to all, XV, 7; 3804

Explosives not to be transported with passengers

- penalty for violation, 11279
- provisions concerning, 6521

Extension of lines from without state authorized, 6523

Fares and rates (See Rates, below)

Favors and gratuities

- board not to solicit or accept, 3813
- railroads not to offer to board, 3813
- violation of provisions concerning, penalty for, 3813

Federal land, railroads on, may be taxed when, 25

Fences

- crossings through
 - cattle-guards required in, 6553
 - grazing country, required only in, 6555
 - penalty for failure to provide, 6556
 - penalty for violation of section concerning, 11278
 - requirement of, 6552
 - width required in, 6553

eminent domain, when allowed on, 9944, 9949

livestock killed or injured for lack of

- liability for, 6540
- penalty for, 11278

maintenance of

- penalty for failure in, 11278
- requirement of, 6540

Fictitious evidence that goods have been shipped, issuing of

- good faith, effect of, 11461
- penalty for, 11459

Fire from right-of-way, liability for, 6551

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

RAILROADS (Continued)

- Fire-guards
 - county may construct and recover expense of, when, 6598
 - requirement and construction of, 6597
- Flagman may be required at crossings within city or town limits, 5039.65
- Foreign corporations
 - consolidation of domestic corporation with, does not divest state of jurisdiction, XV, 15; 6001
 - extension of line within state authorized, 6523
 - powers and rights on operating within state, 6523
- Freight and baggage rooms, power of board to compel provision for, 3801
- Freight cars placed in rear of passenger car
 - constitutes misdemeanor, 11254
 - death ensuing from, constitutes felony, 11254
- Freight line companies, taxation of (See TAXATION)
- Freight line company cars, duty to furnish record of, mileage of, 2099.1
- Fuel transported by, confiscation of
 - liability of carrier for, 6593
 - penalty for, 6594
 - prohibition against, except in emergencies, 6592
- Game purposes, transportation for, may be furnished free or at reduction, 3755
- Grade or location of road, when change authorized, 6512
- Grain shipments (See Transportation, below)
- Grants for construction, limitation on, 6517
- Gratuities and favors (See Favors and gratuities, above)
- Grazing country, provisions applicable to, 6555
- Headlights on locomotives
 - penalty for not using, 6610
 - requirement and specifications of, 6609
- Holdups of trains
 - penalty for, 11468
 - rewards to be offered for, 12416
- Hotels may be maintained by, in national parks on line, 6508
- Hours of labor, 3081, 3083
- Incorporation, amendment of certificate of
 - amendment of amended certificate, 6530
 - authorization and provision for, 6528
 - record of amendment, how effected, 6529
- Indebtedness
 - authorization for incurring, 6513
 - bonds and securities, authority to issue, 6526
 - state or county not to loan credit for, V, 38
 - state or municipalities not responsible for, 6518
 - stockholders' assent to, when authorized
 - constitutes misdemeanor, 11448
 - validity of debt not affected, 11449
- Intersection, penalty for leaving hard substance on, 11473.1
- Intoxication of employees, constitutes misdemeanor, when, 11253
- Joint rates, division among carriers, how determined, 3836
- Joint stations and platforms
 - crossing, intersecting or paralleling railroads may be required to maintain, 3834
 - paralleling defined in reference to, 3835
 - payment for construction and maintenance of, how determined, 3834
- Journal-box, removal of waste or brass from, penalty for, 11472
- Judgments as lien against property of, 6527
- Leases or purchase of other roads
 - authorization for, 6525, 6531
 - prior action in, legalized, 6532
- Legislature to have power to regulate, XV, 5
- License for warehouses, 2435
- Lien of judgment against property of, 6527
- Livestock, killing or injuring of
 - attorney's fee allowed in action for, except when, 6544
 - carcass and hide
 - disposal of, 6548
 - penalty for violations concerning, 6549

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

RAILROADS (Continued)

- Livestock, killing or injuring of (Continued)
 - cattle-guards to be maintained to prevent
 - liability for failure concerning, 6540
 - penalty for failure to maintain, 11278
 - requirement of, 6540
 - claim for, made by livestock commission
 - money from, disposal of, 6546
 - owner's failure to make claim, in case of, 6546
 - driving animals on tracks for purpose of, liability for, 6547, 11555
 - fences to be maintained to prevent
 - liability for failure concerning, 6540
 - penalty for failure to maintain, 11278
 - requirement of, 6540
 - hide and carcass
 - disposal of, 6548
 - penalty for violation concerning, 6549
 - liability for negligence in, 6541
 - limitation of actions for, 9033
 - notice of, in shipment
 - contract requiring within four months, void, 6550
 - time for giving, limitation on, 6550
 - penalty for violation of sections concerning, 11278
 - prima facie evidence of negligence from, 6541
 - record to be kept by railroad concerning
 - liability for failure to keep, 6543
 - requirement of, 6542
 - settlement of, constitutes bar, 6546
 - tender or deposit of value of stock in case of, result of, 6545
- Loading platforms
 - dimensions and specifications of, 3823
 - enforcement of requirement of, 3822
 - enlargement of, required on order of board, 3824
 - erected, to be, 3822
 - railroads required to erect, 3822
 - violation of provisions concerning, penalty for, 3826
- Location or grade of road, when change authorized, 6512
- Locomotives
 - headlights
 - penalty for not using, 6610
 - requirement and specifications of, 6609
 - numbers on
 - enforcement of provisions requiring, 6621
 - requirement and specifications of, 6620
 - violation of requirement for, penalty for, 6622
 - spark arresters to be installed and used on
 - penalty for violations, 6601
 - requirement of, 6600
- Long haul not to cost less than short haul, XV, 7
- Mileage to be completed annually
 - amount of, 6510
 - excuse for failure in, awaiting federal grant on reservations, 6511
 - forfeiture of charter for failure, 6510
- Medical aid for injured employees (See Employees, above)
- Mortgage of equipment
 - duration of lien of, 6535
 - recording of, manner of, 6535
- Moving pictures of train robberies, penalty for, 11567
- Negligence (See also Employers' liability act, above)
 - fellow-servants' negligence
 - liability for, 7766
 - survival of action, 7767
 - vice-principals' negligence
 - insurance or indemnity contract not to relieve from, 7762
 - liability for, 7760

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

RAILROADS (Continued)

- Office
 - change of, how made, 6516
 - establishment at point on line, 6516
- Officers of
 - cannot be officer of parallel or competing line, XV, 6
 - contracting unauthorized debt
 - constitutes misdemeanor, 11448
 - validity of debt not affected, 11449
- Operation of, authorized, 6503
- Overcharging for services, penalty for, 11401
- Passenger cars, placing in rear of freight cars, unlawful, 11254
- Passengers
 - accommodations to be furnished for, 6560, 6582
 - disturbing peace and quiet of
 - conductors have power to arrest for, 11317
 - penalty for, 11316
 - expulsion for failure to pay fare, regulation of, 6562
 - expulsion of, provision concerning, 10980
 - facilities for, to be furnished at townsites
 - failure to furnish, penalty for, 6583
 - requirement of, 6582
 - free or reduced transportation
 - children
 - application of provisions, 6587
 - free transportation for, when, 6586
 - half fare for, when charged, 6586
 - injured party shares in fine for violations, 6589
 - violations concerning, penalty for, 6588
 - classification for, to be held reasonable, 6576
 - penalty for violations of provisions concerning, 6574
 - persons who may be given, 6573, 6573.1, 6575
 - prohibition against, except when, 6572
 - officers serving, to wear badges, 6563
 - passes (See free or reduced transportation, above)
 - rates
 - application of provisions, 6587
 - children
 - free transportation for, when allowed, 6586
 - half fare, when charged, 6586
 - injured party shares in fine for violations, 6589
 - maximum of three cents per mile established, 6586
 - mileage books, regulation of, 6586
 - violations concerning, penalty for, 6588
 - reduced or free transportation (See free or reduced transportation, above)
 - rules regarding fare and conduct of
 - injuries from violation of, railroad not liable for, 6561
 - posting of, required, 6561
- tickets
 - agent for selling
 - certificate of authority
 - exhibition of, required, 6568
 - penalty for selling tickets without, 6567
 - requirement of, 6565
 - unlawful to sell tickets without, 6566
 - license of
 - display of, required, 6565
 - exhibition of, required, 6568
 - penalty for selling tickets without, 6567
 - requirement and issuance of, 6565
 - unlawful to sell tickets without, 6566
 - cancellation, removal of evidence of
 - penalty for, 11367
 - uttering restored ticket, penalty for, 11367
 - discrimination in charges for, penalty for, 6571

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

RAILROADS (Continued)

Passengers (Continued)

tickets (Continued)

- forgery or counterfeiting of
 - penalty for, 11366
 - uttering of forged or counterfeit, penalty for, 11366
- issuance to person tendering fare required, 6564
- larceny of, how value determined on, 11378
- refusal of railroad to sell, penalty for, 6564
- rights granted by, 6564
- transportation on baggage, wood, gravel or freight cars, 6560
- unused tickets, redemption of
 - penalty for refusal in, 6570
 - provisions concerning, 6569

Passes (See Passengers, above)

Penalties and forfeitures, collection of

- duty of board concerning, 3812
- shipper may bring action for in case of board's failure, 3812

Platforms must be erected to transfer livestock, grain, etc., 3822

Pooling forbidden, XV, 6

Powers of corporations

- bonds, issuing and securing, 6526
- borrowing money, provisions concerning, 6513
- congressional acts may be accepted by, 6520
- enumeration of, generally, 6507
- issuance and securing bonds, 6526
- lease or purchase of other roads, 6525, 6531
- real estate, acquiring and disposing of, 6514
- roads may be crossed and diverted in construction, 6515
- streams may be diverted and crossed in construction, 6515
- telegraph line, maintenance of, 6517

Preference in furnishing service forbidden, XV, 7

President to be chosen by directors, 6506

Public highways, all railroads to be, XV, 5

Purchase or lease of other roads

- authorization for, 6525, 6531
- prior action in, legalized, 6532

Railroad crossings (See Crossings, above)

Railroad intersection, leaving hard substance on, during highway construction, penalty for, 11473.1

Railroad tickets (See Passengers, above)

Rates

- discriminatory rates, penalty for, 3804, 3805, 6521, 11279
- exorbitant rates, penalty for, 6521, 11279
- free or reduced, when allowed, 6575
- joint rates, division among carriers, how determined, 3836
- legislature to have power to regulate, XV, 5
- passengers, for (See Passengers, above)
- posting of, penalty for failure in, 6521, 11279
- prisoners, for transportation of, 3821
- receiving greater sum than allowed for service, unlawful, 11401
- regulation by board of railroad commissioners (See BOARD OF RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS)

- soldiers and military men, for, 1402

Real estate, power to acquire and dispose of, 6514

Rebates and discrimination (See Discrimination and rebates, above)

Reports

- auditor of state, contents of reports to, 6522
- railroad commission, to, 3814

Restaurants may be maintained by, in national parks on line, 6508

Retrospective laws benefiting, forbidden, XV, 13

Right-of-way

- canyons or passes, in
 - other roads not to be excluded, 6509
- regulations concerning other roads, 6509

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

RAILROADS (Continued)

Right-of-way (Continued)

- cities and towns may grant, 5039.65
- ditches, aqueducts and flumes across, provision for, 7110
- fire from, liability for, 6551
- grass and combustible material to be kept from
 - fire caused by failure, liability for, 6551
 - negligence presumed from failure, 6551
 - special law granting right to lay tracks, forbidden, V, 26

Right to intersect, connect with or cross other railroad granted, XV, 5

Rolling stock

- conditional sales of (See Conditional sales of equipment and rolling stock, above)
- interrupting journey of, unlawfully
 - attempted, penalty for, 11469
 - death resulting from, penalty for, 11470
 - penalty for, 11468
- wrecking of
 - attempted, penalty for, 11469
 - death resulting from, penalty for, 11470
 - penalty for, 11468

Safety appliances

- board may require on cars, trains and engines, 3827
- inspection of, by board, 3827
- rules and regulations enforcing provisions concerning, may be made, 3827

Scales

- erection of to be permitted, 3825
- violation of provisions concerning, penalty for, 3826

Secretary to be chosen by directors, 6506

Service, power of board to compel provision for, 3801

Signaling devices (See Electric signaling devices, above)

Spark arresters to be installed and used

- penalty for violations, 6601
- requirement of, 6600

Special laws granting right to lay tracks, forbidden, V, 26

Speed limitations

- penalty for violation, 11279
- provisions regulating, 6521

Speed of engines may be regulated in cities and towns, 5039.10, 5039.65

Spur or side tracks

- board may require construction of, when, 3829
- construction of, may be compelled by board, 3837
- limitation on requirement of, 3829

Stealing rides on

- constitutes misdemeanor, 11568, 11569
- trainmen constituted peace officers to prohibit, 11570

Stock (See Capital stock, above)

Stockholders' assent to contracting unauthorized debt

- constitutes misdemeanor, 11448
- validity of debt not affected, 11449

Stock yards, pens and chutes, board may compel construction or extension of, 3837

Street railroads (See STREET RAILWAYS)

Supervision by board of railroad commissioners (See BOARD OF RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS)

Taxation (See TAXATION)

Telegraph line may be maintained by, 6517

Telephone accommodations

- business hours in reference to, defined, 6580
- failure to provide, penalty for, 6581
- requirement of, during business hours, 6579

Threatened destruction of property of

- attempted, penalty for, 11469
- death resulting from, penalty for, 11470
- penalty for, 11468

Tickets (See Passengers, above)

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

RAILROADS (Continued)

- Tracks within city or town limits
 - crossings within city or town limits
 - assessment of cost against owner, when, 5039.11
 - construction of, may be required, 5039.11
 - flagman may be required at, 5039.65
 - laying of, may be regulated by council, 5039.10
 - lighting requirement and apparatus
 - assessment of costs against owner, when, 5039.11
 - council's authority concerning, 5039.11
 - penalty for violation, 6521
 - requirement of, 6521
 - right-of-way for, may be granted by council, 5039.65
 - streets occupied by, to be repaired by railroad, 5039.65
- Transportation
 - accommodation (See Accommodations, above)
 - bulk shipments, cars for
 - construction and requirements of, 6613
 - railroad commission to enforce law concerning, 6619
 - repairs on
 - cost of, railroad liable for, 6618
 - demurrage not to accrue while making, 6617
 - requirement of railroad to make, after notice, 6614
 - shipper may make and charge railroad for, when, 6615, 6616
 - free or reduced rates for
 - authorized, when, 6575
 - classification for, to be held reasonable, 6576
 - grain shipments (See bulk shipments, above)
 - passengers, of (See Passengers, above)
 - rates (See Rates, above)
- Treasurer to be chosen by directors, 6506
- Trestles
 - cattle, room for passage of
 - penalty for failure to provide, 6556
 - penalty for violation of section concerning, 11278
 - requirement of, 6554
 - grazing country, required only in, 6555
 - usage when unsafe, penalty for violation, 11279
 - usage when unsafe, prohibition against, 6521
- Tunnels, extra charges on account of
 - penalty for requiring, 6591
 - prohibition against, 6590
- Uniting with other carrier company forbidden, XV, 6
- Use of engines in cities or towns may be prohibited, 5039.10
- Violations of law, penalty for, 3811, 3841, 11256
- Waiting-rooms, power of board to compel provision for, 3801
- Warehouses, license for acting as, 2435
- Warehouses on right-of-way (See Elevators and warehouses on right-of-way, above)
- Warnings to be given at crossings
 - penalty for failure to give, 11279
 - requirement of, 6521
- Whistle and bell requirements
 - penalty for violation, 11279
 - provisions concerning, 6521
- Wrecking of trains, penalty for, 11468-11471

RAMS

- Running at large forbidden, when, 3390-3392

RAPE

- Age of defendant, requisites, 11001
- Definition of, 11000
- Penalty for, 11003
- Penetration
 - physical ability to accomplish, must be proved, when, 11001

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

RAPE (Continued)

Penetration (Continued)

sufficiency of, 11002

Physical ability to commit, must be proved, when, 11001

Suspended sentence on conviction for, when court may give, 12079

RAVALLI COUNTY

Boundaries, 4343

County seat, 4343

REAL ESTATE

See PROPERTY, Real property

REAL ESTATE BROKERS

Appeals from findings of commissioner

district court, provision for appeal to, 4071

supreme court, provision for appeal to, 4071

Attorney general to advise and assist concerning, 4063

Bond

action on, by person damaged, 4067

amount and conditions of, 4065

approval by commissioner required, 4067

Commission or compensation

proof of license required in action to recover, 4075

sharing with unlicensed person forbidden, 4069

Consent to suit must be filed by non-resident applicants, 4068

Definition of, 4058

Deposition may be taken by commissioner, 4072

Evidence, production of, may be compelled by commissioner, 4072

Fees and collections, how disposed of, 4061

Home office in state

change not authorized without commissioner's permission, 4066

license to be displayed at, 4069

requirement of, 4069

License of

appeal to district court on commissioner's refusal to issue, 4065

application for

contents of, 4065

requirement of, 4065

change of business address

cancellation of license for, when, 4069

issuance of new license and pocket card upon, 4069

co-partnership, use of license by, 4064

corporation, use of license by, 4064

display of, at home and branch offices required, 4069

fee for, amount of, 4065

issuance of, when, 4065

penalty for doing business without, 4074

pocket card issued with, 4069

proof of license required in action to recover compensation, 4075

revocation and suspension of

commissioner's power concerning, 4070

grounds for, 4070

unlawful to operate without, 4060

use of, only by person to whom issued, 4064

Mailing list of licensed brokers to be sent licensees annually, 4077

Oaths, power of commissioner to administer, 4072

Oil operations, agreements concerning, deemed dealing in real estate, 4059

Pocket card issued with license, 4069

Process, how served on non-resident (See Service of process on foreign applicant,
below)

Process issued by commissioner, extent of, 4072

Real estate commissioner

commissioner of agriculture, labor and industry to be, ex-officio, 4056

powers concerning real estate brokers generally, 4057

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

REAL ESTATE BROKERS (Continued)

Real estate commissioner (Continued)

seal

adoption of, required, 4062

copies authenticated with, to have effect of originals, 4062

Rules and regulations to be made by commissioner, 4057

Salesmen

home office not to be changed without commissioner's permission, 4066

license of

compliance with rules concerning brokers required for, 4066

expiration date of, 4066

fee for, amount of, 4066

Service of process on foreign applicant

consent to, must be filed, 4068

deemed complete, when, 4068

manner of procuring, 4068

Termination of employment of, notice to be filed with commissioner, 4076

Violations of law

complaints may be preferred by commissioner, 4073

county attorneys to prosecute, 4073

Witnesses

compensation of, how paid, 4072

subpoenas may be issued for, by commissioner, 4072

Writing required for appointment, 7519

REAL ESTATE COMMISSIONER

See REAL ESTATE BROKERS

REAL PROPERTY

See PROPERTY

REBATING

Insurance companies, forbidden by, 6286

Railroads, by (See RAILROADS, Discrimination and rebates)

RECEIPTS

Debtors may require, on performance, 7445

Presumption arising from production of, 10606

Rights of persons to, on payment or delivery, 10681

RECEIVERS

Appointment of

application for, notice required of, 9302

authorized, when, 9301

dissolution of corporation, on, 9303

wrongful, liability of applicant for, 9304

Appropriation of property by, constitutes larceny, 11382

Attorneys not to be appointed, when, 9304

Bond

amount and conditions of, 9305

cost of procuring, how paid, 10106

new bonds may be required by court, 9305

provisions applicable to, 503, 504

suit on, authorization for, 9305

Corporations, on dissolution of

appointment authorized, 9303

duty and powers of, 9303

Counterclaimants may request and obtain, 9312

Disqualified from acting as, who are, 9304

Execution, supplementary to

appointment of receiver, proceedings on, 9463

oath and bond of receiver, requirement of, 9464

title to property of judgment debtor, vesting in receiver, 9465

relation back, extent of title by, 9466

Investment of funds by, 9307

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

RECEIVERS (Continued)

- Oath to be taken, 9305
- Powers of, enumerated, 9306
- Removal of, court's power of, 9305
- Title insurance companies may act as, 6352
- Undertaking to protect defendant from wrongfully appointed receivers, 9304

RECEIVING STOLEN PROPERTY

- See PROPERTY, Stolen property

RECORDATION OF INSTRUMENTS

- Acknowledgments (See also ACKNOWLEDGMENTS)
 - early conveyances acknowledged under former laws entitled to record, 6931
 - judgments do not require, for recording, 6891
 - letters patent do not require, for recording, 6892
 - required before recording, except when, 6893
 - validation of errors in, 6932
- Address of grantee, mortgagee or assignee
 - required on instruments, 4805
 - validation of instruments omitting, 6933.1
- Benefit of creditors, transfer for, to be recorded, 6895
- Certified copies
 - evidence, effect as, 6934
 - recording of, authorized, 6890, 6894
- Completed, when deemed to be, 6899
- Conditional sales contracts
 - fee for filing of, 7595
 - filing of, required, 7594
 - index record to be kept of, 7595
 - satisfaction of
 - filing of, required, 7596
 - liability for damages for failure to file, 7596
- Copies
 - evidence, effect as, 6934
 - recordation of, authorized, 6890, 6894
- County clerk's duties concerning (See COUNTY CLERK)
- Early conveyances acknowledged under former laws entitled to record, 6931
- Evidence, certified copies as, 6934
- False or forged instrument, recording or offering to record, felony, 10875
- Fees, amount of, to be endorsed on instrument, 6896
- Grants to be recorded in separate set of books, 6900
- Instruments which may be recorded, 6890
- Judgments
 - acknowledgment not required for recording, 6891
 - recordation in other counties, 6890
- Leases, release of (See Oil, gas, and mineral leases, release after forfeiture, below)
- Letters patent may be recorded without acknowledgment, 6892
- Mortgages
 - assignment of, recording of, 8259
 - real property mortgages, 8266
 - recorded in separate set of books, 6900
 - recording of, required, 6895
- Notice given by
 - "conveyance" defined in reference to, 6936
 - errors in execution or acknowledgment not to affect, 6932
 - subsequent purchasers and mortgagees, to, 6934
- Oil, gas and mineral leases, release after forfeiture
 - action by owner to compel
 - damages and attorney's fees may be recovered in, 6903
 - demand for release as prerequisite to, 6904
 - provision for, 6903
 - duty of lessee to release, 6902
 - time for making, 6902
- Patents may be recorded without acknowledgment, 6892
- Place for, 6890, 6898

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

RECORDATION OF INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

- Proof of instruments not acknowledged (See ACKNOWLEDGMENTS)
- Ranch or farm name, recording of
 - exclusive right to use of name from, 6897
 - fee for, amount of, 6897
 - register to be kept for purpose of, 6897
- Return of sale of real estate under decree of court, 6891.1
- Time instrument deemed recorded, 6899
- Trust deeds and declarations, of, 7907
- Unrecorded conveyances
 - "conveyances" defined in reference to, 6936
 - valid between parties and those with notice, 6938
 - void against subsequent purchaser or encumbrancer, 6935

RECORDER OF MARKS & BRANDS

See MARKS & BRANDS

RECORDS

See RECORDATION OF INSTRUMENTS and particular subjects

REDEMPTION OF REAL PROPERTY

See EXECUTION

REFERENCES

See TRIAL, Reference by

REFERENDUM

See INITIATIVE & REFERENDUM

REFORMATORIES

- Compensation for care of inmates, counties to provide, 12551
- Qualifying as, procedure for, 12550
- Reform school (See MONTANA STATE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL)
- Report, required to make annual, 12552
- Requisites of, 12550
- State Vocational school for girls (See STATE VOCATIONAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS)
- Women
 - application for admittance, 12547
 - bureau of child and animal protection, may apply for admittance through, 12547
 - commitment concerning, 12548
 - convicted of drunkenness or vagrancy may be committed to, when, 12549
 - judge's authority concerning commitment of, to, 12548

REGISTRAR OF MOTOR VEHICLES

See MOTOR VEHICLES, Registration of

RELEASE

- Claims not affected by, when, 7465
- Extinguishment of obligation by, 7464
- Joint debtors, release of one of
 - contribution right not affected by, 7466, 9769
 - obligation not extinguished by, except when, 7466
 - others not discharged by, 9768

RELIEF

- See also MONTANA RELIEF COMMISSION
- Compensation as general means of, 8657
- Damages for detriment suffered (See DAMAGES)
- Forfeiture, relief from, by making full compensation, 8658
- Limitation of actions for, when not otherwise provided, 9041
- Future damages allowed, 8661
- Preventive relief
 - allowed, when, 8707
 - given, when, 8657

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

RELIEF (Continued)

Preventive relief (Continued) injunction

- preventive relief granted by, 8736
- regulations concerning, 8737
- manner of giving, 8709
- penalty or forfeiture not to be enforced by, 8710

Specific performance (See SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE)

Specific relief

- allowed, when, 8707
- given, when, 8657
- manner of giving, 8708
- penalty or forfeiture not to be enforced by, 8710

RELIGIOUS PROFESSION & WORSHIP

Attendance, may not be required, III, 4

Denomination, preference by law forbidden, III, 4

Free exercise guaranteed, III, 4

Meetings

- disturbing of, constitutes misdemeanor, 11042
- selling merchandise near, constitutes misdemeanor, 11043, 11044

Mode of worship, preference by law forbidden, III, 4

Preference by law forbidden, III, 4

Support may not be required, III, 4

Toleration of religious sentiment secured, Ord. I, 1

Unlawful practices not excused by, III, 4

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES

See also CORPORATIONS, Religious, charitable, benevolent & fraternal societies

Appropriations of public funds for, forbidden, V, 35

Churches, inspection and regulation by state board of health, 2453

Insignia of secret orders, unauthorized use of, prohibited, 1410

Public funds cannot be expended for, XI, 8

Taxation, places of worship exempt from, XII, 2; 1998

REMAINDERS

See PROPERTY, Real property

REMEDIES

See also RELIEF

Civil and criminal, not merged when both civil and criminal remedy provided, 9007

Division of, as actions and special proceedings, 8996

Judicial, defined, 8995

REMOVAL OF CAUSES

See TRIAL, Place of trial

RENTING

See HIRING

REPLEVIN

See CLAIM & DELIVERY

REPLY

See PLEADING

REPRESENTATIVES, HOUSE OF

See LEGISLATURE

REPRIEVES

See PARDONS, REPRIEVES & AMNESTY

RESCUE

See ESCAPE, PRISON-BREAKING & RESCUE

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

RESIDENCE

Children, parents' right to change residence of, 5850
Divorce, requirement for, 5766
Electors, rules for determining, 574
Minors, rules for determining, 33
Rules for determining
 generally, 33
 registration or voting, concerning, 574
Ward, guardian may fix residence of, 5880
Wife has residence of husband, 33

RESISTING OFFICER

See OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE

RESORTS

See THEATERS & SHOWS, PUBLIC RESORTS & ENTERTAINMENTS

RESPITES

See PARDONS, REPRIEVES & AMNESTY

RESTAURANTS

Adulterated food
 possession of, prima facie evidence of guilt, 11247
 serving of
 penalty for, 11246
 provisions concerning, 11245
Defrauding of, penalty for, 7684
Game and fish regulations concerning, 3737-3741
License to be procured from state board of health, 2589
Oleomargarine, posting required when used, 11249
Original label of foodstuffs
 penalty for failure to preserve, 11246
 preservation of, required, 11245

RESTRAINT OF TRADE

See also MONOPOLIES & TRUSTS
Article of commerce, definition of, 10901
Combinations for
 definition of, 10901
 laborers not included in act prohibiting, 10902
 penalty for, 10901
 public warehousemen, by
 penalty for, 10913
 prohibition against, 10912
Contracts in
 definition for, 10901
 good-will, not illegal in sale of, 7560
 laborers not included in act prohibiting, 10902
 partnership dissolution, not illegal in case of, 7561
 penalty for, 10901
 public warehousemen, by
 penalty for, 10913
 prohibition against, 10912
 void, when, 7559
Food stuffs, destruction of
 penalty for, 10915
 prohibition against, 10914
Grain (See Public warehousemen, below)
Pooling agreements for, by public warehousemen
 penalty for, 10913
 prohibition against, 10912
Price discrimination (See Unfair discrimination, below)
Price fixing, combinations and contracts for
 laborers not included in prohibition against, 10902
 penalty for, 10901

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

RESTRAINT OF TRADE (Continued)

- Price fixing, combinations and contracts for (Continued)
 - public warehousemen, by
 - penalty for, 10913
 - prohibition against, 10912
 - prohibition against, 10901
- Public warehousemen
 - pooling agreements by
 - penalty for, 10913
 - prohibition against, 10912
 - price fixing by
 - penalty for, 10913
 - prohibition against, 10912
- Unfair discrimination
 - corporations accused of
 - duties of attorney general in prosecuting, 10905, 10909
 - penalty for, 10905, 10909
 - purchase price of commodities
 - corporations accused of unfair discrimination in
 - duties of attorney general in prosecuting, 10905, 10909
 - penalty for, 10905
 - defense to prosecution for unfair discrimination in, 10904
 - definition of unfair discrimination in, 10904
 - penalty for unfair discrimination in, 10906
 - prima facie evidence of unfair discrimination in, 10904
 - prohibition against unfair discrimination in, 10904
 - remedies in act concerning, construed as cumulative, 10907
 - sale of commodities
 - corporations accused of unfair discrimination in
 - duties of attorney general in prosecuting, 10905, 10909
 - penalty for, 10909
 - definition of unfair discrimination, 10908
 - penalty for unfair discrimination in, 10910
 - prohibition against unfair discrimination in, 10908
 - remedies in act concerning, construed as cumulative, 10911
- Witnesses in prosecution for, privilege of, 10903

REVENUE

See TAXATION

REVERSIONS

- Definition of, 6730
- Injury to reversion, action for, 6738

REVIEW

See APPEAL & ERROR

REVISED CODES OF MONTANA OF 1935

See STATUTES, Codes

REWARDS

- Finder of property entitled to, 7688
- Fugitives, for apprehension of
 - counties may offer, 4483
 - governor may offer, when, 124, 12415
 - Montana state industrial school, fugitives from, 12512
 - payment made on certificate of delivery, 12417
- standing rewards
 - governor must offer, when, 12416
 - payment to be made only after conviction, 12416
 - state vocational school for girls, fugitives from, 12545

RICHLAND COUNTY

- Boundaries, 4344
- County seat, 4344

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

RIGHT TO BEAR ARMS

Carrying of concealed weapons, not permitted, III, 13
Not to be called in question, III, 13

RIOT

Cities and towns
 liability for damage caused by, 5086
 limitation of actions against, for riots, 9034
Definition of, 11285
Insurrection, proclamation of governor concerning, 11666, 11667
Jurisdiction of justice courts, 8842, 11630
Limitation of actions against cities or towns for injuries caused by, 9034
Magistrate neglecting to disperse, guilty of misdemeanor, 11291
Officers must command persons assembled to disperse, 11658
 arrest of persons assembled after failure to disperse, 11659
Penalty for participation in, 11286
Quelling of, militia may be called out for, 11660
Rout
 constitutes misdemeanor, 11289
 definition of, 11287
 jurisdiction of justice courts, 8842, 11630
 remaining present after warning to disperse, 11290
Suppression of
 effort to induce or force assembly to disperse must be made before attack, 11665
 intervention of officers in, 11635
 militia
 civil officer, under direction of, must obey orders, 11662
 firing on mob by, concerning, 11664
 may be called out for, 11657
 must appear at appointed time armed and equipped, 11661
 sheriff competent to direct, 11663

ROAD TAX

See TAXATION

ROADS

See HIGHWAYS, PRIVATE ROADS

ROBBERY

Carriers, of, standing reward in case of, 12416
Definition of, 10973
Fear as element in, what constitutes, 10974
Jurisdiction where property is taken in one and brought into another county, 11712
Penalty for, 10975
Verdict to declare value of property taken and restored, 12026

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SHEEP & GOATS

Closed season for, 3699

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER

Extirmination of tick-bearing rodents (See STATE BOARD OF ENTOMOLOGY,
2552-2561.6)

ROD

Unit of measure, 4215

RODENTS, EXTERMINATION OF

See COUNTIES, Gopher extermination, 4495-4500; STATE BOARD OF ENTOMOLOGY, Extirmination of tick-bearing rodents, 2552-2561.6

ROOMING HOUSES

See INNKEEPERS

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

ROOSEVELT COUNTY

Boundaries, 4345

ROSEBUD COUNTY

Boundaries, 4346

County seat, 4346

ROUT

See RIOT

RURAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Blocks defined, 4599

Board of county commissioners defined, 4599

Bonds (See Warrants and bonds, below)

Changing place of meetings of commissioners, provision for, 4600

City defined, 4599

City or town to assume management and control of
authorization for, when, 4602

tax levy authorized in case of, 4603

Clerk defined, 4599

Collection of assessments by county treasurer, 4595

Contracts

bids or proposals

certified check to accompany

forfeiture in case of failure of bidder, 4580

requirement of, 4580

opening and consideration of, 4580

notice inviting

publication and posting of, 4580

re-advertisement required, when, 4580

bond of contractor, amount and conditions of, 4582

delinquency of contractor

completion of work and deduction of costs in case of, 4581

reletting contract in case of, 4581

payable in warrants and bonds, 4594

Costs

account of, to be kept by engineer, 4589

apportionment between corner and inside lots, 4584

assessment of, by county commissioners, 4584

federal property paid by county, 4585

incidental expense included as, 4589

payment in bonds or warrants (See Warrants and bonds, below)

railway systems to pay for, when, 4584

tax for payment of (See Tax levy, below)

County clerk

defined, 4599

preparation of schedule and resolutions, 4589

County treasurer

collection of assessments by, 4595

defined, 4599

Creation of

authorization for, 4574

county commissioners may cause, 4574

damage to owner, notice of

contents and formalities of, 4583

failure to file constitutes waiver of claim for damages, 4583

time for filing, 4583

defects and irregularities, notice of

contents and formalities of, 4583

failure to file constitutes waiver of claim for damages, 4583

time for filing, 4583

jurisdiction of commissioners for

adjournment does not cause loss of, 4600

attaches, when, 4578

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

RURAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Creation of (Continued)

- petition for, percentage of freeholders required on, 4574
- protests against

 - hearing concerning, 4577

 - manner and time of making, 4577

 - sufficiency of, how determined, 4577

- resolution authorizing, 4578

- resolution of intention to create

 - contents of, 4575

 - notice of passage of

 - contents of, 4575

 - publication and mailing of, 4575

Damages to owner

- notice of, filing and requirement of, 4583

- tax levy to be sufficient for payment of, 4588

Definitions of terms concerning, 4599

Engineer defined, 4599

Engineer in charge of work

- accounts of expenses to be kept by, 4589

- designation of, 4575

Extension of district by county commissioners

- authorization for, when, 4576

- benefit more than local or ordinary, in case of, 4576

- cost exceeding one-half assessed valuation, in case of, 4576

Improved, meaning of term, 4599

Improvement defined, 4599

Incidental expense defined, 4599

Jurisdiction of commissioners concerning

- adjournment does not cause loss of, 4600

- attaches, when, 4578

Lighting systems in, maintenance of

- boundaries of district may be changed by board, when, 4601.2

- contract with person or corporation for furnishing light authorized, 4601.1

- costs, how apportioned, 4601.1

- lien of assessment on property, 4601.1

- special improvement district fund for, 4601.1

Main street defined, 4599

Maintenance of improvements

- assessment and levy for

 - disposal of moneys from, 4592

 - lien on property constituted by

 - mistakes not to vitiate, 4598

 - provision for, 4592

 - resolution concerning, 4592

- cost of, paid by assessing district, 4592

- county commissioners to provide for, 4592

- maintenance districts, change in boundaries of, 4592

Management and control transferred to city or town

- authorization for, when, 4602

- tax levy authorized in case of, 4603

Municipality defined, 4599

Notices

- person required to post or publish

 - county clerk to be, if none other named, 4601

 - error in, not to invalidate proceedings, 4601

- proof of publication, 4599

- publication of, 4599

- sufficiency of, 4579

Objects and purposes of, 4574

Orders

- person required to post or publish

 - county clerk to be, if none other named, 4601

 - error in, not to invalidate proceedings, 4601

- proof of publication, 4599

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

RURAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

- Orders (Continued)
 - publication of, 4599
 - sufficiency of, 4579
- Owner defined, 4599
- Paved defined, 4599
- Payment of tax under protest
 - action to recover, 4597
 - authorization for, 4597
- Purposes and objects of, 4574
- Quarter block defined, 4599
- Re-paved defined, 4599
- Resolutions
 - person required to post or publish
 - county clerk to be, if none other named, 4601
 - error in, not to invalidate proceedings, 4601
 - proof of publication, 4599
 - publication of, 4599
 - sufficiency of, 4579
- Street defined, 4599
- Street intersection defined, 4599
- Sufficiency of resolutions, notices and orders, 4579
- Tax levy for
 - county treasurer to collect, 4595
 - damages to property owner to be included in, 4588
 - erroneous or invalid assessment
 - correction in case of, 4596
 - re-assessment and re-levy in case of, 4596
 - lien of special assessment
 - attaches, when, 4590
 - extinguishment by payment only, 4590
 - mistakes not to vitiate, 4598
 - misnomer or mistake not to make void or voidable, 4591
 - payment under protest, action to recover, 4597
 - resolution for
 - contents of, 4586
 - copy of, to be certified to county clerk, 4587
 - county clerk to prepare, 4589
 - notice to be published, manner of, 4587
 - objections to
 - authorization for making, 4587
 - modification of resolution to conform to, may be made, 4587
 - term of years not to exceed ten, 4586
- Transfer of management and control to city or town
 - authorization for, when, 4602
 - tax levy authorized in case of, 4603
- Warrants and bonds
 - contracts payable in, 4594
 - conversion into cash on refusal to receive, authority for, 4594
 - costs and expenses to be paid for by, 4593
 - denomination of, 4593
 - form of, specified, 4593
 - interest rate, 4593
 - payment of, when called for, 4593
 - redemption of, how made, 4593
 - registration of, 4593
- Work defined, 4599

S

SABOTAGE

- Advocating or teaching of
 - assembling for purpose of
 - owner of property used for, penalty for, 10744
 - penalty for, 10742, 10743

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SABOTAGE (Continued)

- Advocating or teaching of (Continued)
 - penalty for, 10742
 - permitting use of building for, penalty for, 10744
- Defined, 10741
- Penalty for, 10742

SACCHARIN

- Sale of food containing, unlawful, 2597-2599

SALES

See also CONVEYANCES

Agreements concerning

- agreement to buy, defined, 7585
- agreement to sell and buy, defined, 7586
- agreement to sell, defined, 7584
- damages for breach of
 - payment, promise to make, 8676
 - price paid, in case of, 8675
 - purchase agreement, in case of, 8677
 - unpaid price, in case of, 8674
- enumeration of kinds, 7583
- writing required in
 - general provision for, 7519, 7591, 10613
 - manufacturing contracts exempt from, when, 7592
 - partial performance excusing, 7519, 7591, 10613

Auction sales (See also AUCTIONS)

- auctioneer's sales book entries bind both parties, 7631
- authority of auctioneer, 7976
- bid may be withdrawn, until when, 7627
- completed, when, 7626
- definition of, 7625
- mock auctions, obtaining money or property by, penalty for, 11414
- seller's agent's bidding, when fraud on buyer, 7630
- unreserved sales
 - buyer's right to completion of sale in, 7629
 - seller's or agent's bid void in case of, 7629
- written conditions of, not changeable, except when, 7628

Bona fide purchaser protected, when, 6881

Bulk sales (See DEBTOR & CREDITOR)

Certificate of sale, fee for filing and indexing of, 4917

Commission merchants may sell property for advances due, 7671

Conditional sales contracts

- attachment of property covered by, manner of, 9291
- concealment of property within state after default, constitutes larceny, 11416.1
- default of vendee
 - claim and delivery action may be brought in case of, 7597
- deficiency judgment
 - provisions for procuring, 7597
 - vendor not allowed, when, 7597
- seizure and sale in case of
 - procedure in case of, 7597
 - provision may be made for, in contract, 7597
- destruction after ten years from satisfaction authorized, 4813.2
- filing with county clerk
 - failure in, effect of, 7594
 - fee for, amount of, 7595
 - index record of, to be kept, 7595
 - requirement of, 7594
 - satisfaction of agreement
 - filing of, required, 7596
 - liability for damages for failure to file, 7596
- livestock covered by, how possession taken of, 9297

motor vehicles (See MOTOR VEHICLES)

railroad equipment and rolling stock (See RAILROADS)

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SALES (Continued)

Conditional sales contracts (Continued)

removal of property from state without consent of vendor, constitutes larceny,
11416.1

retention of records for eight years after cessation of lien

destruction subsequent to, authorized, 4813.4

requirement of, 4813.3

sale or disposal of property without consent of vendor, constitutes larceny, 11416.1

satisfaction of, may be destroyed after ten years from filing, 4813.2

Definition of, 7581

Delivery

buyer must accept, when, 7622

demand, on, required, 7600

election as to time, place or manner of, notice of, required, 7603

place for making, 7601

reasonable hours, to be made during, 7605

time for, 7600

Executory agreement for, when title passes under, 6880

Fakers, by, penalty for, 11425

Fraudulent (See FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES)

Inspection of goods

rescission for failure to allow, 7623

right of buyer to, 7623

Judicial sales, warranty on, 7620

Lien of seller for price, 8381

Premiums and bonuses, license required by concerns furnishing, 2430

Price, time for payment of, 7622

Public officers not to be interested in, 445

Purchaser acquires better title than seller, when, 6881

Real property, of (See CONVEYANCES)

Resale of property when payment not made by purchaser, 7599

Seller

lien of, for price, 8381

obligation of, until delivery of sold property, 7598

resale by, when payment not made, 7599

Sending sold article to buyer, seller's duty in, 7604

Short weight, constitutes misdemeanor, 11431

Specific performance (See SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE)

Statute of frauds (See FRAUDS, STATUTE OF)

Stoppage in transit (See STOPPAGE IN TRANSIT)

Subject of, what may be, 7582, 7587

Title passes, when

executory agreement of sale, under, 6880

generally, 6879

Transportation of articles sold

directions of buyer to be followed in, 7604

expense and risk of, 7602

Warehousemen may sell property for advances due, 7671

Warranties

breach of, when buyer entitled to rescind for, 7624

damages for breach of warranty of quality, measure of, 8679

definition of, 7606

domestic use, warranty of articles sold for, 7618

effect of general warranty, 7621

good-will, on sale of, 7619

inaccessible to examination by buyer, warranty in case of, 7614

instruments in writing, in sale of, 7617

judicial sales, on, 7620

latent defects, manufacturers' warranty against, 7612

non-existent merchandise, in case of sale of, 7611

particular purpose

damages for breach of warranty, 8680

warranty of articles bought for, 7613

reliance of buyer on seller's statements, in case of, 7610

sales contracts do not imply, except when, 7607

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SALES (Continued)

Warranties (Continued)

- sample, warranty in sales by, 7609
- title of seller
 - damages for breach of warranty, 8678
 - warranty of, 7608
- trade mark's genuineness, of, 7615
- truth of marks on articles, of, 7616

Writing required, when

- general provision for, 7519, 7591, 10613
- manufacturing contracts exempt from, when, 7592
- partial performance excusing, 7519, 7591, 10613

SANDERS COUNTY

- Boundaries, 4347
- County seat, 4347

SATISFACTION

See ACCORD & SATISFACTION

SAVINGS & LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, FEDERAL

- Building and loan associations converted into
 - authorization and procedure for, 6374.8
 - effect of, on powers and privileges of associations, 6374.9

SAWMILLS

See also LOGS & LOGGING

- Portable, on forest lands requires license (See LICENSES, 1839.1-1839.6)
- Refuse from, not to be dumped into streams, 3718

SCAFFOLDS

See FLOORS & SCAFFOLDS, 2672-2676

SCALES

See also WEIGHTS & MEASURES

- Counties may establish public scales, 4471-4476
- Railroads to allow erection of, 3825
- State scale expert (See WEIGHTS & MEASURES)

SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See also COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES; UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA

- Accounting methods to be prescribed by examiner, 210
- Accounts of first and second class districts to be examined by state examiner, 215
- Actions by, may be prosecuted without giving bonds, 9829
- Americanization schools
 - combination of districts for creation of, 1320
 - course of study, approval of, 1319
 - establishment by trustees authorized, 1318
 - expenses of, how paid, 1321
 - subjects to be taught, 1318
 - trustees' powers to effect creation of, 1322
- Appeal from decisions of county superintendent, 966
- Appeal to state superintendent from finding concerning transportation, rent, etc., 1010.1
- Apportionment of school moneys by county superintendent
 - time for, 964
 - warrants to be drawn upon, 964
- Appropriations for church or sectarian purposes forbidden, XI, 8
- Appropriations for, may be included in general bill, V, 33
- Arbor day
 - exercises for, 1069
 - governor to proclaim, 3634
 - superintendent of public instruction to prescribe exercises for, 1070
 - when observed, 1068

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

- Assistance to be extended to district where local children sent, 1010
- Associations of, allowance of expense for membership in, 443
- Attendance at schools
 - appeal to district court from refusal to excuse, 1135
 - compulsory, when, 1135
 - employment of school children, 1136
 - excuses for failure to attend, 1135
 - high schools (See High schools, below)
 - parents' or guardians' duty to compel, 1135
 - penalty for violation of provisions concerning, 1135
 - persons eligible to, XI, 7; 1056
 - truant officers
 - appointment of, 1137
 - authority to enter places where children may be employed, 1137
 - blanks for, to be provided by trustees, 1137
 - county superintendent to act as, when, 963
 - parents or guardians to be prosecuted, when, 1139
 - pauper children, relief of, 1140
 - penalty imposed on parent or guardian for failure to compel child's attendance, 1139
 - powers and duties, generally, 1137
 - proceedings to be instituted against violators, 1137
 - prosecution of truants, 1139
 - records to be kept by, 1137
 - reports to be made by, 1137
 - truancy or incorrigibility to be reported to, 1138
- Bank failures, procedure when school money involved in bonds
 - conditions under which issuance authorized, 1254.2
 - election not necessary for issuance of, 1254.2
 - exchange for warrants
 - authorization for, 1254.5
 - equal amount of warrants for bonds required, 1254.6
 - interest and term of, 1254.5
 - issuance of, to amount of deposit in insolvent bank authorized, 1254.1
 - money recovered from insolvent bank to be applied to retirement of, 1254.7
 - registration of bonds, 1254.5
 - resolution of trustees
 - declaration of indebtedness and validity, 1254.3
 - specifications of bonds to be fixed by, 1254.5
 - sale of bonds
 - advertising for bids required, 1254.6
 - proceeds of, how disposed of, 1254.6
 - rejection of bids and private sale authorized, 1254.6
 - tax levy for payment of, to be provided, 1254.5
 - money recovered from insolvent bank, disposal of, 1254.7
- warrants
 - exchange for bonds
 - authorization for, 1254.5
 - equal amount of bonds for warrants required, 1254.6
 - issuance of, to amount of deposit in insolvent bank authorized, 1254.1
- Board of education (See STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION)
- Board, rent or tuition
 - appeal from finding of local board of superintendent concerning, 1010.1
 - when allowed, 1010
- Bonds (See also BONDS)
 - advances under bonds found to be invalid, repayment of, with interest, 1243
 - amortization bonds
 - definition of, 1224.3
 - exchange of other forms of bonds for, 1224.7
 - preference of, declared, 1224.3
 - provisions concerning issuance of, 1224.3
 - cancellation of bonds and coupons, 1231

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Bonds (Continued)

- contents and form of, 1224.19
- copy of bond to be filed with county treasurer, 1224.21
- corporate body, district is, for purpose of enforcing bond provisions, 1227
- corporate power of school district concerning suits on bonds, 1224.24
- county attorney
 - assistance in proceedings required, 1224.23
 - opinion on bonds to be given state board of land commissioners, 1224.23
- county high schools (See High schools, below)
- date of issue and payments
 - dating-back allowed, when, 1224.5
 - failure to use preferred date not to affect validity, 1224.5
 - preference of months of June and December, 1224.5
- election for purpose of issuance of
 - ballots
 - clerk's duty to have prepared, 1224.11
 - form of, 1224.11
 - conduct of election, 1224.13
 - dispensed with, when, 1224.6
 - electors, list of, to be prepared, 1224.12, 5199.2
 - electors' names to appear on last assessment roll, IX, 2; 1224.12, 1253, 5199.1
 - issuance of bonds, resolution of trustees authorizing
 - contents of, 1224.15
 - time for making, 1224.15
- lists of electors
 - county clerk to prepare, 1224.12, 5199.2
 - posting in first class districts required, 1224.12
- notice of election
 - form of, 1224.10
 - posting or publishing, time for, 1224.10
- percentage of electors required to authorize bonds, 1224.14
- persons entitled to vote at, IX, 2; 1224.12, 1253, 5199.1
- petition
 - affidavit of person circulating, required, 1224.9
 - certificate of county clerk to accompany
 - contents of, 1224.9
 - transmission with petition required, 1224.9
 - contents of, 1224.9
 - form of, 1224.9
 - requirements of, 1224.8
 - signers, qualifications and number of, 1224.8, 1252
 - sufficiency of, conclusiveness of determination of, 1252
 - trustees' meeting for purpose of considering
 - judges of election to be appointed, 1224.10
 - resolution to be adopted at
 - contents of, 1224.10
 - election date to be fixed by, 1224.10
- poll-books
 - county clerk to prepare, 1224.12, 5199.2
 - charge to be made for names included in, 1224.12
 - qualification of electors, IX, 2; 1224.12, 1253, 5199.1
- registration of electors
 - notice of closing not required, 1224.12
 - time for closing of, 1224.12
- requirement of, 1224.8
- faith of district pledged for payment of, 1227
- form and contents of, 1224.19
- high schools, county (See High schools, below)
- interest
 - ceases on due date, except when, 1224.29
 - county treasurer to pay on surrender of coupons, 1231
 - deferred payments to state, on, 1224.29
 - maximum rate prescribed, 1224.4

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Bonds (Continued)

interest (Continued)

- rate must be reasonable, 1224.3
- time for payment of, 1224.4

- invalid, payment of, 1243

- limitation on amount of issue, XIII, 6; 1224.2

- payable at any place named by trustees, 1231

- payment for bonds, how made, 1224.22

- payment of bonds and interest

 - county treasurer

 - cancelled coupons and securities to be delivered to county clerk, 1224.31

 - duty in paying bonds and interest, 1224.29

 - entry of payments in registration book by, 1224.31

 - notice of payments to be given clerk by, 1224.31

 - preparation of statement by, in case of failure of trustees, 1224.25

 - statement of trustees to be checked by, 1224.25

 - deferred payments to state, interest on, 1224.29

 - interest ceases on due date, except when, 1224.29

 - levy of taxes for

 - county commissioners to make, 1224.26

 - mandamus to compel action by commissioners concerning, 1224.27

 - liability of school district for, 1224.24

 - sinking funds

 - balance to be transferred to general fund, 1224.32

 - county attorney to prosecute on liability for misuse or failure to levy for, 463.3

 - county treasurer to keep separate, 1224.28

 - investment authorized, when, 1224.30

 - liability of officers for failing to make levy for, 463.1

 - misuse of, liability of officers for, 463.2

 - use limited to payment of bonds and interest, 1224.28

 - state board of land commissioners as purchaser, when, 1224.19

 - trustees to certify amount to county commissioners, 1224.25

 - penalty for failure to pay proceeds of sale of, into proper treasury, 1233

 - printing of bonds, 1224.20

 - public school fund may be invested in, XI, 3

 - public works, bonds may be issued for, 1301.3

 - purchase of outstanding bonds by district, when, 1224.30

 - purposes for issuing, enumerated, 1224.1

 - redemption of bonds

 - notice to holder required, 1224.30

 - private investors, when bonds held by, 1224.30

 - right may be reserved, 1224.4

 - state board of land commissioners, when bonds held by, 1224.30

 - refunding bonds

 - decrease of issue by amount of sinking fund, 1224.2

 - election not required for issuance of, when, 1224.6

 - limitation on term of, 1224.4

 - provisions for issuance of, 1224.6

 - registration of bonds, 1224.21

 - restraining issuance or levy for payment of, limitation of actions for, 9040

 - sale of bonds

 - amortization bonds preferred, 1224.18

 - bids, how made and received, 1224.18

 - fees or commissions not allowed, 1224.18

 - minimum price for, 1224.18

 - notice of sale

 - contents of, 1224.16

 - copy to be sent state board of land commissioners, 1224.17

 - form of, 1224.16

 - publication required, provisions for, 1224.17

 - private sale authorized at discretion of trustees, 1224.18

 - proceeds from, how disposed of, 1224.22

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Bonds (Continued)

serial bonds

definition of, 1224.3

provisions concerning issuance of, 1224.3

sinking funds (See payment of bonds and interest, above)

special election may be called by trustees concerning, 1014

suit concerning bonds, authorized, 1224.24

term of, limitation on, 1224.4

trustees' power to issue for certain purposes, 1224.1

use of proceeds for purpose specified required, XIII, 6

void if above limit of indebtedness, XIII, 6; 1224.2

Books (See also State text-book commission, below)

immoral or pernicious, trustees may bar, 1015

reference and library, selection of, 1262.43

requirement as condition to attend school, 1015

Budgets (See also Finance; High school, budgets, below)

accounts for appropriation items to be opened by treasurer, 1019.21

application of act concerning, 1019.1

board of school budget supervisors

county commissioners to constitute, 1019.2

county superintendent of schools to be clerk of, 1019.2

final adoption of budget (See final adoption of budget, below)

office to be in office of county superintendent, 1019.2

meetings

adoption of final budget at, 1019.8

notice of

county superintendent to give, 1019.8

high school budget to be included in, 1263.9

taxpayers may be heard for or against budget items, 1019.8

construction of act concerning, 1019.26

copies of, to whom distributed, 1019.20

county treasurer to receive copy, 1019.20

definition of terms used in provisions concerning, 1019.1

emergencies, provisions of act not applicable in case of, 1019.16

enforcement of provisions concerning

rules and regulations for, to be adopted, 1019.25

state superintendent's duties concerning, 1019.25

estimate of revenue

county superintendent to prepare, 1019.4

form of, 1019.4

submitted with budget and application for tax levies, 1019.4

final adoption of budget

board of school budget supervisors' duty concerning, 1019.12

changes in items

authorization for, 1019.13

cannot be made, when, 1019.13

majority of trustees may fix items so budget board cannot change, 1019.13

trustees to be notified of proposals for, 1019.13

expenditures limited to appropriations as fixed on, 1019.14

statement of tax levy requirements

board of school budget supervisors to prepare, 1019.18

form of, 1019.18

tax levies to be fixed, 1019.12, 1019.19

taxpayers may be heard for or against budget items, 1019.12

time for, 1019.12

transfers among appropriations authorized, 1019.14

form of budget and application for tax levies

actual expenditures for preceding school year to be inserted by county superintendent, 1019.4

county superintendent to furnish, 1019.3

estimate of revenues to accompany, 1019.4

changes in, made by state superintendent, 1019.25

county superintendent to cause printing of, 1019.25

preparation by state superintendent, 1019.25

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Budgets (Continued)

- high schools (See High schools, budgets, below)
 - joint school districts
 - provisions for preparation of budgets of, 1019.24
 - tax levies for, how computed, 1019.24
 - lapse of appropriations at end of school year, 1019.17
 - late claims to be provided for out of next ensuing budget, 1019.17
 - levy, additional
 - electors must approve, 1019.7
 - submission to electors and disposal of funds, 1219-1222
 - preliminary budget
 - certificate showing taxable value of district
 - county clerk to prepare, 1019.11
 - form of, 1019.11
 - submission with preliminary budget required, 1019.11
 - details of bonds issued and outstanding, 1019.10
 - estimate of receipts and statistics for apportionment
 - county superintendent to prepare, 1019.9
 - form of, 1019.9
 - submission with preliminary budget required, 1019.9
- extra levy to meet proposed expenditures
- electors must approve at election, 1019.7
 - estimate of amount of, to be made by trustees, 1019.7
 - submission to electors and disposal of funds, 1219-1222
 - time for holding election to approve, 1019.7
 - when required, 1019.7
- meeting of trustees to adopt
- notice of
 - county superintendent to give, 1019.5
 - high school budget, may be given with notice of, 1263.4
 - publication in official paper required, 1019.5
 - time for publication of, 1019.5
 - period over which meeting may be held, 1019.6
 - taxpayers may appear at, and be heard concerning budget, 1019.6
 - time for holding, 1019.6
- notice of filing of adopted budget
- contents of, 1019.8
 - county superintendent to publish, 1019.8
 - high school budget, notice of, to be included in, 1263.9
- preparation and submission by trustees, 1019.6
- public may inspect, 1019.8
- statement of cash on hand and obligations to be met
- county treasurer to prepare, 1019.10
 - form of, 1019.10
 - submission with preliminary budget required, 1019.10
- transmission to county superintendent, time of, 1019.6
- record of, to be kept in budget supervisors' office, 1019.20
- state superintendent of public instruction to receive copy, 1019.20
- tax levies
- commissioners to fix, when, 1019.12, 1019.19
- joint school districts, in
- determination of levy, 1036.1
 - statement to be transmitted to commissioners of each county affected, 1036.1
 - uniform levy to be made by commissioners, 1036.2
- transfers among appropriation items
- authorization for, 1019.14
 - county treasurer to make, when, 1019.15
 - notice to county treasurer to be given by clerk, 1019.15
 - treasurer to keep account of, 1019.21
- trustees of district to receive copy of, 1019.20
- Busses, school (See Vehicles used in transportation of pupils, below)
- Cash basis of operation provided for, when, 1254.8

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Census

- blind and deaf persons, number of, to be determined, 1051.1
 - bureau of labor and industry to be sent copy of, 971
 - clerk's duty to make, 1051
 - compensation for taking, 1051
 - contents of census blanks, 1051
 - deaf and blind persons, number of, to be determined, 1051.1
 - duplications in lists submitted to state superintendent
 - checking to find, 971.1
 - procedure upon finding, 971.1
 - removal of, when county superintendent does not report, 971.1
 - failure to take, liability of clerk for loss resulting from, 1051
 - negligence in taking, liability of clerk for loss resulting from, 1051
 - reports to be made after completion of
 - clerk's duty to make, 1051
 - county superintendent's duty to check, 1051.1
 - names stricken from list by county superintendent, when, 1051.1
 - superintendent of public instruction to check, 1051.1
 - "residing," definition of term in relation to census, 1051
 - salary of county superintendent to be retained until receipts for census lists presented, 971
 - superintendent of public instruction to receive copy of, 971
- Child labor (See Employment of children under sixteen years of age, below; LABOR)
- Church schools not to receive public funds or aid, XI, 8
- Clerk of district
- account of receipts and expenditures to be kept by, 1050
 - census, duty to take (See Census, above)
 - duties, generally, enumerated, 1049
 - financial statement
 - audited by state examiner, when, 1052
 - contents of, depend on amount of district expenditure, 1052
 - posting and filing, 1052
 - prepared annually, 1050
 - time for preparing, 1052
 - inspection of record books at annual meeting, 1050
 - records to be kept by, 1049
 - vacancy in office
 - appointee of trustees to fill, 1000
 - county superintendent to be notified of appointee, 1000
- Communicable diseases, instruction to be given concerning prevention of
- duties of trustees and superintendents concerning, 1073
 - penalty for failure to comply with provisions concerning, 1073
- Consolidated school districts (See School districts, below)
- Contractor's bond required by, when, 5668.41
- Contracts
- advertising for bids, when required, 1016
 - interest of trustees in, forbidden, 1016
 - provisions in, to conform to federal requirements authorized, 269.1
- Controversies to be decided by county superintendent, 966
- Conventions, allowance of expense in attending, when, 443
- County attorney to be legal adviser, 1328
- County high schools (See High schools, below)
- County land, lease of, for school purposes authorized, 1015.2
- County superintendent (See COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS)
- Course of study in public schools, 1054
- Creating offices in, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26
- Credit not to be loaned by, XIII, 1
- Day, for school purposes, defined, 1059
- Definition of "public school," 1053
- Denominational schools not to receive public funds or aid, XI, 8
- Discipline
- compliance with rules and regulations required, 1133
 - damaging property of school, liability of parent or guardian for, 1133

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Discipline (Continued)

- expulsion, causes for, 1133

- truant officer (See Truant officer, below)

Diseases, communicable, instruction to be given concerning prevention of
duties of trustees and superintendents concerning, 1073

- penalty for failure to comply with provisions concerning, 1073

Disturbance of school or school meeting, penalty for, 1083, 10766

Donation or grant not to be made by, XIII, 1

Dormitories

- lease of county land for, authorized, 1015.2

- high school trustees may maintain, 1262.83

- validation of trustees' acts in building and furnishing, 1015.1

Educational bond interest and sinking fund, board of examiners may invest in
general fund warrants, 270

Elections

- bond elections (See Bonds, above)

- indebtedness, election for creating or increasing

 - electors, list of, to be prepared, 5199.2

 - electors' names to appear on last assessment roll, IX, 2; 1253, 5199.1

- legislature to provide for, XI, 10

- removal of school buildings, 1015

- selling or locating school sites, 1015

- separate from general elections, XI, 10

- special elections, when trustees may call, 1014

- trustees, of (See Trustees, below)

Eligibility to attendance at public schools, XI, 7; 1056

Employment of children under sixteen years of age

- age and schooling certificate

 - entitles child to be employed, 1136

 - issuance of, when, 1136

 - returns of, by employer after employment ceases, 1136

- penalty for violation of provisions concerning, 1136

- permission for, may be granted, when, 1136

- prohibition against, when school in session, 1136

- truant officer's duty concerning, 1137

Endowment fund (See Gifts and legacies to, below; Funds, below)

English language to be used in teaching, 1054

Equalization fund, state common school (See Funds, state common school equalization
fund, below)

Establishment and maintenance of, by legislature, required, XI, 1

Exempt from property taxation, XII, 2; 1998

Expenditures for sectarian or church schools forbidden, XI, 8

Extra levy

- disposal of surplus proceeds of, if purpose accomplished, 1221

- high schools, may be voted for, 1263.5

- rural school districts, 1044

- submitting matter to electors

 - ballot, form and marking, 1222

 - challenging electors

 - false swearing as perjury, 1223

 - oath of elector, 1223

 - notice of election, when given, 1220

 - purpose of levy to be submitted, 1221

 - taxpayers to vote on, 1019.7, 1219

Finance (See also Bonds, Budgets, above; Funds, below)

- apportionment of funds

 - census to be basis of, 1204

 - Indian children enumerated as school children, when, 1204

- county treasurer

 - county superintendent to be notified of money subject to apportionment, 1213

 - duties of, generally, enumerated, 1213

 - financial report to be made annually, 1214

 - handling of funds, 1213

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Finance (Continued)

county treasurer (Continued)

- interest and penalties to be received and credited, 1213
- payment of warrants, when, 1213
- penalty for failure to make school reports, 1218
- receive and account for school moneys, 1213
- statement of warrants paid and money received, made quarterly, 1213
- exceeding ten-mill levy
 - disposal of surplus proceeds of, if purpose accomplished, 1221
- submitting matter to electors
 - ballot, form and marking, 1222
- challenging of electors
 - false swearing as perjury, 1223
 - oath of elector, 1223
- notice of election, when given, 1220
- purpose of levy to be submitted, 1221
- taxpayers to vote on, 1019.7, 1219

fines

- clerk of court to report amount of, 1216
- election frauds and offenses, from, paid to common school fund, 10771
- justice of the peace to report amount of, 1217
- payment to county treasurer for benefit of schools, 1218
- penalty for failure to report concerning, 1218
- liability of trustees for spending money without authority of law, 1205
- oil and gas royalties, apportionment and distribution, procedure for, 1211
- road funds, transfer to schools
 - procedure for making, 1206
 - purposes for which used, 1206
- special school tax
 - certificate as to amount needed for school purposes
 - budget may be used in lieu of, 1203
 - trustees to prepare, 1203
 - county commissioners to levy not exceeding ten mills, 1203
 - reserve fund
 - appropriated out of second half of taxes, 1203
 - trustees to certify as to amount needed for, 1203
 - usage to pay outstanding warrants authorized, 1203
- taxable valuation reports
 - assessor to furnish statement of true value of districts, 1215
 - county clerk's report to show true value and taxable value
 - delivery of report, to whom, 1215
 - joint school districts, number of reports in case of, 1215
 - penalty for failure to comply with provisions concerning, 1218
- trustees' liability for spending money without authority of law, 1205

Fines and penalties

- clerk of court to report amount of, 1216
- collection and disposal of, 1324
- election offenses, from, paid to common school fund, 10771
- justices of the peace to report amount of, 1217
- payment to county treasurer for benefit of schools, 1218
- penalty for failure to report concerning, 1218

Fire dangers and prevention

- book instructing in, to be furnished schools, 1072
- book to be prepared by commissioner of insurance, 1072
- instruction to be given in, 1072
- penalty for failure to instruct in, 1072
- schools to instruct in, 1072

Fire-drills

- gongs to be installed, penalty for failure, 1071
- penalty for failure to instruct in, 1071
- private or public schools to instruct in, 1071
- requirement of, 1071

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

- First class districts (See School districts, below)
- Forest reserve funds, apportionment of, 177
- Forfeiture to right to receive moneys from state income and interest funds, when, 1061
- Fraternalities (See Secret societies, below)
- Free, non-sectarian schools to be provided, Ord. I, 4
- Funds (See also Finance, above)
 - apportionment of
 - census to be basis of, 1204
 - Indian children enumerated as school children, when, 1204
 - building and furnishing fund
 - provision for, 1208
 - use of proceeds for general school purposes, electors' approval required, 1210
 - warrants to pay for buildings may be drawn on funds, 1209
 - common school fund
 - collection of levy, 1202
 - county commissioners to levy, 1202
 - finances to be included in, when, 1202
 - forfeited alien lands inure to, 6802.7
 - limitation on amount of, 1202
 - endowment fund
 - abandoned district, disposition of fund of, 1039.3
 - authorization for creation of, 1039.1
 - composition of, 1039.2
 - county treasurer to be custodian of, 1039.4
 - income of, may be appropriated, when, 1039.3
 - keeping separate from other funds required, 1039.5
 - liability of treasurer on official bond, 1039.5
 - reports to trustees and county commissioners concerning, 1039.5
 - use and investment of
 - general provisions concerning, 1039.3
 - investment in own district forbidden, 1039.4
 - securities authorized for investment, 1039.4
 - forest reserve funds, apportionment of, 177
 - public school fund
 - consists of
 - escheated estates, XI, 2
 - grants of land or money made by general government
 - for educational purposes, XI, 2
 - where no special purpose is indicated, XI, 2
 - lands acquired by gift, proceeds of, XI, 2
 - other grants, gifts, devises or bequests for education, XI, 2
 - school lands, proceeds for, XI, 2
 - shares of dividends of domestic corporations, unclaimed, XI, 2
 - farm mortgage loan investments of, state's liability for
 - acknowledgment of, 1218.1
 - administration of mortgages, 1218.3
 - assumption of loans by state, 1218.2
 - construction of act concerning, 1218.3
 - foreclosure costs and taxes, authorization for payment of, 1218.6
 - repayment of money and interest promised, 1218.2
 - state farm loan sinking fund
 - establishment of, 1218.4
 - moneys payable to, 1218.5
 - payments to public school fund from, when made, 1218.6
 - guaranteed by state, XI, 3
 - investment in public securities, XI, 3
 - remains inviolate forever, XI, 3
 - state auditor's duties concerning
 - report to superintendent of public instruction, when, 153
 - separate accounts to be kept of, 153
 - warrants drawn, when, 153
 - sinking funds
 - county attorney to prosecute on liability for misuse or failure to levy for, 463.3
 - liability of officers for failing to make levy for, 463.1
 - misuse of, liability of officers for, 463.2

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Funds (Continued)

- state common school equalization fund
 - administration by state board of education, 1201.2
 - creation of, 1201.1
 - distribution of
 - auditor to draw warrants for, on certificate of state board of education, 1201.4
 - factors to be considered upon, 1201.3
 - state board of education to have power of, 1201.3
 - time for determining, 1201.3
 - treasurer to pay amounts certified, 1201.4
 - moneys constituting, 1201.1
 - state board of education to administer, 1201.2
- state permanent school fund (See also MONTANA TRUST & LEGACY FUND)
 - contributions received for creation of, XXI, 1
 - contributions without specified purpose go to, XXI, 15
 - disposition when fund becomes too large, XXI, 16
 - donor may direct disposition of gift, XXI, 3
 - justices of supreme court are supervisory board, XXI, 17
 - legislature may provide other means for increasing or beginning, XXI, 9
 - net accrued earnings
 - added to fund until sum reaches \$500,000,000.00, XXI, 13
 - after sum reaches \$500,000,000.00, nineteen-twentieths to be apportioned to schools, XXI, 13
 - not less than \$250.00 accepted, XXI, 1
 - permanent and irreducible character of, 1201
 - receives funds which have accomplished purpose, XXI, 15
 - supervisory board composed of supreme court justices, XXI, 17
 - supervisory board may reject contributions to, XXI, 3
- state public school general fund
 - creation of, 1200.4
 - distribution of moneys from, 1200.5
 - distribution to counties, manner of, 1200.8
 - isolated schools, sharing of fund by, 1200.5
 - moneys payable to, 1200.4
 - payments to counties from, when and how made, 1200.9
 - sharing of, by classroom units, 1200.2

Gender in school laws, masculine includes feminine, 1323

Gifts and legacies to

- acceptance of, authorized, 1039.1
- authority to receive, 5668.17
- endowment fund
 - abandoned district, disposition of fund of, 1039.3
 - authorization for creation of, 1039.1
 - composition of, 1039.2
 - county treasurer to be custodian of, 1039.4
 - income of, may be appropriated, when, 1039.3
 - keeping separate from other funds required, 1039.5
 - liability of treasurer on official bond, 1039.5
 - reports to trustees and county commissioners concerning, 1039.5
 - use and investment of
 - general provisions concerning, 1039.3
 - investment in own district forbidden, 1039.4
 - securities authorized for investment, 1039.4
- memorials to donors to be provided for, 1039.6
- provisions applicable to, 5668.18

Gymnasiums, lease of county land for, authorized, 1015.2

High schools

- applicability of statutory provisions to, 1262.100
- architecture of buildings
 - approvals required, 1262.73
 - details of heating, lighting and ventilation to be shown, 1262.73
 - state board of health to approve, 1262.73
 - superintendent of public instruction to approve, when, 1262.73

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

High schools (Continued)

- attendance
 - computation of, 1262.80
 - outside of county of pupils' residence
 - application for transfer, when made, 1262.81
 - budget for pupils, amount of, 1263.8
 - funds not to be transferred outside state, 1262.81
 - payment for attendance
 - amount of, 1262.82
 - county commissioners to authorize, 1262.82
 - pupils considered in computing, when, 1262.82
 - superintendent may authorize transfer, 1262.81
 - persons entitled to, 1262.79
 - books for reference, selection of, 1262.43
 - budgets
 - accounts for appropriation items
 - county treasurer to open, 1263.21
 - separation from elementary school items required, 1263.21
 - applicability of act, 1263.1
 - appropriations lapse, when, 1263.17
 - copies of, to whom distributed, 1263.20
 - county treasurer to receive copy, 1263.20
 - definitions of terms, 1263.1
 - emergencies, provisions of act not applicable in case of, 1263.16
 - enforcement of provisions by state superintendent, 1263.31
 - final adoption of budget
 - adjustments and changes authorized, when, 1263.13
 - expenditures
 - exceeding appropriation never to be paid, 1263.14
 - limited to appropriations fixed by final budget, 1263.14
 - final budget, what constitutes, 1263.14
 - hearings and review of, 1263.13
 - salaries may not be affected by, when, 1263.13
 - statement of tax levy requirements
 - board of school budget supervisors to prepare, 1263.18
 - form of statement, 1263.18
 - tax levies to be fixed, 1263.19
 - time for, 1263.13
 - trustees and clerk may be questioned by budget board, 1263.13
 - form of budget, state superintendent to furnish, 1263.2
 - forms to be furnished by state and county superintendents, 1263.31
 - joint districts
 - amount of budget in, determination of, 1263.25
 - apportionment
 - copies of certificate to go to county superintendent, 1263.25
 - county superintendent's duty concerning, 1263.25
 - form of certificate of, 1263.25
 - budget supervisors for, 1263.24
 - disbursement and care of funds of, 1263.29
 - funds to be transmitted to county keeping accounts of, 1263.28
 - place for filing of budgets of, 1263.24
 - tax levy for
 - apportionment among counties, 1263.26
 - limitation of amount of, 1263.27
- lapse of appropriations at end of school year, 1263.17
- levy of taxes
 - high school levy
 - computation of amount of, 1263.11
 - county commissioners to make, when, 1263.11
 - limitation on amount of, 1263.11
 - high school tax levy fund
 - apportionment by county superintendent
 - time for making, 1263.11
 - warrants not to be drawn prior to, except when, 1263.30

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

High schools (Continued)

budgets (Continued)

levy of taxes (Continued)

high school tax levy fund (Continued)

joint districts, apportionment to, 1263.27

proceeds of high school tax constitutes, 1263.11

outside of county, budget for pupils attending high school, 1263.8

preliminary budget

extra levy may be voted, 1263.5

failure of trustees to submit, county superintendent to prepare, 1263.7

maximum allowance per pupil, 1263.5

meeting of trustees to adopt

notice of, manner of giving, 1263.4

taxpayers may attend, 1263.4

time for holding, 1263.5

notice of filing of adopted budget, 1263.9

preparation and submission by trustees, 1263.6

pupils which may be included in preparing, 1263.5

restriction on amounts appropriated, 1263.5

statement of cash on hand and registered warrants

county treasurer to prepare, 1263.10

form of, 1263.10

submission with preliminary budget required, 1263.10

transmission to county superintendent, time of, 1263.6

record of, to be kept in budget supervisors' office, 1263.20

school budget supervisors

duties of, generally, 1263.12

meetings, time and purpose of, 1263.12

state superintendent of public instruction to receive copy, 1263.20

tax levies, commissioners to fix, when, 1263.19

transfers among appropriation items

authorization for, 1263.15

county treasurer to make, when, 1263.15

limitation upon, 1263.15

notice to county treasurer to be given by clerk, 1263.15

treasurer to keep account of, 1263.21

trustees of district to receive copy of, 1263.20

consolidation of high schools

county commissioners may effect, 1262.85

superintendent of public instruction to approve, 1262.85

county high schools

abolishment

authority for, 1262.19

election for submitting question of

ballots to be used, form of, 1262.23

county commissioners to direct, 1262.21

held at time of general election, 1262.21

manner of holding election, 1262.23

publication of notice, requirement of, 1262.22

failure of electors to authorize

commissioners to enter on minutes, 1262.25

re-submission within four years not allowed, 1262.25

funds, how disposed of upon, 1262.26

indebtedness, liquidation of, upon, 1262.33

petition requesting

number of electors required for, 1262.20

qualifications of petitioners, 1262.20

property, how disposed of upon

appraisal and inventory

appraisers, appointment, compensation and duties, 1262.27

considerations in making of, 1262.27

reappraisement if sale not made within year, 1262.30

return of inventory and appraisement, 1262.28

sale by county commissioners

appraised value must be procured in, 1262.30

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

High schools (Continued)

county high schools (Continued)

abolishment (Continued)

property, how disposed of upon (Continued)

sale by county commissioners (Continued)

conveyance, authorization for making, 1262.29

manner same as sale of other county property, 1262.29

preference to school trustees in, 1262.30

proceeds of, how disposed of, 1262.31

private sale authorized, when, 1262.30

reappraisal if sale not made within year, 1262.30

resolution of commissioners authorizing, 1262.24

taxes levied but unpaid, disposition of, 1262.32

board of trustees (See also High schools, trustees, below)

appointment of members, 1262.4

compensation, 1262.8

contracts by, require majority vote, 1262.6

county commissioners to appoint six members, 1262.3

county superintendent to be member of, 1262.3

county treasurer to be treasurer of, 1262.7

officers to be elected, 1262.7

meetings

special meetings, provisions concerning, 1262.6

time for holding regularly, 1262.6

mileage allowed, 1262.8

qualification of members, 1262.4

quorum, majority to constitute, 1262.6

rules of conduct may be made by, 1262.7

secretary's compensation, 1262.9

terms of office, 1262.4

vacancies in, how filled, 1262.5

validation of acts of, 1262.36

bonds

budget not to include items for which bonds are issued, 1262.17

election for purpose of issuing

petition, requirements of, 1262.12

submission of question by county commissioners

clerk of board of trustees to request, 1262.12

manner and time for action of, 1262.13

form to be fixed by county commissioners, 1262.14

issuance and marketing to be as in case of other county bonds, 1262.13

issue for county and district high schools, apportionment of proceeds of

computation of, 1262.15

question to state amount of, 1262.15

limitation on amount of issue, 1262.14

payment of, to be as of other county bonds, 1262.16

purpose for which bonds may be issued, 1262.12

rate of interest, 1262.14

term of bonds, 1262.14

validation of prior issues, 1262.34

establishment and location, validation of prior acts concerning, 1262.35

examination by state banking department

payment for, amount of, 6014.80

special examinations

authorization for making, 6014.84

fees for, amount and disposition of, 6014.84

jointly conducted with district high school (See joint school systems, below)

rules and regulations

conflict with rules of state board of education not allowed, 1262.10

principal may make concerning courses and conduct of pupils, 1262.10

suspension and expulsion of pupils for violation of, 1262.11

superintendent, trustees may employ, 1262.83

transportation and rent of quarters for pupils

limitation on provision for, 1262.18

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

High schools (Continued)

county high schools (Continued)

transportation and rent of quarters for pupils (Continued)

taxation for purpose of, authorized, 1262.18

trustees may allow, when, 1262.18

validating acts

acts and proceedings of trustees and commissioners, 1262.36

bond issues, 1262.34

courses of study, designation of, 1262.71

definition of, 1262.1

district high schools

bonds, apportionment of county high school, 1262.15

district superintendent (See School districts, superintendent, below)

establishment of

approval of superintendent of public instruction required, 1262.37, 1262.38

budget for first year of operation

county superintendent to assist in preparation of, 1262.38

submission and approval of, 1262.38

county superintendent's duties, 1262.38

petition of trustees

contents and requirements of, 1262.38

superintendent of public instruction to investigate and report on, 1262.38

trustees may authorize, 1262.37

jointly conducted with county high school (See High schools, joint school system, below)

transportation and rent of quarters for pupils

limitation on provision for, 1262.44

taxation for purpose of, authorized, 1262.44

trustees may allow, when, 1262.44

validating of contracts for, 1262.44

estimate of high school revenues

county superintendent to prepare, 1263.3

form of, 1263.3

submitted with budget, 1263.3

fees may be required for special courses, 1262.84

form of budget, estimate of revenues to accompany, 1263.3

fraternities (See Secret societies, below)

grades, fixed by state board of education, 1262.70

high school supervisor

appointment

approval of, by state board of education required, 1262.69

superintendent of public instruction, by, 1262.69

duties generally, 1262.69

qualifications, 1262.69

salary

determination of, 1262.69

payment of, how made, 1262.69

term of employment, 1262.69

joint school systems

authorization for formation of, 1262.58

contracts existing, not affected, 1262.66

expenses, controversy concerning division of

appeal to state superintendent authorized, 1262.67

trustees to decide, 1262.67

general school laws applicable to, when, 1262.68

joint school board

county superintendent to be secretary ex-officio, 1262.59

membership, 1262.59

officers to be elected, 1262.59

powers, generally, 1262.60

voting powers of members, 1262.61

principal of county high school

appointment authorized, 1262.62

qualifications, 1262.63

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

High schools (Continued)

joint school systems (Continued)

principal of county high school (Continued)

salary to be fixed by board, 1262.63

terms of employment, 1262.63

salaries, how paid, 1262.65

superintendent of district schools

appointment authorized, 1262.62

qualifications, 1262.63

salary to be fixed by board, 1262.63

terms of employment, 1262.63

teachers, employment of, 1262.64

junior high schools

abolishment

county high school board must consent to, when, 1262.55

trustees of district may by resolution cause, 1262.55

admission, how governed, 1262.57

attendance of elementary pupils from without district, 1262.56

courses of study, designation of, 1262.71

courses, provisions for, 1262.57

definition of, 1262.2

establishment in district where county high school established

authorization of trustees for, 1262.53

consent of county board of trustees required, 1262.53

tuition paid by county high school board, when, 1262.54

establishment in district where high school established

indebtedness may not be incurred in, 1262.52

issuance of bonds not authorized in, 1262.52

trustees have power of, 1262.52

establishment in districts where no high school exists

application to superintendent of public instruction

approval, submission of question to electors upon, 1262.47

contents of, 1262.46

approval by electors, duty of board in case of, 1262.50

bonds

issuance of, provisions applicable to, 1262.51

proceedings when issuance of bonds required, 1262.48

election to determine

electors qualified to vote at, 1262.49

manner of holding, 1262.49

time for holding, 1262.47

petition requesting

number of electors required, 1262.46

trustees to consider, 1262.46

resolution of trustees, 1262.46

trustees may authorize, 1262.45

text books, selection of, 1262.72

late claims to be provided for out of next ensuing budget, 1263.17

law applicable to, 1262.100

night high schools

administration, 1262.92

establishment by trustees authorized, 1262.89

expense of maintenance, how paid, 1262.91

free to persons residing in district or county, 1262.90

persons eligible to attend, 1262.90

part-time high schools

establishment by trustees authorized, 1262.86

persons eligible to attend, 1262.86

purpose of, 1262.87

reimbursement for teachers' salaries from state or other vocational funds, 1262.88

promotion into, state board of education to prescribe standards for, 1262.70

public works

authorization for trustees to undertake, 1301.1

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

High schools (Continued)

public works (Continued)

bonds

issuance by trustees authorized, 1301.3

laws applicable to issuance of, 1301.4

commission

creation of, 1301.2

division of county into high school districts

approval of state superintendent required, 1301.2

authorization for, 1301.2

factors to be considered in, 1301.2

interference with existing laws not authorized, 1301.5

petition not necessary for commencement of, 1301.1

provisions concerning, not applicable in counties over 45,000 population, 1301.6

residence

non-resident charge for attendance, 1262.82

out of county, effect on right to attend, 1262.81

secret societies (See Secret societies, below)

several general laws to apply when, 1262.100

special courses, fees may be required, 1262.84

standards of work to be fixed by state board of education, 1262.70

tax levies, commissioners to fix, when, 1263.19

text books, selection of, 1262.72

trustees

admission of pupils to high schools

non-residents of county, 1262.83

residents of county, 1262.83

closing school during state teachers' association, 1262.83

courses of study to be adopted, 1262.83

dormitories, authorization for equipping and maintaining, 1262.83

duties, generally, enumerated, 1262.83

employment of superintendents, principals and teachers, 1262.83

fees may be required for special courses, 1262.84

night high schools may be established by, 1262.89

part-time high schools may be established by, 1262.86

powers, generally, enumerated, 1262.83

public works program may be undertaken by, 1301.1

purchasing of property, requirements of contracts, 1262.83

records

official acts, 1262.83

receipt and disbursement of funds, 1262.83

rental of high school buildings or parts thereof, 1262.83

salaries and compensation to be fixed by, 1262.83

special courses, fees may be required for, 1262.84

supplies and equipment to be furnished, 1262.83

text books to be furnished free of charge, 1262.83

transaction of business generally, 1262.83

validating establishment and location of county high schools, 1262.35

warrants

apportionment necessary before drawing, except when, 1263.30

charging amounts of, against appropriations, 1263.23

contents of, 1263.22

disposition of copies, 1263.22

exhaustion of appropriations

notice of, to be given clerk, 1263.23

procedure in case of, 1263.23

triplicates to be made of warrants issued, 1263.22

Holidays

enumeration of, 1062

exception as to school laws, 11

teachers not to work on, 1060

Hours of school day, 1059

Income from school funds and lands

apportionment to school districts of state, ninety-five per cent.

according to number of children of school age in district, XI, 5

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Income from school funds and lands (Continued)

- apportionment to school districts of state, ninety-five per cent. (Continued)
- six months school per year necessary to participate in, XI, 5
- five per cent. to remain forever in school fund, XI, 5

Indebtedness (See also Bonds, above; Warrants, below)

- amount of, limited to three per centum of value of taxable property, XIII, 6; 1224.2
- bonds or obligations above limit are void, XIII, 6; 1224.2
- borrowed money must be used for purposes specified, XIII, 3
- conduct of school on cash basis after reaching limit of, 1254.8
- election for creating or increasing
 - electors' names to appear on last assessment roll, IX, 2; 1253, 5199.1
 - list of electors to be prepared, 5199.2
- grant or loan of credit forbidden, XIII, 1
- joint districts, adjustment on dissolution of, 1037.4
- new districts, original territory to retain indebtedness on creation of, 1029.1
- special laws extinguishing, forbidden, V, 26
- state not to assume, XIII, 4

Indian schools, board of education to administer federal funds for, 5668.15

Indians, Crows, to be allowed to attend, 1808

Joint ownership with person or corporation forbidden, XIII, 1

Joint school districts (See School districts, below)

Junior high schools (See High schools, above)

Juvenile disorderly persons (See also JUVENILE DELINQUENTS)

- commitment to industrial school, 1172
- who are, 1171

Kindergartens

- census or apportionment provisions not affected by law relating to, 1057
- cost of maintaining, 1057
- teachers, eligibility of, 1057
- trustees may establish, 1057
- who may attend, 1057

Lands, XI, 2

Legal adviser, county attorney to be, 1328

Legal holidays

- enumeration of, 1062
- exception as to school laws, 11
- teachers not to work on, 1060

Legislature to establish and maintain school system, XI, 1; XI, 6

Libraries

- books, selection of, 1186
- county libraries, acceptance and management of property of school libraries by, 4569
- county superintendent to supervise and assist in selection of books, 962
- inspection by county superintendent upon visits to schools, 1186
- library fund
 - composition of, 1181
 - first and second class districts, amount of fund in, 1183
 - purposes for which used, 1181
 - third class districts
 - composition of fund, 1182
 - limitation on amount, 1182
- location and control of, 1184
- reports of trustees concerning, 1185
- rules and regulations concerning, to be made by trustees, 1185
- superintendent of public instruction
 - approved publications, list of, to be furnished by, 946
 - prices of publications to be submitted by, 946
 - rules and instructions concerning, to be furnished by, 946, 1186
- trustees to be accountable for, 1185

Maintenance by legislature required, XI, 1; XI, 6

Management of, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26

Manual and industrial training

- buildings and equipment, how provided, 1260
- clerk to state in annual report whether provisions are complied with, 1255

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Manual and industrial training (Continued).

- compliance with act concerning
 - failure of, deprives schools of state aid, 1261
 - state board of education to determine, 1261
- courses, what to provide, 1257
- part of required course of study, 1255
- pupils above fifth grade may take, 1256
- school for, maintained in what districts, 1256
- subjects to be taught, 1256
- support from general school fund, 1260
- teachers
 - manual training teachers' certificates, power of state superintendent to grant, 1258
 - qualification of, 1258
- vocational courses
 - given, when, 1259
 - teachers' qualifications, 1259
 - who may take, 1259

Meetings, penalty for disturbing, 1083, 10766

Month, for school purposes, defined, 1060

Morality and good citizenship to be impressed on pupils, 1079

Names and ages of pupils, list of, to be furnished clerk, 1138

Night schools

- certain funds not to be expended for, 1056
- eligible pupils may attend free, 1011
- expense, how paid, 1011
- high schools (See High schools, above)
- persons over twenty-one may attend, 1056
- rules and regulations to be made by trustees, 1011
- trustees may establish, when, 1011, 1056

Nurse

- employment of, authorization for, 2505
- report blanks to be furnished by child welfare division, 2508
- rules and regulations governing work of
 - formulation of, 2507
 - passage by board of health, 2507
- salary, how paid, 2505
- uniting of districts to employ, 2505

Oath of office

- method of taking, 1327
- requirement of, 1327
- teachers' oath required, 1327.1, 1327.2
- trustees required to take, 997

Officers

- bribery of, penalty for, 10862
- official bonds, approval and filing of, 471
- qualifications of, IX, 10
- selling agent, penalty for acting as, 1326
- special laws prescribing powers or duties of, forbidden, V, 26

Operation on cash basis

- authorization when limit of indebtedness reached, 1254.8
- funds to be set aside to pay indebtedness existing, 1254.8

Open to persons between ages of six and twenty-one, XI, 7; 1056

Organizations of, allowance of expense for membership in, 443

Part-time schools

- certain funds not to be expended for, 1056
- high schools (See High schools, above)
- persons over twenty-one may attend, 1056
- trustees may establish, 1056

Pauper children, relief of, 1140

Penalties for violation of school laws when not otherwise provided, 1329

Persons eligible to attend public schools, XI, 7; 1056

Pioneer day

- essays to be deposited with state historical library, 1066
- exercises in public schools, 1064

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

- Pioneer day (Continued)
 - medal may be given for essay on pioneer history, 1065
 - superintendent of public instruction to prescribe exercises, 1067
 - when observed, 1063
- Printing and binding to be executed as county printing, 1325
- Property of
 - exempt from taxation, XII, 2; 1998
 - power of trustees over
 - conveying, power of, 1008
 - custody of property to be in trustees, 1008
 - sale of, election for permission for, may be called by trustees, 1014
- Publications, sectarian, partisan or denominational, not to be used, 1055
- Public schools
 - Crow Indian children to be permitted to attend, 1808
 - defined, 1053
- Public works
 - authorization for high school trustees to undertake, 1301.1
- bonds
 - issuance by trustees authorized, 1301.3
 - laws applicable to issuance of, 1301.4
- commission
 - creation of, 1301.2
 - division of county into high school districts
 - approval of state superintendent required, 1301.2
 - authorization for, 1301.2
 - factors to be considered in, 1301.2
 - interference with existing laws not authorized, 1301.5
 - construction of act concerning, 1301.5
 - petition not necessary for commencement of, 1301.1
 - provisions concerning, not applicable in counties over 45,000 population, 1301.6
- Punishment, corporal, infliction of
 - flagrant defiance dispenses with necessity of notice, 1081
 - notice to parent or guardian required before, 1081
 - penalty for administering undue punishment, 1084
- Religion and sectarianism
 - attendance at services not required, XI, 9
 - condition of admission, never to be, XI, 9
 - teaching of, forbidden, XI, 9
- Retirement fund (See Teachers' retirement salary fund, below)
- Rural school districts (See School districts, below)
- School busses (See Vehicles used in transportation of pupils, below)
- School day defined, 1059
- School districts
 - abandonment of
 - disposal of abandoned territory, 970
 - endowment fund, disposal of in case of abandonment, 1039.3
 - funds of abandoned district, how divided, 970
 - indebtedness of abandoned district, how provided for, 970
 - transportation may be provided instead of, 970
 - when subject to, 970
 - bonds (See Bonds, above)
 - books for reference and library, selection of, 1262.43
 - boundaries
 - change of
 - appeal to board of county commissioners
 - finality of decision of county commissioners, 1024
 - records of county superintendent certified to commissioners, 1024
 - contiguous territory, districts must be composed of, 1024
 - hearing of petition
 - granting of petition, when, 1024
 - notice of, where posted, 1024
 - limitation on, 1023
 - petition
 - contents of, 1024
 - filed with county superintendent, 1024

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

School districts (Continued)

boundaries (Continued)

change of (Continued)

requirements for, 1024

county superintendent to keep records accurate, 968

description of, to be furnished district clerks, 968

cash basis of operation, authorized, when, 1254.8

clerk (See Clerk of district, above)

consolidated districts

effects to be turned over to new district, 1034

election

ballots, form to be used, 1034

notice of, how given, 1034

results of, to be certified to county superintendent, 1034

funds to be turned over to new district, 1034

indebtedness to be assumed by consolidated district, 1034

limitation on times per year petition may be made for, 1023

method of creating, 1034

records to be turned over to new district, 1034

title to schoolhouses and sites to vest in new district, 1034

trustees

appointment of, by county superintendent, 1034

election of succeeding trustees, 1034

control under board of trustees, 1007

corporate body

declared to be, 1022

enforcement of bond provisions, for, 1227

powers as, 1022

suits on bonds, for purpose of, 1224.24

creation of

appeal to board of county commissioners

finality of decision of county commissioners, 1024

notice of, to be given, how, 1024

recitals to be contained in, 1024

where filed, 1024

writing required, 1024

time for, 1024

apportionment of money to new districts, 1027

distribution of indebtedness of old districts, 1029

division of funds and property of old districts, 1028

funds and property of old districts, how divided, 1028

hearing of petition

notice of, where posted, 1024

order of county superintendent establishing or denying petition, 1024

protest dispenses with hearing, when, 1024

where held, 1024

indebtedness of old districts

how distributed, 1029

remains against original territory, 1029.1

warrants issued by new district in amount of its share of indebtedness

levy for payment of, 1031

requirement of, 1030

special fund to be kept for payment of, 1031

petition

contents of, 1024

county superintendent to pass on, 969

filed with county superintendent, 1024

requirements for, 1024

trustees, selection of, in new district, 1026

void, unless school opened within eight months, 1027

defined, 1020

division of county into, by commissioners, power of, 4465.1

first class district

defined, 1021

number of trustees in, 986, 1021

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

School districts (Continued)

- hours of labor, 3079
- isolated sections of, maintenance of schools in requirements for receiving apportionment, 1039
- teacher to be paid apportionment money, 1039
- joint districts
 - apportionment of school moneys, 1036
 - certificate of teacher required from superintendent of county in which school-house is located, 1036
 - creation of, method of, 1035
 - definition of, 1035
 - dissolution of
 - date when dissolution effective, 1037.1
 - election to submit question of, provisions concerning, 1037.1
 - funds and property
 - agreement of apportionment to be given county treasurer, 1037.5
 - apportionment of, 1037.4
 - indebtedness
 - adjustment of, 1037.4
 - agreement of apportionment to be given county treasurer, 1037.5
 - limitation on submitting question to electors, 1037.1
 - method prescribed for, 1037.1
 - new districts to be formed
 - census children, minimum number of, 1037.3
 - county superintendent's duty concerning, 1037.3
 - valuation, minimum requirement of, 1037.3
 - state board of equalization to be notified of inter-county property affected by, 1037.5
 - validity of prior dissolution declared, 1037.2
 - votes required for, 1037.1
- reports to be made to superintendent of each county, 1036
- tax levies in
 - determination of, 1036.1
 - statement to be transmitted to commissioner of each county affected, 1036.1
 - uniform levy to be made by commissioners, 1036.2
- lying in more than one county (See joint districts, above)
- new districts (See creation of, above)
- official designation, 1020
- recognition of existing districts, 1020
- rural school districts
 - apportionment of taxes, when, 1044
 - bonds, faith of district pledged for payment of, 1044
 - budget
 - adjustment of, 1044
 - complete budget prepared from subdistrict budgets, 1044
 - provisions to be contained in, 1044
 - subdistricts
 - appeal concerning budget provisions
 - finality of decision on, 1044
 - to trustees of rural school district, 1044
 - contents of budget, 1044
 - examination by trustees of rural school district, 1044
 - exceeding budget, provision for, 1044
 - preparation of budgets by trustees, 1044
- closing of schools, 1044
- corporate body, powers as, 1044
- county unit system
 - election
 - ballots, form and use of, 1042
 - cansass of returns, 1042
 - conduct of, 1042
 - county commissioners to call, 1042
 - favorable vote, county commissioners to establish boundaries of subdivisions, 1042

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

School districts (Continued)

rural school districts (Continued)

county unit system (Continued)

election (Continued)

judges and clerks not to receive compensation, 1042

notice of, 1042

polling places, 1042

qualifications of electors, 1042

registration

close of, upon election day, 1042

notice of close of, not required, 1042

unfavorable vote, another election not to be held within two years, 1042

existing districts

ex-officio members take office, when, 1042

redistributing by commissioners required, time for, 1042

termination of trustees' terms, 1042

petition, contents of, 1042

trustees, board of

appointed, how, 1042

ex-officio members

cannot be chairman, 1042

chairman of board of county commissioners, 1042

county superintendent to be secretary, 1042

term of office, 1042

creation of, authorization for, 1041

definition of term, 1040

dissolution of

funds, distribution of, among subdistricts, 1048

election

favorable vote, county commissioners to order dissolution, 1048

held when, 1048

unfavorable vote, another election not to be held within two years, 1048

indebtedness, how apportioned, 1048

method of, 1048

petition for, contents of, 1048

extra levies

building fund, for, 1044

health officer, for, 1044

new students, for, 1044

purpose of, to be specified, 1044

truant officer, for, 1044

high school expenses, tax for, 1044

required money to be raised by taxation

certification of amount to commissioners, 1044

levy by commissioners to raise, 1044

salary and expense schedule to be prepared by trustees, 1044

subdistrict

boundaries to coincide with subdivision, 1041

definition of term, 1040

purpose of, 1041

second class districts

creation of, provisions for, 1046

indebtedness, adjustment of, 1046

property, disposal of, on creation of, 1046

third class districts

funds

monies to remain to credit of subdistrict funds, 1045

sinking funds on hand to remain, 1045

indebtedness existing

paid from special levy, 1045

remains debt of subdistrict, 1045

warrants, countersigning by secretary required, 1044

subdivision

boundaries

alteration of, 1041

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

School districts (Continued)

rural school districts (Continued)

subdivision (Continued)

boundaries (Continued)

defined by county commissioners, 1041

definition of term, 1040

purpose of, 1041

tax for high school expenses, 1044

transfer of sections of first and second class districts to, 1041

trustees

certificates of election to be issued, 1043

closing schools by, 1044

duties and powers, generally, 1044

election of, provision for, 1043

meetings

annual meetings, 1047

expenses, limitation and payment of, 1047

failure to attend forfeits office, 1047

other meetings, 1047

nominating petition, 1043

oath of office, 1043

qualifications, 1043

salary and expense schedule to be prepared by, 1044

term of office, 1043

vacancies filled by appointment by county commissioners, 1043

unit for taxation, to be, 1041

second class district

defined, 1021

number of trustees in, 986, 1021

superintendent

appointment by trustees, 1262.39

duties generally, 1262.41

employment conflicting with duties forbidden, 1262.42

executive officer of board of trustees, 1262.41

qualifications, 1262.40

terms of employment, 1262.39

taxable valuation reports

assessor to furnish statement of true value of districts, 1215

county clerk's report to show true value and taxable value

delivery of report, to whom, 1215

joint school districts, number of reports in case of, 1215

penalty for failure to comply with provisions concerning, 1218

third class district

defined, 1021

examination of books and accounts of

clerk to deliver books for purpose of, 1039.7

county auditor or treasurer to make, 1039.7

county commissioners to furnish supplies necessary for, 1039.10

keeping of books, provision for, 1039.8

report of examination

county clerk, filing with, required, 1039.9

superintendents receive copy for filing, 1039.7

trustees to receive copy of, 1039.7

time for making, 1039.7

number of trustees in, 1021

School funds (See Funds, above)

Schoolhouse and sites

architecture

approval by state board of health required, 1174

county superintendent to approve in second and third class districts, 1174

details to be shown, 1174

payment to contractor not to be made until approval by state board of health, 1176

penalty for violation of provisions concerning, 1175

suggestive plans to be furnished by state board of health, 1177

ventilation and light requirements, 1175

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Schoolhouse and sites (Continued)

- cleaning required quarterly in third class districts, 1179
 - fire escapes, requirement of, 2779
 - inspection and regulation by state board of health, 2453
 - lease of county land for, authorized, 1015.2
 - public nuisance, may be declared, when unsanitary, 2454
 - sites
 - approval
 - county health officer, 1173
 - county superintendent, 1173
 - change or selection by trustees in first or second class district allowed, 1014
 - change within three years prohibited, 1173
 - election for selection, purchase, sale or exchange of, 1173
 - features required, 1173
 - first and second class boards of trustees may change or select, 1014
 - size of, minimum, 1173
 - state board of land commissioners may sell or lease land for, 1173
 - state board of health to approve, 2453
 - trustees' powers concerning, 1015
 - vestibules required, 1178
 - water and toilet accommodations to be approved by state board of health, 1180
- School lands to be controlled by state board of land commissioners, XI, 4
- School month defined, 1060
- Second class districts (See School districts, above)
- Secret societies
 - enforcement of provisions concerning
 - rules and regulations to be adopted for, 1262.75
 - trustees' duty concerning, 1262.75
 - participation in, unlawful, 1262.74
 - penalty for violation of provisions concerning
 - finances, amount of, 1134, 1262.78
 - trustees may suspend pupils or deprive of graduation privileges, 1134, 1262.76
 - prohibition against membership or soliciting members, 1134
 - solicitation of pupils to join, unlawful, 1262.77
 - suspension or dismissal for violation of regulations concerning, 1134, 1262.76
 - trustees to enforce provisions prohibiting, 1134
- Sectarian or church purposes, appropriations for, forbidden, XI, 8
- Sectarian publications, usage of, forbidden, 1055
- Sectarianism, teaching of, forbidden, 1055
- Sectarian schools not to receive public funds or aid, XI, 8
- Shareholder in corporation, cannot be, XIII, 1
- Sinking fund (See Funds, above)
- Special laws concerning offices and officers in, forbidden, V, 26
- Special laws providing for management of, forbidden, V, 26
- State board of land commissioners to control school lands, XI, 4
- State common school equalization fund (See Funds, above)
- State examiner
 - examines accounts, 210
 - examines accounts of first and second class districts, 215
 - laws relating to examinations by, applicable, 216
- State text-book commission
 - change in text-books, limited to three subjects at one meeting, 1189
 - compensation and expenses, 1200
 - contracts for supplying text-books
 - advertising for bids, 1190
 - basal and supplementary text-books, 1190
 - bonds to be required of publishers
 - amount of, 1192, 1193
 - conditions of, 1192, 1193
 - filing with secretary of state required, 1193
 - governor may declare forfeited, 1192
 - sureties to be approved by governor, 1193
 - branches for text-books, 1190
 - civil government texts, to be especially prepared for Montana, 1190

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

State text-book commission (Continued)

contracts for supplying text-books (Continued)

- commission to enter into, 1189

- forfeiture for non-performance, 1194

- geography texts, to be especially prepared for Montana, 1190

- maximum price not to exceed lowest price in other states, 1192

- rejection of proposals if interest of state required, 1192

- rescission of, 1190

- sealed proposals, contents of, 1190

- selection of books

 - certificate of books selected

 - books named in, to be used for period of contract, 1191

 - contents of, 1191

 - filed with superintendent of public instruction, 1191

 - reference books, purchase of, not limited, 1191

 - use of other books excluded, 1191

- use of books for six years, 1190

- composition of, 1187

- election of president and secretary, 1188

- execution of law concerning, charged to county superintendent, 1197

- failure of contractor to maintain contract price, governor to be notified of, 1195

- free text-books to be provided

 - payment for, manner of, 1199

 - sale at cost for use of pupils, 1198

 - trustees shall purchase at district expense, 1198

- limitation on length of session, 1189

- meetings

 - open to public, 1188

 - organization meeting, 1188

 - purpose of, 1189

 - time for holding, 1189

- number of members, 1187

- oath of office to be taken, 1188

- prices of books to be posted, 1195

- qualifications of members, 1187

- quorum, 1188

- report to governor, time for, 1188

- term of office, 1187

- trustees to report whether authorized books are being used, 1197

- usage of other books than those selected, penalty for, 1196

- vacancies, how filled, 1187

- votes cast for or against any text-books to be recorded, 1188

State uniform system of free public schools

- classroom units defined, 1200.2

- contributions by state to, schedule for, 1200.1

- establishment of, 1200.1

- public school general fund, state

 - creation of, 1200.4

 - distribution of moneys from, 1200.5

 - distribution to counties, manner of, 1200.8

 - isolated schools, sharing of fund by, 1200.5

 - moneys payable to, 1200.4

 - payments to counties from, when and how made, 1200.9

 - sharing of, by classroom units, 1200.2

- report of county superintendent, annual, 1200.6

- school system defined, 1200.3

- transportation costs, computation of state's contribution for, 1200.7

- Subjects to be taught in public schools, 1054

- Superintendent, county (See COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS)

- Superintendent of county high school, trustees may employ, 1262.83

- Superintendent, district (See School districts, above)

- Superintendent of public instruction (See SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION)

- Suspension of pupils, 1076

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Taxation

- legislature to provide for, XI, 6
- levy may be made on all subjects and objects, XII, 5
- property of schools exempt from, XII, 2; 1998
- valuation not to exceed that for county and state, XII, 5

Tax levies

- commissioners to fix, when, 1019.12, 1019.19
- determination of (See Budgets, above)
- extra levy (See Extra levy, above)
- joint school districts, in
 - determination of levy, 1036.1
 - statement to be transmitted to commissioners of each county affected, 1036.1

Teachers

- abuse of, in hearing of pupil, constitutes misdemeanor, 11527
- abuse of, on school premises made misdemeanor, 1082
- association meeting
 - closing school for, when, 1015
 - salary not to be lost in attending, 1015
- care of school grounds and equipment, 1080
- certificates
 - academic and professional requirements for, 1094
 - age requirement, 1088
 - applied music
 - duration of validity, 1092
 - grades in which valid, 1092
 - when issued, 1092
- articulation with neighboring states
 - certifying authority to be state board of educational examiners, 1104
- essential features, 1104
- examinations, 1104
- kinds of certificates
 - academic and professional prerequisites for certificates, 1104
 - defining terms, power of state board of educational examiners, 1104
 - fees, amounts, disposal and refund of, 1104
 - general prerequisites for certificates, 1104
 - limited certificates, first and second grade, 1104
 - registration of, 1104
 - standard elementary certificates, requirements for, 1104
 - standard high school certificates, requirements for, 1104
 - suspension or revocation, 1104
- citizenship of United States required, 1088
- credits from University of Montana acknowledged on, 1100
- county board of educational examiners
 - compensation, 1090
 - composition of, 1090
 - duties, generally, enumerated, 1090
 - examinations for certificate candidates
 - provisions concerning, 1091
 - re-examination on appeal, 1096
- discrimination against Montana trained teachers not allowed, 1102
- elementary state certificates
 - duration of validity of, 1092
 - grades in which valid, 1092
 - obtaining, manner of, 1092
 - requirements for, 1092
- existing certificates not affected, 1101
- fees for issuance of, enumerated, 1095
- first grade
 - duration of validity of, 1092
 - grades in which valid, 1092
 - requirements for, 1092
 - subjects included in examination, 1092
- health certificate required, 1088

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Teachers (Continued)

certificates (Continued)

permits

- duration of validity of, 1092
- special examination, fee for, 1092
- when issued, 1092

qualifications, generally, 1088

qualified teachers must have, 1088

registration of, with county superintendent required, 1088

renewals, limitations upon, 1098

requirements, academic and professional, for, 1094

revocation and suspension

- appeal to state board of education, 1097
- grounds for, 1097
- violation of contracts, for, 1097
- wilful failure to attend teachers' institutes, 1108

secondary life certificates

academic training required, 1092

grades in which valid, 1092

obtaining, manner of, 1092

teaching requirements, 1092

second grade

duration of validity of, 1092

grades in which valid, 1092

requirements for, 1092

subjects included in examination, 1092

special certificates

duration of validity, 1092

grades in which valid, 1092

subjects for which valid, 1092

when issued, 1092

state board of educational examiners

composition of, 1089

creation of, 1089

expenses of, how paid, 1089

rules for issuance of certificates made by, 1089

term of office, 1089

temporary certificates

application for qualified persons made by county superintendent, 959

duration of validity of, 1092

examination subsequent to issuance of, 1092

issued but once to any person, 959

when issued, 1092

temporary secondary state certificates

duration of validity of, 1092

grades in which valid, 1092

registration in office of county superintendent required, 1092

requirements for, 1092

transfer of grades from lower to higher certificate, 1099

warrant withheld if valid certificate not held, 965

contracts

formalities of, 1015

teaching on holidays not to be required in, 1060

daily register

duty to keep, 1077

warrant withheld until made, 1077

dismissal

appeal to county superintendent, 1085

reinstatement entitles teacher to lost compensation, 1085

disorderly conduct of pupils, when accountable, 1076

duties, generally, 1077

employment of, 1015

institutes

assistance of state superintendent required, 942

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Teachers (Continued)

institutes (Continued)

- attendance required at, 1105
- closing of school without loss of salary to teachers, 1108
- county superintendent to preside over, 961
- excuse for not attending, 1108
- exemption of teachers having attended summer school, 1111
- expense of
 - account of, to be presented to county commissioners, 1112
 - appropriations by county commissioners designated, 1110
 - defrayed, how, 1110
 - moneys from issuance of teachers' certificates, 1110
- held annually in each county, except when, 1105
- high school teachers exempt from attending, 1109
- instructors for
 - compensation paid only to holders of institute instructor's license, 1107
 - listed by state superintendent, 942
 - selected by county superintendent, 961, 1107
- joint institutes may be held, when, 1105
- length of session, 1106
- notice of holding, to be given to teachers, 1108
- penalty for trustees' failure to close school for, 1108
- revocation of certificate for wilful failure to attend, 1108
- rules and regulations by state superintendent, 942
- summer school held in lieu of
 - certificate credit for work done, 1111
 - course of study to be prescribed, 1111
 - expense of
 - account of, to be presented to county commissioners, 1112
 - how defrayed, 1111
 - when held, 1111
 - time for, appointed by county superintendent, 1108
- morality and good citizenship to be taught by, 1079
- oath required of
 - contracts not to be effective until taking of, 1327.1
 - filing of copy with state superintendent, 1327.1
 - form of, 1327.1
- payment may be withheld if valid certificate not held by, 965
- positions, report of number of, to be made by county superintendent, 1212
- powers, generally, 1076
- punishment, corporal, infliction of
 - flagrant defiance dispenses with necessity of notice, 1081
 - notice to parent or guardian required before, 1081
 - penalty for administering undue punishment, 1084
- qualifications (See Certificates, above)
- re-election
 - acceptance in writing required, 1075
 - automatic after third consecutive year, 1075
 - failure to accept as conclusive evidence of non-acceptance, 1075
- register to be kept daily, warrant to be withheld on failure to keep, 1077
- regulations and course of study to be enforced by, 1077
- report of number of teaching positions to be made by county superintendent, 1212
- reports
 - requirements of, 1078
 - warrant to be withheld until made, 1078
- retirement fund (See Teachers' retirement salary fund, below)
- state teachers' certificate fund
 - composition of, 1095
 - state treasurer to keep, 1095
 - warrants issued only on approval of examiners and state superintendent, 1095
- summer schools (See institutes, above)
- suspension of pupils, 1076
- temporary certificates (See Certificates, above)

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

- Teachers' retirement salary fund
 - age of retirement, 1125
 - amount required, to be reported to retirement salary fund board annually
 - excess of probable revenue not to be transferred, 1124
 - proration according to interest in case of insufficient funds, 1124
 - transfer of funds to meet, 1124
- benefits of act, available to whom, 1128
- composition of, 1114
- conditions to obtaining benefits of, 1117
- deductions from teachers' salary for
 - clerk's duty to make and remit, 1116
 - penalty for clerk's failure to make and remit, 1116.1
- eligibility to benefits of, 1117
- establishment of teachers' retirement salary fund and public school teachers' permanent fund, 1113
- facts showing person entitled to retirement to be kept on file, 1123
- future teachers bound by terms of retirement act, 1129
- infirmity of teacher
 - proportion of salary paid, 1126
 - retirement in case of, 1126
- invalidity of act, effect on remainder, 1132
- limitation upon retirement salary, not more than one allowed, 1131
- persons entitled to, 1125
- present teachers bound by terms of retirement act, how, 1128
- provisions of act, binding on whom, 1128, 1129
- public school teachers' permanent fund
 - composition of
 - appropriations by legislature, 1113
 - contributions by teachers, 1113
 - donations, 1113
 - income and interest, 1113
 - transfer of moneys to teachers' retirement salary fund, 1115
- re-employment after retirement
 - deductions upon re-retirement, limit on amount, 1130
 - retirement salary not paid during period of, 1130
- report of persons entitled to, made annually to state superintendent, 1124
- retirement salary fund board
 - approval and allowance of retirement salaries, 1119
 - certifying claims and demands against funds, 1119
 - composition of, 1118
 - expenses of, how paid, 1118
 - help, employment of, authorized, 1121
 - investigations relating to operation of retirement act, 1119
 - investment of funds, 1119
 - meetings
 - held when, 1120
 - place of holding, 1121
 - oaths and affirmations may be administered by members, 1120
 - offices of state superintendent to be used, 1121
 - persons entitled to benefits, list of names of, 1120
 - powers and duties, generally, enumerated, 1119
 - requiring other officers to perform duties, 1119
 - rules and regulations to be prescribed, 1123
 - secretary to be appointed, 1119
 - stationery and supplies, expenses for, authorized, 1121
 - term of office, 1118
 - vacancies, governor to appoint to fill, 1118
- rules and regulations to be prescribed
 - accounts, system of, to be established, 1122
 - conduct of business, 1122
 - enforcement of effect of retirement act, 1122
 - regulation of officers' duties in deducting contributions, 1122
 - warrants, vouchers, etc., form of, to be prescribed, 1122
- salary, amount of, 1125

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

- Teachers' retirement salary fund (Continued)
 - school year, what constitutes for purpose of retirement act, 1127
 - transfer of moneys to, from public school teachers' permanent fund, 1115
- Text-books (See State text-book commission, above)
- Third class districts (See School districts, above)
- Transfer of pupil to district wherein he does not reside
 - county superintendent must approve, 1013
 - treasurer to transfer apportionment upon, 1013
 - trustee's consent required, 1013
- Transportation of pupils
 - trustees' authority (See Trustees, below)
 - vehicles (See Vehicles used for transportation of pupils, below)
- Truant officers
 - appointment of, 1137
 - authority to enter places where children may be employed, 1137
 - blanks for, to be provided by trustees, 1137
 - compulsory attendance at schools, 1135
 - county superintendent to act as, when, 963
 - parents or guardians to be prosecuted, when, 1139
 - pauper children, relief of, 1140
 - penalty imposed on parent or guardians for failure to compel child's attendance, 1139
 - powers and duties, generally, enumerated, 1137
 - proceedings to be instituted against violators, 1137
 - prosecution of truant, 1139
 - records to be kept by, 1137
 - reports to be made by, 1137
 - truancy or incorrigibility to be reported to, 1138
- Trustees (See also High schools, trustees, above)
 - assistance to be extended to district where local children sent, 1010
 - board, rent or tuition, when allowed, 1010
 - books to be furnished children as condition to membership in school, 1015
 - bribery of, penalty for, 10862
 - chairman
 - duties, generally, 1005
 - presides over meetings, 1005
 - clerk's compensation to be prescribed by, 1015
 - clothing to be provided for indigent children, when, 1015
 - control school district, 1007
 - contracts
 - advertising for bids, when required, 1016
 - interest of trustees in, forbidden, 1016
 - delivering official documents to successor
 - penalty for failure or refusal, 1018
 - requirement of, 1018
 - dormitories, validation of acts in building and furnishing, 1015.1
 - duties, generally, enumerated, 1015
 - elections
 - calling of, by trustees, 991
 - canvass of votes by trustees, 996
 - certificate
 - attached to tally-list, 996
 - election, of, when issued, 996
 - challenges
 - oath required in case of
 - form of, 1003
 - penalty for false swearing, 1003
 - resolved in favor of person taking oath, 1003
 - who may challenge, 1003
 - counting of votes, 996
 - electors, qualifications of, 1002
 - expenses, how paid, 1004
 - first class districts
 - ballots, form and contents of, 995

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Trustees (Continued)

elections (Continued)

first class districts (Continued)

- canvassing board not to count votes for person not duly nominated, 990
- judges

- clerk to be selected from number, 994

- electors to select, when, 994

- notification of appointment, 994

- number of, 994

- when appointed, 994

- nomination of candidates

- meeting for purpose of, 990

- number of electors required for, 990

- time for, 990

- notice of

- clerk to give, 992

- contents of, 992

- posting of, where, 992

- publication of, when required, 992

- polls, time required to be open, 993

- judges' compensation, 1004

- majority of trustees not to be elected at once, rearrangement of terms to prevent,
1001

- oaths to judges may be administered by trustees, 996

- outside schools to be represented, 987

- poll and tally list to be kept, 996

- polling places to be designated by trustees, 991

- precincts may be established by trustees, 991

- procedure upon voting, 996

- qualifications of electors, 1002

- rearrangement of terms to prevent majority of trustees being elected at once,
1001

- returns of election delivered to trustees, 996

second and third class districts

- ballot, election to be by, 989

- election laws, generally, not applicable, 989

judges

- clerk to be selected from number, 989

- electors to select, when, 989

- trustees to appoint, 989

- nominations of candidates, 988

- notice of election

- contents of, 989

- when posted, 989

polls

- requirement as to time to be open, 989

- trustees to specify time when open, 989

- posting of candidates' names required, 988

- trustees to supervise, 989

- time for holding, 987

- where held, 987

- women may vote at, 1002

- flag to be provided and displayed, 1015

- furniture and fixtures to be provided by, 1015

- issuance of warrants against anticipated revenues (See Warrants, below)

land

- purchase of, for school sites, requires authorization of electors, 1015

- sale of school sites requires authorization of electors, 1015

liability

- debts legally contracted for, 1017

- judgment for teacher's salary, for, 1017

- payment from school moneys, 1017

- spending money without authority of law, 1205

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Trustees (Continued)

- literature of immoral or pernicious nature to be excluded from libraries, 1015
- medical aid to be provided for children, when, 1015
- meetings
 - first class districts
 - limited to five meetings per month, 1006
 - minimum of one meeting per month, 1006
 - minimum of four meetings per year in all districts
 - place and hour to be fixed by trustees, 1006
 - time when held, 1006
- organization meeting, 1005
- quorum, 1007
- special meetings
 - how called, 1006
 - notice required, 1006
- transactions not valid unless held at regular or special meeting, 1006
- meetings called by county superintendent
- mileage allowed for attendance at, 958
- payment of claims for expenses incurred in attending, 958
- new district, how selected, 1026
- night schools may be created, when, 1011
- number of, in districts of various classes, 986, 1021
- oaths may be administered to judges of elections by, 996
- oath of office
 - failure to file results in forfeiture of rights to office, when, 997
 - time for making, 997
 - vacancy caused by failure to take, filled by appointee of superintendent, 997
- other districts, allowing attendance of children free, 1015
- outhouses and privies
 - penalty for failure to comply with provisions concerning, 1015
 - provisions and specification of, 1015
- organization meeting
 - chairman to be selected at, 1005
 - clerk to be selected at, 1005
 - when held, 1005
- physician or registered nurse
 - employment of, when, 1015
 - reports by, parents to receive, when, 1015
- power to transact business of school district, 1008
- property held in trust for district by, 1015
- property, power over
 - conveying, power of, 1008
 - custody of property to be in trustees, 1008
- purchase of supplies, authorization of county superintendent required in third class districts, 1019
- qualifications, 985
- quorum, 1007
- removal of
 - procedure as for removal of elective civil officers, 999
 - suspension by county commissioners until charges heard, 999
- reports
 - annual, to county superintendent
 - form and manner of making, 1015
 - time for making, 1015
 - superintendent of public instruction, to, when required, 1015
- rules and regulations
 - prescribed and enforced by trustees, 1015
 - superintendent of public instruction, of, enforcement of, 1015
- schoolhouses
 - building or purchasing, authorization for, 1015
 - insuring, 1015
 - purchase of land for, 1015
 - removal of, requires authorization of electors, 1015

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Trustees (Continued)

schoolhouses (Continued)

- renting schoolhouses or parts thereof

 - authorization for, 1015

 - rentals to go to credit of school district, 1015

- repairing, 1015

- subjects to be taught, determination of, 1015

- suspension or expulsion of pupils, when, 1015

- term of office, 997

transportation of pupils

- appeal from finding of local board or superintendent concerning, 1010.1

- assistance to be extended to district where local children sent, 1010

- closing school and sending children to other district, when allowed, 1010

- contracts for

 - advertising for bids required, when, 1010

 - bond required from person receiving, 1010

 - contract to be let to lowest bidder, 1010

- fraud deprives person of benefit of assistance, 1010

- limitation on distances for transportation, 1010

- schedule of charges for less than five children

 - county superintendent to approve alterations in, 1010

 - trustees may alter, when, 1010

vehicles used for, regulation of

- definition of terms used in provisions concerning, 1186.1

- school busses

 - construction and equipment required, 1186.2

 - driver of other vehicle to stop for, 1186.6

 - drivers

 - bond to be furnished, amount of, 1186.3

 - qualifications, 1186.3

 - loading and discharging occupants of, 1186.5

 - penalty for violation of regulations concerning, 1186.7

 - stopping at railway crossings required, 1186.4

- within district, 1010

- tuition rates to be prescribed by, 1015

vacancies in office

- absence of trustee from district sixty days constitutes, 998

- confirmation of other trustees necessary, when, 998

- county superintendent to appoint persons to fill, 998

- failure to attend three consecutive meetings constitutes, 998

- term of office of appointee, 998

- visiting schools, required each term, 1015

Undertakings in civil actions need not be given by, 9829

Uniform state system (See State uniform system of free public schools, above)

Vaccination of school children compulsory, when, 2481

Vehicles used for transportation of pupils

- definition of terms used in provisions concerning, 1186.1

- school busses

 - construction and equipment required, 1186.2

 - driver of other vehicle to stop for, 1186.6

 - drivers

 - bond to be furnished, amount of, 1186.3

 - qualifications, 1186.3

 - loading and discharging occupants of, 1186.5

 - penalty for violation of regulations concerning, 1186.7

 - stopping at railway crossings required, 1186.4

Vocational schools and instruction

- acceptance of acts of congress for vocational education, 1262.93

advisory committee

- appointment by state board of education, 1262.95

- expenses, how paid, 1262.95

- meetings, when held, 1262.95

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Vocational schools and instruction (Continued)

advisory committee (Continued)

membership

composition of, 1262.95

qualification for, 1262.95

powers and duties, generally, 1262.95

state board of education to appoint, 1262.95

apportionment of funds for, 1262.98

congressional acts for vocational education accepted, 1262.93

cooperation of state board with trustees in order to maintain, 1262.96

funds for

apportionment of, 1262.98

state treasurer to be custodian of, 1262.99

rules and regulations to be adopted by state board of education, 1262.94

state superintendent of public instruction

employment of assistants in vocational work authorized, 1262.97

executive officer of state board to carry out vocational work, 1262.97

records concerning vocational education to be kept by, 1262.97

rules and regulations may be prepared by, for vocational work, 1262.97

Warrants

charging amounts of, against appropriations, 1019.23

drawing of

anticipation of

collection of special levy, 964

revenues for which levy has been made, 964

amount to be based on revenue of previous year, 1012

limitation on amount of warrants so drawn, 1012

apportionment of school moneys to districts, upon, 964

contents of, 1019.22

disposition of copies, 1019.22

exceeding funds on hand, forbidden, except when, 964

triplicates to be made of warrants issued, 1019.22

exhaustion of appropriations

notice of, to be given clerk, 1019.23

procedure in case of, 1019.23

high school (See High schools, above)

interest on, 4753

Who may attend public schools, XI, 7; 1056

Year for school purposes, defined, 1061

SCHOOL OF MINES

See MONTANA SCHOOL OF MINES

SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF & BLIND, MONTANA

See MONTANA SCHOOL FOR DEAF & BLIND

SCIRE FACIAS

Abolishment of writ of, 9816

SEALS

Affixing, manner of, 7523

Compromise of debt valid without, 10582

Definition of, 13, 10578, 10713

Distinction between sealed and unsealed instruments abolished, 7524, 10580

District court's seal (See COURTS, District court)

Executive officers to have, 527

Foreign seal recognized, 10579

Forgery or counterfeiting of, penalty for, 11357

Impression to be filed with secretary of state, 527

Montana, great seal of

described, 526

grants and commissions to be sealed with, VII, 18

keeper of, to be secretary of state, VII, 17

provision to be made for, by legislature, VII, 17

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SEALS (Continued)

Not required to effectuate instrument, 7525
Officers must affix, when, 6918
Private seal, how made, 10579
Public seal defined, 10579
State officers to have, 527
State officers, secretary of state keeps description of, 134
State to assume territorial seal until otherwise provided, XX, 16
Supreme court's seal (See COURTS, Supreme court)
Telephone or telegraph, how made by, 9785
Territorial court seals to pass to state courts, XX, 6
Unauthorized use of, penalty for, 11209

SEARCHES & SEIZURES

Search of defendant in presence of magistrate, when authorized, 12414
Search-warrant (See CRIMINAL LAW)
Unreasonable, forbidden, III, 7

SEARCH-WARRANTS

See CRIMINAL LAW

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT

Change of
 legislature must submit question to electors, X, 3
 two-thirds of electors must favor change, X, 3
Determination of, by election, X, 2
Expenditures not to be made until capital located by electors, X, 4
Helena to be temporary seat, X, 2
Residence of officers required at, when, VII, 1; 413

SECOND-HAND & JUNK SHOPS

See JUNK DEALERS

SECRETARY OF SENATE

See LEGISLATURE

SECRETARY OF STATE

See also OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS
Absence from state requires legislature's consent, when, 414
Bills to be numbered in order of filing, when, 141
Bond, official
 amount of, 148, 464
 filed, where, 470
Bond of warden of prison filed with, 12460
Bonds of state officers to be recorded by, 134, 469
Books
 marked before distribution, 136
 receipts to be taken on distribution, 134
 state retains title to books distributed, 136
Certified copies of records to be furnished by, 134
Chief clerk, official bond, 464
Clerks' official bonds, 464
Codes of 1935, distribution of, 5553.8
Commissioners of deeds' oath filed with, 405
Commissions and grants to be countersigned by, VII, 18
Compensation
 amount of, 436
 amount, until otherwise provided by law, VII, 4
 fees for own use forbidden, VII, 4
 increase during term forbidden, VII, 4
 in full for all services, VII, 4
 payable quarterly, VII, 4
Contest of elections to be determined by law, VII, 2
Conveyances to state to be recorded by, 134

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

- Corporate existence, certificate as evidence of, 5914
- Corporations, articles of, to be recorded by, 134, 5908
- Corrupt practices act, copies to be distributed, 10778
- County attorney to be notified of failure of county officer to file statement of fees, 134
- Custodian of records enumerated, 133
- Deputy
 - appointment, 122
 - bond of principal covers, 122
 - duties, 122
 - oath of office, 122
 - official bond, 122, 464
 - salary, 440
- Distribution of session laws and journals, 135
- Distribution of official reports, to whom, 521
- Documents of state
 - division into series, 139
 - duties concerning, 138
 - provisions relating to, do not apply, when, 140
- Duties, generally, enumerated, VII, 1; 134
- Elected by qualified electors, VII, 2
- Election laws, duty to print, 807
- Election prescribed by constitution, 111
- Election to be at time and place of voting for legislators, VII, 2
- Elections, names of elected persons certified to governor, when, 134
- Expenses incurred, how paid, 144
- Fees
 - book of, to be kept, 134
 - collected in advance, 145
 - cooperative marketing associations, 6449
 - corporations, concerning, 145, 145.1
 - enumerated, 145
 - filing statement of, by county officers, county attorney to be notified of failure, 134
 - foreign corporations, 145.1, 6651
 - fraternal and religious societies, for, 145
 - legislators not to be charged, when, 145
 - notary's certificate of official character, for, 397
 - officers not to be charged, when, 145
 - paid quarterly to state treasurer, 145
 - trademarks or trade names for recording of, 145, 4288
 - validation of articles of corporation, on, 5912
 - water users' associations, 147
- First election of, provided for, Ord. II, 6
- Flags
 - appropriation for, 319
 - pole for, to be erected at capitol, 318
 - provision to be made for, at capitol, 318
- Governor
 - register of official acts of, kept, 134
 - reports to, duty to make, 134
- Grants and commissions to be countersigned by, VII, 18
- House of representatives, organization of, 58
- Keeper of the great seal of the state of Montana, VII, 17
- Legislative acts
 - delivery to law librarian for purpose of indexing, 1566
 - printing of, duty concerning, 134
 - session laws and journals, distribution of, 135
- Legislative documents, receipt at close of session, 73
- Legislature
 - accounts to be presented to, 134
 - attendance at sessions required, 134
 - organization of house of representatives, duty in, 58
- Member of boards, 134

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

- Nomination to be certified to county clerks by, 619
- Numbering of bills to be in order of filing, when, 141
- Official bond
 - amount of, 148, 464
 - filed where, 470
- Other public office cannot be held by, VII, 4
- Pardon board's decisions filed with, 12225
- Printing of legislative acts, 134
- Property reports
 - blanks to be provided for state officers and institutions, 524
 - penalty for failure to provide, 525
- Purchase and disposal of supplies, duties concerning, 137
- Qualifications
 - age, must be twenty-five years, VII, 3
 - citizen of United States, VII, 3
 - residence in state for two years, VII, 3
- Receipts for books distributed to be taken, 134
- Records to be kept by, enumerated, 133
- Report, biennial, publication of, not authorized, 520
- Reports to governor, 134
- Requisition to be issued on, for supplies, 256
- Residence at capital required, VII, 1; 413
- Revised codes of 1935, distribution of, 5553.8
- Salary (See Compensation, above)
- Sealer of weights and measures, ex-officio, 112
- Seals of state officers, description to be kept, 134
- Seals, impression of official, filed with, 527
- Service of summons on corporations through, 9112, 9113
- Session laws
 - counties, description and boundaries included in, 143
 - distribution of, 135
 - duties concerning, generally, 142
 - indexing of, duty concerning, 142, 1566
 - printing of, required, 134
- Stationery and supplies to be kept by, 256
- Stenographers' salary, 440
- Summons served on corporations through, 9112, 9113
- Supplies, purchase and disposal of, duties concerning, 137
- Supreme court decisions to be distributed, how, 134, 384
- Term of office, VII, 1
- Tie vote, legislature elects in case of, VII, 2
- Trademarks
 - certificate of record, issuance and use of, 11206
 - fee for filing, 145, 4288
 - recording of, duty on, 134
- Vacancy filled by appointment by governor, VII, 7; 516
- Weights and measures, sealer of, ex-officio, 112

SECURITY TO KEEP THE PEACE

See CRIMINAL LAW

SEDITION

- Defined, 10737
- Fine, imprisonment for non-payment of, 10738
- Penalty for, 10738
- Persons guilty of, 10737

SEDUCTION

- Actions for
 - guardian may sue for seduction of ward, 9074
 - parent may sue for seduction of daughter, 9074
 - statute of limitations concerning, 9032
 - unmarried female may bring action for self on, 9073

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SEDUCTION (Continued)

- Damages for
 - amount recoverable, 9073
 - measure of, 8692
- Definition of, 11007
- Evidence required on trial for, 11984
- Forbidden by rights of personal relations, 5693
- Limitation of actions for, 9032
- Marriage, subsequent, as bar to action for, 11007
- Penalty for, 11007
- Private sittings of court in actions for, authorized, 8848
- Rights of personal relations forbid, 5693

SEED GRAIN CONTRACTS WITH COUNTIES

- Commissioners to release lien of, when, 4679.1-4679.3

SEED LIENS

- See LIENS

SENATE

- See LEGISLATURE

SENATORS, UNITED STATES

- See UNITED STATES SENATORS

SEPARATION OF POWERS

- Doctrine of, stated, IV, 1
- One department not to exercise powers of another, IV, 1

SEPULTURE

- See DEAD BODIES

SERVICE

- See PROCESS, SUMMONS

SERVITUDES

- See PROPERTY, Real property

SESSION LAWS

- See STATUTES

SET-OFF & COUNTERCLAIM

- Counterclaim (See PLEADING)
- Set-off
 - assignment of chose in action, effect of, 9068
 - improvements' value allowed as, when, 9491

SHEEP

- See LIVESTOCK

SHERIDAN COUNTY

- Boundaries, 4348
- County seat, 4348

SHERIFFS & CONSTABLES

- See also OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS
- Constables
 - arrest of persons charged with crime, refusal to, penalty, 10916
 - arrest, warrants of, to be served by, 11736
 - auctioneer, ex-officio, when, 4149
 - bond, 4860
 - duties
 - gambling laws, enforcement of, 11169
 - juries of inquest, summoning of, 8916
 - justice court, attend, 4859

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e.g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e.g., 540).

SHERIFFS & CONSTABLES (Continued)

Constables (Continued)

duties (Continued)

- livestock driven through state, enforcement of act concerning, 11547
- provisions governing generally, 4861
- execution from justice court, duties and powers concerning, 9696, 12326
- fees of
 - enumeration of, 4932
 - failure to pay over constitutes misdemeanor, 11321
 - maximum allowed, 4932
 - report of (See COUNTIES, Officers), 4745
 - retention of, for own use allowed, 4865
- first election of, provided for, Ord. II, 9
- inquests
 - summoning of jury for, 8916
 - warrants of arrest to be served by, 12391

judgments, interest in, constitutes misdemeanor, 10860

justice courts

- attendance at, required by constables, 4859
- executions from, duties and powers concerning, 9696
- process of, constables to serve, 4859

law practice by, prohibited, 4740

liabilities, provisions governing, 4861

limitation of actions against, 9031

mileage and expenses, 4932

official bond, amount and conditions of, 4860

peace officer, constable is, 11620

powers, provisions governing, 4861

process may be served by, notwithstanding expiration of term, 9721

process, service of, 4859

provisions applicable to duties, 4861

salaries, when allowed, 4932

special laws regulating jurisdiction and duties of, forbidden, V, 26

special laws relating to, forbidden, V, 26

specially appointed to serve process of justice court

- authority and obligations of, 9720

- justices' power concerning, 9719

trainmen are, when, 11570

transportation of prisoners, payment for, 4932

warrants of arrest to be served by, 11736

Sheriffs (See also JAILS, County jails)

actions against

- judgment in, sureties' liability on, 9824

- liability of sureties on undertakings in case of, 9824

limitation of

- escapes of prisoners, for, 9034

- liability incurred in office, for, 9031

- personal representative, when prosecuted against, 4777

animals may be killed by, when diseased, 11509

arrest

- failure to aid sheriff in, penalty for, 10930

- persons charged with crime, refusal to, penalty, 10916

- persons committing public offenses, 4774

- witnesses refusing to appear, of, 10626

arrest in civil actions (See ARREST)

attachment, failure to levy or sell under, penalty for (See also ATTACHMENT),
4781

auctioneers, ex-officio, 4149

board of prisoners, compensation for

- computation of, 4886

- false representation of, penalty for, 4910, 11334

bond

- amount of, 466

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SHERIFFS & CONSTABLES (Continued)

Sheriffs (Continued)

bond (Continued)

- undersheriff's misconduct, liability for, 4776
- bounties, duties concerning, 3417.6
- commissioners' meetings, duty to attend, 4469
- copies of pleadings, affidavits or papers, when charge not to be made for, 9832
- costs (See fees, below)
- county coroner to perform duties of, when, 4792, 4853
- court crier, to act as, 4790
- court may be adjourned by, when, 8852
- court of district, when to furnish accommodations for, 8856
- crier of court, to act as, 4790
- death warrants, return upon, 12104
- deeds of
 - execution of, by whom made, 9445
 - redemptioner entitled to, when, 9444, 9445
 - title and validity, 9453

deputies

- importing persons to act as, penalty for, 10905
- maximum number of, allowed, 4875
- qualifications of, 4879
- salaries, amounts of, 4873

directions to, must be in writing, 4786

district court, when to furnish accommodations for, 8856

duties as required by law, 4794

duties, generally, enumerated, 4774

elisors to act in place of, when, 4793

escape

- action not to be brought for, after return or recapture, 4785

- liability for, 4783

execution, failure to levy or sell under, penalty for (See also EXECUTIONS), 4781

false accounts, penalty for presenting, 11334

failure to pay over moneys to person entitled, penalty for, 4782

fees

- advance payment of, may be required, 9120

- enumeration of, 4916

- execution may be issued for payment of, 9812

- report of, 4745-4749

finest, penalty for failure to pay over, 11321

fire warden, ex-officio, 1833

first election of, provided for, Ord. II, 9

food violations, access for inspection concerning, 11247

game warden deputy, ex-officio, 3663

humane officer, duties as, 4774

jail, charge and keep of, 4774

judgment against, liability of sureties on, 9824

law practice by, prohibited, 4740, 8869, 8992

limitation of actions against

- escape of prisoners, for, 9034

- liability incurred in official capacity, for, 9031

male inhabitants may be called on by, 4774

mileage and expenses of

- computation of, 4885, 4900, 4901, 4916

- false representation of, penalty for, 4909, 11334

militia may be commanded by, when, 11663

misconduct of, action for, may be prosecuted against personal representatives, 4777

moneys, failure to pay over, penalty for, 4782

notices

- definition of, 4773

return of

- failure in, penalty for, 4780

- other counties, to, 4778

- prima facie evidence of facts stated, 4779

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SHERIFFS & CONSTABLES (Continued)

Sheriffs (Continued)

- office hours of, 4736
 - official bond
 - amount of, 466
 - undersheriff's misconduct, liability for, 4776
 - practice of law by, while in office, forbidden, 4740, 8869, 8992
 - preservation of peace by, 4774
 - prevention and suppression of breaches of peace, 4774
 - prisoners
 - boarding of, compensation for
 - computation of, 4886
 - false representation of, penalty for, 4910, 11334
 - insane prisoners, expense of transporting, 12218, 12219
 - receipt of service for, duty of, 12480
 - state prison, compensation for delivering to, 12464
 - transportation of, compensation for, 4885, 4916
 - witnesses, removal to testify as, 12186
 - process (See also PROCESS)
 - certificate concerning, to be issued, 4774
 - coroner to execute when sheriff a party, 4792
 - definition of, 4773
 - execution of
 - elisors to be appointed for, when, 4793
 - exhibition of process required on, 4789
 - justified, when, 4788
 - resistance to, power in overcoming, 11655
 - sheriff a party to action, coroner to execute when, 4792
 - non-return of, penalty for, 4780
 - reception, time of, to be endorsed, 4774
 - return of
 - failure in, penalty for, 4780
 - other counties, to, 4778
 - prima facie evidence of facts stated, 4779
 - service of
 - certificate of, required, 4774
 - costs may be required in advance for, 9120
 - failure to make, penalty for, 9120
 - papers sent by mail
 - costs of service of, may be required, 9120
 - failure to serve, penalty for, 9120
 - service of, required, 9120
 - requirement of, 4774
 - rescue
 - action not to be brought for, after return or recapture, 4785
 - liability for, 4784
 - rewards, when not entitled to, 4483
 - salary, amount of, 4867
 - service of paper other than process on, how made, 4791
 - term of office is two years, XVI, 5
 - transportation of prisoners, payment for, 4885, 4916
 - undersheriff
 - appointment required, when, 4775
 - misconduct of, liability of sheriff's bond for, 4776
 - power and duties of, 4775
 - salary, amount of, 4873
 - vacancy in office of sheriff filled by, 4776
 - vacancy in office
 - commitment, for, 4787
 - filled by appointment of county commissioners, XVI, 5
 - undersheriff fills, when, 4776
 - witnesses may be removed to testify, 12186
- Third degree, use of, unlawful, 10923, 10924

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SHIPPING

See CARRIERS

SHODDY

Definition of term, 2616

Health boards to enforce act concerning, 2617

Inspections

power of health boards to make, 2617

stores and manufactories may be entered for purpose of, 2617

Manufacture and sale of, prohibited, 2615

Prosecutions by attorney general or county attorneys, 2618

Violation of provisions concerning, penalty for, 2619

SHOOTING GALLERIES

Cities and towns may tax and regulate, 5039.15

License

cities and towns may require, 5039.15

requirement of, 2434

SHOWS

See THEATERS & SHOWS, PUBLIC RESORTS & ENTERTAINMENTS

SIGNATURE

Mark, by, manner of signing, 16, 10713

Meaning of term, 16, 10713

SILVER BOW COUNTY

Boundaries, 4349

County seat, 4349

SKATING RINKS

License, requirement of, 2438

SLANDER

See LIBEL & SLANDER

SLAUGHTERHOUSES

Inspection of (See MONTANA MEAT INSPECTION LAW, 3298.1-3298.15)

Licenses for, 3285

Livestock sanitary board, powers of, 3267

Location of, may be regulated by municipal council, 5039.41

Municipalities may regulate, 3270, 5039.41

Polluting water with offal from, constitutes misdemeanor, 11235

Unsanitary conditions of, defined, 2584

SLAVERY

Prohibited, except as punishment for crime, III, 28

SLEEPING-CAR COMPANIES

License tax (See TAXATION, 2315.1-2315.10)

SLEIGHTS

Penalty for violation of provisions concerning, 1748.6

Sale and use of, regulations concerning, 1748.5

Width of runners, requirements of, 1748.5

SMELTERS

Foreign substances, penalty for mixing with ore, 3438

Hours of labor

limitation on number of hours, XVIII, 2; 3072, 3079

penalty for violation of provisions, 3073, 3080

Inspection by commissioner of agriculture, labor and industry, 3637

Negligence of vice-principals

insurance contract not to relieve from, 7762, 7764

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SMELTERS (Continued)

- Negligence of vice-principals (Continued)
 - liability for, 7761, 7763
 - survival of action for, 7765
- Ore purchases, settlement for, 3442

SOAP FACTORIES

- Location of, may be regulated by municipal council, 5039.41

SOCIETIES & CLUBS

- Incorporation of, manner of, 6453
- Insignia of secret orders, unauthorized use of, prohibited, 1410
- Secret societies in schools (See SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS)

SODA FOUNTAINS

- License to be procured from state board of health, 2589

SODOMY

- Penalty for, 11030
- Penetration necessary to constitute, 11031

SOFT DRINKS

- License and regulation of establishments, power of town councils concerning, 5039.84
- Manufacturer's license, 2436
- Soft drink parlors
 - cities and towns may tax and regulate, 5039.15
 - license
 - cities and towns may require, 5039.15
 - state board of health, required from, 2589

SOLDIERS' HOME

- Accounting (See STATE ACCOUNTANT)
- Admission
 - eligibility for, 1535
 - residence requirements, 1535
 - wives or widows of soldiers and sailors, 1536
- Board of managers
 - appointed by governor with consent of senate, 1529
 - bond to be furnished, 1530
 - commandant to be appointed by, 1533
 - compensation of, 1540
 - meetings
 - first meeting, when held, 1531
 - place for, 1539
 - regular meetings, when held, 1532
 - special meetings, called by president, 1532
 - oath required, 1530
 - office of, 1539
 - president to be elected, 1531
 - qualifications for membership, 1529
 - quorum, 1532
 - records to be kept by, 1534
 - removal for cause, 1529
 - reports to governor, 1534
 - rules and regulations of, to be enforced by commandant, 1553
 - secretary-treasurer
 - election of, 1531
 - salary to be determined by board of managers, 1531
 - soldier and sailor members of, 1529
 - term of office, 1529
- Chaplain
 - appointed by board of managers, 1546
 - duties, 1546
 - qualifications of, 1546
 - salary, 1546

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SOLDIERS' HOME (Continued)

- Commandant
 - appointed by board of managers, 1533
 - qualifications, 1533
 - rules and regulations to be enforced by, 1533
 - salary, 1533
- Contracts
 - advertising required, 1544
 - officers not to be interested in, 1544
- Donations, board of managers may accept, 1538
- Eligibility for, 1528
- Establishment of, 1528
- Federal aid
 - auditor authorized to receive and disburse money, 1527
 - governor empowered to accept, 1526
- Funds for, method for drawing from state treasury to be provided, 1542
- Insane inmates
 - connection of, with soldiers' home not lost, 1541
 - disposal of, 1541
- Inspection of, by board of managers of national home, 1543
- Moneys left by deceased members reverts to home, when, 1546.1
- Pensions need not be assigned to, 1545
- Site of, donation of lands for
 - advertising for, 1537
 - approval by governor, 1537
 - board of managers may accept, 1538
 - conditions, 1537
 - selection by board of managers, 1537
- Subordinate officers and employees
 - discharge for cause, 1533
 - preference to soldiers and sailors, 1533
 - salaries to be fixed by board of managers, 1533

SOLDIERS & SAILORS

- Burial of, at expense of county
 - authorization for, 4536
 - compensation not allowed person conducting, 4540
 - county of residence to bear expense, 4537
 - expenses
 - person conducting burial to report, 4538
 - record of, to be kept by county clerk, 4539
 - headstone to be procured from federal government and placed, 4539
 - inmates of soldiers' home, act not applicable to, 4541
 - non-residents of state, act not applicable to, 4541
- Guardianship of incompetent veterans and minor children of disabled or deceased veterans (See Veterans' guardianship act, below)
- Public departments, preference in employment in, 5653
- Public works, preference in employment in
 - certificates of discharge to be recorded by county clerk, 5654
 - citizens preferred to non-citizens, 5653
 - qualifications for, 5653
 - residents of state preferred to non-residents, 5653
- Taxation of property suspended while in service of United States
 - affidavit to be filed, 2237
 - provision for, 2236
 - treasurer to make notation of, 2237
- Veterans' guardianship act
 - citation of act, 5654.18
 - commitment to veterans' hospital
 - courts may communicate with bureaus concerning, 5654.15
 - notice of proceedings for, to be given veteran, 5654.15
 - rules and regulations of hospital, veteran subject to, 5654.15
 - construction of act, 5654.17
 - copies of records to be furnished free to bureau, 5654.14
 - definition of terms, 5654.1

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SOLDIERS & SAILORS (Continued)

Veterans' guardianship act (Continued)

guardian

accounts

- annually to be filed, 5654.9
- failure to make, as grounds for removal, 5654.10
- hearing and notice, 5654.9

appointment of

- director of veterans' bureau may request, 5654.2
- petition for
 - contents and requirements of, 5654.4
 - filing, persons capable of, 5654.4
 - mentally incompetent, requirements in case of, 5654.6
 - minor, requirements in case of, 5654.5
 - notice of, to be given, 5654.7

bond

- amount and requirements of, 5654.8
- premiums on, to be allowed, 5654.11

compensation of, 5654.11

investment of funds by, 5654.12

qualifications of, court to inquire into, 5654.8

support of ward only unless otherwise ordered, 5654.13

termination of guardianship, when, 5654.16

wards, limitation on number of

exceptions concerning, 5654.3

provision for, 5654.3

removal of guardian for exceeding, 5654.3

interpretation of act, 5654.19

invalidity of part, effect of, 5654.20

modification of existing laws to effectuate, 5654.21

public records, bureau to receive copies of, without charge, 5654.14

termination of guardianship, time for, 5654.16

Veterans' memorial fund (See STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION, 4559, 4562.1-4562.3)

Veterans' welfare commission

appointed and removed by governor, 5660

appropriation of moneys for, 5667, 5668

bonds or warrants

board of examiners to have power to issue, 5656

faith of state pledged to repayment of, 5657

sale of unsold portion of, authorized, 5666

tax levy to pay principal and interest on, 5665

borrowing money

board of examiners to have power of, 5655

faith of state pledged to repayment on, 5657

compensation and expenses of, 5660

creation of, 5660

disbursement of appropriated money, 5667

employment of assistants authorized, 5660

expenditures, record of

audit by board of examiners, 5664

duty of commission to keep, 5664

funds

disbursement of, rules governing, 5661

payments from, how made, 5659

return of appropriation required, 5662

separate keeping of, required, 5659

veterans' welfare fund, to be designated as, 5659

officers of state to aid, 5663

organization of, 5660

purpose of act, 5658

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS

Appeal, proceedings applicable to, 9867

Costs allowed in, 9787

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

- Criminal
 - affidavits, entitling of, 12430
 - parties, designation of, 12429
 - subpoenas, issuance of, 12431
- Definition of, 8998
- Judgment in, definition of, 9835
- Limitation of time for commencing, provisions applicable to, 9066
- Motion in, definition of, 9835
- New trial, proceedings applicable, 9867
- Order in, definition of, 9835
- Parties, designation of, 9834
- Practice, provisions applicable to, 9866
- Remedies, as division of, 8996

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

- Action to compel, effect of lien on bondsman's property upon, 509
- Agreement to sell by one without title not enforceable, 8724
- Compelling of, in what cases allowed, 8714
- Liquidation of damages no bar to, 8719
- Mutuality of remedies, 8715
- Non-enforceable obligations, 8720
- Oppression, not allowed in case of, 8723
- Parties against whom enforcement not allowed, 8721
- Parties claiming under person bound to perform, relief allowed against, 8725
- Performance
 - failure in, deprives party of right to specific performance, when, 8722
 - necessity of, to enforce obligation, 8716
- Personal property, breach of agreement to transfer, presumed money is compensation for, 8717
- Real property
 - breach of agreement to transfer, presumed money not compensation for, 8717
 - contract to convey, may be enforced after death of owner, 10268
- Revised contracts subject to, 8729
- Signer of written contract may be compelled to perform though other party has not signed, when, 8718

SPEED & TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

See HIGHWAYS

SPOTTED FEVER

Extermination of tick-bearing rodents (See STATE BOARD OF ENTOMOLOGY, 2552-2561.6)

SQUARE MILE

Contents in acres, 4216

SQUIRRELS

See COUNTIES, Gopher extermination, 4495-4500; STATE BOARD OF ENTOMOLOGY, Extermination of tick-bearing rodents, 2552-2561.6

STALLIONS & JACKS

- Advertising
 - copy of license to be contained in, 3366
 - misleading information in, forbidden, 3366
- Definition of "standing for public service," 3372
- Disposal of funds collected, 3370
- Imported animals
 - certificate of soundness and freedom from disease
 - copy to be mailed to stallion registration board, when, 3363
 - requirement of, 3363
 - importation of animals not pure-bred or grade forbidden, 3363
- License certificate for
 - application for, required, 3360
 - deformed or diseased animals not qualified for, 3361

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STALLIONS & JACKS (Continued)

License certificate for (Continued)

- diseases disqualifying animal for public service
 - enumeration of, 3361
 - revocation of certificate by reason of, 3361
- fees
 - certificate and examination, 3367
 - disposal of funds derived from, 3370
 - renewal fee, 3367
- form of, 3365
- issuance of, when, 3360
- pedigree required before issuance of, 3360
- posting of, required, 3364
- requirement of, 3357
- stallion registration board to issue, 3358
- temporary certificate, when issued, 3362
- transfer at time of sale
 - fee for, amount of, 3368
 - proof required on, 3368
- unsoundness of animal to be described in, 3362
- Lien of stallion-keeper (See LIENS, 8393-8395)
- Range animals not included in act regulating, 3372
- Re-examination, when required, 3367
- Registration of, required, when, 3357
- Stallion registration board
 - composition and compensation, 3359
 - creation of, 3358
 - financial records may be inspected by state examiner, 3371
 - license certificate to be issued by, 3358
 - meeting, when held, 3358
 - report to governor required annually, 3371
 - rules and regulations by, 3358
 - veterinarians to be appointed to examine stallions, 3358
- "Standing for public service" defined, 3372
- Transportation of uncertified animals
 - forbidden, 3373
 - penalty for, 3373
- Violations of act concerning, penalties for, 3369

STATE

- See also STATE OF MONTANA
- Definition of, 16, 10713

STATE ACCOUNTANT

- See also OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS
- Appointment, 305
- Appropriations, form of annual request for, furnished by, 297
- Bond to be fixed by state board of examiners, 309
- Duties, generally, enumerated, 306
- Examination of books and accounts
 - Montana school for deaf and blind, 306
 - Montana school of mines, 306
 - Montana state college, 306
 - Montana state fair, 306
 - Montana state normal college, 306
 - Montana state orphans' home, 306
 - Montana state university, 306
 - report on, to state board of examiners, 306
 - soldiers' home, 306
 - state insane asylum, 306
 - state penitentiary, 306
 - state reform school, 306
 - university of Montana, 306
- Examiners, state board of
 - accounting methods to be approved by, 306

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE ACCOUNTANT (Continued)

- Examiners, state board of (Continued)
 - appointment by, 305
 - other duties to be directed by, 306
 - report to be made to, 306
- Methods of accounting
 - examiners, state board of, to approve, 306
 - officers to follow as prescribed, 306
 - penalty for failure to comply with, 308
 - prescribed by state accountant, 306
 - removal for failure to follow, 308
- Oath of office, 309
- Officers to facilitate examinations by, 307
- Penalty for failure to assist in examinations, 307
- Removal by examiners allowed, 305
- Report to state board of examiners, 306
- Salary, 309, 437
- Term to be four years, 305

STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION

- Bond of licensee, amount and conditions of, 4560
- Bouts, matches and exhibitions
 - amateur clubs, schools and gymnasiums may conduct, 4554
 - buildings where held, construction and equipment of, 4555
 - duration of, limitation on, 4556
 - examination of participants in, required, 4556
 - fake bouts
 - forfeiture of license for, 4557
 - participating in, penalty for, 4558
 - license to conduct
 - application for, contents of, 4554
 - bond of licensee, amount and conditions of, 4560
 - forfeiture for conducting fake bouts, 4557
 - issuance by commission, 4554
 - supervision by commission, 4554
- Chairman to be elected, 4551
- Creation of, 4551
- Glove specifications, 4556
- Meetings, when held, 4551
- Members
 - compensation and expenses, 4551
 - governor to appoint, 4551
 - terms of office, 4551
- Quorum, two members constitute, 4551
- Report to governor to be made annually, 4552
- Rules and regulations to be made, 4551
- Seal to be adopted, 4551
- Secretary
 - appointment and removal by commission, 4552
 - duties of, generally, 4552
 - salary and expense, limitation on, 4552
- Tax on gross receipts
 - computation of, 4559
 - examination of books by commission to determine, 4561
 - failure to pay, penalty for, 4561
 - moneys to be paid into veterans' memorial fund, 4559
 - report for determining, 4559
- Veterans' memorial fund
 - composition of, 4559
 - donations may be accepted for, 4562.1
 - expenditures from, when authorized, 4559
 - interest on, to become part of fund, 4562.2
 - investment of
 - securities approved for, 4562.3

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION (Continued)

- Veterans' memorial fund (Continued)
 - investment of (Continued)
 - state board of land commissioners' authority concerning, 4562.3
 - state treasurer's duty concerning, 4559
 - purpose of, to erect veterans' memorial building, 4562.1
 - transfer of moneys to, 4562.1
- Violations of provisions constitute misdemeanors, 4562

STATE AUDITOR

- See also OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS
- Absence from state requires legislature's consent, when, 414
- Access to offices for examining, 156
- Accounts to be kept by, 151
- Action against defaulters, when, 155
- Actions on behalf of state, when instituted by, 151
- Audits all claims, 151
- Authenticates papers issued from office, 151
- Bond, official, amount of, 157
- Bookkeeper, salary of, 440
- Books may be examined by, when, 151
- Certificate concerning persons indebted to state, 151, 152
- Chief clerk
 - employment authorized, 165
 - salary, 165, 440
- Collection of moneys due state, 151
- Commissioner of insurance, ex-officio (See COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE, 162)
- Compensation
 - amount. until otherwise provided by law, VII, 4
 - fees for own use forbidden, VII, 4
 - increase during term forbidden, VII, 4
 - in full for all services, VII, 4
 - payable quarterly, VII, 4
 - salary, amount of, 436
- Contest of elections to be determined by law, VII, 2
- County auditor's settlement with, 2257
- Defaulters, proceedings against, 155
- Deputy
 - appointment, 122
 - bond of principal covers, 122
 - duties, 122
 - oath of office, 122
 - official bond, 464
 - salary, 440
- Duties
 - examine books of revenue officers, 2265
 - fees of supreme court, concerning, 374
 - generally, enumerated, VII, 1; 151
 - prosecution of defaulting revenue officers, 2266
- Elected by qualified electors, VII, 2
- Election prescribed by constitution, 111
- Election to be at time and place of voting for legislators, VII, 2
- Equalization, member of board of, 151
- Examination of office by board of examiners, 251, 253
- Fees collected paid into state treasury, 151
- Fees of, enumerated, 4912
- Fire marshal, state (See STATE FIRE MARSHAL)
- First election of, provided for, Ord. II, 6
- Forest reserve funds
 - apportionment
 - by auditor, how, 176
 - errors in, corrected how, 178
 - distributed at direction of auditor, 175
- Funds
 - controlling fund accounts
 - authorization for treasurer and auditor to open, 198.1

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE AUDITOR (Continued)

Funds (Continued)

controlling fund accounts (Continued)

- designation of, 198.1
- federal land grant income fund, what funds included in, 198.6
- federal land grant permanent fund, what funds included in, 198.5
- federal trust and agency fund, what funds included in, 198.4
- interest bearing invested funds account, what funds included in, 198.7
- new funds, how placed, 198.8
- recording required in various funds, 198.2
- state trust and agency fund, what funds included in, 198.3
- new funds, how placed, 198.8

Improvement and management of public revenues, 151

Investment commissioner, ex-officio (See INVESTMENT COMPANIES)

Legislature, information given on request, 151

Licenses of state furnished by, 151

Oath may be required by, 151

Official bond, 157; 464

Other public office cannot be held by, VII, 4

Proceedings against defaulters, 155

Qualifications

age, must be twenty-five years, VII, 3

citizen of United States, VII, 3

residence in state for two years, VII, 3

Report, biennial, publication of, not authorized, 520

Report of fees of county officers, concerning, 4748

Report to governor, 151

Requirements of certificate concerning persons indebted to state, 152

Residence must be at seat of government, VII, 1; 413

Salaries of department, 440

Salary (See Compensation, above)

School funds

report to superintendent of public instruction, when, 153

separate accounts to be kept of, 153

warrants drawn, when, 153

Superintends fiscal concerns of state, 151

State treasurer, account with, 151

State treasurer, monthly reports to, 174

Statements of persons holding property of state may be required, 151

Stenographer's salary, 440

Term of office, VII, 1

Tie vote, legislature elects in case of, VII, 2

Vacancy filled by appointment by governor, VII, 7; 516

Violation of laws relating to state board of examiners by, constitutes misdemeanor,
11331

Warrants

accounts of, how kept, 151

approval of claim by examiners, required when, 193

board of examiner's approval required before drawing, 249

cancellation when unclaimed, 158

claim required before issuing, when, 193

drawn after approval by board of examiners, 239

drawn in order of examiners' numbering, 154

drawn only by virtue of appropriation, 193

drawn when, how, 151

duplicate warrant, when issued, 159

judges, for, not to be issued without affidavit of no cases pending, 8815

lieu warrant, when issued, 158

list of, to be furnished state treasurer, 151

order in which drawn, 154

payment may be stopped by board of examiners, when, 250

prerequisite to payment by treasurer, 193

printing, for, not to be issued without affidavit of minimum rate, 279

salary and compensation claims, examiners need not approve, 193

stopping payment by board of examiners, when, 250

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE BOARD OF ARBITRATION & CONCILIATION

See also OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS

Chairman to be chosen, 3054

Clerk of board

appointment, 3054

compensation, limitation upon, 3054

Creation of, 3052

Local board of arbitration and conciliation

controversies may be submitted to, when, 3059

decisions of board

effect of, to be agreed upon by parties, 3059

filing and recording of, 3059

members

appointment of, 3059

compensation, how paid, 3059

Members

appointed by governor, 3052

compensation, how paid, 3060

qualifications of, 3053

removal of, by governor, 3052

term of office, 3052

Oath of office required, 3054

Organization of board, 3054

Rules of procedure

establishing of, required, 3054

governor to approve, 3054

Settlement of controversies

amicable settlements to be effectuated if possible, 3059

application

contents of, 3056

necessary before interference by board, 3055

notice of, may be given, 3056

persons qualified to make, 3056

assistants to aid board

appointment, 3056

compensation, 3056

duties, 3056

oath of office required, 3056

qualifications, 3056

decisions of board

binding effect of, 3058

copy to be filed with clerk of county where dispute arose, 3055

notice of intention not to be bound by, 3058

publication in report to governor, when, 3057

public, to be made, 3055, 3057

recording of, required, 3055, 3057

requirement for making, 3057

mayor or county commissioners to notify board of threatened strike or lockout, 3059

questions which may be submitted, 3055

witnesses

compensation, how paid, 3059

summoning and examination of, authorized, 3056

Vacancies in office filled by governor's appointment, 3052

STATE BOARD OF CHARITIES & REFORM

See also OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS

Children, poor, inquiry concerning, 330

Creation of, 325

Duties, generally, enumerated, 329, 330

Expenses, how paid, 335

Interest of members in contracts, forbidden, 334

Investigations

insane persons, 331

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE BOARD OF CHARITIES & REFORM (Continued)

Investigations (Continued)

- jails and prisons
 - sanitary condition of, 331
 - separation of juveniles from hardened criminals, 331
- legislature to be informed of results of, 331
- pauperism, 330
- poorhouses, 330
- power to carry on, 332
- reformation of criminals, 331

Meetings, 327

Members

- compensation not allowed, 335
- expenses actually incurred allowed, 335
- governor to appoint, 326
- interest in contracts forbidden, 334
- senate to confirm appointment, 326
- term of office, 326

Officers

- election of, 328
- enumerated, 328

Pauperism, investigation of causes of increase or decrease of, 330

Poorhouses, duty to inspect, 330

Powers, generally, enumerated, 332

Poor, investigations concerning, 330

Reports

- contents of, 333
- copies to be printed, 333
- governor to receive, 333

Supervision of state charitable and correctional institutions vested in, 329

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

See also OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS; UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA

Authority may be conferred on executive board, faculty and president of educational institutions, 836

Compensation of members

- actual expenses allowed, 835
- paid, how, 835

Composition of

- appointive members
 - governor to appoint, 831
 - oath of office required, 832
 - term of office, 831
 - vacancies, how filled, 831
- attorney general, to be member, XI, 11
- eight members appointed by governor, XI, 11
- ex-officio members, 830
- governor to be member, XI, 11
- superintendent of public instruction to be member, XI, 11

Control of property of educational institutions vested in, 836, 841

County institutes, appointment of teachers for, 836

Diplomas to be granted graduates of state educational institutions, 836, 854

Dormitories (See Residence halls at state institutions, below)

Duties, generally, enumerated, 836, 841

Educational institutions

- faculty to be chosen by board, 836
- president of, to be appointed by board, 836
- property of, to be controlled by board, 836

Employees and agents of units of university appointed by, 853

Faculty of units of university appointed by, 853

Funds, duties concerning, 836

Governor to be president, 833

Honorary degrees may be conferred, 836

Indian federal welfare funds, administration of, authorized, 5668.15

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION (Continued)

- Local executive boards (See particular institution, e. g., MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, 842-849)
- Meetings, when and where held, 835
- Members, number of, XI, 11; 114, 830
- Officers of, enumerated, 833
- Official seal to be adopted, 836
- Powers and duties to be prescribed by law, XI, 11
- President, governor to be, 833
- Promotion, standards of, to be prescribed by, 836
- Quorum, majority to constitute, 834
- Record of proceedings to be kept, 836
- Refund of fares to students, 860
- Report, annual
 - printing of, under direction of state board of examiners, 836
 - required, 836
- Residence halls at state institutions
 - authorization for erection of, 836.1
 - borrowing money for erection
 - authorization for, 836.3
 - rents and income may be pledged for repayment of, 836.3
 - repayment
 - funds limited to use at institution where derived, 836.5
 - funds made available for, 836.4
 - gifts and bequests applicable to, 836.4
 - rents and income may be pledged for, 836.4
 - state funds not available for, 836.6
 - state not to be liable for repayment, 836.4
- control and management vested in board of education, 836.1
- funds derived from
 - erection of additional residence halls with, 836.1
 - pledging to repay borrowed money authorized, 836.3
 - repairs, replacements and betterments by means of, 836.1
 - use of, limited to institution where derived, 836.5
- rent of, to insure excess of income over operating expense, 836.1
- state funds not to be used for erection of, 836.6
- title to real estate and improvements to be in name of state, 836.2
- Rules and regulations
 - educational institutions, for, to be adopted, 836
 - government of board, for, to be adopted, 836
- Secretary, superintendent of public instruction to be, 833
- State treasurer to be treasurer of board, 833
- Vested with control of state educational institutions, XI, 11; 836, 841

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS

- See also OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS; SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS,
 - Teachers, certificates
- Composition of, 1089
- Creation of, 1089
- Expenses of, how paid, 1089
- Teachers' certificates, rules and regulations for issuance of, made by, 1089
- Term of office, 1089

STATE BOARD OF ENTOMOLOGY

- See also OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS; STATE ENTOMOLOGIST
- Chairman of, state entomologist to be, 2544
- Compensation and expenses, 2545
- Creation of, 2543
- Diseases
 - eradication and prevention of, to be purpose, 2546
 - infectious or communicable, steps to prevent and eradicate, to be taken, 2547
- Dissemination of diseases by insects to be studied, 2546
- Duties of board, 2546
- Extermination of tick-bearing rodents
 - agents for purpose of
 - appointment by board of county commissioners, 2555

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE BOARD OF ENTOMOLOGY (Continued)

Extirmination of tick-bearing rodents (Continued)

agents for purpose of (Continued)

- authorization of county commissioners to appoint, 2561.1
- compensation, limitation on, 2557, 2561.3
- entering on premises authorized, 2555, 2561.1
- notice to owners of animals to be given prior to laying poison, 2556
- payment out of county general fund, 2555
- records to be kept by
 - contents of, 2556
 - county treasurer to receive copy, 2556
 - transmission to state board of entomology, 2556
- statement to be made monthly to county, 2561.3
- supervised by state board of entomology, 2556, 2561.1

control districts

- establishment of, 2553
- grazing control on unfenced land within, 2560
- quarantine of
 - animals subject to, 2559
 - penalty for violation of, 2561
 - removal of animals from, 2559
 - time for, 2559

definition of terms used in acts concerning, 2552, 2561.5

materials for, county commissioners may purchase, 2561.4

members of board of entomology and employees may enter premises, 2555

owner of land to stand expense of poison

failure to pay expense

- appeal to district court by owner in case of, 2557
- cause may be shown for, 2557
- county treasurer to add to taxes, 2557

limitation on expense, 2557

provision for, 2555

poison used in

- approval of, by secretary of state board of entomology, 2558
- prepared by secretary of state board of entomology, 2558
- sale to owners of land at cost, 2558

regulations concerning

- penalty for violations of, 2561
- publication of, 2554

state board of entomology authorized to make, 2554

rocky mountain spotted fever control fund

- authority for creation of, 2561.2
- expending of, provisions for, 2561.2
- levy for, limitation on amount of, 2561.2
- purpose of, 2561.2

"rodents," definition of term, 2561.5

violations of provisions concerning, penalty for, 2561

Infantile paralysis, steps to prevent and eradicate, to be taken, 2547

Membership of, 2543

Prescription and treatment

- animals, of, authority concerning, 2548
- persons, of, not authorized, 2548

Quarantine may be caused, 2548

Rocky mountain tick fever, steps to prevent and eradicate to be taken (See also

Extirmination of tick-bearing rodents, above), 2547

Rules and regulations over districts of infection

- penalty for violations of, 2551
- power to provide, 2548
- publication and circulation of, 2550
- state board of health to approve, 2549

Secretary of, secretary of state board of health to be, 2544

STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

See also OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS; TAXATION

Appeal to state board of equalization

- action upon, how taken, 2122.9

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION (Continued)

- Appeal to state board of equalization (Continued)
 - notice of appeal, contents of, 2122.9
- Appointee to fill vacancy holds for unexpired term, XII, 15
- Appointments
 - governor's duty concerning, 2122.5
 - time for making, 2122.1
- Assessments by
 - apportionment to taxing districts, when, 2122.19
 - change of assessments
 - application may be made for, 2122.22
 - corrections or reassessments
 - county clerk to make changes and transmit to cities or towns, 2122.22
 - statement of to be sent county clerk, 2122.22
 - hearing to be held on
 - evidence may be introduced at, 2122.22
 - notice of, required, 2122.22
 - county clerk to enter on assessment books, 2122.21
 - time for making, 2122.19
 - transmission of, to cities or towns by clerk, when, 2122.21
 - transmission to county clerk
 - contents of statement, 2122.20
 - time for, 2122.20
- Change of assessment of property of persons
 - hearing, time and place to be fixed, 2122.10
 - notice of intention
 - contents of, 2122.10
 - requirement for giving, 2122.10
 - statement of, to be sent county clerk, 2122.12
- Changes of value of classes of property
 - hearing
 - necessity of, 2116.1
 - parties who may appear and be heard, 2122.10
 - place for, to be in county affected, 2122.10
 - notice of intention
 - county commissioners to receive, 2122.10
 - manner of giving, to be proscribed, 2122.10
 - statement of, to be sent county clerk, 2122.12
- Collections to be made by, 2122.23
- Definitions
 - "board" or "state board," 2122.4
 - "municipal corporation," 2122.4
 - "municipality," 2122.4
 - "person," 2122.4
 - "taxing unit," 2122.4
- Duties of, and powers
 - adjust and equalize valuation of property, XII, 15
 - assessment of property located in more than one county
 - transmission of, to county clerks, 2122.8
 - what property to be included, 2122.8
 - collection of taxes, 2122.23
 - depositions may be taken, 2122.8
 - equalization of valuation among counties, 2122.8
 - evasion of tax laws, investigation of, 2122.8
 - forms to be prepared and used, 2122.8
 - generally, enumerated, 2122.5, 2122.8
 - governor
 - conferences with, 2122.8
 - reports to be made to, contents, 2122.8
 - information may be required, 2122.8
 - other duties may be prescribed by law, XII, 15
 - rules and regulations governing assessors to be made, 2122.8
 - supervise acts of county assessors and county boards of equalization, XII, 15
 - supervisory powers concerning taxation and assessment, 2122.8

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION (Continued)

Duties of, and powers (Continued)

- tax systems of other states to be investigated, 2122.8
- witnesses may be summoned for investigations, 2122.8
- Former board's duties, authority and actions assumed by, 2122.7
- Hail insurance, levy for (See STATE BOARD OF HAIL INSURANCE)
- Information to be furnished by public officers, 2122.15
- Inheritance tax (See also INHERITANCE TAX)

assistants and employees

- compensation of, board to fix, 10400.45
- employment of, authorization for, 10400.45
- blanks and forms for, to be furnished, 10400.38
- compromising and settling of
 - authorization for, and provisions concerning, 10400.41
 - investigation required prior to, 10400.37

hearings concerning

- false testimony at, constitutes perjury, 10400.46
- witnesses and evidence, provisions concerning, 10400.46
- investigations concerning, powers and duties in, 10400.35
- non-resident decedents, powers concerning, 10400.36
- non-resident, to be collected by, 2122.23
- report to governor and legislature concerning, 10400.35
- supervision and administration of laws concerning, 10400.34

Investigations

- oaths may be administered, 2122.16
- witnesses
 - compensation of, 2122.16
 - penalty for failure to attend, 2122.16
 - perjury for false testimony, 2122.16
 - summons may be issued for, 2122.16

Levy of taxes

- state purposes
 - certification of, to county clerk, 2122.13
 - determination of levy
 - allowance for delinquencies, 2122.13
 - sufficiency for state purposes required, 2122.13

License taxes determined by state board to be collected by, 2122.23

Livestock, tax on, may be levied, XII, 9

Majority to constitute quorum, XII, 15

Meetings

- adjournment from day to day without formal entry on records, 2122.3
- organization meeting, 2122.3
- place for holding may be other than at capitol, when, 2122.3

Office

- capitol, to be at, 2122.6
- furnishings and supplies to be provided for, 2122.6

Omitted property

- limitation on time within which assessment may be made, 2122.11
- procedure to assess, 2122.11

Powers and duties, generally, defined, 2122.8

Public officers to furnish information to, 2122.15

Qualification of members

- engagement in business interfering with duties forbidden, XII, 15; 2122.2
- entire time to be devoted to duties of office, XII, 15; 2122.2
- political parties
 - campaigning for, forbidden, XII, 15; 2122.2
 - not more than two members from same, XII, 15
 - service on committees of, forbidden, XII, 15; 2122.2
- provision to be made by law for, XII, 15

Quorum, majority to constitute, 2122.3

Railroads, assessment and taxation of (See TAXATION)

Railroads, assessing property of, XII, 16

Rate of taxation for state to be determined by, 2122.13

Refusal or failure to furnish information, assessment and penalty to be made by board
appeal to district court, action upon determination of, 2122.14

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION (Continued)

- Refusal or failure to furnish information, assessment and penalty to be made by board (Continued)
 - information may be furnished within twenty days to avoid, 2122.14
 - notice of, to be given interested parties, 2122.14
- Rules and regulations, power to make, 2122.5
- Salary and expenses, 2122.2
- Seal
 - authentication or proceedings with, 2122.17
 - form of, 2122.17
 - judicial notice to be taken of, 2122.17
- Term of office
 - designation of, 2122.1
 - six year term, XII, 15; 2122.1
- Three members appointed by governor, XII, 15; 2122.1
- Unconstitutionality of part of provisions not to affect other parts, 2122.18
- Vacancy
 - appointee for, holds for unexpired term, XII, 15
 - filled according to constitutional provision, 2122.1

STATE BOARD OF EUGENICS

See EUGENICAL STERILIZATION LAW, 1444.1-1444.8

STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS

See EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF

STATE BOARD OF HAIL INSURANCE

See also OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS

Adjustment of losses, 360

Appraisers

- dissatisfaction, re-appraisement in case of, 360
- interested persons cannot be, 359

number

- increase in case of emergency, 359
- three in each county, 359

qualifications

- farmers, must be, 359
- recommended by county farmer societies, 359

re-appraisement

- bond of claimant required, 360
- costs paid by claimant, 360
- dissatisfied persons may require, 360

report of findings of, 359

Assessor, duties concerning insurance, 350, 356

Borrowing money, 361

Chairman

- compensation, 363
- financial report made annually by, 363
- governor to designate, 350

Compensation of public officers and chairman, 363

County assessor, duties concerning insurance, 350, 356

Creation, 350

Duties

- effecting purpose of act, 350

forms

- furnishing to public officers, 350
- outlining purpose, to be furnished
 - assessor to distribute to farmers, 350
 - farmers to signify intention upon form, 350
- filing of forms, when, 350

Eligibility for insurance, 362

Exemption of benefits from execution, 363.1

Funds

- administrative funds, 355
- hail insurance fund
 - purpose of, 355
 - state board of examiners may invest in warrants of, 361

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE BOARD OF HAIL INSURANCE (Continued)

Funds (Continued)

- state treasurer's duty concerning, 355
- transfer of, 355

Insurance

application for

- assessor's duties concerning, 350
- cash payment may be made by tax delinquents, 350.2
- crop lien given by delinquents, when, 350.2
- delinquent taxes, insurance unavailable because of, when, 350.2
- effective, when, 350
- filed, when, 350

assessor's duties concerning, 356

benefits of, exempt from execution, 363.1

cash payment

- county treasurer to receive, 350.2
- discount allowed in case of, 350.2
- tax delinquents may make, 350.2

croppro growers may take advantage of, 362

crop lien

- assessor's duty concerning, 350.2
- execution sale of grain under, 354.1
- filing by assessor required, 350.2
- foreclosure of, 354.1
- rules to be prescribed by board, 350.2
- satisfaction of, 354
- tax delinquents may give, 350.2

crops subject to, 357

delinquent taxes

- cash payment may be accepted in case of, 350.2
- crop liens may be taken in case of, 350.2
- insurance unavailable because of, when, 350.2

eligibility for, 362

exemption from execution, of benefits, 363.1

explanation concerning, assessor to give taxpayers, 356

lessee may insure on cash payment, 356

losses, report of, 358

maximum amount of, 350.1

owner, only, can subject land to taxation for, 350

report of losses, 358

share of crop, 350.1

Losses

- adjustment of, 360
- appraisal of (See also Appraisers, above), 359
- arbitration of amount, 360
- payment of, 361
- report of, 358

Maximum insurance, 350.1

Meetings

- place for, 350
- time for, 350

Members

- appointee to fill vacancy, term of, 350
- appointment of, 350
- commissioner of agriculture, labor and industry, 350
- names to be submitted by farmer organizations, 350
- removal by governor, 350
- state treasurer, 350
- term of office, 350
- three appointive members, 350
- vacancy filled by appointment, 350

Owner, only, can subject land to taxation, 350

Payment of losses, 361

Report of losses, 358

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE BOARD OF HAIL INSURANCE (Continued)

- Reserve fund
 - drawn upon, when, 352
 - limitation on amount of, 352
 - provision to be made for, 352
 - purpose for which used, 352
- Rules and regulations to be made by, 350
- Secretary
 - commissioner of agriculture, labor and industry to be, 350
 - meetings held at office of, 350
- Taxation
 - districts for rates
 - establishment authorized, 351
 - rates to be fair and equitable, 351
 - risk to be considered in establishing, 351
 - levy
 - collection by county treasurer
 - assistance may be furnished by state board, 354
 - lien may be released, when, 354
 - remittance to state, 354
 - separate fund to be kept, 354
 - county treasurer to collect, 354
 - equalization, state board of, has power to, 351
 - estimate of board of hail insurance made to state board of equalization, 351
 - funds collected
 - administrative fund, transfer to, 355
 - state treasurer's duty concerning, 355
 - transfer of, 355
 - lien on crops, when, 351
 - lien on land, when, 351
 - maximum amount of, 351
 - mortgages, effect on, 351
 - object and scope of, 352
 - payment
 - county treasurer's duty upon, 354
 - execution sale of grain for, 354.1
 - lien, foreclosure of, for, 354.1
 - lien, satisfaction of, 354
 - semi-annual installments not allowed, 351
 - time for, 351
 - recommendation by board of hail insurance, 351
 - reserve fund, for, limitation, 352
 - scope and object of, 352
 - withdrawal of crop in case of destruction
 - proof of loss required, 353
 - rules to be provided for, 353
- maximum amount of, 351
- owner, only, can subject land to, 350, 356
- recommendation of levy to state board of equalization, 351

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

- See also COUNTY BOARDS OF HEALTH; HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS OF; OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS
- Adulterated and misbranded foods or drug products
 - list of, to be furnished county clerks
 - contents of, 2463
 - printing in official paper required, 2463
 - seller of adulterated products may show cause for not publishing, 2463
- Child welfare division
 - county nurse to be under direction of, 2506
 - creation of, 2503
 - duties of, 2504
 - enforcement of act, employment of officers for, 2509
 - promotion and protection of children's health to be object of, 2504
 - quarantine regulations not to be infringed upon, 2510

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH (Continued)

- Child welfare division (Continued)
 - religious belief not to be interfered with, 2510
 - supervision of, by state board of health, 2503
- Churches
 - inspection and regulation of, 2453
 - penalty for failure to conform to requirements of board concerning, 2453
 - plans to be approved by board, 2453
 - public nuisance, may be declared, when unsanitary, 2454
- Creation of, 2444
- Dead animals, penalty for leaving without burning or burial, 2484
- Dead bodies, rules and regulations for transportation of, to be made, 2456
- Director of food and drugs division
 - duties, 2593
 - qualifications, 2593
- Diseases
 - communicable diseases
 - definition of term, 2457
 - enumeration of diseases included in term, 2457
 - contagious
 - exposing persons to, unlawful, 11257
 - exposing person or clothing infected, unlawful, 11503
 - infectious
 - exposing persons to, unlawful, 11257
 - exposing person or clothing infected, unlawful, 11503
 - power of secretary in case of emergency because of, 2459
 - restriction of travelers for prevention of, 2455
- Duties and powers, enumerated, 2448
- Embalmers and undertakers, system of licensing may be established, 2456
- Entomologist, state (See STATE ENTOMOLOGIST)
- Entomology, state board of (See STATE BOARD OF ENTOMOLOGY)
- Epidemiologist, state (See State epidemiologist, below)
- Eugenics, state board of (See EUGENICAL STERILIZATION LAW)
- Food and drugs (See FOOD & DRUGS)
- Hotels, sanitary regulations (See HOTELS)
- Indian federal welfare funds, administration of, authorized, 5668.15
- Information concerning public health
 - corporations and physicians of, to furnish, 2452
 - officers of state to furnish, 2452
- Lepers, disposal of, when indigent, 2461
- License from, not required by producers of meat and dairy products, when, 3282
- Meetings
 - accommodations for, to be provided at capitol, 2449
 - quorum, majority to constitute, 2449
 - special meetings, notice required for holding, 2449
 - time for, to be semi-annually, 2449
- Members of
 - appointment
 - annual appointment of one member, 2445
 - governor to select from list submitted by Montana medical association, 2444
 - time for, 2445
 - compensation
 - limitation on annual amount of, 2451
 - method of payment, 2451
 - per diem and expenses, 2451
 - number to be five, 2444
 - qualifications of, 2444
 - terms of office
 - classification for expiration of, 2445
 - period of, 2445
 - vacancies, how filled, 2445
- Montana medical association to submit names for, 2445
- Montana orthopedic commission (See MONTANA ORTHOPEDIC COMMISSION)
- Narcotics (See NARCOTICS)
- Nurses, supervision of school and county nurses, 2507

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH (Continued)

- Penalties for violations concerning, 2460
- Police officers to assist in discharge of duties of, 2471
- Powers and duties, enumerated, 2448
- President to be selected, 2449
- Public buildings
 - inspection and regulation of, 2453
 - penalty for failure to conform to requirements of board concerning, 2453
 - plans to be approved by board, 2453
 - public nuisance, may be declared, when unsanitary, 2454
- Quarantine measures
 - authorization for enforcement of, 2458
 - penalty for failure to comply with, 2458
 - violation of, constitutes misdemeanor, 2472
- Report, biennial publication of, not authorized, 520
- Rules and by-laws to be adopted, 2449
- Rules and regulations for preserving health
 - enforcement of, 2450
 - power of board to adopt, 2450
 - violation of, constitutes misdemeanor, 2450
- Schools
 - architecture of, to be approved by board of health, 1174
 - contractor not to be paid until plans approved by board of health, 1176
 - inspection and regulation of, 2453
 - penalty for failure to conform to requirements of board concerning, 2453
 - plans to be approved by board, 2453
 - public nuisance, may be declared, when unsanitary, 2454
 - suggestive plans to be furnished by board of health, 1177
 - ventilation and light requirements, 1175
 - water and toilet accommodations to be approved by board of health, 1180
- Secretary
 - duties, generally, enumerated, 2447
 - executive officer, 2446
 - interference with work of, as state health officer, constitutes misdemeanor, 2472
 - member may be selected as, 2446
 - official bond, 464
 - power in case of imminent danger from disease, 2459
 - qualifications of, 2446
 - removal for cause authorized, 2447
 - salary, 440, 2446
 - state health officer, 2446
 - term of office, 2447
- Sewer systems
 - appeal to district court from findings of board concerning, 2462
 - plans to be approved by board, 2462
- Shoddy (See SHODDY)
- Smallpox, compulsory vaccination for, when, 2481
- State epidemiologist
 - assistance of health officers in suppression of diseases, 2541
 - causes and prevalence of diseases to be studied, 2541
 - compensation
 - limitation on amount of, 2542
 - state board of health to fix, 2542
 - control and direction vested in state board of health, 2540
 - duties, generally, 2541
 - powers of deputy state health officer granted, 2540
 - qualifications, 2542
 - state board of health to appoint, 2540
 - term of office, 2542
 - traveling expense allowed, 2542
- State health officer, secretary to be, ex-officio (See also Secretary, above), 2446
- Stenographer's salary, 440
- Sterilization (See EUGENICAL STERILIZATION LAW)
- Tourist camp grounds, regulation of (See LICENSES)

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH (Continued)

- Undertakers and embalmers, system of licensing may be established, 2456
- Vaccination for smallpox, compulsory, when, 2481
- Veneral diseases (See VENEREAL DISEASES)
- Vital statistics (See STATE BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS)
- Water wells
 - information concerning, to be public records, 2650.2
 - penalty for violations concerning, 2650.3
 - record of drilling to be kept as required by state board, 2650.1
- Waterworks, supervision of (See WATERWORKS, 2641-2657)

STATE BOARD OF LAND COMMISSIONERS

See STATE LANDS

STATE BOARD OF PHARMACY

See PHARMACY

STATE BOARD OF PRISON COMMISSIONERS

See BOARD OF STATE PRISON COMMISSIONERS

STATE BOARD OF RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS

See BOARD OF RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS

STATE BOARD OF VETERINARY MEDICAL EXAMINERS

See VETERINARY MEDICINE, 3217-3228

STATE BUDGET ACT

See BUDGET ACT

STATE BUREAU OF CHILD & ANIMAL PROTECTION

Child labor violations, prosecution of, 3099

Creation of, 336

Dependent and neglected children

inspection and visitation of, by officers, 10471 -

power and duty concerning, 10467

transportation to homes without the state

authorization for, 10479.1

expense of, how defrayed, 10479.1

Deputies' salaries, 440

Females admitted to reformatories, duty concerning, 12547

Humane officer, deputy

appointment, 341

assistance of bureau when not otherwise employed, 343

duties, generally, enumerated, 342 -

investigations, 342

power and authority, 343

reports, 342

salary and expenses, 344

Indian federal welfare funds, administration of, authorized, 5668.15

Juvenile delinquents. (See JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, 12275-12301)

Purpose

enforcement of laws concerning children and animals, 336

promotion of education favoring protection of children and animals, 336

Reformatory institutions, duty on admitting females to, 12547

Report, biennial, publication of, not authorized, 520

Secretary

appointment, 337

arrests, power to make, 349

clerk

appointment, 345

dispensed with, when, 346

salary, 345

deputies

location, 340

number, 340

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE BUREAU OF CHILD & ANIMAL PROTECTION (Continued)

- Secretary (Continued)
 - deputies (Continued)
 - oath to be taken, 340
 - power and authority, 340
 - removal, 340
 - reports, 340
 - salary, 340
 - deputy humane officer to be appointed by, 341
 - duties
 - children, concerning
 - cared for at county expense, when, 348
 - commissioners, county, to pay for care of, when, 348
 - judicial inquiry to be made, when, 348
 - seizure of child authorized, 348
 - generally, 337
 - entering places where children may be employed, for investigation, 349
 - expenses
 - examiners, state board of, to certify to correctness of, 347
 - itemized accounts of, to be filed, 347
 - warrant drawn when accounts certified as correct by examiners, 347
 - office to be provided for, 338
 - powers to arrest, 349
 - report
 - contents of, 339
 - governor to receive, 339
 - publication of, 339
 - salary, 337, 440
 - supplies to be furnished, 338
- Stenographer's salary, 440

STATE BUREAU OF CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION & INVESTIGATION

- Appropriation for expenses of, to be made by legislature, 12465.8
- Creation of, 12465.1
- Description and history of offense to be sent, 12465.4
- Equipment to be supplied for, 12465.2
- Files, known criminal not permitted access to, 12465.7
- Fingerprint system to be established, 12465.3
- Finger prints to be taken on arrest for felony, 12465.4
- Location of, 12465.1
- Offenses not within provisions of act, 12465.4
- Record of offense to be sent, 12465.4
- Records to be kept by, 12465.3
- Salaries to be withheld for dereliction of duty, 12465.4
- Superintendent of
 - appointed, how, 12465.1
 - assistance to local bureaus, to afford, 12465.6
 - comparison of descriptions received, duty of, 12465.4
 - cooperation with other bureaus, duty of, 12465.5
 - criminal records, to file, 12465.3
 - fingerprint system to be established, 12465.3
 - index required by, 12465.4
 - instruction to local bureaus, to afford, 12465.6
 - officers to cooperate with local, 12465.3
 - state institutions to furnish material to, 12465.3
 - system, interstate, national and international, to be developed by, 12465.5

STATE BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

- Births, registration of (See also COUNTY CLERK, 2518, 2523, 2524)
 - certificate of birth
 - fee paid person filing, 2534
 - persons required to file, 2530
 - time for filing, 2530
 - requirement for, 2525

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS (Continued)

- Deaths, county clerk to be furnished quarterly with list of, 10400.50
- Body of deceased not to be moved or buried without permit, 2526
- Burial permits
 - copy of, to be delivered to person in charge of burial place, 2528
 - endorsement and return to local registrar, 2531
 - interment not allowed without, 2531
 - issuance by local registrar, when, 2533
 - procuring, when death occurred without medical attendance, 2529
 - undertaker may procure on presentation of certificate of death, 2528
- County clerk's duties (See COUNTY CLERK, 2518, 2523-2525)
- Creation of, 2515
- Deaths, registration of (See also COUNTY CLERK, 2518, 2523, 2524)
 - cause of death, certificate of, to accompany, 2528
 - persons responsible for, 2528
 - requirement of, before burial or removal of body, 2526
- Enforcement of provisions concerning
 - attorney general may be requested to assist, 2539
 - registrar's duty concerning, 2539
- Failure to perform required acts constitutes misdemeanor, 2528
- Forms of registry certificates, 2527
- Hospital records to be kept, 2536
- Inheritance tax, duties of registrar concerning, 10400.50
- Penalties for various violations of provisions concerning, 2538
- Purpose of, 2515
- Registrars, local
 - births to be reported to, 2520
 - blanks to be furnished to persons requiring, 2533
 - burial permits, issuance of, 2533
 - certificates of birth or death
 - copies to be transmitted to state registrar, 2533
 - examination and correction of, 2533
 - numbering of, 2533
 - compensation, 2537
 - copy of return to be filed with county clerk, 2518
 - deaths to be reported to, 2521
 - duties, generally, 2533
 - enforcement of provisions, duty concerning, 2539
 - furnishing copy of act and regulations to physicians, midwives and undertakers, 2535
 - health officer to be, 2517
 - justices of the peace may be required to act as, 2517
 - midwives to register with, 2535
 - parents to report births to, if no midwife or physician attends, 2522
 - physicians to register with, 2535
 - records and returns to be kept as state registrar requires, 2537
 - subregistrars may be appointed, 2517
 - undertakers to register with, 2535
- Registrar, state
 - annual certification to county treasurer of births and deaths
 - amounts due local registrars, statement to accompany, 2532, 2534
 - requirement of, 2532, 2534
 - blanks and forms to be supplied by, 2532
 - duties generally, 2532
 - enforcement of provisions, duty concerning, 2539
 - inheritance tax, duties concerning, 10400.50
 - list of deaths to be furnished county clerks quarterly, 10400.50
 - preservation of certificates, 2532
 - rules and regulations for registration system to be prepared, 2532
 - rules and regulations to be made by, 2516
 - secretary of state board of health to be, 2515
- Registry of births
 - contents of, 2520
 - physicians and midwives to keep, 2520
 - report of, to local registrar, 2520

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS (Continued)

- Registry of deaths
 - contents of, 2521
 - persons required to keep, 2521
 - report of, to local registrar, 2521
- Rules and regulations to be made by registrar, 2516
- Sexton or person in charge of cemetery
 - burial permit to be required by, 2531
 - records of interments
 - contents of, 2531
 - public may inspect, 2531
 - requirement for keeping, 2531
- Still-born children, registration of, 2526

STATE CAPITOL

- See also SEAT OF GOVERNMENT
- Carpenter, salary, 439
- Custodian (See CUSTODIAN OF STATE CAPITOL, 310-316)
- Engineers, salaries, 439
- Flag to be displayed at, when, 317
- Janitors, salary, 439
- Watchmen, salary, 439

STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE & MECHANIC ARTS

- See MONTANA STATE COLLEGE

STATE DEAF & BLIND SCHOOL

- See MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF & BLIND

STATE DEPOSITORY BOARD

- See also OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS; STATE TREASURER, Deposit of public moneys
- Approval of deposits of agencies and departments of state, 192
- Composed of governor, auditor, treasurer, XII, 14
- Depositories for state funds designated by, XII, 14; 182
- Interest
 - credited to general fund, 182
 - payment on daily balances required, 182
- Investment of state cash in state registered warrants, authorized, 182.1
- Liability of state treasurer after deposit of funds, XII, 14
- Location of depositories, 182
- Only designated banks to receive deposits, 182
- Permanent investments not permitted, 182
- Registered warrants, investment of state cash in, authorized, 182.1
- Security for deposits
 - amount specified, 182
 - approved securities enumerated, 182
- Withdrawal of funds may be directed, 182

STATE ELECTRIFICATION AUTHORITY ACT

- See STATE WATER CONSERVATION BOARD, 349.39-349.53

STATE ENGINEER

- See CAREY LAND ACT BOARD

STATE ENTOMOLOGIST

- See also STATE BOARD OF ENTOMOLOGY
- Annual report, contents of, 915
- Compensation and expenses, 916
- Creation of office, 913
- Duties, generally, enumerated, 914
- Injurious insects, investigations and duties concerning, 914
- Insecticides and fungicides, duty to inspect, 2605, 2606
- Insect pest destruction by counties, duties in, 4501-4505

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE EPIDEMIOLOGIST

See STATE BOARD OF HEALTH, 2540-2542

STATE EXAMINER

See also BANKS & BANKING, State banking department

Access to public accounts, 214

Action may be commenced by attorney general, when, 214

Assistance in examination, officers to lend, 211

Assistants

allowance of, 219

official bond

amount to be fixed by board of examiners, 223

cost to be part of expense of office, 223

salary, 219, 438

Attorney general to proceed against officers, when, 210, 214

Attorneys to prosecute violators may be employed, when, 210

Appointment

four year term, 209

governor shall make, VII, 8; 209

senate to confirm, VII, 8; 209

Banks and banking, duties concerning (See BANKS & BANKING, State banking department)

Banks and loan companies to be examined by, 210

Books, powers concerning examination of, 212

Budgets of cities and towns, duties concerning, 5083.10

Building and loan companies to be examined by, 210

Cities and towns

laws applicable to examining of, 216

to be examined by, 215

City attorneys

procedure against officers, when, 210

prosecutor may be employed by examiner, when, 210

report as to prosecutions required, 210

salary may be withheld for non-performance of duty under examiner's report, 210

Clerk

allowance of, 219

salary, 219, 438

Compensation to be fixed by law, VII, 8

County accounts to be examined by, 210

County attorney

procedure against officers, when, 210

prosecutor may be employed by examiner, when, 210

report as to prosecutions required, 210

salary may be withheld for non-performance of duty under examiner's report, 210

County books, powers concerning examination of, 212

County officers

aid in examination, when, 211

penalty for failure to transmit statements to examiner, 213

salary to be withheld on request of examiner, when, 213

Credit Union Association, authority concerning (See CREDIT UNION ASSOCIATIONS)

Deputies

allowance of, 219

salary, 219, 438

Duties, generally, enumerated, 210

Duty to examine various public accounts enumerated, VII, 8

Examination of books, powers concerning, 212

Expenses to be paid by state, 218

Fund of

banks and trust companies' payments to, 6014.82

building and loan associations' payments to, 6014.83

cities' and towns' payment to, 6014.79

counties' payment to, 6014.78

free county high schools' payments to, 6014.80

irrigation districts' payment to, 6014.81, 7260

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE EXAMINER (Continued)

- Fund of (Continued)
 - purpose of, 6014.77
 - special examination fee, 6014.84
- Governor, annual report to, 210
- Irrigation districts, examination of and fees for, 6014.81, 7260
- Licenses, duty concerning collection of, 2414
- Loan companies and banks to be examined by, 210
- Methods of accounting to be prescribed by, 210
- Morris Plan Companies, authority concerning (See MORRIS PLAN COMPANIES)
- Officers, boards and institutions to be examined annually, 210
- Officers to aid in examination, 211
- Office to be at capitol, 209
- Official bond
 - amount to be fixed by board of examiners, 223
 - cost to be part of expense of office, 223
- Penalty for county officers' failure to transmit statements to examiner, 213
- Penalty for officers' failing to aid in examination, 211
- Public accounts, access to, 214
- Report, biennial, publication of, not authorized, 520
- Report of examination
 - cities and towns, to
 - entering of report in minutes required, 216.1
 - publication of report, 216.1
 - counties, to
 - entering in minutes of commissioners required, 210.1
 - publication of report in official newspaper
 - expenses of, how paid, 210.1
 - requirement of, 210.1
 - within sixty days after examination of state offices to attorney general, 210
 - governor, 210
 - within thirty days after examination of county offices to county attorney, 210
 - county commissioners, 210
- Report to be made at least once each year, VII, 8
- Salary
 - amount, 218, 438
 - in full for all services, 218
- Salary of officers to be withheld on request of, how, 213
- School districts
 - first and second class to be examined by, 215
 - laws applicable to examining of, 216
- Special examinations may be made, when, fee for, 6014.84
- State accounts to be examined by, 210
- State books, powers concerning examination of, 212
- State institutions to be examined by, 210
- State officers to aid in examination, 211
- Suspension of officer refusing access to accounts, 214
- Term of office, 209

STATE FAIR

See MONTANA STATE FAIR

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

See also OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS

- Appointment
 - qualifications for, 2738
 - state auditor authorized, 2738
- Arrests for arson by
 - authorization for making, 2747
 - prosecuting attorney to be furnished with testimony, 2747
- Assistant
 - appointment by state auditor, 2740
 - salary, amount stated, 2740

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE FIRE MARSHAL (Continued)

- Bond, official, requirement of, 464, 2760
- Buildings, condemnation of (See Dilapidated buildings, below)
- Combustible materials, removal of
 - order of state fire marshal or officer
 - appeal to state fire marshal from, 2754
 - failure to comply with, penalty for, 2753.4, 2755
 - owner or occupant to be served with, 2753.4
 - removal at expense of owner upon failure to comply with order
 - authorization for, 2753.4
 - recovery of expense by action, 2753.4
- Commissioner of insurance
 - governor to receive report from, 2759
 - powers of state fire marshal also vested in, 2762
 - report to be made to, annually, 2759
- Compensation for reporting fires
 - amount of, 2757
 - payment, how made, 2757
- Creation of office of, 2737
- Dilapidated buildings, destruction of
 - nuisance, declaration of buildings as, 2753
 - order of state fire marshal
 - affirmation of order by court, when given, 2753.1
 - answer of owner or occupant
 - default deemed in case of failure to file, 2753.1
 - judgment to be given on issues raised by, 2753.1
 - time for filing, 2753.1
 - filing in district court required, 2753
 - hearing, time for, to be fixed by court, 2753.2
 - judgment, 2753.2
 - notice of
 - publication, service by, 2753
 - service on owner and tenant, 2753
 - objections by owner or occupant, authorization for, 2753
 - proceedings on failure to comply with, 2753.3
- Elevators in places used by public, inspection, 2737.1
- Engagement in other business forbidden, 2741
- Expenses, account of to be kept, 2758
- Fire escapes, duties concerning (See FIRE ESCAPES, 2779-2785)
- Fire exits from place of public occupancy, 2737.1
- Fire protective equipment
 - hose and hydrant fittings to have standard thread, 2762.1
 - notification of changes necessary to comply with standards
 - industrial establishments and owners to receive, 2762.3
 - state fire marshal to give, 2762.3
 - standard of national board of fire underwriters adopted, 2762.1
 - state fire marshal to direct standardization of, 2762.2
- Investigation of fires
 - attendance of witnesses may be compelled by state fire marshal, 2748
 - examination of premises
 - duty of state fire marshal concerning, 2751
 - entering buildings for, authorized, 2752
 - persons required to make, 2743
 - privately conducted, when, 2750
 - production of evidence may be compelled by state fire marshal, 2748
 - statement of facts found in, to be reported to fire marshal, 2744
 - testimony to be taken, when, 2746
 - time for making, 2743
 - violation of provisions concerning, penalty for, 2745
- Moving picture shows, inspection and regulation of, 2737.1
- Oath of office required, 2760
- Official bond, 464, 2760
- Powers, generally, enumerated, 2737.1
- Records concerning fires
 - public may inspect, except testimony, 2756
 - requirement for keeping, 2756

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE FIRE MARSHAL (Continued)

- Removal by auditor authorized, 2738
- Report, biennial, publication of, not authorized, 520
- Reports to commissioner of insurance
 - annually required, 2759
 - submission to governor, 2759
- Rules and regulations may be promulgated by, 2737.1
- Salary, amount and payment of, 2739
- Special deputies
 - appointment of, when, 2742
 - claims of, how paid, 2742
 - compensation, 2742
 - oath of office required, 2760
- State auditor to control, 2737
- State fire marshal fund
 - expenditure of moneys in, 2761
 - tax levy on fire insurance companies for, 2761
- State institutions, inspection of, 2737.1
- Tax levy for state fire marshal fund, 2761
- Term of office, 2738
- Violation of provisions
 - investigation of
 - county attorney to prosecute, when, 2749
 - false swearing in, constitutes perjury, 2749
 - privately conducted, when, 2750
 - state fire marshal's duty concerning, 2749
 - investigation of fires, concerning, 2745
 - powers of marshal, concerning, 2737.2
- Vouchers to be approved by, 2758

STATE FISCAL AGENCIES

See BONDS, 5668.6-5668.13

STATE FORESTER

See also OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS; STATE FORESTS

- Appointment of
 - governor to appoint, 1830.3
 - senate to approve, 1830.3
- Duties, generally, enumerated, 1831
- Employment of assistants and help, 1830.3
- Fire wardens (See also FOREST FIRE PREVENTION)
 - appointment of volunteers, 1833
 - assistance of, by able-bodied persons
 - authority for requesting, 1835
 - penalty for failure or refusal to render, 1835
 - direction and control of, 1831
 - duties of, generally, 1833
 - ex-officio fire wardens, 1833
 - failure to perform duty, penalty for, 1834
 - federal forest officers to be, when, 1833
 - powers, generally, enumerated, 1834
- Forest fire prevention, duties concerning, 1831
- Forests of state, administrative and executive officer in matters pertaining to, 1805.6
- Forestry board
 - composition of, 1841
 - duties, generally, enumerated, 1842
 - quorum, 1841
 - reforestation, authority for, 1842
 - reports and recommendations to be made to legislature, 1842
- Lectures on practical forestry to be given, 1831
- Notices concerning fire prevention
 - penalty for destroying, 1838
 - preparation and posting, 1831
- Official bond, 464, 1830.3
- Park director, state ex-officio (See also PARKS), 1842.2

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE FORESTER (Continued)

- Prosecutions for violations
 - county attorney to prosecute, penalty for failure, 1839
 - magistrate, penalty for failure to act, 1839
- Protection of forests, duties concerning, 1831
- Protection of timber lands from fire
 - expenses for, limitation on, 1836
 - forester's and warden's duties concerning, 1836
- Report, biennial, publication of, not authorized, 520
- Report to governor required, 1831
- Salary and expenses, 1830.3
- Sales of timber from state forests (See STATE FORESTS)
- Secretary of state forestry board, 1831
- State board of land commissioners to direct and control, 1831
- State forests, administrative and executive officer in matters pertaining to, 1805.6
- State forests, duties concerning (See STATE FORESTS)
- State park director, ex-officio (See also PARKS), 1842.2
- Term of office, 1830.3
- Timber sales from state forests (See STATE FORESTS)

STATE FORESTRY BOARD

See STATE FORESTER

STATE FORESTS

See also STATE FORESTER

- Classification of, 1830.1
- Clearwater State Forest, designation of, 1830.2
- Coal Creek State Forest, designation of, 1830.2
- Cooperative work in protection and development of forest lands, 1830.9
- Designation of, 1830.2
- Development and protection of forest lands, cooperation in, 1830.9
- Enumeration of, 1830.2
- Fire prevention (See FOREST FIRE PREVENTION)
- Forester's cooperative work fund
 - composition of, 1830.10
 - treasurer to receive moneys for, 1830.10
 - warrants, 1830.10
- Lands included in, 1830.1
- Lincoln State Forest, designation of, 1830.2
- Protection and development of forest lands, cooperation in, 1830.9
- Report concerning, to be published by forester biennially, 1830.8
- Reservation for forest production and water protection, 1830.1
- Sale of timber
 - advertising for bids required, 1830.4
 - agreement of purchaser
 - bond for performance of, amount of, 1830.5
 - breach
 - action taken in case of, 1830.6
 - attorney general to bring action for state, when, 1830.6
 - contents of, 1830.4
 - award of sale, 1830.4
 - bond for performance of agreement required, 1830.5
 - record of sale to be kept, 1830.8
 - scaling, numbering and stamping of logs required, 1830.8
 - state forester to supervise, 1830.8, 1831, 1872
 - title not to pass until measurements made and recorded and payment made, 1830.8
- Stillwater State Forest, designation of, 1830.2
- Sula State Forest, designation of, 1830.2
- Swan River State Forest, designation of, 1830.2
- Thompson River State Forest, designation of, 1830.2
- Timber
 - commercial use, permits for
 - limitation on quantity of timber taken under, 1830.7
 - repeated issuance of, to avoid advertising forbidden, 1830.7
 - fuel and domestic use, permits for
 - free for fuel use, 1830.7

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE FORESTS (Continued)

Timber (Continued)

- fuel and domestic use, permits for (Continued)
- limitation on quantity of timber taken under, 1830.7
- rates for domestic use to be prescribed by board, 1830.7
- sale of (See Sale of timber, above)

STATE FURNISHING BOARD

See also STATE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT, 284-293

Books, contracts for binding and repairing to be let by, 256

Clerical help

- authority of board to provide, for state officers when necessary, 268
- not to be employed when unnecessary, 268
- state officers, for, requires authorization of board, 268

Codes, contracts for publication of, to be let by, 256

Composition of, 254, 255

Contracts

advertising

- classification allowed in, 263
- contents to be specific, 258
- rooms for officers and legislature may be furnished without, 266
- time required, 257

approval of governor and treasurer required, 264

awarded to lowest responsible bidder, 259

bids (See sealed proposals, below)

bids may be awarded for separate classes of supplies, 263

bond to accompany bids, 262

governor must approve, 264

installment delivery may be required, 263

interest of members of board or officers of state in, forbidden, 267

legislature, supplies and repairs for, to be let, 265

lowest bidder to receive, 259

members not to be interested in, 267

officers of state not to be interested in, 267

publication

codes, of, 256

decisions of supreme court, 256

journals, of, 256

laws, of, 256

printing generally, 256

reports of departments, 256

rejection of all bids allowed, 263

rules relating to, to be established, 256

sealed proposals

bond, amount and requirement of, 262

sample and description to accompany, 258

submitted in response to advertising, 257

time for submitting, 259

stationery and supplies, 256

treasurer must approve, 264

Decisions of supreme court, contracts for publication of, to be let by, 256

Duties, generally, enumerated, 256

Executive residence, duty to provide, 129

Government, rules relating to, to be established, 256

Inventory to be taken, when, 256

Journals, contracts for publication of, to be let by, 256

Laws, contracts for publication of, to be let by, 256

Legislature

advertising for repairs and supplies for, 265

halls and rooms for

advertising may be dispensed with in hiring, 266

furnished by board, 256

necessary supplies and repairs for, to be procured, 265

report of supplies and expenditures to, 265

supplies and repairs for session of, to be procured, 265

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE FURNISHING BOARD (Continued)

- Offices for state
 - advertising may be dispensed with in hiring, 266
 - furnished by board, 256
- Printing
 - contracts for, generally, to be let by, 256
 - union label
 - penalty for accepting printing without, 261
 - requirement of, 260
- Reports of departments, contracts for publication of, to be let by, 256
- Rules for government and contracts to be established, 256
- Secretary of state
 - keeps stationery and supplies, 256
 - requisition to be issued on, for supplies, 256
- Stationery and supplies, contracts for, to be let by, 256

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

- See also HIGHWAYS
- Accounting system to be provided, 1800
- Assent to federal road act, 1791
- Claims against
 - approval by state board of examiners required, 1800
 - warrants for payment of, how drawn, 1800
- Commissioners
 - appointed by governor, 1783, 1784
 - bond, amount of, 1783
 - chairman to be chosen, 1783
 - number of members, 1783
 - records and reports, 1785
 - removal for cause, 1784
 - salary and expense, 1783
- Contracts
 - bidding to be on competitive basis, 1790
 - contractor, bond required of, 1790
 - dispensing with, 1790
 - existing contracts not invalidated, 1801
 - letting of, 1790
- Contracts and agreements with United States authorized, 1791
- Creation of, 1783
- Designation of state highways, 1788
- Districts for purposes of apportionment of state highway fund, 2396.1
- Eminent domain, right of, guaranteed, 1797
- Employment of office and field help, authority for, 1789
- Engineer
 - appointment, 1783, 1784
 - bond required, amount fixed by commission, 1784
 - duties as commission may impose, 1784
 - oath required, 1784
 - removal for cause, 1784
 - salary fixed by commission, 1784
- Federal road act
 - assent to, 1791
 - compliance with, regulations to affect, 1788
- Funds
 - state highway fund
 - creation of, 1799
 - division of counties into districts for apportionment of
 - enumeration of districts, 2396.1
 - percentage uncompleted mileage in districts, 2396.3
 - federal highway system
 - expenditures of money on, 2396.2
 - limitation on engineering and administration expense, 2396.2
 - matching of federal aid allotments, 2396.2
 - proportion of construction in parts of state, 2396.2
 - gasoline dealers' license tax proceeds go into, 2381.22

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION (Continued)

Funds (Continued)

- state highway fund (Continued)
 - limitation on engineering and administration expense, 2381.22
 - state highway commission to expend, 2381.22
 - use of moneys in, 2381.22
- state highway trust fund
 - creation of, 1799
 - United States government money to be credited to, 1800

Guide boards

- authority concerning, vested in highway commission, 1793
- commission to approve, 1793
- defacing, penalty for, 1794
- emblems and signs to be approved by commission, 1793
- penalty for defacing, 1794
- signs and emblems to be approved by commission, 1793
- uniformity required, 1793
- unlawful signs to be removed by commission, 1793

Highway patrol (See MONTANA HIGHWAY PATROL)

Information to be furnished by county highway officers, 1787

Investigation and consultation with county officers, 1786

Maintenance and control

- authority for division of, 1792
- duties of division concerning, 1792

Map, official road, provision for, 1796

Meetings of, 1784

Office and field help, authority to employ, 1789

Office to be at state capitol, 1783, 1785

Prosecutions of violations of "General Highway Law," 1798

Quorum, 1784

Right-of-way

- county commissioners may convey to state, when, 1795
- eminent domain
 - legal assistance to be rendered by attorney general and county attorneys, 1797
 - power of, may be exercised, 1797
- power and authority of commission to procure, 1797

Road map, official

- changes in, how made, 1796
- filing with county clerk required, 1796
- preparation of, required, 1796

Rules and regulations

- compliance with federal aid road act, 1788
- construction and maintenance of highways, 1788
- governing commission to be adopted, 1788

Sign boards (See Guide boards, above)

Statistics, compilation of, relative to highways required, 1786

United States, contracts and agreements with, authorized, 1791

STATE HISTORICAL LIBRARY

See STATE LIBRARY, Historical and miscellaneous library

STATE HOSPITAL FOR INEBRIATES

Board of commissioners for the insane to govern, 1446

Dipsomaniaes to be admitted, 1447

Drug addicts to be admitted, 1447

Establishment of, in connection with state insane asylum, 1445

Examination and commitment

- application for
 - by whom made, 1448
 - where made, 1448
- cost of, how paid, 1450
- financial worth of committed person
 - application of property to maintenance, 1452
 - determination of, 1452
- guardian, appointment of, 1452
- hearing, county attorney may be required to assist at, 1449

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE HOSPITAL FOR INEBRIATES (Continued)

- Examination and commitment (Continued)
 - order
 - committing or discharging, 1449
 - requiring accused to appear, 1449
 - term of detention, 1449
- Inebriates to be admitted, 1447
- Liquor or drugs
 - furnishing to discharged person is misdemeanor, 1455
 - giving to patients, constitutes felony, 1455
- Patients
 - detention for two years, except when, 1453
 - liquor or drugs
 - furnishing to discharged person is misdemeanor, 1455
 - giving to patients, constitutes felony, 1455
 - maintenance and treatment
 - application of property to, 1452
 - board of commissioners for insane to fix charge, 1451
 - liability of relatives for, 1452
 - payment of, how made, 1451
 - release, permit for
 - arrest of person if permit becomes void, 1453
 - grounds for issuance, 1453
 - voluntary return by person, 1453
- Relatives' liability for maintenance of committed person, 1452
- Rules and regulations, 1454

STATE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

See MONTANA STATE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

STATE INSANE ASYLUM

- Board of commissioners for the insane
 - clerk, consolidated with clerkship of other boards, 123.1
 - composition of, 1413
 - management of insane asylum vested in, 1413
 - powers and duties of, generally, 1414
 - provision to be made for insane, 1414
 - record of proceedings to be kept, 1414
 - report, biennially, to legislature, 1414
 - rules and regulations for governing of, to be made by, 1414
 - superintendent of insane asylum, duties to be prescribed by, 1414
- Convicts, insane, reception of and return to state prison, 1428
- Delivery to asylum, 1439
- Examination and commitment
 - certificate, form to be prescribed by board of commissioners for the insane, 1437
 - chairman of board of county commissioners
 - presides, when, 1431
 - proceedings before, to be reviewed by judge before final, 1443
 - clerk of district court not to charge fees for duties concerning, 1438
 - cost of, to be paid by county, 1442
 - delivery of patient to asylum, 1439
 - district judge
 - presides, when, 1431
 - reviews proceedings had before chairman of county board, 1443
 - financial worth of insane person
 - application of property to maintenance, 1444
 - determination of, 1444
 - guardian, order to show cause why appointment should not be had, 1444
 - moneys of insane person, disposal of, 1440
 - order of confinement
 - copy filed with clerk of district court, 1438
 - judge or chairman of county board to make, 1438
 - physicians for examination
 - compensation of, how paid, 1441

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE INSANE ASYLUM (Continued)

- Examination and commitment (Continued)
 - physicians for examination (Continued)
 - contents of certificate of, 1436
 - duty of, 1435
 - subpoenas to be issued for, 1433
 - record of confined person kept by clerk of district court, 1438
 - witnesses
 - duty of, 1434
 - subpoenas to be issued for, 1432
- Idiotic persons considered insane, 1420
- Inebriates (See STATE HOSPITAL FOR INEBRIATES, 1445-1455)
- Non-resident persons not to be received, when, 1429
- Patients
 - discharge of
 - indigent persons to be provided with clothes and money, 1423
 - provision for, 1421
 - maintenance, application of property to, 1444
 - moneys of, disposal of, 1440
 - non-residents of state not to be received, when, 1429
 - payment for persons not indigent required, 1430
 - postal rights of
 - correspondent
 - chosen by patient, 1423
 - duties concerning, 1426
 - laws relating to, to be posted in asylum, 1427
 - posting of letters, provision for, 1425
 - writing material to be furnished, 1424
 - release in care of friends, when, 1418
 - sending to other institutions, when, 1419
- Payment for persons not indigent required, 1430
- Sheriff to deliver patients to asylum, 1439
- Superintendent of asylum
 - appointment by governor, approval by senate, 1415
 - assistant
 - appointment by governor, approval by senate, 1415
 - bond, amount and requirement of, 1417
 - food supplies to be furnished, 1415
 - oath of office to be taken, 1417
 - qualifications of, 1415
 - removal from office
 - causes for, 1415
 - procedure for, 1415
 - salary, 1415
 - term of office; 1415
 - bond, amount and requirement of, 1417
 - control of insane asylum vested in, 1416
 - food supplies to be furnished, 1415
 - medical assistants, provision for employment of, 1416
 - oath of office to be taken, 1417
 - qualifications of, 1415
 - removal from office
 - causes for, 1415
 - procedure for, 1415
 - salary, 1415
 - term of office, 1415

STATE INSTITUTIONS

- See also particular institutions
- Accounting (See STATE ACCOUNTANT)
- Accounting methods to be prescribed by examiner, 210
- Accounts
 - examined by state examiner, 210
 - kept by state treasurer, 194
- Appropriations for support of
 - contributions, 194

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE INSTITUTIONS (Continued)

- Appropriations for support of (Continued)
 - fees and earnings, 194
 - income from funds, endowments, grants, 194
- Commitment to, forms for, to be prescribed by attorney general, 199.1
- Contingent revolving accounts
 - authorization for, 195
 - report on, 195
- Deposits (See STATE TREASURER, Deposit of public moneys)
- Educational institutions
 - biennial statement by executive boards of moneys received and expended, 1926
 - control vested in state board of education, XI, 11
 - federal funds, account of, to be made quarterly, 1925
 - funds of
 - guaranteed by state, XI, 12
 - income from, devoted to maintenance, XI, 12
 - invested according to law, XI, 12
 - inviolable, to remain forever, XI, 12
 - interest and income funds of
 - composition of, 1922
 - deposit of money in, monthly, 1922
 - disbursement of
 - approval of state board of examiners necessary, 1923
 - warrant of state auditor required for, 1923
 - exhaustion of, required before appropriated funds used, 1924
 - oath required of professors, instructors and teachers in, 1327.2
 - religion and sectarianism
 - attendance at services not required, XI, 9
 - condition of admission, shall never be, XI, 9
 - teaching of, forbidden, XI, 9
 - sex, person not barred from University because of, XI, 9
- Establishing and support of to be provided by law, X, 1
- Gifts to
 - administration of, 6979
 - authority to make, who has, 6979
 - power to take, 6978
- Imitation butter not to be used at, 2620.37
- Moneys need not be deposited with state treasurer, when, 196
- Officers of
 - accounting to be made semi-annually and prior to legislative session, VII, 19
 - assisting state accountant in examinations required, 307
 - failure to comply with state accountant's methods as grounds for removal, 308
 - financial report to be made to governor by, VII, 19
 - governor to transmit reports of, to legislature, VII, 19
 - reports from, may be required by governor, VII, 10
- Reports
 - governor may require, VII, 10
 - property on hand
 - blanks to be provided for, by secretary of state, 524
 - penalty for failure to report or furnish blanks, 525
 - report semi-annually, 523
 - semi-annually, to be made to governor, 522
- Revolving appropriation accounts of, 194
- State examiner to examine accounts, 210
- Treasurer, state treasurer to be, 192
- Treasurer to keep specific fund accounts, 194
- Types of institutions to include
 - blind, for benefit of, X, 1
 - deaf, for benefit of, X, 1
 - educational, X, 1
 - insane, for benefit of, X, 1
 - mute, for benefit of, X, 1
 - other which public good may require, X, 1
 - penal, X, 1
 - reformatory, X, 1
 - soldiers' home, X, 1

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

STATE LANDS

See also CAREY LAND ACT BOARD

Acceptance of federal land grants, Ord. 1, 7; 1805.113

Actions concerning, where triable, 1921

Agricultural lands, classification of, XVII, 1; 1805.16

Amendment of existing leases

board may authorize, 1882.8

provisions concerning, 1882.8

Appraisal

corrections may be made by board, 1805.17

reappraisal, when authorized, 1805.17

rules for, may be prescribed by board, 1805.18

value to be same for rental and sale purposes, 1805.17

Board of land commissioners (See State board of land commissioners, below)

Carey land act board (See CAREY LAND ACT BOARD)

Cashier

appointment by commissioner authorized, 1805.7

bond

amount and requirements of, 1805.13

premium to be paid by state, 1805.13

oath of office to be subscribed by, 1805.13

Chief field agent

appointment by commissioner authorized, 1805.7

bond

amount and requirements of, 1805.13

premium to be paid by state, 1805.13

commissioner of state lands and investments to direct, 1805.12

duties of, 1805.12

oath of office to be subscribed by, 1805.13

salary, amount and payment of, 1805.14

state land agent to serve as, 1805.14

Classification of lands

agricultural land

constitutional provision for, XVII, 1

designation of, 1805.16

subdivisions in classification of

irrigable land, 1805.16

non-irrigable land, 1805.16

duty of state board of land commissioners concerning, XVII, 1

grazing land

constitutional provision for, XVII, 1

designation of, 1805.16

land within or adjacent to city or town

constitutional provision for, XVII, 1

designation of, 1805.16

subdivisions in classification of

lands within city or town limits, 1805.16

lands within three miles of city or town limits, 1805.16

reclassification authorized when necessary, XVII, 1; 1805.16

records of classification, contents of, 1805.16

timber land

constitutional provision for, XVII, 1

designation of, 1805.16

Coal mining leases and permits

fee for issuance of, 1805.120

leases

application for

contents of, 1805.41

deposit to accompany

amount required for, 1805.41

application of, to lease, 1805.41

authority of state board to issue, 1805.38

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Coal mining leases and permits (Continued)

leases (Continued)

conditions of

specifications of, 1805.38

violations constitute grounds for forfeiture of lease, 1805.38

fee for issuance of, 1805.39

form of, to be prescribed by state board, 1805.39

improvements by lessee

new lessee to pay for, 1805.43

procedure in case of lease to new lessee, 1805.43

value of, how fixed, 1805.43

limitation on amount leased to one person, 1805.39

purchasers' and lessees' rights to be protected in case of, 1805.38

royalty

amount to be fixed by board, 1805.40

bond required guaranteeing payment of, 1805.42

disposition of proceeds from, 1805.47

minimum specified, 1805.40

report and payment of

time for making, 1805.45

verification required, 1805.45

rules and regulations may be formulated by state board, 1805.44

term of, 1805.39

moneys derived from, disposition of, 1805.47

permits

leasing rights not barred by issuance of, 1805.46

private use, for

application for permit to be accompanied by affidavit, 1805.46

limitation on amount, 1805.46

payment of royalty, amount of, 1805.46

school purposes, for

application for permit to be accompanied by affidavit, 1805.46

payment of royalty, amount of, 1805.46

royalty

amount to be fixed by board, 1805.40

disposition of proceeds from, 1805.47

minimum specified, 1805.40

Commissioner of state lands and investments

appointment

governor to appoint, 1805.5

senate to approve, 1805.5

assistant commissioner

appointment of, authorized, 1805.7

bond

amount and requirements of, 1805.13

premium to be paid by state, 1805.13

commissioner's duties assumed by, when, 1805.11

deputy registrar of state lands to serve as, 1805.14

duties to be as commissioner designates, 1805.11

oath of office to be subscribed by, 1805.13

salary, amount and payment of, 1805.14

bond

approval by state board of land commissioners required, 1805.5

conditions and filing of, 1805.5

premium of, to be paid by state, 1805.5

certified copies of instruments, fees for, 1805.120

chief officer under state board of land commissioners, 1805.5

duties and powers generally, enumerated, 1805.8

employment of stenographers, clerks and other assistants

approval by state board of examiners required, 1805.7

authorization for, 1805.7

bonds may be required by state board of land commissioners, 1805.13

salaries, amounts and payment of, 1805.14

fees, enumerated, 1805.120

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Commissioner of state lands and investments (Continued)

- lands of state
 - collection of income from, 1805.8
 - duties concerning, 1805.15
 - powers of commissioner concerning, 1805.8
 - receipts for moneys received from issuance of, by commissioner, 1805.8
 - triplicates of, to be delivered to state treasurer monthly, 1805.8
 - report of income from state lands made to treasurer monthly, 1805.8
 - management of office, rules and regulations may be prescribed for, 1805.7
 - oath of office required, 1805.5
 - platting, fee for, 1805.120
 - powers and duties generally, enumerated, 1805.8
 - records to be preserved by, 1805.7
 - registrar of state lands to serve as, 1805.14
 - reports required biennially
 - additional reports required, when, 1805.10
 - contents of, 1805.10
 - time for making, 1805.10
 - salary, amount and payment of, 1805.14
 - secretary of state board of land commissioners, ex-officio, 1805.8
 - term of office, 1805.5

Committing waste on

- finer collected for, disposal of, 11336
- penalty for, 11335, 11507

Consent of United States required before disposal for less than amount prescribed in grant, XVII, 1

Consist of

- land acquired by gift, grant or devise, XVII, 1
- land granted or to be granted to state by congress, XVII, 1

Conveyances, errors in, may be corrected by board, 1805.115

Correction of errors in conveyances, patents and leases, 1805.115

Crow Indian lands

- acceptance of grant of, 1807
- attendance of Crow Indian children at public schools permitted, 1808
- grant of land by congress, 1806
- provisions concerning grant of, 1806

Definitions of terms relating to, 1805.2

Department of state lands and investments

- creation of, 1805.1
- governing board to be state board of land commissioners, 1805.3
- purpose of, 1805.1

Disposal of

- consent of United States required on disposal for less than amount prescribed in grant, XVII, 1
- exchange with counties
 - authorization for, 1805.19
 - value and area to be approximately same, 1805.19
- exchange with United States
 - authorization for, 1805.19
 - forest land preferred in, 1805.19
 - full market value to be ascertained and paid, XVII, 1
 - general law to be provided for, XVII, 1
 - leasing of lands (See Leasing of lands, below)
 - preference to be given actual settlers, XIX, 7
 - purposes for which authorized, XVII, 1
 - sale of lands (See Sale of lands, below)

Easements for public use

- amount to be collected for, how ascertained, 1805.62
- authorization for granting, 1805.62
- conveyances to reserve easement, 1805.56
- fee for issuance of deed, 1805.120
- highways and streets along section lines
 - board need not be party to proceedings for establishing, 1805.58, 1805.60
 - grant of easement for, 1805.58

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Easements for public use (Continued)

highways and streets along section lines (Continued)

- holder of certificate of purchase, rights of, 1805.60
- notice of establishment of, to be given commissioner, 1805.58
- past proceedings, easement applies to, 1805.59
- state need not be made party to proceedings for establishing, 1805.58
- termination of easement, 1805.58
- time when easement takes effect, 1805.58
- width, limitation on, 1805.58

highways and streets outside section lines, easement for, application and allowance of, 1805.61

lessees, settlement with

- deed of easement withheld until, 1805.63
- requirement of, 1805.63

location of tracts granted, regulation of, 1805.57

other public uses, 1805.57

reversion of interest to state, when, 1805.56

schoolhouses and sites, 1805.57

termination of, on ceasing to use land for public purpose, 1805.62

United States granted, 1805.56

Emergency conservation work, reimbursing federal government for profit from, 1808.1

Errors in conveyances, patents and leases may be corrected by board, 1805.115

Exchange of (See Disposal of, above)

Exchange of timbered, cut over or burned over lands

authority of board for, 1995.1

federal approval required, 1995.6

hearing

- final order to be made after, 1995.4
- publication of notice of, time for, 1995.4

investigation of proposal by state forester

requirement of, 1995.2

report on, to state board, 1995.3

restrictions as to exchange released, 1995.1

rules and regulations concerning, may be made by board, 1995.5

Farm loans

attorney general may request aid of county attorney concerning, 1805.112

conversion into amortization mortgages

application of provisions concerning, 1805.106

authorization for, 1805.106

provisions concerning, 1805.106

county attorney to assist in matters concerning, 1805.112

foreclosure of mortgages

attorney general may request aid of county attorney in, 1805.112

attorney general's duty concerning, 1805.108

county attorney to assist in, 1805.112

deficiency judgment, provision for, 1805.109

quit claim deed may be taken in lieu of, 1805.108

repurchase subsequent to, provision for, 1805.110

state may take sheriff's deed, when, 1805.109

time for, 1805.108

investment of funds in

fees not to be charged for recording and services involving, 1939

satisfaction of mortgages, 1937

liability of state for school funds invested in

acknowledgment of, 1218.1

administration of mortgages, 1218.3

assumption of loan by state, 1218.2

construction of act concerning, 1218.3

foreclosure costs and taxes, payment of, 1218.6

repayment of money and interest promised, 1218.2

state farm loan sinking fund

establishment of, 1218.4

moneys payable to, 1218.5

payments to school funds from, 1218.6

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Farm loans (Continued)

- lien on crops to secure payment of
 - amortization mortgages to contain statement of lien, 1805.107
 - priority of, 1805.107
 - seizure and sale under, provision for, 1805.107
- liens may be released by county commissioners, when, 1805.111
- Federal land grants accepted, Ord. I, 7; 1805.112
- Field agent (See Chief field agent, above)
- Fines from penalties under laws concerning, how disposed of, 1919, 11336
- Fires upon (See FOREST FIRE PREVENTION)
- Forester, state (See STATE FORESTER)
- Forest fire protection (See FOREST FIRE PREVENTION)
- Forests, state (See STATE FORESTS)
- Governor to issue warrants and patents in, 124
- Grants of United States to state accepted, Ord. I, 7; 1805.113
- Grazing lands, classification of, XVII, 1; 1805.16
- Held in trust for the people, XVII, 1
- Injury to
 - finer collected for, disposal of, 11336
 - penalty for, 11335, 11507
- Interest and income funds of state educational institutions
 - composition of, 1922
 - deposit of money in, monthly, 1922
 - disbursement of
 - approval of state board of examiners necessary, 1923
 - warrant of state auditor required for, 1923
 - exhaustion of, required before appropriated funds used, 1924
- Investments of funds
 - authorized securities for, 1805.98
 - farm loans, in (See Farm loans, above)
 - improvement district bonds, investment in, not allowed, 1805.99
 - income funds, how invested, 1805.102
 - irrigation district bonds, investment in, not allowed, 1805.99
 - securities
 - approval of, by attorney general required, 1805.103
 - authorized investments enumerated, 1805.98
 - bonds
 - amortization plan to be used in issuing, 1805.99
 - attorney general to approve validity of proceeding, 1805.103
 - conversion of other bonds into amortization bonds, 1805.100
 - installments, when to be payable, 1805.99
 - payment for, how made, 1805.104
 - payment of, how remitted, 1805.105
 - records concerning, to be kept by treasurer, contents of, 1805.105
 - treasurer to keep, 1805.105
 - warrants of county or school district, 1805.101
- Irrigable state lands, public sale of, in farm units, 1992
- Land commissioners, board of (See State board of land commissioners, below)
- Land grant warrants, provision for paying, 1917
- Leasing of lands
 - agricultural leases preferred, 1805.27
 - assignment of leases
 - approval by commissioner required, 1805.32
 - authorization for, 1805.32
 - fee for, amount of, 1805.32
 - authorization for, 1805.20
 - bidding for, action in case of, 1805.20
 - bond may be required at discretion of state board, 1805.29
 - cancellation of leases
 - causes for, 1805.36
 - refund not allowed in case of, 1805.36
 - sub-lease, when in case of, 1805.32
 - coal mining leases (See Coal mining leases and permits, above)
 - compact bodies of land favored, 1805.27

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE LANDS (Continued)

- Leasing of lands (Continued)
 - constitutional limitations on, XVII, 2, 3
 - crop share rental, minimum, 1805.30
 - employees of board may not lease, 1805.117
 - errors in lease may be corrected by board, 1805.115
 - expiration dates for leases, 1805.24
 - fee for issuance of lease, 1805.120
 - former lessee preferred, 1805.20
 - form of lease
 - changes in, must be approved by state board, 1805.29
 - duplicate issuance of, required, disposal of copies, 1805.29
 - state board of land commissioners to prescribe, 1805.29
 - highways, separation of parts from, to be avoided, 1805.27
 - improvements
 - authorization for lessee to construct, 1805.34
 - compensation
 - breaking of land, for, 1805.34
 - new lease not to be issued until payment of, 1805.34
 - payment by new lessee of reasonable amount, 1805.34
 - fixing of value
 - arbitrators, appointment and duties, 1805.22
 - cost of, how paid, 1805.22
 - removal of, authorized, when, 1805.34
 - selling of, to new lessee, 1805.22
 - state takes title to, when, 1805.34
 - largest revenue, bid involving, to be accepted, 1805.27
 - mining leases (See Prospecting permits and mining leases, below)
 - oil and gas leases (See Oil and gas leases, below)
 - payment for (See rental to be paid for, below)
 - persons qualified to lease, 1805.23
 - preference
 - actual users of land to be given, 1805.32
 - agricultural leases, 1805.27
 - former lessee to be given, 1805.35
 - quantity of land which may be leased, 1805.23
 - regulations for, state board to formulate, 1805.37
 - renewal allowed, when, 1805.21
 - rental to be paid for
 - application to renewals, 1805.25
 - cancellation of lease for non-payment of, 1805.26
 - crop share rental, minimum, 1805.30
 - determination of, 1805.25
 - fee for issuing lease, 1805.26
 - fractional parts of year, scale for, 1805.25
 - lien on crops and improvements for payment of
 - priority of, 1805.31
 - provisions concerning, to be included in leases, 1805.31
 - seizure and sale under, provisions for, 1805.31
 - share rent, minimum, 1805.30
 - time for payment, 1805.26
 - sale of land under lease authorized, 1805.20
 - section lines, separation of parts from, to be avoided, 1805.27
 - selling of, to new lessees, fixing of value for, 1805.34
 - separation from section lines, highways and water to be avoided, 1805.27
 - share rent, minimum, 1805.30
 - stone, limestone, oil shale, clay, sand and gravel lands
 - leasing of portion of land not used authorized, 1805.54
 - public use, permit to take stone, sand and gravel for
 - state board of land commissioners may authorize, 1805.55
 - state highway commission may be allowed, 1805.55
 - subdivisions of state which may be allowed, 1805.55
 - receipts from, disposition of, 1805.53
 - royalty
 - bond or deposit to guarantee payment of, 1805.52

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE LANDS (Continued)

- Leasing of lands (Continued)
 - stone, limestone, oil shale, clay, sand and gravel lands (Continued)
 - royalty (Continued)
 - computation of, 1805.52
 - disposition of, 1805.53
 - terms of leases of, 1805.52
 - sub-lease on less advantageous terms subjects lease to cancellation, 1805.32
 - terms of lease
 - changes in
 - agricultural use of lands leased for grazing, 1805.28
 - rental to be collected in case of, amount, 1805.28
 - limitation on, 1805.23
 - water rights, acquisition by lessee
 - application for, contents of, 1805.33
 - compensation of lessee in case of sale or lease to other party, 1805.33
 - permission to secure, granted, when, 1805.33
 - water supply, separation of parts from, to be avoided, 1805.27
- Mining leases (See Prospecting permits and mining leases, below)
- Money paid by mistake, refund authorized, 1805.116
- Moneys received from, disposition of, 1882.12
- National forests, sale of land authorized for, 25.2
- Oil and gas leases
 - agreements which board allowed to make concerning, 1882.2
 - agricultural or grazing lessee to be protected on issuance of, 1882.1
 - assignments
 - approval by state board of land commissioners required, 1882.16
 - authorization for, 1882.16
 - disapproval by board in case of prejudice to state
 - appeal in case of, 1882.16
 - provision for, 1882.16
 - filing with register of state lands required, 1882.16
 - authority of state board of land commissioners concerning, 1882.1
 - bond required of lessees
 - conditions, 1882.9
 - maximum amount of, 1882.9
 - cancellation of leases
 - hearings concerning
 - lessee may demand, 1882.10
 - rules and regulations concerning, may be made by board, 1882.10
 - state board of land commissioners, power to hold, 1882.10
 - grounds for, 1882.10
 - new lease not to be issued until after thirty days, 1882.3
 - compact bodies to be covered by, 1882.3
 - contiguous sub-divisions required in, 1882.3
 - correction of errors concerning, provisions for, 1882.14
 - diligence by lessees in developing
 - requirement of, 1882.11
 - suspension of operations with consent of board, 1882.11
 - wells, number of, required to be drilled, 1882.11
 - enabling act, federal amendment of, approved, 1882.13
 - errors concerning, correction of, provided for, 1882.14
 - false statements concerning, constitutes felony, 1882.22
 - federal amendment of enabling act approved, 1882.13
 - filing fee, amount of, 1882.3
 - grazing or agricultural lessee to be protected on issuance of, 1882.1
 - interest in, by state officers or employees forbidden, 1882.20
 - limitation on number of acres in, 1882.2
 - modification of existing leases allowed, 1882.6
 - offset wells, leases to include provision for, 1882.19
 - operating agreements
 - holders authorized to make, 1882.2
 - state not to be bound by, 1882.2
 - property of lessee
 - determination of value of, by appraisers, 1882.17

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE LANDS (Continued)

- Oil and gas leases (Continued)
 - operating agreements (Continued)
 - property of lessee (Continued)
 - new lessee or state may pay reasonable value for, 1882.17
 - possession to remain in former lessee until settlement, 1882.17
 - removal of permitted, when, 1882.17
 - refund of money erroneously paid, 1882.14
 - re-lease of producing lands after termination of lease
 - advertising for sale required, 1882.15
 - board's duty concerning, 1882.15
 - highest responsible bidder to receive, 1882.15
 - rejection of all bids for, authorized, 1882.15
 - rentals
 - minimum specified, 1882.3
 - time for payment of, 1882.3
 - repealing clause of act concerning, 1882.24
 - report of production, price and sales
 - contents of, 1882.5
 - leases to include provision for, 1882.19
 - lessees required to make, 1882.5
 - royalty payments to accompany, 1882.5
 - verification required, 1882.5
 - royalty
 - purchaser of mortgage lands, for
 - amount of, 1882.1
 - payment to be made directly to, 1882.1
 - report of production, price and sales to accompany payment, of, 1882.5
 - state
 - amount and computation of, 1882.4
 - disposition of royalties and other moneys, 1882.12
 - manner of making payments, 1882.4
 - product on which computed, 1882.4
 - register of state lands to receive, 1882.12
 - time for payment, 1882.4
 - rules and regulations concerning, board may make, 1882.7
 - several leases, provisions for, 1882.2
 - state officers and employees
 - interest in leases forbidden, 1882.20
 - misconduct concerning leases declared felony, 1882.21
 - surface land may be leased, 1882.1
 - surrender of lease
 - existing leases subject to, 1882.18
 - proceedings in case of, 1882.18
 - right of lessee concerning, 1882.18
 - term of, limitation on, 1882.2
 - unconstitutionality of part of act not to affect remainder, 1882.23
 - waste of oil or gas
 - forfeiture of lease for, when, 1882.1
 - provision against, 1882.1
 - wells, number of, required to be drilled, 1882.11
 - work required to hold
 - postponement of, at discretion of board, 1882.6
 - specifications of, 1882.6
- Parks, state (See PARKS)
- Patents and warrants for, issued by governor, 124
- Patents (See also Sale of land, below)
 - errors in, may be corrected by board, 1805.115
 - fee for issuance of, 1805.120
- Penalties for violations of act concerning, 1805.118, 1805.119
- Power sites
 - amortization of investment, 1904.5
 - definition of, 1904.1
 - lease or license of
 - application of, required, 1904.3

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Power sites (Continued)

lease or license of (Continued)

- authorization of state board concerning, 1904.2
- consideration of applications, 1904.3
- joint lease with United States
 - amortization of investment, 1904.5
 - notice of, required, 1904.4
 - proportionate interest, 1904.4
 - provision for, 1904.4
 - share to be agreed upon, 1904.4
- meeting for consideration of application, 1904.3
- municipalities preferred in, 1904.3
- notice of proposed lease or license to be published, 1904.3
- rejection of application by board allowed, 1904.3
- rental, provisions for payment of, 1904.3
- restrictions and regulations
 - inclusion of, in lease or license, 1904.6
 - power of board to incorporate, 1904.6
- term of lease or license, limitation on, 1904.3
- sale of, unauthorized, 1904.2
- state to become ultimate owner, how, 1904.5

Prospecting permits and mining leases

fee for issuance of, 1805.120

mining leases

- leases to protect purchaser from damages to land, 1805.65
- prospector has preference right to, 1805.50
- royalty
 - amount of, 1805.50
 - disposal of, 1805.51
- term of, 1805.50
- work required to be done, 1805.50

moneys from, disposal of, 1805.51

permits

- authority of state board to issue, 1805.48
- bond may be required to protect purchaser or lessee, when, 1805.48
- contents of, 1805.49
- fee required annually, amount of, 1805.49
- land upon which permits may be issued, 1805.48
- removal of minerals not authorized by, 1805.49
- term of, 1805.49
- work required to be performed, amount of, 1805.49
- right of prospector to mining lease, when, 1805.50

Punishment for violations of provisions concerning, 1805.119

Purchasers, list of, to be furnished assessors, 2057

Ratification of existing leases

- consent of holder to be filed, 1882.8
- provisions concerning, 1882.8

Refund of money paid by mistake authorized, 1805.116

Registrar of state lands

- assistant's official bond, 464
- commissioner of state lands and investments, to serve as, 1805.14
- deputy
 - assistant commissioner of state lands and investments to serve as, 1805.14
 - official bond, 464
- mortgages to be satisfied of record by, 1937
- official bond, 464

Salvage of lands

- amortization certificates, conversion of other certificates to, 1805.80
- amount sold to one person, limitation on, 1805.71
- approval of board required before completion of, 1805.82
- auction sale required, 1805.72
- certificate of purchase
 - assignment of purchaser's rights, 1805.90
 - cancellation for default in payment, 1805.88

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Sale of lands (Continued)

certificate of purchase (Continued)

- contents of, 1805.85
- fee for issuance of, 1805.120
- lost certificates, lieu certificate issued in case of
 - fee for, 1805.120
 - provision for, 1805.91
- reinstatement of, after cancellation
 - leases not to be affected by, 1805.89
 - prerequisites to, 1805.89
 - provision for, 1805.89
- time for issuance of, 1805.85

cities and towns, land adjacent to

- appraisal of lots required before sale, 1805.67
- platting and surveying
 - filing or recording plats
 - fee not to be charged for plats, 1805.67
 - required, when, 1805.68
 - necessity of, to be determined by board, 1805.68
 - required at discretion of board, 1805.67

compact bodies favored, 1805.75

constitutional limitations on, XVII, 2, 3

conveyances may be corrected by board, 1805.115

employees of board may not purchase, 1805.117

highest bid to be accepted, 1805.75

highways, separation of parts from, to be avoided, 1805.75

improvements

- settlement to be made for, by purchaser, 1805.83
- taxation of, authorized, 1805.92

interest on deferred payments

- amount of, specified, 1805.79
- time of commencement of, 1805.86

irrigable state lands as farm units, 1992

irrigation projects, federal, lands within

certificates of sale of, contents of, 1805.69

conformity to classification of United States required in sale of, 1805.69

irrigation districts

interest subject to sale for taxes, 1805.93

lien

- new certificate holder's interest subject to, 1805.93
- purchaser's interest subject to, 1805.93
- petitions for creation of
 - board may sign on behalf of state, 1805.93
 - purchaser of state land may sign, 1805.93
- state not to be liable for charges or costs, 1805.93

mineral bearing lands not to be sold, 1805.64

mineral reservations

- land acquired through mortgage not subject to, 1805.65
- mortgage acquired land not subject to, 1805.65
- provisions for, 1805.65
- purchaser to be reimbursed for damages because of, 1805.65

mortgage lands

advertising for bids

- appraised value must be met by bidder, 1805.77
- authorization for requiring, 1805.77
- highest bid to be accepted, 1805.77
- time for publication, 1805.77
- included in sale, when, 1805.74
- private sale of, authorized, when, 1805.78

notice of sale

- commissioner to give, 1805.73
- contents of, 1805.73
- period of publication, 1805.73

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Sale of lands (Continued)

patents

- cancellation, limitation on time for, 1805.97
- certified copy of, to be received in evidence, 1805.96
- contents of, 1805.96
- errors in, may be corrected by board, 1805.115
- execution by governor or lieutenant-governor required, 1805.96
- fee for issuance of, 1805.120
- issued on payment in full, 1805.95

payment

amortization plan

- conversion of other certificates to amortization certificates, 1805.80
- definition of, 1805.79
- interest on deferred payments
 - amount of, specified, 1805.79
 - time of commencement of, 1805.86
- other certificates may be converted to, 1805.80
- term of, extent of, 1805.79
- use of, authorized and required, 1805.79
- cancellation of certificate of purchase for default in, 1805.88
- default in, cancellation of certificate of purchase for, 1805.88
- fee for certificate of purchase, 1805.79
- forfeiture for failure to make
 - amount of, to be determined by board, 1805.75
 - attorney general to sue for recovery of, 1805.75
- full payment before maturity authorized, 1805.87
- installments
 - interest in case of non-payment, 1805.87
 - provisions concerning, 1805.87
- lien on improvements and crops for
 - priority of, 1805.81
 - seizure and sale under, provisions for, 1805.81
- terms of, specified, 1805.79

persons who may purchase, 1805.71

place of holding, 1805.72

possession given purchaser, when, 1805.84

preference to be given lessee, when, 1805.75

preferences, 1805.71

price, minimum stated, 1805.75

proceeds from, disposition of, 1805.75

procedure for, generally, 1805.75

purchase contract, fee for, 1805.120

purchasers, who may be, 1805.71

reversion to state

- assessment to be cancelled in case of, 1805.94
- notification of county treasurer and assessor, 1805.94
- taxes to be cancelled in case of, 1805.94

rules and regulations for, board may prescribe, 1805.76

section lines, separation of parts from, to be avoided, 1805.75

separation from section lines, highways and water to be avoided, 1805.75

shore lands not to be sold

designation of, 1805.66

reservations for lots and blocks on waterfronts, 1805.66

taxation

- assessor to be furnished list of purchasers by commissioner, 1805.92
- improvements subject to, 1805.92
- interest of purchaser to be taxed, 1805.92

timber lands not to be sold, 1805.64

time for holding

- applications for purchase required, number of, 1805.70
- designation of, by board, when, 1805.70

United States, to

- appraisal for sale to, without appraisal of other lands, allowed, 1805.56
- approval of state board of land commissioners necessary, 1805.56

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Sale of lands (Continued)

United States, to (Continued)

- mineral reservations, provisions concerning, 1805.56
- price, amount of, 1805.56
- purposes for which sale may be made, 1805.56
- water conservation board, to, authorized, 1805.56
- water supply, separation of parts from, to be avoided, 1805.75

Saving clause in act concerning, 1805.121

Selection of lands granted by United States

- commissioner of state lands and investments, duty concerning, 1805.15
- legal subdivisions to be followed in, 1805.15
- state board of land commissioners to direct, 1805.15
- water available to be considered in, 1805.15

State board of land commissioners

- acceptance of gifts, donations, legacies and devises to state by, 1805.114
- appropriation of water by, 1965
- bonds of counties, municipalities and schools, notice of sale of
 - furnishing to state board required, 1913
 - penalty for failure to give to state board of land commissioners, 1915
 - waiver of, by state board of land commissioners, 1914
- chief officer is commissioner of state lands and investments, 1805.5
- classification of lands by, XVII, 1
- composition of, XI, 4; 119
- correction of errors in conveyances, patents and leases, 1805.115
- department of state lands and investments (See Department of state lands and investments, above)
- devises to state may be accepted by, 1805.114
- donations to state may be accepted by, 1805.114
- duties in relation to state lands, 1805.3
- duty to bridge over defects in act, 1805.121
- errors in conveyances, patents and leases may be corrected by, 1805.115
- funds of, may be invested in state general warrants, 1912
- gifts to state may be accepted by, 1805.114
- governing body of department of state lands and investments, 1805.3
- investment of funds in farm loans (See also Farm loans, above)
 - fees not to be charged for recording and services involving, 1939
 - fees not to be charged in foreclosure proceedings, 1939
 - satisfaction of mortgages, 1937
- investments, right not impaired by depository law, 182
- legacies to state may be accepted by, 1805.114
- meetings
 - record of proceedings to be kept, 1805.4
 - rules and regulations for conduct of, to be provided, 1805.4
 - time for holding, 1805.4
- members of, XI, 4; 119
- Montana trust and legacy fund
 - acceptance of donations for, 1805.114
 - investment of (See MONTANA TRUST & LEGACY FUND)
- parks, state, powers and duties concerning (See PARKS)
- powers in relation to state lands, 1805.3
- presiding officer of, 1805.4
- quorum, 1805.4
- refund of money paid by mistake authorized, 1805.116
- school lands to be controlled by, XI, 4
- school sites, authority to sell or lease land for, 1173
- secretary, commissioner of state lands and investments is, ex-officio, 1805.8
- state parks, powers and duties concerning (See PARKS)
- water may be appropriated by, 1965

State forests (See STATE FORESTS)

State land agent to serve as chief field agent, 1805.14

State parks (See PARKS)

Stone, limestone, oil shale, clay, sand and gravel lands (See Leasing of lands, above)

Taxation of, 1805.92

Timber lands, classification of, XVII, 1; 1805.16

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE LANDS (Continued)

- Timber, sale of
 - appraisal to be made, 1872
 - approval of board required before completion of, 1805.82
 - authority of state board of land commissioners concerning, 1872
 - brush disposal, 1872
 - forest lands, 1830.4-1830.8
 - minimum sale price, 1872
 - rules and regulations concerning, to be prescribed, 1872
- Treasurer's reports concerning moneys from
 - commissioner of state lands and investments to receive, 1805.9
 - contents of, 1805.9
 - form of, to be prescribed by commissioner and board, 1805.9
 - monthly requirement of, 1805.9
- Trees on, penalty for removing or injuring, 11507
- Trespass on
 - finest collected for, disposal of, 11336
 - penalty for, 11335, 11507
 - seizure of unlawfully severed property
 - actions concerning, authority of state board of land commissioners in, 1880
 - authority for, 1879
 - brand of state to be placed upon property, penalty for removal or defacing, 1881
 - proceeds of sale after, 1879
- Unconstitutionality of part of act not to affect remainder, 1805.121
- United States authorized to purchase for national forests, 25.2
- Validation of past contracts and agreements with United States concerning, 1805.19
- Violations of act, penalties for, 1805.118, 1805.119
- Violations of 1909 land act, penalty for, 1927
- Warrants and patents for, issued by governor, 124
- Warrants
 - land grant, provisions for paying, 1917
 - purchase of, by state board of land commissioners, provisions, 1912
- Water and water rights for, contract with water conservation board for authorization for, 349.37
 - charges under
 - lien on public's interest not created by, 349.37
 - similar to other water users, to be, 349.37
 - obligations for, nature of, 349.38
- Water conservation board, sale of lands to, 1805.56
- Withdrawal from sale state lands included in irrigation district
 - lease of lands, at discretion of board, 1995
 - order authorizing
 - investigation to be made, 1993
 - revocation of, at discretion of board, 1993
 - petition for, contents of, 1993
 - sale of lands upon application, provision for, 1994

STATE LANDS & INVESTMENTS, COMMISSIONER OF

See STATE LANDS

STATE LANDS & INVESTMENTS, DEPARTMENT OF

See STATE LANDS

STATE LAW LIBRARY

See STATE LIBRARY

STATE LIBRARY

- Books
 - all persons may examine, 1552
 - attorney may remove law books to court room, 1552
 - freight and express to be paid on, 1561
 - legislators and officers may take from libraries, 1552
 - liability for injury to, 1555
 - non-replaceable books not to be loaned except to state officials, 1552
 - replaceable books may be loaned out, 1552

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE LIBRARY (Continued)

Books (Continued)

return of

- legislators to return books before close of session, payment withheld, 1553
- state officers, auditor to withhold warrant or deduct for books or injuries, 1554

Composition of, 1547

Examiners, state board of library (See STATE LIBRARY EXTENSION COMMISSION)

Expenses, how paid, 1562

Extension commission, state library (See STATE LIBRARY EXTENSION COMMISSION)

Freight and express charges may be paid on contributed books or articles, 1561

Funds

- historical and miscellaneous library, composition of, 1556
- law library, composition of, 1556

Historical and miscellaneous library

assistants, salary of, 440

board of trustees

- authority over effects of historical society of Montana, 1563
- compensation, 1548
- composition of, 1548
- duplicate copies of books, sale or exchange of, 1549
- librarians to be appointed by, 1549
- moneys may be withdrawn by, 1549
- powers and duties, generally, enumerated, 1549
- repair and order of books to be overseen by, 1549
- report to governor, 1549
- room to be furnished by, 1549
- rules and regulations to be made by, 1549
- term of office, 1548

designation as "Historical Society of Montana," 1563.1

funds, composition of, 1556

"Historical Society of Montana," designation as, 1563.1

librarian

assistants

- authorization for, 1564
- qualifications, 1564
- salary, 440, 1564

biologic and geologic specimens to be collected by, 1560

bond required, 1559

duties, specifically, enumerated, 1560

historical manuscripts and specimens to be collected by, 1560

newspapers to be preserved, 1560

publication of transactions and contributions, 1560

salary, amount and payment of, 1558

term of office, 1550

removal by trustees, 1550

part of state library, 1548

report, biennial, publication of, not authorized, 520

Hours to be kept open, 1557

Law library

board of trustees

- compensation, 1548
- composition of, 1548
- duplicate copies of books, sale or exchange of, 1549
- librarians to be appointed by, 1549
- moneys may be withdrawn by, 1549
- powers and duties, generally, enumerated, 1549
- repair and order of books to be overseen by, 1549
- report to governor, 1549
- room to be furnished by, 1549
- rules and regulations to be made by, 1549
- term of office, 1548

funds, composition of, 1556

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution (e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE LIBRARY (Continued)

Law library (Continued)

- legislative reference bureau
 - creation of, 1568
 - objects of, 1568

librarian

- appointed by board of trustees, 1549
- assistant
 - authorization for employment of, 1569
 - employment for assisting in preparing session laws indexes, 1567
 - payment of, how made, 1567
 - salary, amount and payment of, 1569
- attendance at library during office hours required, 1551
- binding of material as directed, 1551
- bond required, 1559
- catalogue to be kept, 1551
- duties, generally, enumerated, 1551
- exchange system to be maintained, 1551
- index to session laws to be prepared by, 1565
- legislative acts to be delivered to, for purpose of indexing, 1566
- purchase of books, maps, papers, pamphlets, 1551
- register of books and property to be kept, 1551
- removal by trustees, 1550
- removal of books or property from library, record to be kept of, 1551
- salary, amount and payment of, 440, 1558
- session laws to be indexed by, 1565
- term of office, 1550
- part of state library, 1548

Library examiners, state board of (See STATE LIBRARY EXTENSION COMMISSION)

Library extension commission, state (See STATE LIBRARY EXTENSION COMMISSION)

STATE LIBRARY EXTENSION COMMISSION

- Compensation of members, 1575.1
- Composition of, 1575.1
- Creation of, 1575.1
- Duties, generally, enumerated, 1575.1
- Employment of persons to carry out purposes of board
 - assistants may be employed, 1575.2
 - authorization for, 1575.2
 - member of board may be employed, 1575.2
- Meetings, when held, 1575.1
- Report to governor required biennially, 1575.1
- Rules and regulations may be adopted by, 1575.1
- State board of library examiners, ex-officio, 1575.1

STATE LIQUOR CONTROL ACT OF MONTANA

See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT

STATE LIVESTOCK COMMISSION

See LIVESTOCK

STATE NORMAL COLLEGE

See MONTANA STATE NORMAL COLLEGE

STATE OF MONTANA

- Accounts kept by state auditor, 151
- Accounts to be examined by examiner, 210
- Acquisition of property
 - eminent domain, by, 30
 - escheats, by, 28
 - taxation, by, 29
- Actions
 - against defaulters by auditor, when, 155
 - attorney general to prosecute or defend, 199
 - bonds not required in, 9829

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE OF MONTANA (Continued)

Actions (Continued)

- criminal, prosecuted in name of state, 11609
- governor's duty concerning, 124
- joinder in actions concerning title, 9079
- jurisdiction of actions against state's debtors, 151
- limitation of, 9043
- pleadings need not be verified, 9163.
- register of, to be kept by attorney general, 199
- state auditor may institute, when, 151

Adoption of constitution of United States, Ord. 1, 5

Allegiance to, defined, 35

Assumes obligations of territory, XX, 12

Assumes seal of territory until otherwise provided, XX, 16

Assumes territorial officers until successors appointed, XX, 17

Bird, official state, to be western meadow lark, 530.1

Bonds (See Indebtedness, below)

Bonds need not be given in actions by, 9829

Boundaries of, defined, I, 1

Citizens of, defined, 32

Claims against (See also EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF)

audited by state auditor, 151

board of examiners to pass on, VII, 20; 232

payment made without authority of law forbidden, V, 29

Claims of and credits not to be released, V, 39

Constitution of United States, adoption of, Ord. I, 5

Contracts (See also EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF; STATE FURNISHING
BOARD; STATE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT)

construction, repair or alteration of buildings or grounds

advertising for bids required

amount necessary to require, 259.1

certified checks to accompany bids, 259.3

contents of advertisement, 259.2

publication, provisions for, 259.1

two contractors, at least, must bid, when, 259.3

awarding of contracts, when, 259.4

cost plus system invalidates contracts, 259.5

provisions concerning, not to affect purchasing department, 259.6

interest of officers in, forbidden, V, 30; 267, 444

provisions in, to conform to federal requirements authorized, 269.1

public works, for (See PUBLIC WORKS)

Conventions, allowance of officers' expense in attending, 443

Conveyances to, recorded by secretary of state, 134

Costs of suit

advance payment not required, 9810

payment of, how made, 9814

security for, not required of state in injunction, 9246

taxed against state, when, 9810

Credit not to be loaned by, XIII, 1

Criminal actions prosecuted in name of, 11609

Defaulters, proceedings against, by state auditor, 155

Deposits of public moneys (See STATE TREASURER)

Division into counties, 41

Documents

compliance with requirements before payment, 139

division into series, 139

fee of secretary of state for copy, 145

form, considerations as to, 138

preservation for convenience of citizens, 138

provisions relating to, do not apply, when, 140

secretary of state to direct publication, 138

Donation or grant not to be made by, XIII, 1

Emergency conservation work, reimbursing federal government for, profit from, 1808.1

Eminent domain

right of, granted, 30

right to enter and survey in, 9938

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE OF MONTANA (Continued)

- Escheats (See also ESCHEAT)
 - occur when, 28
 - proceedings to collect property due state, 155
- Executive officers (See OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS)
- Exempt from property taxation, XII, 2; 1998
- Fiscal year
 - defined, 518
 - time of commencing, 2147
- Flag of
 - described, 529
 - established, 528
- Flower of, official, 530
- Forest reserve funds distributed by state treasurer, 175
- Forms, blanks and documents, printing and distribution of, 293
- Funds (See also STATE TREASURER)
 - appropriation necessary to pay out, V, 34
 - designation of controlling fund accounts, 198.1
 - investment of (See STATE LANDS)
 - paid out only on warrant, V, 34; 193
 - penalty for violations of statutes concerning, 197
- Furnishings (See STATE FURNISHING BOARD)
- General fund, meaning of term, 179
- Gifts to (See GIFTS)
- Grants, requirements and formalities, VII, 18
- Great seal
 - described, 526
 - provision to be made for, by legislature, VII, 17
 - keeper of, to be secretary of state, VII, 17
- Indebtedness
 - amount of
 - limited to \$100,000 without consent of elections, XIII, 2
 - unlimited in case of war, invasion or insurrection, XIII, 2
 - borrowed money must be used for purpose specified, XIII, 3
 - election
 - general election, to be held at, XIII, 2
 - majority vote required, XIII, 2
 - grant or loan of credit forbidden, XIII, 1
 - law creating
 - irrepealable until debt is paid, XIII, 2
 - specify purpose for which fund is raised, XIII, 2
 - tax to pay interest and principal must be provided, XIII, 2
 - railroad purposes, prohibited for, V, 38; 6518
 - special laws extinguishing, forbidden, V, 26
- Injunction, security for costs not required in, 9246
- Insurance, state (See INSURANCE, State insurance)
- Joinder in actions effecting title, 9079
- Joint ownership with person or corporation forbidden, XIII, 1
- Jurisdiction
 - cessions to United States, 20
 - extends to all places within boundaries, 20
- Limitation of actions by, 9043
- Map of roads of, provisions for, 1796
- Map, official state
 - correction of plate of, required, 530.3
 - designation of, 530.2
- Notice issued by, defacing or removing, penalty for, 11491
- Offices to be furnished by state furnishing board, 256
- Officers (See OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS, State officers)
- Ordinances of the constitution irrevocable without consent of United States and people, Ord. 1, 6
- Penalty for accepting printing without union label, 260
- Petroleum products business by
 - accounts to be kept by purchasing agent, 4192.4

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE OF MONTANA (Continued)

- Petroleum products business by (Continued)
 - authority of purchasing agent concerning
 - governor, attorney general and state treasurer to grant, 4192.2
 - purchase and sale of products, 4192.2
 - refineries, purchase, lease and operation of, 4192.2
 - retail price to govern action granting, 4192.2
 - buying, selling and refining petroleum products declared public purpose, 4192.1
 - cash sales only allowed, 4192.3
 - equipment of state may be used for, 4192.2
 - license taxes to be paid by state in, 4192.6
 - loss to state on sales forbidden, 4192.3
 - moneys received from, disposal of, 4192.5
 - report to be made semi-annually concerning, 4192.4
 - Pleadings need not be verified, 9163
 - Printing
 - cuts
 - computed, how, 283
 - exceptions as to restrictions concerning, 283
 - restrictions as to, not applicable, when, 283
 - examiners, state board of, to approve contracts for, 292
 - measurement, basis of, 277
 - purchasing agent to contract for, 289, 292
 - purchasing agent to supervise, 293
 - prices
 - affidavit of minimum rate
 - claim to be accompanied by, 279
 - false affidavit, penalty for making, 280
 - required before payment, 279
 - warrant not to be drawn unless affidavit made, 279
 - charging more than other advertiser, unlawful, 279
 - lower rates than maximum permissible, 278
 - maximum established, 276
 - minimum rate to be obtained when possible, 278
 - overcharge, penalty for, 280
 - reports of officers and departments, when authorized, 520
 - rule and figure work, what constitutes, 282
 - serial numbering of certain documents required, 293
 - short pages, how computed, 282
 - size of type to be used in publications, 281
 - statutes, decisions and codes
 - contracts to be let for, 283.1
 - preference of Montana printers, 283.1
 - supervision by purchasing agent, 293
- title pages
 - computed, how, 283
 - exception as to restrictions concerning, 283
- type, size of, to be used in publications, 281
- union label
 - penalty for accepting printing without, 261
 - required, 260
- Process, style of, 19
- Process in actions concerning title, how served, 9080
- Property of
 - belongs to state, when, 6674
 - committing waste on
 - finest collected for, disposal of, 11336
 - penalty for, 11335
 - eminent domain, acquisition by, 30
 - escheats to state, when, 28
 - exempt from taxation, XII, 2; 1998
 - injury to
 - finest collected for, disposal of, 11336
 - penalty for, 11335
 - power to hold as private proprietor, 6673

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE OF MONTANA (Continued)

Property of (Continued)

- sale of
 - moneys from to be remitted to state treasurer, 289
 - purchasing agent has exclusive power to contract for, 289
 - statement of, to be furnished purchasing agent, when and by whom, 293.1
 - suit will not be brought by state for real property, when, 9012
 - taxation, acquisition by, 20
 - title, original and ultimate, 27
- trespass on
 - fines collected for, disposal of, 11336
 - penalty for, 11335
- territorial assigned to, XX, 11
- Property owned by, when, 6674
- Public works (See PUBLIC WORKS)
- Purchases (See STATE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT)
- Relief agency (See MONTANA RELIEF COMMISSION)
- Rights over persons
 - establish custody and restraint for
 - drunkards, 26
 - idiots, 26
 - lunatics, 26
 - minors unprovided for, 26
 - other persons of unsound mind, 26
 - paupers, 26
 - imprison for
 - enforcing civil remedies, 26
 - public protection, 26
 - punish for crime, 26
- requires service of persons
 - city officers, as, 26
 - highway labor, in, 26
 - jury duty, in, 26
 - military duty, in, 26
 - process, in enforcing service of, 26
 - protecting life and property from
 - fire, 26
 - flood, 26
 - pestilence, 26
 - wreck, 26
 - public peace, in maintaining, 26
 - town officers, as, 26
 - village officers, as, 26
 - witnesses, as, 26
- Records (See PUBLIC RECORDS)
- Records, destruction of, when old and worthless
 - authorization for, 455.1
 - fiscal records not to be included in, 455.4
- Road map of, provision for, 1796
- Sale of property of
 - moneys from, to be remitted to state treasurer, 289
 - purchasing agent has exclusive power to contract for, 289
- Seal of (See Great seal, above)
- Service of process on in actions concerning title, 9080
- Shareholder in corporation, cannot be, XIII, 1
- Sovereignty
 - extends to all places within boundaries, 20
 - resides in people, 19
- State auditor to proceed against defaulters, how, 155
- Style of process, 19
- Supplies and equipment (See also STATE FURNISHING BOARD)
 - kept by secretary of state, 137
 - purchasing agent to let contracts for, 289
- Supreme power of
 - law as expression of, 5670
 - will of, expressed by constitution and statutes, 5671

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE OF MONTANA (Continued)

- Title of state, actions involving
 - governor's duty concerning, 124
 - joinder of state in, 9079
 - service of process in, 9080
- Undertakings need not be given by, when, 9829
- Union label on printing required, 260
- United States constitution adopted by, Ord. I, 1
- Verification of pleadings of, not required, 9163
- Warrants
 - approval of claim by examiners, required when, 193
 - cancellation when unclaimed, 158
 - claim required before issuing, when, 193
 - drawn in order of examiners' numbering, 154
 - drawn only by virtue of appropriation, 193
 - drawn, when and how, 151
 - duplicate warrant
 - bond required before issuance, 159
 - when issued, 159
 - interest on, and registry, 180
 - land grant warrants
 - payment, provision for, 1917
 - provisions for registration not applicable to, 181
 - lieu warrant, when issued, 158
 - list of, to be posted, when, 183
 - order in which drawn, 154
 - paid by treasurer, how, 174
 - payment may be stopped by board of examiners, when, 250
 - prerequisite to payment by treasurer, V, 34, 193
 - printing, for, not to be issued without affidavit of minimum rate, 279
 - prior right to purchase, reserved to state, 1912
 - registered warrants, authority to invest state cash in, 182.1
 - registration of, 180
 - registry and interest
 - land grant warrants, provisions not applicable to, 181
 - provisions concerning, 180
 - salary and compensation claims, examiners need not approve, 193
 - state treasurer to post list, when, 183
 - stopping payment by board of examiners, when, 250
- Will, power to take by, 6978
- Works of, eight hours to constitute working day, XVIII, 4; 3079

STATE OFFICERS

See OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS

STATE ORPHANS' HOME

See MONTANA STATE ORPHANS' HOME

STATE PENITENTIARY

See also PRISONS & PRISONERS

Accounting, 306

Accounts of

- supplies and provisions, for, concerning, 12444
- warden required to keep, 12440

Barbarous punishments not to be inflicted on inmates of, 12454

Board of state prison commissioners (See BOARD OF STATE PRISON COMMISSIONERS)

Books and papers of, to be open for inspection, 12451

Bricks, manufacture of

- board to supervise, 12447.10
- bricks so manufactured to be used, how, 12447.10
- convict labor to be used in, 12447.10
- warden to have charge of, 12447.10

Commutation of sentence upon good behavior

- convict employed on public works, 12456
- forfeiture of, what constitutes, 12457
- table for computing, 12455

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE PENITENTIARY (Continued)

Convict labor

- bricks, manufacture of, to be used in, 12447.10
- constitutional prohibition against, XVIII, 2
- construction and repair of buildings, may be used for, 12447.11
- contract for, not to be let, XVIII, 2; 12446
- factory for manufacture of wearing apparel, to be used in, 12447.3
- general provisions concerning, 12446, 12447
- highways, when authorized on, 1790
- money received from
 - certified by warden, must be, 12450
 - disposal of, 12450

Convicts

- delivery to penitentiary, sheriff's compensation for, 12464
- depositions of, how taken, 12198
- escape of, while employed without walls, liability for, 12448
- jurisdiction of prison extends to place of employment of, 12449
- presence at court, how obtained, 12432

County jail may be used, when, 12459

Discharged convict entitled to clothes and money, 12458

Escapes (See ESCAPE, PRISON-BREAKING & RESCUE)

Extended over all places where convicts employed, 12449

Factory for manufacture of wearing apparel (See Wearing apparel, factory for manufacture of, below)

Good behavior (See Commutation of sentence upon good behavior, above)

Insane convicts, procedure for removal and return of, 12461

Labor of convicts (See Convict labor, above)

Musical director

- appointment of, authorized, 12440.4
- duties of, 12440.5
- instruments and library, musical, 12440.1
- memorandum of trust set out, 12440.3
- salary, amount of, 12440.4
- trust fund, administration and reports concerning, 12440.6
- trust fund heretofore created, 12440.2

Officers not to let contract for convict labor, XVIII, 2; 12446

Prison guards, what constitutes day's work for, 12441

- violation of provisions concerning, penalty for, 12442

Prison made goods (See PRISONS & PRISONERS)

Prisoners in, unauthorized communication with, constitutes misdemeanor, 10949

Punishment, rules governing, 12454

Report, biennial, publication of, not authorized, 520

Rules, regulations and by-laws of

- penalty for violating, 12454
- visitors, concerning, 12453

Sheriffs delivering prisoners to, compensation of, 12464

State prison fund, composition and use of, 12463

Supplies and provisions for

- accounts for
 - certified by warden, must be, 12444
 - delivered to secretary of board, must be, 12444
- advertising for bids for, concerning, 12445
- monthly estimate of, warden to make, 12443
- price paid for, must be no greater than usual market price, 12443
- requisition board for, warden to, 12443
- sealed proposals for, concerning, 12445

Tannery at

- authorization to establish, 12447.5
- cost of, limitation on, 12447.6
- equipment for, purchase of, 12447.6
- funds for, to be paid out of state prison fund, 12447.6
- hides
 - charge for tanning, to be determined by board, 12447.7
 - purchase price of, to be determined by board, 12447.7
 - sale of, provision for, 12447.8
 - tanned or purchased, what hides may be, 12447.7

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE PENITENTIARY (Continued)

Tannery at (Continued)

- materials for, purchase of, 12447.6
- money received from operation of, how disposed of, 12447.8
- operation of, provision for, 12447.5
- supervision of, by warden, 12447.9

United States convicts

- expenses of keeping in state penitentiary, 12452
- state penitentiary required to keep, 12452

Visitors, rules relating to, to be posted, 12453

Warden

accounts

- required to keep correct, 12440
- supplies and provisions, of, to be certified by warden, 12444
- appointment of, 12438
- bond required to execute, 12460
- bricks, manufacture of, to have charge of, 12447.10
- certifying mileage of officer conveying prisoner, 12440
- commitments of prisoners, required to file, 12440
- estimates to be made monthly, 12443
- factory for manufacture of wearing apparel, duties in, 12447.4
- powers concerning assistants, 12439
- record book, required to keep, 12440
- registrar of motor vehicles, duty as, 1755
- removal of, procedure for, 12438
- report of prisoners, monthly, 12440
- report required annually, 12462
- residence at prison, required, 12443
- salary of, 12438
- state bureau of criminal identification, warden to supervise creation of, 12465.1
- superintendence of prison discipline and labor, has, 12440
- superintendent of wearing apparel factory, 12447.2
- tannery
 - purchase raw materials for, to, 12447.6
 - supervision of, warden to have, 12447.9
- tenure of office of, 12438

Wearing apparel, factory for manufacture of

- agreements relative to state use of product of, warden to enter into, 12447.4
- funds from sale of product from, disposal of, 12447.2
- materials for, to be supplied by state purchasing department, 12447.1
- prison factory revolving fund created, 12447.2
- prisoners to be employed in, 12447.3
- sale of product of, concerning, 12447.1
- skilled labor to be employed in, when, 12447.3
- superintendent of, warden to be, 12447.2
- supervised by board of prison commissioners, 12447.2

STATE PERMANENT REVENUE FUND

See also MONTANA TRUST & LEGACY FUND

- Contributions received for creation of, XXI, 1
- Disposition when fund becomes too large, XXI, 16
- Donor may direct disposition of gift, XXI, 3
- Justices of supreme court are supervisory board, XXI, 17
- Legislature may provide other means for increasing or beginning, XXI, 9
- Net accrued earnings
 - added to fund until sum reaches \$100,000,000.00, XXI, 12
 - after sum reaches \$100,000,000.00, nineteen-twentieths go to general expenses of state, XXI, 12
- Not less than \$250.00 accepted, XXI, 1
- Supervisory board may reject contributions to, XXI, 3

STATE PLANNING BOARD

Advisory councils

- appointment by state board authorized, 349.56
- compensation and expenses, 349.57

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE PLANNING BOARD (Continued)

- Cooperation with federal and state agencies, 349.61
- Creation and composition of, 349.55
- Interest of public in plans to be promoted, 349.61
- Local planning bodies to be encouraged by, 349.62
- Officers and employees authorized, 349.58
- Policy of state declared, 349.54
- Publicity and education about plan, 349.61
- Purpose of, 349.54
- Record of transactions to be kept, 349.58
- Report to governor required annually, 349.60
- Rules to be adopted by, 349.58
- State officers and employees to assist, 349.59
- State plan to be adopted, 349.60

STATE PRISON

See STATE PENITENTIARY

STATE PRISON COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF

See BOARD OF STATE PRISON COMMISSIONERS

STATE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

See also STATE FURNISHING BOARD

- Authority to purchase
 - estimate or requisition constitutes, 287
 - examiners, state board of, must approve, when, 287
- Claims for purchases
 - examiners, state board of, to approve, 288
 - how paid, 288
- Creation of, 284
- Departments of state
 - printing (See also Printing, below)
 - examiners, state board of, to approve contracts for, 292
 - purchasing agent to contract for, 292
 - reports of
 - examiners, state board of, to approve contracts for publication of, 292
 - purchasing agent to contract for publication of, 292
 - stationery and supplies
 - examiners, state board of, to approve contracts for, 292
 - purchasing agent to furnish under contract, 292
- Governor's mansion to be maintained through purchasing agent, 289
- Inspection of property and warehouses by, 293.13
- Legislature, contracts for repair and furnishing halls and rooms of
 - examiners, state board of, to approve, 292
 - lowest responsible bidder to receive, 292
 - purchasing agent to let, 292
- Payment for purchases, 288
- Printing
 - contracts by purchasing agent, 289
 - examiners, state board of, to approve contracts, 289
 - purchasing agent has exclusive power to contract for, 289
 - purchasing agent to supervise, 293
 - serial numbering of certain documents required, 293
 - statutes, decisions and codes
 - contracts to be let by purchasing agent, 283.1
 - preference of Montana printers, 283.1
 - supervision by purchasing agent, 293
- Purchasing agent
 - appointment and term of office, 284
 - bond, amount of, 284
 - bonds, 290
 - civil executive officer, 284
 - contingent funds may be provided, how, 285
 - contracts for state printing and supplies to be let by, 289
 - duties, generally, 285
 - employees
 - appointment with approval of state board of examiners, 290
 - compensation, 290

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT (Continued)

- Purchasing agent (Continued)
 - examiners, state board of, to approve purchases by, 289
 - purchases all supplies for state, 285
 - report, biennial, publication of, not authorized, 520
 - rules and regulations may be prescribed by, 286
 - salary and compensation, 284
 - sale of state property, money to be remitted to treasurer, 289
 - statutes, decisions and codes
 - contracts for printing of, to be let by purchasing agent, 283.1
 - preference of Montana printers, 283.1
 - tests to assist in purchasing may be required by, 291
 - warehouses
 - construction or lease of, authorized, 286
 - examiners, state board of, to approve purchase or lease of, 286
- Sale of state property, manufactured article, crops
 - governor to approve, 293.4
 - moneys from, to be remitted to state treasurer, 289, 293.4
 - purchasing agent has exclusive power to contract for, 289, 293.4
 - record of, to be open to public, 293.4
- State property, statement concerning
 - inventory to be made from, 293.2
 - purchasing agent may require, 293.1
- Supplies, equipment and printing
 - bids
 - record of, to be kept, 293.11
 - required before letting contracts, 293.5
 - contracts
 - advertising for bids required, 292, 293.3
 - agreement or collusion between bidders invalidates, 293.12
 - examiners, state board of, to approve, 289, 292, 293.5
 - governor to approve, 293.5
 - impartiality to be shown in letting, 293.10
 - limited to one year, 293.8
 - lowest responsible bidder to receive, 292, 293.3
 - officers not to be interested in, 293.12
 - penalty for violation of provisions concerning, 293.12
 - preference to state bidders given, when, 293.10
 - purchasing agent has exclusive power of, 293.5
 - purchasing agent's duty in, 289
 - residents of state preferred, when, 293.10
 - right of action for breach reserved to state, 293.12
 - state of Montana, to be in name of, 293.11
 - transfer of, forbidden, 293.12
 - emergency purchasing allowed, 293.9
 - examiners, state board of, to approve contracts, 289
 - fresh fruits and vegetables
 - account of, to be sent purchasing agent, 293.9
 - provisions not applicable to purchase of, 293.9
 - purchase by department or institution directly, 293.9
 - printing and publication
 - contracts
 - governor to approve, 293.6
 - purchasing agent has exclusive power to make, 293.6
 - public to be informed of reports for distribution, 293.6
 - purchasing agent has exclusive power to contract for, 289
 - requisitions to be made by institutions and departments, bids for
 - certified checks to accompany, when, 293.7
 - opening, acceptance or rejection of, 293.7
 - publication of notice calling for, 293.7
 - samples to accompany, 293.7
- Tests to assist in purchasing may be required, 291

STATE REFORM SCHOOL

See MONTANA STATE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE SCALE EXPERT

See WEIGHTS & MEASURES

STATE SCHOOL OF MINES

See MONTANA SCHOOL OF MINES

STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF BANKS

See BANKS & BANKING, State banking department

STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

See SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

STATE TEXT BOOK COMMISSION

See SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATE TREASURER

See also OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS

Absence from state requires legislature's consent, when, 414

Access to offices for inspection, 186

Accounts of moneys and funds to be kept, XII, 13; 174

Agencies and departments of state

deposits made by (See also Deposit of public moneys, below)

banks, approved local, when made with, 192

withdrawal at option of treasurer, 192

with state treasurer, when, 192

reports and settlements with, when made, 192

state treasurer acts for, 192

Appropriation necessary to withdraw money, V, 34; XXI, 10

Authenticates papers issued from office, 174

Bond, official, 188, 464

Books to be open for inspection, 184

Chief clerk's official bond, 464

Clerk

official bond, 464

salary, 440

Compensation

amount

salary provided by law, 436

until otherwise provided by law, VII, 4

fees for own use forbidden, VII, 4

increase during term forbidden, VII, 4

in full for all services, VII, 4

payable quarterly, VII, 4

Contest of elections to be determined by law, VII, 2

Contracts of state subject to approval of, V, 30; 264

Contributions to state, record to be kept, XXI, 4; 5668,33

Deposit of public moneys

cash reserve provided for, 182

depositories

designated by state depository board, XII, 14; 182

location of, 182

report to be made quarterly, 189

designated banks only, to receive deposits, 182

insolvent banks, public funds in, not preferred, 6014,155

interest

credited to general fund, 182

paid on daily balances, 182

liability for loss ceases, when, XII, 14; 182

location of depositories, 182

loss, liability for ceases, when, XII, 14; 182

obligations of state to be discharged, 182

permanent investments not permitted, 182

security for

amount to be designated by depository board, 182

approved securities enumerated, 182

receipt for, state examiner to approve form, 182

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE TREASURER (Continued)

Deposit of public moneys (Continued)

security for (Continued)

state depository board to specify amount, 182

trustees of, state examiner to approve, 182

state agencies, of, 192

state board of land commissioners' right to invest not impaired by depository law,
182

withdrawal may be directed, 182

Deputy

appointment, 122

bond of principal covers, 122

duties, 122

oath of office, 122

official bond, 464

salary, 440

Duties, generally, enumerated, VII, 1; 174

Elected by qualified electors, VII, 2

Election

first election of, provided for, Ord. II, 6

time and place of voting for legislators, at, VII, 2

Equalization, member of board of, 174

Escheated estates, sale of property of

authorization for, 197.1

disposition of proceeds, 197.1

Examination of office by board of examiners, 251, 253

Forest reserve funds

distributed by, 175

errors in apportionment, how corrected, 178

Funds

appropriation necessary for payment of, V, 34; XXI, 10

controlling fund accounts

authorization for treasurer and auditor to open, 198.1

designation of, 198.1

federal land grant income fund, what funds included in, 198.6

federal land grant permanent fund, what funds included in, 198.5

federal trust and agency fund, what funds included in, 198.4

interest bearing invested funds account, what included in, 198.7

new funds, how placed, 198.8

receipts or disbursements to be recorded, 198.2

recording required in various funds, 198.2

state trust and agency fund, what funds included in, 198.3

new funds, how placed, 198.8

paid out only on warrant, V, 34; 193

quarterly report to governor

contents of, 187.1

publication of

advertisement for bids for, 187.2

contract for, how let, 187.3

requirement of, 187.1

requirement of, 187.1

verification of, by governor, 187.1

separate accounts to be kept of, 187.1

warrant required for payment from, V, 34; 193

Furnishing board, treasurer to approve contracts of, 264

Governor must suspend, when, V, 20; 190

Governor, reports made to, XII, 13; 174

Grazing funds under Taylor act

apportionment to counties, 191.2

custodian of, to be state treasurer, 191.1

expenditure of, legislature to prescribe manner of, 191.1

Hail insurance, duties concerning (See STATE BOARD OF HAIL INSURANCE)

Inspection

access to offices for, 186

books to be open for, 184

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE TREASURER (Continued)

- Investment of state cash in registered warrants authorized, 182.1
- Legislature, information concerning treasury to be given, 174
- Moneys of state received and kept by, 174
- Official bond of, 188, 464
- Other public office cannot be held by, VII, 4
- Payment
 - appropriation necessary for, V, 34; XXI, 10
 - warrant necessary for, V, 34; 193
- Penalty for violation of duties concerning board of examiners, 11331
- Penalty for violation of statutes concerning, 197
- Profit, making of, from public funds deemed felony, XII, 14
- Publication of report to governor to be made, XII, 13
- Punishment for misuses of public funds, XII, 14
- Qualifications
 - age, must be twenty-five years, VII, 3
 - citizen of United States, VII, 3
 - residence in state for two years, VII, 3
- Receipts to be issued, how, when, 174
- Refunding money, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26
- Registered warrants, investment of state cash in, authorized, 182.1
- Reports
 - auditor, monthly, 174
 - biennial, publication of, not authorized, 520
 - governor, as provided, XII, 13; 174
- Residence at capital required, VII, 1; 413
- Responsible, with sureties, for keeping public funds, XII, 13
- Salary (See Compensation, above)
- Special laws concerning refunding money forbidden, V, 26
- State auditor
 - account to be kept with, 151
 - certificates of, to be kept, 174
 - report to be made to, monthly, 174
 - warrant to be issued by, 193
- State institutions
 - accounts of
 - revolving appropriations, 194
 - to be kept by treasurer, 194
 - moneys of, need not be deposited with treasurer, when, 196
- Stenographer
 - employment authorized, 185
 - salary, 185
- Suspension of
 - appointee in case misconduct of treasurer found
 - bond to be executed, 191
 - term of office, 191
 - causes for, enumerated, 190
 - expert to examine books, 191
 - governor's acts concerning, to be reported to legislature, 191
 - governor on advice of examiners, by, VII, 20
 - procedure for, 190
 - state board of examiners may cause, 190
- Succeeding term, not eligible for, VII, 1
- Taxation, duties concerning (See TAXATION)
- Term of office, VII, 1
- Tie vote, legislature elects in case of, VII, 2
- Treasurer of state agencies, 192
- Trust funds, appropriation not required for administering of, 193
- Vacancy filled by appointment by governor, VII, 7; 516
- Violation of laws relating to state board of examiners by, constitutes misdemeanor, 11331
- Violation of statutes concerning, penalty, 197
- Warrants
 - approval of claim by examiners required, when, 193

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE TREASURER (Continued)

Warrants (Continued)

- claim required, before issuing, when, 193
- drawn only by virtue of appropriation, 193
- interest, 180
- list posted
 - quarterly, 183
 - when redeemable or payable, 183
- paid in order, 174
- payment, 180
- payment may be stopped by board of examiners, when, 250
- prerequisite to payment by treasurer, V, 34; 193
- receipt to be taken on payment, 174
- redeemable or payable, list of, posted, 183
- registered warrants, investment of state cash in, authorized, 182.1
- registration of, 180
- registry, 180
- salary and compensation claims, examiners need not approve, 193
- stopping payment by board of examiners, when, 250
- Withdrawal of money only in pursuance of appropriations, V, 34; XII, 10

STATE TUBERCULOSIS SANITARIUM

See MONTANA STATE TUBERCULOSIS SANITARIUM

STATE VETERINARY SURGEON

See LIVESTOCK, Livestock sanitary board

STATE VOCATIONAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

- Appeal from proceedings under provisions of act, 12538
- Building site, provisions for obtaining, 12526
- Building and improvements
 - advertising and letting contracts for, concerning, 12527
 - members of board not to be interested in contracts for, 12527
- Commitment
 - duration of, concerning, 12539
 - duty to receive persons, 12521
 - examination by physician required before, 12536
 - expense of, county of commitment to bear, 12537
 - order of, form of, 12536
 - may be made, when, 12535
 - person may be committed, when, 12536
 - persons who may be committed, 12521
 - reformatory institutions, when women may be sent to other, 12548
 - warrant of
 - contents of, 12537
 - effect of, 12537
 - sufficiency of, 12535
- Commuting prison sentence to commitment in, concerning, 12540
- County of commitment to bear expense of inmate until discharged, 12537
- Curriculum of, concerning, 12533
- Donations to
 - board to accept, 12524
 - legal name to be used in, 851
 - made to officers, to be transferred to institution, 851
- Duration of commitment to, concerning, 12539
- Educational courses to be furnished, 12533
- Education of inmates in the university of Montana
 - control of executive board over inmates attending other institutions, 1497
 - course of study of vocational school completed before entering higher institution, 1496
 - expense of, how paid, 1494
 - higher education in university of Montana, free, 1493
 - institution inmate to attend selected by executive board, 1496
 - scholarship and habits, records to be kept of, 1495
 - selection of persons to receive free education, 1495

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE VOCATIONAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS (Continued)

- Employees' salaries to be fixed by executive board, 12532
- Escapes from
 - conniving at, penalty for, 12543
 - implements to aid in, penalty for carrying in, 12544
 - suffering, penalty for, 12543
- Establishment of, 12519
- Executive board
 - bond of members, 12523
 - books of, to be open for inspection, 12524
 - buildings and improvements, power concerning, 12524
 - chairman
 - duties, 843, 12524
 - president to be, 843
 - compensation
 - amount of, specified, 846
 - fixed by state board of education, 846
 - limitation on amount, 846
 - composition of
 - governor to appoint two members, 842, 12522
 - president to be ex-officio member, 842, 12522
 - donations, authorized to receive, 12524
 - duties and powers, 842, 847
 - election of chairman and secretary, concerning, 12524
 - location of school may be temporary, 12524
 - meetings of, concerning, 12528
 - oath of office, 844, 12523
 - office, to erect permanent, 12524
 - powers in general, limitations on, 12534
 - principal, to appoint, 12525
 - reports
 - contents of, 848, 12530
 - filed, where, 848
 - residence requirements of members, 842
 - salaries of school employees fixed by, 12532
 - secretary of
 - bond required of, 843
 - books to be kept by, 12524
 - deeds and leases, to file, 12524
 - duties, 843
 - election of, 843
 - need not be board member, 843
 - treasurer, ex-officio, 843
 - sessions, when held, 845
 - supervision and control, 12522
 - term of office of members, 844, 12531
 - vacancies, how filled, 849, 12530
- Expense of care of inmate, county of commitment to bear, 12537
- Fugitives from
 - arrest and return, provision for, 12542
 - reward for, concerning, 12545
- Location of, 12519, 12524
- Montana state industrial school, girl inmates of, to be transferred, 12546
- Parole, concerning release on, 12541
- Principal
 - appointment of, 12525
 - conduct of school, responsible for, 12529
 - duties of, 12521
 - employees, power to appoint and discharge, 12529
 - qualification of, 12525
 - report of, concerning, 12529
 - salary to be fixed by executive board, 12532
- Prison sentence may be commuted to commitment in, 12540
- Proceedings under provisions concerning
 - entering in minutes at next term, 12538

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE VOCATIONAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS (Continued)

- Proceedings under provisions concerning (Continued)
 - judge may proceed in chambers, 12538
 - reviewable on writ of error, 12538
- Purpose of, 12520
- Release on parole, concerning, 12541
- Residence halls, erection and maintenance of (See STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION)
- Supervision and control vested in state board of education, 836, 841

STATE WATER CONSERVATION BOARD

- Accounts to be kept by board
 - inspection by public allowed, 349.15
 - requirement of, 349.15
- Appropriations and contribution for, 349.17
- Appropriation of waters
 - appropriators
 - control may be granted to board by, 349.20
 - diversions by board not to interfere with prior rights of, 349.22
 - measuring devices to be maintained by, 349.20
 - prior rights to be protected, 349.20
 - resort to courts by, 349.22
 - control and diversion of waters
 - appropriator may resort to courts, 349.22
 - decreed rights to be considered, 349.22
 - hearings concerning rights of claimants authorized, 349.22
 - place of diversion not to interfere with prior appropriator, 349.22
 - police power exercised by board in, 349.22
 - entering on places of other appropriators for surveying, authorized, 349.22
 - existing law relating to waters not changed by act, 349.22
 - extent of authority of board, 349.22
 - extent of water rights of board, 349.19
 - notice of intention to appropriate
 - certified copy as prima facie evidence, 349.18
 - charge not to be made for filing, 349.18
 - filing with county clerk required, 349.18
 - powers of board concerning, 349.18
 - prior appropriators' rights to be protected, 349.20
 - priority of right, when to commence, 349.18
 - water law not changed, 349.22
- Attorney general to be legal advisor, 349.3
- Bondholders, rights of, 349.16, 349.51
- Bonds (See Electrification authority, bonds, and Revenue bonds, below)
- Compensation and expenses of members of board, 349.3
- Composition of board
 - appointive members
 - governor to designate, 349.3
 - oath of office to be taken by, 349.3
 - removal from office, 349.3
 - terms of office, 349.3
 - vacancies, how filled, 349.3
 - ex-officio members, 349.3
 - governor to be chairman of board, 349.3
- Condemnation of property, authority for, 349.4
- Construction and purpose of act, 349.35
- Construction of act to be liberal, 349.25
- Construction of public works
 - authorization for, 349.5
 - cost of projects
 - estimate of, to be made by board, 349.5
 - revenue from project must be sufficient to pay, 349.5
 - immediate proceeding for, on receipt of funds required, 349.15
 - payment for, how made, 349.5

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE WATER CONSERVATION BOARD (Continued)

- Contracts with United States
 - authorization to make use of federal aid, 349.14
 - conformity with regulations required by, authorized, 349.21
 - inspection of works by United States may be authorized, 349.14
 - power to make, authorized, 349.14
 - Contributions and appropriations, authority of board to receive, 349.17
 - Cooperation with federal government, power of board in, 349.28
 - Corporate and politic body, deemed to be, 349.23
 - Counsel may be employed, when, 349.3
 - Declaration of public necessity, 349.1
 - Definition of terms concerning, 349.2
 - Disposition of property when no longer needed, 349.12
 - Duties and powers of board, generally, 349.15
 - Electrification authority
 - assets pass to state on ceasing of, 349.52
 - bonds
 - alteration of authority to detriment of bondholders forbidden, 349.49
 - fees and charges to be sufficient to pay for, 349.48
 - holders of
 - authority not to be altered to detriment of, 349.49
 - rights and remedies of, 349.51
 - issuance and sale of, provisions for, 349.45
 - rights and remedies of bondholders, 349.51
 - security for payment of, authority's power concerning, 349.50
 - state not liable on, 349.47
 - validity of, when conclusive, 349.46
- citation of act concerning, 349.39
 - construction of act, 349.53
 - creation of, 349.41
 - definitions concerning, 349.40
 - fees and charges
 - bonds and interest to be paid from, 349.48
 - expenses of operation to be paid from, 349.48
 - prescribing and collecting, authority for, 349.48
 - powers of
 - exercised, how, 349.41
 - general powers, enumeration of, 349.42
 - specific powers, enumeration of, 349.44
 - purpose of, stated, 349.43
- Emergency declaration, 349.26
 - Employees, authorization for hiring, 349.3
 - Execution of instruments by, manner of, 349.32
 - Federal government, power of board to cooperate with, 349.28
 - Federal regulation
 - conformity with, to obtain financial aid authorized, 349.21
 - plans may be adjusted to conform to, 349.21
- Funds
 - administration fund
 - appropriation for, amount of, 349.17
 - creation of, 349.10
 - reimbursement upon receipt of proceeds from sale of bonds, 349.17
 - use of moneys in, 349.17
 - conservation revolving fund
 - examination by state examiner
 - filed in office of secretary of state, 349.65
 - open to public inspection, 349.65
 - expenses payable from, 349.64
 - moneys payable to, 349.63
 - payments from, how made, 349.64
 - construction fund
 - creation of, 349.10
 - moneys to be credited to, 349.11
 - payment of money from, 349.11

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE WATER CONSERVATION BOARD (Continued)

Funds (Continued)

construction fund (Continued)

proceeds of sale of bonds credited to, 349.11

surplus to go to sinking fund, 349.11

contributions and appropriations may be received by board, 349.17

deposit of funds

depositories to be designated by board, 349.10

security to be furnished as board prescribes, 349.10

sinking fund

creation of, 349.10

outstanding bonds may be redeemed with money from, 349.13

provision to be made for payment of money into, 349.13

redemption of bonds from, 349.13

surplus of construction fund to go to, 349.11

use of moneys in, 349.13

water fund

creation of, 349.10

income from projects to be credited to, 349.12

Investigations by board to carry out act authorized, 349.5

Legal status of, 349.23

Liberal construction of act required, 349.25

Meetings of board

quorum, 349.3

regular and special meetings, 349.3

where held, 349.3

Officers of board, 349.3

Planning board, state (See STATE PLANNING BOARD)

Policy of state declared, 349.27

Powers and duties of board, generally, 349.15

Powers may be exercised outside of state, when, 349.5

Powers of, in carrying out policy of state, 349.29

Prior proceedings of, may be continued or dropped, 349.34

Property, acquisition of

condemnation, authorization for, 349.4

payment for, how made, 349.4

possession not to be delayed by dispute, 349.4

power concerning, generally, 349.4

Public lands, waters for

charges for

lien on public's interest not created by, 349.37

similar to other water users, to be, 349.37

obligations for, nature of, 349.38

state and county agencies may contract with board for, 349.37

Public necessity, declaration of, 349.1

Public works

construction of, 349.5

power in relation to, 349.29

Purpose of, 349.1

Purpose and construction of act, 349.35

Purpose of act to conserve and use water, 349.5

Rights of trustees or bondholders

actions and suits may be maintained, 349.16

enforcement of, authorized, 349.16

impairment of, forbidden, 349.16

Revenue bonds

authorization for issuance of, 349.6

compliance with other provision not necessary to issue, 349.34

debt of state not constituted by, 349.6

form and contents of, 349.6

interest rate, maximum, 349.6

maturity date, limitation upon, 349.6

mortgage or trust provisions

bonds may include, 349.9

foreclosure under, purchaser's rights on, 349.9

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATE WATER CONSERVATION BOARD (Continued)

- Revenue bonds (Continued)
 - negotiable instruments, declared to be, 349.6
 - powers of board in securing payment of, 349.8
 - power of board to issue, 349.33
 - proceeds from sale of
 - application of, 349.7
 - lien upon, in favor of bondholders or trustees, when, 349.7
 - purpose for which issuance authorized, 349.6, 349.29
 - registration of, 349.6
 - resolution authorizing issuance, contents of, 349.6
 - rights of trustees or bondholders
 - actions and suits may be maintained, 349.16
 - enforcement of, authorized, 349.16
 - impairment of, forbidden, 349.16
 - sale of bonds
 - additional bonds, when issued, 349.6
 - best interest of state to be considered in, 349.6
 - disposition of proceeds from, 349.6
 - minimum price, 349.6
 - temporary bonds, when issued, 349.6
 - security for payment of, is revenue only, 349.6
 - signatures on bond sufficient though officers cease to be, 349.6
 - state not liable on, 349.6, 349.33
 - trust indenture
 - expenses of, how paid, 349.8
 - rights and remedies of bondholders under, 349.8
 - securing of bonds by, 349.8
 - terms which may be included in, 349.8
- Sale of water
 - default in payment, termination of contract for, 349.12
 - provisions concerning, generally, 349.12
 - rates, how determined, 349.12
- Seal of board, 349.3
- Secretary-treasurer
 - bond required from, 349.15
 - vice-president to be, 349.3
- State agency, deemed to be, 349.23
- State electrification authority (See Electrification authority, above)
- State engineer, duties of, 349.3
- State lands, manner of selling to board, 1805.56
- State officers and employees may be used by federal government, when, 349.30
- State officers' duty to cooperate with, 349.31
- Suits and actions at law
 - authorization for board to maintain, 349.15
 - expenses of, how paid, 349.15
- Trustees, rights of, 349.16
- United States, contracts with (See Contracts with United States, above)
- United States to aid, when, 349.14
- Water, how appropriated, 349.18
- Water of state, board granted control of, 349.15
- Water, power of board to dispose of, 349.24
- Water rights
 - extent of, 349.19
 - protection of, 349.20
- Water for public lands
 - charges for
 - lien on public's interest not created by, 349.37
 - similar to other water users, to be, 349.37
 - obligations for, nature of, 349.38
 - state and county agencies may contract with board for, 349.37
- Waterworks system, power of board to dispose of, 349.24

STATUTE OF FRAUDS

See FRAUDS, STATUTE OF

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

STATUTES

- Amending repealed act, void, 98
- Amendment and revision
 - publication of amended parts required, V, 25
 - re-enactment of amended parts required, V, 25
 - reference to title only by, prohibited, V, 25
- Amendment, effect of, 93
- Bill
 - amendment or alteration changing purpose prohibited, V, 19
 - appropriating money (See also BUDGET ACT)
 - approval of, by governor, 85
 - disapproved items may be passed over executive veto, how, VII, 13
 - governor's disapproval renders items void, VII, 13
 - item veto, how made, 85
 - limitation on time to introduce, V, 21
 - other than general, to be by separate bills, V, 33
 - parts approved to become law, VII, 13
 - approval before fifteen days after adjournment necessary, VII, 12
 - ayes and noes to be recorded in journal, V, 24
 - becomes law, when, V, 24; VII, 12; 90
 - committee, reference and report required, V, 22
 - contents limited to one subject, when, V, 23
 - endorsement by governor, how and when, 84
 - engrossed copy or enrollment of, fraudulent altering constitutes felony, 10837
 - extra compensation
 - after service rendered, provision for, forbidden, V, 29
 - for public officers and employees forbidden, when, V, 29
 - filed with secretary of state if governor does not approve after adjournment, VII, 12
 - filing, duties of secretary of state concerning, 141
 - final adjournment, effect of, 89
 - final passage, what is, 91
 - fraudulent altering of, constitutes felony, 10836
 - general appropriation, limited, V, 33
 - governor approves, how, 85
 - governor to endorse, how, 84
 - interested legislators not to vote upon, V, 44
 - journal entry of signing, V, 27
 - laws passed only by, V, 19
 - numbered according to order of filing, 141
 - objections of governor to be entered in journal, VII, 12
 - original purpose of, not to be changed, V, 19
 - passage over governor's veto, 86
 - form for authentication of, 86
 - personal interest, failure of member to disclose, constitutes misdemeanor, 10844
 - presentation to governor necessary, VII, 12
 - presiding officer must sign, V, 27
 - printing required, V, 22
 - reference to committee required, V, 22
 - referred, when effective, 108
 - remaining with governor more than five days become law, 88
 - form for authentication in case of, 88
 - report of committee required, V, 22
 - return by governor when house not in session, 87
 - returned to house where originated if not approved by governor, VII, 12
 - revenue, concerning, to originate in house, V, 32
 - secretary of state to number in order of filing, 141
 - signing
 - by presiding officer required, V, 27
 - fact of, to be entered in journal, V, 27
 - title to be read first, V, 27
 - when, where, V, 27

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATUTES (Continued)

Bill (Continued)

- subject
 - clearly expressed in title, V, 23
 - single, required, when, V, 23
- title
 - effect when incomplete, V, 23
 - reading before signing required, V, 27
 - single subject, required, when, V, 23
 - subject to be expressed in, V, 23
- veto power
 - adjournment of legislature, concerning, V, 40
 - appropriations, concerning, VII, 12; 85
 - initiative and referendum, not to extend to, V, 1
 - legislative acts, concerning, VII, 12
 - matters relating to transaction of business, V, 40
 - orders of legislature, concerning, V, 40
 - passage over, V, 40; 86
 - pocket veto, 89
 - resolutions, concerning, V, 40
- void as to parts not expressed in title, V, 23
- vote
 - ayes and noes to be taken, V, 24
 - majority required, V, 24
 - names to be entered on journal, V, 24
 - requisites, V, 24
- voting upon, by interested legislators, forbidden, V, 44
- yeas and nays to be entered in journal when bill passed without governor's approval,
VII, 12

Books containing, admissible in evidence, 10550

Code commissioner (See Codes, revised codes of Montana of 1935, below)

Codes

- actions heretofore commenced not affected by adoption of, 8, 8775, 10705
- annotations not part of statutes, 5528
- arrangement of, not indicative of legislative construction, 5528
- bills for codification
 - not limited to single subject, V, 23
 - title of, V, 23
- construction (See also Construction, below)
 - liberal construction to be given, 4
 - parts of same statute, as, 5522
 - repeal of repealed statutes, 5526
 - sections in conflict, how construed, 5525
 - session laws, in relation to, 5521
 - strict construction abolished, 4
 - words used in civil code, 8776
 - words used in codes, 15, 16
 - words used in penal code, 10713

construed as continuation of existing statutes, 5, 8774, 10704

effect on prior laws, 17

establish law of state, 4

laws in, retroactive, when, 3

limitation of actions not affected by, 9, 10706

local laws not affected by, 18

penal

- construed, how, 10710
 - provisions same as existing law, 10711
- effect of, on past offenses, 10712
- effective, when, 10709
- printing and binding of
 - contracts to be let for, 283.1
 - preference of Montana printers, 283.1
- private laws not affected by, 18

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATUTES (Continued)

Codes (Continued)

- public officers
 - abolishment of office, when, 7
 - effect on tenure of, 6
- repeal of laws not expressly continued, 17
- revised codes of Montana of 1935
 - annotations, requirement of, 5531.4
 - certificate of commissioner makes code official, 5531.2
 - citation of, 5531.2
 - code commissioner
 - appointment to be made by supreme court, 5531.1
 - completion of work, authorization for, 5531.10
 - duty of, to revise and compile laws, 5531.1
 - oath of office to be taken by, 5531.8
 - completion of preliminary work, time for, 5531.7
 - completion of work, provision for, 5531.10
 - contents of, 5531.2
 - contract for printing of
 - bond of printer, amount and conditions of, 5553.7
 - contents and requirements of, 5553.2
 - letting of, 5553.1
 - number of codes included in, 5553.2
 - payments under, how made, 5553.6
 - private use, contractor to furnish codes for, 5553.5
 - specifications designated by supreme court, 5553.4
 - time for performance of, 5553.3
 - distribution and exchange of, 5553.8
 - historical notes to be included in, 5531.3
 - indexes to be included in, 5531.5
 - recommendations to legislature, 5531.6
 - revision and arrangement of, 5531.6
 - supreme court justices to supervise preparation of, 5531.9
- rights not affected by adoption of, 8, 8775, 10705
- special laws not affected by, 18
- state furnishing board to contract for publication of, 256

Common law superseded by, when, 10703

Construction (See also Codes, above)

- court to decide, 10699
- general rule concerning, 10519
- legislative intent to govern, 10520
- liberal, to be, 4
- natural right preferred in, 10527
- particular intent to control general, 10520
- particular provisions control general, 10520
- special provisions control general, 10520
- words used in civil code, of, 8776
- words used in codes, 15, 16, 8776
- words used in penal code, of, 10713

Corporations, private, investment of trust funds in, not to be authorized, V, 37

Crimes, use of statute in pleading for, 11851

Effective, when, 90

Effect of amendment, 93

Enacting clause

- initiative and referendum measures, V, 1
- laws generally, V, 20

Ex post facto laws prohibited, III, 11

Foreign statute, how proved, 10550

Franchises, law making irrevocable grant of, prohibited, III, 11

Freedom of speech, laws impairing not to be passed, III, 10

Immunities, law making irrevocable grant of, prohibited, III, 11

Investment of trust funds in private corporation not to be authorized, V, 37

Joint resolutions effective, when, 92

Law, definition of, 5670

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATUTES (Continued)

Local or special laws forbidden in following cases

- adoption of children, V, 26
- assessment or collection of taxes, V, 26
- chartering or licensing of
 - banks, V, 26
 - bridges, V, 26
 - ferries, V, 26
 - insurance companies, V, 26
 - loan and trust companies, V, 26
 - toll roads, V, 26

children

- adoption of, V, 26
- legitimation of, V, 26

cities

- creating offices in, V, 26
- officers in, prescribing powers or duties of, V, 26
- citizenship, restoring of, to certain persons, V, 26
- collection of taxes, extending time for, V, 26
- constables, regulating jurisdiction and duties of, V, 26
- corporations
 - extinguishing or relinquishing indebtedness of, V, 26
 - granting privilege to, V, 26

counties

- creating offices in, V, 26
- officers in, prescribing powers or duties of, V, 26
- county affairs, regulation of, V, 26
- county seats, locating or changing of, V, 26
- courts, regulating practice in, V, 26
- crime, punishment of, V, 26
- deeds, giving effect to invalid or informal, V, 26
- descent, changing law of, V, 26
- divorces, granting of, V, 26
- elections, opening or conducting of, V, 26
- estates of deceased persons and persons under disability, affecting, V, 26
- evidence, changing rules of, V, 26
- general law, where possible to apply, V, 26
- grand juries, summoning and impaneling of, V, 26
- granting of special or exclusive
 - franchise, V, 26
 - immunity, V, 26
 - privilege, V, 26

highways and roads, opening, altering, working, vacating, V, 26

indebtedness, relinquishment or extinguishing of, V, 26

interest rate, regulating, on money, V, 26

juries, summoning and impaneling of, V, 26

justices of the peace, regulating jurisdiction and duties of, V, 26

legitimation of children, V, 26

liens, creation, extension or impairment of, V, 26

limitation of civil actions, V, 26

majority, declaring person of age of, V, 26

minors, estates of, affecting, V, 26

minors, sale or mortgage of real estate of, V, 26

mortgage of real estate belonging to persons under disability, V, 26

municipal corporations, extinguishing or relinquishing indebtedness of, V, 26

names of persons or places, change of, V, 26

persons

- extinguishing or relinquishing indebtedness of, V, 26

- granting privilege to, V, 26

petit juries, summoning and impaneling of, V, 26

police magistrates, regulating jurisdiction and duties of, V, 26

public officers, creating or changing compensation of, V, 26

railroad tracks, granting right to lay, V, 26

real estate, mortgage of, belonging to persons under disability, V, 26

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATUTES (Continued)

- Local or special laws forbidden in following cases (Continued)
 - real estate, sale of, belonging to persons under disability, V, 26
 - remitting of
 - fines, V, 26
 - forfeitures, V, 26
 - penalties, V, 26
 - sale of real estate belonging to persons under disability, V, 26
 - school districts
 - creating offices in, V, 26
 - officers in, prescribing powers or duties of, V, 26
 - schools, providing for management of, V, 26
 - state treasury, refunding money paid into, V, 26
 - taxes
 - assessment or collection for, V, 26
 - exempting property from, V, 26
 - township affairs, regulation of, V, 26
 - townships
 - creating offices in, V, 26
 - officers in, prescribing powers or duties of, V, 26
 - vacating of
 - alleys, V, 26
 - public grounds, V, 26
 - streets, V, 26
 - town plats, V, 26
 - venue, providing for change of, V, 26
 - voting, place of, regulating, V, 26
- Obligation of contract, laws impairing, prohibited, III, 11
- Passage by bill only, V, 19
- Pleading of private statutes, 9174, 11856
- Printing and binding of session laws and codes
 - contracts to be let for, 283.1
 - preference of Montana printers, 283.1
- Private, definition of, 10548
- Public, definition of, 10548
- Publication of, purchasing agent to contract for, 292
- Public officers
 - emolument, increase or decrease of, after election, forbidden, V, 31
 - term, extension of, after election, forbidden, V, 31
- Purchasing agent to contract for publication of, 292
- Recitals in, how far evidence, 10553
- Referred bills effective, when, 108
- Religious preferences forbidden, III, 4
- Repeal
 - act not revived by repeal of repealing act, 96
 - authorized at any time, 95
 - criminal prosecution not barred, when, 97
- Retroactive only when so desired, 3
- Retrospective laws forbidden, when, XV, 13
- Session laws
 - arrangement and numbering of, 142
 - code index to show amendments, alteration and repeals, 142
 - distributed to whom, 135
 - form to be used in printing of, 142
 - indexing
 - duties of secretary of state concerning, 142, 1566
 - law librarian to prepare, 1565
 - marginal summary to be provided, 142
 - new counties, boundaries of, to be included in, 143
 - secretary of state to have printed, 134
- Special privilege, laws making irrevocable grant of, prohibited, III, 11
- State furnishing board to contract for publication of, 256
- Supreme power of state, will of, expressed by statutes, 5671
- Territorial laws
 - remain in full force and effect except if inconsistent with constitution, XX, 1

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STATUTES (Continued)

Territorial laws (Continued)

“state of Montana” to be substituted for “territory” or “territory of Montana,” XX, 1

Time, how computed, 10707

Words and phrases, construction, 15, 16, 8776, 10713

Written law, as denomination of, 10547

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS

See SUPERSEDEAS

STEAM

Machinery, journal-box, removal of waste or brass from, penalty for, 11472

Steam-boiler (See also INSPECTION OF BOILERS)

boiler inspector, false certificate by, penalty for, 11198

inspection, operating without, penalty for, 11196

license, operating without, penalty for, 11196

mismanagement of

constitutes felony, 11195

death resulting from, penalty for, 11229

unsafe, operating, penalty for, 11197

STERILIZATION

See EUGENICAL STERILIZATION LAW, 1444.1-1444.8

STILLWATER COUNTY

Boundaries, 4350

County seat, 4350

STOCK

Corporations of (See CORPORATIONS)

Livestock (See LIVESTOCK)

STOCK BROKERS

See INVESTMENT COMPANIES

STOLEN PROPERTY

See PROPERTY

STOPPAGE IN TRANSIT

Bona fide purchaser protected in, when, 4127

Effect of, 8400

End of transit, what constitutes, 8398

Insolvency of consignee, what constitutes, 8397

Manner of effecting, 8399

Right of, seller or consignor has, 8396

STORAGE

See DEPOSIT, WAREHOUSES & WAREHOUSEMEN

STORES

Hours of labor in, 3073.1

License tax for (See TAXATION, 2420.1-2420.11)

Liquor stores (See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT)

STREET RAILWAYS

Brake requirement on street cars, 3066

Construction requires consent of local authorities, XV, 12

Enclosures for motormen

construction specifications, 3061

penalty for violation of provisions concerning, 3062

requirement of, 3061

Grade of street, municipal council may require railroads to conform with, 5039.12

Licensing and authorizing construction of, by city or town councils, 5039.12

Taxation of, where assessable, 2020

Vehicles passing cars of, regulation of, 1743

Vestibules of street cars to be heated, 3064

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

STREET RAILWAYS (Continued)

Violations of provisions concerning
county attorney to prosecute, 3063
failure to provide brakes, penalty, 3067
penalty for, 3065

STREETS

See CITIES & TOWNS, HIGHWAYS

STRIKES, LABOR

Arbitration (See STATE BOARD OF ARBITRATION & CONCILIATION, 3052-3060)
False representation to procure workmen during
damages may be recovered for, 11222
penalty for, 11221
prohibition against, 11220

STRIP MINING

See MINES & MINING

SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY

Agreed statement of facts required for, 9872
Affidavit for, contents and requirement of, 9872
Costs, how allowed, 9873
Judgment
appeals from, authorized, 9874
court may render as in other cases, 9872
enforcement of, 9874
entry of, provisions concerning, 9873
Judgment-roll, what constitutes, 9873
Proceedings upon, 9872

SUBORDINATION AGREEMENTS

Recording of, requisites, 8261.1

SUBORNATION OF PERJURY

See PERJURY

SUBPOENAS

See CRIMINAL LAW, WITNESSES

SUBROGATION

Joint debtor, rights of, in enforcing contribution, 9451
Surety on appeal bond, of, 9830

SUBSCRIPTION

Mark, by, manner of signing, 16, 10713
Meaning of term, 16, 10713

SUCCESSION

Acquisition of property by, 6816
Advancements
death of heir receiving advancements, effect of, 7086
exceeding distributive share
excludes heir from further participation in estate, 7083
refund of excess not required, 7083
gifts or grants which constitute, 7084
less than distributive share entitles heir to added amount to make up full share, 7083
part of distributive share, 7082
value of, how determined, 7085
Aliens' right to inherit
non-resident alien
claim and payment of, 7090
escheat of property to state, when, 7090
sale of property and deposit of funds for, 7089
time for claiming succession by, 7088
resident alien, in case of, 7088

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SUCCESSION (Continued)

- Annulled marriage, children of, 5731
- Debts of decedent, liability of successor for, 7092
- Definition of, 7071
- Degrees of kindred
 - ascending direct line, 7078
 - collateral consanguinity, 7077
 - computation of, 7076
 - degrees in collateral line, 7080
 - degrees in direct line, examples of, 7079
 - descending direct line, 7078
 - half-blood relatives, inheritance by, 7081
 - lineal consanguinity, 7077
- Escheated property subject to charges, 7091
- Illegitimate children
 - heirs of, mother or heirs are, 7075
 - inheritance rights of, 7074
- Intestate estates
 - possession passes to administrator, 7072
 - title passes to heirs subject to control of court, 7072
- Order of succession, 7073
- Property may be acquired by, 6816
- Representation, inheritance by
 - definition of, 7087
 - posthumous children considered living for purposes of, 7087
- Special acts changing laws of, forbidden, V, 26

SUGAR REFINERIES

- Hours of labor in, 3083.3-3083.5

SUICIDE

- Aiding or abetting, constitutes felony, 11261
- Estates of suicides descend as in other cases, III, 9

SUMMONS

- See also PROCESS
- Alias summons, when and how issued, 9108
- Contents and requirements of, 9107
- Directed to defendant, 9107
- Form of
 - establishing title in heirs of deceased entrymen in action for, 9504
 - general provision concerning, 9107
 - quieting title, in actions for, 9485
- Issuance of
 - manner and time of, 9106
 - waiver of, how made, 9106
- Justice courts in (See JUSTICES OF THE PEACE & JUSTICE COURTS)
- Municipal courts, time for answering, 5094.10
- Publication of
 - affidavit of, how made, 9122
 - authorized, when, 9117
 - contents of, specified, 9119
 - manner and requirements of, 9118
 - partition actions, in case of, 9524
 - personal service out of state, equivalent to, 9118
 - proof of service by, how made, 9122
 - quieting title, in actions for, 9482, 9483
 - quo-warranto, in case of, 9586
 - service by, when completed, 9118
 - sufficiency of, what constitutes, 9833.1
 - time and manner of, specified, 9833
 - validation of proceedings based on, 9833.2
- Return of
 - failure to make, constitutes contempt of court, 9124
 - manner of making, 9110, 9124

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SUMMONS (Continued)

Service

- affidavit of, when and how made, 9110
- appearance of defendant is equivalent to, 9123
- boats, in actions against, 9610, 9611
- cities or towns, on, 9111
- corporations, on
 - domestic corporations, 9111, 9112
 - foreign corporations
 - secretary of state, service on
 - duty of secretary of state on being served, 9114
 - fee for service, amount, 9113
 - manner of making service, 9113
 - other notices may be served by, 9116
 - personal service, deemed to be, 9115
 - provisions and procedure for, 9112
 - service on, generally, 9111
- counties, on, 9111
- insane persons, on, 9111
- joint contract, defendants in action on, 9106
- jurisdiction acquired on, 9123
- mail, sheriff's duty on receipt of summons in, 9120
- manner of, generally, 9110, 9111
- minors, on, 9111
- part of defendants jointly or severally liable, on
 - procedure in case of, 9121
 - subsequent proceedings on judgment, 9762-9764
- partnership or association, on, 9089
- publication, by (See Publication of, above)
- persons who may make, 9110
- proof of, how made, 9122
- telegraph or telephone, by, 9785

SUNDAY

- Legal holiday, 10
- Regulations concerning (See BLUE LAWS)

SUPERINTENDENT OF BANKS

- See BANKS & BANKING, State banking department

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

- See also OFFICERS, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS
- Absence from state requires legislature's consent, when, 414
- Addressing public assemblies in matters pertaining to schools, 948
- Appeal to
 - county superintendents' decisions, from 943, 966
 - transportation controversies, concerning, 1010.1
- Apportionment of school fund
 - counties receive funds, how, 945
 - method of figuring, 945
 - time for making, 945
- Blanks for returns to be furnished by, 935
- Bond
 - amount of, 464, 931
 - approval by governor and attorney general, 931
- Census, school (See SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
- Clerk
 - appointment authorized, 933
 - duties, 933
 - salary, 440, 933
- Compensation
 - amount, until otherwise provided by law, VII, 4
 - fees for own use forbidden, VII, 4
 - increase during term forbidden, VII, 4

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)

Compensation (Continued)

- in full for all services, VII, 4
- payable quarterly, VII, 4
- salary, amount of, 436, 949
- traveling expenses, limitation on, 949

Contest of election to be determined by law, VII, 2

County superintendents

- advised by superintendent of public instruction, 943
- annual meeting of, when held, 943
- appeals from decisions of
 - how decided, 943
 - rules of practice concerning, to be provided, 943

Course of study

- extent of use to be determined, 941
- preparation of, by whom, 941

Deputy

- appointment authorized, 122, 933
- bond of principal covers, 122
- duties, 122, 933
- oath of office, 122
- salary, amount of, 440, 933

Duties, VII, 1; 948

Election

- contest to be determined by law, VII, 2
- first election provided for, Ord, II, 6
- prescribed by constitution, III
- qualified electors to elect, VII, 2
- tie vote, legislature elects in case of, VII, 2
- time and place of voting for legislature, to be at, VII, 2; 931

Examinations of teachers

- rules and regulations for conduct of, to be made, 944
- state board of educational examiners to assist in, 944

High school supervisor

- appointment authorized, 933
- duties, 933
- salary, 933

Libraries

- list of approved publications to be furnished school officers, 946
- prices of publications to be submitted, 946
- rules and instructions concerning, to be furnished, 946

Official files and records, safe-keeping and delivery to successor, 934

Official records to be kept by, 936

Official seal, 937

Other public office cannot be held by, VII, 4

Qualifications

- age, must be thirty years, VII, 3; 931
- citizen of United States, VII, 3
- education required, 931
- residence in state for two years, VII, 3; 931

Report, biennial, publication of, not authorized, 520

Report to governor

- contents of, generally, 939
- distributed to whom, 940
- number to be printed, 940
- printing and publication of, 940
- time for making, 939

Residence at capital required, VII, 1; 413, 931

Rural school supervisors

- appointment authorized, 933
- duties, 933
- salary, 933

Salary (See Compensation, above)

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)

- School laws
 - furnishing superintendents and principals required, 935
 - printing and distribution required, 938
- Stenographers
 - appointment authorized, 933
 - duties, 933
 - salary, 440, 933
- Summer schools for teachers
 - assistance required, 942
 - instructors to be selected for, 942
 - rules and regulations for, to be provided, 942
- Supervises generally public schools of state, 932
- Teachers' institutes
 - assistance, 942
 - instructors to be selected for, 942
 - rules and regulations for, to be provided, 942
- Term of office, VII, 1; 931
- Tie vote, legislature elects in case of, VII, 2
- Vacancy filled by appointment by governor, VII, 7; 516

SUPERSEDEAS

- Appeals, stay of proceedings on
 - criminal actions, in
 - defendant, on appeal by
 - certificate of probable cause
 - effect of, on staying execution, 12114, 12115
 - necessity of, 12113
 - stay of execution allowed, when, 12113
 - state, not allowed on appeal by, 12112
 - district court, on appeals to (See APPEAL & ERROR, District court, appeals to)
 - supreme court, on appeals to (See APPEAL & ERROR, Supreme court, appeals to)
- Certiorari, when stay allowed in, 9841
- Eminent domain, stay not allowed in, 9937
- Judgment not entered when stay granted, 9403
- Limitation of actions not affected by, 9055
- Mandamus, when stay allowed in, 9748
- New trial, stay of proceedings on motion for
 - civil actions in, 9401
 - criminal actions, in, 12050
- Prohibition, when stay allowed in, 9742
- Quo warranto, when stay allowed in, 9601

SUPERVISORY CONTROL

- Constitutional authority for, VIII, 2
- Jurisdiction of courts may be made effective, 8882

SUPPLIES, BOARD OF

- See STATE FURNISHING BOARD

SUPREME COURT

- See COURTS

SURETY COMPANIES

- See INSURANCE, Companies

SURETYSHIP

- See also BONDS & UNDERTAKINGS, GUARANTY
- Attorney not to be surety on bond, when, 8991
- Contribution from cosureties, right of surety to, 8206
- Creditor to proceed against principal
 - failure of, exonerates surety, 8203
 - requirement of, 8203

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

SURETYSHIP (Continued)

- Interpretation of contract of, rules for, 8198
- Judgment against surety does not alter relationship, 8199
- Performance by principal, surety may compel, 8204
- Performance or offer exonerates surety, 8200
- Principal's property to be first applied to obligation, 8208
- Reimbursement of surety by principal, requirement of, 8205
- Securities held by surety, creditor entitled to benefit of, 8209
- Securities held by creditor or cosurety, right of surety to benefit of, 8207
- Subrogation, surety's right of, 8206
- Surety
 - apparent principal may show relationship of, when, 8196
 - contribution from cosureties, right of, 8206
 - definition of, 8195
 - exonerated, when, 8200
 - judgment against principal binding on, when, 10562
 - judgment against, relation not altered by, 8199
 - liability of
 - discharged, when, 8201
 - failure by creditor to proceed against principal, releases, when, 8203
 - performance or offer exonerates from, 8200
 - obligations of, limited by contract, 8197
 - performance by principal may be compelled by, 8204
 - proceedings by creditor against principal may be required by, 8203
 - rights of guarantor applicable to, 8202
 - securities held by, creditor entitled to benefit of, 8209
 - securities held by creditor or cosurety, right to benefit of, 8207
 - subrogation, right of, 8206
 - true value of property may be stated in answer in suit against, 9188
- True value of property may be stated to answer by surety sued, 9188

SURGEONS

See MEDICINE, PRACTICE OF; PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS

SUSPENDED SENTENCE

See CRIMINAL LAW

SWEET GRASS COUNTY

- Boundaries, 4351
- County seat, 4351

SYNDICALISM

See CRIMINAL SYNDICALISM

T

TANNERIES

Location of, may be regulated by municipal council, 5039.41

TAXATION

- Abbreviations may be used in tax matters, when, 2061
- Absent owners, how assessed, 2008, 2009
- Acquisition of property by, 29
- Actions concerning legality of tax, jurisdiction of, VIII, 11; 8829
- Adverse possession cannot be established without payment of taxes, 9024
- Agricultural products, basis for taxation of, 2000.7
- All property subject to, 1997
- Alteration of liability for, by legislature, forbidden, V, 39
- Assessment (See also Assessor, below)
 - abbreviations may be used, 2061
 - absent or unknown owners, 2008
 - agents, manner of assessing property of, 2012
 - banks (See Banks, below)
 - bridges, property and franchise, where assessed, 2020

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

TAXATION (Continued)

Assessment (Continued)

- canals, ditches and flumes, where assessed, 2021
- capital stock of corporations, where assessed, 2015
- claimant of land may have name inserted with person's assessed, 2055
- concealed property
 - assessment not to be reduced by county commissioners, 2033
 - discovery of, assessment upon, 2033
- consigned property assessed as other, 2011
- corporate property, where and how assessed, 2013
- corporations, capital stock and franchises of, 2015
- credits, how assessed, 2002
- delay or informality not to render illegal, 2036
- discovery of property having escaped, assessor to assess upon, 2034
- double assessment, treasurer to collect only tax due, 2223
- duplicate, state board of equalization may dispense with, 2168
- electric light lines, where assessed, 2021
- equalization (See COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION, STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION)
- equalization by board of county commissioners, 4465.13
- escaping assessment, property may be assessed after, when, 2034
- executors, manner of assessing property of, 2012
- express and stage companies' property, where assessed, 2017
- false statement concerning, constitutes misdemeanor, 11324
- ferries, property and franchises, where assessed, 2020
- fiduciaries' representative capacity to be indicated, 2012
- finer, penalties and forfeitures, disposal of, 2062
- firm property, where and how assessed, 2013
- franchises of persons or corporations, where assessed, 2015
- full cash value to be used in, 2001
- gas and water mains are personal property, 2019
- gas companies' property, and franchises, where assessed, 2018
- increasing value over owner's statement
 - notice to be given by assessor
 - action by board of equalization or assessor void without, 2270
 - form of, 2270
 - time for giving, 2270
 - payment of increase under protest
 - action to recover, 2270
 - damages for which plaintiff liable on losing action, 2270
 - jury to determine value, 2270
- informality or delay not to render illegal, 2036
- insurance companies, 2111, 2112
- irregular assessment
 - procedure in case of, 2224
 - uncollected taxes under, placed on assessment book for succeeding year, 2224
- land and improvements assessed separately, 2001
- land, how assessed, 2023
- lands (See also real estate and improvements, below)
 - classification
 - accuracy, 2029
 - assessment to be by assessor in accordance with, 2030
 - basis of, 2026
 - dissatisfied owner may require investigation, 2031
 - fund for
 - creation of, 2027
 - levy for, 2028
 - notice of, to landowners, 2031
 - payment of existing contracts for, 2027
 - use of, for assessment purposes, 2029
 - warrants for, 2027
- manner to be prescribed by law, XII, 16
- manufacturer's personal property, where assessed, 2016
- merchant's personal property, where assessed, 2016

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

TAXATION (Continued)

Assessment (Continued)

- moneyed capital
 - deductions allowed in determining, 2000.3
 - defined for purposes of taxation, 2000.2
- moneys and credits defined for purposes of, 2000.1
- name to be used in case of unknown or absent owner, 2009
- national bank stock, deductions allowed in determining value, 2000.4
- partnership property, 2013
- personal property not assessed for year, 2035
- place where assessed when not otherwise indicated, 2023
- property and money in litigation, who assessed, 2032
- property having escaped assessment, 2034
- property purchased by county, 2231
- railroad lines, where assessed, 2021
- railroad track and bridges are personal property, 2020
- railroads operated in more than one county
 - franchises, where assessed, XII, 16; 2022
 - state board of equalization to assess, XII, 16; 2022
- real estate and improvements (See also lands, above)
 - destroyed property to be stricken from rolls, 2002.2
 - escaping taxation in previous year, assessment of property, 2002.2
 - manner of making, 2002.1
 - newly constructed property, 2002.2
 - property becoming subject to taxation since last previous assessment, 2002.2
 - time for making assessment, 2002.1
- refusal to give lists to assessor, penalty for, 11323
- royalty interests in mineral products (See Royalty interest in mineral products, below)
- school and municipal purposes, valuation not to exceed that for county and state, XII, 5
- separate assessment of land and improvements, 2001
- separate assessment to avoid lien of personal tax on realty, 2153
- special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26
- state bank stock, deductions allowed in determining value, 2000.5
- state board of equalization (See STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION)
- statement for purposes of
 - affidavit to be included upon, form, 2004
 - blank forms for, to be furnished by county commissioner, 2004
 - contents of, 2002
 - corrections upon by assessor to be shown taxpayer, 2005
 - estimate to be made by assessor in case of refusal of taxpayer to make county commissioner not to reduce, 2007
 - refusal to be noted on assessment book, 2007
 - failure to make does not relieve property from taxation, 2003
 - filling out and returning to assessor required, 2005
 - oath required, 2003
 - penalty for failure to furnish, 2006
 - property situated in another county
 - copies of statement to be sent to assessor of other county, 2010
 - other assessor must assess, 2010
 - time of delinquency to be stated on blank for, 2004
- steamboats and vessels, 2017
- stock of national banks in state, 2000.4, 2064
- street railroads' property and franchises, where assessed, 2020
- supplemental, 2035
- telegraph lines, where assessed, 2021
- telephone lines, where assessed, 2021
- time for making, 2002
- transportation companies' property, where assessed, 2017
- trustees, property in hands of, 2012
- undistributed property of deceased persons, how assessed, 2014
- uniform basis to be determined by state board of equalization, 2024
- unknown or absent owners, 2008

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

TAXATION (Continued)

Assessment (Continued)

- water and gas mains are personal property, 2019
- water companies' property and franchises, where assessed, 2018
- water-craft, generally, where assessed, 2017

Assessment book

- affidavit of assessor, form of, 2050
- affidavit of county clerk to be attached to, after equalization, 2121
- arrangement of, 2048
- cities and towns to be furnished copy, 5207, 5208
- claimant of land may have name inserted with persons assessed, 2055
- comparison of duplicate with original, 2176
- completion of, time for, 2050
- contents of, 2048
- correction of defects with consent of county attorney, 2058
- county clerk to keep, 2052
- duplicate may be dispensed with, when, 2167, 2168
- form of
 - specified, 2049
 - state board of equalization may prescribe, 2049
 - land assessments entered in, how, 2023
 - listing of property in, 2048
 - lots of city or town, how entered in, 2023
 - penalty for assessor's failure to complete, 2054
 - prima facie evidence of regularity, 2216
 - time for completion of, 2050

Assessor (See COUNTY ASSESSOR)

Attorneys' license tax (See ATTORNEYS AT LAW)

Auditor may examine books of officers, 2265

Band concerts, cities and towns may levy for, 5048

Banks

- banks having ceased to do business as banks, 6014.106
- foreign banks, capital stock of, not taxable in state, 2063
- national banks, capital stock of, when not taxable, 2063
- national banks doing business in state, locus for assessing stock of, 2064
- shares of stock in national banks
 - assessment made in name of bank, 2065
 - deductions allowed in determining value, 2000.4
 - payment of taxes on, 2065
 - statement showing names of owners of
 - assessor's duty on cashier's failure to furnish, 2066, 2067
 - cashier to furnish, 2066, 2067
 - penalty for cashier's failure to furnish, 2067
- situs for assessing stock of, 2067
- situs for assessing stock of national banks doing business in state, 2064
- statement of resources and liabilities
 - assessor's duty on failure to furnish, 2067
 - cashier or secretary to furnish, 2067
 - penalty for failure to furnish, 2067

Basis for taxation

- agricultural products, 2000.7
- appeal by taxpayer aggrieved at percentage assignment, 2001.2
- assessor to determine and assign, 2001.1
- classification of property, 1999
- county clerk to apply, when, 2001.4
- credits of insurance companies, 2112.1
- forms for complying with provisions concerning, state board to provide, 2001.5
- moneyed capital, 2000.6
- moneys and credits, 2000.6
- national bank stock, shares of, 2000.6
- percentage of full and true value to be used for various classes, 2000
- personal property, assessor to give basis for, 2001.4
- state bank stock, shares of, 2000.6

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540):

TAXATION (Continued)

- Basis for taxation (Continued)
 - state board of equalization, determination and assignment by finality of, 2001.3
 - property subject to, 2001.3
 - transmission to county clerks, 2001.3
 - taxpayer to be shown various classes of property for taxation, 2001.1
 - Bills providing for, to originate in house, V, 32
 - Boundary changes, collection of taxes in case of, 4304
 - Bounty tax (See Livestock, below)
 - Bouts, matches and exhibitions, tax on gross receipts from, 4559
 - Bridge tax
 - general, 1704
 - special, for bridges in cities and towns, 1710
 - Bridges, property and franchise, where assessed, 2020
 - Building and loan associations, 6355.21
 - Canals (See Telegraph, telephone and electric lines, canals, ditches, flumes, below)
 - Capital stock, where taxable, 2015
 - Carbon black producers' license tax
 - additional to other taxes and fees, 2380.10
 - amount of tax, 2380.2
 - attorney general to enforce collection of, when, 2380.8
 - definitions, 2380.1
 - failure to file statements
 - board to determine tax in case of, 2380.8
 - penalty and interest to be added, 2380.8
 - unlawfulness, declaration of, 2380.7
 - false statements, making of, unlawful, 2380.7
 - payment of tax
 - general fund to be credited with, 2380.3
 - time for, 2380.3
 - penalty for violations concerning, 2380.9
 - production statements
 - delivery to state board, when, 2380.6
 - state treasurer's duty concerning, 2380.6
 - time for filing, 2380.6
 - records to be kept as required by board, 2380.5
 - refund in case of overpayment, 2380.6
 - revenues credited to general fund, 2380.3
 - statements to be made to board of equalization
 - contents of, 2380.4
 - time for filing, 2380.4
 - violations concerning, penalty for, 2380.9
- Cement dealers' license tax
 - additional to other taxes, 2380
 - amount of, 2368
 - definition of "person" as used in act concerning, 2367
 - invoice of commodities sold or delivered
 - producer required to make, 2376
 - statement as to liability for license fee for producing to be included in, 2376
- license
 - expiration of, time for, 2375
 - issuance, time of, 2377
 - obtained from state treasurer, 2368
 - posting in place of business required, 2377
 - term of, to be one year, 2377
- payment of
 - quarterly installments required, 2370
 - statement to state treasurer to accompany
 - contents of, 2372
 - copies to go to state treasurer and state board of equalization, 2372
 - form of, to be prescribed by state board, 2372
 - procedure in case of failure to file
 - attorney general to institute action on request of treasurer, 2374

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

TAXATION (Continued)

Cement dealers' license tax (Continued)

- payment of (Continued)
 - statement to state treasurer to accompany (Continued)
 - procedure in case of failure to file (Continued)
 - information to be gathered by state board, 2374
 - interest to be charged, 2374
 - penalty to be added, 2374
 - state board of equalization to prepare statement, 2374
 - verification by officer required, 2372
 - time for, 2370
- penalty for violation of provisions concerning, 2379
- persons liable to pay, 2368
- proceeds of, to go to general fund, 2378
- records to be kept by dealers
 - contents of, 2371
 - inspection by state board of equalization authorized, 2371
- statement to be filed with state board of equalization
 - contents of, 2369
 - form to be prescribed by state board of equalization, 2369
 - time for filing, 2369
- unlawful to falsify or fail to file statements, 2373
- violations of provisions concerning, penalty for, 2379

Cement producers' license tax

- additional to other taxes, 2366
- amount of tax, 2357
- definition of "person" as used in act concerning, 2356
- "import," meaning of word, 2357.1
- invoice of commodities sold or delivered to be made, 2376
- payment of
 - quarterly installments required, 2358
 - statement to state treasurer to accompany
 - contents of, 2361
 - copies to go to treasurer and state board of equalization, 2361
 - form of, to be prescribed by state board, 2361
 - procedure in case of failure to file
 - attorney general to institute action on request of treasurer, 2363
 - information to be gathered by state board, 2363
 - interest to be charged, 2363
 - penalty to be added, 2363
 - state board of equalization to prepare statement, 2363
 - verification by officer required, 2361
- time for, 2358
- penalty for violations of provisions concerning, 2365
- persons liable to pay, 2357
- proceeds of, to go to general fund, 2364
- records to be kept by producers
 - contents of, 2360
 - form of, to be prescribed by state board of equalization, 2360
 - inspection by state board of equalization authorized, 2360
- statements to be filed with state board of equalization
 - contents of, 2359
 - form to be prescribed by state board of equalization, 2359
 - time for filing, 2359
- unlawful to falsify or fail to file statements, 2362
- violation of provisions concerning, penalty for, 2365

Certificates of sale for taxes (See Delinquent taxes, below)

Chain stores (See Store license tax, below)

Cities and towns (See CITIES & TOWNS)

Citizen non-residents not to be taxed at higher rate than residents, Ord. I, 2

Classification of property for, 1999

Coal mines' license tax

- amount of, 2317
- definition of "person" as used in act concerning, 2316
- disposal of proceeds from, to general fund, 2324

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

TAXATION (Continued)

Coal mines' license tax (Continued)

- invoice of coal sold or delivered
 - mine operator required to make, 2339
 - statement as to liability for license fee for mining to be included in, 2339
 - penalty for violation of act concerning, 2325
 - "person" defined, 2316
 - persons liable for payment of, 2317
 - proceeds of, go to general fund, 2324
 - quarterly statement to state treasurer
 - contents of, 2321
 - copies to go to state board of equalization and to treasurer, 2321
 - failure to file
 - attorney general or county attorney to commence action to collect, when, 2323
 - penalty and interest, 2323
 - procedure to determine tax in case of, 2323
 - unlawfulness of, provided, 2322
 - form of, prescribed by state board of equalization, 2321
 - payment of tax to accompany, 2321
 - verification of, by officer required, 2321
 - records to be kept by mine operators
 - contents of, 2320
 - inspection of, by state board authorized, 2320
 - statement to be filed with state board of equalization
 - contents of, 2319
 - failure to file, unlawful, 2322
 - form to be prescribed by state board of equalization, 2319
 - time for filing, 2319
 - supplemental to other taxes, 2326
 - time for payment of, 2318
- #### Coal retailers' license tax
- additional to other taxes, 2343
 - amount of, how computed, 2328
 - definition of "person" and "mine operator" in act concerning, 2327
 - expiration of license, time for, 2335
 - failure to file statements made unlawful, 2333
 - full weight must be given purchaser of coal, 2336
 - invoice of coal sold or delivered
 - mine operator required to make, 2339
 - statement as to liability for license fee for mining to be included in, 2339
 - license
 - contents of, 2340
 - issued by state treasurer, 2340
 - posting in place of business required, 2340
 - misrepresentation in sale of coal forbidden, 2337
 - payment of
 - accompany quarterly statement of coal sold, 2332
 - time for, 2330
 - proceeds of, to go to general fund, 2341
 - record of coal sold
 - contents of, 2331
 - inspection of, by state board of equalization, authorized, 2331
 - revocation of license
 - notice and hearing required before, 2338
 - power of state board of equalization concerning, 2338
 - statement of coal sold
 - contents of, 2332
 - copies to go to state board of equalization and state treasurer, 2332
 - failure to file, procedure in case of
 - attorney general to commence action, when, 2334
 - information to be gathered by state board of equalization, 2334
 - penalty for, 2334
 - filed with state board of equalization quarterly, 2332
 - payment to accompany filing of, 2332
 - verification by officer required, 2332

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

TAXATION (Continued)

Coal retailers' license tax (Continued)

- statement to be filed with state board of equalization
 - contents of, 2329
 - form of, to be prescribed by state board of equalization, 2329
 - time for filing, 2329
- violation of terms of act concerning
 - misdemeanor constituted by, 2342
 - penalty for, 2342

Collection of taxes (See also Delinquent taxes; Payment of taxes, below)

- civil action, by
 - attorney's fee to be allowed, 2254
- certified copies of delinquent list
 - delivery to state auditor required, 2253
- prima facie evidence of indebtedness of taxed person, 2254
- complaint, form of, 2254
- judgment, 2254
- persons moving from county, in case of, 2226
- persons who may cause, 2253
- state auditor may direct county treasurer to bring action, 2253
- time for, 2253
- writ of attachment to issue, 2254
- division or change in boundaries of counties, in case of, 4304
- extending time for, special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26
- personal property not a lien on realty (See Personal property, below)
- injunction does not lie to restrain, except when, 2268
- special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26

Concealed property

- assessment not to be reduced by county commissioners, 2033
- discovery of, assessment upon, 2033

Corporation license tax

- assessment of
 - notice to be given corporations, 2300
 - state board of equalization to make, 2300
 - time for making, 2300
- authorization for imposing, XII, 1
- deductions allowed in computing net income, 2297
- definition of corporation for purposes of, 2296
- delinquency in payment of
 - suspension of right to do business in state in case of
 - certificate of secretary of state as prima facie evidence of, 2303.6
 - provision for, 2303.6
 - record of, to be kept by secretary of state, 2303.6
- revivor after suspension
 - certificate of revivor as prima facie evidence, 2303.7
 - effect of revivor, 2303.7
 - payment of tax required, 2303.7
 - persons who may apply for, 2303.7
 - recording certificate of revivor with county clerk authorized, 2303.7
- disposal of proceeds from collection of, 2303.12
- dissolution or cessation of corporations, report of
 - extension of time allowed for good cause, 2303.3
 - time for filing, 2303.3
- domestic corporations
 - amount of tax, 2296
 - income on which tax is based
 - computation of, 2296
 - deductions allowed in computing, 2297
- exemptions from, enumeration of organizations entitled to, 2296
- failure to comply with provisions concerning
 - board's certificate of failure as prima facie evidence, 2303.4
 - omissions deemed committed at state capitol, 2303.4
 - penalty for officers' or employees', 2303.8
- federal and other states' revenue officers may examine returns concerning
 - reciprocity on part of federal and other states' officers required, 2303.10
 - rules and regulations to be prescribed by board, 2303.10

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

TAXATION (Continued)

Corporation license tax (Continued)

- fee, computation of
 - aggregation of income within and without state
 - net income, how computed in case of, 2297.1
 - rules and regulations for, to be prescribed by state board, 2297.1
 - return of net income to be made to state board of equalization
 - affidavit of officer to accompany, 2299
 - consolidated returns
 - adjustment of tax based on, 2303.1
 - authorization for affiliated corporations to prepare, 2303.1
 - computation of tax in case of, 2303.1
 - power of state board of equalization to require, 2303.1
 - contents of, 2299
 - estimate by state board in case of failure to make, 2303.9
 - federal and other states' revenue officers may examine
 - reciprocity on part of federal or other states' officers required, 2303.10
 - rules and regulations to be prescribed by board, 2303.10
 - fiduciaries to make return, how, 2299
 - investigation to determine correctness of, or estimating authorized, 2303.9
 - penalty for failure to make, or falsity or fraud, 2301
 - time for filing, 2299
 - understatement in, procedure in case of
 - investigation concerning, 2303
 - jurisdiction of Lewis and Clark county district court, 2303
 - notice in writing to be given reporting corporation, 2303
 - rules and regulations to be prescribed by state board, 2303
 - foreign corporations
 - amount of tax, 2296
 - income on which tax is based
 - computation of, 2296
 - deductions allowed in computing, 2297
 - invalidity of part of act not to affect remainder, 2304
 - merger or consolidation of corporations
 - computation of tax in case of, 2303.2
 - report of, to be filed, when, 2303.2
 - minimum tax, 2296
 - payment of
 - lien of state on property of corporation for, 2300
 - penalty for delinquency in, 2300
 - time for making, 2300
 - proceeds from collection of, how disposed of, 2303.12
 - repealing and saving clause concerning, 2303.11
 - return of net income to be made to state board of equalization, 2303.5
 - returns and corrections to be public records, 2302
- Correction of errors
- assessment-book, 2058
 - delinquent-lists, 2059, 2060
- Counties, collection of taxes after division of, 4304
- County board of equalization (See COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION)
- County clerk
- changes of assessments by board of equalization
 - assessment-book to be changed to comply with, 2159
 - copy of statement of changes to be sent other county officer, when, 2159
 - computation of tax and entering of totals, 2160
 - delivery of assessment-book to treasurer
 - affidavit to accompany, form of, 2161
 - charging treasurer with full amount of taxes upon, 2163
 - other collector to be charged with taxes if transferred after, 2165
 - time for, 2161
 - penalty for neglect of duty, 2166
 - poll tax, duties concerning, 2165.1
 - settlement with county treasurer
 - comparison of delinquent lists with unpaid assessments, 2217
 - credit to be given treasurer for taxes paid, 2219

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

TAXATION (Continued)

County clerk (Continued)

- settlement with county treasurer (Continued)
 - notation of payment to be made, 2217
 - time for making, 2217
- statement to be made by
 - contents of, 2157
 - state auditor to receive copy, 2158
 - state board of equalization to receive copy, 2158
 - time for making, 2157
 - totals to be entered in assessment book, 2156
- verification of statements made by, required, 2164

County clerk's report to state auditor, 2257

County free library, levy for, 4568

County may acquire property by, 29

County purposes

- levy to be fixed by commissioners, limitation on, 4465.12
- taxing for, to be done by local authorities, XII, 4

Credits

- assessment of, 2002
- computation of, 1996
- meaning of term, 1996, 2000.1

Crude petroleum tax, 3554.14

Debts, meaning of term, 1996

Deeds (See Tax deeds, below)

Definition of terms, 1996

Delinquent lists (See Delinquent taxes, below)

Delinquent taxes

- act relating to, not retroactive, 2169.1
- comparison with assessment book, 2179
- delinquent lists
 - comparison with unpaid assessments
 - duty of county clerk and treasurer, 2217
 - time for making, 2217
 - correction of errors in, 2059
 - delivery to county clerk, 2177
 - oath of treasurer
 - non-payment and inability to collect tax, concerning, 2220
 - payment and crediting of taxes, 2218
 - order of matters contained in, 2178
 - prima facie evidence of regularity, 2216
 - re-publication in case of error, 2060
 - time to be completed, 2177
 - treasurer charged with amount shown to be due on, 2180
 - treasurer to be credited with unpaid taxes, 2179
- interest and penalty on, 2169, 2169.2
- non-retroactive effect of act relating to, 2169.1
- notation of payment of, to be made, 2217
- notice of delinquency
 - contents of, 2169
 - mailing of, 2169
 - manner of publication, 2170
 - time of publishing, 2169
- payment of, notation of, to be made, 2217
- penalties, how computed, 2169.1
- penalty and interest on, 2169, 2169.2
- sale of property for (See also Tax deeds and Unredeemed property, below)
 - certificate of sale
 - assignment of county's rights under
 - amount to be paid by assignee, 2207
 - applicability of provisions relating to, 2208
 - form of certificate of, 2207
 - rights of assignee, 2208
 - contents of, 2194
 - copy to be filed in office of county clerk, 2195

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

TAXATION (Continued)

Delinquent taxes (Continued)

sale of property for (Continued)

certificate of sale (Continued)

county clerk to file, 2204

county not to be charged for, 2191

lien of county vests in purchaser on filing of, 2197

purchaser to receive, 2194

signature of treasurer to be attached to, 2195

validation of prior certificates, 2191

county as purchaser if not sold to private party, procedure, 2191

designation by possessor of portion to be sold, 2191

entirety offered for sale when designation of part not made, 2191

hours during which held, 2189

irregularly assessed land not to be sold, 2224

manner of conducting, 2189

mistake not to affect validity of, when, 2225

notice of

affidavit of publication to be filed with county clerk

contents of, 2187

prima facie evidence of facts stated, 2187

contents of, 2182

copy to be filed with county clerk, 2187

manner of publishing, 2184

time and place of sale to be stated in, 2185

time for publishing, 2182

order of, 2189

place and time of, 2186

postponement of, limitation on, 2190

property purchased by county

redemption period to expire before sale of, 2231

subsequent assessment not to be basis for sale without commissioners' order, 2232

protests against

assessment void in part as grounds for, 2229

contents of, 2229

duty of treasurer upon filing of, 2230

grounds for, 2229

necessity of, 2229

procedure upon filing of, 2230

time for making, 2229

validity of sale not affected unless protested, 2229

record of land sold

public allowed to inspect, 2196

requirement and contents of, 2196

redemption from

credit of redemption money to person named in tax certificate, 2202

generally, 2211

lawful money required in, 2202

notation of, to be made by clerk, 2205

persons entitled to make, 2201

persons entitled to redemption money, report of, to commissioners, 2203

piecemeal redemption of land

apportionment of tax to pieces to be redeemed, 2211

personal property which is lien to be apportioned, 2211

persons entitled to, 2211

property purchased by county

conditions of redemption, 2233

distribution of redemption moneys, 2234

report to county commissioners of persons entitled to redemption money, 2203

subsequent taxes to be paid by redemptioner, when, 2210

time for

generally, 2201

increase of, provision for, 2201

refund to purchaser when sale declared void

cities and towns, refund in case of, 2197.1

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

TAXATION (Continued)

Delinquent taxes (Continued)

sale of property for (Continued)

refund to purchaser when sale declared void (Continued)

lien of county for legal tax, 2197.1

lien of purchaser for advancements, 2197.1

possession to remain in purchaser until reimbursement, 2197.1

refusal of bid of person failing to make payment, 2193

resale when purchaser does not make payment, 2192

subsequent taxes

purchaser at tax sale may pay, 2210

redemption to pay purchaser amount and interest on, 2210

tax deed (See Tax deeds, below)

time and place of, 2186

unredeemed property, sale of (See Unredeemed property, below)

validation of prior sales, 2214.1

void sales, refund in case of, 2197.1

statement of, to be transmitted to state board of equalization, 2181

treasurer to be charged with, 2180

Diminishing of liability for, by legislature, forbidden, V, 39

Ditches (See Telegraph, telephone and electric lines, canals, ditches, flumes, below)

Division of counties, collection of taxes in case of, 4304

Double assessment, treasurer to collect only tax due, 2223

Drainage district assessment to be paid with regular tax, 2172.1

Due or owing territory assigned to state, XX, 10

Elections, taxpayer, who is, 544

Electric light lines, where assessed, 2021

Electric lines (See Telegraph, telephone and electric lines, canals, ditches, flumes, below)

Electric energy producers' license tax

amount of tax, 2343.1

books and records of producers to be open to board's inspection, 2343.5

certificate to be filed with state board of equalization

contents of, 2343.4

time for filing, 2343.4

disposition of revenue, 2343.3

exemptions from tax, 2343.6

false statements constitute perjury, 2343.8

future producers to comply with act, 2343.7

payment of tax

customers' bills not to include, 2343.2

delinquency, interest on, 2343.3

time for, 2343.2

penalty for non-payment, enforcement of, 2343.9

perjury, false statements constitute, 2343.8

revenue, how disposed of, 2343.3

statement of gross sales

contents of, 2343.1, 2343.5

time for filing, 2343.1, 2343.5

Employers

access to building, refusal to give collector, constitutes misdemeanor, 11327

name and residence of employees, refusal to give collector, constitutes misdemeanor, 11327

Equalization (See STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION, COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION)

Erroneously collected tax, refund of, 2222

Estate tax (See ESTATE TAX)

Examination of books of revenue officer by state auditor authorized, 2265

Exemptions

charitable institutions, XII, 2; 1998

cities and towns, XII, 2; 1998

counties, XII, 2; 1998

evidence of debt secured by Montana mortgages, XII, 2; 1998

fraternal benefit societies, 6337

galleries or observatories open to the public, 1998

hospitals, XII, 2; 1998

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

TAXATION (Continued)

Exemptions (Continued)

- irrigation district bonds and property, 7209
- municipal corporations, XII, 2
- property used exclusively for
 - actual religious worship, XII, 2; 1998
 - agricultural and horticultural societies, XII, 2; 1998
 - burial places not used for profit, XII, 2; 1998
 - educational purposes, XII, 2; 1998
 - hospitals, XII, 2; 1998
- public libraries, XII, 2; 1998
- school districts, XII, 2; 1998
- soldiers' and sailors' organizations, 1998
- special laws concerning, forbidden, V, 26
- state, XII, 2
- uniforms and military equipment of Montana militia, 1372
- veterans' funds in hands of guardian, 1938
- Express and stage companies' property, where assessed, 2017
- Express companies' license tax
 - computation of tax
 - gross income to be basis for, 2311
 - time for making, 2311
 - definition of express companies, 2305
 - exemption from other tax not worked by, 2311
 - general fund to be credited with proceeds of, 2311
 - gross receipts, ascertainment of, 2307
 - investigations concerning
 - oaths may be administered by state board of equalization, 2310
 - state board of equalization to have power to require evidence, 2310
 - witnesses
 - attendance may be compelled, 2310
 - penalty for failure to obey subpoena, 2310
 - other license or franchise tax prohibited, 2313
 - statement to be filed with state board of equalization
 - contents of, 2306
 - failure to file
 - action to be brought by attorney general, penalty, 2309
 - procedure in case of, 2308
 - form to be prescribed by state board of equalization, 2306
 - persons required to file, 2306
 - time for filing, 2306
 - suit on failure of company to pay
 - attorney general to institute, 2312
 - time for commencing, 2312
- Extinguishment of liability for, by payment only, V, 39
- False statement concerning, constitutes misdemeanor, 11324
- Ferries
 - license tax, 1770
 - property and franchises, where assessed, 2020
- Fire department relief associations, levy for by cities and towns, 5119
- Fire district bonds, levy for, 5153
- Fiscal year, commences when, 1247
- Flumes (See Telegraph, telephone and electric lines, canals, ditches, flumes, below)
- Fort Peck Dam, right reserved in, 25.1
- Franchise tax, water users' association exempt from, 147
- Franchises, where taxable, 2015
- Freight line companies
 - assessment for taxation
 - duty of board to make, when, 2101
 - protest of
 - prerequisite to action at law, 2103
 - time for filing, 2103
 - statement of, to be mailed to companies, 2103
 - certificate of valuation for taxation
 - certification of, to treasurer, 2105

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

TAXATION (Continued)

Freight line companies (Continued)

- certificate of valuation for taxation (Continued)
 - contents of, 2105
 - time for making, 2105
 - collection of tax, 2106
 - corporation license tax, not exempt from, 2106
 - definition, 2097
 - delinquency in payment of tax
 - date of, 2108
 - penalty and interest, 2108
 - seizure and sale of property in case of, 2108
 - disposition of taxes from, 2110
 - enforcement of payment of tax by legal proceedings, 2109
 - gross earnings tax, payment of, in lieu of all other taxes authorized, 2103.1
 - investigation of organization or business of
 - penalty for failure to comply with process of, 2104
 - powers of state board of equalization in reference to, 2104
 - legal proceedings to enforce payment of tax on, 2109
 - levy of tax, board to determine rate of, 2103
 - meaning of term, 2097
 - mileage, railroads to furnish record of, 2099.1
 - rate of tax, board to determine, 2103
 - repealing and saving clause concerning taxation of, 2107
 - retroactive nature of act providing tax for, 2103.2
 - situs of cars for taxation purposes, 2098
 - statement to be filed with state board of equalization
 - contents of, 2099
 - persons required to file, 2099
 - procedure in case of failure to file, 2102
 - total gross earnings, meaning of term, 2100
 - value, manner of determining, 2101
- Full cash value, meaning of term, 1996
- Gas companies' property and franchises, where assessed, 2018
- Gasoline dealers' and distributors' license tax (See also LICENSESES, Gasoline dealers' license)
- amount of tax, 2381.10, 2381.12
 - definitions of terms used in act concerning, 2381.11
- delinquency
 - interest to be charged, rate of, 2381.14
 - misdemeanor committed by allowing, penalty, 2381.24
 - penalty in case of, 2381.14
- distribution of proceeds of
 - gasoline license drawback fund
 - application for refund
 - form to be furnished by state board of equalization, 2396.4
 - investigation and refund, 2396.4
 - penalty for falsification of, 2396.5
 - presented to state board of equalization, 2396.4
 - time for filing, 2396.4
 - penalty for unlawfully obtaining refund, 2396.5
 - state highway fund money transferred to, in case of insufficiency, 2381.22
 - transfer of moneys in, to state highway fund, 2381.22
 - use of moneys in, 2381.22
 - state highway fund
 - limitation on engineering and administration expense, 2381.22
 - state highway commission to expend, 2381.22
 - use of moneys in, 2381.22
- drawbacks (See distribution of proceeds, above)
- enjoining collection of, action for, not allowed, 2381.17
 - evaporation allowance in computing, 2381.10, 2381.12
 - exported gasoline not included in computation of, 2381.10, 2381.20
 - failure to file statements, penalty for, 2381.16
 - inspection of books and records by state board of equalization authorized, 2381.18

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

TAXATION (Continued)

Gasoline dealers' and distributors' license tax (Continued)

- invoice of gasoline handled
 - dealer required to make, 2381.19
 - statement of payment of tax to be included in, 2381.19
- irrepealable nature of, 2381.5
- lien of tax
 - attaches to property of dealer owing tax, 2381.7
 - enforcement as in case of other lien, 2381.17
 - filing of statement with county clerk to perfect, 2381.17
 - release of, by state treasurer, when, 2381.17
- motor fuel subject to, when, 2381.23
- payment of, statement to state board of equalization to accompany contents of, 2381.12
 - monthly filing of, required, 2381.12
- penalty for failure to file statements, 2381.16
- proceedings in case of failure to file statements or make payment
 - attorney general to bring action at request of treasurer, 2381.17
 - information to be gathered by state board of equalization, 2381.17
 - penalty or interest to be added, 2381.17
 - statement to be prepared, 2381.17
- proceeds of, pledged to pay highway debentures, 2381.5
- railways' or other carriers' reports of gasoline transported
 - contents of, 2381.21
 - requirement of, 2381.21
 - state board of equalization and treasurer to receive, 2381.21
 - time for making, 2381.21
- record of gasoline handled
 - dealers' duty to keep, 2381.15
 - form of, to be prescribed by state board of equalization, 2381.15
- reduction in, not to be made until debentures paid, 2381.5
- refund of (See distribution of proceeds, above)
- rules and regulations concerning, to be adopted by state board of equalization, 2381.13

General laws, levy and collection by, XII, 11

Glacier park, right reserved in, 22

Hail insurance (See STATE BOARD OF HAIL INSURANCE)

Highways and bridges, county levy for, 4713-4716

Hospitals exempt from, XII, 2; 1998

Illegally collected tax, refund of, 2222

Improvements, meaning of term, 1996

Income tax

- authorization for levy and collection of, XII, 1 (a)
- beneficiaries or fiduciaries of trust estates
 - computation tax, 2295.12
 - return of, how made, 2295.17
- change of method of computing income, provision for, 2295.18
- computation of tax, board to make, when, 2295.25
- deductions (See net income, below)
- definitions, 2295.1
- determination of tax, time for, 2295.20
- disposition of revenues, 2295.28
- effect as personal debt due state from party liable to pay, 2295.4
- exemptions (See also gross income, below)
 - change of status, exemptions in case of, 2295.10
 - death, effect of, 2295.10
 - dependents, amount of exemption for, 2295.10
 - married person or head of family, 2295.10
 - single person, 2295.10
 - time for figuring, 2295.10
 - first levy and collection of, 2295.2
- gain or loss
 - computation of, method, 2295.32
 - entire amount of, to be recognized except when, 2295.33
 - exchange of property without, effect of, 2295.34

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

TAXATION (Continued)

Income tax (Continued)

gross income

computation of, 2295.7

definition of, 2295.7

exemptions from

accident or health insurance benefits, 2295.7

compensation under compensation acts, 2295.7

damages recovered, 2295.7

federal salaries, 2295.7

life insurance

payments on, to insured, 2295.7

proceeds on death of insured, 2295.7

refunds from cooperative associations, 2295.7

stock dividends, 2295.7

non-residents, 2295.7

inventories may be required by board, 2295.5

information divulged by officer

penalty for, 2295.30

exceptions to unlawfulness of, 2295.30

information agents, duties of, 2295.13

• lien of tax

execution and sale under, 2295.26

provision for, 2295.26

loss or gain (See gain or loss, above)

minimum tax, 2295.19

net income

computation of, 2295.8, 2295.9

change of accounting period, effect of, 2295.6

return on installment sales, effect of, 2295.6

construction of term, 2295.31

deductions from

bad debts, 2295.8

contributions, enumeration of, 2295.8

depletion of mines or mineral deposits

federal income tax rules apply to, 2295.8

rules concerning, to be made by board, 2295.8

depreciation, 2295.8

expenses of trade or business, 2295.8

interest paid or accrued, 2295.8

losses in business, 2295.8

non-residents

application of deductions in case of, 2295.8

losses sustained by, 2295.8

taxes, 2295.8

non-deductible items

improvements, amounts paid for, 2295.9

life insurance premiums, when, 2295.9

living expenses, 2295.9

restoration of property, amounts paid for, 2295.9

non-residents, tax concerning, 2295.3

oaths may be administered by board and employees, 2295.21

partnership

computation of income of partners, 2295.11

return of, how made, 2295.16

statements of, required, when, 2295.11

payment of tax

attorney general may bring action for, 2295.27

delinquent penalty, 2295.25

installment payments, provision for, 2295.25

interest on extensions, 2295.25

levy and sale of property for, 2295.26

minimum tax, 2295.19

refund of excess, 2295.25

time for making, 2295.25

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

TAXATION (Continued)

Income tax (Continued)

- penalties for violation of provisions concerning, 2295.24
- personal debt due state from persons liable to pay, 2295.4
- rate of taxation, 2295.2
- residence, effect of changing, 2295.15
- return
 - affidavit required, 2295.19
 - agent may make return, when, 2295.14
 - beneficiaries or fiduciaries of trust estates, how made, 2295.17
 - contents of, 2295.14
 - filing of
 - extension of time for, 2295.19
 - time for, 2295.19
 - forms to be furnished by board, 2295.19
 - husband and wife may make, jointly, 2295.14
 - information not to be divulged by officers, 2295.30
 - non-resident to make, in order to obtain deductions, 2295.14
 - partnership return, how made, 2295.16
 - persons required to make, 2295.14
 - records may be examined in determining correctness of, 2295.20
 - revision of
 - authority of board to make, 2295.20
 - limitation on time for, 2295.20
- revenues, how disposed of, 2295.28
- revision
 - adjustment may be ordered, when, 2295.22
 - appeal from board's findings concerning, 2295.23
 - application, time for, 2295.22
 - evidence to be furnished by board, 2295.23
 - hearing, 2295.22
 - time limitation on, 2295.22
- rules and regulations concerning, may be made by board, 2295.29
- time limitation on computing tax, 2295.20
- trust estates
 - computation of tax on, 2295.12
 - return of, how made, 2295.17
 - violation of provisions concerning, penalties, 2295.24
- Incorporation tax, water users' association exempt from, 147
- Indians, when tribal relations severed, Ord. 1, 2
- Inheritance tax (See INHERITANCE TAX, 10400.1-10400.51)
- Injunction does not lie to restrain collection of taxes, except when, 2268
- Insurance companies
 - assessment of property, 2111, 2112.1
 - computation of taxable property, 2112
 - credits of companies, how taxed, 2112.1
 - license tax (See INSURANCE)
 - taxation of property, 2111, 2112.1
- Irrigation district assessment to be paid with regular tax, 2172.1
- Irrigation districts (See IRRIGATION & IRRIGATION DISTRICTS)
- Judgment, tax has effect of, 2152
- Land and improvements, assessed separately, 2001
- Lands
 - assessment of (See Assessment, above)
 - basis for assessment and taxation, 2029
 - classification
 - county commissioners, duty of, 2025
 - enumeration of classification, 2026
 - state board of equalization, duty of, 2024
- Laws to be passed to carry out provisions relating to, XII, 18
- Legality of tax, action concerning, jurisdiction in district court, VIII, 11; 8829
- Legislature to provide for system, XII, 1
- Levying of, delegation of legislative powers concerning, prohibited, V, 36

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

TAXATION (Continued)

Levy of taxes

- county purposes, determination of rate
 - duty of county commissioners concerning, 2150
 - time for, 2150
- mills or fractions of mills, to be made in, 2148.1
- operation of, as judgment or lien, 2152
- school purposes
 - amount of levy, 2155
 - collected and assessed as other state taxes, 2155
 - common school levy, 1202
 - levy in excess of ten mills, procedure, 1219-1223
 - rural school districts, 1044
 - special school tax levy, 1203
 - sufficiency to produce necessary sum, 2155
- state purposes
 - county commissioners' failure to levy not to affect duties of officers concerning taxes for, 2151
 - determination of rate
 - allowance for delinquencies, 2149
 - duty of state board of equalization concerning, 2149
 - sufficiency for state purposes required, 2149
 - legislative assembly to make, 2147
 - limitation on amount, 2147
 - sufficiency to meet appropriations for two succeeding years, required, 2147

Liability for, extinguished by payment only, V, 39

Libraries, tax levy for, 4568

License taxes, cities and towns may provide for, 5224

License taxes may be provided, XII, 1

Licenses (See LICENSES)

Liens for taxes of United States (See LIENS, 2155.1-2155.7)

Lien of tax

- divested by payment of purchase price and interest, 2197
- personal property
 - extent limited to property on which tax was levied, 2153
 - lien on realty
 - extent of, 2153
 - mortgage or lienholder may discharge, 2153
 - priority of, 2153
 - separate assessment to avoid lien of personal tax on realty, 2153
- purchaser at tax sale acquires, 2197
- real estate and improvements
 - creation of lien, 2154
 - time of attaching of lien on, 2154
 - satisfaction of, when, 2152

Livestock

assessment, locus for, 2068

bounties

- tax may be provided for payment of, XII, 9
- tax levy to pay
 - amount of, to be fixed by county commissioners, 2083
 - county bounty fund created from proceeds of, 2084
 - county commissioners' duty to make, 2082
 - limitation on amount of, 2082
 - petition requesting
 - limitation on amount of bounty requested in, 2083
 - requirements of, 2082
 - signers required upon, 2083
 - time for presenting, 2083
 - state bounties, 3417.13

bounty fund

- special levy for, 2081
- use of, 2081

limited to four mills on the dollar, XII, 9

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

TAXATION (Continued)

Livestock (Continued)

- migratory livestock
 - apportionment of taxes
 - duties of assessor and treasurer, 2072
 - proportionate share of each county, how computed, 2071
 - requirement of, 2069
 - locus for assessment, 2069
 - migratory livestock fund
 - distribution of, how made, 2073
 - provision for, 2072
 - removal of, after assessment, not to entitle county to share of taxes, when, 2074
 - statement of owner on removal to other county, 2070
 - penalty for violations concerning taxation of, 2075
 - purpose of tax, XII, 9
 - situs for assessment, 2068
 - special levy for enforcement of stock laws
 - authorization of, 2076
 - bounty fund, levy for, 2081
 - limitation upon, 2078
 - state board of equalization to levy, 2077
 - state livestock sanitary board fund
 - creation of, 2078
 - transfer from to state livestock sanitary board emergency fund, 2078
 - use of, in case of livestock disease emergency, 2078
 - transmission of taxes from county to state treasurer, when, 2080
 - use of funds raised by, 2079
 - state board of equalization to levy, XII, 9
- Local purposes, for, to be done locally, XII, 4
- Manufacturers' personal property, where assessed, 2016
- Map-book of plats of cities and towns, county clerk to keep, 2052
- Merchant's personal property, where assessed, 2016
- Metalliferous mines' license tax (See also Mines, below)
- additional to other taxes, 2344.14
 - commencement of business, state board of equalization to be notified of, 2344.13
 - computation of tax
 - gross value of product
 - method of determining, 2344.3
 - percentage of to be amount of tax, 2344.4
 - sliding scale used in computing tax, statement of, 2344.4
 - statement of, to state board of equalization
 - contents, 2344.5
 - failure to file, procedure on, 2344.8
 - false or erroneous statements, penalty, 2344.9
 - form to be prescribed by state board, 2344.5
 - requirement of, 2344.5
 - time for filing, 2344.5
 - verification by officer required, 2344.5
 - notice of amount due and delinquent date to be given persons liable, 2344.6
 - time for making, 2344.6
 - value of gross product
 - disposal of product below market price, computation in case of, 2344.6
 - quotations to be used in determining, 2344.6
- definition of "person" as used in act concerning, 2344.1
- delinquency
 - interest to be charged until paid, rate of, 2344.7
 - penalty to be added in case of, 2344.7
 - time of, 2344.7
- disposal of proceeds, 2344.12
- invalidity of part of act not to affect remainder, 2344.15
- lien of tax
 - enforcement, manner of, 2344.11
 - property upon which lien attaches, 2344.11
 - time of attaching of, 2344.11
- persons required to pay, 2344.2

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

TAXATION (Continued)

Metalliferous mines' license tax (Continued)

- proceeds, disposal of, 2344.12
- rehearing on determination of tax or value of gross product
- correction of errors by state board, 2344.10
- determination of board on, 2344.10
- notice of day of hearing to be given, 2344.10
- petition to be filed requesting, contents of, 2344.10

Mines

- claim taxed at price paid United States, when, XII, 3; 2088
- classification for taxation, 1999
- improved surface ground to be separately taxed, XII, 3; 2088
- machinery and improvements
 - separate value to be taxed, XII, 3; 2088
 - taxed as personal property, XII, 3; 2088
- metalliferous mines' license tax (See Metalliferous mines' license tax, above)
- net proceeds, tax on
 - assessment-roll of net proceeds of mines
 - certification by state board to county clerk, 2091
 - certification by state board of equalization to county clerk of valuations, 2091
 - contents of, 2091
 - form to be prescribed by state board of equalization, 2091
 - computation of net proceeds
 - deductions allowable from gross production, 2090
 - false or fraudulent report, procedure in case of, 2090.4
 - method of, 2090
- enforcement of payment of, 2095
- lien of tax, 2090.2, 2095
- payment, how enforced, 2095
- payment of royalty in kind instead of money
 - computation of net amount for assessment, 2090.1
 - deduction of storage charges in case of, 2090.1
- royalties, assessment and taxing of, 2090.3
- royalty interests, payment of tax on, 2091.1
- statement of gross yields of mines
 - computation of net proceeds from, 2090
 - contents of, 2089
 - estimate of, how made in case of failure to file, 2092
 - examination of records by state board of equalization to verify, 2094
 - failure to make
 - estimate of state board in case of, how made, 2092
 - penalty for, 2092
 - false statements concerning
 - constitutes perjury, 2093
 - penalty for, 2093
 - verification by state board of equalization by examining records, 2094
 - verification required, 2089
- surface ground or improvement not exempt by provisions concerning, XII, 3; 2096
- tax to be as provided by law, XII, 3
- time for delivery to state board of equalization, 2089
- royalty interests, payment of tax on, 2091.1, 2096.1, 2096.2
- surface ground, improved, to be separately taxed, XII, 3; 2088
- taxed at price paid United States, when, XII, 3; 2088
- value for taxation purposes, stated, XII, 3; 2088

Moneyed capital (See also Assessment, moneyed capital, above)

- basis for taxation, 2000.6
- meaning of term, 2000.2

Moneys and credits

- basis for taxation, 2000.6
- meaning of term, 2000.1

Mortgages exempt from taxation, when, 1998

Municipal purposes (See also CITIES & TOWNS)

- levy may be made on all subjects and objects, XII, 5
- taxing for, to be done by local authorities, XII, 4
- valuation not to exceed that for county and state, XII, 5

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

TAXATION (Continued)

- National bank stock
 - assessment of, 2000.4
 - basis for taxation, 2000.6
- Natural gas distributors' license tax
 - additional to other taxes or fees, 2408.11
 - amount of tax, 2408.2
 - attorney general to collect tax, when, 2408.8
 - certificate to be filed with board
 - contents of, 2408.4
 - time for filing, 2408.4
 - collection of tax by attorney general, when, 2408.8
 - definitions, 2408.1
 - disposition of revenue, 2408.9
 - exemptions from provisions of act concerning, 2408.2
 - failure to file statements
 - board to determine tax in case of, 2408.8
 - penalty and interest added, 2408.8
 - unlawfulness of, declaration of, 2408.7
 - false statements, penalty for making, 2408.7
 - measurement, standard for, 2408.2
 - payment of tax
 - adjustment of excess or deficit in, 2408.6
 - time for, 2408.3, 2408.6
 - persons liable to tax, 2408.2
 - records of distributors
 - inspection by board authorized, 2408.5
 - requirement of keeping, 2408.5
 - revenue, disposition of, 2408.9
 - statement of distributed gas
 - contents of, 2408.6
 - examination and computation of tax by board, 2408.6
 - payment of tax to accompany, 2408.6
 - time for filing, 2408.6
 - treasurer to keep record of, 2408.6
 - time for payment of tax, 2408.3
 - violations of provisions concerning, penalty for, 2408.10
- Obstructing the collection of, unlawful, 11322
- Oil conservation board of state of Montana, levy for expense of, 3554.14-3554.17
- Oil, crude petroleum tax, 3554.14
- Oil producers' license tax
 - additional to other taxes, 2408
 - amount of tax (See also payment of tax, below)
 - determination of, 2398
 - gross value of product
 - computation of, 2400
 - state board of equalization to determine, 2400
 - exceptions not included in determining, 2398
 - gross value of product, basis for tax, 2398
 - definition of "person" as used in act, 2397
 - payment of
 - collection of deficiency, 2403
 - refund of overpayment, 2403
 - semi-annual installments required, 2399
 - statement to treasurer of quarterly product to accompany
 - assessment of tax to be based on, 2403
 - contents of, 2403
 - delivery of statements to state board of equalization, when, 2403
 - failure to file, procedure in case of
 - attorney general to commence suit at request of treasurer, 2405
 - information to be collected by state board of equalization, 2405
 - interest to be added, amount of, 2405
 - penalty to be added, amount of, 2405
 - statement to be prepared from information collected, 2405

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

TAXATION (Continued)

Oil producers' license tax (Continued)

- payment of (Continued)
 - statement to treasurer of quarterly product to accompany (Continued)
 - state treasurer to keep record of, 2403
 - time for filing, 2403
 - verification by officer required, 2403
 - time for, 2399
 - penalty for violation of provisions concerning, 2407
 - "person" as used in act, defined, 2397
 - persons liable for, 2398
 - proceeds of tax, distribution of, 2399
 - railroad and transportation companies to furnish data
 - penalty for failure of, 2402
 - state board of equalization may request, 2402
 - record of product
 - contents of, 2402
 - form to be prescribed by state board of equalization, 2402
 - inspection by state board of examiners authorized, 2402
 - reports of producers
 - contents of, 2401
 - form to be prescribed by state board of equalization, 2401
 - time for filing, 2401
 - unlawful to falsify or fail to file statements, 2404
 - violation of provisions concerning, penalty for, 2407
- Operation of, as judgment or lien, 2152
- Payment of taxes
 - decedents' estate, how enforced on, 2173, 10331
 - drainage district assessment payment must accompany, 2172.1
 - irrigation district assessment payment must accompany, 2172.1
 - notation of date and amount of, made by treasurer in assessment book, 2171
 - receipt to be given
 - contents of, 2172
 - person entitled to, 2172
 - time for
 - general property tax, 2169, 2169.2
 - special assessments for special improvements, 2169.3
 - treasurer to note date and amount of, in assessment book, 2171
- Payment of taxes under protest
 - action to recover
 - authorization for, 2269
 - installment payments, concerning, 2269
 - limitation on time to bring, 2269
 - increase of assessor or boards of equalization, protest of (See Assessment, above)
 - persons deeming revenue unlawful may make, 2269
 - protest fund
 - composition of, 2269
 - distribution if no action brought, 2269
 - refund in case of judgment for taxpayer, 2269
 - remedies other than payment under protest superseded, 2272
- Percentage basis (See Basis for taxation, above)
- Personal property
 - collection of tax on, when not lien on realty assessment
 - first county to assess to collect tax, 2247
 - place of, 2247
 - time for, 2247
 - excess or deficiency in, to be noted by county clerk, 2252
 - levy and sale of property
 - amount to be sufficient to pay taxes, interest and costs, 2241
 - excess proceeds, how disposed of, 2245
 - method of conducting, 2240
 - mileage and charges of sheriff, 2243
 - mileage and charges of treasurer, 2243
 - public auction sale required, 2241

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

TAXATION (Continued)

Personal property (Continued)

collection of tax on, when not lien on realty (Continued)

levy and sale of property (Continued)

time for making, 2239

title vests in purchaser on payment, 2244

treasurer's duty concerning, 2239

unsold property may be left at place of sale at owner's risk, 2246

liability of treasurer for, 2239

rate of taxation

decrease in, procedure in case of, 2247

increase in, procedure in case of, 2247

levy applicable to personalty, 2247

report of property subject to

assessor's duty to make to treasurer, 2238

notation of making and delivering to be noted in assessment book, 2251

state board of equalization to receive, 2238

report to state board of equalization concerning, 2239

suit against person moving from county where assessed

assessment and affidavit of treasurer as prima facie evidence, 2227

expenses of, how paid, 2228

treasurer may bring, 2226

treasurer's record of payment or non-payment to be kept, 2250

meaning of term, 1996

tax is a lien on real property of owner, when, 2153

Petroleum, tax per barrel, 3554.14

Poll tax

cities and towns may levy, 5039.48

collection of

receipt to be issued for, 2165.1

treasurer's duty concerning, 2165.1

exemptions

firemen, 5144

military men, 1401

veterans drawing compensation, 1401

road poll tax in cities and towns, 5219

Poor tax, counties may levy, 4465.4

Power lines (See Telegraph, telephone and electric lines, canals, ditches, flumes, below)

Property

classification for taxation purposes, 1999

exempt from taxation, enumerations, 1998

meaning of term, 1996

subject to taxation, 1997

Property and money in litigation, who assessed to, 2032

Property for purposes of, includes all things capable of private ownership, XII, 17

Prosecution of revenue officers

special counsel may be employed in, 2267

state auditor may direct, 2266

Protest, payment of taxes under (See Payment of taxes under protest, above)

Public property exempt from, 1998

Public purposes, levy and collection only for, XII, 11

Railroad lines, where assessed, 2021

Railroads

assessment of

apportionment among counties

provision for, 2132

record of apportionment of railroad assessments, contents of, 2136

apportionment among subdivisions, XII, 16

assessment book entry to be made in, 2133

basis of taxation, 2137

changes in

dissatisfied owner may apply for, 2135

notation of, upon assessment book, 2135

dissatisfied owner may apply for correction or reduction of, 2135

items included in making, 2132

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

TAXATION (Continued)

Railroads (Continued)

assessment of (Continued)

place for, 2021

record of assessment of railroads, contents of, 2136

state board of equalization to make, when, XII, 16; 2022

statement of, to be sent county clerks, 2133

statement to be furnished for purposes of
contents, 2131

failure to make, board to assess in case of, 2131

persons who shall furnish, 2131

time for making, 2132

basis of taxation, 2137

federal land, right reserved on, 25

franchises, roadbed and rolling-stock, where assessed, 2022

state board of equalization to assess, when, XII, 16; 2022

Railroad track and bridges are personal property, 2020

Rate, limitation on, XII, 9

Rate of taxation

county purposes

county commissioners to fix, 2150

time for ascertaining, 2150

failure of county commissioners to fix, effect of, 2151

state purposes

state board of equalization to fix, 2122.13, 2149

time for ascertaining, 2122.13

Real estate (See also Lands, above)

assessment of, 2002.1

meaning of term, 1996

Real estate and improvements, assessment of, 2002.2

Receipts

inserting name of more than one person in, constitutes misdemeanor, 11325

receiving payment without delivering, constitutes misdemeanor, 11325

tax receipts to be given, contents of, 2172

unauthorized, as evidence of payment, 11325

possession of, constitutes misdemeanor, 11326

Redemption from tax sales (See Delinquent taxes, sale of property for, above)

Refund of illegally or erroneously collected tax, 2222

Release from proportionate share allowed no one, XII, 6

Release of liability for, by legislature, forbidden, V, 39

Report to county clerk of taxes collected and delinquent

comparison to be made with books of treasurer, 2176

record to be kept of, 2176

time for making, 2176

Road district tax

provision for, 1663

seizure and sale of property for, 2252.2

treasurer's duty to collect, 2252.1

Road districts, special, levy for

cities and towns exempted from, when, 1659

limitation upon, 1659

Road poll tax in cities and towns, 5219-5223

Road tax, general

employers' liability to pay

deduction of amount from employee's wages, 1620

written notice of, to be given by county treasurer, 1620

firemen to be exempted, when, 5144

levied upon male persons between ages of 21 and 50, 1617

list of employees liable to pay

employers to furnish to county treasurer, 1619

penalty for failure to furnish, 1619

not applicable to certain incorporated cities and towns, when, 1617

receipt books to be furnished employer, 1619

seizure and sale of property for, 2252.2

treasurer's duty to collect, 2252.1

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

TAXATION (Continued)

- Road tax levy
 - collection of, 1617
 - county commissioners to levy, 1617, 4465.3
 - increased levy for roads and bridges
 - collection of tax, 4716
 - county commissioners may cause, 4713
 - expenditure of funds from, 4713
 - limitation on, 4713
 - submission of question to electors
 - ballot, form of, 4714
 - majority vote required, 4715
 - requirement of, 4714
 - limitation on amount of, 1617
 - not applicable to certain incorporated cities and towns, when, 1617
 - purpose, 1617
- Royalty interest in mineral products
 - assessment
 - county clerk, certification to, for assessment, 2096.2
 - deductions allowed in, 2096.2
 - state board of equalization's duty concerning, 2096.2
 - delinquency
 - notice of
 - penalty for requiring, amount of, 2096.2
 - provision for giving, 2096.2
 - sale of property for payment, 2096.2
 - lien on royalty interest for payment of tax, 2096.2
 - sale of property for payment of tax, when, 2096.2
 - statement of owners or interested parties
 - contents of, 2096.1
 - filing of, with state board of equalization, required, 2096.1
 - verification required, 2096.1
- Rural school district levy, amount and limitations, 1044
- Sales for taxes (See Delinquent taxes, above)
- School tax (See Levy of taxes, above)
- School purposes
 - levy may be made on all subjects and objects, XII, 5
 - valuation not to exceed that for county and state, XII, 5
- Settlement with state officers
 - county clerk's report to state auditor
 - form to be prescribed by state auditor, 2257
 - time for making, 2257
 - county treasurer's settlement with state treasurer
 - form of report to be prescribed by state treasurer, 2255
 - moneys to be remitted, when, 2255
 - penalty for failure to make settlement, 2255
- Sleeping car companies' license tax
 - action by companies to recover tax paid
 - jurisdiction of Lewis and Clark county district court, 2315.7
 - service of summons, 2315.7
 - temporary deposit of tax as prerequisite to, 2315.7
 - amount of levy prescribed, 2315.6
 - definitions of terms used in act concerning
 - "board" means state board of equalization, 2315.1
 - sleeping car companies, what included in term, 2315.1
 - first imposition of, 2315.9
 - fixing valuation upon which tax is based
 - method prescribed for, 2315.4
 - notice of hearing to be given, 2315.5
 - report to state board of equalization
 - contents of, 2315.2
 - failure to file, procedure on, 2315.7, 2315.8
 - time for filing, 2315.2
 - right of companies to appear and be heard concerning, 2315.8
 - state board of equalization has power of, 2315.3

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

TAXATION (Continued)

Sleeping car companies' license tax (Continued)

- levy, amount of, prescribed, 2315.6
- license, tax receipt serves as, 2315.10
- notice of amount of tax to be given companies, 2315.6
- payment of
 - delinquent tax
 - attorney general to bring action for collection, 2315.7
 - interest rate upon, 2315.7
 - proceeds from, to be turned into general fund, 2315.6
 - receipt for, serves as license to do business in state, 2315.10
 - time for, 2315.6

Special assessments for cities and towns (See CITIES & TOWNS, Improvement districts)

State banks

- assessment of, 2000.5
- basis for taxation of stock of, 2000.6

State lands under certificate of purchase

- provision for taxing, 1805.92
- reversion to state
 - assessment and taxes to be cancelled on, 1805.94
 - procedure in case of, 1805.94

State may acquire property by, 29

State purposes

- electors may increase rate, XII, 9
- limitation on rate provided, XII, 9
- money withdrawn only in pursuance of appropriations, XII, 10
- payment to be made into state treasury, XII, 10

Stocks of corporations, when not taxable, XII, 17

Store license tax

- amount of tax dependent on number of stores, 2420.5
- application for license
 - contents, 2420.2
 - fee for filing, 2420.2
 - separate application for each store required, 2420.5
- application of act concerning, 2420.7
- assistance in administration of, employment authorized, 2420.11
- computation of tax dependent on number of stores, 2420.5
- definition of "store," 2420.8
- display of license in stores required, 2420.3
- disposition of revenue from, 2420.10
- employment of assistants by board authorized, 2420.11
- expenses of administration, how paid, 2420.10
- expiration date of license, 2420.4
- issuance of license, when, 2420.3
- number of stores as affecting amount of tax, 2420.5
- partial year license, 2420.6
- persons liable to pay, 2420.5
- renewal of license
 - application for, 2420.4
 - fee for filing application for, 2420.4
- revenue from, disposal of, 2420.10
- sliding scale for computation of tax dependent on number of stores, 2420.5
- "store" defined, 2420.8
- unlawful to operate store without license, 2420.1
- violations of provisions, penalty for, 2420.9

Street railroads' property and franchises, where assessed, 2020

Suits to collect taxes (See Collection of taxes, above)

Suspension of taxes on property of persons in military service of United States

- affidavit to be filed, 2237
- provision for, 2236
- treasurer to make notation of, 2237

Taxable value, how ascertained, 1996.1

Tax deed lands, sale of (See Unredeemed property, below)

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

TAXATION (Continued)

- Tax deeds (See also Delinquent taxes, sale of property for, above, and Unredeemed property, below)
 - action at law to acquire
 - attorney's fee to be included in costs, 2215.6
 - authorization for, 2215.1
 - complaint, contents of, 2215.2
 - costs to include attorney's fees, 2215.6
 - defense to, 2215.5
 - judgment
 - contents of, 2215.7
 - effect of, 2215.7
 - order to issue tax deed to plaintiff, 2215.7
 - judgment by default not allowed in, 2215.6
 - lis pendens to be filed, 2215.3
 - manner of commencing suit, 2215.2
 - parties, 2215.2
 - payment of subsequent delinquent taxes as prerequisite, 2215.1
 - redemption of parcels
 - apportionment of tax in case of, 2215.5
 - provision for, 2215.5
 - summons
 - form of, 2215.4
 - service of, how made, 2215.4
 - tax deed
 - conveys absolute title, 2215.9
 - form of, 2215.8
 - limitations on effect of, 2215.9
 - time for issuance of, 2215.8
 - action to set aside or otherwise concerning
 - decree
 - appeal from, to review errors, 2214
 - matters to be included in, 2214
 - deposit in court by claimant adverse to purchaser or assignee
 - affidavit requesting
 - contents of, 2214
 - necessity for, 2214
 - amount of, to be fixed by judge, 2214
 - disposal of, after decree rendered, 2214
 - failure to make, constitutes waiver of defects, 2214
 - items which may be included in, 2214
 - required when, 2214
 - limitation on, 2214
 - affidavit required before issuance of
 - amount allowed for giving notice and filing, 2212
 - contents of, 2212
 - filing with treasurer required, 2212
 - application for, notice of
 - contents of, 2209
 - method of giving, 2209
 - publication
 - form of notice for, 2209
 - required, when, 2209
 - time required for, 2209
 - proof of service of, required, 2209
 - redemptioners' rights continue until giving of, 2209
 - subsequent taxes, amount of, paid by purchaser to be stated in, 2210
 - time for making, 2209
- cities or towns
 - authorized to take tax deeds, proceedings for, 2209.1
 - validation of tax deeds heretofore issued, 2209.2
 - conclusive evidence of prior proceedings, 2214
 - counties
 - authorized to take tax deeds, proceedings for, 2209.1
 - validation of tax deeds heretofore issued, 2209.2

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

TAXATION (Continued)

Tax deeds (Continued)

- curing of defects in proceedings, notice of claim of tax title
 - contents of, 2215
 - effect of giving, 2215
 - publication of, 2215
- fee for making
 - amount of, 2206
 - county not to be charged, 2206
- fees of county treasurer for making and acknowledging, 4920
- form of, 2213
- making and acknowledging of, fee of county treasurer for, 4920
- prima facie evidence of regularity of prior proceedings, 2213
- recitals to be contained in, 2206
- title conveyed by
 - general provision concerning, 2215
 - improvement of, by notice of claim of title, 2215
- town or cities
 - authorized to take tax deeds, proceedings for, 2209.1
 - validation of tax deeds heretofore issued, 2209.2
- treasurer to issue, when, 2206
- validation of deeds heretofore issued
 - cities and counties, in case of, 2209.2
 - provision for, 2214.2
 - tender of taxes, penalty and interest, owner's right to, 2214.2
- Tax levy for libraries, 4568
- Tax lien, effect of, 2152
- Tax liens of United States (See LIENS, 2155.1-2155.7)
- Tax sales (See Delinquent taxes, above)
- Taxpayer defined, 544
- Telegraph license tax
 - amount of tax, 2355.1
 - attorney general to enforce collection of, when, 2355.7
 - books and records of taxpayer subject to inspection by board, 2355.8
 - collection of, by attorney general, when, 2355.7
 - customers' bills not to include, 2355.1
 - delinquency penalty and interest, 2355.4
 - disposition of revenue, 2355.9
 - failure to file statements
 - board to determine tax in case of, 2355.7
 - penalty and interest to be added, 2355.7
 - penalty for, 2355.6
 - false statement, penalty for making, 2355.6
 - lien of tax
 - perfection and enforcement of, 2355.7
 - release of, when made, 2355.7
 - payment to be made quarterly, 2355.1
 - penalty and interest on delinquent payments, 2355.4
 - penalty for failure to file statements, 2355.6
 - records to be kept by producers as required by board, 2355.5
 - revenue from, how disposed of, 2355.9
 - rules and regulations enforcing, to be prescribed by board, 2355.3
 - statement of gross income
 - contents, 2355.2
 - filing with state board of equalization required, 2355.2
 - payment to accompany, 2355.2
 - time for filing, 2355.2
- Telegraph, telephone and electric lines, canals, ditches, flumes
 - assessment
 - apportionment to counties
 - assessment book, entry to be made in, 2144
 - computation of, 2143
 - statement of, to be transmitted to county clerks, 2144
 - assessment-book of state board of equalization
 - contents of, 2146

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

TAXATION (Continued)

- Telegraph, telephone and electric lines, canals, ditches, flumes (Continued)
 - assessment (Continued)
 - assessment-book of state board of equalization (Continued)
 - requirement for keeping, 2146
 - time for making, 2143
 - assessor's statement concerning
 - contents of, 2139
 - time for filing, 2139
 - hearing on assessment of, 2141
 - statement of county clerk showing changes in assessment of
 - contents of, 2140
 - time for filing, 2140
 - statement to be filed with state board of equalization
 - contents of, 2138
 - failure to file
 - hearing, notice of, to be given, 2142
 - procedure to determine assessment in case of, 2142
 - persons required to file, 2138
 - time for filing, 2138
- Telephone lines (See Telegraph, telephone and electric lines, canals, ditches, flumes, above)
- Transportation companies' property, where assessed, 2017
- Uniformity required, XII, 1, XII, 11
- Uniforms and military equipment of Montana militia exempt from, 1372
- United States not to be taxed, Ord. 1, 2
- United States tax lien (See LIENS, 2155.1-2155.7)
- Unredeemed property (See also Delinquent taxes, sale of property for, above, and Tax deeds, above)
 - exchange for bonds of federal agencies
 - disposition of proceeds upon, 2235
 - terms of, 2235
 - sale of
 - contract form to be provided by state board of equalization, 2235
 - distribution of proceeds in case of, 2235
 - notice of, required, 2235
 - taxable to purchaser, when, 2235
 - taxpayer may redeem prior to, 2235
 - terms of, 2235
 - title passes, when, 2235
- Value, meaning of term, 1996
- Valuation for taxation to be just, XII, 1
- Water companies' property and franchises, where assessed, 2018
- Water-craft, generally, where assessed, 2017
- Yellowstone park, right reserved in, 23

TAX DEEDS

See TAXATION

TAXIDERMISTS

Licenses and reports of, 3751

TEACHERS

See SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS

TEACHERS' INSTITUTES

See SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Teachers

TELEGRAPH LICENSE TAX

See TAXATION

TELEGRAPHS & TELEPHONES

Companies

- articles of incorporation, requirements of, 5906

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

TELEGRAPHS & TELEPHONES (Continued)

Companies (Continued)

- connection with other lines
 - authorization for, XV, 14; 6646
 - compensation for privilege of, how determined, 6646
- consolidation of competing lines forbidden, XV, 14; 6647
- construction of lines within state, power granted for, 6646
- employment of children under 16 years of age, unlawful, 3095
- right-of-way for pole lines along highways granted to, 6645

Connections, wrongful, penalty for, 11466

Consolidation of domestic corporation with foreign does not divest state of jurisdiction,
XV, 15; 6001

Corporations or associations may construct lines, XV, 14

Individuals may construct lines, XV, 14

Legislature to provide uniform law regulating, XV, 14

Lines, of, taxable where, 2021.

Messages

care and diligence required in transmission and delivery of, 7845

delivery of, duty concerning, 7844

intercepting of, penalty for, 11466

interference with, penalty for, 11466

telegraphic

altering the meaning of, penalty for, 11495

communication of contents obtained unlawfully, penalty for, 11518

disclosing contents of, penalty for, 11494

employees appropriating information from, penalty for, 11517

false or forged, concerning, penalty for, 11359

learning or attempting to learn contents of, unlawfully, penalty for, 11518

negligence in sending or delivering, constitutes misdemeanor, when, 11516

opening, unlawfully, penalty for, 11496

procuring, delivery of, by fraud, penalty for, 11496

reading or attempting to read unlawfully, penalty for, 11518

refusal to send or deliver, constitutes misdemeanor, when, 11516

transmission of

immediate action required, 7875

order of, when messages accumulate, 7875

Right-of-way for pole lines along highways granted for, 6645

Service by, how made, 9785

System, tampering with, penalty for, 11466

Taxation of (See TAXATION)

Telegraph license tax (See TAXATION)

Telegraph office to provide telephones

business hours in reference to, defined, 6580

penalty for violating provision for, 6581

requirement of, during business hours, 6579

Telephone operators, hours of labor, 3074

TELEPHONES

See TELEGRAPHS & TELEPHONES

TENANCY IN COMMON

Actions between tenants in common, allowed when, 9085, 9091

Cotenants as parties to actions, 9085

Husband and wife may hold property in common, 5789

Interest in common, defined, 6682, 6683

Persons taking under will tenants in common, when, 7049

Rights of one or more cotenants to use property, 9091

Waste, actions against tenants in common for, 9475

TENANTS

See LANDLORD & TENANT

TENDER

Deposit in bank after tender constitutes payment, when, 7446

Costs affected by, how, 9794

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

TENDER (Continued)

Objections to, must be specified, 10682
Offer in writing equivalent to, 10680

TENEMENT HOUSES

Wall-paper, regulations concerning, 2499-2502

TENSE

Present includes future, 16, 10713

TESTIMONY

See WITNESSES

TETON COUNTY

Boundaries
 change of boundaries between Teton and Chouteau counties, 4362
 original boundaries, 4352
County seat, 4352

TEXT BOOK COMMISSION

See SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS, State text book commission

THANKSGIVING DAY

Legal holiday, 10
School holiday, 1062

THEATRES & SHOWS, PUBLIC RESORTS & ENTERTAINMENTS

Cities and towns may tax and regulate, 5039.15
Doors and exits, regulations of, penalty for violating, 11266
Fire escapes, provisions concerning, 2779-2785
Hats or bonnets, wearing of, may be regulated by cities and towns, 5039.80
Intoxicating liquors, dispensing on Sunday of, constitutes misdemeanor, 11039
License
 cities and towns may require, 5039.15
 requirement of, 2434
Moving pictures
 inspection and regulations of houses by fire marshal, 2737.1
 license requirements, 2439
 picture portraying crime, unlawful, 11567

THING IN ACTION

Assignment of, effect of, 9068
Attorneys not to buy or be interested in, when, 8980
Definition of, 6804
Sale of, when included in estates, 10202
Transfer, manner of, 6805
Value of written instrument in estimating damages, 8702

THIRD DEGREE

Use of, by officers, unlawful, penalty, 10923, 10924

THIRD PERSONS

Defined, 16, 8777

THREATS

See also EXTORTION
Crimes committed under, effect of, 10729
Employers threatening employees to effect elections, unlawful, 10770
Letters by, penalty, 11398
Nature of threat to be punishable, 11400
Sending written threat, penalty, 11398
Signature, obtaining by means of threats, penalty, 11392
Threat to publish libel, penalty for, 10998
Verbal threats, when punishable, 11399

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

THRESHERMEN'S LIEN

See LIENS, 8366-8374

THRESHING MACHINES

Regulation for moving along highways, 1749, 1750

TICK-BEARING RODENTS

See STATE BOARD OF ENTOMOLOGY, Extermination of tick-bearing rodents

TICKET AGENTS

Certificate of authority
 penalty for selling tickets without, 6567
 requirement of, 6565
 unlawful to sell tickets without, 6566
Discrimination in charges by, penalty for, 6571
License of
 display of, required, 6565
 penalty for selling tickets without, 6567
 requirement and issuance of, 6565
 unlawful to sell tickets without, 6566

TIMBER

See LOGS & LOGGING

TIME

Computation of
 acts required to be done, concerning, 10707
 age of adult, in determining, 5674
 years and days of year, as to, 4277
Day, 4281
Day-time, 4282
Extension of, relating to actions, 9823
Fractions of a day, when disregarded, 16
Leap year, 4278
Majority and minority, how determined, 5674
Month, 16
Negotiable instruments, reasonable or unreasonable time concerning, 8405
Night-time, 4282
Week, 4280
Year and parts of years, 16, 4279

TIME OF COMMENCING ACTIONS

See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

TITLE

Abstracters of (See ABSTRACTERS OF TITLE)
Action to quiet (See QUIETING TITLE)
Cloud on (See QUIETING TITLE)
Justice courts have no jurisdiction of actions involving, 9625
Original and ultimate, in people of state, 27
Partition actions, title may be tried in, 9526

TITLE ABSTRACTERS

See ABSTRACTERS OF TITLE

TITLE INSURANCE COMPANIES

See INSURANCE, Companies

TOBACCO

Dispensing to minors, unlawful, 11047

TON

Failure to give full ton, misdemeanor, 11431
Mineral coal, of, 4226
Standard, 4226
Unit of weight, 4218

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

TOOLE COUNTY

Boundaries, 4353
County seat, 4353

TORNADO INSURANCE

Companies, regulations concerning, 6170-6184
Loss to be face value of policy, when, 8162.1

TORTS

Action on, places of trial of, 9096
Imprisonment for, in cases of fraud, III, 12

TOURIST CAMP GROUND LICENSE

See LICENSES, 2454.1-2454.6

TOWNS

See CITIES & TOWNS

TOWNSHIPS

Affairs of, special laws concerning regulation of, forbidden, V, 26
Bonds of officers, requirements, 471, 4744
Creation by petition only, 4468
Division of county into, by commissioners, power of, 4465.1
Indebtedness limited to three per centum of taxable value, XIII, 6
Officers
 deputies, assistants and clerks
 appointment of
 authorization for, 4731
 writing and filing of, required, 4732
 deputy included in mention of principal, 4733
 salaries allowed only as provided by law, 4731
election of, when held, 4728
enumeration of, 4726
exempt from jury service, 8893
interest in contracts make contracts voidable, 446
mileage allowance
 amount of, 4884
 shortest traveled route, computed according to, 4901
misconduct, civil penalty for, attaches to official bond, 4737
qualifications of, generally, 4724
term of office
 commencement of, 4728
 duration of, 4728
 limited to two years, when, XVI, 6
vacancies
 appointees to fill, term of, 4734
 manner of filling, 4734
Petition required for creation of, 4468
Special laws regulating affairs of, forbidden, V, 26

TOWNSITES

See CITIES & TOWNS

TOY PISTOLS

Sale or disposal of, unlawful, 11310-11312

TRADE COMMISSION FOR REGULATION OF PUBLIC MILLS

See PUBLIC MILLS, Montana trade commission

TRADE-MARKS & TRADE NAMES

Actions to protect, 11207
Bottles and siphons
 authorization for procuring trade mark, 4291
 penalty for violations concerning, 4292

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

TRADE-MARKS & TRADE NAMES (Continued)

- Defined, 4286, 11202
- Fee of secretary of state for filing, 145, 4288
- Filing of, required, 4288, 11206
- Forging and counterfeiting
 - constitutes misdemeanor, 11199
 - definition of, 11201
 - selling goods with, constitutes misdemeanor, 11200
- Injunction may be brought to restrain unauthorized use of, 4289
- Ownership
 - persons deemed to have, 4289
 - transfer and rights of, 4289
- Penalty in general for violation of laws concerning, 4290, 11205, 11208, 11209
- Records concerning
 - fee for recording, 145, 4288
 - re-recording of mark in case of non-user, 4288
 - secretary of state to keep, 134, 4288
- Refilling vessels bearing, constitutes misdemeanor, 11203
- Rights and ownership of, 6812
- Secretary of state keeps records of, 134
- Suits to protect, 11207, 11208
- Trade-mark defined, 11202
- Union trade-marks, using counterfeit, constitutes misdemeanor, 11204
- Use of, how secured, 4287
- Using another's, constitutes misdemeanor, 11199
- Warranty on sale of articles bearing, 7615

TRADING STAMPS

- License requirement for use of, 2430-2433

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

- See HIGHWAYS

TRAINING SCHOOL FOR FEEBLE-MINDED

- See MONTANA TRAINING SCHOOL FOR FEEBLE-MINDED

TRAPPER'S LICENSE

- See FISH & GAME, Licenses, 3704.1

TREASON

- Allegiance to state necessary element in, 10735
- Conviction of
 - confession necessary for, when, III, 9
 - testimony of two witnesses necessary for, III, 9; 10608
- Defined, III, 9; 10735
- Evidence, requirements, III, 9; 10608
- Jurisdiction for, when overt act committed, out of state, 11714
- Legislature, attainder of treason or felony by, prohibited, III, 9
- Misprision of treason
 - defined, 10736
 - penalty for, 10736
- Overt act must be expressly alleged, 11978
- Penalty for, 10735
- Petit treason constitutes homicide, 10958
- Proof, requirements, III, 9; 10608
- Testimony of two witnesses necessary to convict for, III, 9; 11978

TREASURE COUNTY

- Boundaries, 4354
- County seat, 4354

TREASURER

- See COUNTY TREASURER, STATE TREASURER

TREES

- See also LOGS & LOGGING

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

TREES (Continued)

- Action for the injury or destruction of, damages, 8696, 9476
- Damage to by animals, recovery for, 3377
- Injuring or destroying along highways, penalty, 1737
- Orchard regulations (See AGRICULTURE, LABOR & INDUSTRY, Division of horticulture)
- Ornamental, destruction of, constitutes misdemeanor, 11497
- Ownership of
 - boundary lines, trees growing on, 6775
 - roots growing into adjacent property, in case of, 6774
- Penalty for failure to remove from highway after cutting, 1735
- Setting fire to, penalty for, 11500, 11502
- Severing or carrying away unlawfully, constitutes misdemeanor, 11481
- State land, on, removing or injuring, penalty for, 11507

TRESPASS

- Acts punishable when done wilfully or with malice, 11481
- Decedent, of, representative may be sued for, 10260
- Executor or administrator may sue for, 10259
- Force may be used to prevent, when, 10980
- Hunting or building fire on posted lands, 11482
- Land
 - severing from, products thereof, penalty for, 11482
 - taking from, anything attached to, penalty for, 11482
- Limitation of actions for, 9033
- Livestock, of
 - act concerning not applicable when stock not held in herd, 11228
 - finest collected for, go to school fund, 11227
 - impounding of trespassing livestock, provision for, 3379
 - penalty for, 11226
 - prohibition against, 3378, 11225
- State land, on, penalty for, 11507
- State property, trespass on, 11335
- Trees
 - cutting or injuring, 9476, 9477
 - measure of damages for trespass, 8696, 9477
- Wilful or malicious injury to property by, penalty for, 11481

TRIAL

- See also CRIMINAL LAW, Trial
- Absence of other party, when allowed in case of, 9331
- Agreed statement of facts, on, provision for (See also SUBMISSION OF CONTRO-
VERSY), 9372
- Arguments of counsel, provision for, 9349
- Bill of exceptions (See Exceptions, below)
- Calendar
 - entering of causes on, order of, 9330
 - removal of cause from, when authorized, 9330
- Change of venue (See Place of trial, change of, below)
- Closing and opening, concerning, 9349
- Counterclaim, how tried, 9329
- Court, by
 - agreed statement of facts, provision for trial on (See also SUBMISSION OF CON-
TROVERSY), 9372
 - conclusions of law to be separate from findings of fact, 9367
 - decision or findings of
 - given in writing, 9366
 - judgment to be rendered on, 9367
 - time for filing with clerk, 9366
 - evidence rules applicable in case of, 10700
 - findings of fact
 - defects in
 - exceptions for, to be specific, 9370
 - filing and service of exceptions for, 9371
 - judgment not to be reversed for, when, 9369

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

TRIAL (Continued)

Courts, by (Continued)

findings of fact (Continued)

- separate from conclusions of law, required to be, 9367
- want of, judgment not to be reversed for, when, 9369
- waiver of, how effected, 9368
- judgment on decision and findings, 9367
- waiver of jury, manner of, 9365

Criminal trials (See CRIMINAL LAW, Trial)

Directed verdict, when proper, 9364

Dismissal of action

- authorized, when, 9317
- costs to be rendered on, 9321
- counterclaims, effect of dismissal on, 9060
- new action not prevented by, except when, 9320

Evidence rules applicable, 10700

Exceptions

bill of exceptions

- clerk to note and file exceptions, 8930
- findings of fact, defects in, may be included, 9369
- instructions, objections to, to be included, 9349
- ruling and orders with objections may be included in, 9394
- settlement of
 - cessation of judge to hold office, in case of, 9393
 - exceptions made after judgment, in case of, 9391
 - judicial officer other than judge, by, 9393
 - powers of judicial officers and courts concerning, 9393
 - procedure for, generally, 9390
 - supreme court may settle, when, 9392
 - time for, limitation on, 9390
 - time of making decision, at, 9389

definition of, 9386

findings of fact, for defects in

- filing and serving exceptions, time for, 9371
- particularity required, 9370

matters deemed excepted to without noting exception

- enumeration of, 9387
- objection to be particularly stated concerning, 9388
- referees' findings, to, 9385
- time for taking, 9386

Facts which may be proved on, 10531

Findings

findings of fact

defects in

- exceptions for, to be specific, 9370
- filing and serving of exceptions for, 9371
- judgment not to be reversed for, when, 9369
- separate from conclusions of law, required to be, 9367
- want of, judgment not to be reversed for, when, 9369

judgment to be rendered on, 9367

referee, by

- effective as findings of court, 9384
- manner and time of making, 9383
- review and exceptions to, 9358
- special verdict, when effective as, 9385
- special to control general verdict, 9361

waiver of, how effected, 9368

time for filing with clerk, 9366

writing required, 9366

Instructions

argument and comment on by counsel, allowed, 9349

directed verdict, when had, 9364

evidence, enumeration of instructions to be given concerning, 10672

exceptions and objections to

- bill of exceptions, may be included in, 9349

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

TRIAL (Continued)

Instructions (Continued)

exceptions and objections to (Continued)

- court to pass upon, 9349
- new trial, requirements on motion for, 9349
- noting of, not required, 9387
- reversal on appeal, requirements for, 9349
- stenographer to note and file, 9349
- filing as part of record in case required, 9349
- findings, court may require, 9361
- jury to be charged with, in writing, 9349
- settlement of, procedure for, 9349
- stock instructions concerning evidence enumerated, 10672

Issues

- definition of, 9323
- disposal of issues of law before issues of fact, 9327
- fact, issues of
 - arise, how, 9326
 - trial of, manner of, 9327
- kinds of, 9323
- law, issues of
 - arise, how, 9324
 - disposed of first when both issues of law and fact arise, 9327
 - judgment on, procedure in case of, 9373
 - trial of, manner of, 9325
- order of disposal of
 - change in, court may direct, 9328
 - issues of law disposed of before issues of fact, 9327
 - special issues not raised by pleadings, trial of, 9010
 - trial in absence of other party, when allowed, 9331

Judge pro tempore, provision for, VIII, 36; 8822

Judgments (See JUDGMENTS)

Jury trial (See also JURY)

- absence of jury, adjournment of court in case of, 9357
- admonition of jury on separation, 9351
- challenges
 - cause, for
 - grounds of, enumerated, 9344
 - manner of making, 9343
 - order of completion of, 9346
 - panel or array, how made to, 9343
 - peremptory challenges
 - manner of making, 9343
 - number allowed, 9343
 - trial of, manner of, 9345
 - vacancies caused by, to be immediately filled, 9347
- deliberation of jury
 - information to jury after retiring for deliberation, 9354
 - provisions concerning, 9353
- directed verdict, when proper, 9364
- drawing of capsules by clerk, manner of, 9335
- illness of juror, proceedings in case of, 9355
- information to jury after retiring for deliberation, manner of giving, 9354
- new panel not objection to jury, 9342
- oath required, form of, 9348
- papers allowed jurors on retiring for deliberation, 9352
- polling of jury, parties may require, 9358
- prevention of jury from giving verdict, re-trial in case of, 9356
- questions of fact
 - judge to declare to jury when judicial notice taken of, 10699
 - jury to decide, when, 10698
- re-trial when jury prevented from giving verdict, 9356
- sealed verdict, court may require, 9357
- selection of jury
 - absentees, capsules of, to be returned to box, 9339

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

TRIAL (Continued)

Jury trial (Continued)

selection of jury (Continued)

- drawing of jury capsules by clerk

- authorized under direction of court, when, 9334

- new jury, for, when impaneled jury not discharged, 9340

- jury box number three, when jurors drawn from, 9341

- jury to try issue

- constituted by whom, 9336

- names of

- deposited in other box until jury discharged, 9337

- returned to original box on discharge, 9338

- separation of jury, admonition by court on, 9351

- swearing of jury, form of oath for, 9348

- verdict

- amount of recovery to be stated in action for recovery of money, 9362

- declaration of, manner of, 9358

- directed verdict, when proper, 9364

- form and requirements of, 9358

- general verdict

- definition of, 9360

- special issues not submitted to jury when general verdict sufficient, 9361

- insufficient or informal, how corrected, 9359

- money, amount of recovery of, to be stated, 9362

- number of jurors required, III, 23

- polling of jury on, parties may require, 9358

- recovery of personal property, value and damages to be found, 9363

- sealed verdict, when court may require, 9357

- special verdict

- definition of, 9360

- requirements and necessity for, 9361

- view of premises by jury, provisions concerning, 9450

- waiver of, how effected, 9365

Justice courts, in (See JUSTICES OF THE PEACE & JUSTICE COURTS)

New trial

- appeals from order concerning, contents of record on, 9402

- bill of exceptions (See Exceptions, above)

- definition of, 9395

- granting of

- court tried cases in case of, 9396

- equity cases, in case of, 9396

- grounds for, generally, 9397

- instructions erroneously given as grounds for, when, 9349

- motion for

- hearings, provisions governing, 9400

- notice of, contents and service of, 9399

- papers on which based, 9398

- stay of proceedings on, judge may allow, 9401

- time for, limitation on, 9399

- supreme court's duty on granting of, 8805

Nonsuit, entering of judgment of, 9317

Opening and closing, concerning, 9349

Order of, 9349

Place of trial

- change in

- agreement of parties, on, 9102

- costs and fees paid by party removing action, 9100

- costs of, as between counties, 9104

- criminal actions, in (See CRIMINAL LAW, Trial)

- disqualification of judge, in case of

- place to which cause transferred, 9099

- removal of cause not required, when, 9098

- grounds for, enumerated, 9098

- jurisdiction of court on, 9100

- parties may agree to, 9102

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

TRIAL (Continued)

Place of trial (Continued)

change in (Continued)

- real property actions, in, judgment to be transmitted to county where property is located, 9101
- special laws providing for, forbidden, V, 26
- transmission of papers on, clerk or justice to cause, 9100
- witness costs on, when allowed, 9103
- contracts, actions upon, 9096
- defendant may demand trial in proper county, 9097
- foreclosure of liens and mortgages on real property, 9093
- officers or persons acting under officers, actions against, 9094
- penalty or forfeiture, action for recovery of, 9094
- real property, actions concerning, 9093
- residence of parties governs, when, 9096
- torts, actions upon, 9096
- trial in any county authorized unless defendant demands trial in proper county, 9097

Postponement

- absence of testimony, for
 - deposition of witness of adverse party to be taken in case of, when, 9333
 - requirement of motion and proof, 9332
- commission not returned, when allowed for, 10649
- costs may be imposed as condition of, 9793
- court may grant, when, 9332
- deposition, commission not returned on, when allowed, 10649
- depositions of witnesses may be taken on, when, 9333
- good cause shown and furtherance of justice, for, 9332
- justice court (See JUSTICES OF THE PEACE & JUSTICE COURTS, Trial)

Proof

- affirmative allegations, of, required, 10530
- facts which may be proved on trial, 10531
- material allegations
 - confining of evidence to, 10529
 - necessity for proof of, 10528
- negative allegations, of, when required, 10530

Provisions applicable to, other than by jury, 10700

Questions of fact

- judge to declare to jury when judicial notice taken of, 10699
- jury to decide, when, 10698
- provisions applicable in trials of, other than by jury, 10700

Questions of law, court to decide, 10699

Rebuttal and surrebuttal, concerning, 9349

Reference, by

authorization for

- agreement of parties, on, 9374
- order of court, on, 9375
- court may order, when, 9375
- parties may agree to, when, 9374

referees

- appointment and qualifications of, 9376
- fees, amount of, 9792
- findings and conclusions of
 - effect of findings as finding of court, 9384
 - exceptions to, and review, 9385
 - report of, to be in writing, 9383
 - special verdict, when findings have effect of, 9385
 - time for making, 9383
- number of, how fixed, 9376
- oath to be taken by, 9377
- objections to
 - disposal of, manner of, 9382
 - either party may raise, 9381
 - grounds for, 9381
- powers of, enumerated, 9379
- several referees, proceedings in case of, 9380
- witnesses may be subpoenaed, 9378

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

TRIAL (Continued)

Separate trials, court may order, 9328
Venue (See Place of trial, above)
Verdict (See Jury trial, above)
Waiver of jury trial, manner of, 9365

TROVER & CONVERSION

See CONVERSION

TRUST COMPANIES

See BANKS & BANKING

TRUSTS

See also MONOPOLIES & TRUSTS

Alienation, limitation of power of, concerning trusts, 6733
Bank deposits in trust, who entitled to payment, 6014.54
Beneficiary, definition of, 7881
Bonds, payment of cost of procuring, 10106
Classification of, 7878
Companies, trust (See BANKS & BANKING, Trust companies)
Corporations, private, investment of trust funds in, not to be authorized, V, 37
Fraud or other wrongful acts, creation of trust by gaining property by, 7887
Interest in, transfer of
 manner of making, 6877
 writing required for, when, 6877
Involuntary trusts
 classification of trusts, as, 7878
 definition of, 7880
 involuntary trustee, what constitutes, 7886
 unauthorized transfer of trust property creates, when, 7900
 wrongful acts, creation of trust by gaining property, 7887
Investment of trust funds in private corporation not to be authorized, V, 37
Lease of trust property (See Sale, mortgage or lease of trust property, below)
Mortgage of trust property (See Sale, mortgage or lease of trust property, below)
Perpetuities, application of rule against, 6733
Real property, concerning
 creation of
 manner and method of, 6784
 presumed when payment for real property made by other than transferee, 6785
 existence of, when authorized, 6783
 express trusts
 author's authority over trust property, 6791
 beneficiaries of
 rights extend only to enforcement of trust, 6790
 transfer of interest by, forbidden, 6794
 conveyance omitting trust, effect of, 6795
 grantor retains estates not conveyed by, 6793
 omission of trust from conveyance, effect of, 6795
 purposes for which creation authorized, 6787
 surplus of, liable for debts, 6788
 title of grantee or devisee, 6792
 trustees of
 actions may be prosecuted by, 967
 entire estate vests in, 6790
 estate of, ceases when purpose of trust ceases, 6797
 purchaser without notice from, when protected, 6795
 sales by, void when in contravention of trust, 6796
 unconveyed estates retained by grantor, 6793
implied trusts
 bona fide purchaser or encumbrancer not affected by, 6786
 payment for real property by other than transferee creates, 6785
payment for real property creates presumption of, 6785
power vested in several persons, how executed, 6789
requirement for validity, 6784

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

TRUSTS (Continued)

Real property, concerning (Continued)

resulting trust

- bona fide purchaser or encumbrancer not affected by, 6786
- payment for real property by other than transferee creates, 6785

Sale, mortgage or lease of trust property

bond, may be required of trustee, 7901.7

instruments of, how executed, 7901.7

order of court

authorized, when, 7901.1

final order, effect of

minors without guardian, upon, 7901.8

unknown persons, upon, 7901.8

valid and effectual against whom, 7901.9

instruments executed under, effect of, 7901.9

lease of trust property, for

mineral development, terms and conditions for, 7901.3

reimbursing lessee for improvements authorized, 7901.2

term of lease, limit on, 7901.2

petition for

contents and requirements of, 7901.4

notice of hearing on

minors, persons of unsound mind, how served on, 7901.6

service and publication of, 7901.5

unknown persons, how included in, 7901.4

proceeds from

trustee's misapplication of, bona fide person not liable for, 7901.10

usage and disposal of, 7901.7

trustee's act concerning, void without court order, 7901.1

Third persons, for benefit of

application of provisions concerning, 7902

co-trustees

survivorship in case of, 7926

unity of action required of, 7915

court is trustor, when, 7904

creation of, mutual consent of trustor and trustee results in, 7903

declaration of trust

declarations of trustor before acceptance by trustee to be included in, 7906

nature, extent and object of trust to be expressed in, 7905

trustees to obey, except when, 7908

extinguishment, manner of, 7920

recording of trust deeds

authorization for, 7907

notice imparted by, 7907

revocation of trust not allowed, except when, 7921

trustees

agent for trust property, authority as, 7914

appointed by district court, when, 7927

care and diligence required of, degree of, 7909

claims against trust property not enforceable by, when, 7913

compensation

amount allowed, how computed, 7918

involuntary trustee not entitled to, 7919

co-trustees

survivorship in case of, 7926

unity of action required of, 7915

court appointees as, court is trustor in case of, 7904

discharge of

manner and causes for, 7923

vacancy caused by, 7922

discretionary powers of, how exercised, 7916

expenditures by, indemnification for

allowed, when, 7917

involuntary trustee not entitled to, 7919

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

TRUSTS (Continued)

Third persons, for benefit of (Continued)

trustees (Continued)

- investment of money by
 - obligation concerning, 7911
 - omission in, liability for interest on, 7912
- removal by district court, grounds for, 7924
- resignation of, district court may accept, 7924
- successor, duty to secure, before accepting discharge, 7910
- vacancies in office of
 - caused, how, 7922
 - filled by court's appointment, when, 7925

Transfer of interest in

- manner of making, 6877
- writing required for, when, 6877

Transferee of trust property

- application of money or property delivered by, when liable for, 7901
- involuntary trust created in, when, 7900

Trust companies (See BANKS & BANKING)

Trust funds in banks

- payment of, on death of trustee, 6014.54
- state superintendent of banks to examine, 6014.109

Trustees

- adverse interest of, beneficiary to be informed of, 7893
- adverse trust not to be undertaken by, without beneficiary's consent, 7892
- alien cannot be, when, 6802.3
- appropriation of property by constitutes larceny, 11382
- assessment of property to, how made, 2012
- bond, requirements and provisions concerning, 504
- breach of trust in using or disposing of trust property, measure of liability, 7897
- corporations as, oath of office in case of, 9828
- co-trustees' liability for acts of co-trustee, 7899
- definition of, 7881
- fraud, when trustee guilty of, 7894
- good faith toward beneficiary, requirement of, 7888
- influence not to be used for own advantage, 7891
- interest in trust transactions forbidden, except when, 7890
- investments
 - housing authorities' bonds, authorized in, 5309.25
 - national housing act, authorized in bonds issued under, 5309.35
- involuntary trustee, what constitutes, 7886
- liability for acts of co-trustees, 7899
- losses from unauthorized disposal of property, when liable for, 7898
- mingling trust property with own, liability for, 7896
- oath as, how taken by corporations, 9828
- relationship which constitutes, 7882
- title insurance may act as, 6352
- transactions between trustee and beneficiary advantageous to trustee
 - insufficient consideration presumed in, when, 7895
 - undue influence presumed in, when, 7895
- transfer without authority creates involuntary trust in transferee, when, 7900
- use of trust property for own benefit
 - beneficiary may recover, for, how, 7897
 - provision against, 7889

Trustees of express trust

- actions may be prosecuted by, 9067
- persons contracting for benefit of third person deemed to be, 9067

Trustor, definition of, 7881

Unlawful combinations known as (See MONOPOLIES & TRUSTS)

Voluntary trusts

- classification of trusts, as, 7878
- creation of
 - acceptance of trust by trustee necessary for, 7885
 - intention to create trust to be manifested by trustor, 7884

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

TRUSTS (Continued)

- Voluntary trusts (Continued)
 - creation of (Continued)
 - purposes for which authorized, 7883
 - subject, purpose and beneficiary
 - trustee to indicate, 7885
 - trustor to indicate, 7884
 - definition of, 7879
- Wills, trusts created under
 - accounts of trustees
 - appeal from order settling, 10354
 - conclusiveness and finality of, 10354
 - rendition and approval of, 10352
 - compensation of trustees, how allowed, 10353

TUBERCULIN TEST

See DAIRIES & DAIRY PRODUCTS

TUBERCULOSIS SANITARIUM, MONTANA STATE

See MONTANA STATE TUBERCULOSIS SANITARIUM

U

UNDERTAKERS & EMBALMERS

- Burials, duty to report, 2535
- Permits for burial, 2526, 2528, 2529, 2538
- State board of health may license, 2456

UNDERTAKINGS & BONDS

See BONDS & UNDERTAKINGS

UNFAIR COMPETITION

See RESTRAINT OF TRADE; TRADE-MARKS & TRADE NAMES

UNIFIED INVESTMENT PLAN

See MONTANA TRUST & LEGACY FUND

UNIFORM AERONAUTICS ACT

See AERIAL NAVIGATION

UNIFORM DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT

- Administration of trusts and estates, declarations concerning, 9835.4
- Citation of, 9835.16
- Construction and purpose of, 9835.12
- Contracts may be construed before or after breach, 9835.3
- Costs, how awarded, 9835.10
- Courts' power to declare rights, status and other legal relations, 9835.1
- Enumerations not to restrict exercise of general powers, 9835.5
- Extent of power to construe, 9835.2
- Force and effect of declaration of court, 9835.1
- Interpretation of, to be uniform, 9835.15
- Invalidity of part not to affect remainder, 9835.14
- Jury trial to determine issues of fact, 9835.9
- Parties to proceedings, who to be, 9835.11
- "Person" defined, 9835.13
- Refusal of court to make declaration, when authorized, 9835.6
- Review of orders, judgments and decrees authorized, 9835.7
- Scope of act, 9835.1
- Severable and independent nature of provisions, 9835.14
- Supplemental relief may be granted, when, 9835.8

UNIFORM FEDERAL TAX LIEN REGISTRATION ACT

See LIENS, 2155.1-2155.7

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

UNIFORM MACHINE GUN ACT

- Crime of violence, definition of, 11317.1
- Interpretation and construction of, 11317.10
- Machine guns
 - confiscation of, concerning jurisdiction to order, 11317.9
 - definition of, 11317.1
 - manufacture and sale of, when not prohibited, 11317.6
 - possession of
 - not prohibited, when, 11317.6
 - offensive or aggressive purpose, for
 - penalty for, 11317.3
 - presumed to be, when, 11317.4
 - perpetration of crime of violence, in, penalty for, 11317.2
 - presence of machine gun is evidence of, when, 11317.5
 - register
 - manufacturer to keep
 - contents of, 11317.7
 - inspection, subject to, 11317.7
 - violation of provisions concerning, penalty for, 11317.7
 - registration of
 - application for
 - blanks to be furnished for, 11317.8
 - contents of, 11317.8
 - date of, not open to inspection, 11317.8
 - failure to make, effect of, 11317.8
 - required, 11317.8
 - secretary of state, at office of, 11317.8
 - time limit for, 11317.8
 - warrants to search for and seize to be issued, when, 11317.9
- Person, definition of, 11317.1
- Title of, 11317.11

UNIFORM NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS LAW

See **BILLS & NOTES**, Negotiable instruments law, 8401-8596

UNIFORM STATE LAW FOR AERONAUTICS

See **AERIAL NAVIGATION**

UNIFORM VETERANS' GUARDIANSHIP ACT

See **SOLDIERS & SAILORS**

UNIFORM WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS ACT

See also **WAREHOUSES & WAREHOUSEMEN**

- Attachment of goods
 - remedies of creditor in case of, 4104
 - warehouse receipt to be surrendered in case of, 4103
- Bona fide purchaser
 - effect of negotiation to, 4125
 - rights not defeated by seller's lien or stoppage in transit, 4127
 - subsequent to mortgage pledge or sale, protection of, 4126
- Charges and advances, warehouseman entitled to, 4110
- Citation of act, 4138
- Construction of act, 4135
- Conversion, warehouseman liable for, when, 4088
- Definition of terms, 4136
- Fungible goods (See **Goods**, below)
- Goods**
 - attachment (See **Attachment of goods**, above)
 - commingling of interchangeable goods (See **fungible goods**, below)
 - delivery of
 - action for failure in, claim of third party is not defense in, 4097
 - court may order on destruction of negotiable receipt, 4092
 - excuse for
 - adverse claim is, when, 4096
 - title or right to possession of warehouseman is, when, 4094

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

UNIFORM WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS ACT (Continued)

Goods (Continued)

delivery of (Continued)

- persons to whom warehouseman may make, 4087
- refusal or failure to deliver, excuse must be offered for, 4086
- required, when, 4086

claimed by more than one person, interpleader to be brought when, 4095
failure to correspond to description, liability of warehouseman for, 4098
fungible goods

- commingling of, authorized, 4101
- liability of warehouseman for, 4102
- ownership in common of depositors, 4101

interpleader to be brought when claimed by more than one person, 4095
loss or injury caused by want of care, warehouseman's liability for, 4099
non-existence of, liability of warehouseman for, 4098
perishable or dangerous, notice to pay charges and remove, 4112
purchaser in good faith

- liability of warehouseman to, when portion of goods delivered, 4090
- right to delivery of goods, 4089

separately to be kept to permit identification, 4100

Interpleader, when warehouseman to bring, 4095

Interpretation of act, 4135

Law applicable where act does not prescribe rule, 4134

Law merchant applicable, when, 4134

Lien of warehousemen

charges and advances, right of warehouseman to, 4110
delivery of goods may be refused until satisfaction of, 4109
enforcement of, goods subject to, 4106
loss of, how affected, 4107
negotiable receipts, extent of lien in case of, 4108
provision for, 4105

satisfaction of

- advertising and sale of goods
- dispensed with in case of perishable or dangerous goods, 4112
- provisions for, 4111
- payment of charges and expenses before sale, 4111
- remedy not exclusive, 4113
- warehouseman not liable for goods after sale for, 4114

Purchaser in good faith

liability of warehouseman to, when portion of goods delivered, 4090
right to delivery of goods, 4089

Want of care, liability of warehouseman for, 4099

Warehouse receipts

act not applicable to receipts heretofore issued, 4137
alteration of, warehouseman not excused from liability for, when, 4091
duplicates, warranty of, 4093
form of, 4080
fraudulent issuance of, penalty for, 4129
goods owned by warehouseman, penalty for issuing negotiable receipt for, 4131
indorser's liability concerning, 4123
issuance without delivery of goods, penalty for, 4128

negotiable receipts

- attachment of goods held under, 4103
- definition of, 4083
- delivery of goods without obtaining possession of, penalty for, 4132
- destruction of, court may order delivery of goods in case of, 4092
- failure to note partial delivery under, warehouseman's liability for, 4090
- liability of warehouseman for failure to take up, 4089
- marking of duplicates
- liability of warehouseman for damage caused by failure in, 4084
- penalty for failure in, 4130
- requirement of, 4084

purchaser in good faith

- entitled to delivery of goods, 4089
- liability of warehouseman to, when portion of goods delivered, 4090

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

UNIFORM WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS ACT (Continued)

Warehouse receipts (Continued)

- negotiation of
 - delivery, by, 4115
 - indorsement, by
 - manner of, 4116
 - sole means of negotiation, when, 4115
 - intent to defraud, penalty for, 4133
 - non-negotiable receipts, transfer of (See non-negotiable receipts, below)
 - person who may cause, 4118
 - subsequent to mortgage, pledge or sale, protection of bona fide purchaser, 4126
 - transferee's rights, 4119
 - validity of, not to affect rights of bona fide purchaser, 4125
 - want or defect of title on, penalty for, 4133
- non-negotiable receipts
 - definition of, 4082
 - indorsement gives no additional right to transferee, 4117
- marking of
 - liability of warehouseman for failure in, 4085
 - requirement of, 4085
- transfer of
 - manner of making, 4117
 - rights of transferee
 - defeated by attachment, execution or subsequent transfer, 4120
 - statement of, 4120
- persons who may issue, 4079
- terms to be included in
 - additional terms, limitation on insertion of, 4081
 - enumeration of, 4080
 - liability of warehouseman for omitting, 4080
- transfer without negotiations
 - indorsement for negotiation may be procured by transferee, 4121
 - non-negotiable receipts (See non-negotiable receipts, above)
 - rights of transferee, 4120
- unpaid seller must deliver receipt before goods surrendered, 4127
- warranties
 - genuineness of receipt not warranted by mortgagee, pledgee or holder for security, 4124
 - person negotiating or transferring receipt, 4122

UNION LABEL

- Counterfeiting of, unlawful, 11204-11209
- State printing, required on, 260, 261

UNITED STATES

- Communications with, governor is medium for, 124
- Condemnation of land by, consented to, 24
- Constitution of
 - adopted by Montana, Ord. I, 5
 - amendment of (See CONSTITUTIONS)
 - changes in form of state government not to be repugnant to, III, 2
- Courts of (See COURTS, Federal courts)
- Emergency conservation work, reimbursing federal government for profit from, 1808.1
- Federal loans to facilitate grain storage (See AGRICULTURE, LABOR & INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF, Grain storage)
- Fish hatcheries, authorized to conduct in state, 3712
- Housing administration (See NATIONAL HOUSING)
- Indian lands to remain under jurisdiction of, Ord. I, 2
- Jurisdiction of lands bought ceded to, 25
- Land bought by
 - map to be filed, where, 25
 - national forests, for
 - authorization for purchase, 25.2
 - jurisdiction of purchased lands reserved to state, 25.2
 - taxation by state, purchased lands subject to, 25.2

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

UNITED STATES (Continued)

- Land bought by (Continued)
 - right to execute process reserved by state, 25
 - taxation of corporations on, reserved by state, 25
- Land may be condemned or bought by, 24
- Lands of, state disclaims all right to, Ord. I, 2
- Lien for taxes due (See LIENS, 2155.1-2155.7)
- Meaning of term, 16
- National flag to be displayed at state capitol, 317
- Notice issued by, defacing or removing, penalty for, 11491
- Oil and gas royalties received by state from, distribution of, 1211
- Prisoners of, state and county jails to receive, when, 12452, 12472.1, 12472.2, 12473
- Process may be served on land condemned or bought by, 24
- Property of, exempt from taxation, XII, 2
- Purchase of land by, consented to, 24
- Reimbursing of, for profit from emergency conservation work, 1808.1
- Relief funds, county commissioners authorized to administer, 4520.1
- State taxes not to be imposed upon, Ord. I, 2
- Survey monuments of, injuring or removing, unlawful, 11490
- Taxation of property, exempt from, XII, 2
- Uniform federal tax lien registration act (See LIENS, 2155.1-2155.7)
- Waters of state may be appropriated by, 7099

UNITED STATES CONGRESSMEN

- Election of (See ELECTIONS, Congressmen)

UNITED STATES SENATORS

- Election of (See ELECTIONS, Senators in congress of the United States)

UNIVERSITIES

- See COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES

UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA

- Accounting, 306
- Appropriations, state board to estimate and recommend, 855
- Biennial statement of moneys received and expended, 1926
- Chancellor, appointment of, 853
- Control vested in state board of education, XI, 11; 853
- Courses, duplication of, state board to prescribe rules to prevent, 855
- Diplomas and degrees
 - chancellor to sign, 856
 - duty of state board of education concerning, 854
 - seal of university of Montana to be affixed, 856
 - secretary of state board of education to attest, 856
- Executive board
 - biennial statement of moneys received and expended, 1926
 - federal funds to be accounted for by, quarterly, 1925
- Faculties of institutions composing, appointment by state board of education, 853
- Fare for traveling, refund of, 860
- Federal funds, account of, to be made quarterly, 1925
- Funds of (See also Permanent revenue fund, below)
 - guaranteed by state, XI, 12
 - income from, devoted to maintenance, XI, 12
 - interest and income fund of
 - composition of, 1922
 - deposit of money in, monthly, 1922
 - disbursement of
 - approval of state board of examiners necessary, 1923
 - warrant of state auditor required for, 1923
 - invested according to law, XI, 12
 - inviolate, to remain forever, XI, 12
- Institutions constituting
 - enumeration of, 852
 - legal names of, 852.1

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA (Continued)

- Name, use of, by other institutions forbidden, 859
- Names of units of, legal, 852.1
- Needs of institution, duty of state board to investigate, 855
- Oath required of professors, instructors and teachers, 1327.2
- Officers, agents and employees
 - chancellor to be appointed, 853
 - duties and powers to be prescribed by state board of education, 853
 - faculty to be appointed, 853
 - other officers to be appointed, 853
 - president to be appointed, 853
 - state board of education to appoint, 853
- Permanent revenue fund for (See also Funds, above, and MONTANA TRUST & LEGACY FUND)
 - contributions received for creation of, XXI, 1
 - disposition when fund becomes too large, XXI, 16
 - donor may direct disposition of gift, XXI, 3
 - justices of supreme court are super advisory board, XXI, 17
 - legislature may provide other means for increasing or beginning, XXI, 9
 - net accrued earnings, XXI, 14
 - not less than \$250.00 accepted, XXI, 1
 - supervisory board composed of supreme court justices, XXI, 17
 - supervisory board may reject contributions to, XXI, 3
- Presidents of institutions composing
 - appointment by state board of education, 853
 - powers and duties, 858
- Railroad fare, refund of, 860
- Religion and sectarianism
 - attendance at services not required, XI, 9
 - condition of admission, shall never be, XI, 9
 - teaching of, forbidden, XI, 9
- Seal
 - custody of, 856
 - provision to be made for, 856
 - use of, for what purposes, 856
- Sex, person not barred because of, XI, 9
- State board of education, duties generally, concerning, 853, 855

UNIVERSITY, MONTANA STATE

See MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

- Constitutes misdemeanor, 11289
- Defined, 10743, 11288
- Magistrate neglecting to disperse, constitutes misdemeanor, 11291
- Officers must command persons assembled to disperse, 11658
 - arrest of persons assembled after failure to disperse, 11659
- Quelling of, militia
 - civil officer, under direction of, must obey orders, 11662
 - every effort to induce or force assembly to disperse must be made before attacking, 11665
 - firing on mob by, concerning, 11664
 - may be called out for, 11657, 11660
 - must appear at appointed time armed and equipped, 11661
 - sheriff competent to direct, 11663
- Refusal to disperse, constitutes misdemeanor, 11298
- Remaining present after warning to disperse, constitutes misdemeanor, 11290

UNLAWFUL DETAINER

See FORCIBLE ENTRY & DETAINER

UNSOUND MIND, PERSONS OF

See INSANE PERSONS

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

USAGES & CUSTOMS

See CUSTOM & USAGE

USES

See TRUSTS

USURY

Action to recover excessive interest
demand in writing for return of interest prerequisite to, 7727
limitation of, 7727
Limitation on rate of interest to which parties may agree, 7726
Pawnbrokers, by, 11186
Penalty for charging, 7727

UTILITIES, PUBLIC

See PUBLIC UTILITIES

V

VACCINATION

Compulsory, when, 2481

VAGRANCY

Acts constituting, 11521
City and town councils may punish for, 5039.33
Definition of, 11521
Penalty for, 11521

VALLEY COUNTY

Boundaries, 4355
County seat, 4355

VARIANCE

See CRIMINAL LAW, PLEADING

VENDOR & PURCHASER

See CONVEYANCES, PROPERTY, Real property, sale of

VENDOR'S LIEN

See LIENS, 8378-8380

VENEREAL DISEASES

Advertising treatment for
advertising matter of all kinds included in prohibition against, 11145
penalty for, 11146, 11147
persons included in prohibition against, 11146, 11147
production of advertisement prima facie evidence of guilt, 11148
prohibition against, 11144
Articles for prevention of
advertising or displaying, prohibited, 11148.2
arrest of persons violating provisions concerning, authorized, 11148.3
illegal stock, seizure authorized, 11148.3
persons liable for violations of provisions concerning, 11148.3
sale or disposal prohibited, licensed persons, excluded, 11148.1
vending machines, seizure authorized, 11148.3
violation of provisions concerning
jurisdiction for, concerning, 11148.4
penalty for, 11148.4
Certificate of freedom from disease
issuance of, not allowed, when, 2754
provision for certificate not usable for solicitation for immoral purposes, 2574
Cooperation with federal authorities in suppression of, 2562
Druggists and unlicensed persons not to prescribe for, 2573
Duty of physician consulted, 2572
Enforcement of laws concerning, duty of health officers, 2566

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

VENEREAL DISEASES (Continued)

- Enumeration of venereal diseases dangerous to health, 2564
- Exposing other persons to infection unlawful, 2564
- Falsification of information to physician deemed violation, 2572
- Federal moneys for control of
 - acceptance of, by state treasurer authorized, 2563
 - disbursement under direction of state board of health, 2563
- Instruction of patients
 - circular of information obtainable from state board of health, 2571
 - physicians' duty concerning, 2571
- Isolation hospitals
 - establishment authorized, 2567
 - payment by financially able persons required, 2568
- Prisoners
 - examination and treatment of, 2569
 - interference with service of sentence not allowed, 2569
 - quarantine and isolation of infected, 2569
- Quarantine
 - establishing, provisions for, 2570
 - persons liable to, 2570
 - termination by health officer only, 2570
- Record of venereal cases
 - local health officer to report to state board of health, 2565
 - physicians or other persons to keep, 2565
 - report of, to county or local health officer, 2565
- Records not accessible to public, 2575
- Remedies sold by druggists
 - duty of druggist to report purchasers of, 2573
 - time for making report of, 2573
- Rules and regulations for control of
 - force and effect of law given to, 2576
 - penalty for violation, 2577
 - state board of health may make, 2576
- Sources of, to be investigated, 2566
- Suspects
 - examination and detention of, 2566
 - quarantine and isolation of, 2566
- Violation of provisions or regulations, penalty for, 2577

VENUE

- See TRIAL, Place of trial

VERDICT

- See CRIMINAL LAW, TRIAL, Jury trial

VESSEL

- See also BOATS
- Defined, 16, 10713

VETERANS

- See SOLDIERS & SAILORS

VETERANS' MEMORIAL FUND

- See STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION

VETERANS' WELFARE COMMISSION

- See SOLDIERS & SAILORS

VETERINARY MEDICAL EXAMINERS

- See VETERINARY MEDICINE

VETERINARY MEDICINE

- Construction of provisions concerning, 3227
- Definition of, 3225

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

VETERINARY MEDICINE (Continued)

- Farriers
 - definition of, 3222
 - license required by
 - application for
 - contents of, 3221
 - fee to accompany, amount of, 3221
 - qualifications of licensees, 3221
 - rights granted by license, 3221
- License to practice
 - application
 - fee to accompany, amount of, 3220
 - form and contents of, 3220
 - certificate of registration
 - annually to be procured, 3223
 - fee for, amount of, 3223
 - prima facie evidence of right to practice, 3223
 - revocation, grounds for, 3223, 3226
 - display of, required, 3224
 - examination
 - manner of holding, 3220
 - place of holding, 3220
 - re-examination, provision for, 3220
 - subjects included in, 3220
 - foreign practitioners, provisions concerning, 3224
 - formalities of, 3223
 - issuance of, 3223
 - required before engaging in profession, 3225
 - revocation on becoming drug user, 3199
 - temporary license, when issued, 3220
- Persons not contemplated in provisions concerning, 3227
- Practice of, defined, 3225
- Requirement of license, 3225
- State board of veterinary medical examiners
 - certificate of appointment to be issued by governor, 3218
 - creation of, 3217
 - expenses allowed, maximum, 3219
 - funds
 - deposit with state treasurer required, when, 3219
 - secretary-treasurer to be custodian of, 3219
 - governor to appoint members, 3217
 - meetings to be held twice each year, 3218
 - members
 - governor to appoint, 3217
 - qualifications of, 3217
 - removal of, 3217
 - state veterinary medical society to nominate, 3217
 - terms of office, 3217
 - oath of office to be filed by members, 3218
 - president to be elected, 3218
 - quorum, majority to constitute, 3218
 - records of proceedings and accounts to be kept by, 3219
 - report to governor required annually, 3219
 - rules and regulations may be adopted by, 3218
- secretary-treasurer
 - bond, sum and conditions to be fixed by board, 3219
 - compensation, maximum, 3219
 - election of, 3218
 - moneys to be kept by, 3219
 - testimony and proofs may be taken by, 3218
- vacancies
 - absence of members from meetings causes, 3218
 - filled how, 3217
- vice-president to be elected, 3218

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

VETERINARY MEDICINE (Continued).

State veterinary surgeon (See LIVESTOCK, Livestock sanitary board)
Unlawful practice, penalties for, 3228

VETERINARY SURGEON, STATE

See LIVESTOCK, Livestock sanitary board

VITAL STATISTICS

See STATE BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Acceptance of federal benefits, 3044
Appropriation for purpose of, 3051
Cosmetology, license to practice, when issued, 3228.8
Eligibility for benefits under, 3048
Gifts and donations
 authorization for state board for vocational rehabilitation to receive, 3050
 report of, with donors' names and amounts to be submitted to governor, 3050
Maintenance allowance to persons receiving
 amount to be paid, 3051.2
 authorization of, 3051.1
 exceptions as to payment of, 3051.1
 maximum amount of, 3051.1
 payments, how made, 3051.3
"Persons disabled in industry" defined, 3048
State board for vocational rehabilitation
 cooperation with federal board required, 3046
 cooperation with industrial accident board, 3047
 designation of, 3046
 powers and duties generally, 3049
Vocational rehabilitation fund
 composition of, 3045
 treasurer to have custody of, 3045

VOCATIONAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

See STATE VOCATIONAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS & INSTRUCTION

See SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS

VOLUNTARY MANSLAUGHTER

See HOMICIDE, Manslaughter

VOTERS, VOTES & VOTING

See ELECTIONS

W

WAGE BROKERS

Assignment of wages
 acknowledgment of, required, 4178
 considered to be loan, 4180
 filing with county clerk required, 4179
 fixed and definite part to be specified in, 4176
 notice to employers required to validate, 4179
 void when contrary to provisions of act, 4182
 wife must join in, 4178
Bond, requirement of, 4173
Definition of, 4175
Evidence of indebtedness void when contrary to provisions of act, 4182
Interest on loan
 computation of, how made, 4177
 limitation upon, 4177
License of
 county commissioners to grant, when, 4174

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

WAGE BROKERS (Continued)

License of (Continued)

municipal authorities to grant, when, 4174
requirement of, 4173

Violation of provisions concerning, penalties for, 4181

WAGES

Assignments for the benefit of creditors, wages of laborers preferred in, 8616

Attachment of property of employer, wage preference in case of, 8354-8358

Attorney's fees allowed in action for, 3089

Death of employer, wages of employees preferred, when, 8353

Execution on property of employer, wage preference in case of, 8354-8358

Exemption of earnings of judgment debtor from execution allowed, when, 9429

Lien for payment of (See LIENS, 8351-8358)

Minors of, to whom paid, 5849

Payment of wages

contracts violating provisions concerning, are void, 3088
discharged employees

penalty for failure to promptly pay

limitation on time for recovery of, 3087

provision for, 3086

time when payment due, 3086

semi-monthly requirement of

agricultural labor excepted, 3084

penalty in case of failure to pay

limitation on time for recovery of, 3087

provision for, 3085

provision for, 3084

Policemen, minimum wages for, 5108.16

Public works projects, standard rate to be paid on, 3043.1

Voluntarily performed services, not allowed for, 7810

Withholding payment of wages to secure discount, unlawful, 11403

Women to receive equal pay with men for equivalent services

provision requiring, 3090

violation of provision is misdemeanor, 3091

WALL-PAPER

Regulations concerning, 2499-2502

WAR

Court, removal from place of holding, because of, 8854

Limitation of actions, effect on, 9053

Partnership dissolved by, when, 8009

WARD

See GUARDIAN & WARD

WARDEN OF STATE PENITENTIARY

See STATE PENITENTIARY

WAREHOUSES & WAREHOUSEMEN

See also UNIFORM WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS ACT

Bean warehouses

bond

amount and conditions of, 3592.59

injured persons may sue on, 3592.60

conversion, what constitutes, 3592.65

definitions of terms used in act concerning, 3592.55

enforcement of act concerning, 3592.54, 3592.67

fire insurance may be required, 3592.59

grading before storage required, 3592.64

inspection fee, limitation on amount of, 3592.61

license of

appeal from refusal to issue, 3592.58

application for, contents and form of, 3592.58

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

WAREHOUSES & WAREHOUSEMEN (Continued)

Bean warehouses (Continued)

license of (Continued)

- disposal of moneys from, 3592.57
- expiration date of, 3592.57
- fee for, amount of, 3592.57
- penalty for failure to procure, 3592.68
- qualifications of applicant for, 3592.58
- requirement of, 3592.57

receipt for beans

- grade to be specified on, 3592.64
- issuance of, required, 3592.62
- rights on return of, 3592.65

records of bean dealer

- contents and requirements of, 3592.62
- inspection by commissioner authorized, 3592.62

records to be kept, 3592.66

reports may be required by commissioner, 3592.66

rules and regulations for, commissioner of agriculture to make, 3592.63

scope of act concerning, 3592.56

storage considered to be bailment, 3592.65

violations of act concerning, penalty for, 3592.68

Control by department of agriculture (See AGRICULTURE, LABOR & INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF)

Farm storage warehousemen

bond

- additional bond may be required, when, 3592.46
- amount and conditions of, 3592.46

books and records of licensees may be inspected by supervisor, 3592.50

breaking seals to storage places, penalty for, 3592.53

custodian charged with due care, 3592.51

delivery of grain on demand of licensee

- penalty for failure in, 3592.52
- requirement of, 3592.51, 3592.52

farm storage supervisor

- chief of division of grain standards and marketing to be, 3592.44
- commissioner of agriculture to appoint, 3592.44

inspection of storage places by licensee authorized, 3592.49

inspections

- books and records of licensees, 3592.50
- seal may be broken for purpose of, 3592.50
- storage places, 3592.50

license

fees for

- amount of, 3592.45
- disposal of, 3592.45

posting of

- penalty for failure, 3592.47
- requirement of, 3592.47

term and expiration of, 3592.45

persons contemplated by act, 3592.45

removal or damaging of stored grain, penalty for, 3592.53

reports

- contents of, 3592.46
- time when required, 3592.46

warehouse receipts, special bin

cancellation of

- manner of, 3592.52
- notification of county clerk of, 3592.52

copies of

- disposition of, 3592.48
- marking of duplicates required, 3592.48

filing with county clerk

- fee not to be charged for, 3592.48
- requirement of, 3592.48

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

WAREHOUSES & WAREHOUSEMEN (Continued)

- Farm storage warehousemen (Continued)
 - warehouse receipts, special bin (Continued)
 - form of
 - specification of, 3592.48
 - use of, to be exclusive, 3592.48
 - issuance of
 - application for, contents of, 3592.49
 - inspection of storage place, 3592.49
 - samples, taking and keeping of, 3592.49
 - triplicates required, 3592.48
- Grain warehousemen
 - protein testing (See AGRICULTURE, LABOR & INDUSTRY, Division of grain standards and marketing, 3592.31-3592.43)
 - regulation of (See AGRICULTURE, LABOR & INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF)
- Pooling agreements by
 - penalty for, 10913
 - prohibition against, 10912
- Price fixing agreements by
 - penalty for, 10913
 - prohibition against, 10912
- Protein testing of grain (See AGRICULTURE, LABOR & INDUSTRY, Division of grain standards and marketing, 3592.31-3592.43)
- Railroad right-of-way on (See RAILROADS)
- Sale of property for advances due, 7671
- Uniform warehouse receipts act (See UNIFORM WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS ACT)
- Warehouse receipts
 - duplicate, failure to mark as such, penalty for, 11462
 - fictitious, issuing of
 - good faith, effect of, 11461
 - penalty for, 11460
 - pledging goods without consent of holder of, penalty for, 11463
 - sale of goods without consent of holder of, penalty, 11463

WARRANTS

- Arrest, warrant of (See ARREST)
- Cities and towns, warrants of (See CITIES & TOWNS)
- Counties, warrants of (See COUNTIES)
- Search-warrants (See CRIMINAL LAW)
- State of Montana, warrants of (See STATE OF MONTANA)

WARRANTY

- Agent's authority, of
 - damages for breach of, 8684
 - provision concerning, 7967
- Collateral warranty abolished, 6876
- Definition of, 7606
- Domestic use, warranty of articles sold for, 7618
- Effect of general warranty, 7621
- Exchange of money, on, 7635
- Good-will, on sale of, 7619
- Inaccessible to examination by buyer, warranty in case of, 7614
- Instruments in writing, in sale of, 7617
- Judicial sales, on, 7620
- Latent defects, manufacturers' warranty against, 7612
- Lineal warranty abolished, 6876
- Manufacturer's warranty, 7612
- Negotiable instruments, warranty on negotiation, 8472
- Non-existent merchandise, in case of sale of, 7611
- Particular purpose
 - damages for breach of warranty, 8680
 - warranty of articles bought for, 7613
- Quality of personal property, damages for breach of warranty of, 8679
- Reliance of buyer on seller's statements, in case of, 7610

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

WARRANTY (Continued)

- Sales by sample, warranty in, 7609
- Sales contracts do not imply, except when, 7607
- Title of seller
 - damages for breach of warranty, 8678
 - warranty of, 7608
- Trade-mark's genuineness, of, 7615
- Truth of marks on articles, of, 7616

WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY

- Legal holiday, 10
- Schools not to be dismissed on, 1062

WASTE

- Actions for
 - joint tenant against cotenant, when maintainable, 9091
 - tenant in common against cotenant, when maintainable, 9091
 - who may bring, 9475
- Damages for, amount allowed as, 9475
- Decedent, of, representative may be sued for, 10260
- Dower, liability of widow for commission in case of, 5827
- Execution sales, damages for waste on, 9497
- Executor or administrator may sue for, 10259
- Grantee may prevent, when, 6763
- Limitation of actions for, 9033
- Mortgaged property, waste on, unlawful, 8254
- Oil and gas, prevention of waste (See OIL & GAS, Prevention of waste)
- Restraining during period of redemption, court's power of, 9447

WATER COMMISSIONERS

- See WATERS & WATERCOURSES

WATER CONSERVATION BOARD

- See STATE WATER CONSERVATION BOARD

WATER USERS' ASSOCIATIONS

- See IRRIGATION & IRRIGATION DISTRICTS

WATER WELLS

- Regulation of, by board of health, 2650.1-2650.3

WATERS & WATERCOURSES

- See also IRRIGATION & IRRIGATION DISTRICTS: NAVIGABLE WATERS;
STATE WATER CONSERVATION BOARD; WATERWORKS

Abandonment

- cessation of useful purpose causes, 7094
- determination of, 7094

Actions

- damages may be assessed, how, 7105
- joint rights, hearing and determination of, 7105
- settlement of several rights in one action, 7105

Adjudicated waters

- appropriations from (See Appropriation of waters, below)
- measurement of water to be used in, 7132
- subsequent appropriators bound by, 7128, 7129
- wrongful diversion of, penalty for, 7125

Appropriation of waters

- adjudicated sources, from
 - adjudication of rights of persons not parties to decree, 7124.1
- appearance of defendants
 - default on failure of, 7121
 - prior adjudicated rights not affected by failure in, 7122
 - time and manner of, 7121
- decree of court
 - adjudication of rights of persons not parties to, 7124.1

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

WATERS & WATERCOURSES (Continued)

Appropriation of waters (Continued)

- adjudicated sources, from (Continued)
 - decree of court (Continued)
 - deterioration of other rights to be prevented by, 7123
 - discretion of court in making, 7123
 - establishing and fixing date of appropriation by, 7124
 - measuring devices to be required by, 7123
 - performance of work, conditions of, may be provided in, 7124
 - prior adjudicated rights not affected by, 7122
 - recording of, how made, 7127
 - subject to prior rights and decrees, 7121
 - failure to comply with act, result of, 7126
 - manner of making, 7119
 - penalty for appropriation without complying with act, 7125
 - performance of work, conditions of, may be provided by court, 7124
 - persons not parties to decree, adjudication of rights of, 7124.1
 - petition for appropriation
 - contents and requirements of, 7119
 - filing, place for, 7119
 - summons, issuance and service, 7120
 - survey by engineer required, 7119
 - wrongful diversion of adjudicated waters, penalty for, 7125
 - adjudication decrees, appropriators subject to, 7128, 7129, 7133
 - authorization for, 7093
 - Carey land act board, by, 1986
 - compliance with provisions concerning
 - failure in, result of, 7102
 - relation back to time of posting notice by, 7102
 - requirement of, 7102
 - diligence in construction after posting notice required, 7101
 - excess claimed above capacity of works subject to appropriation, 7101
 - fee for recording notice of, 4917
 - first in time is first in right, 7098
 - heretofore acquired rights, declaration to be recorded of, 7103
 - impounding of flood, seepage and waste waters, 7093
 - non-adjudicated streams, from, 7130
 - notice of
 - contents of, 7100
 - fee for recording, 4917
 - filing with county clerk, requirement of, 7100
 - index of notices to be kept by county clerk, 4799
 - place for posting, 7100
 - verification required, 7100
 - pending litigation subject to decree, 7131
 - reclaiming after mingling with natural waters, limitations on, 7096
 - records of
 - county clerk to keep, 7106
 - fees of county clerk for, 7106
 - prima facie evidence of contents, 7104
 - state board of land commissioners, by, 1965
 - United States, by, 7099
 - use out of state, for
 - legislature may permit, when, 7135
 - prohibition against, 7135
 - useful purpose required for, 7094
 - waters subject to appropriation, 7093
- Aqueducts declared public use, III, 15
- Beneficial use of waters not abridged, 1604
- Canals (See Ditches, aqueducts and flumes, below)
- Canals declared public use, III, 15
- Control of, by fish and game commission, when, 3667
- Dams, reservoirs or embankments
 - condemnation by United States, limitation on, 7134

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

WATERS & WATERCOURSES (Continued)

Dams, reservoirs or embankments (Continued)

- condemnation of property for, 7110
- fish ladders may be required at, 3653
- injuring or destroying, penalty for, 11487
- obstructing of, constitutes misdemeanor, 11467
- secure construction of, required, 7118
- unauthorized taking of water from, constitutes misdemeanor, 11467
- use of, when insecure, forbidden, 7117

Ditches, aqueducts and flumes

- allowing water to overrun
 - another's property, on, penalty for, 11531
 - liability in damages for, 1732
 - public highway, on, penalty for, 1738, 7112, 11531
- assessment
 - one county, when property situated in, 2021
 - several counties, when property situated in, 2138-2146
- condemnation by United States, limitation on, 7134
- condemnation of property for, 7110
- disposal of fines collected from violations concerning, 7112
- fish screens may be required on, 3653
- highways
 - crossing of, duty of owner on, 1647, 1733
 - penalty for injury to, 1738, 7112, 11531
 - protection from injury required, 7111
 - road supervisor to construct ditches, when, 1630
- injuring or destroying, penalty for, 11487
- obstructing, of, constitutes misdemeanor, 11467
- railroad right-of-way, procedure on crossing, 7110
- railroads to construct, when, 6599
- unauthorized taking of water from, constitutes misdemeanor, 11467

Ditches declared public use, III, 15

Diversion point may be changed, when, 7095

Drains and drainage districts (See DRAINS & DRAINAGE DISTRICTS)

Drains declared public use, III, 15

First appropriator is first in right, 7098

Flood waters, authorization for impounding, 7093

Fords, obstructing, by ferry owner, penalty for, 11529

Flumes (See Ditches, aqueducts and flumes, above)

Flumes declared public use, III, 15

Interstate waters, compacts with state and United States concerning, 1956.1

Irrigation and irrigation districts (See IRRIGATION & IRRIGATION DISTRICTS)

"Land under water"

- meaning of term, 1608
- state's property, constitutes, 6674
- wharves and docks may be constructed on, 1605

Measurement of water

- adjudicating water rights, in, 7132
- existing decrees not affected by provisions concerning, 7109
- legal standard for, 7107
- miner's inch
 - cubic feet, equivalent in, 7132
 - gallons, equivalent in, 7108

Miner's inch

- cubic feet, equivalent in, 7132
- gallons, equivalent in, 7108

Name changes of watercourses

- hearing, proceedings concerning, 9970
- judgment of change, copies of, where filed, 9971
- notice of proceedings, publication of, 9969
- objections may be filed and heard, 9970
- petition, contents and requirements of, 9968
- return of name changes to secretary of state, clerk of court to make, 9971

Navigable waters (See NAVIGABLE WATERS)

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

WATERS & WATERCOURSES (Continued)

- Obstructing water distributing system, constitutes misdemeanor, 11467
- Pollution of, by dead animals and offal, constitutes misdemeanor, 11235
- Public use, use of declared to be, III, 15
- Public water supply (See WATERWORKS)
- Public ways, waters which are, 1604
- Railroad right-of-way, conducting water across, 7110
- Reservoir sites declared public use, III, 15
- Rights as between partners, tenants in common, or stockholders, determination of action may be brought, 7152
 - water commissioner
 - appointment by court
 - pendency of action, for, 7153
 - subsequent to adjudication, how made, 7158
 - distribution of water according to adjudication
 - compensation of commissioner for, apportionment and payment of, 7159
 - owners may apply for commissioner for, 7158
 - compensation
 - apportionment among owners, 7156
 - fixed by order of court, 7156
 - taxed as costs in action, 7156
 - division of water by, manner of, 7154
 - entering lands to carry out duties authorized, 7155
 - interference with, constitutes contempt, 7157
 - oath required of, 7154
 - request may be made for appointment of, 7152
 - term of employment fixed by court, 7156
- Sale of surplus water (See Surplus waters, below)
- Seepage waters, authorization for impounding, 7093
- Sites for reservoirs declared public use, III, 15
- State board of land commissioners may appropriate, 1965
- State water conservation board (See STATE WATER CONSERVATION BOARD)
- Surplus waters
 - return to stream
 - penalty for failure, 7097
 - requirement of, 7097
 - sale of
 - enforcement of, by action at law, 7115
 - purchaser may not resell, 7116
 - purchaser to construct conveyances for water, 7114
 - required to be made to person tendering customary rate, 7113
 - retaking by original owner after use by purchaser allowed, 7116
- Taking water from water distributing system, constitutes misdemeanor, 11467
- Use of water
 - beneficial use required, 7094
 - purposes other than for which originally appropriated, 7095
- Waste waters, authorization for impounding, 7093
- Water
 - false registering or measuring device, use of, penalty for, 11387
 - larceny of, 11386
- Water commissioners
 - adjudication decrees, effect of, 7133
 - application for appointment of, 7136
 - appointment
 - chief commissioner, when appointed, 7137
 - court to appoint, 7136
 - pending suit determining ditch owners' rights (See Rights as between partners, tenants in common, or stockholder, determination of, above)
 - arrests, power to make, 7143
 - bond, amount to be fixed by court, 7138
 - chief commissioner
 - appointed, when, 7137
 - replacement of, by judge, authorized, 7137
 - compensation, court to fix, 7136

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

WATERS & WATERCOURSES (Continued)

Water commissioners (Continued)

- complaint by dissatisfied user
 - costs of hearing, court to make order for, 7150
 - hearing and determination on, 7150
 - removal and punishment of commissioner on, 7150
 - decrees of adjudication, effect of, 7133
 - ditch owners' rights, distributing water according to
 - compensation of commissioner for, apportionment and payment of, 7159
 - owners may apply for commissioner for, 7158
 - entering on lands to inspect and adjust distribution works, 7143
 - expenses
 - apportionment of
 - notice of, how given by clerk of court, 7147
 - objections to, hearing and determination of, 7148
 - order of judge concerning
 - effect of, as judgment, 7149
 - execution to enforce, authorized, 7149
 - lien against land, 7149
 - time for making, 7148
 - withholding water until payment of, 7149
 - repair work, extra labor for
 - authorization for, 7145
 - report of, to be made, 7145
 - taxed against parties benefited or assessed against land, 7145
 - telephone, for
 - authorization for, 7146
 - report of, to be made, 7146
 - taxed against water users affected, 7146
 - failure to perform duty is contempt of court, 7142
 - headgates, duty of user to maintain, 7151
 - irrigation districts created by owners of rights in common water supply, in, 7264.5
 - measuring device
 - duty of user to maintain, 7151
 - water to be withheld for failure to maintain, 7151
 - notice to be given before doing work on ditches, when, 7151
 - oath of office to be filed, 7138
 - powers of, 7136, 7140
 - record of distribution of water to be kept daily, 7144
 - repair of distribution system by, at owners' expense
 - court may authorize at request of owners, 7141
 - powers of commissioners in, 7141
 - repairing and cleaning distribution system, expense of (See expenses, above)
 - term of office, how fixed by court, 7139
 - works constructed by, for distribution of water
 - authorization for, 7140
 - expense of, how paid, 7140
- Water conservation board (See STATE WATER CONSERVATION BOARD)
- Water pipes, injuring, constitutes misdemeanor, 11499
- Water users' associations (See IRRIGATION & IRRIGATION DISTRICTS)
- Water wells, regulation by state board of health, 2650.1
- Waterworks (See WATERWORKS)
- Wharves (See WHARVES)

WATERWORKS

- Approval by state board of health required, 2648
- Dams and reservoirs
 - complaint of insecurity
 - county commissioners, to
 - duty of board to proceed against owners or constructors, 2670
 - experts to be appointed to examine structure
 - certificate of, required before filling structure with water, 2668
 - compensation, how paid, 2669
 - number of, 2668

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

WATERWORKS (Continued)

Dams and reservoirs (Continued)

complaint of insecurity (Continued)

- state engineer, to
 - abatement in case of unsafe condition, 2659
 - appeal to district court from state engineer's findings, 2659
 - investigation of insecurity, 2659

filling unsafe reservoir

- complaint against
 - filing in district court, 2660
 - owner may answer and issue joined, 2664
- costs in action taxed to losing party, 2665
- investigation of
 - persons appointed by court for
 - peace officers, to act as, 2662
 - qualifications of, 2660
 - report upon examination by, 2662
 - withdrawal of water from unsafe structure by, 2662

judgment declaring structure nuisance

- appeal from, allowed as in other cases, 2666
- made upon jury's finding of insecurity, 2665
- motion for new trial allowed, 2666

notice to owner in case unsafe condition found

- contents of, 2663
- requirement of, 2663
- sheriff to withdraw water in case of non-compliance with, 2663
- owner may answer complaint, 2664
- trial of question of security, 2664
- withdrawal of water during pendency of action authorized, 2667

fish ladders may be required at, 3653

punishment for violation of provisions concerning, 2671, 11280

substantial construction, requirement of, 2658

violation of provisions concerning, penalty for, 2671, 11280

Injuring, constitutes misdemeanor, 11499

Public water supply

analysis of water

- fees for
 - disposal of, 2645
 - state board of health to fix, 2644
- regulations concerning, to be made by state board of health, 2644, 2646
- cities and towns, in (See CITIES & TOWNS, Water supply and system)
- employment of persons to enforce provisions relative to pollution, 2647
- examination of waters, 2642

experiment stations

- purpose to be improvement of sanitation, 2655
- state board of health may establish, 2655

indebtedness for, limitation on cities and towns, XIII, 6; 5039.63, 5278.3

pollution

- employment of persons to enforce provisions concerning, 2647
- entering premises to investigate, authorized, 2652
- protection of watersheds, 2650
- provisions for prevention of, 2649
- removal of causes of
 - complaints concerning presence of polluting matter, 2651
 - investigation and prohibiting continuance of pollution, 2651
 - state board of health, duty of, concerning, 2651
- violation of law concerning, to be reported to attorney general, 2656

rules and regulations to secure sanitation

- power to make, 2642
- publication, effect of, 2643

state board of health

- appeals to district court from orders of, 2653
- approval of proposed water system required, 2648
- control of water supply vested in, 2641

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

WATERWORKS (Continued)

Public water supply (Continued)

state board of health (Continued)

- cooperation with municipalities to assure purity of water, 2648
- district courts to have jurisdiction to enforce regulations of, 2654
- experiment stations may be established by, 2655
- general duties concerning waterworks, 2648
- pollution by factories or business, prevention of, 2648
- regulations of, district courts to have jurisdiction to enforce, 2654
- reports to legislature
 - activities concerning pollution of water to be included in, 2656
 - recommendation of measures for protection of water supply, 2656
- violations of provisions concerning, penalties for, 2657
- watersheds of, protective regulations concerning, 2650

Reservoirs (See Dams and reservoirs, above)

WEAPONS

See also FIREARMS

Arrested person, may be taken from, 11763

Concealed, carrying of

- arrest without warrant for, 11305
- cities and towns may prevent carrying of, 5039.54
- definition of concealed weapons, 11307
- exceptions, 11304
- jurisdiction for violation of provisions concerning, 11309
- peace officers refusing to arrest for, 11305
- permit for, provisions concerning, 11306
- right to bear arms not to be held to permit, III, 13
- unincorporated town, definition of, 11308
- within city limits, penalty for, 11302
- without city limits, penalty for, 11303

Deadly weapon, carrying with intent to assault, penalty for, 11354

Machine guns (See UNIFORM MACHINE GUN ACT, 11317.1-11317.11)

Toy weapon

- destruction of, 11312
- mayor, duty to enforce provisions concerning, 11313
- possession or disposal of, constitutes misdemeanor, 11310
- public nuisance, declared, 11311
- seizure of, by officer, 11311

Unlawful use of deadly, constitutes misdemeanor, 11299

WEEDS

See NOXIOUS WEEDS

WEEK

Defined, 4280

WEIGHTS & MEASURES

Acre, 4216

Adjustment of, by public weighers and tradesmen

- entry of inspector on premises for purpose of making, when, 4242
- time for making, 4241

Apothecaries' weights to be tested and sealed, when, 4249

Apple boxes and packing (See APPLES)

Avoirdupois weight

- hundredweight, 4218
- ounce, 4218
- pound
 - division into ounces, 4218
 - relation to troy pound, 4218
- ton, 4218
- unit of standard of weight, 4217

Barrel, 4220

Bread (See BREAD)

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

WEIGHTS & MEASURES (Continued)

- Bushel
 - demanding or taking more than standard, penalty for, 4227
 - number of, in ton of mineral coal, 4226
 - weight of various commodities in, 4226
- Chain
 - division into links, 4215
 - length in yards, 4215
- Coal mine inspector ex-officio sealer of, 3454
- Condemnation of weights and measures not standard, 4251
- Contracts to be construed according to standards, 4225, 4246
- Deficits allowable to three per cent., 4246
- Denomination of weight to be marked on top, 4249
- False weights and measures
 - adding extraneous material, penalty for, 11240
 - definition of, 11428
 - marking of, on cask or package
 - constitutes misdemeanor, 11430
 - selling cask or package so marked, constitutes misdemeanor, 11430
 - penalty for use of, 4234, 4256, 11429
- Fines collected for violations, disposal of, 4264
- Food to be sold by gallons or pounds, 2582
- Foot, division of yard, as, 4214
- Gallon
 - contents of, 2582
 - unit of liquid measure, 4219
- Half-bushel
 - divisions of, 4222
 - unit of dry measure, 4221
- Half-peck, 4222
- Hay in stack
 - cubical contents of various kinds, 4228
 - method of measuring, 4228
- Hay, standard grades for
 - enumeration of, 4229
 - sale of other than standard hay
 - prohibition against, 4230
 - stack hay, prohibition not applicable to, 4230.1
- Heap measure
 - dimensions of measures for, 4223
 - division of capacity for, 4223
 - manner of making, 4224
- Hogshead, 4220
- Hundredweight, 4218
- Inch, division of foot, as, 4214
- Inspection of (See Sealers of weights and measures, below)
- Inspection of scales (See State scale expert, below)
- Itinerant peddlers and hawkers, of
 - false scales, penalty for use of, 4253
 - inspection of weights and measures before use, required, 4253
 - penalty for failure to procure inspection, 4253
- Labels of commodity to indicate net weight, measure or count, 4246
- Leakage, evaporation and waste to be considered in determining, 4246
- Legal weights, what constitutes, 4257
- Links as division of chain, 4215
- Liquid measure, unit for, 4219
- Mile, 4215
- Milk containers
 - capacity to be indicated on, 4255
 - sealing by sealer of weights and measures required, 4254
 - standard wine measure to be used, 4254
 - violations and penalties, 4254, 4255
- Net weight, measure or count
 - indication on label of commodities required, 4246
 - unlawful to sell except by, 4246

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

WEIGHTS & MEASURES (Continued)

- Ounce, 2582
 - Peck, 4222
 - Perch, 4215
 - Pint, 4222
 - Pole, 4215
 - Pound
 - avoirdupois weight, 4218
 - contents of, 2582
 - troy weight, 4218
 - Quart, 4222
 - Quarter peck, 4222
 - Rod, 4215
 - Sale of less quantity than represented, penalty for, 4258
 - Scale inspection (See State scale expert, below)
 - Sealer of, duties prescribed, 112
 - Sealers of weights and measures
 - adjustment of weights and measures
 - entry of inspector on premises for purpose of making, when, 4242
 - immediate making of, required, 4250
 - notice not to use device pending adjustment
 - penalty for removal of, 4250
 - requirement of, 4250
 - time for making, 4241
 - apothecaries' weights to be tested and sealed by, when, 4249
 - cities and towns may provide, 5039.55
 - county auditors to be, in certain class counties, 4236
 - county clerks to be, in certain class counties, 4236
 - deputies
 - compensation not allowed for, 4235
 - municipal officers to be, for municipalities, 4235
 - deputy sheriffs, ex-officio, powers as, 4263
 - inspection of weight of commodities offered for sale, 4244
 - inspection of weights and measures
 - annually to be made, 4239
 - annually to be made in state institutions, 4238
 - authority of sealer and assistants concerning, 4243
 - certain scales to be inspected every six months, 4242
 - certificate of inspection
 - attaching to inspected device required, 4239
 - falsely giving or making, penalty for, 4248
 - specifications of, 4239
 - made at request of citizen, 4238
 - obstructing or refusing to permit, penalty for, 4260
 - records of, to be kept, how, 4247
 - use of measuring devices without certification, penalty for, 4240
 - rules and regulations to be promulgated by, 4261
 - seizure of weights or measures for evidence authorized without warrant, 4252
 - state sealer
 - authorization to do necessary acts, 4237
 - expenses, how allowed and paid, 4237
 - secretary of state to be, 112, 4235
 - supervision of inspection of weights and measures by, 4236
 - tolerances to be established by, 4259
 - track scales (See Track scales used by common carriers, below)
 - weights and measures to be inspected by county sealer, 4233
- Secretary of state sealer of, 112, 4235
- Seizure of weights or measures for evidence without warrant authorized, 4252
- Short or false weight unlawful, penalty, 2582, 4246, 11431
- Solid measure, unit of, 4221
- Square mile, contents in acres, 4216
- Standards
 - cities and towns may establish, 5039.55
 - definition of, 4212

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

WEIGHTS & MEASURES (Continued)

- State scale expert
 - bond
 - amount of, 3575.1
 - deputies required to furnish, 3575.1
 - certificate of test
 - affixed to tested scales, 3575.4
 - date and contents of, 3575.4
 - condemned or rejected device not to be used, 3575.5
 - duties, generally, 3575.1
 - employment of, by commissioner of agriculture, 3575.1
 - expenses of, how paid, 3575.3
 - false test, penalty for making, 3575.7
 - fees for inspection, amounts of, 3575.2
 - rules concerning, may be made by commissioner of agriculture, 3575.1
 - transfer of testing equipment to department of agriculture, 3575.8
 - untested weighing devices
 - permission to use may be granted, when, 3575.6
 - use of, forbidden, 3575.5
- Time, measure of (See TIME)
- Tolerance to be established by sealers of weights and measures, when, 4259
- Ton
 - contents of, 4218
 - demanding or taking more than standard, penalty for, 4227
 - mineral coal, 4226
 - standard, 4226
- Track scales used by common carriers
 - control of, by sealer of weights and measures, 4245
 - penalty for short weight, 4245
 - use of, may be prohibited, when, 4245
- Troy weight
 - ounce, 4218
 - pound
 - division into ounces, 4218
 - relation to avoirdupois pound, 4218
 - unit of standard of weight, 4217
- Use of uninspected and uncertified weighing and measuring devices, unlawful, 4240
- Violations of provisions concerning
 - fines from, disposal of, 4264
 - penalties for, 4246, 4262
- Wrapper not to be included in weight, 2582
- Yard
 - division of, 4214
 - unit of measure of length and surface, 4213

WELLS

- Poisoning, prohibited, penalty, 11194
- Regulation of, by board of health, 2650.1-2650.3

WESTERN MEADOW LARK

- Official state bird, 530.1

WHARVES

- Fees for use of
 - authorization for, 1606
 - railroad commission to regulate, determine and fix, 1609
- License to build
 - granted whom, 1605
 - revocation of, by state of Montana, 1607
- Limitation upon extent into navigable waters, 1605
- Persons who may build, 1605
- Public use of
 - charges may be made for, 1606
 - declaration of, 1606

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

WHARVES (Continued)

Public wharves (See COUNTIES, Ferries and wharves)
Railroad commission to have jurisdiction over, 1609

WHEATLAND COUNTY

Boundaries, 4356
County seat, 4356

WHITE SLAVERY

See PROSTITUTION, 11008-11016

WHOLESALEERS' LICENSE, PRODUCE

See LICENSES, Produce wholesalers' license

WIBAUX COUNTY

Boundaries, 4357
County seat, 4357

WIDOW

See DOWER; PROBATE & ESTATES; SUCCESSION

WIFE

See HUSBAND & WIFE; MARRIED WOMEN

WILLS

See also PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

Acquisition of property by, 6816

Advancements

adempptions not constituted by, except when, 7050
children, to, precludes sharing in estate, when, 7011

Adempptions, advancements do not constitute, except when, 7050

Ambiguous or doubtful parts of, explained by reference to other parts, 7022

Annuities

commence at testator's death, 7062
defined, 7051

Attestation of, manner of, 6980

Beneficiaries

corporations cannot be, unless expressly authorized, 6977

death of

disposition fails in case of, except when, 7042

remainder interests not affected by, 7043

liability for testator's obligations, 7070, 10235

owners in common, disposition to several persons vests as in, 7049

persons who may be, 6977

state institutions may be, 6978

Charitable devises or bequests

amount of estate for, limitation on, 7015

time for making, limitation on, 7015

Children of testator

advancements to, during testator's life precludes sharing in estate, 7011

born after making of will

payment of, part of estate subject to, 7010

succeed as on intestacy if unprovided for, 7008

lineal descendants of, share in estate on devisee's death, 7012

unprovided for in will

payment of, part of estate subject to, 7010

succeed as on intestacy unless contrary intent shown, 7009

Class, devise or bequest to

child born after testator's death may participate in, when, 7038

persons included in, 7036

Codicils

included in term wills, 16, 10713

republication of wills by, 6990

revoked by revocation of will, 7007

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

WILLS (Continued)

- Common owners, disposition to several persons causes beneficiaries to be, 7049
- Condition precedent
 - deemed performed, when, 7047
 - definition of, 7045
 - effect of, 7046
 - vesting of disposition made upon, 7046
- Condition subsequent, definition of, 7048
- Conditional disposition defined, 7044
- Conditional wills, when denied probate, 6985
- Conjoint will
 - revocation of, how made, 6983
 - validity of, 6983
- Construction of (See Interpretation, below)
- Contract of sale made after will, effect of, 7003
- Conversion of real property into money, property considered personalty, 7037
- Conveyance by heir claiming by succession, effect of devise on, 7058
- Conveyance made after will
 - operates as revocation, when, 7006
 - revocation not caused by, when, 7005
- Conveyance of real property good unless will proved within four years, 7058
- Corporations cannot be beneficiaries unless expressly authorized, 6977
- Death of beneficiary
 - disposition fails in case of, except when, 7042
 - remainder interests not affected by, 7043
- Debts of decedent
 - entire property chargeable for, in case of intestacy, 7052
 - liability of beneficiaries for, 7070, 10235
 - order of resort against estate for payment of, when will exists, 7053
- "Descendants"
 - testamentary disposition to, general effect of, 7033
 - word of donation and not of limitation, when, 7034
- Description of person or property, errors may be corrected in, 7039
- Devise or bequest of all property, effect of, 7030
- Devise or bequest to class
 - child born after testator's death may participate in, when, 7038
 - persons included in, 7036
- Devises of land, estate conveyed by, 7013, 7028
- Domicile, change in, not to affect validity of will, 6989
- Dower (See also DOWER)
 - barred by bequest or devise in will, 5819
 - renunciation of rights under will to accept dower
 - authorization of widow concerning, 5819
 - effect of filing, 5820
 - filing with clerk of district court required, 5820
 - form of, specified, 5820
 - time for filing, 5820
- Duress
 - procuring will by, result of, 6976
 - revocation procured by, result of, 6976
- Election of rights under will to accept dower (See Dower, above)
- Errors in descriptions may be corrected, how, 7039
- Establishment of, limitation of action for, 9030
- Evidence of, what required for, 10609
- Evidence other than terms of, when not admissible, 10517
- Execution of, formalities, 6980
- Executors (See also PROBATE & ESTATES)
 - appointed though not named in will when testator's intent shown, 7065
 - power of, to appoint executor is void, 7066
 - preservation of estate before qualification, powers in, 7067
 - qualification of, required before acting, 7067
- "Family"
 - testamentary disposition to, general effect of, 7033
 - word of donation and not of limitation, when, 7034
- Fee, usage of term "heirs" not necessary to devise, 7028

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

WILLS (Continued)

- Foreign wills
 - change in domicile not to affect validity of, 6989
 - law governing, 6988
 - valid when made according to law of domicile, 6988
- Forgery, penalty, 11355
- Fraud
 - procuring will by, result of, 6976
 - revocation procured by, result of, 6976
- Gifts causa mortis not affected by, except when, 6888
- Heir claiming by succession, effect of devise on conveyance by, 7058
- "Heirs"
 - testamentary disposition to, general effect of, 7033
 - word of donation and not of limitation, when, 7034
- Holographic wills
 - definition of, 6981
 - requirements of, 6981
- Index of, county clerk to keep, 4799
- Intention of testator
 - ascertained from will, 7017
 - construction of will according to, 7016
- Interpretation
 - ambiguous or doubtful parts, explanation by reference, 7022
 - explanatory words not to affect devise or bequest, 7021
 - intention of testator
 - ascertained from will, 7017
 - construction of will according to, 7016
 - intestacy to be avoided in, 7025
 - law applicable to, 7069
 - operative construction to be given words, 7024
 - ordinary sense of words to be used in, 7023
 - parts of wills
 - harmonizing required if possible, 7020
 - latter to prevail if irreconcilable, 7020
 - rules to be followed in, 7018
 - several instruments to be construed together, 7019
 - technical words, construction of, 7026
 - words referring to death or survivorship, 7035
- Intestacy, succession of property on (See SUCCESSION)
- "Issue"
 - testamentary disposition to, general effect of, 7033
 - word of donation and not of limitation, when, 7034
- Land devises, estate conveyed by, 7013, 7028
- Law applicable to validity and interpretation of, 7069
- Legacies
 - abatement takes place, when, 7056
 - annuities commence at testator's death, 7062
 - demonstrative legacy, defined, 7051
 - due one year after testator's death, 7062
 - gift causa mortis treated as, when, 6889
 - income or interest, of, when accrues, 7060
 - interest on, from when paid, 7063
 - kindred, to, other legacies preferred to, 7055
 - nature and designation of, 7051
 - order of payment of, 7054
 - satisfaction of, before death, authorized, 7061
 - specific legacies
 - life interest, of, inventory to be delivered to second legatee or personal representative, 7059
 - possession obtained only from personal representative, 7057
 - title to, passes by will, 7057
 - state may accept, XXI, 1
 - testator's intention to govern rules concerning, 7064
- "Legal representatives"
 - testamentary disposition to, general effect of, 7033
 - word of donation and not of limitation, when, 7034

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

WILLS (Continued)

- Making of, qualifications for, 6974
- Marriage
 - testator, of, revokes will, except when, 7001
 - testatrix, of, revokes will, 7002
- Marriage and birth of issue revokes will, except when, 7000
- Married women's making, limitation on, 6975
- Menace
 - procuring will by, result of, 6976
 - revocation procured by, result of, 6976
- Mortgage made after will, result of, 7004
- Mutual will
 - revocation of, how made, 6983
 - validity of, 6983
- "Nearest"
 - testamentary disposition to, general effect of, 7033
 - word of donation and not of limitation, when, 7034
- "Nearest relations"
 - testamentary disposition to, general effect of, 7033
 - word of donation and not of limitation, when, 7034
- "Next of kin"
 - testamentary disposition to, general effect of, 7033
 - word of donation and not of limitation, when, 7034
- Nuncupative wills
 - contemplation of death, requirement of, 6992
 - maximum value of estate bequeathed by, 6992
 - proof of
 - interested persons to be notified of, 6994
 - reduction of testamentary words to writing required for, 6994
 - time for making, limitation on, 6994
 - two witnesses required for, 6992
 - requisites for validity, 6992
 - writing or attestation not required, 6991
- "Personal representatives"
 - testamentary disposition to, general effect of, 7033
 - word of donation and not of limitation, when, 7034
- Power to devise, will passes property embraced in, when, 7029
- Prior wills, when not affected by provisions, 7068
- Probate of wills (See PROBATE & ESTATES)
- Proof of, jurisdiction for, 10018
- Property may be acquired by, 6816
- Qualifications for making, 6974
- Real property may be transferred by, 10612
- "Relations"
 - testamentary disposition to, general effect of, 7033
 - word of donation and not of limitation, when, 7034
- Remainder interests not affected by death of beneficiary, 7043
- Renunciation of rights under will to accept dower (See Dower, above)
- "Representatives"
 - testamentary disposition to, general effect of, 7033
 - word of donation and not of limitation, when, 7034
- Republication of, by execution of codicil, 6990
- Residuary clause
 - personal property bequeathed in, effect of, 7032
 - real property devised in, effect of, 7031
- Revival, death of husband does not revive will made before testatrix' marriage, 7002
- Revocation
 - change in domicile not to affect validity of, 6989
 - codicils revoked by revocation of wills, 7007
 - contract of sale does not cause, 7003
 - conveyance by testator
 - operates as revocation, when, 7006
 - revocation not caused by, when, 7005
 - duplicate, revocation of, is effective, 6997
 - duress, obtained under, result of, 6976

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

WILLS (Continued)

Revocation (Continued)

- fraudulently procured, result of, 6976
- law governing, 6988
- marriage and birth of issue causes, except when, 7000
- marriage of testator causes, except when, 7001
- marriage of testatrix causes, 7002
- menace, obtained by, result of, 6976
- mortgage does not cause, 7004
- mutilation of will, by
 - proof of, how made, 6996
 - requirement of, 6995
- provisions concerning, exclusive, 10610
- subsequent will
 - former will revoked by, to what extent, 6998
 - revocation of, does not revive prior will, when, 6999
 - undue influence, obtained by, result of, 6976
 - valid when made according to law of domicile, 6988
 - writing of testator, by, formalities of, 6995
- Several instruments to be construed together, 7019
- Subsequent wills
 - former will revoked by, to what extent, 6998
 - revocation of, does not revive prior will, when, 6999
- Subsequently acquired property passes, how, 7014
- Succession of property other than by will (See SUCCESSION)
- Taking under, who capable of, 6977

Technical words

- construction of, 7026
- unnecessary to give effect to dispositions, 7027
- Total of real or personal estate, effect of devise or bequest of, 7030
- Undue influence
 - procuring will by, result of, 6976
 - revocation procured by, result of, 6976
- Validity, law applicable in determining, 7069
- Vesting of devises and bequests
 - divesting subsequent to, impossible, except when, 7041
 - time of, 7040

Witnesses

- attestation by, 6980
- creditors of testator may be, 6986
- gifts to, void, except when, 6986
- incompetency arising after attestation not to prevent probate, 6984
- number required, 6980
- residence to be added by, 6982
- taking under will allowed, when, 6987

Words, interpretation of (See Interpretation, above)

Words of donation and not of limitation, what are, 7034

Writing required for validity of, except when, 10609

Written wills other than holographic

- execution of, requirements for, 6980
- witnesses
 - creditors of testator may be, 6986
 - gifts to, void, except when, 6986
 - incompetency arising after attestation not to prevent probate, 6984
 - number required, 6980
 - residence to be added by, 6982
 - taking under will allowed, when, 6987

WITNESSES

See also CRIMINAL LAW, Witnesses

Affidavit (See AFFIDAVITS)

Answering questions

- degrading character as excuse for, 10674
- justice courts, in, penalty for failure, 9698
- requirement of witnesses in, 10673, 10674
- self-incrimination as excuse for, 10674

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

WITNESSES (Continued)

Arrest in civil action

- affidavit claiming exemption
 - contents and requirements of, 10678
 - exoneration of officer on furnishing of, 10678
- contempt of court constituted by, when, 10677
- damages, when person causing arrest responsible for, 10677
- discharge of witness from, court may order, 10679
- protection of witnesses from, extent of, 10676
- void, when, 10677

Attendance

- arrest for enforcement of, 10626
- not compelled, when, 10622
- preventing or dissuading, misdemeanor, 10895
- required on being subpoenaed, 10673

Attorney may not be examined, when, 10536

Bribery (See BRIBERY)

Capacity required to act as, 10534

Certificates of attendance and travel

- actions to which provisions applicable, 4904
- clerk of court to give, 4903
- entitles witness to receive amount stated in, 4903

Character evidence, when permitted, 10670

Children may not be, when, 10535

Clergyman may not be examined, when, 10536

Communications deemed privileged, when, 10536

Concealed witnesses, service of subpoena on, 10621

Confidential relations prohibit testimony, when, 10536

Conviction of felony may be shown, 10668, 10674

Convicts competent as, 11603

Change of venue

- convenience of witnesses, for, 9098
- costs of witnesses on, how paid, 9103

County inhabitants competent as, when, 4449

Credibility of

- evidence admissible on trial to show, 10531
- instruction concerning, 10672
- jury exclusive judges of, 10508
- may be questioned when, 10534

Criminal actions, in (See CRIMINAL LAW)

Cross-examination

- definition of, 10662
- direct examination to be completed before, except when, 10662
- scope of, limit on, 10665

Deceased, when evidence given in former action, admissible, 10531

Deceiving of, misdemeanor, 10892

Definition of, 10533

Degrading character of, as excuse for testifying, 10674

Depositions (See DEPOSITIONS)

Direct examination

- definition of, 10662
- leading question not allowed on, except when, 10663

Disqualified persons, 10535

Examination of

- cross-examination
 - definition of, 10662
 - direct examination to be completed before, except when, 10662
 - scope of, limit on, 10665
- direct examination
 - definition of, 10662
 - leading questions not allowed on, except when, 10663

exclusion of other witnesses during, 10660

interrogation, court may control mode of, 10661

leading question

- definition of, 10663

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

WITNESSES (Continued)

Examination of (Continued)

- leading question (Continued)
 - direct examination, when not allowed on, 10663
- oral examination defined, 10634
- order of proof, 10659
- protection of witness during, 10675
- recalling witness for, when allowed, 10667
- re-examination, when allowed, 10667
- testimony may be taken by, 10631

Exclusion of, when not being examined, 8848, 10660

Expert witnesses

- admissibility of testimony of, 10531
- forgery or counterfeiting, competency to prove, 11983
- fees for, 4947
- handwriting, testimony as to, 10524, 10531

Fees

- advance payment of, may be demanded in civil actions, 4944, 10620
- change of venue, how paid on, 9103
- civil actions, in, paid by party subpoenaing, 4943
- costs, witness fees to be charged as, 4944
- courts not of record
 - civil actions, in, 4941
 - criminal actions, in, 4942
- courts of record, referee, commission or deposition, for
 - mileage allowed, 4936
 - per diem allowed, 4936
- expert witnesses, 4947
- inquests of coroner, 4942
- interpreters and translators, 4946
- payment by party subpoenaing in civil actions
 - attendance not required without advance, 4944, 10620
 - requirement of, 4943
- tender of, not necessary on part of county or state
 - actions to which provision is applicable, 4904
 - provision concerning, 4902

Felony, conviction of, may be shown, 10668, 10674

Good character, when admissible, 10670

Husband may not be examined for or against wife, when, 10536

Impeachment

- character of party, when allowed in evidence, 10670
- conviction of felony, 10668
- contradictory evidence, by, 10668
- contradictory statements priorly made, by showing of, 10669
- particular wrongful acts, not allowed by evidence of, 10668
- party producing witness, when allowed by, 10666
- reputation bad for truth, honesty or integrity, by, 10668

Inhabitants of county competent as, 4449

Insane person cannot be, 10535

Interpreter, summoning and swearing of, 10538

Interpreters and translators, fees for, 4946

Interrogation of, court may control mode of, 10661

Judges may be, when, 10537

Jurors may be, when, 10537

Leading question

- definition of, 10663
- direct examination, when not allowed on, 10663

Mileage allowance

- amount of, 4884
- courts not of record, 4941, 4942
- courts of record, referee, commission or deposition, for, 4936
- inquests of coroner, 4942
- shortest traveled route, computed according to, 4901

Oaths

- affirmation or declaration in lieu of, authorized, 10697
- form of
 - specified, generally, 10694

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

WITNESSES (Continued)

- Oaths (Continued)
 - form of (Continued)
 - variation of, to suit witness' belief, 10695
 - non-Christian, variation of oath for swearing, 10696
 - officers authorized to administer, 10693
 - One witness sufficient to prove fact, except when, 10505
 - Opinion evidence, when admissible, 10531
 - Oral examination (See Examination of, above)
 - Order of proof, 10659
 - Parties may not be, when, 10535
 - Perpetuation of testimony of (See PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY)
 - Person present in court may be compelled to testify, 10623
 - Personal knowledge, testimony confined to, 10506
 - Persons who cannot be, 10535
 - Physical examination of, may be included with deposition, 10651
 - Physician or surgeon may not be examined, when, 10536
 - Postponement of trial, when testimony of witnesses to be taken on, 9333
 - Priest may not be examined, when, 10536
 - Prisoners as
 - deposition, when examination to be upon, 10630
 - order for examination
 - court or judge who may make, 10628
 - motion for, how made, 10629
 - production of, allowed when imprisoned in county where action pending, 10630
 - Privileged communications, what are, 10536
 - Protection of, provision for, 10675
 - Psychologist may not be examined, when, 10536
 - Public officer may not be examined, when, 10536
 - Qualifications of persons as, 10534
 - Re-examination of, when allowed, 10667
 - Refreshing memory from notes, when allowed, 10664
 - Relationship, persons who may not be examined because of, 10536
 - Self-incrimination of, as excuse for testifying, 10674
 - Service of persons may be required as, 26
 - Statement of fees and mileage of
 - approval of, by commissioners, 4939
 - salary of clerk of court may be withheld until making of, 4939
 - clerk of court to prepare, 4939
 - Subpoenas
 - authorized when, 10619
 - definition of, 10618
 - disobedience to
 - arrest of witness in case of, 10626
 - contempt, punishment, 10624
 - forfeiture to aggrieved party for, 10625
 - justice courts, in, 9698
 - striking answer or complaint for, 10624
 - warrant for arrest or commitment for, provisions concerning, 10627
 - duces tecum, definition of, 10618
 - fee of constable for serving, 4932
 - fee of sheriff for serving, 4916
 - issuance of, manner of, 10619
 - service
 - attendance of witness required on, 10673
 - concealed witness, in case of, 10621
 - fees of witness must be paid on, when demanded, 4944, 10620
 - general provision for making, 10620
 - time for making, 10620
 - Subscribing witness defined, 10583
 - Tender of fees on part of county or state not necessary
 - actions to which provision is applicable, 4904
 - provision concerning, 4902
 - Testify, meaning of term, 16, 10713
 - Testimony
 - admissibility of, court to decide, 10699

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

WITNESSES (Continued)

Testimony (Continued)

- affidavit, may be taken by, 10631
- credibility of, evidence admissible to show, 10531
- deceased witness given in former action, when admissible, 10531
- deposition, may be taken by, 10631
- former action, in, when admissible, 10531
- modes of taking, 10631
- oath or affirmation, to be heard only upon, 10507
- opinion of witnesses as, 10531
- oral examination, may be taken by, 10631
- perpetuation of (See PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY)
- personal knowledge, confined to, 10506
- presence of all parties, to be in, 10507
- reading in perjury prosecution authorized, 10720
- truth of, presumption of, 10508
- Truth of statements of, presumption of, 10508
- Wife may not be examined for or against husband, when, 10536
- Writings shown to
 - adverse party may inspect, 10671
 - reading to jury, when allowed, 10671

WOMEN

- See also MARRIED WOMEN; HUSBAND & WIFE
- Abduction of, penalty for, 11004
- Employment agencies not to send to certain places, 4170
- Hours of labor, 3076
- Minority, what is age of, 5673
- Paying consideration for procuring of, for immoral purpose, penalty for, 11012
- Procuring of, for immoral purpose, penalty for, 11009, 11010
- Receiving consideration for causing immoral act of, penalty for, 11011, 11013
- Reformatory institutions for, provisions for, 12547-12552
- Seats to be provided for female employees, 3077
- Seduction of (See SEDUCTION)
- Unlawful restraint of, for debt incurred, penalty for, 11014
- Vagrancy, 11521
- Vocational school for girls (See STATE VOCATIONAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 12519-12536)
- Wages to be equal to men for equivalent services, 3090

WORDS & PHRASES

- For definitions relating only to particular laws, see particular laws
- Construction when used in civil code, 8776
- Construction when used in statutes, 15, 16
- Defined

- accessories in crime, 10733
- accommodation party, 8436
- accord, 7456
- action, 8997
- actual agency, 7932
- adultery, 5737
- adults, 5673
- advancement, 7084
- affidavit, 10632
- agency, 7928
- agent, 7928
- aircraft, 2736.1
- airman, 2736.1
- allegiance, 35
- amortization bonds, 5668.2
- annuity, 7051
- arrest, 11751
- arson, 11337
- articles of commerce, 10901
- assault in first degree, 10976

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

WORDS & PHRASES (Continued)

Defined (Continued)

assault in second degree, 10977
assault in third degree, 10978
attempt to commit crime, 11590
baggage, 7857
beneficiary, 7881
bigamy, 11025
bill of exchange, 8533
bill of lading, 7828
bridges, 1611
burglary, 11346
burglary with explosives, 11351
certified public accountant, 3241.10
chattel interests, 6727
chattels real, 6727
citizens, 32
city, 4959
city, first class, 4959
city, second class, 4959
city, third class, 4959
civil death, 11601
commissioner, 168
common interest, 6682, 6683
complaint, 9128
concealment, 8083
conclusive evidence, 10502
conditional obligation, 7400
consignee, 7820
consignor, 7820
conspiracy to commit crime, 10898
contingent interest, 6691
continuing guaranty, 8186
contract, 7467
convention or primary meeting, 612
corporation, 5900
corroborative evidence, 10504
corrupt practice, 10796
counterclaim, 9138
county, 4293
creditor, 8599
crime, 10721
criminal action, 11608
criminal libel, 10989
criminal syndicalism, 10740
cross-examination, 10662
cumulative evidence, 10503
customary, 16, 8779
day, 4281
daytime, 4282
debtor, 8598
delinquent child, 12275
depose, 16, 10713
deposition, 10633
deputy commissioner, 168
detriment, 8660
direct evidence, 10496
direct examination, 10662
dominant tenement, 6751
double insurance, 8147
drug addict, 3194
duel, 10981
duress, 7477
election, 582
eminent domain, 9933
estrays, 3337, 3339

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

WORDS & PHRASES (Continued)

Defined (Continued)
evidence, 10488
exceptions, 9386
exchange, 7632
executed contract, 7552
execution of instrument, 10581
executory contract, 7552
extortion, 11389
factor, 7805
failure of proof, 9185
fakers, 11425
false imprisonment, 10988
fee simple, 6724
felony, 10723
final passage, 91
first degree murder, 10955
fiscal year
 county purposes, 518
 state purposes, 518
fixtures, 6669
folio, 4899
forcible detainer, 9888
forcible entry, 9887
freehold estate, 6727
freight, 7820
freight line companies, 2097
freightage, 7820
gallon, 2582
general agent, 7930
general lien, 8221
general partnership, 7995
general verdict, 9360
gift, 6882
gift in view of death, 6885
good-will, 6813
grand jury, 8885
grand larceny, 11371
grant, 6842
guaranty, 8171
guardian, 5868
hereafter, 8782
heretofore, 8782
high school, 1262.1
highways
 common, 1613
 generally, 1611
 public, 1612
hiring, 7730
homestead, 6945
hotel, 2485
incest, 11029
indictment, 11616
indirect evidence, 10497
indispensable evidence, 10501
inference, 10601
information, 11617
injunction, 9240
injuries to person, 9004
injuries to property, 9003
insurable interest, 8070
insurance, 8060
insurance policy, 8106
insured, 8065
insurer, 8065
interest, 7723

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

WORDS & PHRASES (Continued)

Defined (Continued)

- interest in common, 6682, 6683
- joint interest, 6680
- judgment, 9313
- judicial record, 10554
- judicial remedies, 8995
- judgment in special proceedings, 9835
- jury, 8883
- jury of inquest, 8889
- juvenile delinquent, 12275
- knowingly, 10713
- land, 6668
- land under water, 1608
- larceny, 11368
- law of evidence, 10490
- leap year, 4278
- letter of credit, 8210
- libel, 5690
- lien, 8219
- lottery, 11149
- magistrate, 16, 10713, 11618
- malice, 10954
- manslaughter, 10959
- marriage, 5695
- material allegation, 9180
- mayhem, 10968
- menace, 7478
- militia and military
 - enlisted man, 1397
 - officer, 1397
- minors, 5673
- misdemeanor, 10723
- misprision of treason, 10736
- money, 4283
- month, 16, 10713
- mortgage, 8246
- motion, 9772
- murder, 10953
- murder in the first degree, 10955
- murder in the second degree, 10955
- nepotism, 456.1
- new trial, 9395
- night-time, 4282
- notice, 4773
- novation, 7460
- nuisance, 8642, 9474
- oath, 16, 10713
- obligation, 7394, 9001
- oral examination, 10634
- order, 9772
- ostensible agency, 7933
- ounce, 2582
- ownership, 6663
- partial evidence, 10499
- partnership, 7981
- partnership interest, 6681
- payment, 7429
- peace officer, 16, 10713, 11620
- pending actions, 9821
- perjury, 10878
- person, 16, 10713
- personal injuries, 9004
- personal property, 16, 6672, 10713

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

WORDS & PHRASES (Continued)

Defined (Continued)
petit larceny, 11372
pledge, 8292
pleadings, 9125
policy of insurance, 8106
pound, 2582
power, 6798
presumption, 10602
prima facie evidence, 10498
primary evidence, 10494
principal in crime, 10732
private statute, 10548
private writings, 10541
process, 16, 4773
prohibition, writ of, 9861
promissory note, 8591
proof, 10489
property, 16, 6663, 10713
public accountant, 3241.10
public moneys, 11320
public nuisance, 11231
public offense, 10721
public school, 1053
public statute, 10548
public writings, 10540
rape, 11000
real property, 16, 6667, 10713
reinsurance, 8149
remainders, 6731
residence, 33
reversions, 6730
riot, 11285
robbery, 10973
rout, 11287
sabotage, 10741
sale, 7581
satisfaction, 7458
satisfactory evidence, 10500
school district, 1020
schools & school districts
 day, for school purposes, 1059
 joint district, 1035
 month, for school purposes, 1060
 public school, 1053
 residing, 1051
 rural school district, 1040
 subdistrict, 1040
 subdivision, 1040
seal, 10578
search-warrant, 12394
second degree murder, 10955
secondary evidence, 10495
sedition, 10737
serial bonds, 5668.2
servant, 7794
servient tenement, 6751
several, 16
signature, 16, 10713
slander, 5691
special agent, 7930
special liens, 8222
special proceedings, 8998
special verdict, 9360
state, 16, 10713

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

WORDS & PHRASES (Continued)

Defined (Continued)

- state board of equalization, relating to
 - board, 2122.4
 - municipality, 2122.4
 - person, 2122.4
 - state board, 2122.4
 - taxing unit, 2122.4
- subornation of perjury, 10889
- subpoena, 10618
- subpoena duces tecum, 10618
- subscribing witness, 10583
- subscription, 16, 10713
- surety, 8195
- syndicalism, criminal, 10740
- taxation, concerning
 - credit, 1996
 - debts, 1996
 - full cash value, 1996
 - improvements, 1996
 - personal property, 1996
 - property, 1996
 - real estate, 1996
 - value, 1996
- taxpayer for election purposes, 544
- testify, 16, 10713
- thing in action, 6804
- third persons, 16, 8777
- town, 4959
- trademark, 11202
- transfer, 6835
- treason, 10735
- trial jury, 8886
- trust, involuntary, 7880
- trust, voluntary, 7879
- trustee, 7881
- trustor, 7881
- undue influence, 7483
- United States, 16, 10713
- unlawful, 7553
- unlawful assembly, 11288
- unwritten law, 10549
- usage, 16, 8778
- usual, 16, 8779
- vagrants, 11521
- verdict of jury, 9360
- vessel, 16, 10713
- vested interest, 6690
- voluntary transfer, 6836
- ward, 5869
- warrant of arrest, 11733
- warranty, 7606
- week, 4280
- weight or measure, false, 11428
- will, 16, 10713
- witness, 10533
- writ, 16, 10713
- writing, 16, 10713
- written law, 10546
- year, 16, 4279

Masculine includes feminine and neuter, 16, 10713
Plural includes singular, 16, 10713
Singular includes plural, 16, 10713

WORK & LABOR

See LABOR; EMPLOYER & EMPLOYEE; MASTER & SERVANT

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

Accidents

- investigations of, may be made by board, 3031
- orders and recommendations concerning, 3031
- reports may be required by board, 3015

Action against third person causing injury

- defenses available, 2839.1
- expense of, to be borne by employee, 2839
- lien of employer on, 2839
- prosecution of, by employer, when, 2839
- right to bring, granted, 2839
- subrogation of employer in case of recovery in, 2839

Appeal to district court

- additional evidence may be introduced, when, 2960
- appearances of parties authorized, 2961
- determination of court, 2960
- method of taking, 2960
- modification of board's findings by court, when, 2961
- notice of appeal, how served, 2960
- record of board to be certified to court, 2960
- stay of proceedings, does not operate as, 2958
- trial de novo, 2960
- time for taking, 2959
- venue for purpose of, 2959

Appeal to supreme court

- authorization and procedure for, 2962
- precedence of, on calendar, 2962
- trial de novo, 2962

Appointed member of the board, defined, 2880

Appropriations to carry out provisions of act, 2963

Assumption of risk

- defense as against employees who do not come under act, 2838
- employers who elect to pay compensation excepted from exclusion of, as defense, 2838
- exclusion of, as defense in personal injury action, 2836
- not excluded as defense in personal injury action, when, 2837

Attorneys

- fees of, board may fix amount of, 2953
- parties entitled to be represented by, 2953

Bankruptcy or insolvency of employer, effect as to compensation, 2928

Beneficiaries

- compensation (See Compensation, below)
- defined, 2865

Board means industrial accident board, 2878

Brothers and sisters

- cessation of compensation to, when, 2891
- included in computing compensation, when, 2891

Burial expense allowed, when, 2916

Casual employment

- defined, 2888
- persons engaged in, are not "employees" or "workmen," 2863

Certified copies and certificates as evidence, 2944

Child, defined, 2869

Children

- cessation of compensation to, when, 2891
- included in computing compensation, when, 2891

Claims

- limitation of time for filing
 - mentally incompetent person, does not run against, when, 2900
 - minor under eighteen years, does not run against, when, 2900
 - provision concerning, 2899
 - public officers injured, 2900.1
- notice of claim for injury other than death
 - actual knowledge of employer dispenses with necessity for, 2933
 - failure to file bars claim, 2933
 - time for service, 2933

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT (Continued)

Claims (Continued)

- public officers of, time for filing, 2900.1
- time limitation for presentation of claims, 2899

Closing place of employment until put in proper condition, 3021

Commissioner means member of industrial accident board, 2879

Compensation

- adjustment in case of further injuries, 2923

- assignment of, not allowed, 2927

beneficiaries

- cessation of compensation to, when, 2892

non-residents of United States

- compromise with, not prevented, 2895

- limitation on amount of compensation to, 2894

- payment of compensation, how made, 2897

- proof required before payment to, 2896

- reciprocal provisions of foreign law prerequisite to compensation for, 2894

- remarriage of widow or widower causes compensation to cease, 2892

brothers and sisters

- cessation of compensation to, when, 2891

- included in computing compensation, when, 2891

children

- cessation of compensation to, when, 2891

- included in computing compensation, when, 2891

date from which payment is made, 2918

death

- amount payable to person entitled, 2905

beneficiaries

- non-residents of the United States, 2915

- residents of the United States, 2915

- burial expense allowed, when, 2916

- determination of person entitled to compensation as of date of injury, 2905

- liability if caused by other than injury, no, 2905

- major dependents, 2915

- maximum compensation in case of, 2915

- minor dependents, 2915

degree of injury, in case of changes in, 2924

election of employer to be bound required before payment of, 2846

enumeration of amounts for specified injuries, 2920

exempt from attachment or garnishment, 2927

hernia cases (See Hernia, below)

liability for, under different plans, 2911

lien on property of employer or insurer

- liability for compensation becomes, 2928

- priority of, 2928

lump-sum payments of, 2926

major dependents

- cessation of compensation to, when, 2892

- non-residents of United States not to receive compensation, 2893, 2919

minor dependents

- cessation of compensation to, when, 2892

- non-residents of United States not to receive compensation, 2893, 2919

partial disability, 2914

payment of

- consecutive and not concurrent, 2919

- date for beginning of, 2918

- liability for, under different plans, 2911

- lump-sum payments made, when, 2926

- made to whom, 2919

monthly installments for

- conversion into lump sum, when, 2926

- provision concerning, 2925

non-resident beneficiaries, to, 2897

parent or guardian to receive for child under eighteen years, 2898

person entitled or representative to receive, 2898

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT (Continued)

Compensation (Continued)

payment of (Continued)

- receipts for, to be filed monthly with board, 2932
- time and manner of, to be included in board's findings and award, 2950

sisters and brothers

- cessation of compensation to, when, 2891

- included in computing compensation, when, 2891

- specific injuries, for, enumerated, 2920

- temporary total disability, 2912

- total disability permanent in character, 2913

"Compensation provisions," meaning of term, 2818

Confidential information of employers or insurers not open to public, 2935

Construction of act to be liberal, 2964

Contracted work (See Contracts, below)

Contracts

- casual employment, contractor becomes employer in case of, 2903

- liability of employer for work done under, when, 2901

- presumption that contractor elects to come under compensation plan, 2902

- waiving rights under act, invalid, 2929

- work not construed as "casual employment," when, 2901

Contributory negligence

- defense as against employees who do not come under act, 2838

- employers who elect to pay compensation excepted from exclusion of, as defense, 2838

- exclusion of, as defense in personal injury action, 2836

- not excluded as defense in personal injury action, when, 2837

Decisions of board as evidence, 3030

Defenses allowed employer when employee elects not to come under act, 2838

Defenses excluded in personal injury actions

- employers excepted who elect to pay compensation, 2838

- enumeration of, 2836

- occupations to which provisions concerning, not applicable, 2837

Definitions of terms used (See also specific terms), 2853-2890

Depositions may be taken for hearings, 2939

Disputes and controversies to be heard before board, 2947

Effective date of act, 2969

Election to come under act

- certificate as prima facie proof of, 2944

- employer and employee

- binding effect of election, 2839

- rights under act to be exclusive, 2839

- hazardous occupations

- employees in

- compensation not paid unless election made by employer, 2846

- election not to be bound by terms of act, procedure for, 2842

- election to be bound by act may be made at any time, 2845

- fiscal year must be completed under election, 2845

- presumed to elect to be bound unless contrary election made, 2844

- employers in

- binding effect of election, time of, 2843

- changing of plan, provision for, 2843

- compensation not paid unless election made by, 2846

- election to be bound may be made at any time, 2845

- failure to elect, result of, 2843

- fiscal year must be completed under election, 2845

- proceedings for election, 2841

- time for election, 2841

Employees

- casual employees not included in term, 2863

- defined, 2863

- domestic servants not included in term, 2863

- examination of, by physician

- employer or board may require, 2906

- suspension of right to compensation for failure to submit to, 2906

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT (Continued)

Employees (Continued)

examination of, by physician (Continued)

testimony of physician concerning, may be given, 2906

synonymously used with term "workmen," 2863

Employer not subject to any other liability, 2838

Employers defined, 2862

Enforcement of provisions of act by industrial accident board, 2940

Engineering work, defined, 2859

Enumeration of parts, 2816

Evidence, certified copies and certificates as, 2944

Evidence, orders, rules and findings of board, 3030

Exclusive remedy, 2838

Factories, defined, 2854

Fellow-servant's negligence

defense as against employees who do not come under act, 2838

employers who elect to pay compensation excepted from exclusion of, as defense, 2838

exclusion of, as defense in personal injury action, 2836

not excluded as defense in personal injury action, when, 2837

Findings and award of board

amending or rescinding by board, authorized, 2952

appeal (See Appeal to district court, above)

collateral attach on, not permitted, 2954

compensation, time and manner of payment to be included in, 2950

increasing or diminishing award authorized, 2956

jurisdiction of board to continue over, 2952

nominal disability indemnity awarded, when, 2951

review

record of the board, what constitutes, 2953

sole method of attacking board's action, 2954

rights of parties to be stated in, 2949

time for filing, 2949

Findings of board as evidence, 3030

General order, defined, 2882

Hazardous occupations

application of act to, 2847

election by employers in (See Election to come under act, above)

enumeration of

construction works, 2848

factories using power-driven machinery, 2850

operation and repair work, 2849

miscellaneous work, 2851

other than enumerated, act applies to, 2852

Hazardous places to be inspected annually, 3017

Hearings

attorney

fees of, board may fix amount of, 2953

parties entitled to be represented by, 2953

certified copies and certificates as evidence, 2944

costs and disbursements

apportionment between parties at discretion of board, 2945

paid by board under plan number three, 2945

depositions may be taken for, 2939

disputes and controversies to be heard before board, 2947

district court's powers concerning

additional to powers of board, 2943

contempt, punishment for, 2943

testimony, production of, may be compelled, 2943

evidence, production of, may be compelled, 2942

findings and award of board upon

compensation, time and manner of payment to be included in, 2950

rights of parties to be stated in, 2949

time for filing, 2949

informality not to invalidate decision or award, 2938

nominal disability indemnity awarded, when, 2951

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT (Continued)

Hearings (Continued)

- oaths may be administered, 2942
- record of proceedings to be kept, 2953
- rehearing (See Rehearing, below)
- rules of practice for, to be adopted by board, 2938
- subpoenas may be issued, 2942
- witnesses
 - attendance may be compelled, 2942
 - fees for, payment of, 2942

Hernia

- operation in case of
 - amount of operating fee allowed, 2921
 - strangulation of hernia not compensated in case of employee's refusal of, 2921
- proof required in case of, before payment of compensation, 2921

Hospital benefits

- adequate care to be given under, 2917
- employers not to receive profit from, 2907
- hospitals
 - reports to be rendered board when required, 2908
 - supervised by industrial accident board, 2908
- limitation on assessments for, 2907
- malpractice in case of hospital service
 - due care to be question of law in event of, 2910
 - employer, board or insurer not liable for, 2909
 - investigation of, to be made by board and filed with clerk of court, 2909
- mutual agreements for
 - approval by board required, 2907
 - employers and employees may make, 2907
 - specialized medical care may be authorized by board, 2907

Hospital service and medical treatment

- furnished by employer or insurer, when, 2917
- hospital benefit contract dispenses with furnishing of, 2917
- limitation on amount of expense for, 2917

Husband or widower, defined, 2877

Independent contractor, defined, 2890

Industrial accident board (See INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT BOARD)

Industrial accident fund

- disposal of, in case of repeal of act, 2966
- moneys to be held in trust, 2966

Injured, meaning of term, 2870

Injuries

- death included in meaning of term, 2864
- defined, 2870

Inspections

- certificate of safety
 - display of, required, 3019
 - issuance of, by board, 3019
- closing place of employment until put in proper condition, 3021
- fees
 - computation of, 3022
 - disposition of proceeds of, 3024
 - subsequent inspections, for, enumerated, 3023
- hazardous places, of, required annually, 3017, 3018
- report of, to be filed with board and given employer, 3018
- safety devices may be required upon, when, 3020

Insurer, defined, 2887

Interstate commerce, act not applicable to railroads engaged in, 2931

Invalid, defined, 2868

Liberal construction of act required, 2964

Lien for payments, 2928

Local order, defined, 2883

Lump-sum payments, when made, 2926

Major dependents

- cessation of compensation to, when, 2892

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT (Continued)

- Major dependents (Continued)
 - defined, 2866
 - non-residents of United States not to receive compensation, 2893, 2919
- Medical treatment, furnished when, 2917
- Mill, defined, 2856
- Mine, defined, 2857
- Minor dependents
 - cessation of compensation to, when, 2892
 - defined, 2867
 - non-residents of United States not to receive compensation, 2893, 2919
- Mortality table, use of, 2936
- Name of act, 2816
- Nominal disability indemnity awarded, when, 2951
- Notice of claims (See claims, above)
- Order, defined, 2881
- Orders of board as evidence, 3030
- Paralysis of limbs considered loss, 2922
- Parts, enumeration of, 2816
- Pay-roll
 - defined, 2884
 - estimate, how made, 2884
 - misrepresenting amount of, liability for, 2930
- Pending actions not affected by act, 2967
- Person allowing inspection of confidential information guilty of misdemeanor, 2935
- Physician, term includes surgeon, 2873
- Place of employment
 - closing of, until put in safe condition, 3021
 - jurisdiction of board over, 3014
- Plan number one
 - compensation
 - payment of, security to guarantee, when required, 2976
 - relief from liability for, how affected, 2977
 - direct settlement with employees allowed, 2972
 - failure of employer to pay compensation
 - action of board to make payments in case of, 2975
 - enforcement of collection of sums paid by board in case of, 2975
 - proof of solvency to be filed by employer
 - additional proof required, when, 2973
 - fee for filing, 2971
 - filing of, required, 2971
 - form of, to be prescribed by board, 2971
 - qualification of employer desiring to elect, 2970
 - receipts for payments to be filed monthly with board, 2932
 - renewal of application, when made, 2972
 - revocation of order or approval by board
 - notice and hearing required, 2973
 - time of required notice, 2973
 - security from employer
 - computation of, amount of, 2974
 - liability of treasurer and bondsmen for safe-keeping of, 2974
 - required, when, 2974
 - securities which may be furnished, 2974
- Plan number three
 - application for compensation
 - death, in case of, 3008
 - fee allowed physician for assisting with, 3007
 - filing of, required, 3006
 - physician attending to assist with, 3006
 - equalizing changes in classification of risks, 2997
 - exclusive in case of public corporation employers and contractors, 2840
 - industrial accident fund
 - creation of, from premiums paid, 2993
 - deficiency in, how made good, 2998

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT (Continued)

Plan number three (Continued)

industrial accident fund (Continued)

- disbursements, how made, 3010
- earnings and interest to become part of fund, 3011
- investment of reserve, 3000
- making profit on, constitutes felony, 3011
- payment of compensation from income of investment, 3000
- payment of warrants by employer when funds insufficient in, 3010
- segregations to be accounted for by treasurer, 3001
- setting aside amount when payment reasonably certain, 2999
- used exclusively for payment of claims, 2993
- initial payment, when made, 2994
- injury occurring while employer in default of payment of premium
 - assignment of cause of action to state
 - authorization for, 3004
 - settlement of compromise of, by board authorized, 3005
 - employer considered as having elected not to come under act, 3003
 - liability to pay amount of default and penalty remains, 3003
 - proceeding by suit against employer, 3004
- non-hazardous occupations, employers may elect to come under, 2990.1
- payment by board of costs and disbursements of hearings, 2945
- premiums paid to board
 - classification of industries for determination of
 - change may be made at discretion of board, 2992
 - provision concerning, 2990
 - computation of, 2991
- default in payment
 - action to collect in case of, 3002
 - cancellation of right to operate under plan for
 - authority of board in, 3002
 - effect of, 3002
 - notices of, to be posted, 3002
 - injury occurring while employer in default, provision for, 3003
 - rates increased by, 2996
- increase in case of unduly dangerous place, 3032
- initial payment, when made, 2994
- manner of making payment of, 2995
- minimum amount of, 2991
- pay-roll
 - compensation included in figuring, statement of, 3009
 - percentages of, to be paid as premiums, 2990
 - rate of, may be changed by board, 2992
 - time for making payments of, 2995
- public corporations and contractors
 - exclusive nature of plan three, 2840
 - expenses necessary for workmen's compensation
 - assessments, levy and collection of, 2840
 - deduction of, from amount due contractors, 2840
 - payment of, how made, 2840
- purpose of plan, 2993
- setting apart fund in case of accident or death, 2999

Plan number two

- acceptance of provisions of
 - filing of, required, 2979
 - statement of works and employment to accompany, 2979
- compensation
 - payment of, security to guarantee, when required, 2984
 - relief from liability for, how affected, 2985
- deposits as security
 - change or renewal with consent of board authorized, 2989
 - disposition of earnings of, 2989
 - liability of treasurer and bondsmen for safe-keeping, 2989
- insurance
 - amount of, to be determined by board, 2979

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT (Continued)

- Plan number two (Continued)
 - insurance (Continued)
 - bonds to be deposited with board
 - requirement of, 2981
 - use of, to discharge liability of insurer, 2981
 - companies to report to board as required, 2987
 - policies
 - agreement to pay compensation to be included in, 2981
 - agreements required by act to be included in, 2988
 - cancellation of, provisions concerning, 2986
 - deemed to be subject to provisions of act, 2982
 - fee for filing, 2980
 - filing with board required, 2979
 - form of, to be approved by board, 2982
 - provision that insurer will pay compensation to be included in, 2988
 - provisions to be contained in, enumerated, 2980
 - renewals, when made, 2983
 - insurance of liability under, 2978
 - non-hazardous occupations, employers may elect to come under, 2990.1
 - receipts for payments to be filed monthly with board, 2932
- Plans of compensation
 - place where contained in code, 2816
 - reference to numbers, inclusion of sections in, 2817
- Plant of employer, defined, 2889
- Presumption as to legality of board's actions, 2948
- Presumption of reasonableness of board's order, rules and findings, 3030
- Process (See Writs and process, below)
- Public corporation, defined, 2886
- Public inspection of records
 - authorization for, 2946
 - confidential information of employer or insurer not open to, 2935
- penalty for not allowing
 - amount of, 2946
 - civil action for collection of, authorized, 2946
- Quarry, defined, 2858
- Railroads engaged in interstate commerce not included in act, 2931
- Reasonableness of board's orders, rules and findings presumed, 3030
- Reasonably safe place to work defined, 2860
- Reasonably safe tools and appliances, defined, 2861
- Rehearing
 - application
 - contents of, 2957
 - stay of proceedings, does not operate as, 2958
 - grounds for, 2955
 - rules and regulations for, to be prescribed by board, 2957
 - time for requesting, 2955
- Reports of accidents
 - employers and insurers to file, 2934
 - form of, to be prescribed by board, 2934
 - rules and regulations concerning, to be made by board, 2934
- Rules and regulations of board as evidence, 3030
- Safety devices, removal of, forbidden, 3013
- Safety provisions
 - closing place of employment until put in proper condition, 3021
 - compliance with rules and regulations required, 3028
 - general safety orders
 - notice of hearing for purpose of considering
 - defects or inaccuracy in, not to invalidate orders, 3016
 - publication of, required, 3016
 - inspection of hazardous places
 - annually required, 3017
 - certificate of safety
 - display of, required, 3019
 - issuance of, by board, 3019

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT (Continued)

Safety provisions (Continued)

inspection of hazardous places (Continued)

closing place of employment until put in proper condition, 3021

copy of report to be sent employer, 3018

fees

computation of, 3022

disposition of proceeds of, 3024

subsequent inspections, for, enumerated, 3023

report of, to be filed with board, 3018

safety devices may be required upon, when, 3020

inspection of places believed to be unsafe, 3027

jurisdiction of board over places of employment, 3014

orders concerning unsafe places and employments

provisions concerning board's authority to make, 3025

time may be granted for compliance with, 3026

performance of acts necessary for safety may be required by board, 3015

places of employment, board's power concerning standards for, 3015

powers of board concerning, 3015

regulation by other boards, departments and corporations not limited, 3029

reports of accident may be required by board, 3015

safety devices

board may prescribe, 3015

installation of, may be directed by board, when, 3020

removal of, forbidden, 3013

standards of, to be prescribed by board, 3015

unsafe place to work forbidden, 3012

violation of, constitutes misdemeanor, 3033

Sisters and brothers

cessation of compensation to, when, 2891

included in computing compensation, when, 2891

Terms used in act

definition of (See also specific terms), 2853-2890

masculine includes feminine and neuter, 2872

singular and plural includes both, 2871

Unconstitutionality of portion not to affect remainder of act, 2965

Unsafe place to work forbidden, 3012

Wages

computation of, when payment made other than by money, 2904

contractors paid other than by money are liable for compensation, 2904

deductions from, for premium, constitutes misdemeanor, 2937

defined, 2875

Waiver of rights under act, agreement for, invalid, 2929

Week, defined, 2874

Widower or husband, defined, 2877

Wife or widow, defined, 2876

Workman

casual employees not included in term, 2863

defined, 2863

domestic servants not included in term, 2863

synonymously used with term "employee," 2863

Workshop, defined, 2855

Writs and process

extent of, to all parts of state, 2941

fees for executing, 2941

power of board to issue, 2941

Year, defined, 2885

WRESTLING

See also STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION

Attendance at, constitutes misdemeanor, 11296

Buildings, allowing wrestling within, unlawful, 11296

Promoting or engaging in, constitutes misdemeanor, 11296

WRIT

Defined, 16, 10713

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

WRIT OF ERROR

See APPEAL & ERROR; CERTIORARI

WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS

See HABEAS CORPUS

WRIT OF MANDATE

See MANDAMUS

WRIT OF PROHIBITION

See PROHIBITION, WRIT OF

WRIT OF REVIEW

See CERTIORARI

WRITINGS

Agreements in writing deemed entire, 10517

Alteration of, who to explain, 10617

Best evidence of existence and contents of, 10494, 10516

Cancellation of written instruments (See CANCELLATION OF INSTRUMENTS)

Compromise of debt valid without seal, 10582

Consideration presumed from, when, 7512

Construction of

 circumstances to be considered in, 10521

 court to decide, 10699

 general rule concerning, 10519

 intention of parties to govern, 10520

 local, technical or peculiar signification, evidence of, admissible in, 10522

 natural right preferred in, 10527

 ordinary acceptance of terms according to, 10526

 particular intent to control a general one, 10520

 particular provision paramount to general, 10520

 place where language used governs, 10518

 preference of two possible constructions, 10525

 terms given general meaning unless peculiar significance shown, 10522

 written words control printed, 10523

Contents of, how proved, 10516

Deciphering characters in, by experts, 10524

Defacing or destroying, written instruments, penalty for, 11492

Evidence, introduction as

 adverse party may inspect on, 10671

 certified copies, requisites of, 10573

 reading to jury on, when allowed, 10671

Evidence other than terms of, when not admissible, 10517

Execution of instrument

 definition of, 10581

 evidence of, when not required, 10590

Frauds, statute of (See FRAUDS, STATUTE OF)

Handwriting

 ancient writings, comparison with, 10593

 comparison as evidence of, 10592

 witness may give evidence concerning, 10591

Inspection of, order of judge for

 failure to comply with, penalty for, 9771

 party may procure, 9771

Introduction of, manner of, 10671

Instrumental, execution of, 10581

Kinds of, stated, 10539

Lost writings, how proven, 10516, 10585

Pleading of written instrument, manner and effect of, 9172

Private writings

 classification of, 10577

 decedents' entries, when admissible, 10594

 definition of, 10541

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

WRITINGS (Continued)

Private writings (Continued)

entries

decedents' entries, when admissible, 10594

repeated entries in course of business regarded as originals, 10595

kind of writing, as, 10539

notice to adverse party to produce

production in evidence after inspection on, not required, 10587

proof of writing on failure to produce on, 10586

required, when, 10586

original to be proved or accounted for, 10585

ownership of, 6811

subscribing witness defined, 10583

Proof of, how made, 10588

Public writings

books or records of officers, prima facie evidence of entries in, 10570, 10576

copies of

certificate of officer on, contents of, 10573

evidence, certified copies as, 10598

copying and inspection of, permitted citizens, 10542

definition of, 10540

documents, official

proof of, manner of, 10568

public writings, as class of, 10544

evidence, removal of records for use as, when allowed, 10597

foreign state or country, of, how proved, 10551

inspection and copying of, permitted citizens, 10542

judicial records

admiralty records of foreign country, effect of, 10564

definition of, 10554

foreign state, of, effect of, 10563

impeachment of, manner of, 10566

jurisdiction necessary to sustain, 10567

proof of

foreign countries, in case of, 10556, 10557

foreign state, in case of, 10555

state record, in case of, 10555

United States, in case of, 10555

public writings, as class of, 10544

kind of writing, as, 10539

laws

books containing, admissible in evidence, 10550

foreign law, how proved, 10550, 10551, 10552

public writings, as class of, 10544

recitals in statutes, how far evidence, 10553

unwritten law, definition of, 10549

written laws

definition of, 10546

denomination of, 10547

state, of, what constitutes, 10547

written or unwritten, 10545

public records of private writings

proof of, manner of, 10569

public writings, as class of, 10544

removal of, for use as evidence, when allowed, 10597

territories, applicability of provisions to, 10574

Refreshing memory from notes on testifying concerning, when allowed, 10664

Sealed and unsealed, no difference between, 7524, 10580

Sealed writings may be changed by unsealed instruments, 10580

Secondary evidence of, what is, 10495

Statute of frauds (See FRAUDS, STATUTE OF)

Term includes printing, 16, 10713

Written words control printed, 10523

WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS

See WRITINGS

INDEX

References are to Articles and sections of the State Constitution
(e. g., IX, 2), and sections of the Codes (e. g., 540).

Y

YARD

- Division of, 4214
- Unit of measure of length and surface, 4213

YEAR

- Defined, 16, 4279, 10713
- Fiscal year, 518, 2147, 5217
- Interest computations, definition for, 7725
- Parts of, 4279
- School year, defined, 1061

YELLOWSTONE COUNTY

- Boundaries
 - line between Yellowstone and Carbon counties established, 4358.1, 4358.2
 - original boundaries, 4358
- County seat, 4358

YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK

- See PARKS

Z

ZONING REGULATIONS

- See CITIES & TOWNS, Building restrictions

A P P E N D I X

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS

This table shows the corresponding sections of the Revised Codes of 1907 and of 1921, and all repeals of sections of the 1907 Codes in the Session Acts from 1909 to 1921, inclusive. As the Revised Codes of 1935 retain the same section numbers as used in the Revised Codes of 1921, this table is reprinted.

1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921
1.....	1	47.....	48	99.....	83	142.....	
2.....	2	48.....	49	100.....	84	Rep. Ch. 109,	
3.....	3	49.....	50	101.....	85	L. 1921	
4.....	4	50.....	51	102.....	86	143.....	122
5.....	5	51.....	52	103.....	87	144.....	123
6.....	6	52.....	Omitted	104.....	88	145.....	124
7.....	7	53.....	53	105.....	89	146.....	125
8.....	8	54.....	54	106.....	99	147.....	126
9.....	9	55.....	55	107.....	100	148.....	127
10.....	10	56.....	56	108.....	101	149.....	128
11.....		57.....	57	109.....	102	150.....	130
Rep. Ch. 4,		58.....	58	110.....	103	151.....	131
L. 1921		59.....	59	111.....	104	152.....	132
12.....	12	60.....	60	112.....	105	153.....	133
13.....	13	61.....	61	113.....	106	154.....	134
14.....	14	62.....	62	114.....	107	155.....	135
15.....	15	63.....	63	115.....	108	156.....	136
16.....	16	64.....	64	116-117.....		157.....	
17.....	17	65-66.....		Rep. Ch. 109,		Rep. Ch. 46,	
18.....	18			L. 1921		L. 1917	
19.....		Rep. Ch. 1,		118.....	92	158.....	137
Rep. Ch. 109,		L. 1915		119.....	93	159.....	138
L. 1921		67.....	65	120.....	94	160.....	139
20.....	19	68.....	66	121.....	95	161.....	140
21.....	20	69.....	67	122.....	96	162.....	141
22.....	21	70.....	68	123.....	97	163.....	142
23.....	24	71.....	69	124.....	98	164.....	144
24.....	25	72.....	70	125.....	109	165.....	145
25.....	26	73.....	71	126.....	110	166.....	146
26.....	27	74.....	72	127.....		167.....	147
27.....	28	75.....				168.....	
28.....	29	Rep. Ch. 1,		Rep. Ch. 109,			
29.....	30	L. 1915		L. 1921		Rep. Ch. 123,	
30.....	31	76.....	73	128.....	111	L. 1919	
31.....	32	77.....	74	129.....		169.....	148
32.....	33	78.....	75			170.....	151
33.....	34	79.....	76	Rep. Ch. 109,		171.....	152
34.....	35	80.....		L. 1921		172.....	153
35.....	36			130.....	112	173.....	154
36.....	37	Rep. Ch. 45,		131.....	113	174.....	155
37.....	38	L. 1909		132.....	114	175.....	
38.....	39	81.....	78	133.....	115		
39.....	40	82-94 super-		134.....	116	Rep. Ch. 123,	
40.....	41	seded by Cor-		135.....	117	L. 1919	
41.....	42	rupt Prac-		136.....	118	176.....	156
42.....	43	tices Act (See		137.....	119	177.....	157
43.....		Wilkinson v.		138.....		178.....	158
		LaCombe, 59		Rep. Ch. 109,		179.....	174
		M 518)		L. 1921		180.....	179
Rep., see				139.....	120	181.....	180
Sec. 45		95.....	79	140.....		182.....	181
44-46.....		96.....	80			183.....	Amd.
Rep. Ch. 109,		97.....	81	Rep. Ch. 109,		See Sec. 182	
L. 1921		98.....	82	L. 1921			
				141.....	121	184.....	183

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS

1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921
185.....	184	257.....	263	312.....	384	372.....	448
186.....		258.....	264	313.....		373.....	449
Rep. Ch. 123,		259.....	265	Rep. Ch. 109,		374.....	450
L. 1909		260.....	266	L. 1921		375.....	451
187.....	186	261.....	267	314.....	378	376.....	452
188.....	187	262.....	268	315-316.....		377.....	468
189.....	188	263.....	269	Rep. Ch. 109,		378.....	469
190.....	189	264.....		L. 1921		379.....	470
191.....	190	Rep. Ch. 109,		317.....	385	380.....	471
192.....	191	L. 1921		318.....	386	381.....	472
193.....	199	265.....	317	319.....	387	382.....	473
194.....	200	266.....	318	320.....	388	383.....	474
195.....	201	267.....	319	321.....	391	384.....	475
196.....	202	268.....		322.....	392	385.....	476
197.....	203	Rep. Ch. 71,		323.....	393	386.....	477
198.....	204	L. 1919		324.....		387.....	478
199.....	205	269.....		Rep. Ch. 7,		388.....	479
200.....	206	Rep. Ch. 109,		L. 1921		389.....	480
201-207.....		L. 1921		325.....	394	390.....	481
Rep. Ch. 109,		270.....		326.....	395	391.....	482
L. 1921		Rep. Ch. 97,		327.....	396	392.....	483
208.....	209	L. 1915		328.....	397	393.....	484
209.....	210	271.....	325	329.....	398	394.....	485
210.....	211	272.....	326	330.....	399	395.....	486
211.....	212	273.....	327	331.....	400	396.....	487
212.....	213	274.....	328	332.....	401	397.....	488
213.....	218	275.....	329	333.....	402	398.....	489
214.....	219	276.....	330	334.....	403	399.....	490
215.....	221	277.....	331	335.....	404	400.....	491
216.....	222	278.....	332	336.....	405	401.....	492
217.....	223	279.....	333	337.....	406	402.....	493
218.....	231	280.....	334	338.....	407	403.....	494
219-225.....		281.....	335	339.....	408	404.....	495
Rep. Ch. 109,		282-287.....		340.....		405.....	496
L. 1921		Rep. Ch. 56,		Rep. Ch. 109,		406.....	497
226.....	232	L. 1913		L. 1921		407.....	498
227.....	233	288 Superseded		341.....	409	408.....	499
228.....	234	by Sec. 57,		342.....	410	409.....	500
229.....	235	Ch. 216, L.		343.....	411	410.....	501
230.....	236	1921		344.....	412	411.....	502
231.....	237	289.....		345.....	413	412.....	503
232.....	238	Rep. Ch. 109,		346.....	414	413.....	504
233.....	239	L. 1921		347.....	415	414.....	505
234.....	240	290.....	365	348.....	416	415.....	506
235.....	241	291.....	8796	349.....	417	416.....	507
236.....	242	292.....	8814	350.....	418	417.....	508
237.....	243	293.....	8816	351.....	419	418.....	509
238.....	244	294.....	8817	352.....	420	419.....	510
239.....	245	295.....	366	353.....	421	420.....	511
240.....	246	296.....	367	354.....	422	421.....	512
241.....	247	297.....	368	355.....	423	422.....	513
242.....	248	298.....	369	356.....	424	423.....	514
243.....	249	299.....	370	357.....	425	424.....	515
244.....	250	300.....	371	358.....	426	425.....	516
245.....	251	301.....	372	359.....	427	426.....	517
246.....	252	302.....	373	360.....	428	427.....	460
247.....	253	303.....	374	361.....	429	428.....	461
248.....	254	304.....	375	362.....	430	429.....	462
249.....	255	305.....	376	363.....	431	430.....	526
250.....	256	306.....		364.....	432	431.....	527
251.....	257	Rep. Ch. 109,		365.....	433	432.....	528
252.....	258	L. 1921		366.....	434	433.....	529
253.....	259	307.....	379	367.....	435	434.....	463
254.....	260	308.....	380	368.....	444	435.....	442
255.....	261	309.....	381	369.....	445	436.....	453
256.....	262	310.....	382	370.....	446	437.....	454
		311.....	383	371.....	447	438.....	455

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS

1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921
439.....	456	522.....	613	587.....	789	672.....	
440.....	457	523.....	614	588.....	790	Rep. Ch. 73,	
441.....	458	524.....	615	589.....	791	L. 1911	
442.....	459	525.....	616	590.....	792	673.....	862
443.....	519	526.....	617	591.....	793	674.....	863
444.....	520	527.....	618	592.....	794	675.....	864
445.....	521	528.....	619	593.....	796	676.....	865
446.....	522	529.....	620	594.....	797	677.....	866
447.....	523	530.....	621	595.....	798	678.....	867
448.....	524	531.....	622	596.....	799	679.....	868
449.....	525	532.....	622	597.....	800	680.....	869
450.....	531	533.....	623	598.....	801	681-688.....	Omitted
451.....	532	534.....	624	599.....	802	689.....	878
452.....	533	535.....	625	600.....	803	690-691.....	
453.....	534	536.....	626	601.....	804	Rep. Ch. 109,	
454.....	535	537.....	627	602.....	805	L. 1921	
455.....	536	538.....	628	603.....	811	692-695.....	
456.....	795	539.....	629	604.....	812	Rep. Ch. 73,	
457.....	810	540.....	630	605.....	809	L. 1909	
458.....		541.....	677	606.....	806	696.....	
Rep. Ch. 109,		542.....	678	607.....	807	Rep. Ch. 109,	
L. 1921		543.....	679	608.....	808	L. 1921	
459.....	591	544.....	680	609.....	757	697.....	Omitted
460.....	602	545.....	681-686	610.....	758	698.....	880
461.....	539	546.....	687	611.....	759	699-701.....	
462.....	540	547.....	603	612.....	760	Rep. Ch. 73,	
463.....		548.....	692	613.....	761	L. 1909	
Rep. Ch. 109,		549.....	693	614.....	762	702.....	
L. 1921		550.....	694	615.....	763	Rep. Ch. 109,	
464.....	541	551.....	695	616.....	764	L. 1921	
465.....	542	552.....	696	617.....	765	703-704.....	
466.....	543	553.....	697	618.....	766	Rep. Ch. 73,	
467-468.....		554.....	698	619.....	767	L. 1909	
Rep. Ch. 109,		555.....	699	620.....	768	705.....	881
L. 1921		556.....	688	621.....	769	706.....	
469.....	544	557.....	700	622.....	770	Rep. Ch. 109,	
470-493.....		558.....	701	623.....	771	L. 1921	
Rep. Ch. 113,		559.....	702	624.....	772	707-708.....	
L. 1911		560.....	703	625.....	773	Rep. Ch. 73,	
494-496.....		561.....	705	626.....	813	L. 1909	
Rep. Ch. 122,		562.....	706	627.....	814	709-729.....	Omitted
L. 1915		563.....	707	628.....	815	730-731.....	
497.....	550	564.....	708	629.....	816	Rep. Ch. 109,	
498.....	551	565.....	709	630.....	817	L. 1921	
499.....	552	566.....	710	631.....	818	732.....	889
500.....	587	567.....	711	632.....	819	733.....	Omitted
501.....	588	568.....	712	633.....	820	734.....	
502.....	589	569.....	713	634.....	821	Rep. Ch. 109,	
503.....	590	570.....	714	635.....	822	L. 1921	
504.....	592	571.....		636.....	823	735-737.....	
505.....	593	Rep. Ch. 109,		637.....	824	Rep. Ch. 73,	
506.....	594	L. 1921		638.....	825	L. 1909	
507.....	595	572.....	774	639.....	826	738.....	891
508.....	596	573.....	775	640.....	827	739.....	892
509.....	597	574.....	776	641.....	828	740.....	893
510.....	604	575.....	777	642-665.....		741.....	894
511.....	605	576.....	778	Rep. Ch. 76,		742-755.....	Omitted
512.....	606	577.....	779	L. 1913		756.....	898
513.....	607	578.....	780	666.....	861	757-762.....	Omitted
514.....	689	579.....	781	667.....		763.....	899
515.....	690	580.....	782	Rep. Ch. 109,		764.....	900
516.....	691	581.....	783	L. 1921		765.....	901
517.....	598	582.....	784	668.....	859	766.....	913
518.....	599	583.....	785	669-671.....		767.....	914
519.....	600	584.....	786	Rep. Ch. 109,		768.....	915
520.....	601	585.....	787	L. 1921		769.....	916
521.....	612	586.....	788				

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS

1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921
770-771		1163.....		1251-1258		1324-1325	
Rep. Ch. 109,		Rep. Ch. 73,		Rep. Ch. 73,		Rep. Ch. 109,	
L. 1921		L. 1909		L. 1909		L. 1921	
772.....	926	1164.....		1259.....	1488	1326.....	1604
773.....	927	Rep. Ch. 109,		1260.....	1489	1327-1336	
774.....		L. 1921		1261.....	1490	Rep. Ch. 109,	
Rep. Ch. 109,		1165.....		1262-1264		L. 1921	
L. 1921		Rep. Ch. 73,		Rep. Ch. 73,		1337-1338	
775.....	929	L. 1909		L. 1909		Rep. Ch. 141,	
776.....		1166.....	1460	1265.....	1491	L. 1915	
Rep. Ch. 73,		1167.....		1266.....		1339.....	
L. 1909		Rep. Ch. 109,		Rep. Ch. 109,		Rep. Ch. 109,	
777.....		L. 1921		L. 1921		L. 1921	
Rep. Ch. 109,		1168.....	1461	1267.....	1498	1340-1342	
L. 1921		1169.....	1462	1268-1269		Rep. Ch. 141,	
778-789... Omitted		1170.....	1463	Rep. Ch. 109,		L. 1915	
790.....	930	1171.....	1464	L. 1921		1343.....	
791-1044.....		1172.....	1465	1270.....	1499	Rep. Ch. 109,	
Rep. Ch. 76,		1173.....	1466	1271-1272.. Omitted		L. 1921	
L. 1913		1174.....	1467	1273.....	1500	1344-1368	
1045-1110		1175.....	1468	1274.....		Rep. Ch. 141,	
Rep. Ch. 191,		1176.....	1469	Rep. Ch. 109,		L. 1915	
L. 1919		1177.....	1470	L. 1921		1369-1370	
1111-1120		1178.....	1471	1275.....	1501	Rep. Ch. 109,	
Rep. Ch. 57,		1179-1181		1276.....	1502	L. 1921	
L. 1913		Rep. Ch. 109,		1277.....	1503	1371-1372	
1121.....	1418	L. 1921		1278.....	1504	Rep. Ch. 141,	
1122.....	1419	1182.....	1472	1279.....	1505	L. 1915	
1123.....	1420	1183.....	1473	1280.....	1506	1373-1389	
1124.....	1421	1184-1206.. Omitted		1281.....	1506	Rep. Ch. 109,	
1125.....	1422	1207.....	1547	1282.....	1526	L. 1921	
1126.....	1423	1208.....	1548	1283.....	1527	1390.....	
1127.....	1424	1209.....	1549	1284.....	1528	Rep. Ch. 141,	
1128.....	1425	1210.....	1550	1285.....	1529	L. 1915	
1129.....	1426	1211.....	1551	1286.....	1530	1391.....	
1130.....	1427	1212.....	1552	1287.....	1531	Rep. Ch. 109,	
1131.....	1428	1213.....	1553	1288.....	1532	L. 1921	
1132.....	1429	1214.....	1554	1289.....	1533	1392-1396	
1133.....	1430	1215.....	1555	1290.....	1534	Rep. Ch. 141,	
1134.....	1431	1216.....	1556	1291.....	1535	L. 1915	
1135.....	1432	1217.....	1557	1292.....	1536	1397-1409	
1136.....	1433	1218.....	1558	1293.....	1537	Rep. Ch. 109,	
1137.....	1434	1219.....	1559	1294.....	1538	L. 1921	
1138.....	1435	1220.....	1560	1295.....	1539	1410.....	
1139.....	1436	1221.....	1561	1296-1297.. Omitted	1540	Rep. Ch. 141,	
1140.....	1437	1222.....	1562	1298.....	1541	L. 1915	
1141.....	1438	1223.....	1563	1299.....	1542	1411-1434	
1142.....	1439	1224-1226		1300.....	1543	Rep. Ch. 109,	
1143.....	1440	Rep. Ch. 109,		1301.....	1544	L. 1921	
1144.....	1441	L. 1921		1302.....	1545	1435.....	1765
1145.....	1442	1227.....	1564	1303.....	1545	1436-1454	
1146.....	1443	1228.....	1565	1304.....	Omitted	Rep. Ch. 141,	
1147.....	1444	1229.....	1566	Rep. Ch. 109,		L. 1915	
1148-1154		1230.....	1567	L. 1921		1455.....	
Rep. Ch. 109,		1231.....	1570	1305.....	1546	Rep. Ch. 109,	
L. 1921		1232.....		1306.....	1576	L. 1921	
1155.....	1456	Rep. Ch. 109,		1307.....		Rep. Ch. 141,	
1156.....	1457	L. 1921		Rep. Ch. 8,		L. 1915	
1157.....	1458	1233.....	1571	L. 1909		1457.....	1766
1158-1160		1234.....	1572	1308.....	1577	1458.....	1767
Rep. Ch. 73,		1235.....	1573	1309.....	1578	1459.....	1768
L. 1909		1236.....	1574	1310.....	1579	1460.....	1769
1161-1162		1237.....	1575	1311-1323		1461.....	1770
Rep. Ch. 109,		1238-1248.. Omitted		Rep. Ch. 47,		1462.....	1771
L. 1921		1249.....	1484	L. 1911		1463.....	1772
		1250.....	1485			1464.....	1773

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS

1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921
1465.....	1774	1572.....	2657	1643.....	2714	1730.....	3063
1466.....	1775	1573.....	3105	1644.....	2715	1731-1733.....	
1467.....	1776	1574.....	3106	1645.....	2716	Rep. Ch. 109,	
1468.....	1777	1575.....	3107	1646.....	2717	L. 1921	
1469.....	1778	1576.....	3108	1647.....	2718	1734.....	3068
1470.....	1779	1577.....	3109	1648.....	2719	1735.....	3069
1471.....	1780	1578.....	3110	1649.....	2720	1736.....	3071
1472.....	1781	1579.....	3111	1650.....	2721	1737.....	3072
1473.....	1782	1580.....		1651.....	2722	1738.....	3073
1474.....		Rep. Ch. 132,		1652.....	2723	1739.....	3079
Rep. Ch. 157,		L. 1909		1653.....	2724	1740.....	3080
L. 1919		1581.....	3112	1654.....	2725	1741.....	3081
1475.....	2448	1582.....	3113	1655.....	2726	1742.....	3082
1476.....	2449	1583.....	3114	1656.....	2727	1742.....C. C. P.	
1477.....	2450	1584.....	3115	1657.....	2728	1895.....	9750
1478.....		1585.....	3116	1658.....		1743.....	3083
Rep. Ch. 157,		1586.....	3117	Rep. Ch. 109,		1744-1745.....	
L. 1919		1587.....	3118	L. 1921		Rep. Ch. 109,	
1479.....	2447	1588.....	3119	1659.....	2729	L. 1921	
1480.....	2451	1589.....	3120	1660.....	336	1746.....	3095
1481.....	2452	1590.....	3121	1661.....	337	1747.....	3096
1482.....	2453	1591.....	3122	1662.....	338	1748.....	3097
1483.....	2454	1592.....	3123	1663.....	339	1749.....	3098
1484.....	2464	1593.....	3124	1664.....	340	1750.....	3099
1485.....	2465	1594.....	3125	1665.....	345	1751.....	3100
1486.....	2466	1595.....	3126	1666.....	346	1752.....	3101
1487.....	2467	1596.....	3127	1667.....	347	1753.....	3103
1488.....	2468	1597.....	3128	1668.....	348	1754.....	3104
1489.....	2469	1598.....	3129	1669.....	349	1755.....	3092
1490.....	2471	1599.....	3130	1670.....	3052	1756.....	3093
1491.....	2472	1600.....	3131	1671.....	3053	1757.....	3094
1492.....	2473	1601.....	3132	1672.....	3054	1758.....	
1493.....	2474	1602.....	3133	1673.....	3055	Rep. Ch. 109,	
1494.....	2475	1603.....	3134	1674.....	3056	L. 1921	
1495.....	2476	1604.....	3135	1675.....	3057	1759.....	2520
1496.....	2477	1605.....	3136	1676.....	3058	1760.....	2521
1497.....	2470	1606.....	3137	1677.....	3059	1761.....	
1498.....	2455	1607.....	3155	1678.....	3060	Rep. Ch. 109,	
1499.....	2456	1608.....	3156	1679-1710.....		L. 1921	
1500.....	2457	1609.....	3157	Rep. Ch. 120,		1762.....	2522
1501.....	2478	1610.....	3158	L. 1911		1763.....	2523
1502.....	2479	1611.....	3159	1711.....	3418	1764.....	2515
1503.....	2480	1612.....	3160	1712.....		1765.....	2516
1504.....	2481	1613.....	3161	Rep. Ch. 109,		1766.....	2517
1505.....	2458	1614.....	3162	L. 1921		1767.....	2525
1506.....	2482	1615.....	3163	1713.....	3419	1768.....	2526
1507.....	2483	1616.....	3164	1714.....	3420	1769.....	2527
1508.....	2484	1617.....	3165	1715.....	3421	1770.....	2528
1509.....	2462	1618.....	3166	1716.....	3422	1771.....	2529
1510.....	2459	1619.....	3167	1717.....	3423	1772.....	2530
1511.....	2460	1620.....	3168	1718.....		1773.....	5231
1512-1558.....		1621.....	3169	Rep. Ch. 109,		1774.....	2532
Rep. Ch. 262,		1622-1633.....		L. 1921		1775.....	2533
L. 1921		Rep. Ch. 134,		1719.....	3424	1776.....	2534
1559.....	2641	L. 1915		1720.....	3425	1777.....	2535
1560.....	2642	1634.....	3184	1721.....	3426	1778.....	2536
1561.....	2643	1635.....		1722.....	3427	1779.....	2537
1562.....	2647	Rep. Ch. 134,		1723.....	3428	1780.....	2538
1563.....	2648	L. 1915		1724.....	3429	1781.....	2539
1564.....	2649	1636.....	3185	1725.....	3430	1782-1789.....	
1565.....	2650	1637.....	2429	1726.....	3431	Rep. Ch. 51,	
1566.....	2651	1638.....	Omitted	1727.....	3061	L. 1917	
1567.....	2652	1639.....	2712	1728.....		1790.....	3299
1568.....	2653	1640.....	2713	Rep. Ch. 51,		1791.....	
1569.....	2654	1641-1642.....		L. 1921		Rep. Ch. 144,	
1570.....	2655	Rep. Ch. 109,		1729.....	3062	L. 1921	
1571.....	2656	L. 1921					

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS

1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921
1792.....		1917-1925.....		2020.....	4223	2092.....	
Rep. Ch. 109,		Rep. Ch. 216,		2021.....	4224	Rep. Ch. 109,	
L. 1921		L. 1921		2022.....	4225	L. 1921	
1793.....	3300	1926.....		2023.....	4226	2093.....	3930
1794-1795.....		As amended		2024.....	4228	2094.....	3931
Rep. Ch. 206,		by Ch. 121,		2025.....	4233	2095.....	3634
L. 1919		L. 1911	3616	2026.....	4234	2096.....	3377
1796.....	3309	1927.....		2027.....	4277	2097.....	530
1797.....	3310	Rep. Ch. 216,		2028.....	4278	2098-2099.....	
1798.....	3311	L. 1921		2029.....	4279	Rep. Ch. 216,	
1799.....	3312	1928-1929.....		2030.....	4280	L. 1921	
1800.....	3313	As amended		2031.....	4281	2100.....	
1801.....	3314	by Ch. 121,		2032.....	4282	Rep. Ch. 187,	
1802.....	3315	L. 1911	3622-3623	2033.....	4283	L. 1921	
1803.....	3316	1930-1934.....		2034.....	4284	2101.....	
1804.....	3317	Rep. Ch. 216,		2035.....	4285	Rep. Ch. 216,	
1805.....	3318	L. 1921		2036.....	4286	L. 1921	
1806.....	3319	1935.....		2037.....	4287	2102.....	
1807.....	3320	As amended		2038.....	4288	Rep. Ch. 187,	
1808.....	3324	by Ch. 99,		2039.....	4289	L. 1921	
1809.....	3325	L. 1915.....	3626	2040.....	4290	2103.....	4291
1810.....	3326	1936-1944.....		2041-2049.....		2104.....	4292
1811.....	3327	Rep. Ch. 216,		Rep. Ch. 109,		2105.....	4186
1812.....	3321	L. 1921		L. 1921		2106.....	4187
1813.....	3322	1945-1947.....		2050.....	4521	2107.....	4188
1814.....	3323	Rep. Ch. 121,		2051.....	4522	2108.....	4189
1815.....	3328	L. 1911		2052.....	4523	2109.....	4190
1816.....	3329	1948.....		2053.....	4524	2110.....	4191
1817.....	3330	Rep. Ch. 109,		2054.....	4525	2111.....	4192
1818.....	3331	L. 1921		2055.....	4526	2112-2118.....	
1819.....	3332	1949-1987.....		2056.....	4527	Rep. Ch. 109,	
1820.....	3341	Rep. Ch. 193,		2057.....	4528	L. 1921	
1821.....	3342	L. 1921		2058.....	4529	2119.....	4147
1822.....	3343	1988.....	5168	2059.....	4530	2120.....	4148
1823.....	3344	1989.....	5169	2060.....	4531	2121-2125.....	
1824.....	3345	1990.....	5170	2061.....	4532	Rep. Ch. 15,	
1825-1835.....		1991.....	5171	2062.....	4533	L. 1921	
Rep. Ch. 109,		1992.....	5172	2063.....	4534	2126.....	4149
L. 1921		1993.....	5173	2064.....	4535	2127.....	4150
1836-1853.....		1994.....	5174	2065.....	4536	2128.....	4151
Rep. Ch. 262,		1995.....		2066.....	4537	2129.....	4152
L. 1921		Rep. Ch. 199,		2067.....	4538	2130.....	4153
1854-1861.....		L. 1921		2068.....	4539	2131.....	4154
Rep. Ch. 51,		1996.....	7694	2069.....	4540	2132.....	4155
L. 1917		1997.....	7695	2070.....	4541	2133.....	4156
1862-1880.....		1998.....	7696	2071.....	2776	2134-2137.....	
Rep. Ch. 157,		1999.....	7697	2072.....	2777	Rep. Ch. 15,	
L. 1917		2000.....	7698	2073.....	2778	L. 1921	
1881.....	3390	2001.....	7699	2074.....	5141	2138.....	2658
1882.....	3391	2002.....	7700	2075.....	5142	2139.....	2659
1883.....	3392	2003.....	7667	2076.....	5143	2140.....	2660
1884-1903.....		2004.....	7668	2077.....	5144	2141.....	2661
Rep. Ch. 157,		2005.....	7669	2078.....	5145	2142.....	2662
L. 1917		2006.....	7670	2079.....	5146	2143.....	2663
1904.....	3407	2007.....	7671	2080.....	5147	2144.....	2664
1905.....	3408	2008.....	7672	2081.....	5148	2145.....	2665
1906.....	3409	2009.....	4212	2082.....	3374	2146.....	2666
1907-1908.....		2010.....	4213	2083.....	3375	2147.....	2667
Rep. Ch. 109,		2011.....	4214	2084.....	3376	2148.....	2668
L. 1921		2012.....	4215	2085.....	6778	2149.....	2669
1909.....	3414	2013.....	4216	2086.....	6779	2150.....	2670
1910.....	3415	2014.....	4217	2087.....	6780	2151.....	2671
1911.....	3416	2015.....	4218	2088.....	6781	2152-2221.....	
1912.....	3417	2016.....	4219	2089.....	6782	Rep. Ch. 109,	
1913-1916.....		2017.....	4220	2090.....	3378	L. 1921	
Rep. Ch. 109,		2018.....	4221	2091.....	3379	2222-2224.....	Omitted
L. 1921		2019.....	4222				

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS

1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921
2225-2237		2300	7385	2554	2040	2631	2184
Rep. Ch. 109,		2301	7386	2555	2041	2632	2185
L. 1921		2302	7387	2556	2131	2633	2186
2238	1949	2303	7388	2557	2132	2634	2187
2239	1950	2304	7389	2558	2133	2635	2188
2240	1951	2305	7390	2559	2134	2636	2189
2241	1952	2306	7391	2560	2135	2637	2190
2242	1953	2307	7392	2561	2136	2638	2191
2243	1954	2308	7393	2562	2137	2639	2192
2244	1955	2309-2402		2563-2571		2640	2193
2245	1957	Rep. Ch. 146,		Rep. Ch. 237,		2641	2194
2246	1958	L. 1909		L. 1921		2642	2195
2247	1959	2403-2497		2572	2113	2643	2196
2248	1960	Rep. Ch. 147,		2573	2114	2644	2197
2249	1961	L. 1915		2574	2115	2645	2201
2250	1962	2498	1997	2575	2116	2646	2202
2251	1963	2499	1998	2576	2117	2647	2203
2252	1964	2500	2088	2577	2118	2648	2204
2253	Omitted	2501	1996	2578-2579		2649	2205
2254	1965	2502	2001	Rep. Ch. 109,		2650	2206
2255	1966	2503-2505		L. 1921		2651	2209
2256	1967	Rep. Ch. 31,		2580	2119	2652	2212
2257	1968	L. 1915		2581	2120	2653	2213
2258	1969	2506	2063	2582	2121	2654	2214
2259	1970	2507		2583	2122	2655	2215
2260	1971	Rep. Ch. 109,		2584-2592		2656	2216
2261	1972	L. 1921		Rep. Ch. 48,		2657 Supersed-	
2262	1973	2508	2022	L. 1919		ed by 2684	
2263	1974	2509	2023	2593	2147	2658	2241
2264	1975	2510	2002	2594	518	2659	2242
2265	1976	2511	2003	2595-2596		2660	2243
2266	1977	2512	2004	Rep. Ch. 109,		2661	2244
2267	1978	2513	2005	L. 1921		2662	2245
2268	1979	2514	2006	2597	2149	2663	2246
2269	1980	2515	2007	2598	2150	2664	2247
2270		2516	2008	2599	2151	2665	2218
Rep. Ch. 111,		2517	2009	2600	2152	2666	2219
L. 1909		2518	2010	2601	2153	2667	2220
2271	1981	2519	2011	2602	2154	2668	2221
2272	1982	2520	2012	2603	2155	2669	2222
2273	1983	2521	2013	2604	2156	2670	2223
2274	1984	2522	2014	2605	2157	2671	2224
2275	1985	2523	2015	2606	2158	2672	2225
2276	1986	2524	2016	2607	2159	2673	2226
2277	1987	2525	2017	2608	2160	2674	2227
2278	1988	2526	2018	2609	2161	2675	2228
2279	1989	2527	2019	2610	2162	2676	2229
2280	1990	2528	2020	2611	2163	2677	2230
2281	1991	2529	2021	2612	2164	2678	2231
2282	Omitted	2530	2068	2613	2165	2679	2232
2283	7365	2531-2539		2614	2166	2680	2233
2284	7366	Rep. Ch. 109,		2615	2167	2681	2234
2285	7369	L. 1921		2616	2169	2682	2235
2286	7370	2540	2032	2617	2170	2683	2238
2287	7371	2541	2033	2618	2171	2684	2239
2288	7372	2542	2034	2619	2172	2685	2240
2289	7373	2543	2048	2620	2173	2686	2247
2290	7374	2544	2049	2621	2174	2687	2248
2291	7375	2545	2050	2622	2175	2688	2249
2292	7376	2546	2051	2623	2176	2689	2250
2293	7377	2547	2052	2624	2177	2690	2251
2294	7378	2548	2053	2625	2178	2691	2252
2295	7379	2549	2054	2626	2179	2692	2273
2296	7380	2550	2055	2627	2180	2693	2274
2297	7382	2551	2056	2628	2181	2694	2275
2298	7383	2552	2057	2629	2182	2695	2276
2299	7384	2553	2039	2630	2183	2696	2277

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS

1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921
2697.....	2278	2763.....	2435	2880.....	4451	2943.....	4519
2698.....	2279	2764-2769.....		2881.....	4452	2944.....	4604
2699.....	2280	Rep. Ch. 109,		2882.....	4453	2945.....	4605
2700.....	2281	L. 1921		2883.....	4454	2946.....	4609
2701.....	2282	2770.....	2436	2884.....	4455	2947.....	4610
2702.....	2283	2771.....		2885.....	4456	2948.....	4611
2703.....	2284	Rep. Ch. 109,		2886.....	4457	2949.....	4612
2704.....	2285	L. 1921		2887.....	4458	2950.....	4613
2705.....	2286	2772.....	2437	2888.....	4459	2951.....	4606
2706.....	2287	2773-2774.....		2889.....	4460	2952.....	4607
2707.....	2288	Rep. Ch. 79,		2890.....	4461	2953.....	4814
2708.....	2289	L. 1917		2891.....	4462	2954.....	4520
2709.....	2290	2775.....	2438	2892.....	4463	2955.....	4723
2710.....	2291	2776.....	2440	2893.....	4464	2956.....	4724
2711.....	2292	2777.....		2894.....	4465	2957.....	4725
2712.....	2293	Rep. Ch. 79,		2895.....	4468	2958.....	4726
2713.....	2294	L. 1917		2896.....	4469	2959.....	4727
2714.....	2295	2778.....	2441	2897.....		2960.....	4728
2715.....	2255	2779.....	2442	Rep. Ch. 71,		2961.....	4729
2716.....	2256	2780.....	2443	L. 1917		2962.....	4730
2717.....	2257	2781.....	4293	2898.....		2963.....	4731
2718.....	2258	2782.....		Rep. Ch. 68,		2964.....	4732
2719.....	2259	Rep. Ch. 109,		L. 1909		2965.....	4733
2720.....	2260	L. 1921		2899.....	4471	2966.....	4734
2721.....	2261	2783.....	Omitted	2900.....	4472	2967.....	4735
2722.....	2262	2784.....	4294	2901.....	4473	2968.....	4736
2723.....	2263	2785.....	4295	2902.....	4474	2969.....	4737
2724.....	2264	2786.....	4296	2903.....	4475	2970.....	4738
2725.....	2265	2787.....	4297	2904.....	4476	2971.....	4739
2726.....	2266	2788-2843..	Omitted	2905.....	4614	2972.....	4740
2727.....	2267	2844.....	4298	2906.....	4615	2973.....	4741
2728.....	2058	2845.....	4299	2907.....	4616	2974.....	
2729.....	2059	2846.....	4300	2908.....	4617	Rep. Ch. 109,	
2730.....	2060	2847.....	4301	2909.....	4619	L. 1921	
2731.....	2061	2848.....	4302	2910.....	4620	2975.....	4742
2732.....	2036	2849.....	4303	2911.....	4621	2976-2977.....	
2733.....	2062	2850.....	4304	2912.....	4622	Rep. Ch. 229,	
2734.....	2042	2851.....	4369	2913.....	4623	L. 1921	
2735.....	Omitted	2852.....	4370	2914.....	4624	2978.....	4744
2736.....	2037	2853.....	4371	2915.....	4625	2979-2980.....	
2737.....	2168	2854.....	4372	2916.....	4626	Rep. Ch. 109,	
2738.....	2253	2855.....	4373	2917.....	4627	L. 1921	
2739.....	2254	2856.....	4374	2918.....	4628	2981.....	4745
2740.....	2035	2857.....	4375	2919.....	4629	2982.....	4746
2741.....	2268	2858.....	4376	2920.....	4630	2983.....	4747
2742.....	2269	2859.....	4377	2921.....	4631	2984.....	4748
2743.....	2270	2860.....	4408	2922.....	4632	2985.....	4749
2744.....	2271	2861.....	4409	2923.....	4633	2986.....	4750
2745.....	2272	2862.....	4410	2924.....	4634	2987.....	4751
2746.....	2410	2863.....	4411	2925.....	4635	2988.....	4752
2747.....	2411	2864.....	4412	2926.....	4636	2989.....	4753
2748.....	2412	2865.....	4413	2927.....	4545	2990.....	4754
2749.....	2413	2866.....	4414	2928.....	4546	2991.....	4755
2750.....	2414	2867.....	4415	2929.....	4547	2992.....	4756
2751.....	2415	2868.....	4416	2930.....	4548	2993.....	4757
2752.....	2416	2869.....	4417	2931.....	4549	2994.....	4758
2753.....	2417	2870.....	4441	2932.....	4550	2995.....	4759
2754.....	2418	2871.....	4442	2933.....	4717	2996.....	4760
2755.....	2419	2872.....	4443	2934.....	4718	2997.....	4761
2756.....	2420	2873.....	4444	2935.....	4719	2998.....	4762
2757.....		2874.....	4445	2936.....	4720	2999.....	4763
Rep. Ch. 109,		2875.....	4446	2937.....	4721	3000.....	4764
L. 1921		2876.....	4447	2938.....	4722	3001.....	4765
2758.....	2434	2877.....	4448	2939.....	4515	3002.....	4766
2759-2762.....		2878.....	4449	2940.....	4516	3003.....	4767
Rep. Ch. 109,		2879.....	4450	2941.....	4517	3004.....	4768
L. 1921				2942.....	4518	3005.....	4769

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS

1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921
3006.....	4770	3072.....	4854	3135.....		3196.....	4949
3007.....	4771	3073.....	9990	Rep. Ch. 109,		3197.....	4950
3008.....	4772	3074.....	9991	L. 1921		3198.....	4951
3009.....	4773	3075.....	9992	Rep. Ch. 132,		3199.....	4952
3010.....	4774	3076.....	9993	L. 1911		3200.....	4953
3011.....	4775	3077.....	9994	3136.....	4872	3201.....	4954
3012.....	4776	3078.....	9995	3137.....	4885	3202.....	4955
3013.....	4777	3079.....	9996	3138.....	4886	3203.....	4956
3014.....	4778	3080.....	9997	3139.....	4887	3204.....	4957
3015.....	4779	3081.....	9998	3140.....	4888	3205.....	4958
3016.....	4780	3082.....	9999	3141.....	4889	3206.....	4959
3017.....	4781	3083.....	10000	3142.....	4890	3207.....	4960
3018.....	4782	3084.....	10001	3143.....	4891	3208.....	4961
3019.....	4783	3085.....	10002	3144.....	4892	3209.....	4962
3020.....	4784	3086.....	10003	3145.....	4893	3210.....	4963
3021.....	4785	3087.....	10004	3146.....	4894	3211.....	4964
3022.....	4786	3088.....	10005	3147.....	4895	3212.....	4976
3023.....	4787	3089.....	10006	3148.....	4896	3213.....	4977
3024.....	4788	3090.....	10007	3149.....	4897	3214.....	4978
3025.....	4789	3091.....	10008	3150.....	4898	3215.....	4979
3026.....	4790	3092.....	10009	3151.....	4899	3216.....	4995
3027.....	4791	3093-3095		3152.....	4900	3217.....	4996
3028.....	4792	Rep. Ch. 109,		3153.....	4902	3218.....	4997
3029.....	4793	L. 1921		3154.....	4903	3219.....	4998
3030.....	4794	3096.....	4859	3155.....	4904	3220.....	4999
3031.....	4795	3097.....	4860	3156.....	4905	3221.....	5000
3032.....	4796	3098.....	4861	3157.....	4906	3222.....	5001
3033.....	4799	3099.....	4862	3158.....	4907	3223.....	5002
3034.....	4800	3100.....	4824	3159.....	4908	3224.....	5003
3035.....	4801	3101.....	4825	3160.....	4909	3225.....	5004
3036.....	4802	3102.....	4826	3161.....	4910	3226.....	5005
3037.....	4803	3103.....	4827	3162.....	4911	3227.....	5006
3038.....	4804	3104.....	4828	3163.....	4912	3228.....	5007
3039.....	4805	3105.....	4829	3164.....	4913	3229.....	5008
3040.....	4806	3106.....	4830	3165.....	4914	3230.....	5009
3041.....	4807	3107.....	4831	3166.....	4915	3231.....	5010
3042.....	4808	3108.....	4832	3167.....	4916	3232.....	5011
3043.....	4809	3109.....	4833	3168.....	4917	3233.....	5012
3044.....	4810	3110.....	4834	3169.....	4918	3234.....	5013
3045.....	4811	3111.....	4884	3170.....	4919	3235.....	5014
3046.....	4812	3112.....	4864	3171.....	4920	3236.....	5015
3047.....	4813	3113.....	4865	3172.....	4921	3237.....	5016
3048.....	4815	3114.....	4863	3173.....	4922	3238.....	5017
3049.....	4816	3115.....	4866	3174.....	4923	3239.....	5018
3050.....	4817	3116.....	4867	3175-3176		3240.....	5019
3051.....	4818	3117.....	4868	Rep. Ch. 55,		3241.....	5020
3052.....	4819	3118.....	4873	L. 1921		3242.....	5021
3053.....	4820	3119.....	4875	3177.....	4932	3243.....	5022
3054.....	4821	3120-3122		3178.....	4933	3244.....	5023
3055.....	4822	Rep. Ch. 109,		3179.....	4937	3245.....	5024
3056.....	4823	L. 1921		3180.....	4934	3246.....	5025
3057.....	4839	3123.....	4878	3181.....	4935	3247.....	5026
3058.....	4840	3124.....	4879	3182.....	4936	3248.....	5027
3059.....	4841	3125.....	10925	3183.....	4938	3249.....	5029
3060.....	4842	3126.....	10926	3184.....	4939	3250.....	5030
3061.....	4843	3127.....	10927	3185.....	4940	3251.....	5031
3062.....	4844	3128.....	4880	3186.....	4941	3252.....	5032
3063.....	4845	3129.....	4882	3187.....	4942	3253.....	5033
3064.....	4846	3130.....	4883	3188.....	4943	3254.....	5037
3065.....	4847	3131-3132		3189.....	4944	3255.....	
3066.....	4848	Rep. Ch. 132,		3190.....	4945	Rep. Ch. 109,	
3067.....	4849	L. 1911		3191.....	4946	L. 1921	
3068.....	4850	3133-3134		3192.....	4947	3256.....	5038
3069.....	4851	Rep. Ch. 109,		3193-3194		3257	5034-5035-5036
3070.....	4852	L. 1921		Rep. Ch. 109,		3258.....	5028
3071.....	4853			L. 1921		3259.....	5039
				3195.....	4948	3260.....	5040

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS

1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921
3261.....	5052	3324.....		3418-3429.....		3493.....	5310
3262.....	5053	Rep. Ch. 109,		Rep. Ch. 89,		3494.....	5311
3263.....	5054	L. 1921		L. 1913		3495.....	5312
3264.....	5055	3325.....	5140	3430.....	5289	3496.....	5313
3265.....	5056	3326.....	5109	3431.....	5290	3497.....	5314
3266.....	5058	3327.....	5110	3432.....	5291	3498.....	5315
3267.....	5059	3328.....	5111	3433.....	5292	3499.....	5316
3268.....	5060	3329.....	5112	3434.....	5293	3500.....	5317
3269.....	5061	3330.....	5113	3435.....	5294	3501.....	5318
3270.....	5062	3331.....	5114	3436.....	5295	3502.....	5319
3271.....	5063	3332.....	5115	3437.....	5296	3503.....	5320
3272.....	5064	3333.....	5116	3438.....	5297	3504.....	5321
3273.....	5065	3334.....	5117	3439.....	5298	3505.....	5322
3274.....	5066	3335.....	5118	3440.....	5299	3506.....	5323
3275.....	5067	3336.....	5119	3441.....	5300	3507.....	5324
3276.....	5068	3337.....	5120	3442.....	5301	3508.....	5325
3277.....	5069	3338.....	5121	3443.....	5302	3509.....	5326
3278.....	5070	3339.....	5122	3444.....	5303	3510.....	5327
3279.....	5071	3340.....	5123	3445.....	5304	3511.....	5328
3280.....	5072	3341.....	5124	3446.....	5305	3512.....	5329
3281.....	5073	3342.....	5194	3447.....	4969	3513.....	5330
3282-3283		3343.....	5200	3448.....	4970	3514.....	5331
Rep. Ch. 109,		3344.....	5201	3449.....	4971	3515.....	5332
L. 1921		3345.....	5202	3450.....	4972	3516.....	5333
3284.....	5081	3346.....	5203	3451.....	4973	3517.....	5334
3285.....	5082	3347.....	5204	3452.....	4974	3518.....	5335
3286.....	5083	3348.....	5205	3453.....	4975	3519.....	5336
3287.....	5079	3349.....	5206	3454.....	5278	3520.....	5337
3288.....	5078	3350.....		3455.....	5279	3521.....	5338
3289.....	5080	Rep. Ch. 109,		3456.....	5280	3522.....	5339
3290.....	5074	L. 1921		3457.....	5281	3523.....	5340
3291.....	5075	3351.....	5209	3458.....	5282	3524.....	5341
3292.....	5076	3352.....	5210	3459.....	5283	3525.....	5342
3293.....	5077	3353.....	5211	3460.....	5284	3526.....	5343
3294.....	5045	3354.....	5212	3461.....	5285	3527.....	5344
3295.....	5046	3355.....	5213	3462.....	5286	3528.....	5345
3296.....	5087	3356.....	5214	3463.....	5287	3529.....	5346
3297.....	5088	3357.....	5215	3464.....	5288	3530.....	5347
3298.....	5089	3358.....	5216	3465.....	4980	3531.....	5348
3299.....	5090	3359.....	5217	3466.....	4981	3532.....	5349
3300.....	5091	3360.....	5218	3467.....	4982	3533.....	5350
3301.....	5092	3361.....	5219	3468.....	4983	3534.....	5351
3302.....	5093	3362.....	5220	3469.....	4984	3535.....	5352
3303.....	5094	3363.....	5221	3470.....	4985	3536.....	5353
3304.....	5095	3364.....	5222	3471.....	4986	3537.....	5354
3305.....	5096	3365.....	5223	3472.....	4987	3538.....	5355
3306.....	5097	3366.....	5224	3473.....	4988	3539.....	5357
3307.....	5098	3367.....		3474.....	4989	3540.....	5358
3308.....	5099	Rep. Ch. 89,		3475.....	4990	3541.....	5359
3309.....	5100	L. 1913		3476.....	4991	3542.....	5360
3310.....	5101	3368.....	5226a	3477.....	4992	3543.....	5361
3311.....	5102	3369-3389		3478.....	4993	3544.....	5362
3312.....	5103	Rep. Ch. 89,		3479.....	5306	3545.....	5362
3313.....	5104	L. 1913		3480.....	5307	3546.....	5364
3314.....	5105	3390.....	5272	3481.....	4965	3547.....	5365
3315.....	5106	3391.....	5273	3482.....	4966	3548.....	5308
3316.....	5107	3392.....	5274	3483.....	4967	3549.....	5309
3317.....	5108	3393.....	5275	3484.....	4968	3550.....	5670
3318.....	5161	3394.....	5276	3485.....	5086	3551.....	5671
3319.....	5162	3395.....	5277	3486.....	5084	3552.....	5672
3320.....	5163	3396-3412		3487.....	5085	3553.....	5521
3321.....	5164	Rep. Ch. 89,		3488.....	5049	3554.....	5522
3322.....		L. 1913		3489.....	5050	3555.....	5523
Rep. Ch. 109,		3413-3417		3490.....	5051	3556.....	5524
L. 1921		Rep. Ch. 175,		3491.....	8891	3557.....	
3323.....	5165	L. 1919		3492.....	5057	Rep. Ch. 109,	
						L. 1921	

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS

1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921
3558.....	5525	3640.....	5733	3704.....	5796	3770.....	5865
3559.....	Omitted	3641.....	5734	3705.....	5797	3771.....	5866
3560.....	5526	3642.....	5735	3706.....	5798	3772.....	5867
3561.....	5527	3643.....	5736	3707.....	5799	3773.....	5868
3562.....	5528	3644.....	5737	3708.....	5813	3774.....	5869
3563.....	5529	3645.....	5738	3709.....	5814	3775.....	5870
3564.....	5530	3646.....	5739	3710.....	5815	3776.....	5871
3565.....	5530	3647.....	5740	3711.....	5816	3777.....	5872
3566-3582..	Omitted	3648.....	5741	3712.....	5817	3778.....	5873
3583.....	5669	3649.....	5742	3713.....	5818	3779.....	5874
Addenda.....	304	3650.....	5743	3714.....	5819	3780.....	5875
3584.....	5673	3651.....	5744	3715.....	5820	3781.....	5876
3585.....	5674	3652.....	5745	3716.....	5821	3782.....	5877
3586.....	5673	3653.....	5746	3717.....	5822	3783.....	5878
3587.....	5675	3654.....	5747	3718.....	5823	3784.....	5879
3588.....	5676	3655.....	5748	3719.....	5824	3785.....	5880
3589.....	5677	3656.....	5749	3720.....	5825	3786.....	5881
3590.....	5678	3657.....		3721.....	5826	3787.....	5882
3591.....	5679	Rep. Ch. 109,		3722.....	5827	3788.....	5883
3592.....	5680	L. 1921		3723.....	5828	3789.....	5884
3593.....	5681	3658.....	5750	3724.....	5800	3790.....	5885
3594.....	5682	3659.....	5751	3725.....	5801	3791.....	5886
3595.....	5683	3660.....	5752	3726.....	5802	3792.....	5887
3596.....	5684	3661.....	5753	3727.....	5803	3793.....	5888
3597.....	5685	3662.....	5754	3728.....	5804	3794.....	5889
3598.....	5686	3663.....	5755	3729.....	5805	3795.....	5890
3599.....	5687	3664.....	5756	3730.....	5806	3796.....	5891
3600.....	5688	3665.....	5757	3731.....	5807	3797.....	5892
3601.....	5689	3666.....	5758	3732.....	5808	3798.....	5893
3602.....	5690	3667.....	5759	3733.....	5809	3799.....	5894
3603.....	5691	3668.....	5760	3734.....	5810	3800.....	5895
3604.....	5692	3669.....	5761	3735.....	6975	3801.....	5896
3605.....	5693	3670.....	5762	3736.....	5811	3802.....	5897
3606.....	5694	3671.....	5763	3737.....	5812	3803.....	5898
3607.....	5695	3672.....	5764	3738.....	5830	3804.....	5899
3608.....	5696	3673.....	5765	3739.....	5831	3805.....	5900
3609.....	5697	3674.....	5766	3740.....	5832	3806.....	5901
3610.....	5698	3675.....	5767	3741.....	5833	3807.....	5902
3611.....	5699	3676.....	5768	3742.....	5834	3808.....	5903
3612.....	5705	3677.....	5769	3743.....	5835	3809.....	5907
3613.....	5706	3678.....	5770	3744.....	5836	3810.....	5908
3614.....	5707	3679.....	5771	3745.....	5837	3811.....	5909
3615.....	5708	3680.....	5772	3746.....	5838	3812-3814.....	
3616.....	5709	3681.....	5773	3747.....	5839	Rep. Ch. 56,	
3617.....	5710	3682.....	5774	3748.....	5840	L. 1921	
3618.....	5711	3683.....	5775	3749.....	5841	3815.....	5916
3619.....	5712	3684.....	5776	3750.....	5842	3816.....	5917
3620.....	5713	3685.....	5777	3751.....	5843	3817.....	5904
3621.....	5714	3686.....	5778	3752.....	5844	3818.....	5905
3622.....	5715	3687.....	5779	3753.....	5845	3819.....	5906
3623.....	5716	3688.....	5780	3754.....	5846	3820.....	5907
3624.....	5717	3689.....	5781	3755.....	5847	3821.....	5913
3625.....	5718	3690.....	5782	3756.....	5848	3822.....	5952
3626.....	5719	3691.....	5783	3757.....	5849	3823.....	5909
3627.....	5720	3692.....	5784	3758.....	5850	3824.....	5970
3628.....	5721	3693.....	5785	3759.....	5851	3825.....	5908
3629.....	5722	3694.....	5786	3760.....	5852	3826-3828.....	
3630.....	5723	3695.....	5787	3761.....	5856	Rep. Ch. 56,	
3631.....	5724	3696.....	5788	3762.....	5857	L. 1921	
3632.....	5725	3697.....	5789	3763.....	5858	3829.....	5930
3633.....	5726	3698.....	5790	3764.....	5859	3830.....	5935
3634.....	5727	3699.....	5791	3765.....	5860	3831.....	5931
3635.....	5728	3700.....	5792	3766.....	5861	3832.....	5932
3636.....	5729	3701.....	5793	3767.....	5862	3833.....	5933
3637.....	5730	3702.....	5794	3768.....	5863	3834.....	5936
3638.....	5731	3703.....	5795	3769.....	5864	3835.....	5937
3639.....	5732						

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS

1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921
3836.....	5938	3896.....	6650	4060.....	6148	4114.....	6258
3837.....	5939	3897.....	6004	4061.....		4115.....	6259
3838.....	5940	3898.....	6005	Rep. Ch. 220,		4116.....	6260
3839.....	5945	3899.....	6006	L. 1919		4117.....	6261
3840.....	5946	3900.....	6007	4062.....	6149	4118.....	6262
3841.....	5947	3901.....		4063.....	6151	4119.....	6263
3842.....	5948	Rep. Ch. 80,		4064.....	6152	4120.....	6264
3843.....	5949	L. 1921		4065.....		4121.....	6266
3844.....	5942	3902.....	6008	Rep. Ch. 13,		4122.....	6267
3845.....	5950	3903.....	6009	L. 1909		4123.....	6268
3846.....	5951	3904.....	6013	4066.....	6153	4124.....	6269
3847.....	5943	3905.....	6010	4067.....	6154	4125.....	6270
3848.....	5944	3906.....	6011	4068.....		4126.....	6271
3849.....		3907.....		Rep. Ch. 13,		4127.....	6272
Rep. Ch. 56,		Rep. Ch. 56,		L. 1909		4128-4129	
L. 1921		L. 1921		4069.....	6155	Rep. Ch. 13,	
3850.....	6003	3908.....	6012	4070.....	6156	L. 1909	
3851.....	5967	3909-4015		4071.....		4130.....	6273
3852.....	5941	Rep. Ch. 89,		Rep. Ch. 13,		4131.....	6274
3853.....	5966	L. 1915		L. 1909		4132.....	6275
3854.....	5953	4016.....	6111	4072.....	6157	4133.....	6276
3855.....	5954	4017.....	6112	4073.....		4134.....	6277
3856.....	5955	4018.....	6113	Rep. Ch. 67,		4135.....	6278
3857.....	5956	4019.....	6114	L. 1911		4136.....	6279
3858.....	5957	4020.....	6115	4074.....	6158	4137.....	6280
3859.....	5958	4021.....	6116	4075.....	6159	4138.....	6281
3860.....	5959	4022.....	6117	4076.....	6170	4139.....	6282
3861.....	5960	4023.....	6118	4077.....	6171	4140.....	6283
3862.....	5961	4024.....	6119	4078.....	6172	4141-4143	
3863.....	5962	4025.....	6120	4079.....	6173	Rep. Ch. 15,	
3864.....	5963	4026.....	6121	4080.....	6174	L. 1909	
3865.....	5964	4027.....	6122	4081.....	6175	4144.....	6284
3866.....	5965	4028.....	6123	4082.....	6176	4145.....	6285
3867.....	5973	4029.....	6124	4083.....	6177	4146.....	6293
3868.....	5974	4030.....	6125	4084.....	6178	4147.....	6294
3869.....	5975	4031.....	6160	4085.....	6179	4148.....	6295
3870.....	5976	4032.....	6161	4086.....	6180	4149.....	6296
3871.....	5977	4033.....	6162	4087.....	6181	4150.....	6297
3872.....	5978	4034.....	6163	4088.....	6182	4151.....	6298
3873.....	5979	4035.....		4089.....	6183	4152.....	6299
3874.....	5980	Rep. Ch. 109,		4090.....	6184	4153.....	6300
3875.....	5981	L. 1921		4091.....		4154.....	6301
3876.....	5982	4036.....	6164	Rep. Ch. 109,		4155.....	6302
3877.....	5983	4037.....	6165	L. 1921		4156.....	6303
3878.....	5984	4038.....	6166	4092.....	6185	4157.....	6304
3879.....	5985	4039.....	6167	4093.....	6186	4158.....	6237
3880.....	5986	4040.....	6168	4094.....	6187	4159.....	6238
3881.....	5987	4041.....	6169	4095.....	6188	4160.....	6239
3882.....	5988	4042.....	6128	4096.....	6189	4161.....	6240
3883.....	5989	4043.....	6129	4097.....	6190	4162.....	6241
3884.....	5990	4044.....	6130	4098.....	6191	4163.....	6242
3885.....	5991	4045.....	6131	4099.....	6192	4164.....	6243
3886.....	5992	4046.....	6132	4100.....	6193	4165.....	6244
3887.....	5993	4047.....	6133	4101.....	6194	4166.....	6245
3888.....		4048.....	6134	4102.....	6195	4167.....	6246
Rep. Ch. 109,		4049.....	6135	4103.....	6196	4168.....	6247
L. 1921		4050.....	6136	4104.....	6197	4169.....	6248
3889.....	5994	4051.....	6139	4105.....	6198	4170.....	6249
3890.....	5995	4052.....	6140	4106.....	6199	4171.....	6250
3891.....	5996	4053.....	6141	4107.....	6200	4172.....	6251
3892.....	6000	4054.....	6142	4108.....	6201	4173.....	6252
3893.....	6001	4055.....	6143	4109.....	6202	4174.....	6253
3894.....		4056.....	6144	4110.....	6203	4175.....	6254
Rep. Ch. 56,		4057.....	6145	4111.....	6204	4176.....	6255
L. 1921		4058.....	6146	4112.....	6205	4177.....	6256
3895.....	6002	4059.....	6147	4113.....	6257		

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS

1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921
4178-4189		4254	6486	4319	6553	4387	3806
Rep. Ch. 109,		4255	6487	4320	6554	4388	3807
L. 1921		4256	6488	4321	6555	4389	3808
4190	6355	4257	6489	4322	6556	4390	3809
4191	6356	4258	6490	4323	6557	4391	3810
4192	6357	4259	6491	4324	6558	4392	3811
4193	6358	4260	6492	4325	6559	4393	3812
4194	6359	4261	6493	4326	6560	4394	3813
4195	6360	4262	6494	4327	6561	4395	3814
4196	6361	4263	6495	4328	6562	4396	3815
4197	6362	4264	6496	4329	6563	4397	3816
4198	6363	4265	6497	4330	6564	4398	3817
4199	6364	4266	6498	4331	6565	4399	Omitted
4200	6365	4267	6499	4332	6566	4400	6645
4201	6366	4268	6500	4333	6567	4401	6646
4202	6367	4269	6501	4334	6568	4402	6647
4203	6368	4270	6502	4335	6569	4403	6648
4204	6369	4271	6503	4336	6570	4404	6649
4205	6370	4272	6504	4337	6571	4405-4408	
4206	6371	4273	6505	4338	6577	Rep. Ch. 109,	
4207	6372	4274	6506	4339	6578	L. 1921	
4208	6373	4275	6507	4340	6579	4409-4412	
4209	6374	4276	6509	4341	6580	Rep. Ch. 80,	
4210	6375	4277	6510	4342	6581	L. 1921	
4211	6376	4278	6511	4343	6582	4413	6651
4212	6377	4279	6512	4344	6583	4414	6652
4213	6378	4280	6513	4345-4348		4415	6653
4214	6379	4281	6514	Rep. Ch. 67,		4416	6654
4215	6380	4282	6515	L. 1917		4417	6655
4216	6381	4283	6516	4349	6586	4418	6656
4217	6382	4284	6517	4350	6587	4419	6657
4218	6383	4285	6518	4351	6588	4420	6658
4219	6384	4286	Rep.	4352	6589	4421	6663
4220	3685	See 18 M 167		4353	6590	4422	6664
4221	6450	4287	6519	4354	6591	4423	6665
4222	6451	4288	6520	4355	6592	4424	6666
4223	6452	4289	6521	4356	6593	4425	6667
4224	6453	4290	6522	4357	6594	4426	6668
4225	6454	4291	6523	4358	6595	4427	6669
4226	6455	4292	6524	4359	6596	4428	6670
4227	6456	4293	6525	4360	6597	4429	6671
4228	6457	4294	6526	4361	6598	4430	6672
4229	6458	4295	6527	4362	6599	4431	6673
4230	6462	4296	6528	4363	3779	4432	6674
4231	6463	4297	6529	4364	3780	4433	6675
4232	6464	4298	6530	4365	3781	4434	6676
4233	6465	4299	6531	4366	3782	4435	6677
4234	6466	4300	6532	4367	3783	4436	6678
4235	6467	4301	6533	4368	3784	4437	6679
4236	6468	4302	6534	4369	3785	4438	6680
4237	6469	4303	6535	4370	3789	4439	6681
4238	6470	4304	6536	4371	3790	4440	6682
4239	6471	4305	6537	4372	3791	4441	6683
4240	6472	4306	6538	4373	3792	4442	6684
4241	6473	4307	6539	4374	3793	4443	6685
4242	6474	4308	6540	4375	3794	4444	6686
4243	6475	4309	6541	4376	3795	4445	6687
4244	6476	4310	6551	4377	3796	4446	6688
4245	6477	4311	6542	4378	3797	4447	6689
4246	6478	4312	6543	4379	3798	4448	6690
4247	6479	4313	6544	4380	3799	4449	6691
4248	6480	4314	6545	4381	3800	4450	6692
4249	6481	4315	6546	4382	3801	4451	6693
4250	6482			4383	3802	4452	6694
4251	6483	4316	6547	4384	3803	4453	6695
4252	6484	4317	6548	4385	3804	4454	6696
4253	6485	4318	6552	4386	3805	4455	6697

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS

1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921
4456.....	6698	4523.....	6765	4590.....	6837	4657.....	6908
4457.....	6699	4524.....	6766	4591.....	6838	4658.....	6909
4458.....	6700	4525.....	6767	4592.....	6839	4659.....	6910
4459.....	6701	4526.....	6768	4593.....	6840	4660.....	6911
4460.....	6702	4527.....	6769	4594.....	6841	4661.....	6912
4461.....	6703	4528.....	6770	4595.....	6842	4662.....	6913
4462.....	6704	4529.....	6771	4596.....	6843	4663.....	6914
4463.....	6705	4530.....	6772	4597.....	6844	4664.....	6915
4464.....	6706	4531.....	6773	4598.....	6845	4665.....	6916
4465.....	6707	4532.....	6774	4599.....	6846	4666.....	6917
4466.....	6708	4533.....	6775	4600.....	6847	4667.....	6918
4467.....	6709	4534.....	6776	4601.....	6848	4668.....	6919
4468.....	6710	4535.....	6777	4602.....	6849	4669.....	6920
4469.....	6711	4536.....	6783	4603.....	6850	4670.....	6921
4470.....	6712	4537.....	6784	4604.....	6851	4671.....	6922
4471.....	6713	4538.....	6785	4605.....	6852	4672.....	6923
4472.....	6714	4539.....	6786	4606.....	6853	4673.....	6924
4473.....	6715	4540.....	6787	4607.....	6854	4674.....	6925
4474.....	6716	4541.....	6788	4608.....	6855	4675.....	6926
4475.....	6717	4542.....	6789	4609.....	6856	4676.....	6927
4476.....	6718	4543.....	6790	4610.....	6857	4677.....	6928
4477.....	6719	4544.....	6791	4611.....	6858	4678.....	6929
4478.....	6720	4545.....	6792	4612.....	6859	4679.....	6930
4479.....	6721	4546.....	6793	4613.....	6860	4680.....	6931
4480.....	6722	4547.....	6794	4614.....	6861	4681.....	6932
4481.....	6723	4548.....	6795	4615.....	6862	4682.....	6933
4482.....	6724	4549.....	6796	4616.....	6863	4683.....	6934
4483.....	6725	4550.....	6797	4617.....	6864	4684.....	6935
4484.....	6726	4551.....	6798	4618.....	6865	4685.....	6936
4485.....	6727	4552.....	6799	4619.....	6866	4686.....	6937
4486.....	6728	4553.....	6800	4620.....	6867	4687.....	6938
4487.....	6729	4554.....	6801	4621.....	6868	4688.....	6939
4488.....	6730	4555.....	6802	4622.....	6869	4689.....	6940
4489.....	6731	4556.....	6803	4623.....	6870	4690.....	6941
4490.....	6732	4557.....	6804	4624.....	6871	4691.....	6942
4491.....	6733	4558.....	6805	4625.....	6872	4692.....	6943
4492.....	6734	4559.....	6806	4626.....	6873	4693.....	6944
4493.....	6735	4560.....	6807	4627.....	6874	4694.....	6945
4494.....	6736	4561.....	6808	4628.....	6875	4695.....	6946
4495.....	6737	4562.....	6809	4629.....	6876	4696.....	6947
4496.....	6738	4563.....	6810	4630.....	6877	4697.....	6948
4497.....	6739	4564.....	6811	4631.....	6878	4698.....	6949
4498.....	6740	4565.....	6812	4632.....	6879	4699.....	6950
4499.....	6741	4566.....	6813	4633.....	6880	4700.....	6951
4500.....	6742	4567.....	6814	4634.....	6881	4701.....	6952
4501.....	6743	4568.....	6815	4635.....	6882	4702.....	6953
4502.....	6744	4569.....	6816	4636.....	6883	4703.....	6954
4503.....	6745	4570.....	6817	4637.....	6884	4704.....	6955
4504.....	6746	4571.....	6818	4638.....	6885	4705.....	6956
4505.....	6747	4572.....	6819	4639.....	6886	4706.....	6957
4506.....	6748	4573.....	6820	4640.....	6887	4707.....	6958
4507.....	6749	4574.....	6821	4641.....	6888	4708.....	6959
4508.....	6750	4575.....	6822	4642.....	6889	4709.....	6960
4509.....	6751	4576.....	6823	4643.....	6890	4710.....	6961
4510.....	6752	4577.....	6824	4644.....	6891	4711.....	6962
4511.....	6753	4578.....	6825	4645.....	6892	4712.....	6963
4512.....	6754	4579.....	6826	4646.....	6893	4713.....	6964
4513.....	6755	4580.....	6827	4647.....	6894	4714.....	6965
4514.....	6756	4581.....	6828	4648.....	6895	4715.....	6966
4515.....	6757	4582.....	6829	4649.....	6896	4716.....	6967
4516.....	6758	4583.....	6830	4650.....	6898	4717.....	6968
4517.....	6759	4584.....	6831	4651.....	6899	4718.....	6969
4518.....	6760	4585.....	6832	4652.....	6900	4719.....	6970
4519.....	6761	4586.....	6833	4653.....	6901	4720.....	6971
4520.....	6762	4587.....	6834	4654.....	6905	4721.....	6972
4521.....	6763	4588.....	6835	4655.....	6906	4722.....	6973
4522.....	6764	4589.....	6836	4656.....	6907	4723.....	6974

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS

1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921
4724.....	6976	4789.....	7042	4856.....	7109	4926.....	7428
4725.....	6977	4790.....	7043	4857.....	7110	4927.....	7429
4726.....	6980	4791.....	7044	4858.....	7111	4928.....	7430
4727.....	6981	4792.....	7045	4859.....	7112	4929.....	7431
4728.....	6982	4793.....	7046	4860.....	7113	4930.....	7432
4729.....	6983	4794.....	7047	4861.....	7114	4931.....	7433
4730.....	6984	4795.....	7048	4862.....	7115	4932.....	7434
4731.....	6985	4796.....	7049	4863.....	7116	4933.....	7435
4732.....	6986	4797.....	7050	4864.....	7117	4934.....	7436
4733.....	6987	4798.....	7051	4865.....	7118	4935.....	7437
4734.....	6988	4799.....	7052	4866.....		4936.....	7438
4735.....	6989	4800.....	7053	Rep. Ch. 228,		4937.....	7439
4736.....	6990	4801.....	7054	L. 1921		4938.....	7440
4737.....	6991	4802.....	7055	4867.....	7128	4939.....	7441
4738.....	6992	4803.....	7056	4868.....	7129	4940.....	7442
4739.....	6993	4804.....	7057	4869.....	7130	4941.....	7443
4740.....	6994	4805.....	7058	4870.....	7131	4942.....	7444
4741.....	6995	4806.....	7059	4871-4876		4943.....	7445
4742.....	6996	4807.....	7060	Rep. Ch. 228,		4944.....	7446
4743.....	6997	4808.....	7061	L. 1921		4945.....	7447
4744.....	6998	4809.....	7062	4877.....	7132	4946.....	7448
4745.....	6999	4810.....	7063	4878.....		4947.....	7449
4746.....	7000	4811.....	7064	Rep. Ch. 228,		4948.....	7450
4747.....	7001	4812.....	7065	L. 1921		4949.....	7451
4748.....	7002	4813.....	7066	4879.....	7133	4950.....	7452
4749.....	7003	4814.....	7067	4880.....		4951.....	7453
4750.....	7004	4815.....	7068	Rep. Ch. 228,		4952.....	7454
4751.....	7005	4816.....	7069	L. 1921		4953.....	7455
4752.....	7006	4817.....	7070	4881-4889		4954.....	7456
4753.....	7007	4818.....	7071	Rep. Ch. 43,		4955.....	7457
4754.....	7008	4819.....	7072	L. 1911		4956.....	7458
4755.....	7009	4820.....	7073	4890.....	7151	4957.....	7459
4756.....	7010	4821.....	7074	4891.....	7134	4958.....	7460
4757.....	7011	4822.....	7075	4892.....	7394	4959.....	7461
4758.....	7012	4823.....	7076	4893.....	7395	4960.....	7462
4759.....	7013	4824.....	7077	4894.....	7396	4961.....	7463
4760.....	7014	4825.....	7078	4895.....	7397	4962.....	7464
4761.....		4826.....	7079	4896.....	7398	4963.....	7465
Rep. Ch. 109,		4827.....	7080	4897.....	7399	4964.....	7466
L. 1921		4828.....	7081	4898.....	7400	4965.....	7467
4762.....	7015	4829.....	7082	4899.....	7401	4966.....	7468
4763.....	7016	4830.....	7083	4900.....	7402	4967.....	7469
4764.....	7017	4831.....	7084	4901.....	7403	4968.....	7470
4765.....	7018	4832.....	7085	4902.....	7404	4969.....	7471
4766.....	7019	4833.....	7086	4903.....	7405	4970.....	7472
4767.....	7020	4834.....	7087	4904.....	7406	4971.....	7473
4768.....	7021	4835.....	7088	4905.....	7407	4972.....	7474
4769.....	7022	4836.....	7089	4906.....	7408	4973.....	7475
4770.....	7023	4837.....	7090	4907.....	7409	4974.....	7476
4771.....	7024	4838.....	7091	4908.....	7410	4975.....	7477
4772.....	7025	4839.....	7092	4909.....	7411	4976.....	7478
4773.....	7026	4840.....	7093	4910.....	7412	4977.....	7479
4774.....	7027	4841.....	7094	4911.....	7413	4978.....	7480
4775.....	7028	4842.....	7095	4912.....	7414	4979.....	7481
4776.....	7029	4843.....	7096	4913.....	7415	4980.....	7482
4777.....	7030	4844.....	7097	4914.....	7416	4981.....	7483
4778.....	7031	4845.....	7098	4915.....	7417	4982.....	7484
4779.....	7032	4846.....	7099	4916.....	7418	4983.....	7485
4780.....	7033	4847.....	7100	4917.....	7419	4984.....	7486
4781.....	7034	4848.....	7101	4918.....	7420	4985.....	7487
4782.....	7035	4849.....	7102	4919.....	7421	4986.....	7488
4783.....	7036	4850.....	7103	4920.....	7422	4987.....	7489
4784.....	7037	4851.....	7104	4921.....	7423	4988.....	7490
4785.....	7038	4852.....	7105	4922.....	7424	4989.....	7491
4786.....	7039	4853.....	7106	4923.....	7425	4990.....	7492
4787.....	7040	4854.....	7107	4924.....	7426	4991.....	7493
4788.....	7041	4855.....	7108	4925.....	7427	4992.....	7494

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS

1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921
4993.....	7495	5060.....	7562	5126.....	7629	5192.....	7706
4994.....	7496	5061.....	7563	5127.....	7630	5193.....	7707
4995.....	7497	5062.....	7564	5128.....	7631	5194.....	7708
4996.....	7498	5063.....	7565	5129.....	7632	5195.....	7709
4997.....	7499	5064.....	7566	5130.....	7633	5196.....	7710
4998.....	7500	5065.....	7567	5131.....	7634	5197.....	7711
4999.....	7501	5066.....	7568	5132.....	7635	5198.....	7712
5000.....	7502	5067.....	7569	5133.....	7636	5199.....	7713
5001.....	7503	5068.....	7570	5134.....	7637	5200.....	7714
5002.....	7504	5069.....	7571	5135.....	7638	5201.....	7715
5003.....	7505	5070.....	7572	5136.....	7639	5202.....	7716
5004.....	7506	5071.....	7573	5137.....	7640	5203.....	7717
5005.....	7507	5072.....	7574	5138.....	7641	5204.....	7718
5006.....	7508	5073.....	7575	5139.....	7642	5205.....	7719
5007.....	7509	5074.....	7576	5140.....	7643	5206.....	7720
5008.....	7510	5075.....	7577	5141.....	7644	5207.....	7721
5009.....	7511	5076.....	7578	5142.....	7645	5208.....	7722
5010.....	7512	5077.....	7579	5143.....	7646	5209.....	7723
5011.....	7513	5078.....	7580	5144.....	7647	5210.....	7724
5012.....	7514	5079.....	7581	5145.....	7648	5211.....	7725
5013.....	7515	5080.....	7582	5146.....	7649	5212.....	7726
5014.....	7516	5081.....	7583	5147.....	7650	5213.....	7728
5015.....	7517	5082.....	7584	5148.....	7651	5214.....	7729
5016.....	7518	5083.....	7585	5149.....	7652	5215.....	7730
5017.....	7519	5084.....	7586	5150.....	7653	5216.....	7731
5018.....	7520	5085.....	7587	5151.....	7654	5217.....	7732
5019.....	7521	5086.....	7588	5152.....	7655	5218.....	7733
5020.....	7522	5087.....	7589	5153.....	7656	5219.....	7734
5021.....	7523	5088.....	7590	5154.....	7657	5220.....	7735
5022.....	7524	5089.....	7591	5155.....	7658	5221.....	7736
5023.....	7525	5090.....	7592	5156.....	7659	5222.....	7737
5024.....	7526	5091.....	7593	5157.....	7660	5223.....	7738
5025.....	7527	5092.....	7594	5158.....	7661	5224.....	7739
5026.....	7528	5093.....	7595	5159.....	7662	5225.....	7740
5027.....	7529	5094.....	7596	5160.....	7663	5226.....	7741
5028.....	7530	5094a.....	7597	5161.....	7664	5227.....	7742
5029.....	7531	5095.....	7598	5162.....	7665	5228.....	7743
5030.....	7532	5096.....	7599	5163.....	7666	5229.....	7744
5031.....	7533	5097.....	7600	5164.....	7673	5230.....	7745
5032.....	7534	5098.....	7601	5165.....	7674	5231.....	7746
5033.....	7535	5099.....	7602	5166.....	7675	5232.....	7747
5034.....	7536	5100.....	7603	5167.....	7676	5233.....	7748
5035.....	7537	5101.....	7604	5168.....	7677	5234.....	7749
5036.....	7538	5102.....	7605	5169-5170.....		5235.....	7750
5037.....	7539	5103.....	7606	Rep. Ch. 98,		5236.....	7751
5038.....	7540	5104.....	7607	L. 1921.....		5237.....	7752
5039.....	7541	5105.....	7608	5171.....	7678	5238.....	7753
5040.....	7542	5106.....	7609	5172.....	7679	5239.....	7754
5041.....	7543	5107.....	7610	5173.....	7680	5240.....	7755
5042.....	7544	5108.....	7611	5174.....	7681	5241.....	7756
5043.....	7545	5109.....	7612	5175.....	7682	5242.....	7757
5044.....	7546	5110.....	7613	5176.....	7683	5243.....	7758
5045.....	7547	5111.....	7614	5177.....	7684-11579	5244.....	7759
5046.....	7548	5112.....	7615	5178.....	7685	5245.....	7760
5047.....	7549	5113.....	7616	5179.....	7686	5246.....	7761
5048.....	7550	5114.....	7617	5180.....	7687	5247.....	7762
5049.....	7551	5115.....	7618	5181.....	7688	5248.....	7763
5050.....	7552	5116.....	7619	5182.....	7689	5249.....	7764
5051.....	7553	5117.....	7620	5183.....	7690	5250.....	7765
5052.....	7554	5118.....	7621	5184.....	7691	5251.....	7766
5053.....	7555	5119.....	7622	5185.....	7692	5252.....	7767
5054.....	7556	5120.....	7623	5186.....	7693	5253.....	7768
5055.....	7557	5121.....	7624	5187.....	7701	5254.....	7769
5056.....	7558	5122.....	7625	5188.....	7702	5255.....	7770
5057.....	7559	5123.....	7626	5189.....	7703	5256.....	7771
5058.....	7560	5124.....	7627	5190.....	7704	5257.....	7772
5059.....	7561	5125.....	7628	5191.....	7705	5258.....	7773

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS

1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921
5259.....	7774	5327.....	7841	5394.....	7909	5461.....	7976
5260.....	7775	5328.....	7842	5395.....	7910	5462.....	7977
5261.....	7776	5329.....	7843	5396.....	7911	5463.....	7978
5262.....	7777	5330.....	7844	5397.....	7912	5464.....	7979
5263.....	7778	5331.....	7845	5398.....	7913	5465.....	7980
5264.....	7779	5332.....	7846	5399.....	7914	5466.....	7981
5265.....	7780	5333.....	7847	5400.....	7915	5467.....	7982
5266.....	7781	5334.....	7848	5401.....	7916	5468.....	7983
5267.....	7782	5335.....	7849	5402.....	7917	5469.....	7984
5268.....	7783	5336.....	7850	5403.....	7918	5470.....	7985
5269.....	7784	5337.....	7851	5404.....	7919	5471.....	7986
5270.....	7785	5338.....	7852	5405.....	7920	5472.....	7987
5271.....	7786	5339.....	7853	5406.....	7921	5473.....	7988
5272.....	7787	5340.....	7854	5407.....	7922	5474.....	7989
5273.....	7788	5341.....	7855	5408.....	7923	5475.....	7990
5274.....	7789	5342.....	7856	5409.....	7924	5476.....	7991
5275.....	7790	5343.....	7857	5410.....	7925	5477.....	7992
5276.....	7791	5344.....	7858	5411.....	7926	5478.....	7993
5277.....	7792	5345.....	7859	5412.....	7927	5479.....	7994
5278.....	7793	5346.....	7860	5413.....	7928	5480.....	7995
5279.....	7794	5347.....	7861	5414.....	7929	5481.....	7996
5280.....	7795	5348.....	7862	5415.....	7930	5482.....	7997
5281.....	7796	5349.....	7863	5416.....	7931	5483.....	7998
5282.....	7797	5350.....	7864	5417.....	7932	5484.....	7999
5283.....	7798	5351.....	7865	5418.....	7933	5485.....	8000
5284.....	7799	5352.....	7866	5419.....	7934	5486.....	8001
5285.....	7800	5353.....	7867	5420.....	7935	5487.....	8002
5286.....	7801	5354.....	7868	5421.....	7936	5488.....	8003
5287.....	7802	5355.....	7869	5422.....	7937	5489.....	8004
5288.....	7803	5356.....	7870	5423.....	7938	5490.....	8005
5289.....	7804	5357.....	7871	5424.....	7939	5491.....	8006
5290.....	7805	5358.....	7872	5425.....	7940	5492.....	8007
5291.....	7806	5359.....	7873	5426.....	7941	5493.....	8008
5292.....	7807	5360.....	7874	5427.....	7942	5494.....	8009
5293.....	7808	5361.....	7875	5428.....	7943	5495.....	8010
5294.....	7809	5362.....	7876	5429.....	7944	5496.....	8011
5295.....	7810	5363.....	7877	5430.....	7945	5497.....	8012
5296.....	7811	5364.....	7878	5431.....	7946	5498.....	8013
5297.....	7812	5365.....	7879	5432.....	7947	5499.....	8014
5298.....	7813	5366.....	7880	5433.....	7948	5500.....	8015
5299.....	7814	5367.....	7881	5434.....	7949	5501.....	8016
5300.....	7815	5368.....	7882	5435.....	7950	5502.....	8017
5301.....	7816	5369.....	7883	5436.....	7951	5503.....	8018
5302.....	7817	5370.....	7884	5437.....	7952	5504.....	8019
5303.....	7818	5371.....	7885	5438.....	7953	5505.....	8020
5304.....	7819	5372.....	7886	5439.....	7954	5506.....	8021
5305.....	7820	5373.....	7887	5440.....	7955	5507.....	8022
5306.....	7821	5374.....	7888	5441.....	7956	5508.....	8023
5307.....	7822	5375.....	7889	5442.....	7957	5509.....	8024
5308.....	7823	5376.....	7890	5443.....	7958	5510.....	8025
5309.....	7824	5377.....	7891	5444.....	7959	5511.....	8026
5310.....	7825	5378.....	7892	5445.....	7960	5512.....	8027
5311.....	7826	5379.....	7893	5446.....	7961	5513.....	8028
5312.....	7827	5380.....	7894	5447.....	7962	5514.....	8029
5314.....	7828	5381.....	7895	5448.....	7963	5515.....	8030
5315.....	7829	5382.....	7896	5449.....	7964	5516.....	8031
5316.....	7830	5383.....	7897	5450.....	7965	5517.....	8032
5317.....	7831	5384.....	7898	5451.....	7966	5518.....	8033
5318.....	7832	5385.....	7899	5452.....	7967	5519.....	8034
5319.....	7833	5386.....	7900	5453.....	7968	5520.....	8035
5320.....	7834	5387.....	7901	5454.....	7969	5521.....	8036
5321.....	7835	5388.....	7902	5455.....	7970	5522.....	8037
5322.....	7836	5389.....	7903	5456.....	7971	5523.....	8038
5323.....	7837	5390.....	7904	5457.....	7972	5524.....	8039
5324.....	7838	5391.....	7905	5458.....	7973	5525.....	8040
5325.....	7839	5392.....	7906	5459.....	7974	5526.....	8041
5326.....	7840	5393.....	7908	5460.....	7975	5527.....	8042

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS

1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921
5528.....	8043	5595.....	8110	5662.....	8177	5729.....	8244
5529.....	8044	5596.....	8111	5663.....	8178	5730.....	8245
5530.....	8045	5597.....	8112	5664.....	8179	5731.....	8246
5531.....	8046	5598.....	8113	5665.....	8180	5732.....	8247
5532.....	8047	5599.....	8114	5666.....	8181	5733.....	8248
5533.....	8048	5600.....	8115	5667.....	8182	5734.....	8249
5534.....	8049	5601.....	8116	5668.....	8183	5735.....	8250
5535.....	8050	5602.....	8117	5669.....	8184	5736.....	8251
5536.....	8051	5603.....	8118	5670.....	8185	5737.....	8252
5537.....	8052	5604.....	8119	5671.....	8186	5738.....	8253
5538.....	8053	5605.....	8120	5672.....	8187	5739.....	8254
5539.....	8054	5606.....	8121	5673.....	8188	5740.....	8255
5540.....	8055	5607.....	8122	5674.....	8189	5741.....	8256
5541.....	8056	5608.....	8123	5675.....	8190	5742.....	8257
5542.....	8057	5609.....	8124	5676.....	8191	5743.....	8258
5543.....	8058	5610.....	8125	5677.....	8192	5744.....	8259
5544.....	8059	5611.....	8126	5678.....	8193	5745.....	8260
5545.....	8060	5612.....	8127	5679.....	8194	5746.....	8261
5546.....	8061	5613.....	8128	5680.....	8195	5747.....	8262
5547.....	8062	5614.....	8129	5681.....	8196	5748.....	8263
5548.....	8063	5615.....	8130	5682.....	8197	5749.....	8264
5549.....	8064	5616.....	8131	5683.....	8198	5750.....	8265
5550.....	8065	5617.....	8132	5684.....	8199	5751.....	8266
5551.....	8066	5618.....	8133	5685.....	8200	5752.....	8268
5552.....	8067	5619.....	8134	5686.....	8201	5753.....	8269
5553.....	8068	5620.....	8135	5687.....	8202	5754.....	8270
5554.....	8069	5621.....	8136	5688.....	8203	5755.....	8271
5555.....	8070	5622.....	8137	5689.....	8204	5756.....	8273
5556.....	8071	5623.....	8138	5690.....	8205	5757-5773.....	
5557.....	8072	5624.....	8139	5691.....	8206	Rep. Ch. 86,	
5558.....	8073	5625.....	8140	5692.....	8207	L. 1913	
5559.....	8074	5626.....	8141	5693.....	8208	5774.....	8292
5560.....	8075	5627.....	8142	5694.....	8209	5775.....	8293
5561.....	8076	5628.....	8143	5695.....	8210	5776.....	8294
5562.....	8077	5629.....	8144	5696.....	8211	5777.....	8295
5563.....	8078	5630.....	8145	5697.....	8212	5778.....	8296
5564.....	8079	5631.....	8146	5698.....	8213	5779.....	8297
5565.....	8080	5632.....	8147	5699.....	8214	5780.....	8298
5566.....	8081	5633.....	8148	5700.....	8215	5781.....	8299
5567.....	8082	5634.....	8149	5701.....	8216	5782.....	8300
5568.....	8083	5635.....	8150	5702.....	8217	5783.....	8301
5569.....	8084	5636.....	8151	5703.....	8218	5784.....	8302
5570.....	8085	5637.....	8152	5704.....	8219	5785.....	8303
5571.....	8086	5638.....	8153	5705.....	8220	5786.....	8304
5572.....	8087	5639.....	8154	5706.....	8221	5787.....	8305
5573.....	8088	5640.....	8155	5707.....	8222	5788.....	8306
5574.....	8089	5641.....	8156	5708.....	8223	5789.....	8307
5575.....	8090	5642.....	8157	5709.....	8224	5790.....	8308
5576.....	8091	5643.....	8158	5710.....	8225	5791.....	8309
5577.....	8092	5644.....	8159	5711.....	8226	5792.....	8310
5578.....	8093	5645.....	8160	5712.....	8227	5793.....	8311
5579.....	8094	5646.....	8161	5713.....	8228	5794.....	8312
5580.....	8095	5647.....	8162	5714.....	8229	5795.....	8313
5581.....	8096	5648.....	8163	5715.....	8230	5796.....	8314
5582.....	8097	5649.....	8164	5716.....	8231	5797.....	8315
5583.....	8098	5650.....	8165	5717.....	8232	5798.....	8316
5584.....	8099	5651.....	8166	5718.....	8233	5799.....	8317
5585.....	8100	5652.....	8167	5719.....	8234	5800.....	8378
5586.....	8101	5653.....	8168	5720.....	8235	5801.....	8379
5587.....	8102	5654.....	8169	5721.....	8236	5802.....	8380
5588.....	8103	5655.....	8170	5722.....	8237	5803.....	8381
5589.....	8104	5656.....	8171	5723.....	8238	5804.....	8382
5590.....	8105	5657.....	8172	5724.....	8239	5805.....	8383
5591.....	8106	5658.....	8173	5725.....	8240	5806.....	8387
5592.....	8107	5659.....	8174	5726.....	8241	5807.....	8388
5593.....	8108	5660.....	8175	5727.....	8242	5808.....	8389
5594.....	8109	5661.....	8176	5728.....	8243	5809.....	8390

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS

1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921
5810.....	8391	5877.....	8436	5944.....	8503	6011.....	8570
5811.....	8392	5878.....	8437	5945.....	8504	6012.....	8571
5812.....	Omitted	5879.....	8438	5946.....	8505	6013.....	8572
5813.....	8393	5880.....	8439	5947.....	8506	6014.....	8573
5814.....	8394	5881.....	8440	5948.....	8507	6015.....	8574
5815.....	8395	5882.....	8441	5949.....	8508	6016.....	8575
5816.....	8336	5883.....	8442	5950.....	8509	6017.....	8576
5817.....	8337	5884.....	8443	5951.....	8510	6018.....	8577
5818.....	8338	5885.....	8444	5952.....	8511	6019.....	8578
5819.....	8318	5886.....	8445	5953.....	8512	6020.....	8579
5820.....	8319	5887.....	8446	5954.....	8513	6021.....	8580
5821.....	8320	5888.....	8447	5955.....	8514	6022.....	8581
5822.....	8321	5889.....	8448	5956.....	8515	6023.....	8582
5823.....	8322	5890.....	8449	5957.....	8516	6024.....	8583
5824.....	8323	5891.....	8450	5958.....	8517	6025.....	8584
5825.....	8324	5892.....	8451	5959.....	8518	6026.....	8585
5826.....	8325	5893.....	8452	5960.....	8519	6027.....	8586
5827.....	8326	5894.....	8453	5961.....	8520	6028.....	8587
5828.....	8327	5895.....	8454	5962.....	8521	6029.....	8588
5829.....	8328	5896.....	8455	5963.....	8522	6030.....	8589
5830.....	8329	5897.....	8456	5964.....	8523	6031.....	8590
5831.....	8330	5898.....	8457	5965.....	8524	6032.....	8591
5832.....	8331	5899.....	8458	5966.....	8525	6033.....	8592
5833.....	8332	5900.....	8459	5967.....	8526	6034.....	8593
5834.....	8333	5901.....	8460	5968.....	8527	6035.....	8594
5835.....	8334	5902.....	8461	5969.....	8528	6036.....	8595
5836.....	8335	5903.....	8462	5970.....	8529	6037.....	8596
5837.....	8396	5904.....	8463	5971.....	8530	6037a.....	8597
5838.....	8397	5905.....	8464	5972.....	8531	6038.....	8657
5839.....	8398	5906.....	8465	5973.....	8532	6039.....	8658
5840.....	8399	5907.....	8466	5974.....	8533	6040.....	8659
5841.....	8400	5908.....	8467	5975.....	8534	6041.....	8660
5842.....	8401	5909.....	8468	5976.....	8535	6042.....	8661
5843.....	8402	5910.....	8469	5977.....	8536	6043.....	8662
5844.....	8403	5911.....	8470	5978.....	8537	6044.....	8663
5845.....	8404	5912.....	8471	5979.....	8538	6045.....	8664
5846.....	8405	5913.....	8472	5980.....	8539	6046.....	8665
5847.....	8406	5914.....	8473	5981.....	8540	6047.....	8666
5848.....	8407	5915.....	8474	5982.....	8541	6048.....	8667
5849.....	8408	5916.....	8475	5983.....	8542	6049.....	8668
5850.....	8409	5917.....	8476	5984.....	8543	6050.....	8669
5851.....	8410	5918.....	8477	5985.....	8544	6051.....	
5852.....	8411	5919.....	8478	5986.....	8545	Rep. Ch. 109, L. 1921	
5853.....	8412	5920.....	8479	5987.....	8546		
5854.....	8413	5921.....	8480	5988.....	8547	6052.....	8670
5855.....	8414	5922.....	8481	5989.....	8548	6053.....	8671
5856.....	8415	5823.....	8482	5990.....	8549	6054.....	8672
5857.....	8416	5924.....	8483	5991.....	8550	6055.....	8673
5858.....	8417	5925.....	8484	5992.....	8551	6056.....	8674
5859.....	8418	5926.....	8485	5993.....	8552	6057.....	8675
5860.....	8419	5927.....	8486	5994.....	8553	6058.....	8676
5861.....	8420	5928.....	8487	5995.....	8554	6059.....	8677
5862.....	8421	5929.....	8488	5996.....	8555	6060.....	8678
5863.....	8422	5930.....	8489	5997.....	8556	6061.....	8679
5864.....	8423	5931.....	8490	5998.....	8557	6062.....	8680
5865.....	8424	5932.....	8491	5999.....	8558	6063.....	8681
5866.....	8425	5933.....	8492	6000.....	8559	6064.....	8682
5867.....	8426	5934.....	8493	6001.....	8560	6065.....	8683
5868.....	8427	5935.....	8494	6002.....	8561	6066.....	8684
5869.....	8428	5936.....	8495	6003.....	8562	6067.....	8685
5870.....	8429	5937.....	8496	6004.....	8563	6068.....	8686
5871.....	8430	5938.....	8497	6005.....	8564	6069.....	8687
5872.....	8431	5939.....	8498	6006.....	8565	6070.....	8688
5873.....	8432	5940.....	8499	6007.....	8566	6071.....	8689
5874.....	8433	5941.....	8500	6008.....	8567	6072.....	8690
5875.....	8434	5942.....	8501	6009.....	8568	6073.....	8691
5876.....	8435	5943.....	8502	6010.....	8569	6074.....	8692

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS

1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921
6075.....	8693	6142.....	8618	6209.....	8770	6275.....	8829
6076.....	8694	6143.....	8619	6210.....	8771	6276.....	8830
6077.....	8695	6144.....	8620	6211.....	8772	6277.....	8831
6078.....	8696	6145.....	8621	6212.....	8773	6278.....	8832
6079.....	8697	6146.....	8622	6213-6214.....		6279.....	8833
6080.....	8698	6147.....	8623	Rep. Ch. 4,		6280.....	8834
6081.....	8699	6148.....	8624	L. 1921		6281.....	8835
6082.....	8700	6149.....	8625	6215.....	8774	6282.....	8836
6083.....	8701	6150.....	8626	6216.....	8775	6283.....	8837
6084.....	8702	6151.....	8627	6217-6218.....		6284.....	8838
6085.....	8703	6152.....	8628	Rep. Ch. 5,		6285.....	8839
6086.....	8704	6153.....	8629	Ex. L. 1921		6286.....	8840
6087.....	8705	6154.....	8630	6219-6222.....		6287.....	8841
6088.....	8706	6155.....	8631-8635	Rep. Ch. 4,		6288.....	8842
6089.....	8707	6156.....	8636	L. 1921		6289.....	8843
6090.....	8708	6157.....	8637	6223.....	8776	6290.....	8847
6091.....	8709	6158.....	8638	6224.....		6291.....	8848
6092.....	8710	6159.....	8639	Rep. Ch. 4,		6292.....	8844
6093.....	8711	6160.....	8640	L. 1921		6293.....	8845
6094.....	8712	6161.....	8641	6225.....	8777	6294.....	8846
6095.....	8713	6162.....	8642	6226.....	8778	6295.....	8849
6096.....	8714	6163.....	8643	6227.....	8779	6296.....	8850
6097.....	8715	6164.....	8644	6228.....	8780	6297.....	8851
6098.....	8716	6165.....	8645	6229.....	8781	6298.....	8852
6099.....	8717	6166.....	8646	6230-6231.....		6299.....	8853
6100.....	8718	6167.....	8647	Rep. Ch. 4,		6300.....	8854
6101.....	8719	6168.....	8648	L. 1921		6301.....	8855
6102.....	8720	6169.....	8649	6232.....	8782	6302.....	8856
6103.....	8721	6170.....	8650	6233.....	4813a	6303.....	8857
6104.....	8722	6171.....	8651	6234.....		6304.....	8858
6105.....	8723	6172.....	8652	Rep. Ch. 4,		6305.....	8859
6106.....	8724	6173.....	8653	L. 1921		6306.....	8860
6107.....	8725	6174.....	8654	6235.....	Omitted	6307.....	8861
6108.....	8726	6175.....	8655	6236.....		6308.....	8862
6109.....	8727	6176.....	8656	Rep. Ch. 109,		6309.....	8863
6110.....	8728	6177.....	8738	L. 1921		6310.....	8864
6111.....	8729	6178.....	8739	6237.....	8783	6311.....	8865
6112.....	8730	6179.....	8740	6238.....	8784	6312.....	8866
6113.....	8731	6180.....	8741	6239.....	8785	6313.....	8867
6114.....	8732	6181.....	8742	6240.....	8786	6314.....	8868
6115.....	8733	6182.....	8743	6241.....	8787	6315.....	8869
6116.....	8734	6183.....	8744	6242.....	8788	6316.....	8870
6117.....	8735	6184.....	8745	6243.....	8789	6317.....	8871
6118.....	8736	6185.....	8746	6244.....	8790	6318.....	8872
6119.....	8737	6186.....	8747	6245.....	8797	6319.....	8873
6120.....	9241	6187.....	8748	6246.....	8798	6320.....	8874
6121.....	9242	6188.....	8749	6247.....	8799	6321.....	8875
6122.....	8598	6189.....	8750	6248.....	8800	6322.....	8876
6123.....	8599	6190.....	8751	6249.....	8801	6323.....	8877
6124.....	8600	6191.....	8752	6250.....	8802	6324.....	8878
6125.....	8601	6192.....	8753	6251.....	8803	6325.....	8879
6126.....	8602	6193.....	8754	6252.....	8804	6326.....	8880
6127.....	8603	6194.....	8755	6253.....	8805	6327.....	8881
6128.....	8604	6195.....	8756	6254.....	8806	6328.....	8882
6129.....	8605	6196.....	8757	6255.....	8807	6329.....	8883
6130.....	8606	6197.....	8758	6256.....	8812	6330.....	8884
6131.....	8607	6198.....	8759	6257-6263.....	Omitted	6331.....	8885
6132.....	8608	6199.....	8760	6264.....	8813	6332.....	8886
6133.....	8609	6200.....	8761	6265-6266.....	Omitted	6333.....	8887
6134.....	8610	6201.....	8762	6267.....	8818	6334.....	8888
6135.....	8611	6202.....	8763	6268.....	8819	6335.....	8889
6136.....	8612	6203.....	8764	6269.....	8820	6336.....	8890
6137.....	8613	6204.....	8765	6270.....	8821	6337.....	8891
6138.....	8614	6205.....	8766	6271.....	8822	6338.....	8892
6139.....	8615	6206.....	8767	6272.....	8826	6339.....	8893
6140.....	8616	6207.....	8768	6273.....	8827	6340.....	8894
6141.....	8617	6208.....	8769	6274.....	8828	6341.....	8895

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS

1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921
6342.....	8896	6404.....	8987	6468.....	9058	6535.....	9132
6343.....	8897	6405.....	8988	6469.....	9059	6536.....	9133
6344.....	8898	6406.....	8989	6470.....	9060	6537.....	9134
6345.....	8899	6407.....	8990	6471.....	9061	6538.....	9135
6346.....	8900	6408.....	8991	6472.....	9062	6539.....	9136
6347.....	8901	6409.....	8962	6473.....	9063	6540.....	9137
6348.....	8902	6410.....	8963	6474.....	9064	6541.....	9138
6349.....	8903	6411.....	8964	6475.....	9065	6542.....	9139
6350.....	8904	6412.....	8965	6476.....	9066	6543.....	9140
6351.....	8905	6413.....	8966	6477.....	9067	6544.....	9141
6352.....	8906	6414.....	8967	6478.....	9068	6545.....	9142
6353.....	8907	6415.....	8968	6479.....	9069	6546.....	9143
6354.....	8908	6416.....	8969	6480.....	9070	6547.....	9144
6355.....	8909	6417.....	8970	6481.....	9071	6548.....	9145
6356.....	8910	6418.....	8971	6482.....	9072	6549.....	9146
6357.....	8911	6419.....	8972	6483.....	9073	6550.....	9147
6358.....	8912	6420.....	8973	6484.....	9074	6551.....	9148
6359.....	8913	6421.....	8992	6485.....	9075	6552.....	9149
6360.....	8914	6422.....	8993	6486.....	9076	6553.....	9150
6361.....	8915	6423.....	8994	6487.....	9077	6554.....	9152
6362.....	8916	6424.....		6488.....	9078	6555.....	9153
6363.....	8917	Rep. Ch. 4,		6489.....	9081	6556.....	9154
6364.....	8918	L. 1921		6490.....	9082	6557.....	9155
6365.....	8919	6425.....	9008	6491.....	9083	6558.....	9156
6366.....	8920	6426.....	9009	6492.....	9084	6559.....	9157
6367.....	8921	6427.....	9010	6493.....	9085	6560.....	9158
6368.....	8922	6428.....	9011	6494.....	9086	6561.....	9159
6369.....	8923	6429.....	9012	6495.....	9087	6562.....	9160
6369a.....		6430.....	9013	6496.....	9088	6563.....	9161
(Ch. 35, L.		6431.....	9014	6497.....	9089	6564.....	9162
1919).....	8924	6432.....	9015	6498.....	9090	6565.....	9163
6370.....	8925	6433.....	9016	6499.....	9091	6566.....	9164
6371.....	8926	6434.....	9017	6500.....	9092	6567.....	9165
6372.....	8927	6435.....	9018	6501.....	9093	6568.....	9166
6373.....	8928	6436.....	9019	6502.....	9094	6569.....	9167
6374.....	8929	6437.....	9020	6503.....	9095	6570.....	9168
6375.....	8930	6438.....	9021	6504.....	9096	6571.....	9169
6376.....	8931	6439.....	9022	6505.....	9097	6572.....	9170
6377.....	8932	6440.....	9023	6506.....	9098	6573.....	9171
6378.....	8933	6441.....	9025	6507.....	9099	6574.....	9172
6379.....	8934	6442.....	9026	6508.....	9100	6575.....	9173
6380.....	8935	6443.....	9027	6509.....	9101	6576.....	9174
6381.....	8936	6444.....	9028	6510.....	9102	6577.....	9175
6382.....	8937	6445.....	9029	6511.....	9103	6578.....	9176
6383.....	8938	6446.....	9030	6512.....	9104	6579.....	9177
6384.....	8939	6447.....	9031	6513.....	9105	6580.....	9178
6385.....	8940	6448.....	9032	6514.....	9106	6581.....	9179
6386.....	8941	6449.....	9033	6515.....	9107	6582.....	9180
6387.....	8942	6450.....	9034	6516.....	9108	6583.....	9181
6388.....	8943	6450a.....	9035	6517.....	9109	6584.....	9182
6389.....	8974	6451.....	9041	6518.....	9110	6585.....	9183
6390.....	8975	6452.....	9042	6519.....	9111	6586.....	9184
6391.....	8976	6453.....	9043	6520.....	9117	6587.....	9185
6392.....	8977	6454.....	9044	6521.....	9118	6588.....	9186
6393.....	8967	6455.....	9045	6522.....	9119	6589.....	9187
6394.....		6456.....	9046	6523.....	9120	6590.....	9188
Rep. Ch. 109,		6457.....	9047	6524.....	9121	6591.....	9189
L. 1921		6458.....	9048	6525.....	9122	6592.....	9190
6395.....	8978	6459.....	9049	6526.....	9123	6593.....	9191
6396.....	8979	6460.....	9050	6527.....	9124	6594.....	9192
6397.....	8980	6461.....	9051	6528.....	9125	6595.....	9193
6398.....	8981	6462.....	9052	6529.....	9126	6596.....	9194
6399.....	8982	6463.....	9053	6530.....	9127	6597.....	9195
6400.....	8983	6464.....	9054	6531.....	9128	6598.....	9196
6401.....	8984	6465.....	9055	6532.....	9129	6599.....	9197
6402.....	8985	6466.....	9056	6533.....	9130	6600.....	9198
6403.....	8986	6467.....	9057	6534.....	9131	6601.....	9199

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS

1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921
6602	9200	6669	9269	6736	9339	6801	9404
6603	9201	6670	9270	6737	9340	6802	9405
6604	9202	6671	9271	6738	9341	6803	9406
6605	9203	6672	9272	6739	9342	6804	9407
6606	9204	6673	9273	6740	9343	6805	9408
6607	9205	6674	9274	6741	9344	6806	9409
6608	9206	6675	9276	6742	9345	6807	9410
6609	9207	6676	9277	6743	9346	6808	9411
6610	9208	6677	9278	6744	9347	6809	9412
6611	9209	6678	9279	6745	9348	6810	9413
6612	9210	6679	9280	6746	9349	6811	9414
6613	9211	6680	9281	6747	9350	6812	9415
6614	9212	6681	9282	6748	9351	6813	9416
6615	9213	6682	9283	6749	9352	6814	9417
6616	9214	6683	9284	6750	9353	6815	9418
6617	9215	6684	9285	6751	9354	6816	9419
6618	9216	6685	9286	6752	9355	6817	9420
6619	9217	6686	9287	6753	9356	6818	9421
6620	9218	6687	9288	6754	9357	6819	9422
6621	9219	6688	9289	6755	9358	6820	9423
6622	9220	6689	9290	6756	9359	6821	9424
6623	9221	6690	9292	6757	9360	6822	9425
6624	9222	6691	9293	6758	9361	6823	9426
6625	9223	6692	9294	6759	9362	6824	9427
6626	9224	6693	9296	6760	9363	6825	9428
6627	9225	6694	9297	6761	9364	6826	9430
6628	9226	6695	9298	6762	9365	6827	9431
6629	9227	6696	9299	6763	9366	6828	9432
6630	9228	6697	9300	6764	9367	6829	9433
6631	9229	6698	9301	6765	9368	6830	9434
6632	9230	6699	9302	6766	9369	6831	9436
6633	9231	6700	9303	6767	9370	6832	9437
6634	9232	6701	9304	6768	9371	6833	9438
6635	9233	6702	9305	6769	9372	6834	9439
6636	9234	6703	9306	6770	9373	6835	9440
6637	9235	6704	9307	6771	9374	6836	9441
6638	9236	6705	9308	6772	9375	6837	9442
6639	9237	6706	9309	6773	9376	6838	9443
6640	9238	6707	9310	6774	9377	6839	9444
6641	9239	6708	9311	6775	9378	6840	9445
6642	9240	6709	9312	6776	9379	6841	9446
6643	9243	6710	9313	6777	9380	6842	9447
6644	9244	6711	9314	6778	9381	6843	9448
6645	9245	6712	9315	6779	9382	6844	9450
6646	9246	6713	9316	6780	9383	6845	9451
6647	9247	6714	9317	6781	9384	6846	9452
6648	9248	6715	9318	6782	9385	6847	9453
6649	9249	6716	9319	6783	9386	6848	9454
6650	9250	6717	9320	6784	9387	6849	9455
6651	9251	6718	9321	6785	9388	6850	9456
6652	9252	6719	9322	6786		6851	9457
6653	9253	6720	9323	Rep. Ch. 225, L. 1921		6852	9458
6654	9254	6721	9324			6853	9459
6655	9255	6722	9325	6787	9389	6854	9460
6656	9256	6723	9326	6788	9390	6855	9461
6657	9257	6724	9327	6789	9391	6856	9462
6658	9258	6725	9328	6790	9392	6857	9463
6659	9259	6726	9329	6791	9393	6858	9464
6660	9260	6727	9330	6792	9394	6859	9465
6661	9261	6728	9331	6793	9395	6860	9466
6662	9262	6729	9332	6794	9397	6861	9467
6663	9263	6730	9333	6795	9398	6862	9468
6664	9264	6731	9334	6796	9399	6863	9469
6665	9265	6732	9335	6797	9400	6864	9470
6666	9266	6733	9336	6798	9401	6865	9474
6667	9267	6734	9337	6799	9402	6866	9475
6668	9268	6735	9338	6800	9403	6867	9476
						6868	9477

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS

1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921
6869.....	9478	6936.....	9569	7003.....	9636	7070.....	9703
6870.....	9479	6937.....	9570	7004.....	9637	7071.....	9704
6871.....	9489	6938.....	9571	7005.....	9638	7072.....	9705
6872.....	9490	6939.....	9572	7006.....	9639	7073.....	9706
6873.....	9491	6940.....	9573	7007.....	9640	7074.....	9707
6874.....	9492	6941.....	9574	7008.....	9641	7075.....	9708
6875.....	9493	6942.....	9575	7009.....	9642	7076.....	9709
6876.....	9494	6943.....	9576	7010.....	9643	7077.....	9710
6877.....	9495	6944.....	9577	7011.....	9644	7078.....	9711
6878.....	9496	6945.....	9578	7012.....	9645	7079.....	9712
6879.....	9497	6946.....	9579	7013.....	9646	7080.....	9713
6880.....	9498	6947.....	9580	7014.....	9647	7081.....	9714
6881.....	9499	6948.....	9581	7015.....	9648	7082.....	9715
6882.....	9500	6949.....	9582	7016.....	9649	7083.....	9716
6883.....	9516	6950.....	9583	7017.....	9650	7084.....	9717
6884.....	9517	6951.....	9584	7018.....	9651	7085.....	9718
6885.....	9518	6952.....	9585	7019.....	9652	7086.....	9719
6886.....	9519	6953.....	9586	7020.....	9653	7087.....	9720
6887.....	9520	6954.....	9587	7021.....	9654	7088.....	9721
6888.....	9521	6955.....	9588	7022.....	9655	7089.....	9722
6889.....	9522	6956.....	9589	7023.....	9656	7090.....	9723
6890.....	9523	6957.....	9590	7024.....	9657	7091.....	9724
6891.....	9524	6958.....	9591	7025.....	9658	7092.....	9725
6892.....	9525	6959.....	9592	7026.....	9659	7093.....	9726
6893.....	9526	6960.....	9593	7027.....	9660	7094.....	9727
6894.....	9527	6961.....	9594	7028.....	9661	7095.....	9728
6895.....	9528	6962.....	9595	7029.....	9662	7096.....	9729
6896.....	9529	6963.....	9596	7030.....	9663	7097.....	9730
6897.....	9530	6964.....	9597	7031.....	9664	7098.....	9731
6898.....	9531	6965.....	9598	7032.....	9665	7099.....	9732
6899.....	9532	6966.....	9599	7033.....	9666	7100.....	9733
6900.....	9533	6967.....	9600	7034.....	9667	7101.....	9734
6901.....	9534	6968.....	9601	7035.....	9668	7102.....	9735
6902.....	9535	6969.....	9602	7036.....	9669	7103.....	9736
6903.....	9536	6970.....	9603	7037.....	9670	7104.....	9737
6904.....	9537	6971.....	9604	7038.....	9671	7105.....	9738
6905.....	9538	6972.....	9605	7039.....	9672	7106.....	9739
6906.....	9539	6973.....	9606	7040.....	9673	7107.....	9740
6907.....	9540	6974.....	9607	7041.....	9674	7108.....	9741
6908.....	9541	6975.....	9608	7042.....	9675	7109.....	9742
6909.....	9542	6976.....	9609	7043.....	9676	7110.....	9743
6910.....	9543	6977.....	9610	7044.....	9677	7111.....	9744
6911.....	9544	6978.....	9611	7045.....	9678	7112.....	
6912.....	9545	6979.....	9612	7046.....	9679	Rep. Ch. 225, L. 1921	
6913.....	9546	6980.....	9613	7047.....	9680	7113.....	9745
6914.....	9547	6981.....	9614	7048.....	9681	7114.....	
6915.....	9548	6982.....	9615	7049.....	9682	Rep. Ch. 225, L. 1921	
6916.....	9549	6983.....	9616	7050.....	9683	7115.....	9746
6917.....	9550	6984.....	9617	7051.....	9684	7116.....	9747
6918.....	9551	6985.....	9618	7052.....	9685	7117.....	9748
6919.....	9552	6986.....	9619	7053.....	9686	7118.....	9751
6920.....	9553	6987.....	9620	7054.....	9687	7119.....	9752
6921.....	9554	6988.....	9621	7055.....	9688	7120.....	9753
6922.....	9555	6989.....	9622	7056.....	9689	7121.....	9754
6923.....	9556	6990.....	9623	7057.....	9690	7122.....	9755
6924.....	9557	6991.....	9624	7058.....	9691	7123.....	9756
6925.....	9558	6992.....	9625	7059.....	9692	7124.....	9757
6926.....	9559	6993.....	9626	7060.....	9693	7125.....	9758
6927.....	9560	6994.....	9627	7061.....	9694	7126.....	9759
6928.....	9561	6995.....	9628	7062.....	9695	7127.....	9760
6929.....	9562	6996.....	9629	7063.....	9696	7128.....	9761
6930.....	9563	6997.....	9630	7064.....	9697	7129.....	9762
6931.....	9564	6998.....	9631	7065.....	9698	7130.....	9763
6932.....	9565	6999.....	9632	7066.....	9699	7131.....	9764
6933.....	9566	7000.....	9633	7067.....	9700	7132.....	9765
6934.....	9567	7001.....	9634	7068.....	9701		
6935.....	9568	7002.....	9635	7069.....	9702		

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS

1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921
7133.....	9766	7200.....	9834	7276.....	9894	7341.....	9944
7134.....	9767	7201.....	9835	7277.....	9895	7342.....	9945
7135.....	9768	7202.....	9836	7278.....	9896	7343.....	9946
7136.....	9769	7203.....	9837	7279.....	9897	7344.....	9947
7137.....	9770	7204.....	9838	7280.....	9898	7345.....	9948
7138.....	9771	7205.....	9839	7281.....	9899	7346.....	9949
7139.....	9772	7206.....	9840	7282.....	9900	7347.....	9950
7140.....	9773	7207.....	9841	7283.....	9901	7348.....	9951
7141.....	9774	7208.....	9842	7284.....	9902	7349.....	9952
7142.....	9775	7209.....	9843	7285.....	9903	7350.....	9953
7143.....	9776	7210.....	9844	7286.....	9904	7351.....	9954
7144.....	9777	7211.....	9845	7287.....	9905	7352.....	9955
7145.....	9778	7212.....	9846	7288.....	9906	7353.....	9956
7146.....	9779	7213.....	9847	7289.....		7354.....	9957
7147.....	9780	7214.....	9848			7355.....	9958
7148.....	9781	7215.....	9849	Rep. Ch. 109, L. 1921		7356.....	9959
7149.....	9782	7216.....	9850	7290.....	8339	7357.....	9960
7150.....	9783	7217.....	9851	7291.....	8340	7358.....	9961
7151.....	9784	7218.....	9852	7292.....	8341	7359.....	9962
7152.....	9785	7219.....	9853	7293.....	8342	7360.....	9963
7153.....	9786	7220.....	9854	7294.....	8343	7361.....	9964
7154.....	9787	7221.....	9855	7295.....	8344	7362.....	9965
7155.....	9788	7222.....	9856	7296.....	8345	7363.....	9966
7156.....	9789	7223.....	9857	7297.....	8346	7364.....	9967
7157.....	9790	7224.....	9858	7298.....	8347	7365.....	9972
7158.....	9791	7225.....	9859	7299.....	8348	7366.....	9973
7159.....	9792	7226.....	9860	7300.....	8349	7367.....	9974
7160.....	9793	7227.....	9861	7301.....	8350	7368.....	9975
7161.....	9794	7228.....	9862	7302.....	8351	7369.....	9976
7162.....	9795	7229.....	9863	7303.....	8353	7370.....	9977
7163.....	9796	7230.....	9864	7304.....	8354	7371.....	9978
7164.....	9797	7231.....	9865	7305.....	8355	7372.....	9979
7165.....	9798	7232.....	9866	7306.....	8356	7373.....	9980
7166.....	9799	7233.....	9867	7307.....	8357	7374.....	9981
7167.....	9800	7234-7249.....		7308.....	8358	7375.....	9982
7168.....	9801	Rep. Corrupt		7309.....	9908	7376.....	9983
7169.....	9802	Practices Act		7310.....	9909	7377.....	9984
7170.....	9803	(See Wilkin-		7311.....	9910	7378.....	9985
7171.....	9804	son v. La-		7312.....	9911	7379.....	9986
7172.....	9805	Combe, 59		7313.....	9912	7380.....	9987
7173.....	9806	M 518)		7314.....	9913	7381.....	9988
7174.....	9807	7250.....	9868	7315.....	9914	7382.....	9989
7175.....	9808	7251.....	9869	7316.....	9915	7383.....	10018
7176.....	9809	7252.....	9870	7317.....	9916	7384.....	10019
7177.....	9810	7253.....	9871	7318.....	9917	7385.....	10020
7178.....	9811	7254.....	9872	7319.....	9918	7386.....	10021
7179.....	9812	7255.....	9873	7320.....	9919	7387.....	10022
7180.....	9813	7256.....	9874	7321.....	9920	7388.....	10023
7181.....	9814	7257.....	9875	7322.....	9921	7389.....	10024
7182.....	9815	7258.....	9876	7323.....	9922	7390.....	10025
7183.....	9816	7259.....	9877	7324.....	9923	7391.....	10026
7184.....	9817	7260.....	9878	7325.....	9924	7392.....	10027
7185.....	9818	7261.....	9879	7326.....	9925	7393.....	10028
7186.....	9819	7262.....	9880	7327.....	9926	7394.....	10029
7187.....	9820	7263.....	9881	7328.....	9927	7395.....	10030
7188.....	9821	7264.....	9882	7329.....	9928	7396.....	10031
7189.....	9822	7265.....	9883	7330.....	9933	7397.....	10032
7190.....	9823	7266.....	9884	7331.....	9934	7398.....	10033
7191.....	9824	7267.....	9885	7332.....	9935	7399.....	10034
7192.....	9825	7268.....	9886	7333.....	9936	7400.....	10035
7193.....	9826	7269.....	9887	7334.....	9937	7401.....	10036
7194.....	9828	7270.....	9888	7335.....	9938	7402.....	10037
7195.....	9827	7271.....	9889	7336.....	9939	7403.....	10038
7196.....	9829	7272.....	9890	7337.....	9940	7404.....	10039
7197.....	9830	7273.....	9891	7338.....	9941	7405.....	10040
7198.....	9831	7274.....	9892	7339.....	9942	7406.....	10041
7199.....	9832	7275.....	9893	7340.....	9943	7407.....	10042

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS

1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921
7408.....	10043	7475.....	10112	7542.....	10191	7609.....	10263
7409.....	10044	7476.....	10113	7543.....	10192	7610.....	10264
7410.....	10045	7477.....	10114	7544.....	10193	7611.....	10265
7411.....	10046	7478.....	10115	7545.....	10194	7612.....	10266
7412.....	10047	7479.....	10116	7546.....	10195	7613.....	10267
7413.....	10048	7480.....	10117	7547.....	10196	7614.....	10268
7414.....	10049	7481.....	10118	7548.....	10197	7615.....	10269
7415.....	10050	7482.....	10119	7549.....	10198	7616.....	10270
7416.....	10051	7483.....	10067	7550.....	10199	7617.....	10271
7417.....	10052	7484.....	10120	7551.....	10200	7618.....	10272
7418.....	10053	7485.....	10121	7552.....	10201	7619.....	10273
7419.....	10054	7486.....	10122	7553.....	10202	7620.....	10274
7420.....	10055	7487.....	10123	7554.....	10203	7621.....	10275
7421.....	10056	7488.....	10124	7555.....	10204	7622.....	10276
7422.....	10057	7489.....	10125	7556.....	10205	7623.....	10277
7423.....	10058	7490.....	10126	7557.....	10206	7624.....	10278
7424.....	10059	7491.....	10127	7558.....	10207	7625.....	10279
7425.....	10060	7492.....	10128	7559.....	10208	7626.....	10280
7426.....	10061	7493.....	10129	7560.....	10209	7627.....	10281
7427.....	10062	7494.....	10130	7561.....	10210	7628.....	10282
7428.....	10063	7495.....	10131	7562.....	10211	7629.....	10283
7429.....	10064	7496.....	10132	7563.....	10212	7630.....	10284
7430.....	10065	7497.....	10133	7564.....	10213	7631.....	10285
7431.....	10066	7498.....	10134	7565.....	10214	7632.....	10286
7432.....	10068	7499.....	10135	7566.....	10215	7633.....	10287
7433.....	10069	7500.....	10136	7567.....	10216	7634.....	10288
7434.....	10070	7501.....	10137	7568.....	10217	7635.....	10289
7435.....	10071	7502.....	10138	7569.....	10218	7636.....	10290
7436.....	10072	7503.....	10139	7570.....	10219	7637.....	10291
7437.....	10073	7504.....	10140	7571.....	10220	7638.....	10292
7438.....	10074	7505.....	10141	7572.....	10221	7639.....	10293
7439.....	10075	7506.....	10142	7573.....	10222	7640.....	10294
7440.....	10076	7507.....	10143	7574.....	10223	7641.....	10295
7441.....	10077	7508.....	10144	7575.....	10224	7642.....	10296
7442.....	10078	7509.....	10145	7576.....	10225	7643.....	10297
7443.....	10079	7510.....	10146	7577.....	10226	7644.....	10298
7444.....	10080	7511.....	10147	7578.....	10227	7645.....	10299
7445.....	10081	7512.....	10148	7579.....	10228	7646.....	10300
7446.....	10082	7513.....	10149	7580.....	10229	7647.....	10301
7447.....	10083	7514.....	10150	7581.....	10230	7648.....	10302
7448.....	10084	7515.....	10151	7582.....	10231	7649.....	10303
7449.....	10085	7516.....	10152	7583.....	10232	7650.....	10304
7450.....	10086	7517.....	10153	7584.....	10233	7651.....	10305
7451.....	10087	7518.....	10154	7585.....	10234	7652.....	10306
7452.....	10088	7519.....	10155	7586.....	10235	7653.....	10307
7453.....	10089	7520.....	10156	7587.....	10236	7654.....	10308
7454.....	10090	7521.....	10157	7588.....	10237	7655.....	10309
7455.....	10091	7522.....	10170	7589.....	10238	7656.....	10310
7456.....	10092	7523.....	10171	7590.....	10239	7657.....	10311
7457.....	10093	7524.....	10172	7591.....	10240	7658.....	10312
7458.....	10094	7525.....	10173	7592.....	10241	7659.....	10313
7459.....	10095	7526.....	10174	7593.....	10242	7660.....	10314
7460.....	10096	7527.....	10175	7594.....	10243	7661.....	10315
7461.....	10097	7528.....	10176	7595.....	10244	7662.....	10316
7462.....	10098	7529.....	10177	7596.....	10245	7663.....	10317
7463.....	10099	7530.....	10178	7597.....	10246	7664.....	10318
7464.....	10100	7531.....	10179	7598.....	10247	7665.....	10319
7465.....	10101	7532.....	10180	7599.....	10248	7666.....	10320
7466.....	10102	7533.....	10182	7600.....	10249	7667.....	10321
7467.....	10103	7534.....	10183	7601.....	10250-10255	7668.....	10322
7468.....	10104	7535.....	10184	7602.....	10256	7669.....	10323
7469.....	10105	7536.....	10185	7603.....	10257	7670.....	10324
7470.....	10107	7537.....	10186	7604.....	10258	7671.....	10325
7471.....	10108	7538.....	10187	7605.....	10259	7672.....	10326
7472.....	10109	7539.....	10188	7606.....	10260	7673.....	10327
7473.....	10110	7540.....	10189	7607.....	10261	7674.....	10328
7474.....	10111	7541.....	10190	7608.....	10262	7675.....	10329

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS

1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921
7676.....	10330	7768.....	10416	7835.....	10471	7902.....	10546
7677.....	10331	7769.....	10417	7836.....	10472	7903.....	10547
7678.....	10334	7770.....	10418	7837.....	10473	7904.....	10548
7679.....	10335	7771.....	10419	7838.....	10474	7905.....	10549
7680.....	10336	7772.....	10420	7839.....	10475	7906.....	10550
7681.....	10337	7773.....	10421	7840.....	10476	7907.....	10551
7682.....	10338	7774.....	10422	7841.....	10477	7908.....	10552
7683.....	10339	7775.....	10423	7842.....	10478	7909.....	10553
7684.....	10340	7776.....	10424	7843.....	10479	7910.....	10554
7685.....	10341	7777.....	10425	7844.....	10488	7911.....	10555
7686.....	10342	7778.....	10426	7845.....	10489	7912.....	10556
7687.....	10343	7779.....	10427	7846.....	10490	7913.....	10557
7688.....	10344	7780.....	10428	7847.....	10491	7914.....	10558
7689.....	10345	7781.....	10429	7848.....	10492	7915.....	10559
7690.....	10346	7782.....	10430	7849.....	10493	7916.....	10560
7691.....	10347	7783.....	10431	7850.....	10494	7917.....	10561
7692.....	10348	7784.....	10432	7851.....	10495	7918.....	10562
7693.....	10349	7785.....	10433	7852.....	10496	7919.....	10563
7694.....	10350	7786.....	10434	7853.....	10497	7920.....	10564
7695.....	10351	7787.....	10435	7854.....	10498	7921.....	10565
7696.....	10352	7788.....	10436	7855.....	10499	7922.....	10566
7697.....	10353	7789.....	10437	7856.....	10500	7923.....	10567
7698.....	10352	7790.....	10438	7857.....	10501	7924.....	10568
7699.....	10353	7791.....	10439	7858.....	10502	7925.....	10569
7700.....	10354	7792.....	10440	7859.....	10503	7926.....	10570
7701.....	10355	7793.....	10441	7860.....	10504	7927.....	10571
7702.....	10356	7794.....	10442	7861.....	10505	7928.....	10572
7703.....	10357	7795.....	10443	7862.....	10506	7929.....	10573
7704.....	10358	7796.....	10444	7863.....	10507	7930.....	10574
7705.....	10359	7797.....	10445	7864.....	10508	7931.....	10575
7706.....	10360	7798.....	10446	7865.....	10509	7932.....	10576
7707.....	10361	7799.....	10447	7866.....	10510	7933.....	10577
7708.....	10362	7800.....	10448	7867.....	10511	7934.....	10578
7709.....	10363	7801.....	10449	7868.....	10512	7935.....	10579
7710.....	10364	7802.....	10450	7869.....	10513	7936.....	10580
7711.....	10365	7803.....	10451	7870.....	10514	7937.....	10581
7712.....	10366	7804.....	10452	7871.....	10515	7938.....	10582
7713.....	10367	7805.....	10453	7872.....	10516	7939.....	10583
7714.....	10368	7806.....	10454	7873.....	10517	7940.....	10584
7715.....	10369	7807.....	10455	7874.....	10518	7941.....	10585
7716.....	10370	7808.....	10456	7875.....	10519	7942.....	10586
7717.....	10371	7809.....	10457	7876.....	10520	7943.....	10587
7718.....	10372	7810.....	10458	7877.....	10521	7944.....	10588
7719.....	10373	7811.....	10459	7878.....	10522	7945.....	10589
7720.....	10374	7812.....	10460	7879.....	10523	7946.....	10590
7721.....	10375	7813.....	10461	7880.....	10524	7947.....	10591
7722.....	10376	7814.....	10462	7881.....	10525	7948.....	10592
7723.....	10106	7815.....	10463	7882.....	10526	7949.....	10593
7724-7751.....		7816.....	10464	7883.....	10527	7950.....	10594
Rep. Ch. 14,		7817.....	10158	7884.....	10528	7951.....	10595
Ex. L. 1921		7818.....	10159	7885.....	10529	7952.....	10596
7752.....	Omitted	7819.....	10160	7886.....	10530	7953.....	10597
7753.....	10401	7820.....	10161	7887.....	10531	7954.....	10598
7754.....	10402	7821.....	10162	7888.....	10532	7955.....	10599
7755.....	10403	7822.....	10163	7889.....	10533	7956.....	10600
7756.....	10404	7823.....	10164	7890.....	10534	7957.....	10601
7757.....	10405	7824.....	10165	7891.....	10535	7958.....	10602
7758.....	10406	7825.....	10166	7892.....	10536	7959.....	10603
7759.....	10407	7826.....	10167	7893.....	10537	7960.....	10604
7760.....	10408	7827.....	10168	7894.....	10538	7961.....	10605
7761.....	10409	7828.....	10169	7895.....	10539	7962.....	10606
7762.....	10410	7829.....	10465	7896.....	10540	7963.....	10607
7763.....	10411	7830.....	10466	7897.....	10541	7964.....	10608
7764.....	10412	7831.....	10467	7898.....	10542	7965.....	10609
7765.....	10413	7832.....	10468	7899.....	10543	7966.....	10610
7766.....	10414	7833.....	10469	7900.....	10544	7967.....	10611
7767.....	10415	7834.....	10470	7901.....	10545	7968.....	10612

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS

1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921
7969.....	10613	8036.....	10680	8095.....		8178.....	10823
7970.....	10614	8037.....	10681	Rep. Ch. 4,		8179.....	10824
7971.....	10615	8038.....	10682	L. 1921		8180.....	10825
7972.....	10616	8039.....	10683	8096.....	10710	8181.....	10826
7973.....	10617	8040.....	10684	8097.....	10711	8182.....	10827
7974.....	10618	8041.....	10685	8098.....	10712	8183.....	10828
7975.....	10619	8042.....	10686	8099.....	10713	8184.....	10829
7976.....	10620	8043.....	10687	8100.....	10714	8185.....	10830
7977.....	10621	8044.....	10688	8101.....	10715	8186.....	10831
7978.....	10622	8045.....	10689	8102.....	10716	8187.....	10832
7979.....	10623	8046.....	10690	8103.....	10717	8188.....	10833
7980.....	10624	8047.....	10691	8104.....	10718	8189.....	
7981.....	10625	8048.....	10692	8105.....	10719	Rep. Ch. 109,	
7982.....	10626	8049.....	10693	8106.....	10720	L. 1921	
7983.....	10627	8050.....	10694	8107.....	10721	8190.....	10834
7984.....	10628	8051.....	10695	8108.....	10722	8191.....	10835
7985.....	10629	8052.....	10696	8109.....	10723	8192.....	10836
7986.....	10630	8053.....	10697	8110.....	10724	8193.....	10837
7987.....	10631	8054.....	10698	8111.....	10725	8194.....	10838
7988.....	10632	8055.....	10699	8112.....	10726	8195.....	10839
7989.....	10633	8056.....	10700	8113.....	10727	8196.....	10840
7990.....	10634	8057.....	10701	8114.....	10728	8197.....	10841
7991.....	10635	8058.....	10702	8115.....		8198.....	10842
7992.....	10636	8059.....		Rep. Ch. 109,		8199.....	10843
7993.....	10637	Rep. Ch. 4,		L. 1921		8200.....	10844
7994.....	10638	L. 1921		8116.....	10729	8201.....	10845
7995.....	10639	8060.....	10703	8117.....	10730	8202.....	10846
7996.....	10640	8061.....		8118.....	10731	8203.....	10847
7997.....	10641	Rep. Ch. 4,		8119.....	10732	8204.....	10848
7998.....	10642	L. 1921		8120.....	10733	8205.....	10849
7999.....	10643	8062.....	10704	8121.....	10734	8206.....	10850
8000.....	10644	8063.....	10705	8122.....	10735	8207.....	10851
8001.....	10645	8064.....	10706	8123.....	10736	8208.....	10852
8002.....	10646	8065-8066		8124.....	10747	8209.....	10853
8003.....	10647	Rep. Ch. 5,		8125.....	10748	8210.....	10854
8004.....	10648	Ex. L. 1921		8126.....	10749	8211.....	10855
8005.....	10649	8067.....	10707	8127.....	10750	8212.....	10856
8006.....	10650	8068-8073		8128.....	10751	8213.....	10857
8007.....	10651	Rep. Ch. 4,		8129.....	10752	8214.....	10858
8008.....	10652	L. 1921		8130.....	10753	8215.....	10859
8009.....	10653	8074.....	90	8131.....	10754	8216.....	10860
8010.....	10654	8075.....	91	8132.....	10755	8217.....	10861
8011.....	10655	8076.....		8133.....	10756	8218.....	10862
8012.....	10656	Rep. Ch. 4,		8134.....	10757	8219.....	10863
8013.....	10657	L. 1921		8135.....	10758	8220.....	10864
8014.....	10658	8077.....	8995	8136.....	10759	8221.....	10865
8015.....	10659	8078.....	8996	8137.....	10760	8222.....	10866
8016.....	10660	8079.....	8997	8138.....	10761	8223.....	10867
8017.....	10661	8080.....	8998	8139.....	10762	8224.....	10868
8018.....	10662	8081.....	8999	8140.....	10763	8225.....	10869
8019.....	10663	8082.....	9000	8141.....	10764	8226.....	10870
8020.....	10664	8083.....	9001	8142.....	10765	8227.....	10871
8021.....	10665	8084.....	9002	8143.....	10766	8228.....	10872
8022.....	10666	8085.....	9003	8144.....	10767	8229.....	10873
8023.....	10667	8086.....	9004	8145.....	10768	8230.....	10874
8024.....	10668	8087.....	9005	8146-8168		8231.....	10875
8025.....	10669	8088.....	9006	Rep. Ch. 109,		8232.....	10876
8026.....	10670	8089.....	9007	L. 1921		8233.....	10877
8027.....	10671	8090.....		8169.....	10769	8234.....	10878
8028.....	10672	Rep. Ch. 4,		8170-8172		8235.....	10879
8029.....	10673	L. 1921		Rep. Ch. 109,		8236.....	10880
8030.....	10674	8091.....	Omitted	L. 1921		8237.....	10883
8031.....	10675	8092.....		8173.....	10770	8238.....	10884
8032.....	10676	Rep. Ch. 109,		8174.....	10771	8239.....	10885
8033.....	10677	L. 1921		8175.....	10772	8240.....	10886
8034.....	10678	8093.....	10708	8176.....	10821	8241.....	10887
8035.....	10679	8094.....	10709	8177.....	10822	8242.....	10888

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS

1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921
8243.....	10889	8306.....	10970	8366.....	11037	8432.....	11175
8244.....	10890	8307.....	10971	8367.....	11038	8433.....	11176
8245.....	10891	8308.....	10972	8368.....		8434.....	11177
8246.....	10892	8309.....	10973	Rep. Ch. 52,		8435.....	11178
8247.....	10893	8310.....	10974	L. 1909		8436.....	11179
8248.....	10894	8311.....	10975	8369.....	11039	8437.....	11184
8249.....	10895	8312.....	10976	8370.....	11040	8438.....	11185
8250.....	10896	8313.....	10977	8371.....	11041	8439.....	11186
8251.....	10897	8314.....	10978	8372.....	11042	8440.....	11187
8252.....	10916	8315.....	10979	8373.....		8441.....	11193
8253.....	10917	8316.....	10980	Rep. Ch. 109,		8442.....	11194
8254.....	10918	8317.....	10981	L. 1921		8443.....	11195
8255.....	10919	8318.....	10982	8374.....	11043	8444.....	11196
8256.....	10920	8319.....	10983	8375.....	11044	8445.....	11197
8257.....	10921	8320.....	10984	8376.....		8446.....	11198
8258.....	10922	8321.....	10985	Rep. Ch. 109,		8447.....	11199
8259.....	10928	8322.....	10986	L. 1921		8448.....	11200
8260.....	10929	8323.....	10987	8377.....	11045	8449.....	11201
8261.....	10930	8324.....	10988	8378.....	11046	8450.....	11202
8262.....	10931	8325.....	10989	8379-8380		8451.....	11203
8263.....	10932	8326.....	10990	Rep. Ch. 109,		8452.....	11204
8264.....	10933	8327.....	10991	L. 1921		8453.....	11205
8265.....	10934	8328.....	10992	8381.....	11047	8454.....	11206
8266.....	10935	8329.....	10993	8382-8390		8455.....	11207
8267.....	10936	8330.....	10994	Rep. Ch. 109,		8456.....	11208
8268.....	10937	8331.....	10995	L. 1921		8457.....	11209
8269.....	10938	8332.....	10996	8391.....	11134	8458.....	11210
8270.....	10939	8333.....	10997	8392.....	11135	8459.....	11211
8271.....	10940	8334.....	10998	8393.....	11136	8460.....	11212
8272.....	10941	8335.....	10999	8394.....	11137	8461.....	11213
8273.....	10942	8336.....	11000	8395.....	11138	8462.....	11214
8274.....	10943	8337.....	11001	8396.....	11139	8463.....	11215
8275.....	10944	8338.....	11002	8397.....	11140	8464.....	11216
8276.....	10945	8339.....	11003	8398.....	11141	8465.....	11217
8277.....	10946	8340.....	11004	8399.....	11142	8466.....	11218
8278.....	10947	8341-8342		8400.....	11143	8467.....	11219
8279.....	10948	Rep. Ch. 1,		8401.....	11144	8468.....	
8280.....	10949	L. 1911		8402.....	11145	Rep. Ch. 30,	
8281.....	10950	8343.....	11006	8403.....	11146	L. 1913	
8282.....	10951	8344.....	11007	8404.....	11147	8469.....	11220
8283.....	10952	8345.....		8405.....	11148	8470.....	11221
8284.....	10898	Rep. Ch. 77,		8406.....	11149	8471.....	11222
8285.....		L. 1917		8407.....	11150	8472.....	11223
Rep. Ch. 109,		8346.....	11020	8408.....	11151	8473.....	11224
L. 1921		8347.....	11021	8409.....	11152	8474.....	11225
8286.....	10899	8348.....	11022	8410.....	11153	8475.....	11226
8287.....	10900	8349.....	3102	8411.....	11154	8476.....	11227
8288.....	11571	8350.....		8412.....	11155	8477.....	11228
8289.....		Rep. Ch. 109,		8413.....	11156	8478.....	11229
Rep. Ch. 109,		L. 1921		8414.....	11157	8479.....	11230
L. 1921		8351.....	11023	8415.....	11158	8480.....	11231
8290.....	10953	8352.....	11024	8416.....	11159	8481.....	11232
8291.....	10954	8353.....	11025	8417.....	11160	8482.....	11233
8292.....	10955	8354.....	11026	8418.....	11161	8483.....	11234
8293.....	10957	8355.....	11027	8419.....	11162	8484.....	11235
8294.....	10958	8356.....	11028	8420.....	11163	8485.....	11236
8295.....	10959	8357.....	11029	8421.....	11164	8486.....	11237
8296.....	10960	8358.....		8422.....	11165	8487.....	11238
8297.....	10961	Rep. Ch. 109,		8423.....	11166	8488.....	11239
8298.....	10962	L. 1921		8424.....	11167	8489.....	11240
8299.....	10963	8359.....	11030	8425.....	11168	8490.....	11241
8300.....	10964	8360.....	11031	8426.....	11169	8491.....	11242
8301.....	10965	8361.....	11032	8427.....	11170	8492.....	11243
8302.....	10966	8362.....	11033	8428.....	11171	8493-8512	
8303.....	10967	8363.....	11034	8429.....	11172	Rep. Ch. 109,	
8304.....	10968	8364.....	11035	8430.....	11173	L. 1921	
8305.....	10969	8365.....	11036	8431.....	11174	8513.....	11245

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS

1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921
8514.....	11246	8576.....	11296	8648.....	11374	8715.....	11443
8515.....	11247	8577.....	11297	8649.....	11375	8716.....	11444
8516.....	11248	8578.....	11298	8650.....	11376	8717.....	11445
8517.....	11249	8579.....	11299	8651.....	11377	8718.....	11446
8518.....	11250	8580.....	11300	8652.....	11378	8719.....	11447
8519.....	11251	8581.....	11301	8653.....	11379	8720.....	11448
8520.....	11252	8582-8589		8654.....	11380	8721.....	11449
8521.....	11253	Rep. Ch. 109,		8655.....	11381	8722.....	11450
8522.....	11254	L. 1921		8656.....	11382	8723.....	11451
8523.....	11255	8590.....	11314	8657.....	11383	8724.....	11452
8524.....	11256	8591.....	11315	8658.....	11384	8725.....	11453
8525.....	11257	8592.....	11318	8659.....	11385	8726.....	11454
8526.....	11258	8593.....	11319	8660.....	11386	8727.....	11455
8527.....	11259	8594.....	11320	8661.....	11387	8728.....	11456
8528.....	11260	8595.....	11321	8662.....	11388	8729.....	11457
8529.....	11261	8596.....	11322	8663.....	11389	8730.....	11458
8530.....	11262	8597.....	11323	8664.....	11390	8731.....	11459
8531.....	11263	8598.....	11324	8665.....	11391	8732.....	11460
8532.....	11264	8599.....	11325	8666.....	11392	8733.....	11461
8533.....	11265	8600.....	11326	8667.....	11393	8734.....	11462
8534.....	11266	8601.....	11327	8668.....	11394	8735.....	11463
8535.....	11267	8602.....	11328	8669.....	11395	8736.....	11464
8536.....	11268	8603.....	11329	8670.....	11396	8737.....	11465
8537.....	11269	8604.....	11330	8671.....	11397	8738.....	11466
8538.....	11270	8605.....	11331	8672.....	11398	8739.....	11467
8539.....	11271	8606.....	11332	8673.....	11399	8740.....	11468
8540.....	11272	8607.....	11333	8674.....	11400	8741.....	11469
8541.....	11273	8608.....	11334	8675.....	11401	8742.....	11470
8542.....	11274	8609.....	11335	8676.....	11402	8743.....	11471
8543.....	11275	8610.....	11336	8677.....	11403	8744.....	11472
8544.....		8611.....	11337	8678.....	11404	8745.....	11473
Rep. Ch. 109,		8612.....	11338	8679.....	11405	8746.....	11474
L. 1921		8613.....	11339	8680.....	11406	8747.....	11475
8545.....	2806	8614.....	11340	8681.....	11407	8748.....	11476
8546.....	2807	8615.....	11341	8682.....	11409	8749.....	11477
8547.....	2808	8616.....	11342	8683.....	11410	8750.....	11481
8548.....	2809	8617.....	11343	8684.....	11411	8751.....	11483
8549.....	2810	8618.....	11344	8685.....	11412	8752.....	11484
8550.....	2811	8619.....	11345	8686.....	11413	8753.....	11485
8551.....	2812	8620.....	11346	8687.....	11414	8754.....	11486
8552.....	2813	8621.....	11347	8688.....	11415	8755.....	11487
8553.....	2814	8622.....	11348	8689.....	11416	8756.....	11488
8554.....	2815	8623.....	11349	8690.....	11417	8757.....	11489
8555-8556		8624.....	11350	8691.....	11418	8758.....	11490
Rep. Ch. 109,		8625.....	11351	8692.....	11419	8759.....	11491
L. 1921		8626.....	11352	8693.....	11420	8760.....	11492
8557.....	11276	8627.....	11353	8694.....	11421	8761.....	11493
8558.....	11277	8628.....	11354	8695.....	6290	8762.....	11494
8559-8560		8629.....	11355	8696.....	6291	8763.....	11495
Rep. Ch. 109,		8630.....	11356	8697.....	6292	8764.....	11496
L. 1921		8631.....	11357	8698.....	11426	8765.....	11497
8561.....	11278	8632.....	11358	8699.....	11427	8766.....	11498
8562.....	11279	8633.....	11359	8700.....	11428	8767.....	11499
8563.....	11280	8634.....	11360	8701.....	11429	8768.....	11500
8564.....	11284	8635.....	11361	8702.....	11430	8769.....	11502
8565.....	11285	8636.....	11362	8703.....	11431	8770.....	11503
8566.....	11286	8637.....	11363	8704.....	11432	8771.....	11504
8567.....	11287	8638.....	11364	8705.....	11433	8772.....	11506
8568.....	11288	8639.....	11365	8706.....	11434	8773.....	11507
8569.....	11289	8640.....	11366	8707.....	11435	8774.....	11508
8570.....	11290	8641.....	11367	8708.....	11436	8775.....	11509
8571.....	11291	8642.....	11368	8709.....	11437	8776.....	11510
8572.....	11292	8643.....	11369	8710.....	11438	8777.....	11511
8573.....	11293	8644.....	11370	8711.....	11439	8778.....	11512
8574.....	11294	8645.....	11371	8712.....	11440	8779.....	11513
8575.....	11295	8646.....	11372	8713.....	11441	8780.....	11514
		8647.....	11373	8714.....	11442	8781.....	11515

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS

1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921
8782-8822		8871-8874		8939	11635	9006	11702
Rep. Ch. 109,		Rep. Ch. 168,		8940	11636	9007	11703
L. 1921		L. 1921		8941	11637	9008	11704
8823	11516	8875	11561	8942	11638	9009	11705
8824	11517	8876	11562	8943	11639	9010	11706
8825	11518	8877	11563	8944	11640	9011	11707
8826	11519	8878	11564	8945	11641	9012	11708
8827	11520	8879	11565	8946	11642	9013	11709
8828	11521	8880	11566	8947	11643	9014	11710
8829	11525	8881	11567	8948	11644	9015	11711
8830	11526	8882	11568	8949	11645	9016	11712
8831	11527	8883	11569	8950	11646	9017	11713
8832	11528	8884	11570	8951	11647	9018	11714
8833	11529	8885	11581	8952	11648	9019	11715
8834	11530	8886	11582	8953	11649	9020	11716
8835	11531	8887	11583	8954	11650	9021	11717
8836		8888	11584	8955	11651	9022	11718
Rep. Ch. 125,		8889	11585	8956	11652	9023	11719
L. 1917		8890	11586	8957	11653	9024	11720
8837		8891	11587	8958	11654	9025	11721
Rep. Ch. 109,		8892	11588	8959	11655	9026	11722
L. 1921		8893	11589	8960	11656	9027	11723
8838	3393	8894	11590	8961	11657	9028	11724
8839	3394	8895	11591	8962	11658	9029	11725
8840	3395	8896	11592	8963	11659	9030	11726
8841	11532	8897	11593	8964	11660	9031	11727
8842	11533	8898	11594	8965	11661	9032	11728
8843	11534	8899	11595	8966	11662	9033	11729
8844	11535	8900	11596	8967	11663	9034	11730
8845	11536	8901	11597	8968	11664	9035	11731
8846	11537	8902	11598	8969	11665	9036	11732
8847	11538	8903	11599	8970	11666	9037	11733
8848	11539	8904	11600	8971	11667	9038	11734
8849	11540	8905	11601	8972	11668	9039	11735
8850	11541	8906	11602	8973	11669	9040	11736
8851	11542	8907	11603	8974	11670	9041	11737
8852	11543	8908	11604	8975	11671	9042	11738
8853	11544	8909	11605	8976	11672	9043	11739
8854	11545	8910	11606	8977	11673	9044	11740
8855	11546	8911	11607	8978	11674	9045	11741
8856	11547	8912	11608	8979	11675	9046	11742
8857	11548	8913	11609	8980	11676	9047	11743
8858		8914	11610	8981	11677	9048	11744
Rep. Ch. 60,		8915	11611	8982	11678	9049	11745
L. 1919		8916	11612	8983	11679	9050	11746
8859		8917	11613	8984	11680	9051	11747
Rep. Ch. 206,		8918	11614	8985	11681	9052	11748
L. 1919		8919	11615	8986	11682	9053	11749
8860		8920	11616	8987	11683	9054	11750
Rep. Ch. 109,		8921	11617	8988	11684	9055	11751
L. 1921		8922	11618	8989	11685	9056	11752
8861	11552	8923	11619	8990	11686	9057	11753
8862		8924	11620	8991	11687	9058	11754
Rep. Ch. 206,		8925	11621	8992	11688	9059	11755
L. 1919		8926	11622	8993	11689	9060	11756
8863	11553	8927	11623	8994	11690	9061	11757
8864	11554	8928	11624	8995	11691	9062	11758
8865	11555	8929	11625	8996	11692	9063	11759
8866		8930	11626	8997	11693	9064	11760
Rep. Ch. 109,		8931	11627	8998	11694	9065	11761
L. 1921		8932	11628	8999	11695	9066	11762
8867	11556	8933	11629	9000	11696	9067	11763
8868	11557	8934	11630	9001	11697	9068	11764
8869	11559	8935	11631	9002	11698	9069	11765
8870	11560	8936	11632	9003	11699	9070	11766
		8937	11633	9004	11700	9071	11767
		8938	11634	9005	11701	9072	11768

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS

1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921
9073.....	11769	9140.....	11836	9207.....	11905	9274.....	11972
9074.....	11770	9141.....	11837	9208.....	11906	9275.....	11973
9075.....	11771	9142.....	11838	9209.....	11907	9276.....	11974
9076.....	11772	9143.....	11839	9210.....	11908	9277.....	11975
9077.....	11773	9144.....	11840	9211.....	11909	9278.....	11976
9078.....	11774	9145.....	11841	9212.....	11910	9279.....	11977
9079.....	11775	9146.....	11842	9213.....	11911	9280.....	11978
9080.....	11776	9147.....	11843	9214.....	11912	9281.....	11979
9081.....	11777	9148.....	11844	9215.....	11913	9282.....	11980
9082.....	11778	9149.....	11845	9216.....	11914	9283.....	11981
9083.....	11779	9150.....	11846	9217.....	11915	9284.....	11982
9084.....	11780	9151.....	11847	9218.....	11916	9285.....	11983
9085.....	11781	9152.....	11848	9219.....	11917	9286.....	11984
9086.....	11782	9153.....	11849	9220.....	11918	9287.....	11985
9087.....	11783	9154.....	11850	9221.....	11919	9288.....	11986
9088.....	11784	9155.....	11851	9222.....	11920	9289.....	11987
9089.....	11785	9156.....	11852	9223.....	11921	9290.....	11988
9090.....	11786	9157.....	11853	9224.....	11922	9291.....	11989
9091.....	11787	9158.....	11854	9225.....	11923	9292.....	11990
9092.....	11788	9159.....	11855	9226.....	11924	9293.....	11991
9093.....	11789	9160.....	11856	9227.....	11925	9294.....	11992
9094.....	11790	9161.....	11857	9228.....	11926	9295.....	11993
9095.....	11791	9162.....	11858	9229.....	11927	9296.....	11994
9096.....	11792	9163.....	11859	9230.....	11928	9297.....	11995
9097.....	11793	9164.....	11860	9231.....	11929	9298.....	11996
9098.....	11794	9165.....	11861	9232.....	11930	9299.....	11997
9099.....	11795	9166.....	11862	9233.....	11931	9300.....	11998
9100.....	11796	9167.....	11863	9234.....	11932	9301.....	11999
9101.....	11797	9168.....	11864	9235.....	11933	9302.....	12000
9102.....	11798	9169.....	11865	9236.....	11934	9303.....	12001
9103.....	11799	9170.....	11866	9237.....	11935	9304.....	12002
9104.....	11800	9171.....	11867	9238.....	11936	9305.....	12003
9105.....	11801	9172.....	11868	9239.....	11937	9306.....	12004
9106.....	11802	9173.....	11869	9240.....	11938	9307.....	12005
9107.....	11803	9174.....	11870	9241.....	11939	9308.....	12006
9108.....	11804	9175.....	11871	9242.....	11940	9309.....	12007
9109.....	11805	9176.....	11872	9243.....	11941	9310.....	12008
9110.....	11806	9177.....	11873	9244.....	11942	9311.....	12009
9111.....	11807	9178.....	11874	9245.....	11943	9312.....	12010
9112.....	11808	9179.....	11875	9246.....	11944	9313.....	12011
9113.....	11809	9180.....	11876	9247.....	11945	9314.....	12012
9114.....	11810	9181.....	11877	9248.....	11946	9315.....	12013
9115.....	11811	9182.....	11878	9249.....	11947	9316.....	12014
9116.....	11812	9183.....	11879	9250.....	11948	9317.....	12015
9117.....	11813	9184.....	11880	9251.....	11949	9318.....	12016
9118.....	11814	9185.....	11881	9252.....	11950	9319.....	12017
9119.....	11815	9186.....	11882	9253.....	11951	9320.....	12018
9120.....	11816	9187.....	11883	9254.....	11952	9321.....	12019
9121.....	11817	9188.....	11884	9255.....	11953	9322.....	12020
9122.....	11818	9189.....	11885	9256.....	11954	9323.....	12021
9123.....	11819	9190.....	11886	9257.....	11955	9324.....	12022
9124.....	11820	9191.....	11887	9258.....	11956	9325.....	12023
9125.....	11821	9192.....	11888	9259.....	11957	9326.....	12024
9126.....	11822	9193.....	11889	9260.....	11958	9327.....	12025
9127.....	11823	9194.....	11890	9261.....	11959	9328.....	12026
9128.....	11824	9195.....	11891	9262.....	11960	9329.....	12027
9129.....	11825	9196.....	11892	9263.....	11961	9330.....	12028
9130.....	11826	9197.....	11893	9264.....	11962	9331.....	12029
9131.....	11827	9198.....	11894	9265.....	11963	9332.....	12030
9132.....	11828	9199.....	11895	9266.....	11964	9333.....	12031
9133.....	11829	9200.....	11896	9267.....	11965	9334.....	12032
9134.....	11830	9201.....	11897	9268.....	11966	9335.....	12033
9135.....	11831	9202.....	11898	9269.....	11967	9336.....	12034
9136.....	11832	9203.....	11899	9270.....	11968	9337.....	12035
9137.....	11833	9204.....	11900	9271.....	11969	9338.....	12036
9138.....	11834	9205.....	11901	9272.....	11970	9339.....	12037
9139.....	11835	9206.....	11902	9273.....	11971		

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS

1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921
9340.....		9405.....	12115	9486.....	12179	9553.....	12244
Rep. Ch. 225,		9406.....	12116	9487.....	12180	9554.....	12245
L. 1921		9407.....	12117	9488.....	12181	9555.....	12246
9341.....	12038	9408.....	12118	9489.....	12182	9556.....	12247
9342.....	12039	9409.....	12119	9490.....	12183	9557.....	12248
9343.....	12040	9410.....	12120	9491.....	12184	9558.....	12249
9344.....	12042	9411.....	12121	9492.....	12185	9559.....	12250
9345.....	12043	9412.....	12122	9493.....	12186	9560.....	12251
9346.....	12044	9413.....	12123	9494.....	12187	9561.....	12252
9347.....	12045	9414.....	12124	9495.....	12188	9562.....	12253
9348.....	12046	9415.....	12125	9496.....	12189	9563.....	12254
9349.....	12047	9416.....	12126	9497.....	12190	9564.....	12255
9350.....	12048	9417.....	12127	9498.....	12191	9565.....	12256
9351.....	12049	9418.....	12128	9499.....	12192	9566.....	12257
9352.....	12050	9419.....	12129	9500.....	12193	9567.....	12258
9353.....	12051	9420.....	12130	9501.....	12194	9568.....	12259
9354.....	12052	9421.....	12131	9502.....	12195	9569.....	12260
9355.....	12053	9422.....	12132	9503.....	12196	9570.....	12261
9356.....	12054	9423-9439		9504.....	12197	9571.....	12262
9357.....	12055	Rep. Ch. 122,		9505.....	12198	9572.....	12263
9358.....	12056	L. 1911		9506.....	12199	9573.....	12264
9359.....	12057	9440.....	12133	9507.....	12200	9574.....	12265
9360.....	12058	9441.....	12134	9508.....	12201	9575.....	12266
9361.....	12059	9442.....	12135	9509.....	12202	9576.....	12267
9362.....	12060	9443.....	12136	9510.....	12203	9577.....	12268
9363.....	12061	9444.....	12137	9511.....	12204	9578.....	12269
9364.....	12062	9445.....	12138	9512.....	12205	9579.....	12270
9365.....	12063	9446.....	12139	9513.....	12206	9580.....	12271
9366.....	12064	9447.....	12140	9514.....	12207	9581.....	12272
9367.....	12065	9448.....	12141	9515.....	12208	9582.....	12273
9368.....	12066	9449.....	12142	9516.....	12209	9583.....	12274
9369.....	12067	9450.....	12143	9517.....	12210	9584.....	12302
9370.....	12068	9451.....	12144	9518.....	12211	9585.....	12303
9371.....	12069	9452.....	12145	9519.....	12212	9586.....	12304
9372.....	12070	9453.....	12146	9520.....	12213	9587.....	12305
9373.....	12071	9454.....	12147	9521.....	12214	9588.....	12306
9374.....	12072	9455.....	12148	9522.....	12215	9589.....	12307
9375.....	12073	9456.....	12149	9523.....	12216	9590.....	12308
9376.....	12074	9457.....	12150	9524.....	12217	9591.....	12309
9377.....	12087	9458.....	12151	9525.....	12218	9592.....	12310
9378.....	12088	9459.....	12152	9526.....	12219	9593.....	12311
9379.....	12089	9460.....	12153	9527.....	12220	9594.....	12312
9380.....	12090	9461.....	12154	9528.....	12221	9595.....	12313
9381.....	12091	9462.....	12155	9529.....	12222	9596.....	12314
9382.....	12092	9463.....	12156	9530.....	12223	9597.....	12315
9383.....	12093	9464.....	12157	9531.....	12224	9598.....	12316
9384.....	12094	9465.....	12158	9532.....	12225	9599.....	12317
9385.....	12095	9466.....	12159	9533.....	12226	9600.....	12318
9386.....	12096	9467.....	12160	9534.....	12227	9601.....	12319
9387.....	12097	9468.....	12161	9535.....	12228	9602.....	12320
9388.....	12098	9469.....	12162	9536.....	12229	9603.....	12321
9389.....	12099	9470.....	12163	9537.....	12230	9604.....	12322
9390.....	12100	9471.....	12164	9538.....	12231	9605.....	12323
9391.....	12101	9472.....	12165	9539.....	12232	9606.....	12324
9392.....	12102	9473.....	12166	9540.....	12233	9607.....	12325
9393.....	12103	9474.....	12167	9541.....	12234	9608.....	12326
9394.....	12104	9475.....	12168	9542.....	12235	9609.....	12327
9395.....	12105	9476.....	12169	9543.....	12236	9610.....	12328
9396.....	12106	9477.....	12170	9544.....	12237	9611.....	12329
9397.....	12107	9478.....	12171	9545.....	12238	9612.....	12330
9398.....	12108	9479.....	12172	9546.....	12239	9613.....	12331
9399.....	12109	9480.....	12173	9547.....	11873	9614.....	12332
9400.....	12110	9481.....	12174	9548.....	11874	9615.....	12333
9401.....	12111	9482.....	12175	9549.....	12240	9616.....	12334
9402.....	12112	9483.....	12176	9550.....	12241	9617.....	12335
9403.....	12113	9484.....	12177	9551.....	12242	9618.....	12336
9404.....	12114	9485.....	12178	9552.....	12243	9619.....	12337

TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS

1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921	1907	1921
9620.....	12338	9669.....	12387	9718.....	12436	9771.....	12480
9621.....	12339	9670.....	12388	9719.....	12437	9772.....	12481
9622.....	12340	9671.....	12389	9720.....	12438	9773.....	12482
9623.....	12341	9672.....	12390	9721.....	12439	9774.....	12483
9624.....	12342	9673.....	12391	9722.....	12440	9775.....	12484
9625.....	12343	9674.....	12392	9723.....	12441	9776.....	12485
9626.....	12344	9675.....	12393	9724.....	12442	9777.....	12486
9627.....	12345	9676.....	12394	9725.....	12443	9778.....	12487
9628.....	12346	9677.....	12395	9726.....	12444	9779.....	12488
9629.....	12347	9678.....	12396	9727.....	12445	9780.....	12494
9630.....	12348	9679.....	12397	9728.....	12446	9781-9783.....	
9631.....	12349	9680.....	12398	9729.....	12447	Rep. Ch. 109,	
9632.....	12350	9681.....	12399	9730.....	12448	L. 1921	
9633.....	12351	9682.....	12400	9731.....	12449	9784.....	Omitted
9634.....	12352	9683.....	12401	9732.....	12450	9785.....	Omitted
9635.....	12353	9684.....	12402	9733.....	12451	9786.....	Omitted
9636.....	12354	9685.....	12403	9734.....	12452	9787.....	Omitted
9637.....	12355	9686.....	12404	9735.....	12453	9788.....	Omitted
9638.....	12356	9687.....	12405	9736.....	12454	9789.....	Omitted
9639.....	12357	9688.....	12406	9737.....	12455	9790.....	
9640.....	12358	9689.....	12407	9738.....	12457	Rep. Ch. 109,	
9641.....	12359	9690.....	12408	9739.....	12458	L. 1921	
9642.....	12360	9691.....	12409	9740.....	12459	9791.....	12495
9643.....	12361	9692.....	12410	9741.....	12460	9792-9793.....	
9644.....	12362	9693.....	12411	9742.....	12461	Rep. Ch. 109,	
9645.....	12363	9694.....	12412	9743.....	12462	L. 1921	
9646.....	12364	9695.....	12413	9744.....	12463	9794.....	12496
9647.....	12365	9696.....	12414	9745.....	12464	9795.....	12497
9648.....	12366	9697.....	12415	9746-9747.....		9796.....	12498
9649.....	12367	9698.....	12416	Rep. Ch. 109,		9797.....	12499
9650.....	12368	9699.....	12417	L. 1921		9798.....	12500
9651.....	12369	9700.....	12418	9748.....	12465	9799.....	12501
9652.....	12370	9701.....	12419	9749-9756.....		9800.....	12502
9653.....	12371	9702.....	12420	Rep. Ch. 109,		9801-9804.....	
9654.....	12372	9703.....	12421	L. 1921		Rep. Ch. 109,	
9655.....	12373	9704.....	12422	9757.....	12466	L. 1921	
9656.....	12374	9705.....	12423	9758.....	12467	9805.....	12503
9657.....	12375	9706.....	12424	9759.....	12468	9806.....	12504
9658.....	12376	9707.....	12425	9760.....	12469	9807.....	12505
9659.....	12377	9708.....	12426	9761.....	12470	9808.....	12506
9660.....	12378	9709.....	12427	9762.....	12471	9809.....	12507
9661.....	12379	9710.....	12428	9763.....	12472	9810.....	12508
9662.....	12380	9711.....	12429	9764.....	12473	9811.....	12509
9663.....	12381	9712.....	12430	9765.....	12474	9812.....	12510
9664.....	12382	9713.....	12431	9766.....	12475	9813.....	12511
9665.....	12383	9714.....	12432	9767.....	12476	9814.....	12512
9666.....	12384	9715.....	12433	9768.....	12477	9815.....	12513
9667.....	12385	9716.....	12434	9769.....	12478	9816.....	12514
9668.....	12386	9717.....	12435	9770.....	12479	9817.....	12515

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

This table shows the location in the Revised Codes of Montana of 1935 of the chapters of the Session Laws from 1909 to 1935, inclusive, and indicates the disposition of the chapters of the Session Laws which do not appear therein. As the Revised Codes of Montana of 1935 retain the same section numbers as were used in the Revised Codes of Montana of 1921, the Table of Session Laws from 1909 to 1921, inclusive, as printed in the Revised Codes of Montana of 1921, is reprinted here. In using the table from 1909 to 1921, inclusive, reference should be made to the text of the Revised Codes of Montana of 1935 to see whether or not the section given in the table has been repealed or omitted since 1921.

1909

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
1		Omitted	49		5700-5704
2		4183-4185	50		2214
3		6381 and 6383	51		6288-6289
4		Omitted. See Const., Art. XII, Sec. 9	52		Omitted
5		185	53		4876-4877
6		759	54		3436-3438
7		11416	55		5159-5160
8		See 1576	56		4961
9		See 1705	57		Rep. Ch. 80, L. 1915
10		See 11003	58		11558
11		See 10	59		5011
12	1	162	60		8318
	2	See 163	61		4483-4486
	3	164	62		5867
13		166-168	63		5554-5569
14		6114 and 6118	64		Rep. Ch. 120, L. 1911
15		6286-6287	65		Rep. Ch. 77, L. 1921
16		Rep. Ch. 146, L. 1909	66		See 10535
17		52	67		Omitted, unconstitutional
18		6609-6610	68		4467
19		159	69		Rep. Ch. 120, L. 1911
20		See 11180-11183	70	1-4	Rep. by implication, Ch. 216, L. 1921
21		3328		5-6	4470a-4470b
22		Omitted. See 10		7-9	Rep. by implication, Ch. 216, L. 1921
23		1532-1533 and 1540	71	1	3418
24		Rep. Ch. 122, L. 1915		2	Rep. Ch. 109, L. 1921
25		See 6149	72		Rep. Ch. 206, L. 1919
26		Omitted	73		Rep. Ch. 76, L. 1913
27		Rep. Ch. 76, L. 1913	74		5002
28		Rep. Ch. 76, L. 1913	75		3074-3075
29		4525-4526	76	1	Superseded Ch. 124, L. 1917 (1928)
30		1546		2-3	Rep. Ch. 109, L. 1921
31		Rep. Ch. 76, L. 1913	77		390
32		Rep. Ch. 76, L. 1913	78		6093
33		4477-4481	79		Rep. Ch. 10, L. 1915
34		2410	80		8933
35		Rep. Ch. 76, L. 1913	81		Rep. Ch. 109, L. 1921
36	1	337	82		8482
	2	See 340	83		Rep. Ch. 76, L. 1913
37		See 6066	84		796
38		1605-1609	85		See 4873
39		Rep. Ch. 72, L. 1919	86		305-309
40		6230-6233	87		Rep. Ch. 193, L. 1921
41		6088-6092	88		Omitted
42		Omitted	89		See 4536
43		See 1955	90		Rep. Ch. 143, L. 1917
44		2038	91		Omitted
45		74-76	92		See 11180-11183
46		Rep. Ch. 120, L. 1911			
47		9747			
48		2528			

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1909

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
93	1	3070	137		1464
	2	4875	138		6550
94		5914-5915	139		6206-6229
95		6602-6604	140		6003
96		11408	141		Rep. Ch. 89, L. 1915
97		10901-10903	142		Rep. Ch. 173, L. 1917
98		Rep. Ch. 76, L. 1913	143		Rep. Ch. 72, L. 1913
99	1-2	761-763	144		Rep. Ch. 129, L. 1921
	3	See 773	145		Omitted
100		Rep. Ch. 56, L. 1921	146	1-23	7166-7188
101		6454-6455		24	7189-7194
102		11522-11524		25-45	7195-7215
103	1-2	See 385-386		46-49	7232-7235
	3	See 388		50	7237
	4	See 389		51	Rep. Ch. 96, L. 1919
	5	See 394		52-56	7238-7242
	6-7	See 396-397		57-58	7249-7250
104		Rep. Ch. 193, L. 1921		59-65	7254-7260
105		Rep. Ch. 67, L. 1917		66-67	7262-7263
106	1	See 5903		68	7253
	2	5908	147	1-3	1809-1811
	3	Rep. Ch. 56, L. 1921		4-5	1818-1819
	4-5	5971-5972		6	1823
107		2672-2676		7	1824
108		3357-3373		8	1828
109		6660-6661		9-10	1830-1831
110		Rep. Ch. 109, L. 1921		11	1833
111		Omitted		12-17	1834-1839
112		Rep. Ch. 109, L. 1921		18	1956
113		Omitted, unconstitutional		19	1840
				20-21	1841-1842
114		8868		22	1820
115		3439-3441		23	1822
116		11550		24	1825
117		2470		25	1832
118		Rep. Ch. 26, L. 1915.		26	1843
		See 175-178		27-34	1845-1852
119		See 4875		35	1854
120		1922-1926		36	1829
121		Rep. Ch. 72, L. 1913		37	1855
122		4856-4857		38-52	1856-1870
123		See 2235		53-55	1872-1874
124		2805		56-57	1876-1877
125		2069-2075		58-70	1878-1890
126		11551		71-72	1905-1906
127		Rep. Ch. 89, L. 1913		73-85	1891-1903
128	1-2	6488-6489		86	1910
	3	6494		87	1910a
	4	6496		88-89	1911-1912
	5	6498		90	Rep. Ch. 78, L. 1921
129		182		91-93	1916-1918
130		Rep. Ch. 79, L. 1913		94	1826
131		12547-12552		95	1871
132	1-3	3107-3109		96	1817
	4	Omitted		97	1805
	5	3112		98	1812
	6	3113		99	1909
	7	3115		100	1921
133		Omitted. See 4330		101	1816
134		10010-10017		102	1815
135		2269-2270		103	1904
136	1-2	3827-3828		104	1919
	3	Rep. Ch. 105, L. 1913		105	4470
	4-7	3829-3832		106	1927

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1911

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
1		11008-11016	59		Rep. Ch. 89, L. 1915
2	1-4	Rep. Ch. 109, L. 1921	60		Rep. Ch. 134, L. 1917
	5	See 3338	61		Rep. Ch. 79, L. 1917
	6-9	Rep. Ch. 109, L. 1921	62		Rep. Ch. 89, L. 1913
3		Omitted	63		Rep. Ch. 193, L. 1921
4		9754	64		Omitted
5		10976	65		Rep. Ch. 109, L. 1921
6		6234-6236	66	1	2462
7		9965-9966		2	See 2649
8		4855	67		Omitted
9		8910	68		6258
10		Rep. Ch. 109, L. 1921	69		5207-5208
11		3186-3188	70		11310-11313
12		6126	71		Rep. Ch. 76, L. 1913
13		8940	72		3432-3435
14		9258	73		Omitted. See 4305-
15		Rep. Sec. 57, Ch. 216, L. 1921			4331
16		Rep. Ch. 76, L. 1913	74		Omitted
17		Omitted	75		Omitted
18	1	Rep. Ch. 109, L. 1921	76		Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	77		Omitted
19		5570	78		1907-1908
20		1530	79		Omitted
21		3071	80		Rep. Ch. 3, Ex. L. 1921
22		5348	81		See 440
23		5354	82		Rep. Ch. 76, L. 1913
24		Rep. Ch. 76, L. 1913	83		Rep. Ch. 193, L. 1921
25		Omitted. See 4336	84		1441
26		2600-2614	85		9262
27		Rep. Ch. 144, L. 1921	86		9660
28		Rep. Ch. 193, L. 1921	87		See 3764
29		6605-6608	88		4608
30	1-2	Rep. Ch. 131, L. 1917	89		10923-10924
	3	See 4546	90		Rep. Ch. 109, L. 1921
31		872-874	91		8824-8825
32		11572-11573	92		Rep. Ch. 143, L. 1917
33		22	93	1	218
34		Rep. Ch. 83, L. 1913		2	219
35		See 4873	94		Rep. Ch. 191, L. 1919
36		4418-4420	95		4637
37		3442-3443	96		Rep. Ch. 143, L. 1917
38		See 44 and 45	97		See 1998
39		2517	98		See 5259
40		Rep. Ch. 76, L. 1913	99		6472
41		Rep. Ch. 76, L. 1913	100		See 3761-3762
42		Rep. Ch. 76, L. 1913	101		9968-9971
43		7136-7150	102		Rep. Ch. 76, L. 1913
44		862	103		See 5194
45		4526	104	1	6185
46		5110		2	6199
47	1-2	1580-1581	105		Rep. Ch. 63, L. 1913
	3-11	Rep. Ch. 216, L. 1921	106		Rep. Ch. 193, L. 1921
48		See 6136 to 6138	107		5149-5158
49		Rep. Ch. 127, L. 1915	108		See 6575
50		3407	109		4536 and 4538
51		See 1067	110		2421-2428
52		7594	111		6095-6107
53		Rep. Ch. 9, Ex. L. 1921	112		Rep. Ch. 53 and 139, L. 1915
54		Omitted. See 4347	113		Rep. Ch. 74, L. 1913, and Ch. 122, L. 1915
55		5024	114		6136-6138
56		4173-4182	115		5910-5912
57		5366-5399	116		Rep. Ch. 216, L. 1921
58		Rep. Ch. 74, L. 1919			

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1911

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
117		4917	125		1511-1525
118	1	1828	126		Omitted
	2	1831	127		340
	3	1820	128		1951-1953, 1955, 1960-1961
	4	1872	129		5125-5137
	5	1873	130		2578-2596
	6	1874	131		Rep. Ch. 76, L. 1913
	7	1876	132	1	See 4873
	8	1877		2	Rep. Ch. 109, L. 1921
	9	1881	133		1507-1510
119		1875	134		Omitted
120	1-3	3447-3449	135		4378-4389
	4	Rep. Ch. 109, L. 1921	136		6572-6574
	5-8	3450-3453	137		870-871
	9	Rep. Ch. 109, L. 1921	138		Rep. Ch. 77, L. 1913
	10-18	3454-3462	139		1445-1455
	19	Rep. Ch. 109, L. 1921	140		6305-6338
	20-24	3463-3467	141		2314-2315
	25	Rep. Ch. 109, L. 1921	142		Omitted
	26-104	3468-3546	143		Omitted
121	1926	3616	144		Omitted
	1928	3622	145		Rep. by referendum, Nov., 1912, and Ch. 191, L. 1919
	1929	3623	146		Rep. Ch. 157, L. 1917
	1935	3626 Rest of Act rep. Ch. 216, L. 1921	147		11574-11576
122	1-14	12275-12288	148	1-3	2737-2739
	15-26	12290-12301		4-25	2741-2762
123		1992-1995			
124		1853			

1913

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
1		Omitted	30	4	Rep. Ch. 109, L. 1921
2		6910		5	See 2714
3		6915		6	2715
4		6932		7	2718
5		See 4454		8	2719
6		3351-3356		9	See 2720
7		10908-10911		10	2721
8		10904-10907		11	2722
9		3712		12	See 2723
10		6906		13	See 2726
12		3593-3602		14	See 2727
13		12516-12518		15	2728
14		Omitted		16	2729
15		2457		17	11196
16		11000	31		Rep. Ch. 173, L. 1917
17		6978-6979	32		Rep. Ch. 97, L. 1915
18		Rep. Ch. 148, L. 1919	33		Rep. Ch. 109, L. 1921
19		Rep. Ch. 122, L. 1915	34		See 3763
20		377	35		Rep. Ch. 143, L. 1917
21		12078-12086	36		7726-7727
22		128	37		See 76
23		4934	38		3708-3711
24		6127	39		See 6149
25		Rep. Ch. 109, L. 1921	40		Omitted
26		3822-3826	41		See 10535
27		8267	42		Omitted. See 4319
28		9242	43		6638-6644
29		5183-5193	44		3064-3065
30	1	See 2712	45		8395
	2	2713	46		Omitted. See 4330
	3	Rep. Ch. 109, L. 1921	47		Rep. Ch. 93, L. 1915

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1913

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
48		9429	76	513	1019
49		6897		600-601	1053-1054
50		3203-3216		602	1057
51		129		603	1058
52		3879-3913		604	1056
53		6575-6576		605	1059
54		10325 and 10327		606	Rep. Ch. 109, L. 1921
55		Rep. Ch. 216, L. 1921		607	1061
56		Rep. Ch. 216, L. 1921		608	1039
57		1413-1417		609	1055
58		Omitted		610-612	1071-1073
59		11005		700-701	1133-1134
60		Omitted. See 4320		800	1074
61		3631-3633		801-802	1075-1076
62		See 368		803	1077-1083
63	1-18	3859-3875		804-805	1084-1085
	19-21	3876-3878		806	1087
64		See 3374		807	1060
65		Rep. Ch. 148, L. 1919		900	1088-1091
66		105-106		901-904	1092-1095
67		917-925		905	1096-1099
68		Rep. Ch. 157, L. 1917		906	1100
69		Rep. Ch. 216, L. 1921		907-908	1101-1102
70		Omitted		909	1103
71		Rep. Ch. 75, L. 1917		910	1104
72		Superseded Ch. 141, L. 1915, and 172, L. 1917. See 1610-1702		1000-1007	1105-1112
73		Rep. Ch. 75, L. 1917		1100	1135
74		Superseded Ch. 122, L. 1915. See 553-586		1101	1136
				1102	Rep. Ch. 75, L. 1921
75		Rep. Ch. 67, L. 1915		1103	1137
76	100-106	830-836		1104	1138
	107	842-849		1105	1139
	108	837-840		1106-1107	1171-1172
	109	897		1108	1140
	110-111	850-851		1200-1205	1181-1186
	200	931		1300	1062
	201	932-933		1400	1063-1067
	202	934-948		1401	1068-1070
	203	949		1500	981
	204	Rep. Ch. 109, L. 1921		1501	982
	300	950-954		1502	983
	301	955		1503	984
	302	956-975		1106-1107	1171-1172
	303	980		1700	1255-1261
	400-401	1020-1021		1800-1813	1187-1200
	402-403	1022-1023		1900-1913	1157-1170
	404	1024-1025		2000-2009	1201-1210
	405	1026-1032		2010	1213-1214
	406	1033		2011	1215
	407	1034		2012	1216
	408	1035-1037		2013	1217
	500-501	985-986		2014	1218
	502	987-1004		2015	1224
	503	Rep. Ch. 247, L. 1921		2016	1225
	504	1005		2017	1226
	505	1006		2018	1227
	506	1007		2019	1228
	507	1008-1014		2020	1229
	508	1015		2021	1230
	509-511	1016-1018		2022-2024	1231-1233
	512	1049-1052		2025-2028	Rep. Ch. 196, L. 1919
				2029	1234

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1913

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
76	2030	1235	104		Rep. Ch. 51, L. 1921
	2031	1236	105		3834-3841
	2032	1237	106		Omitted
	2033	1238	107		9442 and 9444
2034-2038		1239-1243	108		Superseded by Ch. 70, L. 1917
2100-2103		1262-1265	109		See 4487
2104		1266-1271	110		See 7208
2105-2108		1272-1275	111		5019
2109		1276-1277	112	1	4725
2110		1278		2	See 4867
2111		1279	113		4265-4272
2112		1280-1282	114		11577-11578
2113-2115		1283-1285	115		3819-3820
2200-2203		1323-1326	116		Rep. Ch. 109, L. 1921
2204		Rep. Ch. 63, L. 1921	117		Omitted
2205-2207		1327-1329	118		1958
77	1-5	Rep. Ch. 216, L. 1921	119	1	902
	6	2620		2-7	904-908
	7-8	Rep. Ch. 216, L. 1921		6	Omitted
	9	2621	120		2543-2551
	10-11	Rep. Ch. 216, L. 1921	121	1	Superseded Ch. 124, L. 1917. See 1928
	12	2622		2-3	Rep. Ch. 109, L. 1921
	13-19	2623-2629	122		10295
	20	Rep. Ch. 216, L. 1921	123		Rep. Ch. 157, L. 1917
	21-22	2630-2631	124		Rep. Ch. 131, L. 1917
78		Rep. Ch. 170, L. 1917	125		4209-4211
79		Rep. Ch. 173, L. 1917	126		See 3743
80		3066-3067	127	1	7208
81		2439		2	7242-7248
82		3217-3228	128		5397
83		4235-4264	129		4638-4639
84	1-3	215-217	130		165
	4	220	131		875-877
85	1-23	4026-4050	132		9962
	24-26	4053-4055	133		Rep. Ch. 53 and 139, L. 1915
86		8275-8291	134		Rep. Ch. 92, L. 1917
87		6459-6461	135		Rep. Ch. 139, L. 1915
88		4767 and 5034-5036			Corrupt Practices Act, Initiative Measure, 1912
89	1-12	5225-5236		1	10773
	13	5237		2-7	Rep. Ch. 88, L. 1919
	14-32	5238-5256		8	10774
	33	Omitted		9	Rep. Ch. 88, L. 1919
	34	5257		10-55	10775-10820
90		Rep. Ch. 157, L. 1917			Presidential Preference Primary, 1912
91		3409			Primary Law, Initiative Measure, 1912
92	1-5	852-856		1-4	631-634
	6	858		5-29	636-660
93		1535-1536		30	Omitted
94		11199		31-32	661-662
95		2742-2753		33-38	665-670
96		Rep. Ch. 193, L. 1921			
97		Rep. by referendum, Nov., 1914			
98		2210			
99		Rep. Ch. 109, L. 1921			
100		Rep. Ch. 109, L. 1921			
101		5161			
102		341-344			
103		4466			

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1915

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
1	1-2	62-63	55		11180-11183
	3	74	56		Omitted
	4	See 78	57		See 4270
	5	77	58		5934-5936
2	1	5367	59		Rep. Ch. 143, L. 1917
	2	5371	60		Rep. Ch. 173, L. 1917
	3	5394	61		5834
3		10210-10212, 10216-10217 and 10219	62		See 4369
4		10279	63		6112-6113
5		9453	64		2111-2112
6		8845	65		Rep. Ch. 75, L. 1917
7		8832	66		1814
8	1	4881	67		Omitted
	2	Rep. Ch. 222, L. 1919.	68		Rep. Ch. 143, L. 1917
		See 4873	69		10912-10913
9		Rep. Ch. 157, L. 1917	70		See 4741
10		Omitted	71		Rep. Ch. 147, L. 1917
11		2632-2633	72		Rep. Ch. 219, L. 1919
12		608-611	73		See 217
13		Rep. Ch. 19, Ex. L. 1918	74		Omitted
14		See 12075-12077	75		Rep. Ch. 109 and 238, L. 1921
15		9501-9515	76		Rep. Ch. 109, L. 1921
16		See 5148	77		202 and 204-205
17		8352	78		200
18		8937	79		Rep. Ch. 143, L. 1917
19		895-896	80		Rep. Ch. 143, L. 1917
20		1764	81		1813
21		Rep. Ch. 144, L. 1921	82		6508
22		See 9112	83		6386-6389
23		See 8359-8362	84		214
24		Omitted	85		See 440
25		8366-8374	86		See 10480-10487
26		175-178	87		Rep. Ch. 143, L. 1917
27		11478	88	1	5905
28		Rep. Ch. 109, L. 1921		2	5994
29		7162-7165	89	1-16	6014-6029
30		Omitted		16-a-b-c-d-e-f	6030-6035
31		Rep. Ch. 81, L. 1921		17-67	6036-6086
32		4614 and 4616-4617	90		6094
33		8823	91		See 2211
34		3333-3337	92		11039
35		8974	93	1-22	Rep. Ch. 147, L. 1917
36		11482		23-45	Rep. Ch. 109, L. 1921
37		Rep. Ch. 91, L. 1921	94	1	8283
38		Omitted		2	See 8291
39		Rep. Ch. 9, Ex. L. 1921	95		1113-1132
40		440	96	1-54	2816-3033
41		Rep. Ch. 109, L. 1921		55a-55b	3039
42		5853-5855	97		320-324
43		4139-4146	98		Rep. Ch. 109, L. 1921
44		7251-7252	99	1	3626
45		4563-4575		2	Rep. Ch. 216, L. 1921
46		Omitted	100		Rep. Ch. 56, L. 1921
47		Omitted. See Const., Art. XII, Sec. 15	101		Rep. Ch. 135, L. 1919
48		Omitted	102		Omitted
49		5127	103		1910b
50		Omitted	104		2730-2736
51		Omitted	105		Omitted
52		See 12288	106		Omitted
53		Omitted	107		Rep. Ch. 173, L. 1917
54		See 4487	108		Rep. Ch. 173, L. 1917
			109		Rep. Ch. 109, L. 1921
			110		See 715-735

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1915

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
111		12176	141	Ch. 8 1-8	1744-1751
112		1033		Ch. 9	Rep. Ch. 109, L. 1921
113		9479-9488		Ch. 10	1752
114		4998	142	1	See 5226
115		1275		2	5227
116		11425		3	5229
117		11422-11424		4	5230
118		6345-6354		5	5232
119		1280-1282		6	5235
120		9435		7	5240
121		See 3761		8	5249
122	1	553		9	5258
	2-6	545-549	143	1-3	5259-5261
	7	554		3a	5262
	8-15	555-562		4-12	5263-5271
	16-31	566-581	144		Omitted
	32-36	582-586	145	1	7170
	26	704		2	7174
123		Rep. Ch. 147, L. 1921		3	7189
124		See 3764		4	7195
125		8291		5	7201
126		824-825		6	7202
127		2076-2081		7	7203
128		8608		8	7204
129		5790		9	7206
130		Void. Amd. by Act rep. Ch. 122, L. 1915		10	7207
				11	7210
131	1	See 3324		12	See 7213
	2-3-4	3325-3327		13	7214
132		Rep. Ch. 216, L. 1921		14	7232
133		3365-3367 and 3372- 3373		15	See 7233
				16	See 7235
134		3170-3183		17	7238
135		See 9387		18	7239
136		12489-12492		19	7249
137		11388		20	7258
138		See 3754		21	See 7260
139		Rep. Ch. 226, L. 1919	146		2615-2619
140		Rep. Ch. 157, L. 1917	147		Rep. Ch. 129, L. 1921
141	Ch. 1-4	Superseded by Ch. 172, L. 1917	148		See 4462
			149		Rep. Ch. 225, L. 1921. See note to 4462
Ch. 5 1-4		1703-1706			
Ch. 5 5		1712			
Ch. 6 1-16		1726-1741			
Ch. 7 1-3		1715-1717			
			Farm Loans, Initia-		
			tive Act, 1914		Rep. Ch. 109, L. 1921

1917

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
1		9484	15		2169
2		3821	16		12075-12077
3		9024	17		2430-2433
4		Superseded by Ch. 124, L. 1917	18		3076-3078
5		11725	19		See 4236-4237
6		4933	20		8893
7		10881-10882	21		Omitted. See 4349
8		11987	22		6902-6904
9		11579	23		See 5447-5448
10		5043-5044	24		6611-6612
11		1820	25		11702
12		1198	26		2649
13		5571-5580	27		5194
14		5025	28		4488-4494
			29		11188-11192

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1917

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
30		3079	81	5	1078
31		4527		6	1214
32		Omitted		7	987
33		See 2209	82		Rep. Ch. 5, Ex. L. 1919
34		12510	83		10480-10487
35		Omitted	84		4929-4931
36		Omitted	85		8815
37		9112-9116	86		11159
38		557	87		2305-2313
39		11243-11244	88		4918
40		Rep. Ch. 14, Ex. L. 1921	89		Rep. Ch. 56, L. 1921
41		5166-5167	90		8944-8960
42		See 1173	91		5138-5139
43		3547-3549	92	1-2	See 3034-3035
44		48		3-6	3036-3039
45		8375-8377	93		1219-1223
46		310-316	94		1190 and 1192
47		9033-9034	95		11123-11133
48		11479-11480	96		See 4495-4500
49		5041-5042	97		6108-6109
50		Omitted	98		Rep. Ch. 109, L. 1921
51		3253-3259	99		See 1919
52		6613-6619	100		2435
53		Omitted	101		591
54	1	903	102		Rep. Ch. 109, L. 1921
	2-4	909-911	103		2463
	5-8	Rep. Ch. 109, L. 1921	104		9833
	9	912	105		See 1281
55		Omitted. See 4356	106		See 1632
56		Omitted. See 4310	107		442
57		12508	108		Omitted
58		Omitted	109		3771-3772
59		3407	110	1	975
60		12456		2	980
61		See 1015	111		Omitted
62		See 3403-3406	112		23
63		1707-1714	113		4427-4440
64		1825, 1832	114	1-7	1302-1308
65		3401-3402		8	1086
66		11505		9	1309
67		6584-6585	115		78
68		4796	116		See 202
69		1023	117		Omitted
70		3076-3078	118		2396-2398
71		4428	119	1	4980
72		See 3324		2	4981
73		Omitted		3	4986
74		See 3384-3389		4	4987
75	1-6	1755-1760		5	4993
	7-8	1742-1743		6	See 4994
	9	See 1735	120		6170
	10	1761	121		2503-2510
	11	1754 and 1762	122		See 3212
	12	See 1763	123		860
76		See 4741	124		1928-1945
77		11017-11019	125		3396-3400
78		11020	126		2644-2646
79		2296-2304	127		1054
80		10904-10907	128	1	3159
81	1	973		2	3161
	2	1015		3	3166
	3	See 1052	129		2786-2804
	4	1061	130		Rep. Ch. 9, Ex. L. 1921
			131		4545-4550

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1917

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
132		6777	157		Rep. Ch. 262, L. 1921
133		Omitted	158		3229-3240
134		824	159		Omitted
135		3833	160		2499-2502
136		See 6069	161		6394-6396
137	1	4563	162		See 8367
	2	4565	163		See 1847
	3	4566	164		6329-6330
	4	4567	165		9471-9473
138		4797-4798	166		Omitted
139		Omitted. See 4342	167		See 1276
140		6390-6393	168		2659-2660
141		7160-7161	169	1	See 350
142		Omitted. See Const., Art. XII, Sec. 2		2	See 351
143	1	11100		3	See 354
	2	Rep. Ch. 9, Ex. L. 1921		4	See 355
	3-5	11101-11103		5	356
	6	Rep. Ch. 9, Ex. L. 1921		6-7	357-358
	7-14	11104-11111		8	See 359
	15	Rep. Ch. 9, Ex. L. 1921		9	See 360
	16-21	11112-11117		10	See 361
	22-26	Rep. Ch. 9, Ex. L. 1921		11	362
	27	11118		12	See 363
	28	Rep. Ch. 9, Ex. L. 1921	170		Rep. Ch. 10, Ex. L. 1921
	29	11119	171		2677-2711
	30-32	Rep. Ch. 9, Ex. L. 1921	172	Ch. 1 1-7	1610-1616
	33-34	11120-11121		Ch. 2 1-4	1617-1620
	35-36	Rep. Ch. 9, Ex. L. 1921		Ch. 3 1-13	1621-1634
	37	11122		Ch. 4 1-17	1635-1651
	38	Rep. Ch. 9, Ex. L. 1921		Ch. 12 1-27	1676-1702
144		11316-11317	173	1-7	Rep. Ch. 238, L. 1921
145		1652-1675		8-19	Rep. Ch. 193, L. 1921
146		1946-1948		20	Rep. Ch. 238, L. 1921
147		Rep. Ch. 109, L. 1921		21-23	3713-3715
148		6030-6035		24	Rep. Ch. 238, L. 1921
149		6659		25-26	3716-3717
150		1583-1591		27	Rep. Ch. 193, L. 1921
151		2207-2208		28	3718
152	1-10	5400-5409		29	Rep. Ch. 193, L. 1921
	11	Rep. Ch. 44, L. 1919		30-33	Rep. Ch. 238, L. 1921
	12-101	5410-5499		34	3719
	102	Rep. Ch. 44, L. 1919		35	Rep. Ch. 238, L. 1921
	103-119	5500-5516		36	3720
153	1	7166		37-38	3721-3722
	2	7169		39-40	Rep. Ch. 238, L. 1921
	3	7174		41-43	3723-3725
	4	7176		44-46	Rep. Ch. 193, L. 1921
	5	7200		47-81	3726-3760
	6	See 7205		82	Omitted
	7	See 7210		83	3761-3771
	8	See 7213		84-85	3777-3778
	9	See 7233	174		Omitted. See Const., Art. XII, Sec. 15
	10	See 7234			Rep. Ch. 9, Ex. L. 1921
154		4079-4138	175		1310-a-b-c
155		715-735	176	1-3	1310
156		Rep. Ch. 147, L. 1921		4	

EXTRA SESSION 1918

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
1		Omitted	4		Rep. Ch. 238, L. 1921
2		Rep. Ch. 109, L. 1921	5		4618
3		11338	6		11281-11283

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

EXTRA SESSION 1918

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
7		10740-10744	14		2236-2237
8		Rep. Ch. 70 and 109, L. 1921	15		8359-8362
9		11477	16		Omitted
10		11474	17		See 350
11		Rep. Ch. 77, L. 1919	18		736-756
12		11561	19		4640-4676
13		11501	20		Omitted
			21		5624-5637

1919

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
1		See 5216	35	9	8924
2		5993		10	9334
3		10955-10956		11	9335
4		Omitted. See 4321		12	9337
5		Omitted. See 4354		13	9338
6		5699		14	9339
7		4901		15	9340
8		11783	36		2485-2498
9		5356	37		5939
10		4369-4370	38		1318-1322
11		3084-3089	39		4514
12		5195-5199	40		3603-3607
13		4487	41		1535
14		4542-4544	42		3403-3406
15		4465	43		See 1136
16		10914-10915	44	1	5408
17		See 1267		2	5447
18		2235		3	5496
19		Omitted		4	5498
20		3338		5	5499
21		Omitted. See 4322		6	5517-5520
22		Omitted. See 4339	45		9786
23		Omitted. See 4345	46		10303
24		1998	47		Omitted
25		10745-10746	48		2123-2129
26		1872-1874	49		2138-2146
27		2552-2561	50		4835-4838
28		6890	51	1	See 1999
29		560		2	2000
30		6264	52		See 368
31	1	2730	53		4677-4679
	2	2732	54		2727
32	1	2714	55		10285
	2	2720	56		4712
	3	2723	57		1847
	4	2726	58		574
33		Omitted. See 4332	59		11129
34	1	See 351	60		11549
	2	See 352	61		5020
	3	See 353	62		7726
	4	See 354	63		11369
	5	See 359	64		6358
	6	See 360	65		6485
	7	See 361	66		5132-5133
35	1	8899	67		Rep. Ch. 147, L. 1921
	2	8904	68		2518-2519 and 2524
	3	8905	69		2297-2298
	4	8906	70		217
	5	8907	71		439
	6	8908	72		3241-3251
	7	8919	73		2211
	8	8922	74		11302-11309

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1919

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
75		Omitted	116		7233
76		2540-2542	117	7	3203-3216
77		10737-10739	118		6146
78		1844	119		9929-9932
79		11354	120		1821
80		8897	121		5968-5969
81		4886	122		2739
82		1803-1804	123		436
83		Omitted	124		3127
84		See 4465	125	1	6011
85		Omitted		2	9927
86		2562-2563	126		2740
87		1885	127		Rep. Ch. 216, L. 1921
88		Omitted	128		Omitted
89		Rep. Ch. 239, L. 1921	129		4422-4426
90		Rep. Ch. 216, L. 1921	130		537-538
91		11478	131		2739
92		4717	132		Rep. Ch. 262, L. 1921
93		163	133		Rep. Ch. 242, L. 1921
94		See 4465	134		3040-3043
95		See 2819	135		6150
96			136		6299
	1	7188	137		1281
	2	7240	138		See 3764
	3	7253	139		Rep. Ch. 238, L. 1921
97	1-3	566-568	140		Rep. Ch. 238, L. 1921
	4	570	141		Omitted. See 4340
98		3410-3413	142		3742
99		See 6544	143		1721-1725
	2	6546	144		Omitted
	3	6548	145		6620-6622
	4	6549	146		7597
100	1	2840	147		3090-3091
	2	2847	148		6625-6636
	3	2899	149		Omitted. See Const., Art. XI, Sec. 5.
	4	2912			
	5	2913	150	1	3220
	6	2914		2	3221
	7	2915	151		3842-3846
	8	See 2920	152		8279
	9	2926	153		4495-4500
	10	2981	154		See 440
	11	2984	155		4273-4276
101		12519-12546	156		4602-4603
102		1474-1483	157		2444-2446
103		2213	158		See 1276
104		Rep Ch. 135, L. 1921	159		Omitted
105		5655-5665	160		4713-4716
106		2564-2577	161		882-888
107		437-438	162		1492-1497
108		Omitted	163		3374
109		3786-3788	164		Rep. Ch. 9, Ex. L. 1921
110		1753	165		2130
111		4916	166		Omitted
112		202	167		3384-3389
113		Rejected referendum, Nov., 1920	168		Omitted
114		9040	169		Rejected referendum, Nov., 1920
115		552	170		2763-2770
116			171		See 1919
	1	7166	172		6707
	2	7169	173		10088
	3	7174	174	1	1930
	4	7205		2	1940
	5	7210			
	6	7213			

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1919

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
175		5226	196	30	1173
176		8814		31	1202
177		9151		32	1203
178		See 4536		33	1205
179		2771-2774		34-36	1224-1226
180		See 8631-8635		37	1228
181		7152-7159		38	1272
182		Rep. Ch. 9, Ex. L. 1921	197		3722
183		8276	198		See 10482
184		Omitted	199	1-8	Rep. Ch. 216, L. 1921
185		Omitted		9	2622
186		3886		10	2624
187	1	See 10249		11-14	Rep. Ch. 216, L. 1921
	2	10253	200		3777
	3	10254	201		5638-5652
188		3896	202	1	12275
189		6003		2	12276
190		4551-4562		3	12279
191	1-5	1330-1334		4	12280
	6	1412		5	12284
	7-17	1335-1345		6	See 12288
	18-22	1347-1351		7	12293
	23	1346	203		4193-4208
	24-55	1352-1383	204		1592-1602
	56-69	1384-1397	205		294-303
	70	1398	206		Rep. Ch. 171, L. 1921
	71-83	1399-1411	207	1	1759
192		1311-1317		2	See 1760
193		975		3	1763
194		5590-5605	208		See 2298
195	1-8	5531-5538	209	1-24	Rep. Ch. 216, L. 1921
	9	Rep. Ch. 109, L. 1921		25	3585
	10-12	Omitted		26	Rep. Ch. 216, L. 1921
196	1	835		27	Rep. Ch. 216, L. 1921
	2	See 836		28	3537
	3	837-840		29-33	Rep. Ch. 216, L. 1921
	4	933	210	1-2	Rep. Ch. 238, L. 1921
	5	943-944 and 947		3	3720
	6	956 and 958-959, 970-972	211		1040-1048
	7	973	212	1	2749
	8	1024-1025		2	2753
	9	1026-1032	213		Rep. Ch. 98, L. 1921.
	10	1037			See 2779-2785
	11	997-998	214		6322
	12	1013	215		6303
	13	See 1015	216		6246
	14	1051	217		6266
	15	1052	218		6130
	16	1056	219		4869-4871
	17	1039	220		6149
	18	1074	221		See 4867
	19	1087	222		4873-4874
	20	1088-1091	223	1-16	3914-3929
	21	1094		17-31	3932-3946
	22	1095	224		3142
	23	1096-1099	225		4157-4172
	24	1100	226	1	4390
	25	1101		2-16	4393-4407
	26	1102	Chiropractic		
	27	1103	Law, Ini-		
	28	1181	tiative		
	29	982	Measure,		
			1918	1-17	3138-3154

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

Extra Session 1919

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
1		4677-4679	16		4391-4392
2		Rep. Ch. 10, Ex. L. 1921	17		7212
3		Rep. Ch. 216, L. 1921	18		1827
4	1	1637	19		563-565
5	2	1641	20		Rep. Ch. 10, Ex. L. 1921
6		2097-2110	21		Rep. Ch. 118, L. 1921
		Rep. Ch. 14, Ex. L. 1921	22		1932
7		See 4867	23		6600-6601
8		4680-4711	24		4741
9		See 5216			Omitted
10		Rep. Ch. 216, L. 1921	26	1	1520
11		9036-9037		2	Appropriation clause omitted
12		7138			Omitted
13		3947-3952	27		Omitted
14		Rep. Ch. 153, L. 1921	28		Rejected referendum, Nov., 1920
15	1	1622			4836
	2	1624	29		Rep. Ch. 134, L. 1921
	3	1626	30		8790-8795
	4-5	1632-1633	31		

1921

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
1		270	34		8806
2		2198-2200	35		8839
3		7176	36		9409
4	1	3	37		9621
	2	4	38		9693
	3	15	39		9964
	4	16	40		10359
	5	17	41		11226
5		51	42		12494
6		42	43		12496
7		394	44		3438
8		510	45		6602
9		519	46		1215
10		861	47		3034-3035
11		930	48		4994
12		2712	49		6549
13		3414	50		Rep. Ch. 216, L. 1921
14		4226-4227	51		3061
15		4147	52		3324
16		5148	53		2118
17		5142	54		2420
18		10249	55		4924-4928
19		5149	56		5918-5929
20	1	3448	57		11371
	2	3458	58		10376
	3	3466	59		10426-10427
	4	3467	60		11410
21		10-11	61		12495
22		3418	62		12503
23		3417	63		1019
24		2021	64		See 2296
25		2443	65		1199
26		2436	66		3086
27		4373	67		143
28		4454	68		1487
29		5074	69		12289
30		6117	70		Omitted
31		6129	71		8367
32		6177	72		8273
33		6934	73		518

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1921

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
74		4228	135		Omitted
75	1	1135	136		1889
	2	1136	137		1862
	3	1137	138		1664
	4	1139	139		4545 and 4550
76		11124	140		4229-4232
77		1568-1569	141	1-2	350-351
78		1913-1915		3	353
79		3444-3446		4	359
80		6004		5	361
81		2064-2067	142		1718-1720
82		4694	143	1	4270
83		5613-5614		2	4272
84		2495-2496	144		3301-3308
85		4050-4052	145		10180-10181
86		149-150	146		2099-2107
87		2209	147		4574-4601
88		634-635	148		7235
89		3632	149		3044-3051
90		3149	150		2311
91		145-146	151		4867
92		90	152		6397-6425
93		6426-6427	153		3953-4025
94		6069	154		2511-2514
95		5903	155		2316-2326
96		6357	156		2381-2396
97		1244-1251	157		276-280
98		2779-2785	158		7234
99		5666-5668	159		6623-6624
100		9799	160	1	3459
101		Rep. Ch. 216, L. 1921		2	3460
102		10975		3	Rep. Ch. 109, L. 1921
103		1919-1920		4	3463
104		1252-1254		5	3464
105		1294-1301		6	3465
106		1269		7	3472
107		6339-6344	161		5175-5182
108		273-275	162		Omitted
109		5539-5544	163		298
110		1038	164		976-979
111		9291	165		5216
112		192-197	166		5251
113		Omitted	167		5047-5048
114		3773-3774	168		4506-4513
115		11191	169		3339-3340
116		7139	170		3309
117		8383-8386	171		3346-3350
118		Omitted	172		9033
119		1806-1808	173		8271-8272
120		7173	174		4362-4368
121		9275	175		2589-2590
122		5547-5553	176		3796
123		11580	177		2069
124		2461	178		281-283
125		3550-3552	179		9038-9039
126		135	180		2082-2087
127		8348	181		6261
128		198	182		169
129		7265-7364	183	1	355
130		4497		2	363
131		520	184		2634-2639
132		1276-1277	185		3535
133		1576	186		1522
134		Omitted	187		2043-2047

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1921

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
188		2409	225	10-11	9731-9732
189		1286-1293		12-13	9745-9746
190		1267		14	9749
191		271-272		15	12041
192		44-47		15a	12044
193		3650-3680		16	12045
194		4536		17	12050
195		4056-4078		18	12074
196	1	2840	226		6544
	2-4	2916-2918	227		4501-4505
	5	2920	228	1	7093
	6	2991		2	7096
	7	3000		3	7100
197		284-293		4-12	7119-7127
198		5097-5099	229		464-467
199		1760	230		9449
200		2344-2355	231		3379
201		4421	232		9427
202	1-12	3189-3200	233		6428-6449
	13	Omitted	234		10324-10327
	14-15	3201-3202	235		567
203		384	236		7216-7225
204		4874	237		2089-2096
205		4305-4361	238		3681-3707
206	1	671	239		2024-2031
	2	673	240	1	1060
207		Rep. Ch. 10, Ex. L. 1921		2	1062
208		170-173	241		443
209		224-230	242		1141-1156
210		9079-9080	243		5262
211		5653-5654	244		3553-3554
212		7260-7261	245		Omitted
213		10535	246		763-764, 767 and 773
214		6265	247		Omitted
215		8631-8635	248		1999
216	1-30	3555-3584	249		Omitted
	31	3586	250		6586
	32-36	3588-3592	251	1	12288
	37-44	3608-3615		2	12297
	45-49	3617-3621		3	12301
	50-51	3624-3625	252		7226-7231
	52-55	3627-3630	253		1204
	56-70	3635-3649	254		2819
217		6087	255		11087-11094
218		7907	256		2597-2599
219		8808-8811	257		10482-10487
220		7135	258		2297-2298
221		8274	259		6070
222		3380-3382	260		See 180
223		8363-8365	261	1	2273
224		3775-3776		2	2295
225	1	9387	262		3260-3295
	2	9388	263		5946
	3	9390	264		6651 and 6653-6654
	4	9394	265		5581-5589
	5	9396	266		2397-2408
	6	9398	267		11095-11099
	7	9399	Tax Levy, Initiative Measure, 1920		
	8	9400			2148
	9	9402			

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

Extra Session 1921

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
1	1	663-664	10		1783-1802
2		5545-5546	11		Omitted
3		2327-2343	12		1211-1212
4		7236	13		5615-5623
5		Omitted	14		10377-10400
6		180	15		2356-2366
7		7176	16		2367-2380
8		3848-3858	17		1253-1254
9		11048-11086			

1923

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
1	1-4	Omitted	9	1-3	Rep. Ch. 89, L. 1927
2	1	3154.1	10	1-4	Rep. Ch. 60, L. 1927
	2	3154.2	11	1	Later amd. by Ch. 45, L. 1927-7147
	3	3154.3		2	7148
	4	3154.4		3	Omitted
	5	3154.5	12	1	1744.1
	6	3154.6		2	Omitted
	7	3154.7	13	1	Rep. Ch. 89, L. 1927
	8	3154.8		2-5	Omitted
	9	3154.9	14	1	Later amd. by Ch. 62, L. 1925-1215
	10	3154.10		2-3	Omitted
	11-12	Omitted	15	1-2	Omitted
3	1	2122.1	16	1	5238.1
	2	2122.2		2-3	Omitted
	3	2122.3	17	1	Later amd. by Ch. 143, L. 1927-5266
	4	2122.4		2-3	Omitted
	5	2122.5	18	1	Later amd. by Ch. 37, L. 1933-1023
	6	2122.6		2-3	Omitted
	7	2122.7	19	1-6	Rep. Ch. 148, L. 1931
	8	2122.8	20	1	6124
	9	2122.9		2-3	Omitted
	10	2122.10	21	1-3	Rep. Ch. 188, L. 1931
	11	2122.11	22	1	3202.1
	12	2122.12		2	3202.2
	13	2122.13		3	Omitted
	14	2122.14	23	1	8291
	15	2122.15		2-3	Omitted
	16	2122.16	24	1	2561.1
	17	2122.17		2	2561.2
	18	2122.18		3	2561.3
	19-20	Omitted		4	2561.4
4	1	1039.1		5	2561.5
	2	1039.2		6	2561.6
	3	1039.3		7	Omitted
	4	1039.4	25	1	4502
	5	1039.5		2	4503
	6	1039.6		3	4504
	7	Omitted		4-5	Omitted
5	1	463.1	26	1	3324
	2	463.2		2-3	Omitted
	3	463.3	27	1	9799.1
	4	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
6	1-3	Rep. Ch. 139, L. 1933	28	1	8370
	4-5	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
7	1	3776.1	29	1	3341
	2	3776.2		2	3341.1
	3	Omitted		3-4	Omitted
8	1	6289.1			
	2	6289.2			
	3-4	Omitted			

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1923

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
30	1	Later amd. by Ch. 85, L. 1925, and Ch. 81, L. 1927—210.1	40	7	354.1
				8	355
				9	358
	2-3	Omitted		10	360
31	1	5404		11	Later amd. by Ch. 8, L. 1929—361
	2	5405		12	Later amd. by Ch. 165, L. 1929—363
	3	5411		13	363.1
	4	5413		14-15	Omitted
	5	5415			
	6	5418	41	1	Later amd. by Ch. 154, L. 1929, and Ch. 35, L. 1933—3574
	7	5442		2	Rep. Ch. 124, L. 1927
	8	5443		3	Later amd. by Ch. 174, L. 1925; Ch. 154, L. L. 1929, and Ch. 35, L. 1933—3588
	9	5444		4	3588.1-3588.2
	10	5448		5	3589
	11	5449		6	Later amd. by Ch. 42, L. 1925—3589.1
	12	Later amd. by Ch. 173, L. 1925—5465		7-8	Omitted
	13	5466			
	14	5470	42	1	Later amd. by Ch. 149, L. 1929—1415
	15	5471		2-3	Omitted
	16	5487		1	587
	17	Later amd. by Ch. 173, L. 1925—5502		2	588
	18	Later amd. by Ch. 173, L. 1925—5507		3-4	Omitted
	19	5515			
	20	5516	44	1-3	Omitted
	21	Omitted	45	1-3	Omitted
32	1	Later amd. by Ch. 116, L. 1925—8275	46	1	Later amd. by Ch. 31, L. 1929—2191
	2-3	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
33	1	3776.3		1	4818.1
	2	3776.4		2-3	Omitted
	3	Omitted		1	2211
34	1	1039.7		2-3	Omitted
	2	1039.8	47	1	4818.1
	3	1039.9		2-3	Omitted
	4	1039.10		1	2211
	5	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
35	1-10	Rep. Ch. 93, L. 1929	48	1	2211
	11	Later amd. by Ch. 170, L. 1929—3282		2-3	Omitted
	12-14	Omitted	49	1	Later amd. by Ch. 41, L. 1925—860
36	1	Later amd. by Ch. 38, L. 1925—3202		2	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted		1	11528
37	1	2083		2-3	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	51	1-3	Rep. Ch. 93, L. 1929
38	1	5668.1	52	1	12280
	2	5668.2		2-3	Omitted
	3	5668.3		1	8867.1
	4	5668.4		2	Omitted
	5	5668.5	54	1	7189.1
	6-7	Omitted		2	7231.1
39	1-3	Rep. Ch. 122, L. 1927		3	7190-7192
40	1	350		4	Omitted
	2	350.1	55	1	Later amd. by Ch. 70, L. 1931—9485
	3	Later amd. by Ch. 54, L. 1931—350.2		2	9487
	4	Later amd. by Ch. 54, L. 1931—351		3-4	Omitted
	5	Later amd. by Ch. 8, L. 1929—352	56	1	4565
	6	354		2-3	Omitted
			57	1	1563.1
				2-14	Rep. Ch. 30, L. 1929
			58	1	6802.1
				2	6802.2

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1923

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
58	3	6802.3	16		10400.30
	4	6802.4	17		10400.31-10400.33
	5	6802.5	18		Later amd. by Ch. 150, L. 1925 — 10400.34- 10400.39
	6	6802.6	19		Later amd. by Ch. 150 L. 1925—10400.40
	7	6802.7	20		10400.41
	8	6802.8	21		10400.42
	9-10	Omitted	22		10400.43
59	1-10	Rep. Ch. 27, L. 1929	23		10400.44
60	1	4508	24		10400.45
	2	4509	25		10400.46
	3	4510	26		10400.47
	4	4511	27		Omitted
	5	4512	66	1	293.1
	6-7	Omitted	2		293.2
61	1	3350.1	3		293.3
	2	3350.2	4		293.4
	3	3350.3	5		293.5
	4	Omitted	6		293.6
62	1	11515.1	7		293.7
	2-3	Omitted	8		293.8
63	1-3	Rep. Ch. 77, L. 1925	9		293.9
64	1	2315.1	10		293.10
	2	2315.2	11		293.11
	3	2315.3	12		293.12
	4	2315.4	13		293.13
	5	2315.5	14-15		Omitted
	6	2315.6	67	1	2398
	7	2315.7	2		2399
	8	2315.8	2a		Omitted
	9	2315.9	3		2400
	10	2315.10	4		2401
	11-12	Omitted	5		2402
65	1	Later amd. by Ch. 150, L. 1925, and Ch. 105, L. 1927—10400.1	6		2403
	2	Later amd. by Ch. 48, Ex. L. 1933—10400.2	7		2404
	3	Later amd. by Ch. 141, L. 1927, and Ch. 48, Ex. L. 1933—10400.3	8		2405
	4	10400.4	9		Omitted
	5	10400.5	68	1	Later amd. by Ch. 178, L. 1925—1042
	6	10400.6	2		Later amd. by Ch. 178, L. 1925—1043
	7	10400.7	3		Later amd. by Ch. 178, L. 1925—1044
	8	Later amd. by Ch. 47, L. 1935—10400.8	4		Later amd. by Ch. 178, L. 1925—1045
	9	10400.9	5		1047
	10	10400.10	6		Later amd. by Ch. 178, L. 1925—1048
	11	Later amd. by Ch. 150, L. 1925; Ch. 105, L. 1927, and Ch. 130, L. 1929—10400.11- 10400.12	7-8		Omitted
	12	Later amd. by Ch. 150, L. 1925 — 10400.13- 10400.16	69	1-3	Rep. Ch. 148, L. 1931
	13	Later amd. by Ch. 141, L. 1927—10400.17	70	1	Later amd. by Ch. 76, L. 1925; Ch. 77, L. 1927, and Ch. 102, L. 1929—1010
	14	Later amd. by Ch. 150, L. 1925—10400.18	2-3		Omitted
	15	Later amd. by Ch. 150, L. 1925, and Ch. 141, L. 1927 — 10400.19- 10400.29	71	1	Later amd. by Ch. 73, L. 1935—2172.1
			2		Omitted

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1923

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
72	1-27	Rep. Ch. 170, L. 1935	17		Later amd. by Ch. 59, L. 1927--3722
73	1	3417.1	17½		3745
	2	3417.2	18		Later amd. by Ch. 59, L. 1927--3723
	3	3417.3	19		Later amd. by Ch. 59, L. 1927--3730
	4	Later amd. by Ch. 152, L. 1929--2081	20		Later amd. by Ch. 59, L. 1927--3731
	4½	2081.1	21		Later amd. by Ch. 59, L. 1927--3732
	5-6	Omitted	22		Later amd. by Ch. 192, L. 1925, and Ch. 59, L. 1927--3733
74	1-3	Omitted	23		Later amd. by Ch. 59, L. 1927--3742
75	1-9	Rep. Ch. 121, L. 1927	24		3751
76	1	3350.4	25		3753
	2	3350.5	26-28		Omitted
	3	3350.6		1	210
	4-5	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
77	1	Later amd. by Ch. 192, L. 1925--3652	78		Omitted
	2	Later amd. by Ch. 192, L. 1925--3653	79		4811
	3	Later amd. by Ch. 192, 1925, and Ch. 59, L. 1927--3681		2-3	Omitted
	4	Later amd. by Ch. 161, L. 1925; Ch. 192, L. 1925; Ch. 59, L. 1927, and Ch. 161, L. 1931--3685	80		Later amd. by Ch. 16, L. 1933--4884.1
	5	Later amd. by Ch. 192, L. 1925; Ch. 57, L. 1927, and Ch. 162, L. 1931--3694		2-3	Omitted
	6	Later amd. by Ch. 43, L. 1929--3695	81		2165.1
	7	Later amd. by Ch. 192, L. 1925; Ch. 59, L. 1927, and Ch. 152, L. 1931--3696		2-3	Omitted
	8	Later amd. by Ch. 192, L. 1925; Ch. 59, L. 1927; Ch. 128, L. 1929; Ch. 152, L. 1931, and Ch. 123, L. 1933--3697	82		4874
	9	Later amd. by Ch. 192, L. 1925--3699		2-3	Omitted
	10	Later amd. by Ch. 192, L. 1925, and Ch. 59, L. 1927--3700	83		12433
	11	Later amd. by Ch. 192, L. 1925, and Ch. 59, L. 1927--3701		2-3	Omitted
	12	Rep. Ch. 192, L. 1925	84		Rep. Ch. 89, L. 1927
	13	Later amd. by Ch. 59, L. 1927--3703	85		Later amd. by Ch. 180, L. 1929--182
	14	Later amd. by Ch. 192, L. 1925, and Ch. 59, L. 1927--3704		2-3	Omitted
	15	3707	86		4622.1
	16	Later amd. by Ch. 192, L. 1925, and Ch. 59, L. 1927--3714		2-3	Omitted
			87		3776.5
				2	3776.6
				3	Omitted
			88		Rep. Ch. 89, L. 1927
			89		Later amd. by Ch. 89, L. 1923; Ch. 137, L. 1925; Ch. 134, L. 1927; Ch. 49, L. 1929, and Ch. 23, Ex. L. 1933--4767
				2-3	Omitted
			90		Rep. Ch. 89, L. 1927
			91		Later amd. by Ch. 12, L. 1931--3776.7
				2	Later amd. by Ch. 12, L. 1931--3776.8
				3	Omitted
			92		4751
				2-3	Omitted
			93		Rep. Ch. 89, L. 1927
			94		Rep. Ch. 60, L. 1927
			95		Rep. Ch. 100, L. 1931

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1923

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
96	1	Later amd. by Ch. 79, L. 1929; Ch. 67, L. 1931; Ch. 153, L. 1933, and Ch. 1, Ex. L. 1933—2169.2	110	7	198.7
				8	198.8
	2	Later amd. by Ch. 67, L. 1931—2169	9-10		Omitted
	3	2171	1-4		Rep. Ch. 57, L. 1927
	4	Later amd. by Ch. 3, L. 1925—2174	1		6453
	5	2176	2		6454
	6	2180	3		6455
	7	2181	4-5		Omitted
	8	2182	1		10256
	9	2161	2-3		Omitted
	10	2163	1		5159
	11	2165	2-3		Omitted
	12-13	Omitted	1-4		Omitted
97	1-6	Omitted. See Const., Art. IX, Sec. 10	115	1-4	Omitted
98	1	Later amd. by Ch. 47, L. 1929—5199.1	116	1-5	Rep. Init. No. 30, 1927
	2	Later amd. by Ch. 47, L. 1929—5199.2	117	1	4824
	3-4	Omitted		2	4824.1
99	1	Later amd. by Ch. 153, L. 1927—162	3-4		Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	1-4		Rep. Ch. 138, L. 1931
100	1	8290.1	118	1	5098
	2-3	Omitted	119	2	5097
101	1	1748.5		3	5099
	2	1748.6		4	5100
	3-4	Omitted		5	5101
102	1	Later amd. by Ch. 24, L. 1925, and Ch. 143, L. 1929—2238		6	5106
	2	2239	7-8		Omitted
	3-4	Omitted	1		12472.1
103	1	7235.3	2		Later amd. by Ch. 34, L. 1931—12472.2
	2	7236	3-4		Omitted
	3	Omitted	1		5520.1
104	1	1211-1212	2		5520.2
	2	Omitted	3		5520.3
105	1	3859-3875	4		5520.4
	2-3	Omitted	5		5520.5
106	1-3	Omitted	6		5520.6
107	1	Later amd. by Ch. 88, L. 1927; Ch. 182, L. 1929; Ch. 103, L. 1933, and Ch. 38, Ex. L. 1933—1760	7		5520.7
	2-4	Omitted	8		5520.8
	1-3	Rep. Ch. 57, 1927	9		5520.9
108	1	Omitted	10		5520.10
109	2	Later amd. by Ch. 169, L. 1929—7342	11		5520.11
	3	Omitted	12		5520.12
110	1	198.1	13		5520.13
	2	198.2	14		5520.14
	3	198.3	15		5520.15
	4	198.4	16		5520.16
	5	198.5	17		5520.17
	6	198.6	18		5520.18
			19		5520.19
			20		5520.20
			21		5520.21
			22		5520.22
			23		5520.23
			24		5520.24
			25		5520.25
			26		5520.26
			27		5520.27
			28		5520.28
			29		5520.29
			30		5520.30
			31		5520.31
			32		5520.32
			33		5520.33
			34		5520.34
			35		5520.35

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1923

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
121	36	5520.36	121	100	5520.101
	37	5520.37		101	5520.102
	38	5520.38		102	5520.103
	39	5520.39		103	5520.104
	40	5520.40		104	5520.105
	41	5520.41		105	5520.106
	42	5520.42		106	5520.107
	43	5520.43		107	5520.108
	44	5520.44		108	5520.109
	45	5520.45		109	5520.110
	46	5520.46		110	5520.111
	47	5520.47		111	5520.112
	48	5520.48		112	5520.113
	49	5520.49		113	5520.114
	50	5520.50		114	5520.115
	51	5520.51		115	5520.116
	52	5520.52		116	5520.117
	53	5520.53		117	5520.118
	54	5520.54		118	5520.119
	55	5520.55		119	5520.120
	56	5520.56		120	5520.121
	57	5520.57-5520.58	122	1	Later amd. by Ch. 122, L. 1931—1015
	58	5520.59		2-3	Omitted
	59	5520.60	123	1	1015.1
	60	5520.61		2-3	Omitted
	61	5520.62	124	1	Later amd. by Ch. 48, L. 1927; Ch. 86, L. 1931, and Ch. 130, L. 1933—443
	62	5520.63		2-3	Omitted
	63	5520.64	125	1-11	Rep. Ch. 148, L. 1931
	64	5520.65	126	1-3	Rep. Ch. 148, L. 1931
	65	5520.66	127	1-3	Rep. Ch. 148, L. 1931
	66	5520.67	128	1	1254.1
	67	5520.68		2	1254.2
	68	5520.69		3	1254.3
	69	5520.70		4	1254.4
	70	5520.71		5	1254.5
	71	5520.72		6	1254.6
	72	5520.73		7	1254.7
	73	5520.74		8-9	Omitted
	74	5520.75	129	1-9	Rep. Ch. 148, L. 1931
	75	5520.76	130	1-9	Omitted
	76	5520.77	131	1-2	Omitted
	77	5520.78		3	944
	78	5520.79		4-7	Omitted
	79	5520.80		8	Later amd. by Ch. 147, L. 1931—1088-1092, 1094-1102 and 1104
	80	5520.81		9-10	Omitted
	81	5520.82	132	1-8	Rep. Ch. 169, L. 1931
	82	5520.83	133	1	Later amd. by Ch. 14 and 125, L. 1927, and Ch. 67, L. 1929 —640-641, 645 and 651-652
	83	5520.84		2	644
	84	5520.85		3-4	Omitted
	85	5520.86	134	1-6	Omitted. See Const., Art. XXI, Secs. 1-18
	86	5520.87			
	87	5520.88			
	88	5520.89			
	89	5520.90			
	90	5520.91			
	91	5520.92			
	92	5520.93			
	93	5520.94			
	94	5520.95			
	95	5520.96			
	96	5520.97			
	97	5520.98			
	98	5520.99			
	99	5520.100			

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1923

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
135	1	Later amd. by Ch. 150, L. 1929—5228	157	1	Later amd. by Ch. 112, L. 1925—7166
	2	5229		2	7171
	3	Omitted		3	Later amd. by Ch. 116, L. 1927, and Ch. 15, L. 1929—7173
136	1	5039.84		4	7174
	2-3	Omitted		5	7177
137	1-6	Omitted		6	7184
138	1-3	Omitted		7	Later amd. by Ch. 185, L. 1929—7210
139	1-3	Omitted		8	7212
140	1	2726		9	7214
	2-3	Omitted		10	7215
141	1	1652		11-12	Rep. Ch. 185, L. 1929
	2-3	Omitted		13-17	Rep. Ch. 155, L. 1929
142	1-2	Omitted		18	Later amd. by Ch. 136, L. 1925—7234
143	1	8412		19	7235
	2-3	Omitted		20	7235.1-7235.2
144	1	6445		21	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted		1	1996.1
145	1	Later amd. by Ch. 45, L. 1935—6236		2-3	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	158	1	1996.1
146	1	2299		1	Later amd. by Ch. 111, L. 1925, and Ch. 2, L. 1927—180
	2	2300		2-3	Omitted
	3	2302	159	1	Later amd. by Ch. 111, L. 1925, and Ch. 2, L. 1927—180
	4	Later amd. by Ch. 166, L. 1933—2303		2-3	Omitted
	5-6	Omitted	160	1-133	Omitted
147	1-10	Rep. Ch. 75, L. 1929	161	1	7211
	11	Rep. Ch. 60, L. 1927		2-3	Rep. Ch. 185, L. 1929
	12-13	Omitted		4-5	Omitted
148	1	6537	162	1-8	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	163	1-5	Omitted
149	1-8	Omitted	164	1	1444.1
150	1-2	Rep. Ch. 170, L. 1933		2	1444.2
	3	Later amd. by Ch. 186, L. 1925, and Init. No. 31, L. 1927— 2392		3	1444.3
	4-6	Omitted		4	1444.4
151	1	717		5	1444.5
	2	718		6	1444.6
	3	721		7	1444.7
	4-5	Omitted		8	1444.8
152	1	8375		9-10	Omitted
	2	8377	165	1	3645
	3-4	Omitted		2-5	Omitted
153	1	Rep. Ch. 147, L. 1927	Page 612—Amendment to the Constitu-		
	2-3	Omitted	tion, Art. XVI, Sec. 7		
154	1-13	Rep. Ch. 184, L. 1931	Page 613—Amendment to the Constitu-		
155	1-5	Omitted	tion, Art. XII, Sec. 15		
156	1	Later amd. by Ch. 175, L. 1925—5194	Page 615—Referendum No. 25, omitted		
	2	Omitted	Page 623—Boundaries of Lake County— 4327.1		

1925

1	1	380	3	1	2174
	2	381		2-3	Omitted
	3	383		4	11946
	4	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
2	1	Later amd. by Ch. 106, L. 1927—4814	5	1	9858
	2-3	Omitted		2	Omitted

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1925

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
6	1	187.1	28	1	Later amd. by Ch. 38, L. 1931—5918
	2	187.2		2	5926
	3	187.3		3-4	Omitted
	4-5	Omitted			
7	1	2131	29	1-2	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	30	1	4358.1
8	1	5685		2	4358.2
	2-3	Omitted		3	Omitted
9	1	9810	31	1	3295.1
	2	Omitted		2	3295.2
10	1-3	Rep. Ch. 148, L. 1931		3	Omitted
11	1	10178	32	1-3	Omitted
	2	Omitted	33	1-3	Omitted
12	1	648	34	1	2645
	2	649		2-4	Omitted
	3-4	Omitted	35	1-3	Omitted
13	1	1686	36	1-3	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	37	1-4	Omitted
14	1	Later amd. by Ch. 159, L. 1935—8259	38	1	3202
	2	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
15	1	620	39	1	9732
	2-3	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
16	1	687	40	1	4056
	2	Omitted		2	4061
17	1	287		3-4	Omitted
	2	Omitted	41	1	860
18	1	Later amd. by Ch. 113, L. 1927, and Ch. 182, L. 1933—2153		2-3	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	42	1	3589.1
19	1	9746		2-3	Omitted
	2	Omitted	43	1	Later amd. by Ch. 56, L. 1935—2038
20	1	Later amd. by Ch. 1, L. 1927—3051.1		2-3	Omitted
	2	Later amd. by Ch. 1, L. 1927—3051.2	44	1-22	Omitted
	3	Later amd. by Ch. 1, L. 1927—3051.3	45	1	3385
	4-5	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
21	1	412	46	1	7265.1
	2	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
22	1	Later amd. by Ch. 125, L. 1929—9453	47	1	2255
	2-3	Omitted		2	2257
23	1	8339		3-4	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	48	1-6	Omitted
24	1	Later amd. by Ch. 143, L. 1929—2238	49	1	5216
	2-3	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
25	1	1189	50	1	7280
	2	1190		2	7282
	3-4	Omitted		3	7283
26	1-10	Omitted		4	7283.1-7283.4
27	1	5926.1		5	Later amd. by Ch. 169, L. 1929—7284
	2	5926.2		6-7	Omitted
	3	Omitted	51	1	1401
				2-3	Omitted
			52	1	4978
				2-3	Omitted
			53	1	3403
				2	Omitted
			54	1-4	Omitted
			55	1	9927
				2-3	Omitted

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1925

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
56	1	3552.1	74	1	123.1
	2	3552.2		2-4	Omitted
	3	3552.3	75	1	4402
	4	3552.4		2	4403
	5-6	Omitted		3-4	Omitted
57	1-3	Rep. Ch. 89, L. 1927	76	1	Later amd. by Ch. 77, L. 1927, and Ch. 102, L. 1929—1010
58	1	619		2	Later amd. by Ch. 77, L. 1927, and Ch. 102, L. 1929—1010.2
	2-3	Omitted		3	Omitted
59	1	6269	77	1-2	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	78	1-3	Rep. Init. No. 30, L. 1927
60	1-3	Rep. Ch. 105, L. 1931	79	1	3127
61	1	2001.1		2-3	Omitted
	2	2001.2	80	1	3764
	3	2001.3		2-3	Omitted
	4	2001.4	81	1-3	Rep. Ch. 138, L. 1931
	5	2001.5	82	1	964
62	1	1215		2-3	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	83	1	Later amd. by Ch. 130, L. 1931—10536
63	1	Later amd. by Ch. 85, L. 1931—3400.1		2-3	Omitted
	2	Later amd. by Ch. 85, L. 1931—3400.2	84	1-3	Rep. Ch. 188, L. 1931
	3	Later amd. by Ch. 85, L. 1931—3400.3	85	1	Later amd. by Ch. 81, L. 1927—210.1
	4	Later amd. by Ch. 85, L. 1931—3400.4		2-3	Omitted
	5	Later amd. by Ch. 85, L. 1931—3400.5	86	1	6969
	6	Later amd. by Ch. 85, L. 1931—3400.6		2	Omitted
	7	Omitted	87	1	10728
64	1	618		2-3	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	88	1	1199
65	1	Rep. Ch. 89, L. 1927		2-3	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	89	1	Later amd. by Ch. 57, L. 1929—7248.1
66	1	917		2	7248.2
	2	Later amd. by Ch. 82, L. 1927—918		3	7248.3
	3	Later amd. by Ch. 82, L. 1927—921		4	7248.4
	4	Rep. Ch. 82, L. 1927		5	7248.5
	5-6	Omitted		6	Later amd. by Ch. 36, L. 1933—7248.6
67	1	6280		7	7248.7
	2-3	Omitted		8	7248.8
68	1	6489		9-10	Omitted
	2	6490	90	1-2	Rep. Ch. 60, L. 1927
	3	6492	91	1-6	Omitted
	4	6494	92	1	5668.6
	5-6	Omitted		2	5668.7
69	1	Later amd. by Ch. 19, L. 1929—9799		3	5668.8
	2	Omitted		4	5668.9
70	1	Later amd. by Ch. 3, L. 1929—1916		5	5668.10
	2-3	Omitted		6	5668.11
71	1	Later amd. by Ch. 134, L. 1929—5040.1		7	5668.12
	2	Omitted		8	5668.13
72	1-3	Rep. Ch. 89, L. 1927	93	9-10	Omitted
73	1-2	Rep. Ch. 89, L. 1927		1	Omitted
				2	4327
				3-4	Omitted
			94	1	10030
				2-3	Omitted
			95	1-9	Rep. Ch. 169, L. 1931
			96	1-3	Rep. Ch. 148, L. 1931

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1925

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
97	1	974	111	1	Later amd. by Ch. 2, L. 1927—180
	2-3	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
98	1-3	Rep. Ch. 89, L. 1927		1	7166
99	1-2	Rep. Ch. 188, L. 1931	112	2-3	Omitted
100	1	7264.1		1	Later amd. by Ch. 183, L. 1929—1763.1
	2	7264.2		2-9	Rep. Ch. 159, L. 1933
	3	7264.3		10	1763.2
	4	7264.4		11	Later amd. by Ch. 74, L. 1927—1763.3
	5	7264.5		12	1763.4
	6	7264.6		13	1763.5
	7	7264.7		14	1763.6
	8	7264.8		15	1763.7
	9	7264.9		16	1763.8
	10	Omitted		17	1763.9
101	1-3	Rep. Ch. 57, L. 1927		18	1763.10
102	1-2	Rep. Ch. 148, L. 1931		19	1763.11
103	1-4	Rep. Ch. 184, L. 1931		20	1763.12
104	1-3	Rep. Ch. 57, L. 1927		21	1763.13
105	1	1036.1		22-24	Omitted
	2	1036.2		1	916
	3-4	Omitted	114	2-3	Omitted
106	1	4396.1		1	Later amd. by Ch. 20, L. 1927—5039
	2	4396.2		2-3	Omitted
	3-4	Omitted	116	1	8275
107	1	Rep. Ch. 148, L. 1931		2-3	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	117	1	2849
108	1	Later amd. by Ch. 40, L. 1933, and Ch. 32, Ex. L. 1933—459.1		2-3	Omitted
	2	Later amd. by Ch. 40, L. 1933—459.2	118	1	Later amd. by Ch. 3, L. 1927—632
	3	Later amd. by Ch. 40, L. 1933—459.3		2-3	Omitted
	4	Later amd. by Ch. 40, L. 1933—459.4	119	1	6109.1
	5	Later amd. by Ch. 40, L. 1933—459.5		2	6109.2
	6	Later amd. by Ch. 40, L. 1933—459.6		3	6109.3
	7-8	Omitted		4	6109.4
109	1	3417.4		5	6109.5
	2	3417.5		6	6109.6
	3	3417.6		7	6109.7
	4	3417.7		8	6109.8
	5	3417.8		9	6109.9
	6	3417.9		10	6109.10
	7	3417.10		11	6109.11
	8	3417.11		12-13	Omitted
	9	3417.12	120	1	Later amd. by Ch. 144, L. 1935—1219
	10	3417.13		2	1223
	11	3417.14		3-4	Omitted
	12-13	Omitted	121	1	2837
110	1	7901.1		2	2862
	2	7901.2		3	Later amd. by Ch. 139, L. 1931—2863
	3	7901.3		4	2865
	4	7901.4		5	Later amd. by Ch. 58, L. 1935—2866
	5	7901.5		6	2867
	6	7901.6		7	2891
	7	7901.7		8	2898
	8	7901.8		9	2900
	9	7901.9		10	Later amd. by Ch. 177, L. 1929—2912
	10	7901.10			
	11-12	Omitted			

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1925

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
121	11	Later amd. by Ch. 177, L. 1929—2913	137	2	Later amd. by Ch. 134, L. 1927; Ch. 49, L. 1929, and Ch. 23, Ex. L. 1933—4767
	12	Later amd. by Ch. 177, L. 1929—2915		3-4	Omitted
	13	2916		1-10	Omitted
	14	Later amd. by Ch. 177, L. 1929, and Ch. 139, L. 1931—2917	138	1-4	Omitted
	15	2919	139	1	Later amd. by Ch. 29, L. 1927—3406.1
	16	Later amd. by Ch. 177, L. 1929—2920		2	Later amd. by Ch. 29, L. 1927—3406.2
	17	2990.1		3	Later amd. by Ch. 29, L. 1927—3406.3
	18-19	Omitted		4	Later amd. by Ch. 29, L. 1927—3406.4
122	1	270		5	Later amd. by Ch. 29, L. 1927—3406.5
	2	Omitted		6	Later amd. by Ch. 29, L. 1927—3406.6
123	1	Later amd. by Ch. 129, L. 1929, and Ch. 29, L. 1933—3210		7	Later amd. by Ch. 29, L. 1927—3406.7
	3	Later amd. by Ch. 129, L. 1929—3211.1		8	Later amd. by Ch. 29, L. 1927—3406.8
	4-5	Omitted		9	Later amd. by Ch. 29, L. 1927—3406.9
124	1	Later amd. by Ch. 4, L. 1929—439		10	Later amd. by Ch. 29, L. 1927—3406.10
	2-3	Omitted		11	Later amd. by Ch. 29, L. 1927—3406.11
125	1	7136		12	Later amd. by Ch. 29, L. 1927—3406.12
	2	7140		13	Later amd. by Ch. 29, L. 1927—3406.13
	3	7145		14	Later amd. by Ch. 29, L. 1927—3406.14
	4	Later amd. by Ch. 39, L. 1929—7149		15	Later amd. by Ch. 29, L. 1927—3406.15
	5	7150		16-17	Omitted
	6	7151		1	4632
	7	7159		2	4633
	8-9	Omitted		3	4864
126	1	Later amd. by Ch. 156, L. 1931—1533		4	4868
	2	Later amd. by Ch. 12, L. 1935—1536		5-6	Omitted
	3	1546		1	2269-2270
	4-5	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
127	1	Later amd. by Ch. 166, L. 1931—2357	141	1	2095
	2	2368		2-3	Omitted
	3-4	Omitted		1	Omitted
128	1	Later amd. by Ch. 59, L. 1929—1622	142	1	Later amd. by Ch. 51, L. 1927—3634.1
	2	Omitted		2	3634.2
129	1	1783		3	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted		1	7594
130	1	5149-5150		2	Omitted
	2	Omitted		1	9409
131	1	10904		2-3	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted		1	3649.1
132	1	6014.155		2	3649.2
	2-3	Omitted		3	3649.3
133	1-3	Rep. Ch. 89, L. 1927	145	4-5	Omitted
134	1-6	Rep. Ch. 60, L. 1927		1	5148.1
135	1-3	Rep. Ch. 75, L. 1929	146	2-3	Omitted
136	1	7234	147	1	3649.1
	2-3	Omitted		2	3649.2
137	1	Later amd. by Ch. 134, L. 1927; Ch. 49, L. 1929, and Ch. 23, Ex. L. 1933—4767		3	3649.3
			148	4-5	Omitted
				1	5148.1
				2-3	Omitted
			149	1	1529
				2	Omitted

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1925

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
150	1	Later amd. by Ch. 105, L. 1927—10400.1	171	4½	3161
	2	Later amd. by Ch. 105, 1927, and Ch. 130, L. 1929—10400.11— 10400.12		5	3165
	3	10400.13—10400.16		6	3166
	4	10400.18		8	3167
	5	Later amd. by Ch. 141, L. 1927—10400.19— 10400.29	172	9-10	Omitted
	6	10400.34—10400.39		1-3	Rep. Ch. 89, L. 1927
	7	10400.40	173	1	5465
	8-9	Omitted		2	5502
151	1	1015.2		3	5503
	2-3	Omitted		4	5507
152	1-3	Rep. Ch. 148, L. 1931	174	5-6	Omitted
153	1-3	Rep. Ch. 93, L. 1929		1	Later amd. by Ch. 154, L. 1929, and Ch. 35, L. 1933—3588
154	1-2	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
155	1	3808	175	1	5194
	2	3808.1		2	5201
	3	Omitted		3-4	Omitted
156	1	Later amd. by Ch. 78, L. 1929—5251	176	1-10	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	177	1	Later amd. by Ch. 129, L. 1927; Ch. 181, L. 1929, and Ch. 159, L. 1933—1755
157	1	4774		2-3	Omitted
	2	Omitted	178	1	1040
158	1	199.1		2	1041
	2-3	Omitted		3	1042
159	1	663		4	1043
	2-3	Omitted		5	1044
160	1	930.1		6	1045
	2	930.2		7	1048
	3	930.3		8-9	Omitted
	4	841	179	1	1830.1
	5	930.4		2	1830.2
	6-9	Omitted		3	1830.3
161	1	Later amd. by Ch. 59, L. 1927, and Ch. 161, L. 1931—3685		4	1830.4
	2-3	Omitted		5	1830.5
162	1	5520.58		6	1830.6
163	1	5238		7	1830.7
	2-3	Omitted		8	1830.8
164	1	1749		9	1830.9
	2-3	Omitted		10	1830.10
165	1-2	Rep. Ch. 93, L. 1929	180	11-12	Omitted
166	1-2	Rep. Ch. 93, L. 1929		1	2122.19
167	1-5	Omitted		2	2122.20
168	1-7	Rep. Ch. 60, L. 1927		3	2122.21
169	1-3	Omitted		4	2122.22
170	1-3	Omitted		5-6	Omitted
171	1	3156	181	1	3566.1
	2	3157		2	3566.2
	3	Later amd. by Ch. 44, L. 1927—3158		3	3566.3
	4	3159		4	3566.4
				5	3566.5
				6	Omitted
			182	1	2429.1
				2	2429.2
				3	2429.3
				4	2429.4
				5	2429.5
				6	2429.6
				7	2429.7
				8	2429.8
				9-10	Omitted

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1925

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
183	1	2429.9	192	14	Later amd. by Ch. 59, L. 1927, and Ch. 161, L. 1931—3685
	2	2429.10		15	Later amd. by Ch. 57, L. 1927, and Ch. 162, L. 1931—3694
	3	2429.11		16	Later amd. by Ch. 59, L. 1927, and Ch. 152, L. 1931—3696
	4	2429.12		17	Later amd. by Ch. 59, L. 1927; Ch. 128, L. 1929; Ch. 152, L. 1931, and Ch. 123, L. 1933—3697
	5	2429.13		18	3698
	6	2429.14		19	3699
	7	2429.15		20	Later amd. by Ch. 59, L. 1927—3700
184	8-9	Omitted		21	Later amd. by Ch. 59, L. 1927—3701
	1	2429.16		22	Later amd. by Ch. 59, L. 1927—3704
	2	2429.17		23	3706
	3	2429.18		24	Later amd. by Ch. 82, L. 1933—3717
	4	2429.19		25	Later amd. by Ch. 59, L. 1927—3714
	5	2429.20		26	Later amd. by Ch. 59, L. 1927, and Ch. 41, L. 1931—3725
	6	2429.21		27	3727
	7	2429.22		28	Later amd. by Ch. 59, L. 1927—3733
	8	2429.23		29	3735
185	9-10	Omitted		30	3741
	1	Later amd. by Ch. 26, L. 1935—2099		31	Later amd. by Ch. 73, L. 1933—3777
	2	Later amd. by Ch. 75, L. 1931—2101	32-34		Omitted
	3	Later amd. by Ch. 26, L. 1935—2103			
	4	2105			
	5	Omitted			
186	1	Rep. Ch. 170, L. 1933			
	2	Rep. Ch. 170, L. 1933			
	3	2384			
	4	2389			
	5	Later amd. by Init. No. 31, L. 1927— 2392			
	6-7	Omitted			
187	1-3	Rep. Ch. 93, L. 1929			
188	1-2	Rep. Ch. 93, L. 1929			
189	1-3	Rep. Ch. 60, L. 1927			
190	1-4	Rep. Ch. 60, L. 1927			
191	1	Later amd. by Ch. 139, L. 1927, and Ch. 161, L. 1933—2089			
	2	Later amd. by Ch. 139, L. 1927, and Ch. 161, L. 1933—2090			
	3-4	Omitted			
192	1	3652			
	2	Later amd. by Ch. 200, L. 1935—3653			
	3	Later amd. by Ch. 59, L. 1927—3655			
	4	Later amd. by Ch. 59, L. 1927—3656			
	5	3659			
	6	Later amd. by Ch. 59, L. 1927—3661			
	7	3662			
	8	3664			
	9	Later amd. by Ch. 59, L. 1927—3665			
	10	3666			
	11	3677			
	12	Later amd. by Ch. 59, L. 1927—3681			
	13	Later amd. by Ch. 59, L. 1927—3682			

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1927

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
1	1	3051.1-3051.3	19	11	2381.20
	2	Omitted		12	2381.21
2	1	180		13	Later amd. by Ch. 178, L. 1929—2381.22
	2-3	Omitted		14	Omitted
3	1	632		15	2381.24
	2-3	Omitted		16	Omitted
4	1	1520	20	1	5039
	2-3	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
5	1	6003	21	1-3	Omitted
	2	Omitted	22	1	5070
6	1	852		2	Omitted
	2	854	23	1-3	Rep. Ch. 89, L. 1927
7	1	639	24	1	5033.1
	2	Omitted		2	Omitted
8	1	2155.1	25	1	5217
	2	2155.2		2	5218
	3	2155.3		3	Omitted
	4	2155.4	26	1	5116.1
	5	2155.5		2	Omitted
	6	2155.6	27	1	3524
	7	2155.7		2-3	Omitted
	8-9	Omitted	28	1	3504
9	1	530.2		2-3	Omitted
	2	530.3	29	1	3406.1-3406.16
	3-5	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
10	1-3	Rep. Ch. 93, L. 1929	30	1	Later amd. by Ch. 52, L. 1935—4545
11	1	10295		2	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	31	1	5942.1
12	1	Later amd. by Ch. 133, L. 1933—10482		2	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	32	1	4549
13	1	1560.1		2	Omitted
	2	1560.2	33	1	4979.1
14	1	Later amd. by Ch. 67, L. 1929—651		2	Later amd. by Ch. 130, L. 1935—4979.2
	2	Omitted		3	4979.3
15	1	1912		4	4979.4
	2-3	Omitted		5	4979.5
16	1	9442		6-7	Omitted
	2	9444	34	1	6449.1
	3	Omitted		2	6449.2
17	1	Later amd. by Ch. 168, L. 1929, and Ch. 175, L. 1931—2396.4		3	6449.3
	2	2396.5		4	6449.4
	3	Omitted		5	6449.5
18	1	2396.1		6	6449.6
	2	2396.2		7	6449.7
	3	2396.3		8-9	Omitted
	4	Omitted	35	1-3	Omitted
19	1	Later amd. by Ch. 170, L. 1933—2381.11	36	1	8933
	2	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
	3	Later amd. by Ch. 92, L. 1929, and Ch. 6, L. 1931—2381.12	37	1	3327.1
	4	2381.13		2	3327.2
	5	2381.14		3-4	Omitted
	6	2381.15	38	1	7122
	7	2381.16		2	7124.1
	8	Later amd. by Ch. 175, L. 1929—2381.17		3	Omitted
	9	2381.18	39	1	Later amd. by Ch. 11, L. 1931—8273
	10	2381.19		2-3	Omitted

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1927

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
40	1	Omitted	57	16	Later amd. by Ch. 5, L. 1933—6355.17
41	1	11473.1		17	6355.18
	2-3	Omitted		18	6355.19
42	1	6891.1		19	Later amd. by Ch. 167, L. 1931—6355.20
	2-3	Omitted		20	Later amd. by Ch. 62, L. 1929—6355.21
43	1	Later amd. by Ch. 187, L. 1933—2114		21	6355.22
	2	Omitted		22	6355.23
44	1	3158		23	6355.24
	2	3166.1		24	6355.25
	3-4	Omitted		25	6355.26
45	1	7147		26	6355.27
	2-3	Omitted		27	Later amd. by Ch. 10, L. 1931—6355.28
46	1	5250		28	6355.29
	2-3	Omitted		29	6355.30
47	1	5668.17		30	6355.31
	2	5668.18		31	6355.32
	3	Omitted		32	6355.33
48	1	Later amd. by Ch. 86, L. 1931, and Ch. 130, L. 1933—443		33	6355.34
	2-3	Omitted		34	6355.35
49	1	11039.1		35	6355.36
	2-3	Omitted		36	6355.37
50	1	3592.1		37	6355.38
	2	3592.2		38	6355.39
	3	3592.3		39	6355.40
	4	3592.4		40	6355.41
	5	3592.5		41	6355.42
	6	3592.6		42	6355.43
	7	3592.7		43	6355.44
	8	3592.8		44	6355.45
	9	3592.9		45	Later amd. by Ch. 11, L. 1933—6355.46
	10-11	Omitted		46	6355.47
51	1	3634.1		47	6355.48
	2-3	Omitted		48	6355.49
52	1	103		49	6355.51
	2-3	Omitted		50-52	Omitted
53	1	831	58	1	5117
	2-3	Omitted		2	5118
54	1	Rep. Ch. 100, L. 1931		3	Later amd. by Ch. 43, L. 1931—5119
55	1	4527		4	5120
	2	Omitted		5	Later amd. by Ch. 30, L. 1933—5121
56	1-3	Omitted		6	5123
57	1	6355.1		7	5124
	2	6355.2		8	5126
	3	6355.3		9	Later amd. by Ch. 127, L. 1933—5127
	4	6355.4		10	5128
	5	6355.5		11	5129
	6	6355.6		12	Later amd. by Ch. 137, L. 1929, and Ch. 30, L. 1933—5130
	7	6355.7		13	5131
	8	6355.9		14	5132
	9	6355.10		15	5133
	10	6355.11		16	5134
	11	6355.12		17	Later amd. by Ch. 103, L. 1931—5135
	12	Later amd. by Ch. 163, L. 1929, and Ch. 11, L. 1933—6355.13		18-21	Omitted
	13	6355.14			
	14	6355.15			
	15	6355.16			

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1927

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
59	1	3654	60	20	1805.20
	2	3655		21	1805.21
	3	3656		22	1805.22
	4	3661		23	Later amd. by Ch. 60, L. 1927, and Ch. 42, L. 1933—1805.23
	5	3665		24	1805.24
	6	3681		25	Later amd. by Ch. 42, L. 1933—1805.25
	7	3682		26	1805.26
	8	Later amd. by Ch. 161, L. 1931—3683		27	1805.27
	9	Later amd. by Ch. 161, 1931—3685		28	1805.28
	10	3689		29	1805.29
	11	Later amd. by Ch. 161, L. 1931—3691		30	1805.30
	12	Later amd. by Ch. 162, L. 1931—3694		31	1805.31
	13	Later amd. by Ch. 152, L. 1931—3696		32	1805.32
	13a	Later amd. by Ch. 128, L. 1929; Ch. 152, L. 1931, and Ch. 123, L. 1933—3697		33	1805.33
	14	3700		34	1805.34
	15	3701		35	1805.35
	16	3703		36	1805.36
	17	3704		37	1805.37
	18	3714		38	1805.38
	19	Later amd. by Ch. 167, L. 1935—3722		39	1805.39
	20	3723		40	1805.40
	21	Later amd. by Ch. 41, L. 1931—3725		41	1805.41
	22	3730		42	1805.42
	23	3731		43	1805.43
	24	3732		44	1805.44
	25	3733		45	1805.45
	26	3734		46	1805.46
	27	3736		47	1805.47
	28	3742		48	Later amd. by Ch. 186, L. 1933—1805.48
	29	3742.1		49	Later amd. by Ch. 186, L. 1933—1805.49
	30-31	Omitted		50	Later amd. by Ch. 186, L. 1933—1805.50
	32	Rep. Ch. 93, L. 1929		51	1805.51
	33	Omitted		52	1805.52
60	1	1805.1		53	1805.53
	2	1805.2		54	1805.54
	3	1805.3		55	1805.55
	4	1805.4		56	Later amd. by Ch. 37, Ex. L. 1933—1805.56
	5	1805.5		57	1805.57
	6	1805.6		58	1805.58
	7	1805.7		59	1805.59
	8	1805.8		60	1805.60
	9	1805.9		61	1805.61
	10	1805.10		62	1805.62
	11	1805.11		63	1805.63
	12	1805.12		64	1805.64
	13	1805.13		65	Later amd. by Ch. 28, L. 1929—1805.65
	14	1805.14		66	1805.66
	15	1805.15		67	1805.67
	16	1805.16		68	1805.68
	17	Later amd. by Ch. 42, L. 1933—1805.17		69	1805.69
	18	1805.18		70	1805.70
	19	Later amd. by Ch. 151, L. 1933—1805.19		71	1805.71
				72	1805.72
				73	1805.73
				74	1805.74

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1927

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
60	75	Later amd. by Ch. 177, L. 1933—1805.75	66	1-3	Omitted
	76	1805.76	67	1	10212
	77	1805.77		2	Later amd. by Ch. 159, L. 1929—10213
	78	1805.78		3	10220
	79	1805.79		4	Omitted
	80	1805.80	68	1	3123-3124
	81	1805.81		2-3	Omitted
	82	1805.82	69	1	5176
	83	1805.83		2-3	Omitted
	84	1805.84	70	1	10251
	85	1805.85		2	10252
	86	1805.86		3	Omitted
	87	1805.87	71	1	7127
	88	1805.88	72	1-5	Omitted. See Const., Art. XVI, Sec. 4
	89	Later amd. by Ch. 101, L. 1929—1805.89	73	1	10434
	90	1805.90		2-3	Omitted
	91	1805.91	74	1	1763.3
	92	1805.92		2	Omitted
	93	Later amd. by Ch. 58, L. 1929—1805.93	75	1	4476.1
	94	1805.94		2	4476.2
	95	1805.95		3-4	Omitted
	96	1805.96	76	1	Rep. Ch. 147, L. 1927
	97	1805.97		2-3	Omitted
	98	Later amd. by Ch. 139, L. 1933—1805.98	77	1	Later amd. by Ch. 102, L. 1929—1010
	99	1805.99		2	1010.1
	100	1805.100		3	Later amd. by Ch. 102, L. 1929—1010.2
	101	1805.101		4-5	Omitted
	102	1805.102	78	1	3382
	103	1805.103		2-3	Omitted
	104	1805.104	79	1	2122.23
	105	Later amd. by Ch. 26, L. 1931—1805.105		2-3	Omitted
	106	1805.106	80	1	1743
	107	1805.107		2	Omitted
	108	1805.108	81	1	210.1
	109	1805.109		2-3	Omitted
	110	1805.110	82	1	918
	111	1805.111		2	921
	112	1805.112		3-5	Omitted
	113	1805.113	83	1-2	Omitted
	114	1805.114	84	1	3376.1
	115	1805.115		2	3376.2
	116	1805.116		3	3376.3
	117	1805.117		4	3376.4
	118	1805.118		5	Omitted
	119	1805.119	85	1	2214
	120	1805.120		2	2215
	121	Omitted		3	Later amd. by Ch. 33, Ex. L. 1933—2235
	122	1805.121		4-5	Omitted
	123	Omitted	86	1	1121
61	1-3	Rep. Ch. 160, L. 1931		2-3	Omitted
62	1	537.1	87	1	1075
	2	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
63	1	3338	88	1	Later amd. by Ch. 182, L. 1929; Ch. 103, L. 1933, and Ch. 38, Ex. L. 1933—1760
	2	Omitted		2-4	Omitted
64	1	2067			
	2	Omitted			
65	1	5668.14			
	2	5668.15			
	3	5668.16			

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1927

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
89	1	6014.1	89	59	6014.63
	2	6014.2		60	6014.64
	3	6014.3		61	6014.65
	4	6014.4-6014.8		62	6014.66
	5	6014.9		63	6014.67
	6	6014.10		64	6014.68
	7	6014.11		65	6014.69
	8	Later amd. by Ch. 81, L. 1935-6014.12		66	6014.70
	9	6014.13		67	6014.71
	10	6014.14		68	6014.72
	11	6014.15		69	6014.73
	12	6014.16		70	6014.74
	13	6014.17		71	6014.75
	14	6014.18		72	6014.76
	15	6014.19		73	Later amd. by Ch. 167, L. 1929-6014.77 - 6014.84
	16	6014.20		74	6014.85
	17	6014.21		75	6014.86
	18	6014.22		76	6014.87
	19	Later amd. by Ch. 145, L. 1931-6014.23		77	6014.88
	20	Later amd. by Ch. 145, L. 1931-6014.24		78	6014.89
	21	Later amd. by Ch. 110, L. 1935-6014.25		79	6014.90
	22	6014.26		80	6014.91
	23	6014.27		81	6014.92
	24	6014.28		82	6014.93
	25	6014.29		83	6014.94
	26	6014.30		84	6014.95
	27	6014.31		85	6014.96
	28	6014.32		86	6014.97
	29	6014.33		87	6014.98
	30	6014.34		88	6014.99
	31	6014.35		89	6014.100
	32	6014.36		90	6014.101
	33	6014.37		91	6014.102
	34	6014.38		92	6014.103
	35	6014.39		93	6014.104
	36	6014.40		94	Later amd. by Ch. 108, L. 1931-6014.105
	37	6014.41		95	6014.106
	38	6014.42		96	6014.107
	39	6014.43		97	6014.108
	40	6014.44		98	6014.109
	41	6014.45		99	6014.110
	42	6014.46		100	6014.111
	43	6014.47		101	6014.112
	44	6014.48		102	6014.113
	45	6014.49		103	6014.114
	46	Later amd. by Ch. 64, L. 1931-6014.50		104	6014.115
	47	6014.51		105	Later amd. by Ch. 145, L. 1931-6014.116
	48	6014.52		106	6014.117
	49	6014.53		107	6014.118
	50	6014.54		108	6014.119
	51	6014.55		109	6014.120
	52	6014.56		110	6014.121
	53	6014.57		111	6014.122
	54	6014.58		112	6014.123
	55	6014.59		113	6014.124
	56	6014.60		114	6014.125
	57	6014.61		115	6014.126
	58	6014.62		116	6014.127
				117	6014.128
				118	6014.129

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1927

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
89	120	6014.130	100	2	Later amd. by Ch. 120, L. 1929—5108.2
	121	6014.131		3	Later amd. by Ch. 120, L. 1929—5108.3
	122	6014.132		4	Later amd. by Ch. 120, L. 1929—5108.4
	123	6014.133		5	Later amd. by Ch. 120, L. 1929—5108.5
	124	6014.134		6	Later amd. by Ch. 120, L. 1929—5108.6
	125	6014.135		7	Later amd. by Ch. 120, L. 1929—5108.7
	126	6014.136		8	Later amd. by Ch. 120, L. 1929—5108.8
	127	6014.137		9	Later amd. by Ch. 120, L. 1929—5108.9
	128	6014.138		10	Later amd. by Ch. 120, L. 1929—5108.10
	129	6014.139		11-12	Omitted
	130	6014.140		1-7	Omitted
	131	6014.141	101	1	Later amd. by Ch. 21, L. 1929, and Ch. 179, L. 1931—1622.1
	132	6014.142		2	Later amd. by Ch. 21, L. 1929—1622.2
	133	6014.143	102	3-4	Omitted
	134	Later amd. by Ch. 145, L. 1931—6014.144		1	4551
	135	Later amd. by Ch. 145, L. 1931—6014.145		2	4552
	136	6014.146		3	4554
	137	6014.147		4	4555
	138	Later amd. by Ch. 78, L. 1935—6014.148		5	4556
	139	6014.149		6	4557
	140	6014.150		7	4558
	141	6014.151		8	4559
	142	6014.152		9	4560
	143	6014.153		10	4561
	144-145	Omitted		11	4562
90	1	3787		12	4562.1
	2-4	Omitted	103	13-14	Omitted
91	1-2	Rep. by court decision, 89 M 479, 300 P 273		1	3546.1
	1	Later amd. by Ch. 49, L. 1933—2209.1		2	3546.2
92	2	2209.2		3	3546.3
	3-4	Omitted		4	3546.4
	1	8868		5	3546.5
93	2	Omitted		6	3546.6
	1-4	Rep. Ch. 148, L. 1931		7-8	Omitted
94	1	2778.1	104	1	Later amd. by Ch. 186, L. 1935—10400.1
	2	2778.2		2	Later amd. by Ch. 130, L. 1929—10400.11
95	3	2778.3		3	Later amd. by Ch. 130, L. 1929—10400.12
	4	2778.4		4-6	Omitted
96	5	2778.5		1	4814
	6	Later amd. by Ch. 81, L. 1931—2778.6		2	4814.1
97	7	2778.7		3-4	Omitted
	8-9	Omitted	105	1	4470.1
98	1	320-324		2	4470.2
	2	Omitted	106	3-4	Omitted
99	1	5272		1	1882.1
	2	5276	107	2	Later amd. by Ch. 193, L. 1931, and Ch. 171, L. 1933—1882.2
100	3-4	Omitted		3	1882.3
	1	Later amd. by Ch. 34, L. 1929, and Ch. 6, L. 1933—662	108	1	1882.1
	2-3	Omitted		2	Later amd. by Ch. 193, L. 1931, and Ch. 171, L. 1933—1882.2
100	1	1373.1		3	1882.3
	2	Omitted			
100	1	Later amd. by Ch. 120, L. 1929—5108.1			

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1927

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
108	4	1882.4	115	1	1037.1
	5	1882.5		2	1037.2
	6	Later amd. by Ch. 171, L. 1933—1882.6		3	1037.3
	7	1882.7		4	1037.4
	8	1882.8		5	1037.5
	9	1882.9	116	6-7	Omitted
	10	1882.10		1	Later amd. by Ch. 15, L. 1929—7173
	11	1882.11		2-3	Omitted
	12	1882.12		1-3	Rep. Ch. 148, L. 1931
	13	1882.13		1	1051
	14	1882.14	118	2	1051.1
	15	Later amd. by Ch. 171, L. 1933—1882.15		3	971
	16	1882.16		4	971.1
	17	1882.17		5-6	Omitted
	18	1882.18	119	1	1201.1
	19	1882.19		2	1201.2
	20	Later amd. by Ch. 171, L. 1933—1882.20		3	1201.3
	21	1882.21		4	1201.4
	22	1882.22		5-6	Omitted
	23	1882.23	120	1-2	Omitted
	24	1882.24		1-10	Rep. Ch. 172, L. 1931
	25	Omitted		1	11048.1
109	1	3913.1		2	11048.2
	2	3913.2		3-4	Omitted
	3	3913.3	123	1-6	Rep. Ch. 171, L. 1929
	4	3913.4		1	Later amd. by Ch. 31, L. 1933—3575.1
	5	3913.5		2	Later amd. by Ch. 31, L. 1933—3575.2
	6	Later amd. by Ch. 192, L. 1931—3913.6		3	3575.3
	7	3913.7		4	3575.4
	8	3913.10		5	3575.5
	9	3913.11	124	6	3375.6
	10	3913.12		7	Later amd. by Ch. 31, L. 1933—3575.7
	11	3913.13		8-9	Omitted
	12	3913.14	125	1	640
	13	3913.15		2	Omitted
	14	3913.16		1	673.1
	15	3913.17		2	673.2
	16	3913.18	126	3	673.3
	17	3913.19		4	673.4
	18	3913.20		5	673.5
	19	3913.21		6	673.6
	20	3913.24		7	673.7
110	21-25	Omitted		8	673.8
	1	2002.1	127	9	Omitted
	2	2002.2		1-4	Omitted
	3-4	Omitted		1	5039.85
	1	Later amd. by Ch. 89, L. 1929, and Ch. 121, L. 1933—4916		2-3	Omitted
111	2-3	Omitted	129	1	Later amd. by Ch. 181, L. 1929, and Ch. 159, L. 1933—1755
	1	78.1		2-3	Omitted
	2	78.2		1	8385
	3	78.3	130	2-3	Omitted
	4	78.4		1	2197.1
112	5-6	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
	1	Later amd. by Ch. 182, L. 1933—2153		1	2197.1
	2-3	Omitted	131	2-3	Omitted
	1-2	Omitted		1-2	Rep. Ch. 148, L. 1931
				1	5653
113				2-3	Omitted
114					

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1927

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
134	1	Later amd. by Ch. 49, L. 1929, and Ch. 23, Ex. L. 1933—4767	147	12	1224.12
				13	1224.13
	2-3	Omitted		14	Later amd. by Ch. 40, L. 1935—1224.14
135	1	Later amd. by Ch. 49, L. 1935—5138		15	1224.15
				16	1224.16
	2	Omitted		17	1224.17
136	1-7	Rep. Ch. 93, L. 1929		18	1224.18
137	1	105		19	1224.19
	2	Omitted		20	1224.20
138	1	Later amd. by Ch. 175, L. 1933—1024		21	1224.21
				22	1224.22
	2	Omitted		23	1224.23
				24	1224.24
139	1	Later amd. by Ch. 161, L. 1933—2089		25	1224.25
				26	1224.26
	2	Later amd. by Ch. 161, L. 1933—2090		27	1224.27
				28	1224.28
	3-4	Omitted		29	1224.29
140	1	2096.1		30	Later amd. by Ch. 77, L. 1929—1224.30
	2	Later amd. by Ch. 133, L. 1931—2096.2		31	1224.31
				32	1224.32
	3-4	Omitted		33-35	Omitted
141	1	Later amd. by Ch. 48, Ex. L. 1933—10400.3	148	1	5215.1
				2-3	Omitted
	2	10400.17	149	1	259.1
	3	10400.19-10400.29		2	259.2
	4-5	Omitted		3	259.3
142	1-5	Rep. Ch. 93, L. 1929		4	259.4
143	1	5259		5	259.5
	2	5260		6	259.6
	3	5261		7-8	Omitted
	4	Later amd. by Ch. 26, L. 1929—5265	150	1	1116
				2	1116.1
	5	5269		3	1117
	6	5271		4	1118
	7	5266		5	1124
	8	Omitted		6	1125
144	1	4639.1		7	1126
	2-3	Omitted		8	1127
145	1	9947		9-10	Omitted
146	1-6	Omitted	151	1	440
147	1	1224.1		2	440
	2	1224.2		3	440
	3	1224.3		4	163
	4	Later amd. by Ch. 25, L. 1931—1224.4		5-6	Omitted
			152	1	12447.1
	5	1224.5		2	12447.2
	6	1224.6		3	12447.3
	7	1224.7		4	12447.4
	8	1224.8		5-6	Omitted
	9	1224.9	153	1	162
	10	1224.10		2-3	Omitted
	11	1224.11			

Page 603—Initiative No. 30, omitted
Page 604—Initiative No. 31, Secs. 1-2,
Rep. Ch. 170, L. 1933—2392

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1929

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
1	1	Repealed Ch. 148, L. 1931	20	2	Later amd. by Ch. 112, L. 1931—8367
	2	Omitted		3	Omitted
2	1	Later amd. by Ch. 27, L. 1931—4805	21	1	Later amd. by Ch. 179, L. 1931—1622.1
	2	Omitted		2	1622.2
3	1	1916		3-4	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	22	1	135
4	1	439		2-3	Omitted
	2	Omitted	23	1	3778.1
5	1-2	Omitted		2	3778.2
6	1	Later amd. by Ch. 114, L. 1935—3202.3		3	Omitted
	2	Later amd. by Ch. 114, L. 1935—3202.4	24	1	5277.1
	3	3202.5		2	5277.2
	4	Later amd. by Ch. 114, L. 1935—3202.6		3	5277.3
				4	5277.4
				5	5277.5
	5-6	Omitted		6-8	Omitted
7	1	6521	25	1	545
	2	Omitted		2	Omitted
8	1	352	26	1	5265
	2	361	27	1	3592.10
	3	Omitted		2	3592.11
9	1	6573.1		3	3592.12
	2-3	Omitted		4	3592.13
10	1	4482		5	Later amd. by Ch. 96, L. 1931—3592.14
	2	4482.1		6	3592.15
	3	4482.2		7	3592.16
	4	4482.3		8	3592.17
	5	4482.4		9	3592.18
	6	Omitted		10	3592.19
11	1	1674		11	3592.20
	2	1674.1		12	Later amd. by Ch. 96, L. 1931—3592.21
	3	Omitted		13	3592.22
12	1	5244		14	3592.23
	2	Omitted		15	3592.24
13	1	5306		16	Later amd. by Ch. 96, L. 1931—3592.25
	2	Omitted		17	Later amd. by Ch. 96, L. 1931—3592.26
14	1	3307		18	3592.27
	2	Omitted		19	3592.28
15	1	7173		20	3592.29
	2-3	Omitted		21	Later amd. by Ch. 96, L. 1931—3592.30
16	1	Later amd. by Ch. 120, L. 1929—5108.1		22-24	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	28	1	Later amd. by Ch. 183, L. 1935—1805.65
17	1	2736.1		2-3	Omitted
	2	2736.2		1-2	Rep. Ch. 148, L. 1931
	3	2736.3	29	1-18	Omitted
	4	2736.4	30	1	2191
	5	2736.5	31	2	Omitted
	6	2736.6		1	Later amd. by Ch. 152, L. 1931—3696.1
	7	2736.7	32	2	Later amd. by Ch. 152, L. 1931—3696.2
	8	2736.8		3	Later amd. by Ch. 152, L. 1931—3696.3
	9	2736.9		4	Omitted
	10	2736.10		1	216.1
	11	Omitted		2	Omitted
18	1	6903	33		
	2-3	Omitted			
19	1	9799			
	2-3	Omitted			
20	1	Later amd. by Ch. 112, L. 1931, and Ch. 124, L. 1933—8366			

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1929

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
34	1	Later amd. by Ch. 6, L. 1933—662	56	1	Later amd. by Ch. 117, L. 1931—3384
	2	Omitted		2	Omitted
35	1	4462	57	1	7248.1
	2-3	Omitted		2	Omitted
36	1	10012	58	1	1805.93
	2-3	Omitted		2	Omitted
37	1	26.1	59	1	1622
	2	26.2		2-3	Omitted
	3	Omitted	60	1	4562.2
38	1	Later amd. by Ch. 100, L. 1931; Subd. 8 amd. by Ch. 74, L. 1933—4465		2	4562.3
	2-3	Omitted		3-4	Omitted
39	1	7149	61	1	5654.1
	2	Omitted		2	5654.2
40	1	6340		3	5654.3
	2-3	Omitted		4	5654.4
41	1-4	Omitted		5	5654.5
42	1	3778.3		6	5654.6
	2	3778.4		7	5654.7
	3	3778.5		8	5654.8
	4	3778.6		9	5654.9
	5	3778.7		10	5654.10
	6	3778.8		11	5654.11
	7-8	Omitted		12	5654.12
43	1	3695		13	5654.13
	2-3	Omitted		14	5654.14
44	1-3	Rep. Ch. 140, L. 1933		15	5654.15
45	1	4340.1		16	5654.16
	2	4340.2		17	5654.17
	3	Omitted		18	5654.18
46	1-3	Rep. Ch. 148, L. 1931		19	5654.19
47	1	5199.1-5199.2		20	5654.20
	2-3	Omitted		21	5654.21
48	1-3	Rep. Ch. 148, L. 1931		22	Omitted
49	1	Later amd. by Ch. 23, Ex. L. 1933—4767	62	1	6355.21
	2-3	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
50	1	1569	63	1	2112.1
	2-3	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
51	1	4444.1	64	1	2000.1
	2	Later amd. by Ch. 137, L. 1935—4444.2		2	2000.2
	3-4	Omitted		3	2000.3
52	1	Later amd. by Ch. 120, L. 1935—3776.9		4	2000.4
	2	Later amd. by Ch. 120, L. 1935—3776.10		5	2000.5
	3	Later amd. by Ch. 120, L. 1935—3776.11		6	2000.6
	4	Omitted		7-8	Omitted
53	1	2762.1	65	1	Later amd. by Ch. 84, L. 1931—970
	2	2762.2		2-3	Omitted
	3	2762.3	66	1	11466
	4	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
54	1	Later amd. by Ch. 54, L. 1929—5308	67	1	651
	2-3	Omitted		2	Omitted
55	1	2711.1	68	1	5167.1
	2	2711.2		2	Omitted
	3	2711.3	69	1-11	Rep. Ch. 172, L. 1931
	4	2711.4	70	1	5668.19
				2	5668.20
				3	5668.21
				4	5668.22
				5	5668.23
				6	5668.24
				7	5668.25
				8	5668.26
				9	5668.27
				10	5668.28

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1929

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
70	11	5668.29	93	1	2620.1
	12	5668.30		2	2620.2
	13	5668.31		3	2620.3
	14	5668.32		4	Later amd. by Ch. 39, L. 1931—2620.4
	15	5668.33		5	2620.5
	16	5668.34		6	2620.6
	17-18	Omitted		7	2620.7
71	1-3	Omitted		8	2620.8
72	1-2	Omitted		9	Later amd. by Ch. 39, L. 1931—2620.9
73	1	2593		10	2620.10
	2	2595		11	2620.11
	3	Omitted		12	2620.12
74	1	1741.1		13	2620.13
	2	Omitted		14	2620.14
75	1-3	Omitted		15	2620.15
76	1	9833.1		16	2620.16
	2	9833.2		17	2620.17
77	1	1224.30		18	2620.18
	2	Omitted		19	2620.19
78	1	5251		20	2620.20
	2-3	Omitted		21	2620.21
79	1	Later amd. by Ch. 67, L. 1931; Ch. 158, L. 1933, and Ch. 1, Ex. L. 1933—2169.2		22	Later amd. by Ch. 39, L. 1931—2620.22
	2-3	Omitted		23	2620.23
80	1	2454.1		24	2620.24
	2	2454.2		25	2620.25
	3	2454.3		26	2620.27
	4	2454.4		27	2620.30
	5	2454.5		28	2620.31
	6	2454.6		29	2620.32
	7	Omitted		30	Later amd. by Ch. 39, L. 1931, and Ch. 168, L. 1933—2620.33
81	1	1627		31	2620.34
	2-3	Omitted		32	2620.35
82	1	1503		33	2620.36
	2	1504		34	2620.39
	3-4	Omitted		35	2620.40
83	1	440		36	2620.41
	2	Omitted		37	2620.42
84	1	Later amd. by Ch. 191, L. 1931—6311		38	2620.43
	2	Omitted		39	2620.44
85	1	4869		40	Later amd. by Ch. 87, L. 1931—2620.45
	2	4870		41	2620.46
	3	4871		42	2620.47
	4	Omitted		43	2620.48
86	1	2159		44	2620.49
	2-3	Omitted		45	2620.50
87	1	9745		46	2620.51
	2	Omitted		47	2620.52
88	1-5	Omitted		48	2620.53
89	1	Later amd. by Ch. 121, L. 1933—4916		49	2620.54
	2-3	Omitted		50	2620.55
90	1-4	Omitted		51	2620.56
91	1	8812		52	2620.57
	2	8813		53	2620.58
	3-5	Omitted		54	2620.59
92	1	Rep. Ch. 170, L. 1933		55	2620.60
	2	Rep. Ch. 170, L. 1933		56-57	Omitted
	3	Omitted	94	1	836.1
	4	Later amd. by Ch. 6, L. 1931—2381.12		2	836.2
	5-6	Omitted		3	836.3

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1929

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
94	4	836.4	104	17	Later amd. by Ch. 13, L. 1931—3228.17
	5	836.5		18	3228.18
	6	836.6		19-20	Omitted
95	1	882	105	1	6109.12
	2	Omitted		2	6109.13
96	1	219		3	6109.14
	2-3	Omitted		4	6109.15
97	1	2380.1		5	6109.16
	2	2380.2		6	6109.17
	3	2380.3		7	6109.18
	4	2380.4		8	6109.19
	5	2380.5		9	6109.20
	6	2380.6		10	6109.21
	7	2380.7		11	6109.22
	8	2380.8		12	6109.23
	9	2380.9		13	6109.24
	10	2380.10		14	6109.25
	11-12	Omitted		15	6109.26
98	1-4	Omitted		16	6109.27
99	1-4	Omitted		17	6109.28
100	1	Later amd. by Ch. 176, L. 1933—2215.1		18	6109.29
	2	Later amd. by Ch. 176, L. 1933—2215.2		19	6109.30
	3	Later amd. by Ch. 176, L. 1933—2215.3		20	6109.31
	4	Later amd. by Ch. 176, L. 1933—2215.4		21	6109.32
	5	Later amd. by Ch. 176, L. 1933—2215.5		22	6109.33
	6	Later amd. by Ch. 176, L. 1933—2215.6		23	6109.34
	7	Later amd. by Ch. 176, L. 1933—2215.7		24	6109.35
	8	Later amd. by Ch. 176, L. 1933—2215.8		25	6109.36
	9	Later amd. by Ch. 176, L. 1933—2215.9		26	6109.37
	10	Omitted		27	6109.38
101	1	1805.89		28	6109.39
	2	Omitted		29-30	Omitted
102	1	1010	106	1	4390
	2	1010.1-1010.2		2-3	Omitted
	3-4	Omitted	107	1-3	Rep. Ch. 148, L. 1931
103	1	11180	108	1	5668.35
	2	Omitted		2	5668.36
104	1	3228.1		3	5668.37
	2	3228.2		4	5668.38
	3	Later amd. by Ch. 14, L. 1931—3228.3		5	5668.39
	4	3228.4		6	5668.40
	5	3228.5		7-8	Omitted
	6	3228.6	109	1	1013
	7	3228.7		2	Rep. Ch. 148, L. 1931
	8	Later amd. by Ch. 85, L. 1935—3228.8		3	Omitted
	9	3228.9	110	1	3594
	10	3228.10		2	3596
	11	3228.11		3	3602
	12	3228.12		4-5	Omitted
	13	3228.13	111	1	1842.1
	14	3228.14		2	1842.2
	15	3228.15		3	1842.3
	16	3228.16		4-5	Omitted
			112	1	4181
				2	Omitted
			113	1	Later amd. by Ch. 78, L. 1933—6573
				2-3	Omitted
			114	1	5909
				2-3	Omitted
			115	1-2	Omitted
			116	1	3073
				2	3079

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1929

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
116	3	3080	127	6	3228.24
	4	Omitted		7	3228.25
117	1	6011.1		8	3228.26
	2	6011.2		9	Later amd. by Ch. 18, L. 1931—3228.27
	3	6011.3		10	Later amd. by Ch. 18, L. 1931—3228.28
	4	6011.4		11	Later amd. by Ch. 18, L. 1931—3228.29
	5	Omitted		12	3228.30
118	1	950.1		13	Omitted
	2	Omitted		1	Later amd. by Ch. 152, L. 1931, and Ch. 123, L. 1933—3697
119	1	Later amd. by Ch. 76, L. 1931—10001	128	2	Later amd. by Ch. 152, L. 1931, and Ch. 123, L. 1933—3697.1
	2	Omitted		3	Omitted
120	1	5108.1		1	3207
	2	5108.2		2	Later amd. by Ch. 29, L. 1933—3210
	3	5108.3		3	3211
	4	5108.4		4	3211.1
	5	5108.5		5	Omitted
	6	5108.6		1	10400.11
	7	5108.7	129	2	10400.12
	8	5108.8		3-4	Omitted
	9	5108.9		1	2815.1
	10	5108.10		2	2815.2
	11	5108.11		3	2815.3
	12	5108.12		4	2815.4
	13	5108.13		5	2815.5
	14	5108.14		6	2815.6
	15-16	Omitted		7	2815.7
121	1	Later amd. by Ch. 126, L. 1933—1760.1		8	2815.8
	2	Later amd. by Ch. 126, L. 1933—1760.2		9	2815.9
	3	Later amd. by Ch. 126, L. 1933—1760.3	132	1	5080.1
	4	Later amd. by Ch. 126, L. 1933—1760.4		2-3	Omitted
	5	Later amd. by Ch. 126, L. 1933—1760.5	133	1	4574
	6	Later amd. by Ch. 126, L. 1933—1760.6		2	Later amd. by Ch. 131, L. 1935—4584
	7	Later amd. by Ch. 126, L. 1933—1760.7		3	Later amd. by Ch. 104, L. 1935—4592
	8	Later amd. by Ch. 126, L. 1933—1760.8		4-5	Omitted
	9	Omitted		1	5040.1
	10	Later amd. by Ch. 126, L. 1933—1760.9	134	2-3	Omitted
	11	Later amd. by Ch. 126, L. 1933—1760.10	135	1	2037
	12-13	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
122	1-6	Omitted	136	1	5305.1
123	1	1202		2	5305.2
	2-3	Omitted		3	5305.3
124	1	2737.1		4	5305.4
	2	2737.2		5	5305.5
	3-4	Omitted		6	5305.6
125	1	9453		7	5305.7
126	1-9	Omitted		8	5305.8
127	1	3228.19		9	5305.9
	2	3228.20	137	1	Later amd. by Ch. 30, L. 1933—5130
	3	Later amd. by Ch. 18, L. 1931—3228.21		2	Omitted
	4	3228.22	138	1-5	Omitted
	5	3228.23	139	1	2753 and 2753.1- 2753.4
				2	Omitted

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1929

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
140	1-8	Rep. Ch. 107, L. 1933	161	1	3267.1
141	1-6	Rep. Ch. 184, L. 1931		2	3267.2
142	1	4465		3-4	Omitted
	2	Omitted	162	1	Later amd. by Ch. 33, Ex. L. 1933—2235
143	1	2238		2-3	Omitted
	2	Omitted	163	1	Later amd. by Ch. 11, L. 1933—6355.13
144	1	1213		2-3	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	164	1	2234
145	1	Later amd. by Ch. 179, L. 1933—1203		2-3	Omitted
	2	Omitted	165	1	363
146	1	Later amd. by Ch. 115, L. 1935—835		2-3	Omitted
	2	Omitted	166	1	1746.1
147	1	6708		2	Rep. Ch. 70, L. 1933
148	1	4613.1		3	1746.2
	2	4613.2		4	1746.3
	3	4613.3		5	1746.4
	4	4613.4		6-7	Omitted
	5	4613.5	167	1	6014.77-6014.83
	6	4613.6		2	6014.84
	7	4613.7		3-5	Omitted
	8	4613.8	168	1	Later amd. by Ch. 175, L. 1931—2396.4
	9	4613.9		2-3	Omitted
	10	4613.10	169	1	7284
	11-12	Omitted		2	7307
149	1	1415		3	7322
	2-3	Omitted		4	7323
150	1	5228		5	Later amd. by Ch. 97, L. 1931—7327
	2-3	Omitted		6	7342
151	1	3350.7		7	7364.1
	2	3350.8		8	Omitted
	3	3350.9	170	1	3282
	4	3350.10		2	Omitted
	5	3350.11	171	1	1755.4
	6	3350.12		2	1755.5
	7	3350.13		3	Omitted
	8	3350.14		4	1755.6
	9	Omitted		5-6	Omitted
152	1	2078	172	1	3886
	2	2081		2-3	Omitted
	3-4	Omitted	173	1	12447.5
153	1-3	Omitted		2	12447.6
154	1	Later amd. by Ch. 35, L. 1933—3574		3	12447.7
	2	3576		4	12447.8
	3	Later amd. by Ch. 35, L. 1933—3579		5	12447.9
	4	3581		6-7	Omitted
	5	Later amd. by Ch. 35, L. 1933—3588	174	1-8	Omitted
	6	Omitted	175	1	2381.17
155	1	7226.1		2-3	Omitted
	2	7226.2	176	1	1632
	3-4	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
156	1	Later amd. by Ch. 190, L. 1933—2209	177	1	2907
	2-3	Omitted		2	2914
157	1-4	Omitted		3	2918
158	1-13	Omitted		4	2921
159	1	10213		5	2923
	2	10214		6	2924
	3-4	Omitted			
160	1-3	Omitted			

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1929

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
177	7	2933	180	1	Later amd. by Ch. 62, L. 1935—182
	8	2944		2-3	Omitted
	9	2952	181	1	Later amd. by Ch. 159, L. 1933—1755
	10	2959		2	Later amd. by Ch. 158, L. 1931; Ch. 103, L. 1933, and Ch. 158, L. 1933—1759
	11	2981		3-5	Omitted
	12	2912	182	1	Later amd. by Ch. 103, L. 1933, and Ch. 38, Ex. L. 1933—1760
	13	2913		2-3	Omitted
	14	2915		1	1763.1
	15	Later amd. by Ch. 139, L. 1931—2917	183	2-3	Omitted
	16	2920		1	1763.1
	17-18	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
178	1	2381.22	184	1	1575.1
	2-3	Omitted		2	1575.2
179	1	Later amd. by Ch. 194, L. 1931, and Ch. 47, L. 1933—4026		3	Omitted
	2	Later amd. by Ch. 194, L. 1931—4027	185	1	7210
	3	Later amd. by Ch. 47, L. 1933—4028		2	7211
	4	Later amd. by Ch. 47, L. 1933—4040		3-4	Omitted
	5	Later amd. by Ch. 47, L. 1933—4050			
	6-8	Omitted			

Page 497—Amendment to the Constitu-
tion, Art. XVI, Sec. 4

1931

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
1	1-10	Omitted	18	1	3228.21
2	1-70	Omitted		2	3228.27
3	1	4974		3	3228.28
	2-3	Omitted		4	3228.29
4	1-6	Omitted		5	Omitted
5	1	453	19	1	1327.1
	2	Omitted		2	1327.2
6	1	Rep. Ch. 170, L. 1933		3-4	Omitted
	2	Rep. Ch. 170, L. 1933	20	1	5668.41
	3	Omitted		2	5668.42
	4	2381.12		3	5668.43
	5-6	Omitted		4	5668.44
7	1	5916		5-6	Omitted
	2	5916.1	21	1	Later amd. by Ch. 191, L. 1933—2000.7
	3-4	Omitted		2-4	Omitted
8	1	6010	22	1	5738
	2	6011		2-3	Omitted
	3	Omitted	23	1-9	Omitted
9	1	8960	24	1	7264.10
	2	Omitted		2	7264.11
10	1	6355.28		3	7264.12
	2-4	Omitted		4	7264.13
11	1	8273		5	7264.14
	2-3	Omitted		6	7264.15
12	1	3776.7-3776.8		7	7264.16
13	1	3228.17		8	7264.17
	2	Omitted		9	7246.18
14	1	3228.3		10	Omitted
	2	Omitted	25	1	1224.4
15	1	5148		2	Omitted
	2	Omitted	26	1	1805.105
16	1	6893		2-3	Omitted
	2	Omitted	27	1	4805
17	1	6932		2	Omitted
	2	Omitted			

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1931

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
28	1	6136	50	1	6744
	2-3	Omitted		2	Omitted
29	1	6312	51	1-3	Omitted
	2	Omitted	52	1	5903.1
30	1	11388		2	5903.2
	2	Omitted		3	Omitted
31	1	6310	53	1	5108.15
	2	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
32	1	5049	54	1	351
	2-3	Omitted		2	353
33	1	5994		3	350.2
	2-3	Omitted		4	Omitted
34	1	12472.2	55	1	6339
	2-3	Omitted		2	Omitted
35	1	5905	56	1-2	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	57	1	8395.1
36	1	4444.3		2	8395.2
	2	Omitted		3	8295.3
37	1	6933.1		4	8395.4
38	1	5918		5	8395.5
	2	5920	58	1	197.1
	3	5922		2-3	Omitted
	4	5923	59	1	9130
	5-6	Omitted		2	Omitted
39	1	2620.4	60	1	1535
	2	2620.9		2	Omitted
	3	2620.22	61	1	6336
	4	2620.26		2	Omitted
	5	2620.28	62	1	6186
	6	2620.29		2	6199
	7	Later amd. by Ch. 168, L. 1933—2620.33		3	Omitted
	8	2620.37	63	1-2	Rep. Ch. 160, L. 1931
	9	2620.38	64	1	6014.50
	10	Later amd. by Ch. 39, L. 1933—2620.61— 2620.68		2-3	Omitted
	11	2620.69	65	1	9079
	12-13	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
40	1	5946	66	1	177
	2	5950		2	Omitted
	3-4	Omitted	67	1	Later amd. by Ch. 158, L. 1933, and Ch. 1, Ex. L. 1933—2169.2
41	1	3725		2	2169
	2-3	Omitted		3	2169.1
42	1	6004		4	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	68	1	4288
43	1	5119		2-3	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	69	1-7	Omitted
44	1	4767.3	70	1	9479
	2	Omitted		2	9483
45	1	5971.1		3	9485
	2-3	Omitted		4-5	Omitted
46	1	4813.2	71	1	9262
	2	Omitted		2	Omitted
47	1	6008	72	1	1053
	2-3	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
48	1	6723	73	1	Later amd. by Ch. 129, L. 1935—6170
	2	Omitted		2	6171
49	1	6727		3	6173
	2	Omitted		4	Later amd. by Ch. 129, L. 1935—6183
				5	6183.1
				6	6183.2
				7-8	Omitted

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1931

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
74	1	2323	95	7	2381.8
	2	2334		8	2381.9
	3-4	Omitted		9	2381.10
75	1	Later amd. by Ch. 26, L. 1935—2101		10-22	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted		23	2381.1
76	1	10001		24-25	Omitted
	2-5	Omitted	96	1	3592.14
77	1	3566		2	3592.21
	2	Omitted		3	3592.25
78	1	3389.1		4	3592.26
	2	Omitted		5	3592.30
79	1	8867		6-8	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	97	1	7327
80	1	11552.1		2	7364.2-7364.6
	2	11552.2		3-4	Omitted
	3	11552.3	98	1	1998
	4	11552.4		2-3	Omitted
	5	Omitted	99	1	3722.1
81	1	2778.6		2-3	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	100	1	Subd. 8, later amd. by Ch. 74, L. 1933— 4465
82	1	9256		2-4	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted		1-5	Omitted. See Const., Art. IX, Sec. 2
83	1	173.1	101		
	2	Omitted	102	1	3043.1
84	1	970		2	3043.2
	2	Omitted		3	3043.3
85	1	3400.1		4-6	Omitted
	2	3400.2	103	1	5135
	3	3400.3		2	Omitted
	4	3400.4	104	1	3202.7
	5	3400.5		2	3202.8
	6	3400.6		3	3202.9
	7	3400.7		4	3202.10
	8-9	Omitted		5	3202.11
86	1	Later amd. by Ch. 130, L. 1933—443		6	3202.12
	2-4	Omitted		7	3202.13
87	1	2620.45		8	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	105	1	4139.1
88	1-2	Omitted		2	4139.2
89	1	7240.1		3	4139.3
	2	Omitted		4	4139.4
90	1	1071		5	4139.5
	2	Omitted		6	4139.6
91	1	Later amd. by Ch. 19, Ex. L. 1933—4531		7	4139.7
	2	Later amd. by Ch. 19, Ex. L. 1933—4532		8	4139.8
	3	Later amd. by Ch. 19, Ex. L. 1933—4533		9	4139.9
	4-5	Omitted		10	4139.10
92	1-4	Omitted		11	4139.11
93	1	2476		12	4139.12
	2	Omitted		13	4139.13
94	1	4513.1		14	4139.14
	2	4513.2		15	4139.15
	3	Omitted		16	4139.16
95	1	2381.2		17	4139.17
	2	2381.3		18	4139.18
	3	2381.4		19-21	Omitted
	4	2381.5	106	1	8607
	5	2381.6		2	8608
	6	2381.7		3	8609
				4	8610
				5-6	Omitted

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1931

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
107	1	8416	117	1	3384
	2-3	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
108	1	6014.105	118	1	2650.1
	2	Omitted		2	2650.2
109	1	4954.1		3	2650.3
	2	Later amd. by Ch. 56, L. 1933—4954.2		4-5	Omitted
	3	4954.3	119	1	Later amd. by Ch. 57, L. 1933—3389.2
	4	4954.4		2	3389.3
	5	4954.5		3	3389.4
	6	4954.6		4	Later amd. by Ch. 57, L. 1933—3389.5
	7	4954.7		4a	3389.6
	8	4954.8		5	3389.7
	9	4954.9		6	3389.8
	10	4954.10		7-8	Omitted
	11	4954.11	120	1	2625.1
	12	Later amd. by Ch. 56, L. 1933—4954.12		2	2625.2
	13	Later amd. by Ch. 56, L. 1933—4954.13		3	2625.3
	14	4954.14		4-5	Omitted
	15	4954.15	121	1	5083.1
	16	4954.16		2	5083.2
	17	Later amd. by Ch. 56, L. 1933—4954.17		3	5083.3
	18	4954.18		4	5083.4
	19	Later amd. by Ch. 56, L. 1933—4954.19		5	5083.5
	20	Later amd. by Ch. 56, L. 1933—4954.20		6	5083.6
	21	4954.21		7	5083.7
	22	4954.22		8	5083.8
	23	Omitted		9	5083.9
110	1	3913.8		10	5083.10
	2	3913.8		11	5083.11
	3	Omitted		12	5083.12
111	1	3592.31		13-14	Omitted
	2	3592.32	122	1	1015
	3	3592.33		2	Omitted
	4	3592.34	123	1	1904.1
	5	3592.35		2	1904.2
	6	3592.36		3	1904.3
	7	3592.37		4	1904.4
	8	3592.38		5	1904.5
	9	3592.39		6	1904.6
	10	3592.40		7	Omitted
	11	3592.41	124	1	1839.1
	12	Omitted		2	1839.2
112	1	Later amd. by Ch. 124, L. 1933—8366		3	1839.3
	2	8367		4	1839.4
	3-4	Omitted		5	1839.5
113	1-3	Omitted		6	1839.6
114	1-4	Omitted		7-8	Omitted
115	1	3721.1	125	1	4541
	2	3721.2		2-3	Omitted
	3	3721.3	126	1	6968
	4-5	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
116	1	5971.2	127	1	3776.12
	2	5971.3		2	3776.13
	3	5971.4		3	Omitted
	4	5971.5	128	1-2	Omitted
	5	5971.6	129	1	6014.154
	6-7	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
			130	1	10536
				2-3	Omitted
			131	1	4211.1
				2	4211.2
				3	4211.3

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1931

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
131	4	4211.4	142	15	3298.15
	5	4211.5		16	Omitted
	6	4211.6	143	1	11283.1
	7	4211.7		2	11283.2
	8	4211.8		3-4	Omitted
	9	4211.9	144	1	1704
	10	4211.10		2-3	Omitted
	11	4211.11	145	1	6014.23
	12	4211.12		2	Later amd. by Ch. 10, L. 1935—6014.24
	13	4211.13		3	6014.116
	14	4211.14		4	6014.144
	15	4211.15		5	6014.145
	16-18	Omitted		6-7	Omitted
132	1-3	Omitted	146	1	1019.1
133	1	2096.2		2	1019.2
	2-3	Omitted		3	1019.3
134	1	1754.1		4	1019.4
	2	1754.2		5	1019.5
	3	1754.3		6	1019.6
	4	1754.4		7	1019.7
	5-6	Omitted		8	1019.8
135	1	8901		9	1019.9
	2	Omitted		10	1019.10
136	1	12125.1		11	1019.11
	2	Omitted		12	1019.12
137	1-5	Omitted. See Const., Art. V, Sec. 45		13	1019.13
138	1	Later amd. by Ch. 1, L. 1933—4265.1		14	1019.14
	2	4265.2		15	1019.15
	3	Later amd. by Ch. 39, L. 1935—4265.3		16	1019.16
	4	4265.4		17	1019.17
	5	4265.5		18	1019.18
	6	Later amd. by Ch. 39, L. 1935—4265.6		19	1019.19
	7	Omitted		20	1019.20
139	1	2863		21	1019.21
	2	2917		22	1019.22
	3	2945		23	1019.23
	4	2953		24	1019.24
	5	2971		25	1019.25
	6	2980		26	1019.26
	7-8	Omitted	147	27-28	Omitted
140	1	2214.1		1	1088
	2-3	Omitted		2	1089
141	1	11700		3	1090
	2	Omitted		4	1091
142	1	3298.1		5	1092
	2	3298.2		6	1094
	3	3298.3		7	1095
	4	3298.4		8	1098
	5	3298.5		9	1099
	6	3298.6		10	1101
	7	3298.7		11	1102
	8	3298.8		12-14	Omitted
	9	3298.9	148	1	1262.1
	10	3298.10		2	1262.2
	11	3298.11		3	1262.3
	12	3298.12		4	1262.4
	13	3298.13		5	1262.5
	14	3298.14		6	1262.6
				7	1262.7
				8	Later amd. by Ch. 16, L. 1933—1262.8
				9	1262.9

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1931

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
148	10	1262.10	148	72	1262.72
	11	1262.11		73	1262.73
	12	1262.12		74	1262.74
	13	1262.13		75	1262.75
	14	1262.14		76	1262.76
	15	1262.15		77	1262.77
	16	1262.16		78	1262.78
	17	1262.17		79	1262.79
	18	1262.18		80	1262.80
	19	1262.19		81	1262.81
	20	1262.20		82	1262.82
	21	1262.21		83	1262.83
	22	1262.22		85	1262.84
	23	1262.23		86-94	Rep. Ch. 178, L. 1933
	24	1262.24		95	1262.85
	25	1262.25		96	1262.86
	26	1262.26		97	1262.87
	27	1262.27		98	1262.88
	28	1262.28		99	1262.89
	29	1262.29		100	1262.90
	30	1262.30		101	1262.91
	31	1262.31		102	1262.92
	32	1262.32		103	1262.93
	33	1262.33		104	1262.94
	34	1262.34		105	1262.95
	35	1262.35		106	1262.96
	36	1262.36		107	1262.97
	37	1262.37		108	1262.98
	38	Later amd. by Ch. 9, L. 1933—1262.38		109	1262.99
	39	1262.39		110	1262.100
	40	1262.40		111-112	Omitted
	41	1262.41	149	1	530.1
	42	1262.42		2	Omitted
	43	1262.43	150	1	12048
	44	Later amd. by Ch. 156, L. 1933—1262.44		2	Omitted
	45	1262.45	151	1	12465.1
	46	1262.46		2	12465.2
	47	1262.47		3	12465.3
	48	1262.48		4	12465.4
	49	1262.49		5	12465.5
	50	1262.50		6	12465.6
	51	1262.51		7	12465.7
	52	1262.52		8	12465.8
	53	1262.53		9-10	Omitted
	54	1262.54	152	1	3696 and 3696.1-3696.3
	55	1262.55		2	Later amd. by Ch. 123, L. 1933—3697
	56	1262.56		3	Later amd. by Ch. 123, L. 1933—3697.1
	57	1262.57		4	Omitted
	58	1262.58	153	1	Later amd. by Ch. 67, L. 1935—4208.1
	59	1262.59		2	Later amd. by Ch. 67, L. 1935—4208.2
	60	1262.60			
	61	1262.61			
	62	1262.62			
	63	1262.63			
	64	1262.64			
	65	1262.65			
	66	1262.66			
	67	1262.67			
	68	1262.68			
	69	1262.69			
	70	1262.70			
	71	1262.71			

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1931

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
153	3	Later amd. by Ch. 67, L. 1935—4208.3	160	27	5278.27
	4	4208.4		28	5278.28
	5	Later amd. by Ch. 67, L. 1935—4208.5		29	5278.29
	6	Later amd. by Ch. 67, L. 1935—4208.6		30	5278.30
	7	Later amd. by Ch. 67, L. 1935—4208.7	161	31-32	Omitted
	8	4208.8		1	3683
	9	4208.9		2	3685
	10	Later amd. by Ch. 67, L. 1935—4208.10		3	3691
	11	4208.11		4	3691.1
	12	Omitted	162	5-6	Omitted
154	1	6355.8		1	3694
	2	Omitted		2	3694.1
155	1-6	Rep. Ch. 35, Ex. L. 1933		3-4	Omitted
156	1	1533	163	1	3655
	2-3	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
157	1	192	164	1	1052
	2	196		2-3	Omitted
	3-4	Omitted	165	1	3386
158	1	Later amd. by Ch. 103, L. 1933, and Ch. 158, L. 1933—1759		2-3	Omitted
	2	1755.1	166	1	2357
	3	Rep. Ch. 103, L. 1933		2	2357.1
	4	Later amd. by Ch. 158, L. 1933, and Ch. 13, Ex. L. 1933—1755.2		3-4	Omitted
	5	1755.3	167	1	6355.20
	6-7	Omitted		2	Omitted
159	1-2	Omitted	168	1-3	Rep. Ch. 11, L. 1933
160	1	Later amd. by Ch. 100, L. 1933—5278.1	169	1	145.1
	2	5278.2		2	145.2
	3	5278.3		3	145.3
	4	Later amd. by Ch. 34, L. 1933—5278.4		4	145.4
	5	5278.5		5	145.5
	6	5278.6		6	145.6
	7	5278.7		7	Omitted
	8	5278.8		7a	145.7
	9	5278.9		8	Omitted
	10	5278.10	170	1	6661.1
	11	5278.11		2	Omitted
	12	5278.12	171	1	1751.1
	13	5278.13		2	Later amd. by Ch. 147, L. 1933—1751.2
	14	5278.14		3	1751.3
	15	5278.15		4	1751.4
	16	5278.16		5	1751.5
	17	5278.17		6	Later amd. by Ch. 147, L. 1933—1751.6
	18	5278.18		7	1751.7
	19	5278.19		8	1751.8
	20	5278.20		9	1751.9
	21	5278.21		10	Omitted
	22	5278.22	172	1	3298.16
	23	5278.23		2	3298.17
	24	5278.24		3	3298.18
	25	5278.25		4	3298.19
	26	5278.26		5	3298.20
				6	3298.21
				7	3298.22
				8	3298.23
				9	3298.24
				10-12	Omitted
			173	1	5232
				2	5234
				3-5	Omitted
			174	1	3592.44
				2	3592.45
				3	3592.46

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1931

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
174	4	3592.47	184	23	3847.23
	5	3592.48		24	3847.24
	6	3592.49		25	3847.25
	7	3592.50		26	Omitted
	8	3592.51	185	1-7	Omitted
	9	3592.52	186	1-5	Omitted
	10	3592.53	187	1-4	Omitted
	11	Omitted	188	1	4630.1
175	1	2396.4		2	4630.2
	2-3	Omitted		3	Later amd. by Ch. 115, L. 1933—4630.3
176	1	273		4	Later amd. by Ch. 115, L. 1933—4630.4
	2	274		5	4630.5
	3	275		6	4630.6
	4	Omitted		7	4630.7
177	1	5861		8	4630.8
	2-3	Omitted		9	4630.9
178	1	4550.1		10	4630.10
	2	4550.2		11	4630.11
	3	4550.3		12	4630.12
	4	4550.4		13	4630.13
	5	4550.5		14	4630.14
	6	4550.6		15	4630.15
	7	4550.7		16	4630.16
	8-9	Omitted		17	4630.17
179	1	1622.1		18	4630.18
	2	Omitted		19	4630.19
180	1	1995.1		20	4630.20
	2	1995.2		21	4630.21
	3	1995.3		22	4630.22
	4	1995.4		23	4630.23
	5	1995.5		24	4630.24
	6	1995.6		25	4630.25
	7	Omitted		26	4630.26
181	1	4536		27	4630.27
	2-3	Omitted		28	4630.28
182	1	Later amd. by Ch. 169, L. 1933—3572.1		29	Later amd. by Ch. 152, L. 1933—4630.29
	2	Later amd. by Ch. 169, L. 1933—3572.2		30	4630.30
	3-4	Omitted		31	4630.31
	1-4	Omitted		32	4630.32
183	1	3847.1		33	4630.33
184	2	3847.2		34-35	Omitted
	3	3847.3	189	1	2634.1
	4	3847.4		2	2634.2
	5	3847.5		3	2634.3
	6	3847.6		4	2634.4
	7	3847.7		5	2634.5
	8	3847.8		6	2634.6
	9	3847.9		7	2634.7
	10	3847.10		8	2634.8
	11	3847.11		9	2634.9
	12	3847.12		10	2634.10
	13	3847.13		11	2634.11
	14	3847.14		12	Omitted
	15	3847.15	190	1-4	Omitted
	16	3847.16	191	1	6311
	17	3847.17		2	Omitted
	18	3847.18	192	1	3913.6
	19	3847.19		2	Omitted
	20	3847.20	193	1	Later amd. by Ch. 171, L. 1933—1882.2
	21	3847.21			
	22	3847.22			

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1931

Ch.	Sec.	Code
193	2	Omitted
194	1	Later amd. by Ch. 47, L. 1933—4026
	2	4027
	3	4038
	4-5	Omitted
195	1	1748.1
	2	1748.2
	3	1748.3

Ch.	Sec.	Code
195	4	1748.4
	5-7	Omitted
196	1	Later amd. by Ch. 94, L. 1935—12447.10
	2	12447.11
	3-4	Omitted

Page 651—Referendum No. 33, omitted

Page 655—Referendum No. 34, omitted

1933

Ch.	Sec.	Code
1	1	Later amd. by Ch. 39, 1935—4265.1
	2-3	Omitted
2	1	1617
	2	Omitted
3	1	9429
	2-3	Omitted
4	1	813
	2	Omitted
5	1	6355.17
	2	Omitted
6	1	662
	2	Omitted
7	1	4058
	2-3	Omitted
8	1	Later amd. by Ch. 87, L. 1935—4605.1
	2-3	Omitted
9	1	1262.38
	2-3	Omitted
10	1-8	Omitted
11	1	6355.13
	2	6355.46
	3-6	Omitted
12	1	456.1
	2	456.2
	3	456.3
	4-5	Omitted
13	1	5377.1
	2-3	Omitted
14	1-2	Omitted
15	1	Later amd. by Ch. 33, L. 1935—816
	2-3	Omitted
16	1	4884
	2	958
	3	4884.1
	4	1262.8
	5-6	Omitted
17	1-3	Omitted
18	1	1186.1
	2	1186.2
	3	1186.3
	4	1186.4
	5	1186.5
	6	1186.6
	7	1186.7
	8-9	Omitted
19	1	4524
	2	4524.1
	3-4	Omitted

Ch.	Sec.	Code
20	1-3	Omitted
21	1	5877.1
	2	5877.2
	3	5877.3
	4	5877.4
	5-6	Omitted
22	1	10267.1
	2-3	Omitted
23	1	3725.1
	2	3725.2
	3	Omitted
24	1	4775
	2-3	Omitted
25	1	11167.1
	2-4	Omitted
26	1	2479
	2-3	Omitted
27	1	9035
	2-3	Omitted
28	1	618.1
	2-3	Omitted
29	1	3210
	2-3	Omitted
30	1	5121
	2	5130
	3-4	Omitted
31	1	3575.1
	2	3575.2
	3	3575.7
	4	3575.8
	5-6	Omitted
32	1-3	Omitted
33	1	1743.1
	2	Omitted
34	1	5278.4
	2-3	Omitted
35	1	3574
	2	3579
	3	3588
	4-5	Omitted
36	1	7248.6
	2-3	Omitted
37	1	1023
	2-3	Omitted
38	1	6290.1
	2	6290.2
	3	6290.3
	4	6290.4
	5-6	Omitted
39	1	2620.61
	2-3	Omitted

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1933

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
40	1	Later amd. by Ch. 32, Ex. L. 1933—459.1— 459.6	57	2	3389.5
				3-4	Omitted
41	1-6	Omitted	58	1	4601.1
42	1	1805.17		2	4601.2
	2	1805.23		3	Omitted
	3	1805.25	59	1	4922
	4-5	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
43	1	4470.3	60	1	7253.1
	2-3	Omitted		2	7253.2
44	1	4520.1		3	7253.3
	2	Omitted		4	7253.4
45	1-5	Rep. Ch. 109, L. 1935		5	7253.5
46	1	Later amd. by Ch. 90, L. 1935—3241.1		6	7253.6
	2	Later amd. by Ch. 90, L. 1935—3241.2		7	7253.7
	3	Later amd. by Ch. 90, L. 1935—3241.3	61	8-9	Omitted
				1	567
	4	3241.4		2	568
	5	3241.5		3-4	Omitted
	6	3241.6	62	1	634
	7	3241.7		2-3	Omitted
	8	3241.8	63	1	5792
	9	3241.9		2-3	Omitted
	10	3241.10	64	1	4980
	11	3241.11		2-3	Omitted
	12	3241.12	65	1	2208.1
	13-14	Omitted		2	2208.2
47	1	4026		3	2208.3
	2	4028		4	2208.4
	3	4033		5	2208.5
	4	4036		6-7	Omitted
	5	4040	66	1-14	Amended and super- seded by Ch. 195, L. 1935—7364.7— 7364.19
	6	4041			
	7	4044	67	1	4573.1
	8	4050		2	4573.2
	9-11	Omitted		3	4573.3
48	1	6118		4	4573.4
	2	6118		5	4573.5
	3-5	Omitted		6	4573.6
49	1	2209.1		7	4573.7
	2-3	Omitted		8	4573.8
50	1	4525		9	4573.9
	2	4526		10	Omitted
	3-4	Omitted	68	1	3355
51	1-3	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
52	1-5	Omitted. See Tipton v. Mitchell, 97 M 420	69	1	3323.1
				2	3323.2
53	1.	3670		3	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	70	1	1754.5
54	1	2410		2	1754.6
	2-3	Omitted		3	1754.7
55	1-15	Rep. Ch. 164, L. 1935		4-5	Omitted
56	1	4954.2	71	1	7215.1
	2	4954.12		2	7215.2
	3	4954.13		3	7215.3
	4	4954.17		4	Omitted
	5	4954.19	72	1	3729.1
	6	4954.20		2	3729.2
	7	4954.23		3	3729.3
	8-9	Omitted		4	3729.4
57	1	3389.2		5	3729.5
				6	3729.6

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1933

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
72	7	Omitted	95	1	3717.1
73	1	3777		2	3717.2
	2-3	Omitted		3	3717.3
74	1	Amending Subd. 8— 4465		4-5	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	96	1	6198
75	1	3765		2	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted		3	6198.1
76	1	3546.7		4	Omitted
	2	3546.8	97	1	6665.1
	3	3546.9		2	6665.2
	4-5	Omitted		3-4	Omitted
77	1	3083.1	98	1	7187.1
	2	3083.2		2	7187.2
	3	Omitted		3	7187.3
78	1	6573		4-5	Omitted
	2	6573	99	1-3	Rep. Ch. 6, L. 1935
	3	Omitted	100	1	5278.1
79	1	2214.2		2	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	101	1-5	Omitted
80	1-5	See Const., Art. XVI, Sec. 5	102	1	10970.1
81	1	1754.8		2	10970.2
	2	1754.9		3	10970.3
	3	1754.10		4-6	Omitted
	4-5	Omitted	103	1	Later amd. by Ch. 38, Ex. L. 1933—1760
82	1	3717		2-4	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	104	1	8267
83	1-6	See Const., Art. XII, Sec. 1 (a)		2	Omitted
84	1	Enabling Act, Sec. 11	105	1	2815.60
	2-3	Omitted		2	2815.61
85	1-2	Omitted		3	2815.62
86	1	10479.1		4	2815.63
	2-5	Omitted		5	2815.64
87	1	3676		6	2815.65
	2	3679		7	2815.66
	3-4	Omitted		8	2815.67
88	1-2	Omitted		9	2815.68
89	1	5531.1		10	2815.69
	2	5531.2		11	2815.70
	3	5531.3		12	2815.71
	4	Later amd. by Ch. 32, L. 1935—5531.4		13	2815.72
	5	5531.5		14	2815.73
	6	5531.6		15	2815.74
	7	5531.7		16	2815.75
	8	5531.8		17	2815.76
	9	5531.9		18	2815.77
	10-13	Omitted		19	2815.78
90	1	3083.3		20	2815.79
	2	3083.4		21	2815.80
	3	3083.5		22	2815.81
	4	Omitted		23	2815.82
91	1	3776.14		24	2815.83
	2	3776.15		25	2815.84
	3	Omitted		26	2815.85
92	1	8834		27	2815.86
	2	8835		28	2815.87
	3-4	Omitted		29	2815.88
93	1-2	Omitted		30	2815.89
94	1	10651		31	2815.90
	2-3	Omitted		32	2815.91
				33	2815.92
				34	2815.93
				35	2815.94

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1933

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
105	36	2815.95	105	97	Later amd. by Ch. 57, Ex. L. 1933— 2815.157
	37	2815.96		98	2815.158
	38	2815.97		99	2815.159
	39	2815.98		100	2815.160
	40	2815.99		101	2815.161
	41	2815.100		102	2815.162
	42	2815.101		103	2815.163
	43	2815.102		104	Omitted
	44	2815.103		1	2815.10
	45	Later amd. by Ch. 166, L. 1935—2815.104	106	2	Later amd. by Ch. 46, Ex. L. 1933—2815.11
	46	2815.105		3	Later amd. by Ch. 46, Ex. L. 1933—2815.12
	47	2815.106		4	2815.13
	48	2815.107		5	2815.14
	49	2815.108		6	2815.15
	50	2815.109		7	2815.16
	51	2815.110		8	2815.17
	52	2815.111		9	Later amd. by Ch. 46, Ex. L. 1933—2815.18
	53	2815.112		10	2815.19
	54	2815.113		11	2815.20
	55	2815.114		12	2815.21
	56	2815.115		13	Later amd. by Ch. 46, Ex. L. 1933—2815.22
	57	2815.116		14	Later amd. by Ch. 46, Ex. L. 1933—2815.23
	58	2815.117		15	2815.24
	59	2815.118		16	2815.25
	60	2815.119		17	Later amd. by Ch. 46, Ex. L. 1933—2815.26
	61	2815.120		18	Later amd. by Ch. 46, Ex. L. 1933—2815.27
	62	2815.121		19	2815.28
	63	2815.122		20	Later amd. by Ch. 46, Ex. L. 1933—2815.29
	64	2815.123		21-27	Rep. Ch. 46, Ex. L. 1933
	65	2815.124		28	Later amd. by Ch. 46, Ex. L. 1933—2815.30
	66	2815.125		29	2815.31
	67	2815.126		30	Later amd. by Ch. 46, Ex. L. 1933—2815.32
	68	2815.127		31	Later amd. by Ch. 46, Ex. L. 1933—2815.33
	69	2815.128		32	Later amd. by Ch. 46, Ex. L. 1933—2815.34
	70	2815.129		33	2815.37
	71	2815.130		34	2815.38
	72	2815.131		35	2815.39
	73	2815.132		36	2815.40
	74	2815.133		37	2815.41
	75	2815.134		38-39	Rep. Ch. 46, Ex. L. 1933
	76	2815.135		40	2815.42
	77	2815.136		41-43	Rep. Ch. 46, Ex. L. 1933
	78	2815.137		44	2815.43
	79	2815.138		45	Later amd. by Ch. 46, Ex. L. 1933—2815.44
	80	2815.139		46	2815.45
	81	2815.140			
	82	2815.141			
	83	2815.142			
	84	2815.143			
	85	2815.144			
	86	2815.145			
	87	2815.146			
	88	2815.147			
	89	2815.149			
	90	2815.150			
	91	2815.151			
	92	2815.152			
	93	2815.153			
	94	2815.154			
	95	2815.155			
	96	2815.156			

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1933

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
106	47	2815.46	124	1	8366
	48	Later amd. by Ch. 46, Ex. L. 1933—2815.47—2815.49		2-3	Omitted
	49	Later amd. by Ch. 46, Ex. L. 1933—2815.50	125	1	2201
	50	2815.53		2-4	Omitted
	51	2815.54	126	1	1760.1
	52	2815.55		2	1760.2
	53	2815.56		3	1760.3
	54	2815.57		4	1760.4
	55	2815.58		5	1760.5
	56	2815.59		6	1760.6
	57-59	Omitted		7	1760.7
107	1-8	Omitted		8	1760.8
108	1	11416.1		9	1760.9
	2	Omitted		10	1760.10
109	1	6433		11-12	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	127	1	Later amd. by Ch. 15, L. 1935—5127
110	1	3913.9		2-3	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	128	1	3704.1
111	1	3602.1		2-3	Omitted
	2	3602.2	129	1	3142
	3	3602.3		2	3149
	4	3602.4		3-4	Omitted
	5	3602.5	130	1	443
	6	3602.6		2-4	Omitted
	7-8	Omitted	131	1-2	Omitted
112	1	2843	132	1	1872
	2-3	Omitted		2	Omitted
113	1	3716	133	1	Later amd. by Ch. 126, L. 1935—10482
	2-3	Omitted		2	10483
114	1	7249		3-4	Omitted
	2	Omitted	134	1	2110
115	1	4630.3		2-5	Omitted
	2	4630.4	135	1	6376
	3-4	Omitted		2	6381
116	1-7	Omitted		3	6387
117	1	7187.4		4-5	Omitted
	2	7187.5	136	1	6374.1
	3	7187.6		2	6374.2
	4	7187.7		3	6374.3
	5	7187.8		4	6374.4
	6	7187.9		5	6375.5
	7	7187.10		6	6374.6
	8	7187.11		7	6374.7
	9	Omitted		8-9	Omitted
118	1	4452	137	1	5378.1
	2-3	Omitted		2	Omitted
119	1-2	Rep. Ch. 63, L. 1935	138	1	2839
120	1	9430.1		2	2839.1
	2	9430.2		3-4	Omitted
	3	9430.3	139	1	Omitted
	4-5	Omitted		2	1805.98
121	1	4916		3-4	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	140	1-2	Omitted
122	1	2247	141	1	10397
	2-3	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
123	1	3697	142	1	3417.15
	2	3697.1		2	3417.16
	2a	3697.2		3	Omitted
	3-4	Omitted	143	1	7729
				2-3	Omitted
			144	1	7725

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1933

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
144	2-3	Omitted	161	2	Later amd. by Ch. 188, L. 1935—2090
145	1	5215.2		3	2090.1
	2-3	Omitted		4	2090.2
146	1	520		5-6	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	162	1	1012
147	1	1751.2		2-3	Omitted
	2	1751.6	163	1	1029.1
	3-4	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
148	1	8904	164	1	2443.1
	2	8906		2	Later amd. by Ch. 173, L. 1935—2443.2
	3-4	Omitted		3	2443.3
149	1	5239		4	Later amd. by Ch. 173, L. 1935—2443.4
	2	Omitted		5	2443.5
150	1	9449		6	2443.6
	2-3	Omitted		7	2443.7
151	1	1805.19		8	2443.8
	2-3	Omitted		9	2443.9
152	1	4630.29		10	2443.10
	2-3	Omitted		11	2443.11
153	1	4486.1		12	2443.12
	2	4486.2		13	2443.13
	3	4486.3		14	2443.14
	4-5	Omitted		15	2443.15
154	1-6	Omitted		16-17	Omitted
155	1	2420.1		18	Later amd. by Ch. 173, L. 1935—2443.16
	2	2420.2		19	Omitted
	3	2420.3	165	1	3633.1
	4	2420.4		2	3633.2
	5	2420.5		3	3633.3
	6	2420.6		4	3633.4
	7	2420.7		5	3633.5
	8	2420.8		6	3633.6
	9	2420.9		7	3633.7
	10	2420.10		8	3633.8
	11	2420.11		9	3633.9
	12-13	Omitted		10	3633.10
156	1	1262.44		11-13	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	166	1	2296
157	1	2396.6		2	2297
	2	2396.7		3	2297.1
	3	2396.8		4	2303
	4	2396.9		5	2303.1
	5-6	Omitted		6	2303.2
158	1	1759		7	2303.3
	2	1757		8	2303.4
	3	Later amd. by Ch. 30, L. 1935—2002		9	2303.5
	4a	Later amd. by Ch. 1, Ex. L. 1933—2169.2		10	2303.6
	4b	2169.3		11	2303.7
	4c	Omitted		12	2303.8
	5	Later amd. by Ch. 13, Ex. L. 1933—1755.2		13	2303.9
	6-7	Omitted		14	2303.10
159	1	1755		15	2303.11
	2	1758 and 1758.1- 1758.6		16	2303.12
	3-4	Omitted	167	17-18	Omitted
160	1-6	Omitted		1	295
161	1	Later amd. by Ch. 188, L. 1935—2089		2	297
				3	298
				4	299
				5-6	Omitted

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1933

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
168	1	2620.33	178	20	1263.20
	2-3	Omitted		21	1263.21
169	1	3572.1		22	1263.22
	2	3572.2		23	1263.23
	3-4	Omitted		24	1263.24
170	1	Later amd. by Ch. 116, L. 1935—2381.11		25	1263.25
	2-4	Omitted		26	1263.26
171	1	1882.2		27	1263.27
	2	1882.6		28	1263.28
	3	1822.15		29	1263.29
	4	1882.20		30	1263.30
	5-6	Omitted		31	1263.31
172	1	Later amd. by Ch. 9, Ex. L. 1933—11573.1		32-33	Omitted
	2	11573.2	179	1-2	1203
	3	11573.3		3	Omitted
	4	11573.4	180	1	2408.1
	5	11573.5		2	Later amd. by Ch. 52, Ex. L. 1933—2408.2
	6	11573.6		3	2408.3
	7	11573.7		4	2408.4
	8	11573.8		5	2408.5
	9	11573.9		6	2408.6
	10	Omitted		7	2408.7
173	1-2	1175		8	2408.8
	3-4	Omitted		9	Later amd. by Ch. 52, Ex. L. 1933—2408.9
174	1-5	Omitted		10	2408.10
175	1	1024		11	2408.11
	2-3	Omitted		12-14	Omitted
176	1	2215.1	181	1	2295.1
	2	2215.2		2	Later amd. by Ch. 40, Ex. L. 1933—2295.2
	3	2215.3		3	2295.3
	4	2215.4		4	2295.4
	5	2215.5		5	2295.5
	6	2215.6		6	2295.6
	7	2215.7		7	2295.7
	8	2215.8		8	2295.8
	9	2215.9		9	2295.9
	10-11	Omitted		10	2295.10
177	1	1805.75		11	2295.11
	2-3	Omitted		12	2295.12
178	1	1263.1		13	2295.13
	2	1263.2		14	2295.14
	3	1263.3		15	2295.15
	4	1263.4		16	2295.16
	5	Later amd. by Ch. 193, L. 1935—1263.5		17	2295.17
	6	1263.6		18	2295.18
	7	1263.7		19	Later amd. by Ch. 105, L. 1935—2295.19
	8	Later amd. by Ch. 151, L. 1935—1263.8		20	2295.20
	9	1263.9		21	2295.21
	10	1263.10		22	2295.22
	11	1263.11		23	2295.23
	12	1263.12		24	2295.24
	13	1263.13		25	2295.25
	14	1263.14		26	2295.26
	15	1263.15		27	2295.27
	16	1263.16		28	Later amd. by Ch. 40, Ex. L. 1933—2295.28
	17	1263.17		29	2295.29
	18	1263.18		30	2295.30
	19	1263.19		31	2295.31
				32-34	Omitted

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1933

Ch.	Sec.	Code
182	1	Later amd. by Ch. 119, L. 1935—2153
	2-3	Omitted
183	1	1061
	2-3	Omitted
184	1-10	Omitted
185	1	12288
	2-3	Omitted
186	1	1805.48
	2	1805.49
	3	1805.50
	4-5	Omitted
187	1	2114
	2	2115
	3	2116
	4	2116.1
	5-6	Omitted
188	1	829.1
	2	829.2
	3	829.3
	4	829.4
	5	829.5
	6	829.6

Ch.	Sec.	Code
188	7	829.7
	8	829.8
	9	829.9
	10	829.10
	11	829.11
	12	Omitted
189	1	4192.1
	2	4192.2
	3	4192.3
	4	4192.4
	5	4192.5
	6-7	Omitted
	8	4192.6
	9	Omitted
190	1	2209
	2-3	Omitted
191	1	2000.7
	2-3	Omitted

Page 551—Amendment to the Constitution,
Art. IX, Sec. 2

Page 552—Amendment to the Constitution,
Art. V, Sec. 45

Extra Session 1933

Ch.	Sec.	Code
1	1	2169.2
	2	Omitted
2	1-4	Rep. Ch. 14, Ex. L. 1933
3	1	6015.1
	2	Omitted
4	1-3	Rep. Ch. 29, Ex. L. 1933
5	1	Later amd. by Ch. 37, L. 1935—5309.35
	2	Later amd. by Ch. 37, L. 1935—5309.36
	3-5	Omitted
6	1-15	Omitted
7	1-13	Omitted
8	1	3073.1
	2	3073.2
	3	3073.3
	4-6	Omitted
9	1	11573.1
	2	Omitted
	1-5	Omitted
10	1	4513.3
11	2	4513.4
	3-4	Omitted
12	1	5271.1
	2	5271.2
	3	5271.3
	4	5271.4
	5	5271.5
	6	Omitted
13	1	1755.2
	2-3	Omitted
14	1-2	Omitted
15	1	6016.1
	2	6016.2
	3	6016.3

Ch.	Sec.	Code
15	4-5	Omitted
16	1	6017.1
	2	Omitted
17	1-10	Omitted
18	1	3554.1
	2	Later amd. by Ch. 136, L. 1935—3554.2
	3	3554.3
	4	3554.4
	5	3554.5
	6	3554.6
	7	3554.7
	8	3554.8
	9	3554.9
	10	3554.10
	11	3554.11
	12	3554.12
	13	3554.13
	14	3554.14
	15	3554.15
	16	3554.16
	17	3554.17
	18	3554.18
	19	Omitted
	20	3554.19
	21	Omitted
19	1	4531
	2	4532
	3	4533
	4-5	Omitted
20	1-7	Rep. Ch. 109, L. 1935
21	1-13	Omitted
22	1-10	Omitted
23	1	4767
	2-3	Omitted
24	1-10	Omitted
25	1-2	Omitted
26	1-2	Omitted

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

Extra Session 1933

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
27	1	1956.1	41	4	2355.4
	2	Omitted		5	2355.5
28	1	2435.1		6	2355.6
	2	2435.2		7	2355.7
	3	2435.3		8	2355.8
	4	2435.4		9	Later amd. by Ch. 109, L. 1935—2355.9
	5	2435		10-11	Omitted
	6-8	Omitted	42	1-5	Omitted
29	1-3	Omitted	43	1	269.1
30	1	2169.3		2-3	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	44	1-2	Omitted
31	1-3	Omitted	45	1-12	Rep. Ch. 149, L. 1935
32	1	459.1	46	1	2815.11
	2	Omitted		2	2815.12
33	1	2235		3	2815.18
	2	2235.1		4	2815.22
	3	2235.2		5	2815.23
	4	Omitted		6	2815.26
34	1	1254.8		7	2815.27
	2	Omitted		8	2815.29
35	1	349.1		9	2815.30
	2	Later amd. by Ch. 95, L. 1935—349.2		10	2815.32
	3	349.3		11	2815.33
	4	349.4		12	2815.34
	5	Later amd. by Ch. 95, L. 1935—349.5		13	2815.35
	6	349.6		14	2815.36
	7	349.7		15	2815.44
	8	Later amd. by Ch. 95, L. 1935—349.8		16	2815.47-2815.49
	9	349.10		17	Later amd. by Ch. 109, L. 1935—2815.50
	10	349.11		18	2815.51
	11	349.12		19	2815.52
	12	349.13		20-21	Omitted
	13	349.14	47	1	1301.1
	14	349.15		2	1301.2
	15	349.16		3	1301.3
	16	349.17		4	1301.4
	17	349.18		5	1301.5
	18	349.19		5a	1301.6
	19	349.20		6	Omitted
	20	349.21	48	1	10400.2
	21	349.22		2	10400.3
	22	349.25		3	10400.48
	23-25	Omitted		4	Later amd. by Ch. 109, L. 1935—10400.49
36	1-2	Omitted		5-6	Omitted
37	1	1805.56	49	1	9429.1
	2	1805.56		2-3	Omitted
	3	1805.56	50	1	25.1
	4	1805.56		2-3	Omitted
	5-6	Omitted	51	1	2343.1
38	1	1760		2	2343.2
	2-6	Omitted		3	Later amd. by Ch. 109, L. 1935—2343.3
39	1-3	Rep. Ch. 176, L. 1935		4	2343.4
40	1	2295.2		5	2343.5
	2	Later amd. by Ch. 109, L. 1935—2295.28		6	2343.6
	3	Omitted		7	Later amd. by Ch. 20, L. 1935—2343.7
41	1	Later amd. by Ch. 157, L. 1935—2355.1		8	2343.8
	2	Later amd. by Ch. 157, L. 1935—2355.2		9	2343.9
	3	2355.3		10-12	Omitted

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

Extra Session 1933

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
52	1	2408.2	55	1-13	Rep. Ch. 178, L. 1935
	2	Later amd. by Ch. 109, L. 1935—2408.9	56	1-5	Rep. Ch. 109, L. 1935
	3	Omitted	57	1	Later amd. by Ch. 109, L. 1935—2815.157
53	1-10	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
54	1-4	Omitted			

1935

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
1	1	3696.4	18	2	4936
	2	3696.5		3	4941
	3	3696.6		4	4942
	4-5	Omitted		5	Omitted
2	1	9473.1	19	1	4951
	2	9473.2		2	Omitted
	3-4	Omitted	20	1	2343.7
3	1	689		2	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	21	1-2	Omitted
4	1	6355.50	22	1-2	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	23	1	8162.1
5	1	8927.1		2	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	24	1-4	Omitted
6	1	76	25	1	574
	2-3	Omitted		2	Omitted
7	1-14	Omitted	26	1	2099
8	1	6018.1		2	2099.1
	2	Omitted		3	2101
9	1-3	Omitted		4	2102
10	1	6014.24		5	2103
	2-3	Omitted		6	2103.1
11	1	3185.1		7	2103.2
	2	3185.2		8-9	Omitted
	3	3185.3	27	1	828.1
	4	Omitted		2	828.2
12	1	1536		3	828.3
	2-3	Omitted		4	828.4
13	1	5531.10		5	828.5
	2-6	Omitted		6	828.6
14	1	10376		7	828.7
	2-3	Omitted		8	Omitted
15	1	5127	28	1	852.1
	2	5127.1		2	Omitted
	3-5	Omitted	29	1-2	Omitted
16	1	9835.1	30	1	2002
	2	9835.2		2	Omitted
	3	9835.3	31	1	762
	4	9835.4		2	Omitted
	5	9835.5	32	1	5531.4
	6	9835.6		2	Omitted
	7	9835.7	33	1	816
	8	9835.8		2-3	Omitted
	9	9835.9	34	1	2899
	10	9835.10		2-3	Omitted
	11	9835.11	35	1	5917.1
	12	9835.12		2	5917.2
	13	9835.13		3	5917.3
	14	9835.14		4	5917.4
	15	9835.15		5	Omitted
	16	9835.16	36	1	11149
	17	Omitted		2	11149.1
17	1	503		3-4	Omitted
	2	Omitted	37	1	5309.35
18	1	4933		2	5309.36

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1935

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
37	3-5	Omitted	48	25-26	Omitted
38	1	6356.1		27	3115.25
	2	6356.2		28	Omitted
	3	6356.3	49	1-4	Omitted. Unconstitu-
	4-5	Omitted			tional, 100 M -----,
39	1	4265.1			49 P 2d 976
	2	4265.3	50	1	145
	3	4265.6		2-3	Omitted
	4-5	Omitted	51	1	9478.1
40	1	1224.14		2	9478.2
	2	Omitted		3	Omitted
41	1	3685.1	52	1	4545
	2	3685.2		2	4545.1
	3	3685.3		3-4	Omitted
	4	Omitted	53	1	12079
	5	3685.4		2-3	Omitted
42	1	12109	54	1	12000
	2	Omitted		2	Omitted
43	1	11317.1	55	1	5108.16
	2	11317.2		2	5108.17
	3	11317.3		3-4	Omitted
	4	11317.4	56	1	2038
	5	11317.5		2-3	Omitted
	6	11317.6	57	1	309
	7	11317.7		2	437
	8	11317.8		3	Omitted
	9	11317.9	58	1	2866
	10	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
	11	11317.10	59	1	1546.1
	12	11317.11		2-3	Omitted
	13-14	Omitted	60	1	5003
44	1	2434		2	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	61	1-5	Omitted
45	1	6236	62	1	182
	2-3	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
46	1	3633.11	63	1	7207.1
	2	3633.12		2	7207.2
	3-4	Omitted		3	7207.3
47	1	10400.8		4	7207.4
	2-3	Omitted		5	7207.5
48	1	3115.1		6-7	Omitted
	2	3115.2	64	1	182.1
	3	3115.3		2-3	Omitted
	4	3115.4	65	1	5158.1
	5	3115.5		2	5158.2
	6	3115.6		3	5158.3
	7	3115.7		4	5158.4
	8	3115.8		5	5158.5
	9	3115.9		6	5158.6
	10	3115.10		7	5158.7
	11	3115.11		8	5158.8
	12	3115.12		9	5158.9
	13	3115.13		10	5158.10
	14	3115.14		11	5158.11
	15	3115.15		12	5158.12
	16	3115.16		13-15	Omitted
	17	3115.17	66	1	10145
	18	3115.18		2-3	Omitted
	19	3115.19	67	1	4208.1
	20	3115.20		2	4208.2
	21	3115.21		3	4208.3
	22	3115.22		4	4208.5
	23	3115.23		5	4208.6
	24	3115.24		6	4208.7

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1935

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
67	7	4208.10	92	3	455.3
	8-9	Omitted		4	455.4
68	1	9397		5-6	Omitted
	2	9398	93	1	4447.1
	3-4	Omitted		2	Omitted
69	1	5771	94	1	12447.10
	2-3	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
70	1	11005	95	1	349.2
	2-3	Omitted		2	349.5
71	1	571		3	349.8
	2	Omitted		4	349.9
72	1	5714		5	349.23
	2	5714.1		6	349.24
	3	5714.2		7-10	Omitted
	4	5714.3	96	1	349.26
	5	Omitted		2	349.27
73	1	2172.1		3	349.28
	2	2172.2		4	349.29
	3	Omitted		5	349.30
74	1-3	Omitted		6	349.31
75	1-4	Omitted, unconstitutional, 12 FS 73		7	349.32
				8	349.33
76	1	3069.1		9	349.34
	2	3069.2		10	349.35
	3	3069.3		11-13	Omitted
	4-5	Omitted	97	1	349.36
77	1	10485		2	349.37
	2-3	Omitted		3	349.38
78	1	6014.148		4-5	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	98	1	349.39
79	1	10416.1		2	349.40
	2-3	Omitted		3	349.41
80	1	10637		4	349.42
	2-3	Omitted		5	349.43
81	1	6014.12		6	349.44
	2-4	Omitted		7	349.45
82	1	3744.1		8	349.46
	2	3744.2		9	349.47
	3-4	Omitted		10	349.48
83	1	3608.1		11	349.49
	2-3	Omitted		12	349.50
84	1	4230		13	349.51
	2	4230.1		14	349.52
	3-4	Omitted		15	349.53
85	1	3228.8		16-17	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	99	1-4	Omitted
86	1	10025	100	1	3847.26
	2-3	Omitted		2	3847.27
87	1	4605.1		3	3847.28
	2-3	Omitted		4-5	Omitted
88	1-6	Omitted	101	1	2900.1
89	1-4	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
90	1	3241.1	102	1-6	Omitted
	2	3241.2	103	1	9122
	3	3241.3		2-3	Omitted
	4-5	Omitted	104	1	4592
91	1	3308.1		2-3	Omitted
	2	3308.2	105	1	2295.19
	3	3308.3		2	Omitted
	4	3308.4	106	1	4767.1
	5	3308.5		2	4767.2
	6-7	Omitted		3	Omitted
92	1	455.1	107	1	1638
	2	455.2		2	Omitted

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1935

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
108	1-4	Omitted	121	3	4679.3
109	1	335.1		4-5	Omitted
	2	335.2	122	1-13	Omitted
	3	335.3	123	1	2148.1
	4	335.4		2	Omitted
	5	335.5	124	1	4771
	6	335.6		2	Omitted
	7	335.7	125	1	4749.1
	8	335.8		2	4749.2
	9	335.9		3	4749.3
	10	335.10		4	4749.4
	11	335.11		5	4749.5
	12	335.12		6	4749.6
	13	335.13		7	4749.7
	14	335.14		8	Omitted
	15	335.15	126	1	10482
	16	335.16		2	Omitted
	17	Omitted	127	1	1218.1
	18	335.17		2	1218.2
	19	Omitted		3	1218.3
	20a	2815.156		4	1218.4
	20b	2815.50		5	1218.5
	20c	2295.28		6	1218.6
	20d	2355.9		7-8	Omitted
	20e	10400.49	128	1-4	Omitted
	20f	2343.3	129	1	6170
	20g	2408.9		2	6183
	21-23	Omitted		3-4	Omitted
110	1	6014.25	130	1	4979.2
	2-3	Omitted		2	Omitted
111	1	4193.1	131	1	4584
	2	4193.2		2	Omitted
	3	4193.3	132	1	7194.1
	4	4193.4		2	7194.2
	4a	4193.5		3	7194.3
	5	4193.6		4	7194.4
	6	4193.7		5	7194.5
	7-8	Omitted		6	7194.6
112	1	7597		7	7194.7
	2-3	Omitted		8	7194.8
113	1	4813.3		9-10	Omitted
	2	4813.4	133	1-6	Omitted
	3	Omitted	134	1	11148.1
114	1	3202.3		2	11148.2
	2	3202.4		3	11148.3
	3	3202.6		4	11148.4
	4-5	Omitted		5	Omitted
115	1	835	135	1-3	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	136	1	3554.2
116	1	2381.11		2	Omitted
	2	2381.23	137	1	4444.2
	3	Omitted		2	Omitted
117	1	5308	138	1	5309.28
	2-3	Omitted		2	5309.29
118	1	25.2		3	5309.30
	2-3	Omitted		4	5309.31
119	1	2153		5	5309.32
	2-3	Omitted		6	5309.33
120	1	3776.9		7	5309.34
	2	3776.10		8-9	Omitted
	3	3776.11	139	1	4487.1
	4-5	Omitted		2	Omitted
121	1	4679.1	140	1	5309.1
	2	4679.2		2	5309.2

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1935

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
140	3	5309.3	156	1-4	Omitted
	4	5309.4	157	1	2355.1
	5	5309.5		2	2355.2
	6	5309.6		3	Omitted
	7	5309.7	158	1	1808.1
	8	5309.8		2-3	Omitted
	9	5309.9	159	1	8259
	10	5309.10		2-3	Omitted
	11	5309.11	160	1	3592.42
	12	5309.12		2	3592.43
	13	5309.13		3-4	Omitted
	14	5309.14	161	1	5553.1
	15	5309.15		2	5553.2
	16	5309.16		3	5553.3
	17	5309.17		4	5553.4
	18	5309.18		5	5553.5
	19	5309.19		6	5553.6
	20	5309.20		7	5553.7
	21	5309.21		8	5553.8
	22	5309.22		9-11	Omitted
	23	5309.23	162	1	10170
	24	5309.24		2-3	Omitted
	25	5309.25	163	1-2	Omitted
	26	5309.26	164	1	3592.54
	27	Omitted		2	3592.55
	28	5309.27		3	3592.56
	29	Omitted		4	3592.57
141	1-18	Omitted		5	3592.58
142	1-9	Omitted		6	3592.59
143	1-4	Omitted		7	3592.60
144	1	1219		8	3592.61
	2	1221		9	3592.62
	3	1222		10	3592.63
	4-5	Omitted		11	3592.64
145	1	6011.5		12	3592.65
	2	Omitted		13	3592.66
146	1	191.1		14	3592.67
	2	191.2		15	3592.68
	3-4	Omitted		16-18	Omitted
147	1	3913.22	165	1-3	Omitted
	2	3913.23	166	1	2815.104
	3	Omitted		2	2815.148
148	1			3-4	Omitted
	(4a)	2295.32	167	1	3722
	(4b)	2295.33		2-3	Omitted
	(4c)	2295.34	168	1	2252.1
	2-3	Omitted		2	2252.2
149	1-12	Omitted		3-4	Omitted
150	1	4487.2	169	1	349.63
	2	4487.3		2	349.64
	3	4487.4		3-6	Omitted
	4	4487.5		7	349.65
	5-6	Omitted	170	1	335.18
151	1	1263.8		2	335.19
152	1	4932		3	335.20
	2-3	Omitted		4	335.21
153	1	283.1		5	335.22
	2-3	Omitted		6	335.23
154	1	4481.1		7	335.24
	2	4481.2		8	335.25
	3	4481.3		9	335.26
	4	4481.4		10	335.27
	5-6	Omitted		11	335.28
155	1-4	Omitted		12	335.29

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1935

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
170	13	335.30	177	17	5094.17
	14	335.31		18	5094.18
	15	335.32		19	9716
	16	335.33		20	5094.19
	17	335.34		21	5094.20
	18	335.35		22	Omitted
	19	335.36	178	1	2433.1
	20	335.37		2	2433.2
	21	335.38		3	2433.3
	22	335.39		4	2433.4
	23	335.40		5	2433.5
	24	335.41		6	2433.6
	25	335.42		7	2433.7
	26	335.43		8	2433.8
	27	335.44		9	2433.9
	28	335.45		10	2433.10
	29-31	Omitted		11	2433.11
171	1	11566.1		12	2433.12
	2	11566.2		13-15	Omitted
	3-4	Omitted	179	1	173.2
172	1-6	Omitted		2	173.3
173	1	2443.2		3	173.4
	2	2443.4		4	173.5
	3	2443.16		5	173.6
	4-5	Omitted		6	173.7
174	1	6374.8		7	173.8
	2	6374.9		8	173.9
	3-5	Omitted		9	173.10
175	1	1200.1		10	173.11
	2	1200.2		11	173.12
	3	1200.3		12	173.13
	4	1200.4		13	173.14
	5	1200.5		14	173.15
	6	1200.6		15	173.16
	7	1200.7		16	173.17
	8	1200.8		17	173.18
	9	1200.9		18	173.19
	10-11	Omitted		19	173.20
176	1	349.54		20-22	Omitted
	2	349.55	180	1	12440.1
	3	349.56		2	12440.2
	4	349.57		3	12440.3
	5	349.58		4	12440.4
	6	349.59		5	12440.5
	7	349.60		6	12440.6
	8	349.61		7-9	Omitted
	9	349.62		1-6	Omitted
	10-12	Omitted	181	1	812.1
177	1	5094.1	182	2	812.2
	2	5094.2		3	812.3
	3	5094.3		4	812.4
	4	5094.4		5	812.5
	5	5094.5		6	812.6
	6	5094.6		7	812.7
	7	5094.7		8	812.8
	8	5094.8		9	812.9
	9	5094.9		10	812.10
	10	5094.10		11	812.11
	11	5094.11		12	812.12
	12	5094.12		13	812.13
	13	5094.13		14	812.14
	14	5094.14		15	812.15
	15	5094.15	183	1	1805.65
	16	5094.16		2-3	Omitted

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1935

Ch.	Sec.	Code	Ch.	Sec.	Code
184	1	11566.3	194	6	7364.25
	2	11566.4		7	7364.26
	3	11566.5		8	7364.27
	4-5	Omitted		9	7364.28
185	1	1741.2		10	7364.29
	2	1741.3		11-12	Omitted
	3	1741.4	195	1	7364.7
	4	1741.5		2	7364.8
	5	1741.6		3	7364.9
	6	1741.7		4	7364.10
	7	1741.8		5	7364.11
	8	1741.9		6	7364.12
	9	1741.10		7	7364.13
	10	1741.11		8	7364.14
	11	1741.12		9	7364.15
	12-14	Omitted		10	7364.16
186	1	10400.1		11	7364.17
	2	10400.50		12	7364.18
	3	10400.51		13	7364.19
	4-5	Omitted		14	Omitted
187	1	4819	196	1	8374.1
	2-3	Omitted		2	8374.2
188	1	2089		3	8374.3
	2	2090		4	8374.4
	3	2090.3		5	8374.5
	4	2090.4		6	8374.6
	5	2091		7	8374.7
	6	2091.1		8	8374.8
	7-8	Omitted		9	8374.9
189	1	2639.1		10	8374.10
	2	2639.2		11	8374.11
	3	2639.3		12	Omitted
	4	2639.4	197	1	7562.1
	5	2639.5		2-3	Omitted
	6	2639.6	198	1	1493
	7	2639.7		2	1494
	8	2639.8		3	1495
	9	2639.9		4	1496
	10	2639.10		5	1497
	11	2639.11		6	Omitted
	12	2639.12	199	1	11458.1
	13-14	Omitted		2	11458.2
190	1-3	Omitted		3	11458.3
191	1	8261.1		4	11458.4
	2-3	Omitted		5-6	Omitted
192	1	10040	200	1	3653
	2-3	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
193	1	1263.5	201	1	3002
	2-3	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
194	1	7364.20			
	2	7364.21			
	3	7364.22			
	4	7364.23			
	5	7364.24			

Page 545—Amendment to the Constitution, Art. XVI, Sec. 5
Page 546—Amendment to the Constitution, Art. XII, Sec. 1 (a)

State Law Library Of Montana

KFM9030 1935 .A2

The revised codes of Montana of 1935 : c

c. 2 v. 5



3 0000 00023 5287

Insert back of Volume Five.

RESERVE

THE REVISED CODES OF MONTANA OF 1935

1939

POCKET PART
FOR
VOLUME FIVE

STATE LAW LIBRARY

MAR 25 2014

OF MONTANA

(Penal Code, Sections 10708-12552. Index to Pocket Parts.
Table of Session Laws.)

Containing all statutes of a general nature enacted by the legislature of the State of Montana at the sessions of 1937 and 1939, arranged in accordance with the Revised Codes of Montana of 1935, together with annotations from the decisions of the Supreme Court of Montana through Volume 107 of the Montana Reports, and of the Courts of the United States through 305 U. S., 100 Fed. (2nd), 25 Fed. Supp.

Compiled and Annotated by

HAROLD K. ANDERSON

and

WESLEY W. WERTZ

Compilers of the Revised Codes
of Montana, 1935.

\$10.00 per set, postpaid

Published and Sold by

STATE PUBLISHING COMPANY,
HELENA, MONTANA.



STATE LAW LIBRARY

NOV 1 1939

STATE OF MONTANA

FOURTH PART

FOR

VOLUME FIVE

Copyright, 1939
by

STATE PUBLISHING COMPANY

Helena, Montana

Published by the State of Montana, under authority of the
Legislature, by the State Publishing Company, Helena, Montana.

Printed by the State of Montana, under authority of the

Legislature

W. H. W. W. W. W.

Legislature of the State of Montana

Helena, Montana

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS OF THE 1939 POCKET PARTS

VOLUME 1

Enabling Act
Constitution of the State of Montana
Political Code, Sections 1 to 2443.32

VOLUME 2

Political Code, Sections 2444-5668.87

VOLUME 3

Civil Code, Sections 5669-8782

VOLUME 4

Code of Civil Procedure, Sections 8783-10707

VOLUME 5

Penal Code, Sections 10708-12552
Index to Pocket Parts
Tables of corresponding sections and session laws

PENAL CODE

CHAPTER 1, DEFINITIONS AND PRELIMINARY PROVISIONS

10710. Construction of the penal code.

Criminal statutes must be construed according to the fair import of their terms, with a view to effect their object and to promote justice. *State v. Aldahl et al.*, 106 M 390, 393, 78 P 2d 935.

10713. Certain terms defined in the senses in which they are used in this code.

References

Miller Ins. Agency v. Home Fire etc. Ins. Co., 100 M 551, 570, 51 P 2d 628;
State ex rel. Clark v. District Court et al.,

103 M 145, 147, 61 P 2d 836; *State v. Marchants' Credit Service, Inc.* 104 M 76, 101, 66 P 2d 337; *Vaughn v. Mesch*, 107 M 498, 508, 87 P 2d 177.

10721. Crime and public offense defined.

Words charging crime are "slandorous per se" even though they do not charge crime which would justify charge of a

felony. *Keller v. Safeway Stores, Inc.*, 15 F S 716.

10722. Crimes, how divided.

References

Ex Parte Sheehan, 100 M 244, 251, 49 P 2d 438.

10723. Felony and misdemeanor defined.

References

Ex Parte Sheehan, 100 M 244, 251, 49 P 2d 438; *State v. Williams*, 106 M 516, 523, 79 P 2d 314.

10725. Punishment of misdemeanor, when not otherwise prescribed.

Held, that section 10725, Revised Codes, providing that, except in cases where a different punishment is prescribed, every offense declared to be a misdemeanor is punishable by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding six months or a fine not exceeding \$500, is applicable to acts made

misdemeanors after its passage. *State v. Williams*, 106 M 516, 528, 79 P 2d 314.

References

Ex Parte Sheehan, 100 M 244, 251, 49 P 2d 438; *State v. District Court et al.*, 105 M 77, 79, 69 P 2d 748.

10727. Intent, how manifested, and who considered of sound mind.

The fact that there is no direct evidence of felonious intent of defendant charged with crime does not support his contention on appeal that it is insufficient; such evidence being usually impossible to secure, section 10727, Revised Codes, de-

clares that such intent is manifested by the circumstances connected with the offense, and the sound mind and discretion of the accused. *State v. Simanton*, 100 M 292, 311, 49 P 2d 981.

10728. Drunkenness no excuse for crime—when it may be considered—how insanity must be proven.

Where the evidence in a prosecution for attempted rape showed that defendant was able to drive prosecutrix in his car to a place near a city suitable for his purpose, engage in a prolonged struggle in an effort to carry out that purpose, and realizing that she was in such a condition that it would be unwise to take her home, offered to take her to a place to have her cleaned up, which was refused, and thereafter to go to his hotel and to his room and go to bed, the jury was warranted in finding that his defense of intoxication was not borne out by the facts, but that he knew what he was trying to do and was responsible. *State v. Stevens*, 104 M 189, 199, 65 P 2d 612.

Id. Where the sole defense of one

charged with an attempt to commit rape was intoxication, the trial court held not to have committed error in giving an instruction in the words of subdivision 1, section 10728, Revised Codes, declaring, in effect, that an act is no less criminal because committed by an intoxicated person, and that the jury may take into consideration the fact that the accused was intoxicated in determining the purpose, motive or intent with which he committed the act, although, as a general rule, courts do not approve the giving of abstract propositions of law as instructions to juries.

Intoxication is no defense to a criminal charge any further than that it may be shown in mitigation, and that it had

reached a stage where the accused was incapable of forming a malicious intent. *State v. Laughlin*, 105 M 490, 494, 73 P 2d 718.

Id. Where defendant, convicted of assault in the second degree, had on the day previous to the assault accosted the prosecuting witness relative to a matter

occurring a year before and stated that he was going to get a gun and kill the latter, and on the next day, again referring to the same matter, viciously assaulted such witness, thus showing his capacity to harbor malice, his alleged intoxication was no defense.

CHAPTER 2, PERSONS LIABLE TO PUNISHMENT— PARTIES TO CRIME

10733. Who are accessories.

The question of the sufficiency of an information charging one as an accessory to the commission of an offense in that he harbored and protected another with full knowledge that such other had committed a crime, under section 10733, Revised Codes, defining accessors, depends

upon whether the crime alleged to have been committed by the one so harbored or protected constituted a felony; if the offense amounted to no more than a misdemeanor, the pleading is vulnerable to a demurrer. *State v. Williams*, 106 M 516, 522, 79 P 2d 314.

CHAPTER 6, OFFENSES BY AND AGAINST CANDIDATES FOR NOMINATION AND ELECTION—CONTESTS (CORRUPT PRACTICES ACT)

10773. Expenditure by or for candidate for office.

References

Tipton v. Sands, 103 M 1, 5, 60 P 2d 662.

10796. Corrupt practice, what constitutes.

Held, that the district court has jurisdiction to entertain a proceeding for the removal of a state officer for violation of the corrupt practices act (sec. 10796, et seq., Revised Codes), the purpose of which is to determine the validity of defendant's election, as against the contention that the act contravenes the provisions of section 17, article V, constitution, relative to impeachment of state and judicial officers for high crimes and misdemeanors or malfeasance in office. *Tipton v. Sands*, 103 M 1, 8, 60 P 2d 662.

Id. Held, that the corrupt practices act is not open to the objection that if a charge may be maintained against a justice of the supreme court for calling to the attention of the electors during the

campaign preceding his election by means of cards, placards, addresses by radio or to audiences from the platform the fact that the act allowing a salary of \$1,500 a year for reporting their decisions in addition to their regular salary was unconstitutional and that, if elected, he would not accept such compensation, the act is unconstitutional as in violation of the clause of the constitution guaranteeing free speech.

Id. The general rule is that offers made and statements published by a candidate for public office that, if elected, he will serve for a smaller salary than that fixed by law, are violative of the corrupt practices acts and constitute bribery under the common law.

10803. Forfeiture of nomination or office for violation of law, when not worked.

"Good faith" made a defense in a proceeding instituted under the corrupt practices act without, however, defining what shall constitute it, in its popular sense denotes honesty of purpose and absence of bad faith; it is used to denote the actual existing state of the mind, without regard to what it should be from given standards of law and reason; it does not always require sound judgment and business sagacity. *Tipton v. Sands*, 103 M 1, 9 et seq., 60 P 2d 662.

Id. Defendant, a justice of the supreme court, being charged with a violation of the corrupt practices act during his campaign for election in publishing a state-

ment that the salary of the justices provided by section 378, Revised Codes, for reporting the court's decisions was unlawful and unconstitutional, and that, if elected he would not accept it, pleaded good faith as a defense, as authorized under the act. Held, that, in view of the fact that there was reasonable ground for believing that the section was unconstitutional, contestee's statement on the witness stand that he considered the section unconstitutional, aided by that of several attorneys testifying likewise, was a sufficient showing to justify the trial court in finding good faith on the part of defendant and dismissing the complaint.

10804. Punishment for violation of act.**References**

Tipton v. Sands, 103 M 1, 9, 60 P 2d 662.

10805. Time for commencing contest.

Held, on application for writ of supervisory control, that where an unsuccessful candidate for the office of sheriff applied to the district court for a recount of the votes under the provisions of sections 828.1, et seq., Revised Codes, the district court committed error in dismissing the application on the ground that the applicant, having been convicted of a felony

in the federal court, lost his citizenship and was therefore ineligible; such an issue being properly triable in an election contest under the provisions of sections 659 et seq., or secs. 10805 et seq., Revised Codes. State ex rel. Stone v. District Court et al., 103 M 515, 518, 63 P 2d 147.

10810. Grounds for contest of nomination or office.

Held, on application for writ of supervisory control, that where an unsuccessful candidate for the office of sheriff applied to the district court for a recount of the votes under the provisions of sections 828.1, et seq., Revised Codes, the district court committed error in dismissing the application on the ground that the applicant, having been convicted of a

felony in the federal court, lost his citizenship and was therefore ineligible; such an issue being properly triable in an election contest under the provisions of sections 659 et seq., or secs. 10805 et seq., Revised Codes. State ex rel. Stone v. District Court et al., 103 M 515, 518, 63 P 2d 147.

CHAPTER 12, PERJURY AND SUBORDINATION OF PERJURY**10888. Punishment of perjury.****References**

In re Hansen, 101 M 490, 504, 54 P 2d 883.

CHAPTER 15, OTHER MISCELLANEOUS OFFENSES AGAINST PUBLIC JUSTICE

10921. Making arrests, seizure or levy upon property, dispossession of lands without lawful authority, issuance by justice of the peace of writs or process signed in blank. Every public officer, or person pretending to be a public officer, who, under the pretense or color of any process or other legal authority, arrests any person, or detains him against his will, or seizes or levies upon any property, or dispossesses any one of his lands or tenements, without a regular process or lawful authority therefor, is guilty of a misdemeanor. And any justice of the peace who furnishes or causes to be furnished to any person or corporation engaged in the collection business or to any other person or corporation, a summons or writ of attachment or both, or a supply of summonses or writs of attachments or both, signed by such justice of the peace in blank, and not then signed or issued by him in any suit then filed or pending before him, or who so furnishes or causes to be furnished to any such person or corporation any writ of execution or supply of writs of execution signed in blank, and with the intent and purpose that any such summons or writ of attachment may, at the time of signing and delivery thereof, or thereafter, be used by such person or corporation by themselves dating the same, inserting the name of a party plaintiff and defendant and otherwise completing the same and causing service of any such summons to be made or levy upon and seizure of property to be made under any such writ of attachment, or with the intent and purpose that any such writ of execution so signed and delivered in blank may then or thereafter be utilized by such person or corporation by themselves dating the same and entitling the same in any cause of action

in which said justice of the peace has theretofore or may thereafter render judgment, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall forfeit his office and shall be disqualified from thereafter holding the office of justice of the peace. [As amended Sec. 1, Ch. 197, L. 1939.]

10936. Common barratry defined—how punished.

References

State v. Merchants' Credit Service, Inc., 104 M 76, 105, 66 P 2d 337.

10937. What proof is required.

References

State v. Merchants' Credit Service, Inc., 104 M 76, 105, 66 P 2d 337.

10944. Criminal contempt.

The publication of a false or grossly inaccurate report of the proceedings of a court, included within the definition of a criminal contempt of court (sec. 10944, Revised Codes), is punishable as a contempt only when made while the cause to

which it refers is still pending before the court. In rel. Nelson et al., 103 M 43, 52 et seq., 60 P 2d 365.

References

Pelletier v. Glacier County, 107 M 221, 226, 82 P 2d 595.

10951. Offense for which no penalty is prescribed.

References

Ex Parte Sheehan, 100 M 244, 251, 49 P 2d 438.

CHAPTER 20, ASSAULTS

10976. Assault in the first degree defined—penalty.

References

State v. Laughlin, 105 M 490, 496, 73 P 2d 718.

10977. Assault in second degree.

Instruction, given in a prosecution for assault in the second degree, defining the term "grievous bodily harm" as used in section 10977, subd. 3, Revised Codes, declaring that one who wilfully and wrongfully inflicts such harm upon another is guilty of assault in the second degree, to the effect that such harm would include any injury calculated to interfere with the health or comfort of the person injured, and that the word "grievous" means atrocious, aggravated, harmful, painful,

hard to bear and serious in nature, held proper. State v. Laughlin, 105 M 490, 496, 73 P 2d 718.

In charging the crime of assault in the second degree, which under section 10977, Revised Codes, is the wilful or wrongful wounding or inflicting grievous bodily harm upon another, either with or without a weapon, the use of the word "feloniously" does not take the place of "wilfully" or "wrongfully." State v. Williams, 106 M 516, 524, 79 P 2d 314.

10978. Assault in third degree.

References

State v. Laughlin, 105 M 490, 496, 73 P 2d 718.

10980. Use of force not unlawful.

An instruction in an assault case that though plaintiff at the time was unlawfully withholding from defendant possession of realty and interfering with defendant's tenant in the use and enjoyment thereof, defendant was not justified in assaulting plaintiff with a dangerous weapon, held erroneous, in that the man-

ner in which the weapon is used was excessive, and as ignoring the provisions of section 10980, Revised Codes, relative to the right of defendant to use reasonable and necessary force as against a trespasser. Vaugh v. Mesch, 107 M 498, 509 et seq., 87 P 2d 177.

CHAPTER 23, RAPE—ABDUCTION—CARNAL ABUSE OF CHILDREN —ADULTERY AND SEDUCTION—PROSTITUTION OF WOMEN

11007. Seduction—penalty.

References

Taylor v. Rann, 106 M 588, 595, 80 P 2d 376.

CHAPTER 26, BIGAMY—INCEST AND CRIME AGAINST NATURE

11030. Crime against nature.

Testimony in a prosecution for the infamous crime against nature (sodomy) claimed by the state as sufficiently corroborative of that of a boy accomplice in that it tended to connect the defendant with the commission of the offense, held insufficient as either showing simply opportunity of defendant to commit the crime, or a suspicion that he had committed it, or that he and the boy were together in the same room when arrested, or that he made gifts to the boy, or the

boy's nervous condition, etc., and therefore insufficient to warrant conviction. *State v. Keckonen*, 107 M 253, 255, 84 P 2d 341.

Id. In a prosecution for the infamous crime against nature, courts should be assiduously on guard to warn the jury against yielding to the dictates of the intense prejudice naturally evoked by such a charge or convict upon slight evidence, since the charge is easily made, hard to prove and still harder to disprove.

CHAPTER 29, MAINTENANCE OF COMMON NUISANCES IN CONNECTION WITH THE SALE OF INTOXICATING LIQUORS, OPIUM, PROSTITUTION, AND GAMBLING

11123. Definition of "person" and "building".

References

State ex rel. Nagle v. Naughton et al., 103 M 306, 319, 63 P 2d 123.

11129. Order of abatement—sale of fixtures—closing of buildings—fees—service.

Evidence in a proceeding to abate a building in which gambling was permitted and intoxicating liquor dispensed, held strongly to preponderate against the findings and judgment of the trial court, in favor of defendants, and judgment reversed with directions to enter judgment that the nuisance complained of be abated for

one year and movable property sold as provided by sections 11129 et seq., Revised Codes. *State ex rel. Nagle v. Naughton et al.*, 103 M 306, 308 et seq., 63 P 2d 123.

References

State ex rel. Nagle v. Antinoli et al., 103 M 321, 328, 63 P 2d 129.

11130. Proceeds of sale, how applied.

On appeal by the state from a judgment, in an action to abate a building as a common nuisance on the ground that gambling games were being carried on therein, in favor of the defendants, evidence held to preponderate against the findings of the trial court, and judgment reversed with directions to enter judgment for plaintiff decreeing sale of fix-

tures and paraphernalia in the manner provided by section 11130, Revised Codes, and closing of the premises for one year. *State ex rel. Nagle v. Antinoli et al.*, 103 M 321, 328, 63 P 2d 129.

References

State ex rel. Nagle v. Naughton et al., 103 M 306, 320, 63 P 2d 123.

CHAPTER 31, LOTTERIES

11149. Lottery defined.

The legal requisites necessary to charge the offense of operating a lottery under section 11149, Revised Codes, are the offering of a prize, the awarding of the prize by chance, and the giving of a consideration for an opportunity to win the prize. *State v. Hahn et al.*, 105 M 270, 272, 72 P 2d 459.

Id. Held, that the game of "skill ball", described in the information as being played with the aid of cards bearing twenty-four numbers in squares arranged in rows of five, and a ball which was thrown in a hopper, where it lodged in one of seventy-five numbered pockets; whereupon the number being called out by

the operator the players placed a marker on the like number on their cards until someone had covered five squares in a row horizontally, vertically or diagonally, he being then declared the winner and handed a cash prize, constituted a lottery, since no one of the players could sufficiently govern the result of his skill in throwing the ball, and that the information sufficiently charged the element of chance.

Id. To constitute a lottery, it is immaterial whether the prize be given in cash or in merchandise, so long as it was awarded by chance and a consideration paid for that chance.

CHAPTER 32, GAMBLING

11159. Gambling games prohibited—penalty—licenses for certain games.

Every person who deals, or carries on, opens or causes to be opened, or who conducts, or causes to be conducted, operates or runs, either as principal, agent, owner or employee, whether for hire, or not, any game of monte, dondo, fan-tan, tan, stud horse poker, craps, seven and a half, twenty-one, faro, roulette, pangeni or pangene, hokey-pokey, draw-poker, or the game commonly known as round-the-table poker, or any banking or percentage game, or any game commonly known as sure-thing game, or any game of chance played with cards, dice or any device whatsoever, or who runs or conducts or causes to be run or conducted, or keeps any slot machine, punch board, or other similar machine or device, or permits the same to be run or conducted for money, checks, credits, or any representative of value, or any property or thing whatsoever, or any person owning or in charge of any cigar store, drug store, or other place of business, or any place where drinks are sold or served, who permits any of the games prohibited in this section to be played, in or about such cigar store, drug store, or other place of business, or permits any slot machine, punch board, or similar device to be kept therein, or any person or persons who conduct any bucket-shop where stocks or securities of any kind are sold on margins, and every person who plays or bets at or against said prohibited games or devices, except as hereinafter provided, is guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punishable by a fine of not less than one hundred dollars (\$100.00), nor more than one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00), and may be imprisoned for not less than three (3) months, nor more than one (1) year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; provided, however, that it shall be lawful for cigar stores, fraternal organizations, charitable organizations, drug stores and other places of business, upon the payment of a license fee therefor to the county treasurer in the sum of ten dollars (\$10.00) annually per table used or operated in such place of business, to maintain and keep for the use and pleasure of their customers and patrons, card tables and cards with which and at which such games as rummy, whist, bridge whist, black jack, euchre, pinochle, pangene or pangeni, seven-up, hearts, freeze-out, casino, solo, cribbage, five hundred, penic ante, dominos, high-five and checkers may be played for pastime and amusement by customers who are not minors, and for the maintenance of which a charge may be made, to be paid by the users by the purchase of trade checks which must be redeemable in merchandise at the going retail price of such merchandise, which is the stock in trade of such business; and that places of business may, upon the payment of a license fee therefor to the county treasurer in the sum of ten dollars (\$10.00) annually, exhibit for use and sale to all customers not minors, trade stimulators, such as pull boards and ticket boards, where each board so used returns to the owner or business not to exceed the going retail price of the goods disposed of and sold and disposed of through the use of the same, and which goods sold and disposed of through the use of the same must not be other than the goods constituting the usual stock in trade of the business using the same. [As amended Sec. 1, Ch. 153, L. 1937.]

The operator of a cigar store and beer parlor who permitted the game of black jack to be played therein with trade checks ranging in price from five cents to

five dollars, sold by him to the players and which were redeemable, at the option of the holder, either in merchandise or cash, held properly found guilty of a violation of chapter 153, laws of 1937, sections 11159 and 11159.1. *State v. Al-dahl et al.*, 106 M 390, 392, 78 P 2d 935.

Id., Chapter 153, sections 11159 and

11159.1, designed to permit the playing of certain games for amusement and pas-time and as business trade stimulators upon payment of a license, held not sus-ceptible of a construction rendering the use of trade checks for betting purposes in the games therein enumerated proper.

11159.1. License—expiration date. The license fee provided for in the preceding section shall be paid to the treasurer of the county in which such licensee operates before any of the acts or things herein licensed and permitted shall be done, operated, or used, and the applicant for a license shall, along with the amount of the license fee, send or give to the county treasurer the name and location of the business for which the license is sought, together with the names of all of the owners thereof, whereupon the county treasurer shall issue a license to said place of business, which license shall show on the face thereof, the number of card tables for which license is paid, and the trade stimulators, if any, for the use of which license is paid. All licenses issued hereunder shall expire each and every year at midnight, the 31st day of December, of the calendar year for which they are issued. The funds so received shall be deposited in the poor fund of the county. [En. Sec. 2, Ch. 153, L. 1937.]

11159.2. Exemptions from act. That any religious, fraternal or chari-table organization, and all private homes, are not included within the pro-visions of this act. [En. Sec. 3, Ch. 153, L. 1937.]

CHAPTER 36, MISCELLANEOUS CRIMES AGAINST THE PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY

11276. Depositing coal slack in streams.

References

Humphreys Gold Co. v. Lewis, 90 F 2d 896.

CHAPTER 39, EMBEZZLEMENT AND OTHER OFFENSES BY PUBLIC OFFICERS

11318. Embezzlement by public officer.

An information charging a city em-ployee entrusted with the collection of city water rentals with embezzlement and alleging that he did on a certain day in 1931, "and from thence continuously" on divers dates to a given date two years later receive public funds aggregating a given amount which he failed to pay over to the city treasurer, held not open to the objection that it stated more than one

offense, the rule being that in such a case there is no duplicity where the embezzle-ment is accomplished by a continuous series of acts, the state being entitled to treat such acts as constituting one em-bezzlement, irrespective of the fact that under a city ordinance he was required to account daily for the funds collected. *State v. Kurth*, 105 M 260, 261 et seq., 72 P 2d 687.

11319. Officers neglecting to pay over public moneys.

The conviction on these facts might stand if the defendant were charged under section 11319, Revised Codes, under which appropriation to his own use with the intent to deprive the state of its property

need not be shown, but the defendant is charged under section 11368, which makes the appropriation and intent the neces-sary elements." *State v. McGuire*, 107 M 341, 346, 88 P 2d 35.

CHAPTER 42, FORGERY AND COUNTERFEITING

11355. Forgery of wills, conveyances, etc.

References

Keller v. Safeway Stores, 15 F. S. 716.

11361. Making, passing, or uttering fictitious bills, etc.**References**

Keller v. Safeway Stores, 15 F. S. 716.

CHAPTER 43, LARCENY**11368. Larceny defined.**

In a prosecution for larceny as bailee against a public officer brought under section 11368, Revised Codes, the mere retention of the money said to have been taken is not alone sufficient to constitute the offense charged, since failure to account therefore may have been due to misfortune or other non-criminal cause; to sustain conviction defendant's felonious intent to convert the money to his own use must be shown by the court. *State v. McGuire*, 107 M 341, 345, et seq., 88 P 2d 35.

Id. Where defendant state liquor store vendor charged with larceny as bailee for

failure to account for store receipts, admitted having received the money but defended on the ground that the store had been robbed and the money taken by parties unknown, and his testimony in that behalf not only stood uncontradicted but was partially corroborated by his own and the state's witnesses, and testimony that his reputation for truth, honesty and integrity was not controverted, and there was no showing that he had appropriated the money to his own use with the intent to deprive the state of its property, the evidence held insufficient to support a verdict of guilty.

11369. Uttering fraudulent checks or drafts—evidence.**References**

Keller v. Safeway Stores, 15 F. S. 716.

11373. Punishment of grand larceny.**References**

Keller v. Safeway Stores, 15 F. S. 716.

CHAPTER 45, FALSE PERSONATION AND CHEATS—FALSE ADVERTISING FAKERS**11410. Obtaining money or property by false pretenses.**

In a prosecution for obtaining money under false pretenses an instruction that before defendant could be convicted the evidence must show that the false representations were of a character against which a man of ordinary caution and intelligence could not have guarded himself was properly denied, the common-law rule to the effect that fraud must have been patent, having been superseded by section 11410, Revised Codes, which does not limit its operation to persons of ordinary caution and prudence. *State v. Foot*, 100 M 33, 41 et seq., 48 P 2d 1113.

Id. One of the essential elements of the crime of obtaining money under false pretenses is that the complaining witness believed the false representations to be true and, relying thereon, parted with his money or property.

Id. Evidence showing that defendant, charged with obtaining money under false pretenses, had represented to the complaining witness, a foreigner unable to read the English language, that he had a tentative building contract which required him to furnish a bond before he could finally secure it, when in fact there was no such contract in existence or contemplated, held sufficient to sustain a verdict of guilty.

Id. The fact that a defrauded person could by reasonable investigation have ascertained the falsity of alleged false representations in reliance on the truth of which he parted with his money is no defense to a criminal prosecution.

Id. While false representations or pretenses giving rise to a prosecution under section 11410, Revised Codes, must be of an existing or past fact by one who knows they are not true, a concurrent promise to do something relating to a future event does not neutralize an accompanying false pretense; if there be the false statement of an existing fact, the adding of a false promise does not take the case out of the statute, when the false pretense was the decisive influence, even though the defrauded party would not have yielded to the pretense without the promise.

Id. An information charging the obtaining of money by false pretenses need not allege the very words of the pretenses or whether they were spoken or written; hence the contention that such an information under section 11410, supra, must also conform to section 11987, *Id.*, which provides the kind and character of proof essential to a conviction, held not meritorious.

References

Keller v. Safeway Stores, 15 F. S. 716.

CHAPTER 55, PUNISHMENTS—ATTEMPTS AND OTHER GENERAL PROVISIONS

11590. Attempts to commit crime, when punishable.

Information charging that defendant wilfully, unlawfully and feloniously attempted to have sexual intercourse with prosecutrix, and forcibly and violently, without her consent and contrary to her wishes and expressed protest, demanded that she submit to sexual intercourse and by force attempted to overcome her and

accomplish the act of intercourse, held sufficient under the statutes (secs. 11843, subd. 2, 11845, Rev. Codes), as against the objections that no overt act was charged and that intent was insufficiently alleged. *State v. Stevens*, 104 M 189, 195, 65 P 2d 612.

CHAPTER 57, DEFINITIONS—PROSECUTION OF CRIMINAL ACTIONS—JURISDICTION OF COURTS

11618. Magistrate.

References

Ex Parte Sheehan, 100 M 244, 250, 49 P 2d 438.

11619. Who are magistrates.

References

Ex Parte Sheehan, 100 M 244, 250, 49 P 2d 438.

11621. Criminal actions in justice court.

References

State v. Schnell, 107 M 579, 583, 88 P 2d 19.

11622. Criminal actions in district court.

References

State v. Schnell, 107 M 579, 583, 88 P 2d 19.

11630. Jurisdiction of justices of the peace.

By section 11, article VIII, constitution, declaring that district courts shall have jurisdiction over felonies and in cases of misdemeanor, and section 21, same article, conferring jurisdiction upon justices' courts in criminal matters not of the grade of felony "as may be provided for", discretion was vested in the legislature to grant jurisdiction in misdemeanor cases to either the district or justices' court. *Ex*

Parte Sheehan, 100 M 244, 251, 49 P 2d 438.

Id. District courts have jurisdiction of misdemeanors only in exceptional cases, and unless a law specifically provides that they shall have jurisdiction in cases of its violation or fixes the penalty above the maximum jurisdiction of justices' courts, they fall within the exclusive jurisdiction of the latter courts.

11631. Jurisdiction of district court.

References

Ex Parte Sheehan, 100 M 244, 251, 49 P 2d 438.

CHAPTER 62, IMPEACHMENTS

11688. Accusation to be presented by grand jury, county attorney or attorney general. An accusation in writing against any district, county, township, or municipal officer or school trustee, for wilful or corrupt misconduct or malfeasance in office, may be presented by the grand jury, or filed by the county attorney, of the county for which the officer accused is elected or appointed, or an accusation may be filed by the attorney general. [As amended Sec. 1, Ch. 216, L. 1939.]

CHAPTER 63, REMOVAL OF OFFICERS OTHERWISE THAN BY IMPEACHMENT

11702. Removal of public officers by summary proceedings.

Held, that while section 11702, Revised Codes, declares that where a public of-

ficer is sought to be removed in a proceeding in the district court for the col-

lection of illegal fees, he shall be entitled, in defense, to offer evidence of his good faith, such declaration evidences the public policy of the state in such a proceeding and must be held applicable to one instituted by the governor for the removal of the members of the state highway commission at a hearing held before him, and therefore he committed error in

denying to the accused the right to introduce evidence in aid of their defense of good faith in collecting such fees. *State ex rel. Holt v. District Court et al.*, 103 M 438, 444 et seq., 63 P 2d 1026.

References

State ex rel. Matson v. O'Hern et al., 104 M 126, 160 et seq., 65 P 2d 619.

CHAPTER 64, LOCAL JURISDICTION OF PUBLIC OFFENSES

11712. Property feloniously taken in one county and brought into another, and apportioning costs of prosecution and trial by the judge. When property taken in one county by burglary, robbery, or larceny has been brought into another, the jurisdiction of the offense is in either county. But if at any time before the conviction of the defendant in the latter, he is indicted or informed against in the former county, the sheriff of the latter county must, upon demand, deliver him to the sheriff of the former.

Provided, however, that when the trial or prosecution is had in the county to which the property is brought after its taking as aforesaid, the county in which the property was so taken shall be liable for all or such proportion of the costs of the prosecution and trial as the judge of the court in which the prosecution or trial has been or may be had shall or may certify as proper costs against the county in which the property was taken, in the same manner and to the same extent as if the prosecution had been instituted in the county in which the property was so taken as aforesaid; and the proportion of said costs so found as payable by the county from which the property was so taken shall be paid by it in the same manner as if the action or prosecution had been commenced in the latter county and the venue of the action or prosecution changed to the county to which the property is brought, as provided in section 4954 of the Revised Codes of Montana, 1935, so far as the same is pertinent hereto. [As amended Sec. 1, Ch. 21, L. 1937.]

While the jurisdiction of the district court in a prosecution for larceny (of livestock) is determined by the place where the crime was committed, where the property is taken in one county and thereafter brought into another the jurisdiction is, under section 11712, Revised Codes, in either county. *State v. Akers*, 106 M 43, 57, 74 P 2d 1138.

Id. Where the theft of a horse was a part of a concerted plan to steal horses, they being driven to a railway station for

shipment out of the state, there was a continuous commission of the crime, commencing at the place where the particular horse was taken, to the place of its destination, even though defendant's active participation in the theft ceased at a place between that of its taking and its destination, he being responsible for the crime as long as the plan of theft was operative, and the court of the county into which the animal had been driven had jurisdiction.

CHAPTER 67, THE WARRANT OF ARREST—PROCEEDINGS ON EXECUTION OF THE WARRANT

11737. To what peace officers warrants are to be directed, when and how executed in another county, executed by what officers and arrest. If it is issued by any other magistrate it may be directed generally to any sheriff, constable, marshal, or policeman in the county in which it is issued, and may be executed by such officer in any part of the state, and if the complaint, on which the warrant is issued, has been subscribed and sworn to by the county attorney of the county in which it was issued, the warrant may

be executed by any of those officers to whom it may be delivered in any part of the state, in which case the arrest may also be made by telegraph in the same manner as provided in sections 11767 and 11768 of this code. [As amended Sec. 1, Ch. 152, L. 1939.]

CHAPTER 68, ARREST—BY WHOM AND HOW MADE— RETAISING AFTER ESCAPE

11766.1. Power of arrest by officer of other states. Any peace officer of another state of the United States, who enters this state in close pursuit and continues within this state in such close pursuit of a person in order to arrest him, shall have the same authority to arrest and hold in custody such person, as peace officers of this state have to arrest and hold in custody a person on the ground that he has committed a crime in this state. [En. Sec. 1, Ch. 187, L. 1937.]

NOTE.—Uniform Act: Sections 11766.1 through 11766.6 constitute one of the reciprocal legislative acts drafted by the interstate commission on crime aided by the commissioners on uniform state laws and has been enacted in Arizona, California, Connecticut, Delaware, Kansas, Louisiana, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, Ohio, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Utah, Vermont, Virginia and West Virginia.

11766.2. Hearing on legality of arrest. If an arrest is made in this state by an officer of another state in accordance with the provisions of section 11766.1, he shall, without unnecessary delay, take the person arrested before a judge of a court of record who shall conduct a hearing for the sole purpose of determining if the arrest was in accordance with the provisions of section 11766.1, and not of determining the guilt or innocence of the arrested person. If the judge determines that the arrest was in accordance with such provisions, he shall commit the person arrested to the custody of the officer making the arrest, who shall without unnecessary delay take him to the state from which he fled. If the judge determines that the arrest was unlawful, he shall discharge the person arrested. [En. Sec. 2, Ch. 187, L. 1937.]

11766.3. Construction. Section 11766.1 shall not be construed so as to make unlawful any arrest in this state which would otherwise be unlawful. [En. Sec. 3, Ch. 187, L. 1937.]

11766.4. "State" includes District of Columbia. For the purpose of this act the word state shall include the District of Columbia. [En. Sec. 4, Ch. 187, L. 1937.]

11766.5. Copy of act to other states. Upon the passage and approval by the governor of this act, it shall be the duty of the secretary of the state (or other officer) to certify a copy of this act to the executive department of each of the states of the United States. [En. Sec. 5, Ch. 187, L. 1937.]

11766.6. Title of act. This act may be cited as the uniform act on close pursuit. [En. Sec. 7, Ch. 187, L. 1937.]

CHAPTER 70, PRELIMINARY PROVISIONS—FILING THE INFORMATION

11801. Information to be filed.

References

State v. District Court et al., 107 M 309, 315, 84 P 2d 979.

11804. Information may be amended.**References**

State v. Aus., 105 M 82, 87, 69 P 2d 584.

11805. Indorsement on information.

Though section 11805, Revised Codes, requires the county attorney to indorse the names of the state's witnesses on an information at the time it is filed, if they are known, it does not prevent the state from using witnesses whose names are not so indorsed. State v. Akers, 106 M 43, 55, 74 P 2d 1138.

Id. Where, after the state had made sufficient showing of the ownership of a horse in the prosecuting witness in a prosecution for its larceny before the county attorney introduced two witnesses whose names were not endorsed on the information relating to the transfer of the animal from one to the other prior

to its sale to the prosecuting witness, defendant could not have been prejudiced by the procedure designed to rebut the attempt on the part of defendant to show a different ownership by cross-examination of the state's witnesses.

In the absence of a showing that at the time a county attorney filed an information (charging attempt to commit arson) he knew that certain persons would be material witnesses but failed to endorse their names thereon, permission to endorse them on the day of the trial is not error. State v. Gaffney, 106 M 310, 313, 77 P 2d 398.

CHAPTER 72, RULES OF PLEADING AND FORM OF THE INFORMATION AND INDICTMENT

11843. Indictment, or information, what to contain.

Information charging that defendant wilfully, unlawfully and feloniously attempted to have sexual intercourse with prosecutrix, and forcibly and violently, without her consent and contrary to her wishes and expressed protest, demanded that she submit to sexual intercourse and by force attempted to overcome her and accomplish the act of intercourse, held sufficient under the statutes (secs. 11843, subd. 2, 11845, Rev. Codes), as against

the objections that no overt act was charged and that intent was insufficiently alleged. State v. Stevens, 104 M 189, 196, 65 P 2d 612.

Ordinarily, an information charging a public offense in the language of the statute is sufficient; if deemed insufficient as to details and facts, the remedy of defendant is by way of a request for a bill of particulars. State v. Hahn et al., 105 M 270, 273, 72 P 2d 459.

11845. It must be direct and certain.

Information charging that defendant wilfully, unlawfully and feloniously attempted to have sexual intercourse with prosecutrix, and forcibly and violently, without her consent and contrary to her wishes and expressed protest, demanded that she submit to sexual intercourse and by force attempted to overcome her and accomplish the act of intercourse, held

sufficient under the statutes (secs. 11843, subd. 2, 11845, Rev. Codes), as against the objections that no overt act was charged and that intent was insufficiently alleged. State v. Stevens, 104 M 189, 196, 65 P 2d 612.

References

State v. Hahn et al., 105 M 270, 273, 72 P 2d 459.

11853. Not insufficient for defect of form not tending to prejudice defendant.

Where the record on appeal in a criminal case establishes the guilt of the defendant, a new trial will not be granted even though there be error, unless it clearly appears that the error complained of actually prejudiced the accused in his

right to a fair trial. State v. Laughlin, 105 M 490, 496, 73 P 2d 718.

References

State v. Stevens, 104 M 189, 197, 65 P 2d 612.

11870. Amendment allowed on trial, when.**References**

State v. Aus., 105 M 82, 87, 69 P 2d 584.

11874. When not material.**References**

State v. Stevens, 104 M 189, 197, 65 P 2d 612.

CHAPTER 74, SETTING ASIDE THE INDICTMENT OR INFORMATION

11891. Indictment, when set aside on motion.

Where leave of court to file an information has not been obtained it can be filed only after examination and commitment by a magistrate. (Const., art. III, sec. 8; sec. 11891, Rev. Codes). State v. Foot, 100 M 33, 39, 48 P 2d 1113.

The matter of obtaining leave to file an information, without a previous examination of the accused by a committing magistrate, is authorized by both constitu-

tion and statute; it is not to be considered as a merely perfunctory one, and though the county attorney is not required to support the application by affidavit or set forth therein the facts constituting the charge with technical accuracy, the showing must be sufficient to move the discretion of the court. State v. District Court et al., 107 M 309, 312 et seq., 84 P 2d 979.

CHAPTER 75, DEMURRER

11901. Judgment on demurrer.

Under section 11901, Revised Codes, an order sustaining a demurrer to an information constitutes a judgment. State

v. Safeway Stores, Inc., 106 M 182, 197, 76 P 2d 81.

11902. If allowed, bar to another prosecution, when.

The fact that an information charging a public offense (an osteopath practicing medicine and surgery without a license) does not allege sufficient facts, does not warrant a dismissal of the action, if, in

the opinion of the court, the pleading may be amended so as to remedy the defect. State v. District Court et al., 105 M 77, 81, 69 P 2d 748.

CHAPTER 78, MODE OF TRIAL—FORMATION OF JURY AND CALENDAR OF ISSUES—POSTPONEMENT OF TRIAL

11928. Issue of fact defined.**References**

State v. Akers, 106 M 105, 110, 76 P 2d 638.

11935. Defendant entitled to two days to prepare for trial.

Where an information charging attempt to commit arson was sufficient as originally filed and to which defendant pleaded not guilty but the county attorney, after giving defendant ten days' notice of a proposed amendment thereof, was permitted on the day of trial to amend by interlineation setting forth the manner and means by which the fire was attempt-

ed to be set, whereupon defendant was unnecessarily arraigned, the fact that he was not given two days in which to prepare for trial after arraignment (sec. 11935, Rev. Codes) could not have affected him prejudicially, in view of the notice already given him and the fact that the amendment was unnecessary. State v. Gaffney, 106 M 310, 312, 77 P 2d 398.

CHAPTER 80, THE TRIAL

11971. Defendant presumed innocent—reasonable doubt.**References**

State v. Keekonen, 107 M 253, 263, 84 P 2d 341.

11977. Rules of evidence in civil actions applicable to criminal cases.**References**

State v. Hogan, 100 M 434, 437, 49 P 2d 446.

11987. Evidence of false pretenses.

An information charging the obtaining of money by false pretenses need not allege the very words of the pretenses or whether they were spoken or written; hence the contention that such an information under section 11410 must also

conform to section 11987, which provides the kind and character of proof essential to a conviction, held not meritorious. State v. Foot, 100 M 33, 45, 48 P 2d 1113.

References

Keller v. Safeway Stores, 15 F. S. 716.

11988. Conviction on testimony of accomplice.

While under section 11988, Revised Codes, there can be no conviction of crime

upon the uncorroborated testimony of an accomplice, the accomplice need not be

corroborated upon every fact to which he testified, nor need the corroborating evidence be sufficient, standing alone, to convict or absolutely connect the defendant with the crime, it being sufficient if the corroborative evidence tends to connect him with its perpetration. *State v. Akers*, 106 M 43, 51, 74 P 2d 1138.

Id. Whether two witnesses in a prosecution for horse stealing who testified that they had been hired by defendant to drive the animal to a certain corral and had been paid for doing it were accomplices was within the province of the jury to determine under an instruction properly defining the term "accomplice" and declaring the character of evidence required corroborative of that of an accomplice to sustain conviction.

Id. After there has been the necessary corroboration of an accomplice the jury may weigh the entire testimony of the latter in order to determine the guilt of the defendant.

Evidence in a prosecution for attempted arson against the owner of a dwelling house who, according to the testimony of his accomplice, a witness for the state, who actually made the attempt at the solicitation of the defendant owner upon the latter's promise to pay him ten per cent. of the insurance money recovered, had furnished him with a diagram of the upper story of the structure where the attempt was made, the lower story being occupied, held sufficiently corroborated by other evidence tending to connect defendant with the commission of the crime, within the rule declared by section 11988, Revised Codes, to warrant judgment of conviction. *State v. Gaffney*, 106 M 310, 313, 77 P 2d 398.

Where conviction of one charged with

crime rests solely upon the testimony of an accomplice, section 11988, Revised Codes, imperatively requires that such testimony must be corroborated by other evidence which in itself tends to connect the defendant with the commission of the offense, the corroboration being insufficient if it merely shows its commission or the circumstances thereof, and the trial court has no discretion in the matter but must apply the statute in all such cases. *State v. Keckonen*, 107 M 253, 258, 84 P 2d 341.

Id. After the testimony of an accomplice has been corroborated as required by the above section, the jury may weigh his entire testimony in order to determine the guilt of the defendant.

Id. To meet the requirement of section 11988, supra, that the testimony of an accomplice must tend to connect with the commission of the offense charged, testimony upon immaterial matters or such as raises a suspicion or conjecture is insufficient, but it must have a tendency to establish the state's case and not be equally consonant with a reasonable explanation pointing to innocent conduct on the part of defendant.

Id. Testimony in a prosecution for the infamous crime against nature (sodomy) claimed by the state as sufficiently corroborative of that of a boy accomplice in that it tended to connect the defendant with the commission of the offense, held insufficient as either showing simply opportunity of defendant to commit the crime, or a suspicion that he had committed it, or that he and the boy were together in the same room when arrested, or that he had made gifts to the boy, or the boy's nervous condition, etc., and therefore insufficient to warrant conviction.

CHAPTER 82, THE VERDICT

12027. Jury may assess punishment.

References

State v. Simanton, 100 M 292, 310, 49 P 2d 981.

CHAPTER 83, BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS

12038. Exceptions to decision of court by either party.

References

State v. Safeway Stores, Inc., 106 M 182, 198, 76 P 2d 81.

12041. Exceptions in criminal trials—when not necessary.

References

State v. Safeway Stores, Inc., 106 M 182, 198, 76 P 2d 81.

12042. What bill of exceptions to contain.

References

State v. Safeway Stores, Inc., 106 M 182, 198, 76 P 2d 81.

12045. Record on appeal in criminal cases.

References

State v. Safeway Stores, Inc., 106 M 182, 197, 76 P 2d 81.

CHAPTER 84, NEW TRIALS

12047. Its effect.

References

State v. Aus, 105 M 82, 88, 69 P 2d 584.

CHAPTER 86, THE JUDGMENT—SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE AND PROBATION

12055. Appointing time for judgment.

References

State v. Simanton, 100 M 292, 311, 49 P 2d 981.

12056. Upon plea of guilty, court must determine degree.

References

State v. Simanton, 100 M 292, 311, 49 P 2d 981.

12074. Entry of judgment and judgment-roll.

Record on appeal from an order sustaining a demurrer to an information, consisting of the information, demurrer and ruling thereon, notice of appeal, copy of the minute entries and certificate of the clerk of court, held sufficient as against the contention that the record should consist of a bill of exceptions duly settled; the record containing all that

is required by section 12074, Revised Codes, except the instructions, none having been given, the cause having reached only the demurrer stage, and no exception being required to the court's ruling on the demurrer, presentation of the case in form of a bill of exceptions would have been an idle act. State v. Safeways Stores, Inc., 106 M 182, 197, 76 P 2d 81.

12078. Court may suspend sentence, when. In all prosecutions for crimes or misdemeanors, except as hereinafter provided, where the defendant has pleaded or been found guilty, or where the court or magistrate has power to sentence such defendant to any penal or other institution in this state, and it appears that the defendant has never before been imprisoned for crime either in this state or elsewhere (but detention in an institution for juvenile delinquents shall not be considered imprisonment), and where it appears to the satisfaction of the court that the character of the defendant and circumstances of the case are such that he is not likely again to engage in an offensive course of conduct, and where it may appear that the public safety does not demand or require that the defendant shall suffer the penalty imposed by law, said court may suspend the execution of the sentence and place the defendant on probation in the manner hereinafter provided. Nothing in this act contained shall in any manner affect the laws providing the method of dealing with the juvenile delinquents. Any judge, who has suspended a sentence of imprisonment under this section, or his successor, is authorized thereafter, in his discretion, during the period of such suspended sentence to revoke such suspension and order such person committed, or may, in his discretion, order the prisoner placed under the jurisdiction of the state board of prison commissioners as provided by law, or retain such jurisdiction with his court as is authorized by him or his successor. Prior to such revocation of the order of such suspension the person affected shall be given a hearing before said judge. [As amended Sec. 1, Ch. 184, L. 1937.]

Under section 12078, Revised Codes, before amendment, authorizing suspension of sentence on one convicted of crime or misdemeanor, where a court does suspend sentence it loses jurisdiction and only the state board of prison commissioners may thereafter order his incarceration for a violation of the conditions imposed

by the board of probation. Ex Parte Sheehan, 100 M 244, 250 et seq., 49 P 2d 438.

Id. Held, that the legislature in enacting section 12078, Revised Codes, (a part of the act authorizing suspension of sentence and probation in criminal cases) by providing that in all prosecutions for misdemeanors the court or magistrate hav-

ing power to sentence may give the defendant the advantage of the act, clearly intended to make its provisions applicable to all persons prosecuted for public offenses in either the district or justices' courts, irrespective of the fact that the section appears in that portion of the Codes dealing exclusively with district courts, or the fact that under sections 12081 and 12082 the state board of prison commissioners must furnish the "clerk of courts" of each county with certain blanks and such clerks must certify the record to the board, and a justice court has no clerk.

Defendant was convicted in a justice's court of a misdemeanor and upon his plea of guilty sentenced to a term of six months in jail; the sentence was suspended and he placed on probation. Later he was re-arrested by order of the justice and placed in charge of the sheriff to serve out his sentence. Held, on petition for writ of habeas corpus that the justice lost jurisdiction over the person of petitioner on pronouncement and entry of judgment,

therefore had none to cause his re-arrest and that petitioner is entitled to his discharge, he in effect being serving his sentence while at liberty under the control of the state board of prison commissioners.

Id. Inclusion of a clause in a judgment of a justice of the peace suspending execution of a sentence to a term in jail on condition that defendant leave and remain out of the county is in the nature of a pardon on condition rather than punishment and therefore void as an attempted exercise of the pardoning power reposed in the governor and state board of pardons; such clause, however, may be eliminated without affecting the judgment, its suspension and the probation of defendant.

The power to suspend execution of sentence in a criminal case is lodged in the trial court only; hence an instruction denying that power to the jury was correct. *State v. Simanton*, 100 M 292, 311, 49 P 2d 981.

12078.1. Order suspending sentence to be sent prison commissioners and other officers when jurisdiction retained by court. When any judge has suspended a sentence of imprisonment as provided in section 12078 of the Revised Codes of Montana, 1935, as amended by chapter 184 of the laws of 1937, and has not ordered the prisoner placed under the jurisdiction of the state board of prison commissioners, but has retained jurisdiction with the court, the clerk of said court shall nevertheless mail a full copy of the judgment of the court and the order suspending the sentence and certify the same to the state board of prison commissioners and bureau of identification at the state prison, or if the defendant would have been confined to an institution other than the state prison, then a copy shall be sent to the institution to which said court would have committed the defendant but for the suspending of the sentence [En. Sec. 1, Ch. 40, L. 1939.]

12079. Persons not entitled to probation.

References

Ex Parte Sheehan, 100 M 244, 252, 49 P 2d 438.

12080. Effect of suspended sentence.

References

Ex Parte Sheehan, 100 M 244, 252 et seq., 49 P 2d 438.

12081. Blank forms.

References

Ex Parte Sheehan, 100 M 244, 252, 49 P 2d 438.

12082. Certificate of judgment, and order for suspension.

Held, that the legislature in enacting section 12078, Revised Codes (a part of the act authorizing suspension of sentence and probation in criminal cases) by providing that in all prosecutions for misdemeanors the court or magistrate having power to sentence may give the defendant the advantage of the act, clearly intended to make its provisions applicable to all persons prosecuted for public offenses in either the district or justices'

courts, irrespective of the fact that the section appears in that portion of the codes dealing exclusively with district courts, or the fact that under sections 12081 and 12082 the state board of prison commissioners must furnish the "clerk of courts" of each county with certain blanks and such clerks must certify the record to the board, and a justice court has no clerk. *Ex Parte Sheehan*, 100 M 244, 252, 49 P 2d 438.

Id. The fact that the judgment of a justice of the peace suspending sentence imposed for the commission of a misdemeanor was not certified to the state

board of prison commissioners as required by section 12082, Revised Codes, could not affect the status of defendant with reference to his rights as a probationer.

CHAPTER 89, DISMISSING APPEALS FOR IRREGULARITY— ARGUMENT ON THE APPEAL—JUDGMENT UPON APPEAL

12125. Judgment without regard to technical errors.

Where the record on appeal in a criminal case establishes the guilt of the defendant, a new trial will not be granted even though there be error, unless it clearly appears that the error complained of actually prejudiced the accused in his right to a fair trial. *State v. Laughlin*, 105 M 490, 496, 73 P 2d 718.

References

State v. Simanton, 100 M 292, 309, 49 P 2d 981; *State v. Patton*, 102 M 51, 63, 55 P 2d 1290; *State v. Stevens*, 104 M 189, 197, 65 P 2d 612; *Doheny v. Coverdale et al.*, 104 M 534, 557, 68 P 2d 142; *State v. Laughlin*, 105 M 490, 496, 73 P 2d 718; *State v. Schnell*, 107 M 579, 587, 88 P 2d 19.

CHAPTER 96, COMPELLING THE ATTENDANCE OF WITNESSES

12183.1. Definitions. Witness—as used in this act shall include a person whose testimony is desired in any proceeding or investigation by a grand jury or in a criminal action, prosecution or proceeding. The word state shall include any territory of the United States and District of Columbia. [En. Sec. 1, Ch. 187, L. 1937.]

NOTE.—Uniform State Law: Sections 12183.1 through 12183.6 constitute the “Uniform act to secure the attendance of witnesses from without the state in criminal proceedings” approved by the national conference of commissioners on uniform state laws in 1931, revised in 1936, and adopted in the states of Arizona, Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Delaware, Idaho, Indiana, Maine, Maryland,

Massachusetts, Mississippi, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Utah, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming and also in Puerto Rico. The act is one of the reciprocal legislative acts drafted by the interstate commission on crime.

12183.2. Summoning witness in this state to testify in another state. If a judge of a court of record in any state, which, by its laws has made provision for commanding persons within that state to attend and testify in this state, certifies under the seal of such court that there is a criminal prosecution pending in such court, or that a grand jury investigation has commenced or is about to commence, that a person being within this state is a material witness in such prosecution, or grand jury investigation, and that his presence will be required for a specified number of days, upon presentation of such certificate to any judge of a court of record in the county in which such person is, such judge shall fix a time and place for a hearing, and shall make an order directing the witness to appear at a time and place certain for the hearing.

If at a hearing the judge determines that the witness is material and necessary, that it will not cause undue hardship to the witness to be compelled to attend and testify in the prosecution, or a grand jury investigation, in the other state, and that the laws of the state in which the prosecution is pending, or grand jury investigation has commenced or is about to commence, will give to him protection from arrest and the service of civil and criminal process, he shall issue a summons, with a copy of the certificate attached, directing the witness to attend and testify in the court where the prosecution is pending, or where a grand jury investigation has

commenced or is about to commence at a time and place specified in the summons. In any such hearing the certificate shall be prima facie evidence of all the facts stated therein.

If said certificate recommends that the witness be taken into immediate custody and delivered to an officer of the requesting state to assure his attendance in the requesting state, such judge may, in lieu of notification of the hearing, direct that such witness be forthwith brought before him for said hearing; and the judge at the hearing being satisfied of the desirability of such custody and delivery, for which determination the certificate shall be prima facie proof of such desirability may, in lieu of issuing subpoena or summons, order that said witness be forthwith taken into custody and delivered to an officer of the requesting state.

If the witness, who is summoned as above provided, after being paid or tendered by some properly authorized person the sum of ten (10c) cents a mile for each mile and five dollars (\$5.00) for each day, that he is required to travel and attend as a witness, fails without good cause to attend and testify as directed in the summons, he shall be punished in the manner provided for the punishment of any witness who disobeys a summons issued from a court of record in this state. [En. Sec. 2, Ch. 188, L. 1937.]

12183.3. Witness from another state summoned to testify in this state.

If a person in any state, which by its laws has made provision for commanding persons within its borders to attend and testify in criminal prosecutions, or grand jury investigations commenced or about to commence, in this state, is a material witness in a prosecution pending in a court of record in this state, or in a grand jury investigation which has commenced or is about to commence, a judge of such court may issue a certificate under the seal of the court stating these facts and specifying the number of days the witness will be required. This certificate shall be presented to a judge of a court of record in the county in which the witness is found,

If said certificate recommends that the witness be taken into immediate custody and delivered to an officer of this state to assure his attendance in this state, such judge may direct that such witness be forthwith brought before him; and the judge being satisfied of the desirability of such custody and delivery, for which determination said certificate shall be prima facie proof, may order that said witness be forthwith taken into custody and delivered to an officer of this state, which order shall be sufficient authority to such officer to take such witness into custody and hold him unless and until he may be released by bail, recognizance, or order of the judge issuing the certificate.

If the witness is summoned to attend and testify in this state, he shall be tendered the sum of ten (10c) a mile for each mile and five dollars (\$5.00) for each day that he is required to travel and attend as a witness. A witness who has appeared in accordance with the provisions of the summons shall not be required to remain within this state a longer period of time than the period mentioned in the certificate, unless otherwise ordered by the court. If such witness fails without good cause to attend and testify as directed in the summons, he shall be punished in the manner provided for the punishment of any witness who disobeys a summons issued from a court of record in this state. [As amended Sec. 3, Ch. 188, L. 1937.]

12183.4. Exemption from arrest and service of process. If a person comes into this state in obedience to a summons directing him to attend and testify in this state, he shall not, while in this state pursuant to such summons or order, be subject to arrest or the service of process, civil or criminal, in connection with matters which arose before his entrance into this state under the summons.

If a person passes through this state while going to another state in obedience to a summons or order to attend and testify in that state or while returning therefrom he shall not, while so passing through this state, be subject to arrest or the service of process, civil or criminal, in connection with matters which arose before his entrance into this state under the summons or order. [En. Sec. 4, Ch. 188, L. 1937.]

12183.5. Uniformity of interpretation. This act shall be so interpreted and construed as to effectuate its general purpose to make uniform the law of the states which enact it. [En. Sec. 5, Ch. 188, L. 1937.]

12183.6. Short title. This act may be cited as "uniform act to secure the attendance of witnesses from without the state in criminal cases". [En. Sec. 6, Ch. 188, L. 1937.]

CHAPTER 101, DISMISSAL OF ACTIONS FOR WANT OF PROSECUTION OR OTHER REASONS

12223. When action may be dismissed.

Where defendant, charged with a misdemeanor in a justice court, was tried within a week after the offense was committed, the requirements of section 16, article III of the constitution with relation to a speedy trial were met, but where, after conviction, he appealed to the district court for a trial *de novo*, he did not have the benefit of section 12223, Revised Codes, which provides that if a defendant's trial is not postponed on his application, the prosecution must be dismissed if not brought to trial within six months,

that section having no application to the trial of criminal cases appealed from a justice to the district court under such facts. *State v. Schnell*, 107 M 579, 582, et seq., 88 P 2d 19.

Id. Where one convicted in a justice court of a misdemeanor appeals to the district court, desires a more speedy trial than is accorded him it is incumbent upon him to apply for it, before he can avail himself of the constitutional provision, *supra*.

CHAPTER 104, PARDONS—COMMUTATIONS—REMISSIONS—RESPITES—BOARD OF PARDONS

12266.1. Governor authorized to make compacts concerning out-of-state parolees. The governor of this state is hereby authorized and directed to enter into a compact on behalf of the state of Montana with any of the United States legally joining therein in the form substantially as follows:

A compact. Entered into by and among the contracting states, signatories hereto, with the consent of the congress of the United States of America, granted by an act entitled "an act granting the consent of congress to any two or more states to enter into agreements or compacts for co-operative effort and mutual assistance in the prevention of crime and for other purposes".

The contracting states solemnly agree:

(1) That it shall be competent for the duly constituted judicial and administrative authorities of a state party to this compact, (herein called "sending state") to permit any person convicted of an offense within such state and placed on probation or released on parole to reside in any other

state party to this compact, (herein called "receiving state") while on probation or parole, if

(a) Such person is in fact a resident of or has his family residing within the receiving state and can obtain employment there,

(b) Though not a resident of the receiving state and not having his family residing there, the receiving state consents to such person being sent there.

Before granting such permission, opportunity shall be granted to the receiving state to investigate the home and prospective employment of such person.

A resident of the receiving state, within the meaning of this section, is one who has been an actual inhabitant of such state continuously for more than one year prior to his coming to the sending state and has not resided within the sending state more than six continuous months immediately preceding the commission of the offense for which he has been convicted.

(2) That each receiving state will assume the duties of visitation of and supervision over probationers or parolees of any sending state and in the exercise of those duties will be governed by the same standards that prevail for its own probationers and parolees.

(3) That duly accredited officers of a sending state may at all times enter a receiving state and there apprehend and retake any person on probation or parole. For that purpose no formalities will be required other than establishing the authority of the officer and the identity of the person to be retaken. All legal requirements to obtain extradition of fugitives from justice are hereby expressly waived on the part of states party hereto, as to such persons. The decision of the sending state to retake a person on probation or parole shall be conclusive upon and not reviewable within the receiving state: Provided, however, that if at the time when a state seeks to retake a probationer or parolee there should be pending against him within the receiving state any criminal charge, or he should be suspected of having committed within such state a criminal offense, he shall not be retaken without the consent of the receiving state until discharged from prosecution or from imprisonment for such offense.

(4) That the duly accredited officers of the sending state will be permitted to transport prisoners being retaken through any and all states parties to this compact, without interference.

(5) That the governor of each state may designate an officer who, acting jointly with like officers of other contracting states, if and when appointed, shall promulgate such rules and regulations as may be deemed necessary to more effectively carry out the terms of this compact.

(6) That this compact shall become operative immediately upon its ratification by any state as between it and any other state or states so ratifying. When ratified it shall have the full force and effect of law within such state, the form of ratification to be in accordance with the laws of the ratifying state.

(7) That this compact shall continue in force and remain binding upon each ratifying state until renounced by it. The duties and obligations hereunder of a renouncing state shall continue as to parolees or probationers residing therein at the time of withdrawal until retaken or finally discharged by the sending state. Renunciation of this compact shall be by

the same authority which ratified it, by sending six months' notice in writing of its intention to withdraw from the compact to the other states party hereto. [En. Sec. 1, Ch. 189, L. 1937.]

NOTE.—Uniform act: Sections 12266.1 and 12266.2 constitute one of the reciprocal legislative acts drafted by the interstate commission on crime aided by the commissioners on uniform state laws and has been enacted in Arizona, Arkansas,

California, Delaware, Illinois, Iowa, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, Ohio, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Utah, Vermont, Washington and West Virginia.

12266.2. Title of act. This act may be cited as the uniform act for out-of-state parolee supervision. [En. Sec. 4, Ch. 189, L. 1937.]

CHAPTER 105, PROCEEDINGS IN BASTARDY

12267. Complaint in bastardy, what to contain, how entitled.

Cross-examination of prosecutrix in a bastardy proceeding the apparent purpose of which was to discredit her in the eyes of the jury by asking questions relating to facts which counsel knew he could not prove and made no attempt to support by proof, held not only prejudicial, even though objections to some of them were sustained and others were answered in the

negative, but to have verged on misconduct of counsel. *State v. Patton*, 102 M 51, 55 et seq., 55 P 2d 1290.

Id. To make testimony that prosecutrix in a bastardy proceeding had sexual intercourse with other men admissible it must be confined to the period of gestation or the time when the child must have been begotten.

CHAPTER 106, PROCEEDINGS AGAINST DELINQUENT CHILDREN AND JUVENILE DELINQUENT PERSONS

12275. Definition of juvenile delinquents.

References

Haynes v. Fillner, 106 M 59, 77, 75 P 2d 803.

12288. Probation officers—appointment, salary, and duties—procedure on criminal complaints against minors—commitment. In every judicial district of the state of Montana the judge thereof having jurisdiction of juvenile matters may appoint one discreet person of good moral character, who shall be known as the chief probation officer of such district and who shall hold his office during the pleasure of the court. Such officer shall receive for his services such sum as shall be specified by the court upon appointment, not exceeding the sum of one thousand eight hundred dollars per annum, to be paid, however, upon a per diem basis for the time actually and necessarily employed in performing the duties of the office. Provided, however, that in counties having a population in excess of 30,000 the district judge having jurisdiction of juvenile matters therein may appoint one chief probation officer for such county, who shall receive for his or her services such sum as shall be specified by the court upon appointment, not exceeding the sum of two hundred dollars per month. The salary of such officer shall be apportioned among and paid by each of said counties in which said officer is appointed to act in proportion to the assessed valuation of such counties for the year then current to be paid out of the contingent fund of the county; except that where such official is appointed for one county his salary shall be paid by that county. In the absence of the appointment of such chief probation officer, it shall be the duty of the sheriff of the respective county or counties comprising such judicial district to perform all the duties of the chief probation officer in this chapter enumerated without additional compensation. Said probation officer shall

also be reimbursed for the actual and reasonable traveling and other expenses incurred by him in pursuance of his official duties. Such reimbursement shall be made once each month by the county or several counties for which such probation officer shall have been appointed. Each probation officer shall, not later than the tenth day of every calendar month, and before the allowance and payment thereof, file or cause to be filed with the proper board of county commissioners of the county chargeable therewith, an itemized sworn statement and account of such expenses, including his claim for salary for the preceding month with the approval of the district judge or judges endorsed thereon. Each county of this state shall reimburse such probation officer only in respect to such expenses as have been incurred in connection with juvenile persons residing in that county.

The district judge having jurisdiction of juvenile matters may also appoint, in counties having a population of more than 30,000, one additional person to serve as deputy probation officer who shall receive not to exceed one hundred fifty dollars (\$150.00) per month and reimbursement for the actual and reasonable traveling and other expenses incurred by him in the pursuance of his official duties and to serve at the will of the court and be paid by the county for which he is appointed out of the same fund heretofore set forth. The judge having jurisdiction may appoint as probation officers such other discreet persons of good moral character as are willing to serve without compensation. It shall be the duty of the clerk of the district court, immediately upon the appointment of a probation officer, to notify the courts and magistrates of any county in which the said officer is appointed, giving them the names and postoffice addresses of such officers. The duties of said probation officer or officers shall be such as hereinafter prescribed.

Whenever a complaint is made or pending against a boy or girl under eighteen years of age for the commission of any offense not punishable by law with life imprisonment, or for which the penalty is death, before any court or magistrate, it shall be the duty of such court or magistrate at once and before any other proceedings are had in the cause, to give notice in writing of the pendency of said cause to the probation office of his county. Such probation officer shall immediately, or as soon thereafter as possible, proceed to inquire into and make a full examination and investigation of the facts and circumstances surrounding the commission of the alleged offense, the parentage and surroundings of said child, its exact age, habits, and school record, and everything that will throw light on its life and character, and may also inquire into the home conditions, habits, and character of the parents or guardians, and shall make a full report thereon in writing to the judge of the district court having charge of such cases, before said cause is tried. If, upon consultation with the probation officer and the examination of such report, it shall appear to the judge of said court that the child is not guilty of the offense charged against it, or that the interest of the child shall be best subserved thereby, the court shall order that such child be not brought into court, and said cause shall be dismissed. Said chief probation officer shall attend all hearings under this act and represent the interests of the child and shall take charge of any child before or after trial, as the judge may direct. Probation officers shall serve warrants and other process of the court, issued because

of violation of this act or issued for the enforcement of this provision of this act, within or without the county, and in that respect they are hereby clothed with the powers and authority of sheriffs; they can make arrests without warrant upon view of the violation of any of the provisions of this act, and detain the person so arrested pending the issuance of a warrant; and perform such other duties incident to their offices as the judge may direct; and all sheriffs, deputy sheriffs, constables, marshals, and police officers are required to render assistance to probation officers in the performance of their duties when requested to do so.

If upon the trial of any child the court shall find that such child is guilty of the offense charged, he may withhold judgment for a definite or indefinite period if it appears that the public and the interest of the child will be best subserved thereby, and may order that such child be returned to the care of his or her parents, guardian, or friends; or he may commit such child to the care of a volunteer probation officer, who shall exercise supervision over it until such time as it is discharged by the court from supervision upon the recommendation of such voluntary probation officer, and if the parents, parent, guardian, or custodian consent thereto, or if the court shall further find either that the parent, parents, guardian, or custodian are unfit or improper guardian, or are unable or unwilling to care for, protect, educate, or discipline such child, and shall further find that it is for the best interest of such child and for the people of this state that such child be taken from the custody of its parents, custodians, or guardian, the court may order such child to be placed in the family of some suitable person where such family home shall be recommended by the probation officer of the court after consultation with those representing the interest of the child, there to remain until he or she shall have attained the age of twenty-one years or for any less time, or the court may order such child to be placed in the home where the county's dependent children are kept; or, if it appears to be for the best interest of the child and such child appears to be in need of institutional training, the court may order him or her to be committed to some state institution or some institution of learning managed by a corporation or individual, and devoted to the care of such children, for a definite or indefinite period; such institution to be situated in the state of Montana, and to be inspected at least once a year and approved by the bureau of child and animal protection and to receive for its services a per diem of thirty-five cents for each day that such child shall be in the custody, such per diem to be paid by the county sending the child, upon itemized vouchers duly certified to by the court; or the court may impose a fine with costs, or the court may for good cause shown suspend judgment in any case for a definite or indefinite period; or, if the offense be a malicious trespass, the court may require the damage to be made good, or if the offense be petty larceny and the stolen property is not recovered, the court may require it to be paid by the delinquent child himself if it be shown that he or she is capable of earning the money or has any money of his or her own, or its parents or guardian, at the discretion of the court; and in all the foregoing cases, where the parents or guardian are unfit to have the custody of said child, or unable to control said child, the court may deem the child to be the ward of the court, as far as its person is concerned; and in all cases where any child has been

decreed to be the ward of the court, the authority of the court over its person shall continue until the court shall otherwise decree, and the court may adopt all rules and regulations that may be needed to carry out the provisions of this act. In every case in which the court shall commit any child to the care and custody of any other institution as above provided, other than a state institution, and such child shall have a parent or guardian within the county, the court may make and enter an order requiring such parent or guardian to appear before said court upon a day and hour to be named by the court therein, and show cause, if any she or he have, why she or he should not pay for the support of such child, in whole or in part, while it is an inmate of such institution. A certified copy of said order shall be served upon such parent or guardian by the chief probation officer of the county not less than ten days prior to the day fixed therein for such appearance. Upon due service and return of said order, the court shall, upon the day fixed, or upon such subsequent day as may be fixed by the court, hear evidence as to the financial ability of such parent or guardian, and in case the court shall find that such parent or guardian should pay for or contribute to the support and maintenance of such child, the court shall render judgment against such parent or guardian that that parent or guardian shall pay to the chief probation officer such sums as the court shall adjudge and at such times and in such amounts as shall be by the court found just. And such judgment shall be enforced as other judgments are enforced, and all moneys collected on such judgments shall be held by the chief probation officer and shall be remitted quarterly by him to the institution keeping such child or children and the amount so remitted shall be deducted from the quarterly bill of such institution.

Provided, that the chief probation officer shall make a verified report to the court at the close of each quarter, of the amount of money so collected on such judgments, which report the judge shall cause to be filed with the county commissioners with the bill rendered by the institution keeping such child. If any child is wayward and unmanageable the court may commit him or her to the industrial school, or to any other state penal or reformatory institution authorized by law to receive such boy or girl subject to such conditions as are already provided by law for the reception of such children in said schools or institutions. And in cases where a child shall be committed to a state or other institution as above provided, the report of the probation officer shall be attached to the commitment and the child shall be placed in charge of the probation officer, or some person designated by the court to be conveyed under his direction to the designated institution; provided, that a woman shall always be sent with the girls so committed, and the person taking such child to the designated institution shall be allowed and paid his or her actual expenses and no more, where he or she is a paid officer of such court, appointed by the court, and in all other cases the person taking such child to any institution shall be allowed and paid for his or her services, the same fees and expenses as are paid to sheriffs in like cases.

And provided, that the court may when the health or condition of the child require it, cause the child to be placed in a public hospital or institution for treatment for special care, or in a private hospital or institution

which will receive it for like purposes without charge or for the per diem of thirty-five cents a day.

Provided, that when a child contemplated by this act shall be sentenced to confinement in any institution to which adult convicts are sentenced, it shall be unlawful to confine such child in any room, yard or enclosure with such adult convicts, or to allow them in any manner to come in contact with them, or in any way commingle with such adult convicts, or to bring such child into any yard or room in which adult convicts may be present.

Provided, that if any such boy or girl against whom a petition is filed is unable to give bond, and the court does not release him or her on his or her own recognizance, then such boy or girl shall be entitled to an immediate hearing and trial, according to law.

Providing that the commitment of any child to an institution or association or society shall be subject to the rules and laws that may be in force from time to time governing such institution, association, or society.

Provided, that when it shall be made to appear to the court that the home of the child or its parents, former guardian or custodian, is a suitable place for such child, and that such child be permitted to remain or ordered to be returned to said home, consistent with the public good and the good of such child, the court may enter an order to that effect, returning such child to his home under probation, parole, or otherwise; it being the intention of this act that no child should be taken away or kept out of his home or away from his parents or guardian any longer than is reasonably necessary to preserve the welfare of the child and the interest of all this state; provided, however, that no such order shall be entered without giving ten days' notice to the person, institution, or association to whose care such child has been committed, unless such guardian, institution, or association to whose care such child has been committed consents to such order.

And provided, the court may from time to time cite into court the person, institution, association, or society in whose care any delinquent child has been awarded, and require him or it to make a full, true, and perfect report as to his or its doings in behalf of such child; and it shall be the duty of such person, institution, or association, within ten days after such citation, to make such report, either in writing, verified by affidavit, or verbally, under oath, in open court or otherwise, as the court shall direct; and upon the hearing of such report, with or without further evidence, the court may, if it sees fit, take such child from said person, institution, association, or society, and place it with another, or restore such child to the custody of its parents or former guardian or custodian. [As amended Sec. 1, Ch. 117, L. 1937; Amd. Sec. 1, Ch. 101, L. 1939.]

CHAPTER 107, JUSTICES AND POLICE COURT PROCEEDINGS— APPEALS

12308. Papers and proceedings to be transferred.

References

Ex Parte Sheehan, 100 M 244, 253, 49 P 2d 438.

12332. Judgment.

References

Ex Parte Sheehan, 100 M 244, 253, 49 P 2d 438.

12334. Defendant may appeal.**References**

Ex Parte Sheehan, 100 M 244, 253, 49 P 2d 438.

12339. Trial anew.**References**

State v. Schnell, 107 M 579, 582, 88 P 2d 19.

CHAPTER 111-A, UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT

12428.1. Definitions. Where appearing in this act, the term "governor" includes any person performing the functions of governor by authority of the law of this state. The term "executive authority" includes the governor, and any person performing the functions of governor in a state other than this state. The term "state", referring to a state other than this state, includes any other state or territory, organized or unorganized, of the United States of America. [En. Sec. 1, Ch. 190, L. 1937.]

NOTE.—Uniform state law: Sections 12428.1 through 12428.30 constitute the "uniform criminal extradition act" approved by the national conference of commissioners on uniform state laws in 1926, revised in 1932 and completely revised in 1936. It has been adopted in the states of Alabama, Arkansas, Arizona, California, Delaware, Idaho, Indiana, Kansas, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Oregon, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Utah, Vermont, West Virginia, Wisconsin and Wyoming. The act is one of the reciprocal legislative acts drafted by the interstate commission on crime.

12428.2. Fugitives from justice—duty of governor. Subject to the provisions of this act, the provisions of the constitution of the United States controlling, and any and all acts of congress enacted in pursuance thereof, it is the duty of the governor of this state to have arrested and delivered up to the executive authority of any other state of the United States any person charged in that state with treason, felony, or other crime, who has fled from justice and is found in this state. [En. Sec. 2, Ch. 190, L. 1937.]

12428.3. Demand—form. No demand for the extradition of a person charged with crime in another state shall be recognized by the governor unless in writing alleging that the accused was present in the demanding state at the time of the commission of the alleged crime, and that thereafter he fled from the state, except in cases arising under section 12428.6, and accompanied by a copy of an indictment found or by information supported by affidavit in the state having jurisdiction of the crime, or by a copy of an affidavit made before a magistrate there, together with a copy of any warrant which was issued thereon; or by a copy of a judgment of conviction or of a sentence imposed in execution thereof, together with a statement by the executive authority of the demanding state that the person claimed has escaped from confinement or has broken the terms of his bail, probation or parole. The indictment, information, or affidavit made before the magistrate must substantially charge the person demanded with having committed a crime under the law of that state; and the copy of indictment, information, affidavit, judgment of conviction or sentence must be authenticated by the executive authority making the demand. [En. Sec. 3, Ch. 190, L. 1937.]

12428.4. Investigation by governor. When a demand shall be made upon the governor of this state by the executive authority of another state for the surrender of a person so charged with crime, the governor may call

upon the attorney general or any prosecuting officer in this state to investigate or assist in investigating the demand, and to report to him the situation and circumstances of the person so demanded, and whether he ought to be surrendered. [En. Sec. 4, Ch. 190, L. 1937.]

12428.5. Extradition of persons imprisoned or awaiting trial in another state or who have left the demanding state under compulsion. When it is desired to have returned to this state a person charged in this state with a crime, and such person is imprisoned or is held under criminal proceedings then pending against him in another state, the governor of this state may agree with the executive authority of such other state for the extradition of such person before the conclusion of such proceedings or his term of sentence in such other state, upon condition that such person be returned to such other state at the expense of this state as soon as the prosecution in this state is terminated.

The governor of this state may also surrender on demand of the governor of any other state any person in this state who is charged in the manner provided in section 12428.23 with having violated the laws of the state whose governor is making the demand, even though such person left the demanding state involuntarily. [En. Sec. 5, Ch. 190, L. 1937.]

12428.6. Extradition of persons not present in demanding state at time of commission of crime. The governor of this state may also surrender, on demand of the executive authority of any other state, any person in this state charged in such other state in the manner provided in section 12428.3 with committing an act in this state, or in a third state, intentionally resulting in a crime in the state whose executive authority is making the demand, and the provisions of this act not otherwise inconsistent, shall apply to such cases, even though the accused was not in that state at the time of the commission of the crime, and has not fled therefrom. [En. Sec. 6, Ch. 190, L. 1937.]

12428.7. Issuance of warrant of arrest by governor—recitals therein. If the governor decides that the demand should be complied with, he shall sign a warrant of arrest, which shall be sealed with the state seal, and be directed to any peace officer or other person whom he may think fit to entrust with the execution thereof. The warrant must substantially recite the facts necessary to the validity of its issuance. [En. Sec. 7, Ch. 190, L. 1937.]

12428.8. Execution of warrant—manner and place thereof. Such warrant shall authorize the peace officer or other person to whom directed to arrest the accused at any time and any place where he may be found within the state and to command the aid of all peace officers or other persons in the execution of the warrant, and to deliver the accused, subject to the provisions of this act to the duly authorized agent of the demanding state. [En. Sec. 8, Ch. 190, L. 1937.]

12428.9. Authority of arresting officer. Every such peace officer or other person empowered to make the arrest, shall have the same authority, in arresting the accused, to command assistance therein, as peace officers have by law in the execution of any criminal process directed to them, with like penalties against those who refuse their assistance. [En. Sec. 9, Ch. 190, L. 1937.]

12428.10. Rights of accused person—application for writ of habeas corpus. No person arrested upon such warrant shall be delivered over to the agent whom the executive authority demanding him shall have appointed to receive him unless he shall first be taken forthwith before a judge of a court of record in this state, who shall inform him of the demand made for his surrender and of the crime with which he is charged, and that he has the right to demand and procure legal counsel; and if the prisoner or his counsel shall state that he or they desire to test the legality of his arrest, the judge of such court of record shall fix a reasonable time to be allowed him within which to apply for a writ of habeas corpus. When such writ is applied for, notice thereof, and of the time and place of hearing thereon, shall be given to the prosecuting officer of the county in which the arrest is made and in which the accused is in custody, and to the said agent of the demanding state. [En. Sec. 10, Ch. 190, L. 1937.]

12428.11. Penalty for non-compliance with preceding section. Any officer who shall deliver to the agent for extradition of the demanding state a person in his custody under the governor's warrant, in wilful disobedience to the last section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and, on conviction, shall be fined not more than \$1,000.00 or be imprisoned not more than six months, or both. [En. Sec. 11, Ch. 190, L. 1937.]

12428.12. Confinement of accused in jail when necessary. The officer or persons executing the governor's warrant of arrest, or the agent of the demanding state to whom the prisoner may have been delivered may, when necessary, confine the prisoner in the jail of any county or city through which he may pass; and the keeper of such jail must receive and safely keep the prisoner until the officer or person having charge of him is ready to proceed on his route, such officer or person, however, being chargeable with the expense of keeping.

The officer or agent of a demanding state to whom a prisoner may have been delivered following extradition proceedings in another state, or to whom a prisoner may have been delivered after waiving extradition in such other state, and who is passing through this state with such a prisoner for the purpose of immediately returning such prisoner to the demanding state may, when necessary, confine the prisoner in the jail of any county or city through which he may pass; and the keeper of such jail must receive and safely keep the prisoner until the officer or agent having charge of him is ready to proceed on his route, such officer or agent, however, being chargeable with the expense of keeping; provided, however, that such officer or agent shall produce and show to the keeper of such jail satisfactory written evidence of the fact that he is actually transporting such prisoner to the demanding state after a requisition by the executive authority of such demanding state. Such prisoner shall not be entitled to demand a new requisition while in this state. [En. Sec. 12, Ch. 190, L. 1937.]

12428.13. Arrest of accused before making of requisition. Whenever any person within this state shall be charged on the oath of any credible person before any judge or magistrate of this state with the commission of any crime in any other state, and, except in cases arising under section 12428.6 with having fled from justice, or, with having been convicted of a crime in that state and having escaped from confinement, or having

broken the terms of his bail, probation or parole, or whenever complaint shall have been made before any judge or magistrate in this state setting forth on the affidavit of any credible person in another state that a crime has been committed in such other state and that the accused has been charged in such state with the commission of the crime, and, except in cases arising under section 12428.6, has fled from justice, or with having been convicted of a crime in that state and having escaped from bail, probation or parole and is believed to be in this state, the judge or magistrate shall issue a warrant directed to any peace officer commanding him to apprehend the person named therein, wherever he may be found in this state, and to bring him before the same or any other judge, magistrate or court who or which may be available in or convenient of access to the place where the arrest may be made, to answer the charge or complaint and affidavit, and a certified copy of the sworn charge or complaint and affidavit upon which the warrant is issued shall be attached to the warrant. [En. Sec. 13, Ch. 190, L. 1937.]

12428.14. Arrest of accused without warrant therefor. The arrest of a person may be lawfully made also by any peace officer or a private person, without a warrant upon reasonable information that the accused stands charged in the courts of a state with a crime punishable by death or imprisonment for a term exceeding one year, but when so arrested the accused must be taken before a judge or magistrate with all practicable speed and complaint must be made against him under oath setting forth the ground for the arrest as in the preceding section; and thereafter his answer shall be heard as if he had been arrested on a warrant. [En. Sec. 14, Ch. 190, L. 1937.]

12428.15. Commitment to await requisition—bail. If from the examination before the judge or magistrate it appears that the person held is the person charged with having committed the crime alleged, and, except in cases arising under section 12428.6, that he has fled from justice, the judge or magistrate must, by a warrant reciting the accusation, commit him to the county jail for such a time not exceeding thirty days and specified in the warrant, as will enable the arrest of the accused to be made under a warrant of the governor on a requisition of the executive authority of the state having jurisdiction of the offense, unless the accused give bail as provided in the next section, or until he shall be legally discharged. [En. Sec. 15, Ch. 190, L. 1937.]

12428.16. Bail—in what cases—conditions of bond. Unless the offense with which the prisoner is charged is shown to be an offense punishable by death or life imprisonment under the laws of the state in which it was committed, a judge or magistrate in this state may admit the person arrested to bail by bond or undertaking, with sufficient sureties, and in such sum as he deems proper, conditioned for his appearance before him at a time specified in such bond or undertaking, and for his surrender, to be arrested upon the warrant of the governor of this state. [En. Sec. 16, Ch. 190, L. 1937.]

12428.17. Extension of time of commitment adjournment. If the accused is not arrested under warrant of the governor by the expiration of the time specified in the warrant, bond, or undertaking, a judge or magistrate

may discharge him or may recommit him for a further period of sixty (60) days, or a supreme court justice or county judge may again take bail for his appearance and surrender, as provided in section 12428.16, but within a period not to exceed sixty (60) days after the date of such new bond or undertaking. [En. Sec. 17, Ch. 190, L. 1937.]

12428.18. Bail, when forfeited. If the prisoner is admitted to bail, and fails to appear and surrender himself according to the conditions of his bond, the judge, or magistrate by proper order, shall declare the bond forfeited and order his immediate arrest without warrant if he be within this state. Recovery may be had on such bond in the name of the state as in the case of other bonds or undertakings given by the accused in criminal proceedings within this state. [En. Sec. 18, Ch. 190, L. 1937.]

12428.19. Persons under criminal prosecution in this state at time of requisition. If a criminal prosecution has been instituted against such person under the laws of this state and is still pending, the governor, in his discretion, either may surrender him on demand of the executive authority of another state or hold him until he has been tried and discharged or convicted and punished in this state. [En. Sec. 19, Ch. 190, L. 1937.]

12428.20. Guilt or innocence of accused, when inquired into. The guilt or innocence of the accused as to the crime of which he is charged may not be inquired into by the governor or in any proceeding after the demand for extradition accompanied by a charge of crime in legal form as above provided shall have been presented to the governor, except as it may be involved in identifying the person held as the person charged with the crime. [En. Sec. 20, Ch. 190, L. 1937.]

12428.21. Alias warrant of arrest. The governor may recall his warrant of arrest or may issue another warrant whenever he deems proper. [En. Sec. 21, Ch. 190, L. 1937.]

12428.22. Fugitives from this state—duty of governors. Whenever the governor of this state shall demand a person charged with crime or with escaping from confinement or breaking the terms of his bail, probation or parole in this state, from the chief executive of any other state, or from the chief justice or an associate justice of the supreme court of the District of Columbia authorized to receive such demand under the laws of the United States, he shall issue a warrant under the seal of this state, to some agent, commanding him to receive the person so charged if delivered to him and convey him to the proper officer of the county in this state in which the offense was committed. [En. Sec. 22, Ch. 190, L. 1937.]

12428.23. Application for issuance of requisition—by whom made—contents. I. When the return to this state of a person charged with crime in this state is required, the prosecuting attorney shall present to the governor his written application for a requisition for the return of the person charged, in which the person so charged, the crime charged against him, the approximate time, place and circumstances of its commission, the state in which he is believed to be, including the location of the accused therein at the time the application is made and certifying that, in the opinion of the said prosecuting attorney the ends of justice require the arrest and return of the accused to this state for trial and that the proceeding is not instituted to enforce a private claim.

II. When the return to this state is required of a person who has been convicted of a crime in this state and has escaped from confinement or broken the terms of his bail, probation or parole, the prosecuting attorney of the county in which the offense was committed, the parole board, or the warden of the institution or sheriff of the county, from which escape was made, shall present to the governor a written application for a requisition for the return of such person, in which application shall be stated the name of the person, the crime of which he was convicted, the circumstances of his escape from confinement or of the breach of the terms of his bail, probation or parole, the state in which he is believed to be, including the location of the person therein at the time application is made.

III. The application shall be verified by affidavit, shall be executed in duplicate and shall be accompanied by two certified copies of the indictment returned, or information and affidavit filed, or of the complaint made to the judge or magistrate, stating the offense with which the accused is charged, or of the judgment of conviction or of the sentence. The prosecuting officer, parole board, warden or sheriff may also attach such further affidavits and other documents in duplicate as he shall deem proper to be submitted with such application. One copy of the application, with the action of the governor indicated by endorsement thereon, and one of the certified copies of the indictment, complaint, information, and affidavits, or of the judgment of conviction or of the sentence shall be filed in the office of the secretary of state to remain of record in that office. The other copies of all papers shall be forwarded with the governor's requisition. [En. Sec. 23, Ch. 190, L. 1937.]

12428.24. Fugitives from this state—accounts. When the governor of this state, in the exercise of the authority conferred by section 2, article IV, of the constitution of the United States, or by the laws of this state, demands from the executive authority of any state of the United States, or of any foreign government, the surrender to the authorities of this state of a fugitive from justice, who has been found and arrested in such state or foreign government, the accounts of the person employed by him to bring back such fugitive must be audited by the board of examiners, and paid out of the state treasury. [En Sec. 24, Ch. 190, L. 1937.]

Note.—This section is identical with section 12427, R. C. M., 1935.

12428.25. Immunity from service of process in certain civil actions. A person brought into this state on, or after waiver of, extradition based on a criminal charge shall not be subject to service of personal process in civil actions arising out of the same facts as the criminal proceeding to answer which he is being or has been returned, until he has been convicted in the criminal proceeding, or, if acquitted, until he has had reasonable opportunity to return to the state from which he was extradited. [En. Sec. 25, Ch. 190, L. 1937.]

12428.26. Written waiver of extradition proceedings. Any person arrested in this state charged with having committed any crime in another state or alleged to have escaped from confinement, or broken the terms of his bail, probation or parole may waive the issuance and service of the warrant provided for in sections 12428.7 and 12428.8 and all other procedure incidental to extradition proceedings, by executing or subscribing in the presence of a judge of any court of record within this state a writing which

states that he consents to return to the demanding state; provided, however, that before such waiver shall be executed or subscribed by such person it shall be the duty of such judge to inform such person of his rights to the issuance and service of a warrant of extradition and to obtain a writ of habeas corpus as provided for in section 12428.10.

If and when such consent has been duly executed it shall forthwith be forwarded to the office of the governor of this state and filed therein. The judge shall direct the officer having such person in custody to deliver forthwith such person to the duly accredited agent or agents of the demanding state, and shall deliver or cause to be delivered to such agent or agents a copy of such consent; provided, however, that nothing in this section shall be deemed to limit the rights of the accused person to return voluntarily and without formality to the demanding state, nor shall this waiver procedure be deemed to be an exclusive procedure or to limit the powers, rights or duties of the officers of the demanding state or of this state. [En. Sec. 25-a, Ch. 190, L. 1937.]

12428.27. Non-waiver by this state. Nothing in this act contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver by this state of its right, power or privilege to try such demanded person for crime committed within this state, or of its right, power or privilege to regain custody of such person by extradition proceedings or otherwise for the purpose of trial, a sentence or punishment for any crime committed within this state, nor shall any proceedings had under this act which result in, or fail to result in, extradition be deemed a waiver by this state of any of its rights, privileges or jurisdiction in any way whatsoever. [En. Sec. 25-b, Ch. 190, L. 1937.]

12428.28. No immunity from other criminal prosecutions while in this state. After a person has been brought back to this state by extradition proceedings, he may be tried in this state for other crimes which he may be charged with having committed here as well as that specified in the requisition for his extradition. [En. Sec. 26, Ch. 190, L. 1937.]

12428.29. Interpretation. The provisions of this act shall be so interpreted and construed as to effectuate its general purposes to make uniform the law of those states which enact it. [En. Sec. 27, Ch. 190, L. 1937.]

12428.30. Short title. This act may be cited as the uniform criminal extradition act. [En. Sec. 30, Ch. 190, L. 1937.]

CHAPTER 115, THE STATE PRISON

12440.1. Musical instruments and library at state prison.

References

Conley et al., v. Johnson et al., 101 M 376, 390, 54 P 2d 585.

CHAPTER 119, STATE VOCATIONAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

12543. Rescuing inmates or permitting escapes—punishment. Every person who rescues or attempts to rescue, or aids any other person in rescuing, or attempting to rescue, any inmate of, in or from the vocational school for girls, or from any person or officer having her in lawful custody, or who shall contrive, procure, connive at, or otherwise voluntarily aid in or suffer the escape of any inmate of, in or from said school, shall, on con-

viction thereof, be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for a period of not less than six (6) months nor more than two (2) years, or be fined in a sum not exceeding one thousand dollars (\$1000.00), or by both such fine and imprisonment. [As amended Sec. 1, Ch. 196, L. 1937.]

12543.1. Penalty for assisting in escape. Every person who wilfully assists any inmate committed to or confined in such school or in the lawful custody of any officer or person to escape, or in an attempt to escape from such school or custody, is punishable as provided in the preceding section. [En. Sec. 2, Ch. 196, L. 1937.]

INDEX

INDEX

References are to Sections of the Pocket Parts.

A

ABSTRACTERS OF TITLE

- Records and indices dispensed with, when, 4139.12
- Temporary certificate, when issued, 4139.12

ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT

- See HIGHWAYS, 1744.2-1744.20

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

- Certificate of acknowledgment, form for corporations, 6915
- Officer must have knowledge of person making, 6910
- Recording of instruments, requirement for, 6893

ADJUTANT GENERAL

- See MILITIA & MILITARY, Adjutant general

AERIAL NAVIGATION

- Airports and roads thereto
 - emergency relating to, declared, 1800.2
 - highway commission to aid in constructing and maintaining, 1800.1
- Landings of aircraft
 - forced landings
 - liability for damages caused by, 2736.7
 - not unlawful, 2736.7
 - unlawful, when, 2736.7
- Lawfulness of flight, 2736.7
- Livestock, unlawful to frighten or stampede with aircraft, 2736.7
- Low flying, when unlawful, 2736.7
- Obstructions near airports and landing fields, elimination of
 - definitions concerning act, 2736.16
 - emergency landing strips, act not applicable to, 2736.17
 - enforcement of act concerning, 2736.13
 - existing structures, provisions concerning, 2736.15
 - height of structures, restrictions on, 2736.12
 - invalidity of part of act, effect of, 2736.19
 - lights, restrictions on, 2736.18
 - necessity for, recited, 2736.11
 - penalty for violations of act, 2736.20
 - permits to erect structures, provisions concerning, 2736.14

AGRICULTURE

- Conservation act (See MONTANA AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION ACT, 3649.4-3649.17)

AGRICULTURE, LABOR & INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF

- Agricultural seed
 - definitions concerning, 3593
 - enforcement of act as duty of commissioner, 3597
 - examination and analysis of, provision for, 3599
 - exemptions from provisions concerning, 3595
 - inspection of
 - certificate of laboratory presumed correct, 3600
 - director of laboratory may employ agents for, 3598
 - powers of grain inspection director and commissioner concerning, 3597
 - labeling of, requirements for, 3594
 - violations concerning, penalty for, 3596
- Apples (See APPLES)
- Division of grain standards and marketing, bond of chief inspector of grain, 464
- Division of horticulture
 - diseases and insect pests, control of
 - infected fruit or vegetables, importation and sale of, unlawful, 3526
 - infected trees, plants or vines, removal of, 3617
 - nursery stock, inspection of, 3614
- Eggs (See DAIRIES & DAIRY PRODUCTS)
- Enforcement of laws concerning farming industry, 3564

INDEX

AGRICULTURE, LABOR & INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

- Hay dealers' license (See LICENSES, 4229.1-4229.7)
- Laws relating to farming industry to be enforced by, 3564
- Measures and weights (See WEIGHTS & MEASURES)
- Mustard seed purchasers' license
 - bond required, 3592.69
 - duty of agriculture commissioner, 3592.70
 - fees from, disposal of, 3592.71
 - reports required of licensee, 3592.72
 - requirements of, 3592.69
 - revocation of, 3592.72
 - violations concerning, penalty for, 3592.73
- Seed, agricultural (See Agricultural seed, above)
- Standard grades of farm products
 - sale of ungraded products
 - culls and unclassified products may be sold, 3633.4
 - seed purposes, sale for, authorized, 3633.4
 - unlawful, when, 3633.4
- Weights and measures (See WEIGHTS & MEASURES)

AIRPORTS

- See AERIAL NAVIGATION

ALIENS

- Inheritance rights (See PROBATE & ESTATES, Aliens' inheritance rights, 10333.1-10333.4)

APPLES

- Size requirements in grades of, 4265.1
- Standard grades for, enumerated, 4265.1
- Tolerance allowed, per cent. of, 4265.1

APPROPRIATIONS

- Decreasing expenditures from, by value of inventory, 304.3
- Deficiency appropriations, 304.2
- Emergency expenditures, 304.2
- Exceeding of, when unlawful, 304.1
- Expense of officers not to exceed, 429.1
- Penalties for exceeding, 304.4
- Taxpayer's suit in case of exceeding, 304.4

ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION

- See SCIENCE COMMISSION OF MONTANA, 1842.18-1842.23

ARMORIES

- See MONTANA ARMORY BOARD, 1412.1-1412.6

ARREST

- Arresting person without authority, a misdemeanor, 10921
- Pursuit by officers of other state, in case of (See UNIFORM ACT ON CLOSE PURSUIT, 11766.1-11766.6)
- Telegraph, arrest by, 11737
- Warrant of
 - issued by magistrate other than supreme court or district judge
 - execution of, when complaint is by county attorney, 11737
 - peace officers to whom directed, 11737
 - telegraph, when arrest authorized by, 11737

ATTACHMENT

- Exemptions
 - chiropractors' property, 9428.1
 - earnings of judgment debtor
 - general exemption, when allowed, 9429
 - necessaries and gasoline, limit of exemption on debt incurred for, 9429
 - head of family, earnings of, 9429
 - osteopaths' property, 9428.1
 - public welfare assistance, 325.35
 - security for auto liability, 1747.5
 - teachers' retirement benefits, 1132.49
 - unemployment compensation, when, 3033.51
- Stocks or interests in corporations
 - additional method of attaching
 - duty of secretary of state concerning, 9262.2
 - fee for service, amount of, 9262.2

INDEX

ATTACHMENT (Continued)

- service on secretary of state, when authorized, 9261.1
- Unlawful levy, a misdemeanor, 10921

ATTORNEY GENERAL

- Bond, official, amount of, 464

AUTOMOBILES

- See MOTOR VEHICLES

AVIATION

- See AERIAL NAVIGATION

B

BALLOTS

- See ELECTIONS

BANKRUPTCY

- Cities and towns may proceed under federal acts, 5279.1
- Irrigation districts may proceed under federal statute, 7174.1

BANKS AND BANKING

- Board of directors, manner of changing number on, 6014.23
- Directors, manner of changing number of, 6014.23
- Federal deposit insurance corporation
 - assets of closed banks may be sold to, 6018.8
 - "Banking institution" defined, 6018.3
 - benefits of, power of banks to secure, 6018.4
 - borrowing money from, authority to closed banks for, 6018.8
 - examinations by, state department may accept, 6018.7
 - liquidating agent, may be appointed as, 6018.5
 - reports and examinations may be furnished to, 6018.7
 - stock and securities of, power of banks to subscribe for, 6018.4
 - subrogation to rights against closed banks, 6018.6
- Housing loans, when authorized, 6018.1
- Investments
 - federal housing debentures approved, 5309.35
 - Home owners' loan bonds approved, 5309.35
 - housing loans authorized, when, 6018.1
 - national mortgage association obligations, in, 5309.35
- National bank stock, deductions in determining value for taxation, 2000.4
- Safe deposit boxes, estate of persons possessing jointly, 6019.1
- State banking department
 - examiner's bond, amount of, 464
 - superintendent of banks, assistant's official bond, 464

BARBERS & BARBER SHOPS

- Apprentices
 - definition of, 3228.21
 - fee for apprentice card, 3228.21
 - practicing independently forbidden, 3228.21
- Barbering defined, 3228.20
- Barber schools
 - bond, amount and conditions of, 3228.21
 - license for, requirements of, 3228.21
 - qualifications of schools, 3228.21
 - sign or advertisement to be displayed, 3228.21
 - student permits to be applied for, 3228.21
- Barber shop defined, 3228.19
- Board of barber examiners
 - certificates of registration to be issued by, 3228.27
 - examinations, provisions for, 3228.27
 - inspectors may be appointed by, 3228.27
 - powers and duties, generally, 3228.27
 - price fixing, authority of board concerning, 3228.27
 - rules and regulations to be made by, 3228.27
- Examination fees, amounts of, 3228.29
- Fees, enumeration of, 3228.29
- Inspection of shops, colleges and schools, 3228.21
- Invalidity of part of act, effect of, 3228.31
- License fees, amounts of, 3228.29

INDEX

BARBERS AND BARBER SHOPS (Continued)

- Licenses for shops, schools and colleges
 - appeal to courts on refusal, suspension or revocation of, 3228.21
 - display of, required, 3228.23
 - expiration dates, 3228.29
 - fees for, 3228.29
 - name of licensee, business to be conducted only under, 3228.23
 - qualifications for issuance of, 3228.21
 - suspension of, grounds for, 3228.21
 - unlawful to practice without, 3228.30
- Minimum prices, how established, 3228.27
- Name of licensee, business to be conducted only under, 3228.23
- Penalties for violation of act, 3228.28
- Price fixing agreements, provision for, 3228.27
- Price schedule to be displayed in shops, 3228.23
- Qualifications for certificates, 3228.21
- Registration of barbers
 - certificate of registration to be displayed, 3228.23
 - fee for license, 3228.29
 - present practitioners, 3228.22
 - qualifications for, 3228.21
 - unlawful to practice without, 3228.30
- Rehabilitated persons, provision for, 3228.29
- Sanitary provisions, 3228.19
- Suspension of licenses, grounds for, 3228.21
- Violations of act, penalties for, 3228.28

BEAUTY CULTURE

See COSMETOLOGY

BEER ACT

See also INTOXICATING LIQUORS, LIQUOR CONTROL ACT

- Beer
 - alcoholic content contemplated, 2815.13
 - liquor control board not to sell, except when, 2815.13
- Brewers and wholesalers
 - penalty for failure to file statement, 2815.17
 - tax on beer, penalty and lien on failure to pay or make return, 2815.215
- Imported beer, carriers to report monthly, 2815.216
- Liquor control board to administer, 2815.164

BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES

Incorporation of, 6453

BLIND

- Commission for (See MONTANA STATE COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND, 2514.1-2514.11)
- Relief of (See PUBLIC WELFARE ACT, Blind, aid to)
- Training of (See MONTANA STATE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF & BLIND)

BOARD OF RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS

- Bond of members, 464
- Secretary, amount of official bond of, 464

BONDS

- See also CITIES & TOWNS, COUNTIES, SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Capitol building refunding (See CAPITOL BUILDING REFUNDING BONDS, 5668.74-5668.78)
- City and town (See CITIES & TOWNS)
- Counties (See COUNTIES)
- County, municipal and school
 - election hours, 5199.3
 - examination of proceedings by attorney general
 - invalidity of part of act, effect of, 5668.04
 - limitation of actions contesting approved bonds, 5668.03
 - purpose of act requiring, 5668.04
 - report as to validity of bonds, making and filing of, 5668.02
 - transcripts to be furnished for, 5668.01
 - hours of election, 5199.3
 - polling places, when open, 5199.3
- Elections
 - hours for holding, 5199.3
 - polling places, when open, 5199.3

INDEX

BONDS (Continued)

- Insane asylum, for improvement of (See STATE INSANE ASYLUM, 5668.79-5668.87)
- Revenue bonds (See REVENUE BONDS)
- School district (See SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS)

BONDS & UNDERTAKINGS

- Official bonds
 - county officers, enumerated, 466
 - state officers, enumerated for, 464

BOUNTIES

- Fish and game commission may pay, 3685.5

BUILDING & LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

- Investment of funds
 - federal housing debentures approved, 5309.35
 - home owners' loan bonds approved, 5309.35
 - national mortgage association obligations, in, 5309.35
- Powers and duties of
 - enumeration of, 6355.13
 - exercise of, provision to be made for, 6355.13
 - incidental powers granted, 6355.13

BUREAU OF MINES AND GEOLOGY

- Objects and duties of, 884

BURGLARY

- Costs of prosecution when property taken from one county to another, 11712
- Jurisdiction when property taken in one county and brought to another, 11712

BUTCHER & MEAT PEDDLERS

- Hides of slaughtered cattle
 - exhibiting to inspectors required, 3298.19
 - inspection of, required, 3298.19

BUTTER

- See DAIRIES & DAIRY PRODUCTS

C

CAPITOL BUILDING REFUNDING BONDS

- Authorization for issuing, 5668.74
- Exchange for outstanding bonds authorized, 5668.77
- Form and denominations of, 5668.75
- Income from land grant applied to, 5668.76
- Interest rate, maximum, 5668.75
- Levy for payment of, 5668.76
- Proceeds from, how used, 5668.74
- Registration of, 5668.78
- Sale of, provision for, 5668.77
- Terms of bonds specified, 5668.75

CEMETERIES

- Associations
 - fund for permanent care and improvement
 - investment of principal of, 6499
 - title vests in court until trustees appointed, 6494
 - trustees
 - accounting of, when made, 6494
 - annual report of, 6502
 - appointment of, to be recorded, 6495
 - bond, requirement of, 6491
 - compensation of, 6500
 - requirement, number and compensation of, 6489
 - secretary of board to act for, 6501
 - tenure of office, 6490
 - title of fund vests in, 6489
 - vacancies, how filled, 6489
- gifts of personal property, limitation on use of, 6479
- land
 - limitation on acquiring by purchase or gift, 6479
 - map and survey of, to be filed, 6478
 - legal advisor, county attorney to be, 6484

INDEX

CEMETERIES (Continued)

- trustees (See also, funds for permanent care and improvement, above)
- reports of, to be made annually, 6484
- water may be furnished by city or town to, without charge, 6479

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

- Examination for, scope and requirement of, 3241.1
- Qualifications of, 3241.1

CHAIN STORE LICENSE TAX

- See TAXATION, 2421.1-2421.12

CHARITIES

- Incorporation of, 6453

CHEESE

- See DAIRIES & DAIRY PRODUCTS

CHILDREN

- Dependent, aid to (See PUBLIC WELFARE ACT, Dependent children, aid to)
- Juvenile delinquents (See JUVENILE DELINQUENTS)

CHIROPODY

- Amputation not allowed by chiropodist, 3154.2
- Application of act concerning, 3154.10
- Corrective shoes or appliances, 3154.11
- Definition of terms, 3154.1
- Examination of applicants
 - board of examiners created, 3154.3
 - fees for, amount of, 3154.4
 - grade required for issuance of license, 3154.4
 - qualifications of applicants, 3154.3
 - reciprocal license provisions, 3154.3
 - re-examination, provision for, 3154.4
 - subjects included in, 3154.4
- License to practice
 - designation of persons holding, 3154.5
 - display in place of practice required, 3154.5
 - procured, how, 3154.2
 - recording of, required, 3154.5
 - refusal or revocation of, 3154.6
 - re-issuance of, fee for, 3154.5
 - renewal of, fee for, 3154.5
 - unlawful to practice without, 3154.2

CHIROPRACTIC

- Execution, what property exempt from, 9428.1

CHURCHES

- Incorporation of, 6453

CITIES AND TOWNS

- Accounts, removal when inactive, 5035.1
- Actions against, for defects, notice and claim as prerequisite to, 5080
- Bankruptcy acts
 - action by town to take advantage of, how taken, 5279.1
 - consent of state to proceedings under, 5279.1
 - indebtedness to state, composition of, 5279.2
 - power of city or town under, 5279.2
- Bonds (See also BONDS, REVENUE BONDS)
 - election for purpose of issuance of
 - funding bonds, when not required in case of, 5278.1
 - hours for holding, 5199.3
 - persons entitled to vote at, 5278.10
 - petition for
 - affidavit of person circulating required, 5278.6
 - certificate of town or city clerk to accompany, 5278.6
 - contents, form and requirements of, 5278.6
 - signers, qualifications and number of, 5278.6
 - sufficiency of, conclusiveness of determination of, 5278.6
 - poll books and lists, county clerk to prepare, 5278.10
 - polling places, when open, 5199.3
 - refunding bonds, when not required in case of, 5278.1
 - registration of electors, 5278.10
 - requirement of, 5278.1
 - funding bonds, provisions for issuing, 5278.1

INDEX

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

- refunding bonds, provisions for issuing, 5278.1
- sinking funds, provision for investment of, 4622.1
- Commission manager plan of government
 - connection for sewer, water, gas, etc.
 - installment payment of cost permitted, 5486
 - public service director may compel, how, 5486
- Condemnation, council's authority concerning, 5039.74
- Contracts
 - advertising for bids, when required, 5070
 - emergency dispenses with bids, when, 5070
- Council
 - accounts, removal of, when inactive, 5035.1
 - condemnation of property for public use authorized, 5039.74
 - fire department, authority over, 5109
 - inactive accounts, removal of, 5035.1
 - property of municipality, disposal of, 5039.61
- Damages, notice as prerequisite to recovery of, 5080
- Elections
 - bond elections (See Bonds, above)
 - conduct of, 5011
 - judges and clerks of
 - additional board required, when, 5011
 - council or governing body to appoint, 5011
 - precincts
 - commission or commission manager government, in case of, 5011
 - correspond with wards, 5011
 - division of wards into, 5011
 - voting machines, arrangement of precincts for, 5011
 - voting places to be designated, 5011
- Examination by state banking department, requirement of, 215
- Fire department
 - council's power and authority over, 5109
 - fire department relief associations
 - disability and pension fund
 - composition of, 5118
 - payments by members to, 5118
 - tax levy for, 5119
 - disability pension, provision for, 5133
 - pensions for widows or orphans, 5134
 - pensions to retired firemen
 - maximum amount in case of volunteers, 5132
 - qualifications for receiving, 5132
- hours of labor, first class cities
 - day off with pay provided, 5138.1
 - eight hour shifts required, 5138.1
 - violations concerning, penalty for, 5138.3
- hours of labor, second class cities
 - day off with pay provided, 5139.1
 - eight hour shifts required, 5139.1
 - violations concerning, penalty for, 5139.5
- requirement of, 5109
- volunteer department in second class cities
 - compensation may be provided, 5139.3
 - provision for, 5139.3
 - service under paid chief, 5139.4
 - violation of act concerning, penalty for, 5139.5
- wages in first class cities
 - increases required, when, 5138.2
 - minimums provided for, 5138.2
 - violations concerning, penalty for, 5138.3
- wages in second class cities
 - increases required, when, 5139.2
 - minimums provided for, 5139.2
 - violations concerning, penalty for, 5139.5
- Improvement districts
 - assessments, amount of interest on, 5245
 - bonds (See warrants, below)
 - protests against proposed work

INDEX

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

- manner and time of making, 5229
 - overruling by governing body, when allowed, 5229
 - warrants
 - drawn against special fund, 5249
 - form of, specified, 5249
 - issuance, provisions governing, 5249
 - Indebtedness (See also Bonds, above)
 - election for voting on, hours of, 5199.3
 - Inactive accounts, removal of, 5035.1
 - Injuries from defects in public ways or works, prerequisites to liability for, 5080
 - Liability for defects in public ways or works, prerequisites to, 5080
 - Liquor license, provision for, 2815.194
 - Parks (See also Recreational program, below)
 - limit of levy for, 5194
 - park commissioners
 - appointment of, 5161
 - clerk and duties, 5161
 - number of, 5161
 - qualifications of, 5161
 - records and reports of, 5161
 - terms of office of, 5161
 - Plats and surveys of small tracts
 - exceptions as to parks and playgrounds, 4993
 - requirement of, before sale, 4993
 - Police department
 - police commission
 - cities and towns generally may provide for, 5098
 - first and second class cities to provide for, 5098
 - members, appointment, compensation, qualifications and term, 5098
 - reinstatement of officers with twenty years service
 - authorization for, 5108.18
 - rights incident to, 5108.19
 - reserve list
 - compensation of police reserves, amount of, 5108.5
 - placement on, requirements for, 5108.2
 - surviving widow or children, payments to, 5108.5
 - tax levy for, 5108.7
 - wages of members
 - increase for additional years of service, 5108.16
 - minimum monthly rate, 5108.16
 - Property of, disposal or lease of, 5039.61
 - Recreational program
 - authority for cooperating in, 5167.2
 - manner of taking action in, 5167.3
 - power granted under provision for, 5167.4
 - school facilities and property
 - authority of state board of education in case of, 5167.5
 - use of, 5167.6
 - Service of summons on, 9111
 - Sinking funds, provision for investing, 4622.1
 - Streets and alleys
 - changing name of streets or avenues
 - plat to be prepared and filed in case of, 5307.2
 - procedure for, 5307.1
 - county equipment may be used for, when, 4486.4
 - Taxes
 - extra levy, hours of election concerning, 5199.3
 - limitation on amount of levy
 - general municipal purposes, for, 5194
 - park purposes, for, 5194
 - parks, limit of levy for, 5194
 - police reserves, levy for, 5108.7
 - poll tax, power of city clerk and treasurer concerning, 5221
 - Treasurer's salary
 - amount of, according to classification, 5022
 - public utility, increase of, when city or town operates, 5022
- CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
- Probate and guardianship, powers concerning, 10376

INDEX

CLERK OF THE SUPREME COURT

Bond, official, amount of, 464

COAL MINES LICENSE TAX

See TAXATION

CODES OF 1935

Added sections legalized and approved, 5531.12

Adopted as laws of state, 5531.11

Approved and legalized, 5531.11

Changes in arrangement or language approved, 5531.12

Distribution of, 5553.8

Legality of acts not included in, unaffected, 5531.13

Omitted legislation not affected as to validity, 5531.13

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Degrees or literary honors

awarded only with approval of board of education, 835.1

regulation of awards, 835.1

violation of act regulating, penalty for, 835.2

Junior colleges (See SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS, 1322.4-1322.22)

COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE

Deputy, amount of bond of, 464

COMMISSION ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION

Advisory boards may be provided, 64.7

Compensation, 64.8

Council of state governments

cooperation with, 64.8, 64.10

developing of, as purpose of commission, 64.6

Employees, 64.8

Establishment of, 64.4

Functions of commission, 64.6

Functions of committees, 64.5

Governor's committee established, 64.3

House committee, established, 64.2

Incumbency of committee members, 64.5

Intergovernmental harmony, means to secure, 64.7

Reports, when required, 64.8

Senate committee, established, 64.1

Text of measure to be communicated to other states, 64.11

Title of committees and commission, 64.9

COMMITTEEMEN

City committeemen, county committeemen residing in city or town to be, ex-officio, 662

County committeemen

city committeemen, ex-officio, 662

congressional committee members elected by, 662

duties, 662

meetings, 662

names to be printed on ballot, how, 662

organization of, 662

precincts each to elect one man and one woman, 662

proxies, 662

qualifications, 662

state central committeemen elected by, 662

term of office, 662

vacancies among candidates filled by, 662

vacancies, how filled, 662

CONDEMNATION

See EMINENT DOMAIN

CONSERVATION

Agricultural conservation (See MONTANA AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION ACT, 3649.4-3649.17)

Forests (See FORESTS, Conservation and protection, 2778.8-2778.35)

Grass conservation (See GRASS CONSERVATION ACT, 7364.30-7364.60)

Soil conservation (See SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICTS LAW, 3649.18-3649.33)

Water conservation (See STATE WATER CONSERVATION BOARD)

CONSTITUTION

Consolidating county offices, XVI, 5

Counties

abandonment, abolishment or consolidation, vote required for, XVI, 8

INDEX

CONSTITUTION (Continued)

officers, terms and consolidation of certain, XVI, 5
Hours of labor, limitation on, XVIII, 4

CONSTITUTION DAY

Designation of, 1070.1
Observation of, 1070.1

COPYRIGHTS & LITERARY PROPERTY

Musical compositions, protection of
charge for use of work must be based on use thereof, 4285.4
compliance with act as condition precedent to court action, 4285.7
definitions concerning, 4285.1
filing list of works with secretary of state
affidavit to be filed with, contents of, 4285.2
appointment of secretary as agent for service to accompany, 4285.5
condition precedent to disposing of rights, 4285.2
examination of lists, by public, 4285.3
fee for, amount of, 4285.6
publication of lists, secretary's discretion concerning, 4285.3
requirement of, 4285.2
service of process on owners of works, 4285.5
unauthorized use of works unlawful, when, 4285.8
violations concerning, penalty for, 4285.9

CORONERS

See COUNTY CORONER

CORPORATIONS

Acknowledgments by
form of, prescribed, 6915
persons who may make, 6893
Articles of incorporation
amendment of
additional method of
authorized amendments enumerated, 5926.3
certificate of proceedings to be filed, 5926.5
effect date of amendment, 5926.5
fee for filing certificates of, 5926.6
intent of statutes concerning, 5926.7
procedure in case of, 5926.4
stock increase, conditions concerning, 5926.4
foreign corporation, procedure in case of, 6651
Beneficial associations, incorporation of, 6453
Benevolent societies, incorporation of, 6453
Charities, incorporation of, 6453
Churches, incorporation of, 6453
Corporate existence
water use, continual for corporations relating to
amendment of articles to permit, 5917.6
statutory provision for, 5917.5

Defunct corporations, service of summons on, 9111

Dissolution

trustees in case of
directors constitute, 6011
fee prescribed, 6011
proceedings to liquidate and distribute assets, 6011
suit by and against, authorized, 6011
winding up affairs of corporation on, 6011

Foreign corporations

admission to do business in state
changes in organization to be filed, 6651
consent to laws, suit and service of process required, 6651
insurance companies not included in provisions concerning, 6651
statement to be filed, contents of, 6651
agents for service to be specified, 6651
amendment of charter, procedure in case of, 6651
requirements for doing business in state, 6651
service of process, agent to be designated for, 6651
service of summons on, 9111

Fraternal societies, incorporation of, 6453

License tax (See TAXATION)

INDEX

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

- Non-profit organizations, incorporation of, 6453
- Obligations convertible into stock
 - increase of stock for, provision for, 5994.1
 - issuance authorized, 5994.1
 - preferential right of stockholders, 5994.1
- Religious, charitable, benevolent and fraternal societies, incorporation of, 6453
- Service of summons on, 9111
- Water use, continual existence for corporations, relating to
 - amendment of articles to permit, 5917.6
 - statutory provision for, 5917.5
- Winding up affairs of, on dissolution, 6011

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL, STATE

- See SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS, 1322.1-1322.3

COSMETOLOGY

- Definitions, 3228.2
- Demonstrating cosmetologists, provision for, 3228.2
- Fees, amounts of, 3228.15
- Fines and penalties, disposal of, 3228.17
- Inspectors of beauty parlors, 3228.13
- Itinerant cosmetologists for demonstration purposes, 3228.2
- License to practice or teach
 - communicable disease of licensee may cause suspension of, 3228.3
 - duration and renewal of, 3228.16
 - examinations, provisions governing, 3228.8
 - fees for, amounts of, 3228.15
 - issuance of, when, 3228.7
 - penalty for violations concerning, 3228.17
 - qualifications of applicants, 3228.3
 - refusal, revocation and suspension of, 3228.11
 - requirement of, 3228.1
- Montana state examining board of beauty culturists
 - compensation of members, 3228.9
 - creation of, 3228.4
 - expenses, how paid, 3228.9
 - meetings, when held, 3228.5
 - members, qualification, number and term, 3228.4
 - officers, 3228.5
 - seal to be adopted, 3228.4
 - secretary
 - bond of secretary-treasurer, 3228.10
 - compensation of, 3228.9
 - election of, 3228.5
- Schools, registration of
 - duration and renewal of, 3228.16
 - fees for, amounts of, 3228.15
 - penalty for violations concerning, 3228.17
 - permitted, when, 3228.7
 - qualifications for, 3228.3
 - requirement of, 3228.1

COUNTIES

- Abandonment of
 - adverse vote in part of territory, effect of, 4426.9
 - assessment in case of, 4426.19
 - cessation of county existence in case of, 4426.9
 - claims and demands against counties, how paid, 4426.15
 - contracts of county, effect on, 4426.14
 - county high schools, effect on, 4426.23
 - election concerning,
 - ballots, forms of, 4426.7
 - canvass of returns, 4426.8
 - conduct of, provisions governing, 4426.7
 - governor to call, 4426.5
 - notices and proclamations by county, 4426.6
 - proclamation by governor concerning, 4426.5
 - questions, how submitted, 4426.5
 - registration for, 4426.6
 - result of, governor to proclaim, 4426.8

INDEX

COUNTIES (Continued)

- funds of abandoned county
 - disposal of balances, 4426.17
 - levies and taxes, disposal of, 4426.16
 - transfer and use of, 4426.16
 - high schools, effect on, 4426.23
 - indebtedness of abandoned county
 - adjoining county does not assume, 4426.21
 - bonds unpaid, provision for, 4426.16
 - funding bonds, when authorized, 4426.16
 - intent of act concerning, 4426.21
 - warrants, provision for paying, 4426.16
 - indebtedness of adjoining county
 - bonds, property liable for payment of, 4426.18
 - funding bonds, when authorized, 4426.18
 - property in abandoned county not liable for, 4426.18
 - warrants, provision for paying, 4426.18
 - moneys accruing, disposal of, 4426.17
 - offices, when terminated, 4426.9
 - petition for
 - action on, resolution form in case of, 4426.4
 - consideration by commissioners, 4426.4
 - contents and requirements of, 4426.2
 - counter petitions may be filed, 4426.3
 - duty of county clerk concerning, 4426.2
 - hearing on, provisions for, 4426.3
 - printing contracts, effect on, 4426.14
 - property of abandoned county
 - adjoining county to succeed to, 4426.11, 4426.12
 - effect of abandonment on, 4426.11, 4426.12
 - use and disposal of, 4426.20
 - provision for, 4426.1
 - records, removal and transcription of, 4426.13
 - resolution concerning, form of, 4426.4
 - school districts, effect on, 4426.22
 - special districts, effect on, 4426.22
 - townships and township officers, effect on, 4426.10
 - vote required for, XVI, 8
- Abolishment of, vote required for, XVI, 8
- Bonds (See also BONDS)
- commissioners' power to issue for certain purposes, 4630.1
 - election for purpose of issuance of
 - close of registration, 4630.12
 - dispensed with, when, 4630.6
 - hours for holding, 5199.3
 - poll books and lists, preparation of, 4630.12
 - polling places, when open, 5199.3
 - qualifications of electors, 4630.12
 - exceeding debt limit void, 4630.3
 - funding bonds
 - election not required for issuance of, when, 4630.6
 - provision for issuance of, 4630.6
 - interest rate, maximum, 4630.4
 - limitation on amount of issue, 4630.3
 - purposes for which issue authorized, 4630.1
 - redemption of bonds, provisions governing, 4630.29
 - redemption, option of county concerning, 4630.4
 - refunding bonds
 - election not required for issuance of, when, 4630.6
 - provisions for issuance of, 4630.6
 - sale of bonds, competitive bidding, when required, 4630.6
 - sinking funds, provision for investing, 4622.1, 4630.30
 - terms of, specified, 4630.4
 - void if exceeding debt limit, 4630.3
- Budgets
- final adoption of
 - commissioners procedure on, 4613.4
 - copy to be sent state examiner, 4613.4
 - hearing by commissioners concerning, 4613.4

INDEX

COUNTIES (Continued)

- limitation on appropriations and expenditures, 4613.4
- tax levy to be fixed, how, 4613.4
- Burial of soldiers, sailors, marines and nurses by, 4536
- Consolidation of (See Abandonment of, above)
 - vote required for, XVI, 8
- Consolidation of county offices
 - bond of officer subsequent to, 4749.7
 - commissioners' power concerning, XVI, 5; 4728
 - deputies and employees of consolidated office, 4749.7
 - limitation on power of, XVI, 5; 4728
 - salary of officer subsequent to, 4749.7
- Elections, bond elections (See Bonds, above)
- Highway equipment loaned for city or town use, when, 4486.4
- Indebtedness (See also Bonds, above)
 - election for voting on, hours of, 5199.3
- Investment of sinking funds, 4622.1, 4630.30
- Lease of county property, commissioners' power concerning, 4465.27
- Librarians, amount of bond of, 466
- Libraries
 - joint county or regional libraries
 - establishment of, authorized, 4562.4
 - expenditures for, how made, 4562.7
 - expenses of, how shared, 4562.4
 - librarian, qualifications of, 4562.9
 - maintenance and dissolution of, 4562.4
 - participation by other government units in, 4562.5
 - support of, appropriations and taxes for, 4562.7
 - tax levy for, commissioners to make, 4562.8
 - trustees, incumbency and expenses of, 4562.6
- Liquor license, provision for, 2815.194
- Meat and milk inspectors, bond of, 466
- Officers
 - bonds enumerated, 466
 - consolidation of, commissioners' power concerning, XVI, 5; 4728
 - terms of, specified, XVI, 5; 4728
 - vacancies, how filled, XVI, 5; 4728
- Printing
 - contracts for
 - bids, how made, 4482.23
 - bond of contractor, amount and conditions of, 4482.24
 - county commissioners to let, 4482.5
 - qualifications for county printer, 4482.5
 - subletting, when permitted, 4482.24
 - term of, limit on, 4482.24
 - terms and conditions for letting of, 4482.5
 - county fairs and expositions, printing and advertising of, not affected, 4482.26
 - rates and prices for
 - assessment lists, 4482.13
 - ballots and election supplies, 4482.20
 - bound books, 4482.17
 - election supplies and ballots, 4482.20
 - envelopes, 4482.7
 - forms, general
 - duplicate or more copies, 4482.11
 - original only, 4482.10
 - forms, special ruled and printed, 4482.16
 - forms, stock, without county name, 4482.21
 - Franklin Printing Catalog list, when used, 4482.23
 - grade number defined concerning, 4482.22
 - index cards, 4482.15
 - legal advertising, 4482.6
 - legal blanks, 4482.9
 - letterheads, 4482.8
 - matter included in, 4482.25
 - official publications, 4482.6
 - post cards, printing of, 4482.14
 - real estate tax receipts, quintuple, 4482.12
 - record books, 4482.18

INDEX

COUNTIES (Continued)

- ruled and printed forms, special, 4482.16
- stamped envelopes, printing of, 4482.14
- substance defined concerning, 4482.22
- warrants, county and school, 4482.19
- violations concerning, constitute misdemeanor, 4482.27

- Sales of real property validated, 4466
- Service of summons on, 9111
- Sinking funds, provisions for investing, 4622.1; 4630.30
- Taxation and tax deeds (See TAXATION)
- Tax levy fixed on adoption of budget, 4613.4

COUNTY ASSESSOR

- Bond, amount of, 466
- Deputies, maximum number of, 4880
- Term of office is four years, XVI, 5; 4728

COUNTY ATTORNEY

- Bond, amount of, 466
- Deputies, maximum number of, 4880

COUNTY AUDITOR

- Bond, amount of, 466
- Deputies, maximum number of, 4880

COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

- Appeal to state board from, provision for, 2122.9

COUNTY CLERK

- Bond, amount of, 466
- Term of office is four years, XVI, 5; 4728

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

- Actions for personal injury against, damages recoverable in, 8706.1
- Bond, amount of, 466
- Compensation and mileage, 4464
- Inspection of livestock, facilities for, may be provided, 4465.30
- Lease of county property, power concerning, 4465.27
- Livestock inspection, facilities for, may be provided, 4465.30
- Mileage and compensation, 4464
- Personal injury actions against, damages recoverable in, 8706.1
- Sales of real property validated, 4466

COUNTY CORONER

- Bond, amount of, 466
- Fees and mileage of, 4922
- Reports concerning deaths from auto accidents, 1744.13
- Term of office is four years, XVI, 5; 4728

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

- Bond, amount of, 466
- Clerk
 - appointed when, 975
 - salary to be fixed by county commissioners, 975
- Deputy
 - appointed when, 975
 - qualifications, 975
 - salary, limitation on, 975
- Term of office is four years, XVI, 5; 4728

COUNTY SURVEYOR

- Bond, amount of, 466
- Term of office is four years, XVI, 5; 4728

COUNTY TREASURER

- Bond, amount of, 466
- Deputies, maximum number of, 4880
- Succeeding term, not eligible for, XVI, 5; 4728
- Term of office is four years, XVI, 5; 4728

COURTS

- District court
 - clerk of
 - authority in probate and guardianship matters, 10376
 - bond, amount of, 466
- Jury (See JURY)
- Supreme court

INDEX

COURTS (Continued)

- attendant
 - appointment, 377
 - duties enumerated, 377
 - salary, limit on, 377
- clerk of
 - amount of official bond, 464
 - fees
 - advance payment required, 372
 - disposal of, specified, 372
 - enumerated, 372
- decisions, distribution of reports of, 384
- law clerks
 - assistant law librarian to be, 1569
 - attendant of court to be, 377
 - marshal to be, 367
- marshal
 - appointment by court, 366
 - duties enumerated, 367
 - salary and expense, 368
 - term of office, 366
- reports, to whom distributed, 384

CRIMINAL LAW

- Arrest (See ARREST)
- Costs in case of property taken from one county to another, 11712
- Extradition (See UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, 12428.1-12428.30)
- Fugitives from justice
 - extradition of (See UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, 12428.1-12428.30)
 - pursuit of fugitives from other states (See UNIFORM ACT ON CLOSE PURSUIT, 11766.1-11766.6)
- Jurisdiction when property taken from one county to another, 11712
- Parolees from without the state (See UNIFORM ACT FOR OUT-OF-STATE PAROLEE SUPERVISION, 12266.1-12266.2)
- Pursuit of fugitives from other states (See UNIFORM ACT ON CLOSE PURSUIT, 11766.1-11766.6)
- Suspended sentence
 - court's power to suspend sentence, 12078
 - order for, when mailed to certain officers, 12078.1
 - retention of jurisdiction by court, procedure on, 12078.1
 - revocation of, provision for, 12078
- Venue when property taken from one county to another, 11712
- Witnesses out of state, securing attendance of (See UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE THE ATTENDANCE OF WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT THE STATE IN CRIMINAL CASES, 12183.1-12183.6)

D

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

- Butter
 - contents of, specified, 2620.70
 - defined, 2620.4
 - ingredients must be as act required, 2620.4
 - weight to be expressed on package, 2620.34
 - wholesale dealers' license, 2620.71
 - wrapping and labelling of, 2620.34
- Cheese
 - defined, 2620.4
 - wholesale dealers' license, 2620.71
- Cheese factory
 - construction and equipment of, 2620.20
 - defined, 2620.4
 - location of, restrictions on, 2620.20
- Containers of milk and cream condemned when unfit, 2620.72
- Creamery
 - construction and equipment of, 2620.20
 - defined, 2620.4
 - location of, restrictions on, 2620.20

INDEX

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)

Eggs

- candling
 - certificate concerning, required, 2634.5
 - required, when, 2634.5
- funds from licenses and seals, use of, 2634.15
- grade of eggs
 - invoice to show, 2634.9
 - purchaser to be notified of, 2634.8
- imported eggs
 - labeling of, required, 2634.7
 - notice of using, to be given, 2634.7
- licensed graders
 - dealers to employ, 2634.13
 - license, provisions governing, 2634.13
- license for egg dealers
 - fee for, amount of, 2634.1
 - persons required to secure, 2634.1
- licenses, revocation of, 2634.14
- state egg seal
 - commission to provide, 2634.12
 - maximum cost of, 2634.12
 - proceeds from sale of, how used, 2634.12; 2634.15
- unfit for human consumption, when, 2634.6
- violations concerning, penalty for, 2634.11

Fruit ice cream defined, 2620.4

Ice cream defined, 2620.4

Ice cream factory

- construction and equipment of, 2620.20
- defined, 2620.4
- location of, restrictions on, 2620.20

Ice cream mix defined, 2620.4

Ice Cream Mix factory

- construction and equipment of, 2620.20
- defined, 2620.4
- location of, restrictions on, 2620.20

Ice or ice sherbet defined, 2620.4

Measure of milk or cream

- containers to specify contents, 4255
- penalty for violations concerning, 4255
- standard wine measure to be used, 4254

Milk and cream containers condemned when unfit, 2620.72

Milk control board (See MILK CONTROL BOARD, 2640.1-2640.25)

Milk or cream buying or collection station defined, 2620.4

Milk sherbet defined, 2620.4

Pasteurization defined, 2620.49

Person defined, 2620.4

Process butter defined, 2620.4

Renovated butter defined, 2620.4

Skimmed milk cheese defined, 2620.4

Violations of provisions, penalty for, 2620.4

Wholesale dealers' license, 2620.71

DAMAGES

County commissioners, personal injury actions against, 8706.1

DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA STATE SCHOOL FOR

See MONTANA STATE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF AND BLIND

DEPOSITORIES

Collateral, federal housing securities as, 6018.2

County, city and town funds, interest requirements not to violate federal acts, 4767.4

Security for deposits, federal housing securities as, 6018.2

State cash, investment in warrants and treasury certificates, 182.1

DIVORCE

Causes for divorce

- enumeration of, 5736
- incurable insanity
 - grounds for divorce, when, 5736.1
- proceedings for divorce on grounds of, 5736.1

INDEX

DOWER

- Insane married woman or widow, of
- guardian may sell, when, 10416
- mortgage of, by guardian authorized, 10416.1
- property right, for purpose of appointing guardian, 10416.1
- sale of, by guardian authorized, 10416

DRAINS & DRAIN DISTRICTS

- Commissioners
- bond, amount of, 466
- deputy, amount of bond of, 466
- special, amount of bond of, 466

DRUGS AND DRUGGISTS

- See also PHARMACY, UNIFORM DRUG ACT, 3202.14-3202.41
- Weights and measures to be tested and sealed, when, 4249

E

EDUCATION

- See COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES, SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS, STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

EGGS

- See DAIRIES & DAIRY PRODUCTS

ELECTIONS

- Ballot boxes, who may place ballots in, 700
- Ballots
 - county clerk to provide, 678
 - general elections, for
 - color, size, form and arrangement of, 681
 - voting, manner of, 681
 - legislative candidates, order of, 687.1
 - names upon, how arranged, 678
 - official ballots only to be cast, 678
 - printing of, provision governing, 678
 - representatives, order of names of, 687.1
 - state senators, order of names of, 687.1
 - writing or pasting in names allowed, 678
- Bond elections (See BONDS and specific bonding subject)
- Canvass of votes, returns by judges, how made, 782
- Committeemen (See COMMITTEEMEN)
- Indebtedness, hours of election concerning, 5199.3
- Initiative and referendum
 - ballot, form of, 104
 - manner of voting on, 104
- Judges of
 - appointment by county commissioners, 587
 - double board
 - alternating duties of, 587
 - appointed by county commissioners, when, 587
 - number of, specified, 587
- Levy or debt, hours for election concerning, 5199.3
- Manner of voting, 700
- Nominations by direct vote
 - canvass of returns by counties, 654
 - compensation of judges and clerks, 654
 - highest number of votes nominates, 654
 - tie vote, procedure in case of, 654
- Officers to resign when candidate for other office
 - construction of act concerning, 452.4
 - exceptions enumerated, 452.3
 - requirement of, 452.1
 - vacancies, manner of filling, 452.2
- Primary election, canvass of county returns in, 654
- Registration of electors
 - cancellation
 - absent voters' ballot causes, 562
 - effect on voters at 1936 election, 562.1

INDEX

ELECTIONS (Continued)

- failure to vote causes, 562
- manner of, specified, 570
- notice of, when sent, 570
- reasons for, enumerated, 570
- records of registrations to be burned, when, 569.1
- re-registration of all electors, when required, 569.1
- re-registration, who entitled to, 570
- change of elector's residence to another county, procedure on, 561
- deputy registrars, designation, duties and compensation, 557
- falsity concerning, penalty for, 555, 557.1
- procedure for, 555
- re-registration after cancellation, 562
- transfer of registration between counties, 561
- violations concerning, penalty for, 555, 557.1
- Returns by judges, how made, 782
- School houses and sites, for acquiring or disposing of, 1015
- Voting, manner of, prescribed, 70

ELECTRIC COOPERATIVES

- See RURAL ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE ACT, 6396.1-6396.31

ELECTRIC ENERGY PRODUCERS' LICENSE TAX

- See TAXATION

ELECTRIC LINES AND CONSTRUCTION

- See also RURAL ELECTRIFICATION
- Moving houses or structures, interference with electric lines and poles on
 - prohibition against, without giving notice, 2711.1
 - unlawful, when, 2711.4

EMINENT DOMAIN

- Commencement of proceedings, manner of, 9939
- Jurisdiction of proceedings, 9939

ENABLING ACT

- Amended, Sec. 11

ESCAPE, PRISON BREAKING AND RESCUE

- Escapes from state vocational school for girls
 - allowing, penalty for, 12543
 - assisting in, penalty for, 12543.1
 - conniving at, penalty for, 12543

EVIDENCE

- Business records (See UNIFORM BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, 10598.1-10598.4)
- Judicial notice (See UNIFORM JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, 10532.1-10532.7)
- Official reports as (See UNIFORM OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, 10570.1-10570.5)

EXECUTIONS

- Exemptions
 - chiropractors' property, 9428.1
 - earnings of judgment debtor
 - general exemption, when allowed, 9429
 - necessaries and gasoline, limit of exemption on debt incurred for, 9429
 - head of family, earnings of, 9429
 - osteopaths' property, 9428.1
 - public welfare assistance, 325.35
 - security for auto liability, 1747.5
 - teachers' retirement benefits, 1132.49
 - unemployment compensation, when, 3033.51
- Redemption of real property
 - deed, purchaser or redemptioner entitled to, when, 9444
 - manner of making, by various parties, 9444
 - notice of, service and requirements of, 9444
 - payment required for, computation of, 9443
 - redemptioners, rights of, 9444
- Unlawful levy, a misdemeanor, 10921

EXEMPTIONS

- Attachment, from (See ATTACHMENT)
- Execution, from (See EXECUTION)
- Taxation, from (See TAXATION)

INDEX

EXTRADITION

See UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, 12428.1-12428.30

F

FARM PRODUCTS, STANDARD GRADES OF

Sale of ungraded products

culls and unclassified products may be sold, 3633.4

seed purposes, sale for, authorized, 3633.4

unlawful, when, 3633.4

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

See BANKS & BANKING, 6018.3-6018.8

FEDERAL HOUSING

See NATIONAL HOUSING

FERTILIZERS

Analyses and tests

expenses of, how paid, 4208.9

matters to be determined in, 4208.6

method of making, 4208.7

report to commissioner

published, when, 4208.10

requirement of, 4208.9, 4208.10

samples

method of taking and keeping, 4208.7

procured, when, 4208.6

Labeling containers of mixed commercial fertilizer, 4208.2

FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT

State cooperation to enforce, 3083.6

FAIR TRADE ACT

Citation of act, 4292.8

Contracts relating to sale of commodities

minimum prices

not applicable in enumerated cases, 4292.5

persons who may establish, 4292.4

provisions for, authorized, 4292.2

violations concerning, what constitutes, 4292.6

violations of restrictions on, what constitutes, 4292.3

provisions properly included in, 4292.2

Definitions of terms, 4292.1

Exception of certain contracts, 4292.7

Unfair competition, what constitutes, 4292.6

FINANCE COMPANIES

See MOTOR VEHICLES, 1759.8-1759.13

FIRE DEPARTMENT

See CITIES AND TOWNS

FIRES

Forests, in (See FORESTS, Conservation and protection)

FISH AND GAME

Bounty claims, authority for paying, 3685.5

Closed districts

procedure for creation, 3676

violation concerning, penalty for, 3676

Clothing of red color

big game hunters to wear, 3699.1

penalty for not wearing, 3699.2

Federal purchases, hunting and fishing rights in case of, 25

Game preserves

alteration of boundaries or abandonment, 3676

continuance of existing preserves, 3676

Little Saint Joe preserve, boundaries of, 3776.7

procedure for creation, 3676

violations concerning, penalty for, 3676

Game warden, amount of official bond, 464

Licenses

alien big game license, 3685

INDEX

FISH AND GAME (Continued)

- alien fishing license, 3685
- alien game bird license, 3685
- fees and income from, disposal of, 3685
- non-resident big game license, 3685
- non-resident fishing license, 3685
- non-resident game bird license, 3685
- report of game killed required, 3685
- resident big game license, 3685
- resident game bird and fishing license, 3685
- resident sportmen's license, 3685
- residents defined for license purposes, 3685
- revenue, disposal of, 3685
- tags to be attached to big game killed, 3685
- temporary non-resident fishing license, 3685.3
- trappers' license, 3685
- Predatory animals, manner of paying bounties for, 3685.5
- Range for wild animals under soil conservation act, 7364.59
- Red garments
 - big game hunters to wear, 3699.1
 - penalty for not wearing, 3699.2
- Refuges
 - alteration of boundaries or abandonment, 3676
 - continuance of existing preserves, 3676
 - procedure for creation, 3676
 - violations concerning, penalty for, 3676
- Rest grounds
 - procedure for creation, 3676
 - violations concerning, penalty for, 3676
- Rules of commission, penalty for violating, 3676
- Sanctuaries
 - procedure for creation, 3676
 - violations concerning, penalty for, 3676
- Transportation of game unlawful, when, 3742
- Trappers' license, 3685
- United States, rights reserved in lands purchased by, 25
- Wild animals range and protection under grass conservation act, 7364.59

FOOD AND DRUGS

- See UNIFORM DRUG ACT, 3202.14-3202.41

FOOD DISTRIBUTORS LAW OF 1939

- See MONTANA STATE BOARD OF FOOD DISTRIBUTORS, 2599.1-2599.18

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

- See CORPORATIONS

FOREST FIRE PROTECTION

- See FORESTS, Conservation and protection, 2778.8-2778.35

FORESTRY, STATE BOARD OF

- See FORESTS, Conservation and protection, 2778.8-2778.35

FORESTS

- Conservation and protection
 - advice concerning, board may give, 2778.13
 - county commissioners to cooperate in, 2778.29
 - definitions concerning, 2778.10
 - destroying signs placed under act, penalty for, 2778.27
 - finest collected, disposal of, 2778.28
 - fire protection
 - allowing fire spread, penalty for, 2778.22
 - assessment by board for
 - amount of, minimum and maximum, 2778.16
 - authorization for, 2778.16
 - collection, manner of, 2778.18
 - lien on timber for, and foreclosure, 2778.20
 - payment under protest and proceedings thereunder, 2778.19
 - duty of owner to provide, 2778.16
 - failure to extinguish fires, penalty for, 2778.22
 - fire wardens, ex-officio, enumeration and powers of, 2778.32
 - forest protection agency membership as compliance, 2778.17
 - lighted cigarettes or similar substances, penalty for leaving, 2778.24

INDEX

FORESTS (Continued)

- permits for setting fires
 - campfires excepted, when, 2778.21
 - non-compliance with provisions of, penalty for, 2778.23
 - requirement of, 2778.21
- sawdust piles, provisions governing, 2778.26
- sawmills on forest land, restriction on, 2778.26
- spark arresters required on engines, 2778.25
- fire wardens, ex-officio, enumeration and powers of, 2778.32
- foresters' cooperative work fund
 - moneys to be deposited to, 2778.30
 - payments from, how made, 2778.31
 - use of, 2778.30
- moneys received, disposal of, 2778.30
- penalties for violations of act, 2778.34
- purpose of act concerning, 2778.35
- responsibility of owner and title holder, 2778.11
- state board of forestry,
 - advice concerning soil and forest conservation by, 2778.13
 - compensation of members, 2778.8
 - creation of, 2778.8
 - functions of, generally, 2778.9
 - meetings, when held, 2778.8
 - members, how appointed, 2778.8
 - powers and duties of state forester under, 2778.33
 - powers of, enumerated, 2778.12
 - state forest land, assistance in use and development of, 2778.14
- state board of land commissioners to cooperate in, 2778.29
- state forester's powers and duties concerning, 2778.33
- state lands
 - application of act to, 2778.11
 - listing with forest protection agencies, 2778.15, 2778.29
 - use and development of, board to aid in, 2778.14
- Experiment station (See MONTANA FOREST AND CONSERVATION EXPERIMENT STATION, 877.1-877.5)
- Fires (See Conservation and protection, above)
- State forests (See STATE FORESTS)

FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE

- Extradition of (See UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, 12428.1-12428.30)
- Pursuit of fugitives from other states (See UNIFORM ACT ON CLOSE PURSUIT, 11766.1-11766.6)

G

GAMBLING

- Games of chance prohibited, 11159
- "Hickey law", activities allowed under, 11159
- Licensing games and trade stimulators
 - authorization for, 11159
 - exemptions from act, 11159.2
 - expiration date, 11159.1
 - fees, amounts of, 11159
 - issued, when, 11159.1
 - proceeds from, disposal of, 11159.1
- Pastime games permitted, when, 11159
- Penalty for, generally, 11159
- Punch boards, penalty for having, 11159
- Slot machines, penalty for having, 11159
- Trade stimulators, when allowed, 11159

GAME

- See FISH AND GAME

GASOLINE TAX

- Refund when gasoline not used on highways, provision for, 2396.4

GOVERNOR

- Appointment of officers and employees, 429.1, 429.2, 429.3
- Discontinuance of state offices by, 429.2
- Employees of state, authority over, 429.1, 429.2, 429.3

INDEX

GRAND JURIES

Definition of, 8885

GRASS CONSERVATION ACT

Definitions concerning, 7364.31

Existing associations to conform to, 7364.47

Fees of state commission, charging and use of, 7364.58

Grass conservation commission

advisory capacity to state board of land commissioners and county commissioners, 7364.46

appeals from decisions of, 7364.37

appointment, manner of, 7364.32

business, how conducted, 7364.33

claims of, how paid, 7364.35

expenses of members, 7364.35

meetings, when held, 7364.33

powers of, generally enumerated, 7364.36

quorum, what constitutes, 7364.33

secretary

appeals from decisions of, 7364.37

duties generally, 7364.34

salary maximum, 7364.34

vacancies, how filled, 7364.32

Grass conservation fund, use of, 7364.57

Invalidity of part, effect of, 7364.60

Purpose of act, 7364.30

State districts

articles of incorporation, contents of, 7364.39

assets, distribution of surplus of, 7364.53

by-laws of, 7364.44

crossing privilege, when required, 7364.55

directors, powers of, 7364.42

dissolution of, 7364.54

excluding Mispah Pumpkin Creek, 7364.48

farm land within, protection of, 7364.56

fees by state commission, charging, collection and use of, 7364.58

fences in, provision concerning, 7364.55

filing map or plat of, with county clerk, 7364.40

grazing permits required on, 7364.55

grazing preferences

applications for, 7364.50

appurtenant to certain property, 7364.51

distribution of, 7364.49

payment required of new member on receiving, 7364.53

revocation of, procedure on, 7364.51

incorporation of, procedure for, 7364.38

land within district and not controlled by, permit for grazing on, 7364.56

membership in, limitations on, 7364.43

penalty for trespass on, 7364.55

powers of, generally, enumerated, 7364.41

range improvements

removal or abandonment, 7364.52

subsequent lessees or owners to compensate for, 7364.52

state lands in districts must be leased by, 7364.45

wild animal range, reservation for, 7364.59

State lands within districts must be leased, 7364.45

Title of act, 7364.30

Wild animal range reservation of, 7364.59

Wild-life, protection of, 7364.59

GRAZING

See GRASS CONSERVATION ACT, 7364.30-7364.60; TAYLOR GRAZING ACT

GROCERY STORES

See MONTANA STATE BOARD OF FOOD DISTRIBUTORS, 2599.1-2599.18

GUARDIAN AND WARD

Clerk's power in guardianship matters, 10376

Guardian's bond

dispensed with at court's discretion, 10458.1

requiring after letters issued, when, 10458.1

Notices, power of clerk to issue, 10376

Orders, power of clerk to issue, 10376

INDEX

H

HAY DEALERS' LICENSE

See LICENSES, 4229.1-4229.7

HIDES

See also LIVESTOCK

Exhibiting hides to inspectors, when required, 3298.19

Inspection of hides of slaughtered cattle required, 3298.19

HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS, High schools, public works

HIGH SCHOOLS

See SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS

HIGHWAY PATROL

See MONTANA HIGHWAY PATROL

HIGHWAYS

See also STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

Accident reporting act

damage to vehicle, accidents involving

duty in case of, 1744.5, 1744.6

penalty for not complying with provision concerning, 1744.5

death or personal injury, accidents involving

coroner's duty in case of, 1744.9

duty in case of, 1744.4, 1744.6

notice of, to officers, 1744.9

penalty for not complying with provision concerning, 1744.4

deaths, coroners reports concerning, 1744.13

definition of terms, 1744.2, 1744.3

fixtures on highway, duty in case of striking, 1744.8

invalidity of part, effect of, 1744.20

reports concerning accidents

confidential nature of, 1744.15

coroner to make, when, 1744.13

driver unable to report, in case of, 1744.11

forms of, preparation and use of, 1744.12

garages to make, when, 1744.14

requirements of, 1744.10

statistical information concerning, 1744.16

tabulation and analyzing of, 1744.16

unincorporated municipality may require, 1744.17

title of act, 1744.19

unattended vehicle, duty in case of striking, 1744.7

uniformity of interpretation, 1744.18

Airports, roads to, and development of

emergency relating to, declared, 1800.2

highway commission to aid in constructing and maintaining, 1800.1

Districts, allotment of money on uncompleted mileage percentage, 2396.3

Highway patrol (See MONTANA HIGHWAY PATROL)

Motor vehicles operated on, (See MOTOR VEHICLES)

Patrol (See MONTANA HIGHWAY PATROL)

Reckless drivers on (See MOTOR VEHICLES, Reckless and irresponsible drivers, elimination of, 1747.1-1747.16)

Responsibility of drivers on (See MOTOR VEHICLES, Reckless and irresponsible drivers, elimination of, 1747.1-1747.16)

Speed and traffic regulations (See also MONTANA HIGHWAY PATROL)

highway patrol act, enumeration of acts punishable under, 1741.7

limitation on speed of vehicle

generally, 1742.1, 1742.7

night speed, when prima facie reckless, 1742.5

non-urban highway without hazards, 1742.7

penalties for violations concerning, 1742.6

trucks over two tons, on, 1742.2

zones for

classes of, enumerated, 1742.4

establishment of, authorized, 1742.3

exceeding speed in, prima facie reckless, 1742.3

Vehicles, regulation of size, weight and specifications

extension of load from vehicles, maximum, 1751.2

INDEX

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

- height, maximum allowance for, 1751.2
- length, maximum allowance for, 1751.2
- penalties for violations concerning, 1751.9
- permits for excessive size and weight, terms of, 1751.6
- restriction of use of vehicles on highways, 1751.7
- trailers and towed vehicles, connection specifications, 1751.3
- weight of vehicles and loads
 - limitations on, 1751.4
 - weighing and removing excessive loads, power of officers concerning, 1751.5
- width, maximum allowance for, 1751.2

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MONTANA

- Depository for scientific or historic specimens collected, 1842.21

HOMESTEAD

- Selection, quality and value of, 6968

HOURS OF LABOR

- Constitutional limitation on, XVIII, 4
- Fire departments, first class cities
 - day off with pay provided, 5138.1
 - eight hour shifts required, 5138.1
 - violations concerning, penalty for, 5138.3
- Fire departments, second class cities
 - day off with pay provided, 5139.1
 - eight hour shifts required, 5139.1
 - violations concerning, penalty for, 5139.5
- Restaurants and eating establishments
 - limitation on hours, 3083.7
 - penalty for violations, 3083.8

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

- See LEGISLATURE

HOUSING

- See NATIONAL HOUSING

HUCKSTERS

- License, amount of fee for, 2429.10

I

ICE CREAM

- See DAIRIES & DAIRY PRODUCTS

IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

- Cities and Towns, in (See CITIES AND TOWNS)

INCOME

- Accumulations of (See PROPERTY)

INCOME TAX

- Gross income, definition and computation of, 2295.7

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT BOARD

- See also WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT
- Accountant, amount of official bond of, 464
- Attorney
 - attorney general to be, except when, 2835
 - board may employ, when, 2835
- Chairman, amount of official bond of, 464
- Continuing jurisdiction of, 2952

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

- See STATE BOARD OF HEALTH, 2577.1-2577.8

INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

- Ballot, form of, 104
- Voting, manner of, 104

INSANE ASYLUM

- See STATE INSANE ASYLUM

INSANE PERSONS

- See also STATE INSANE ASYLUM
- Divorce from, provisions concerning, 5736, 5736.1
- Service of summons on, 9111

INDEX

INSURANCE

Companies

- fraternal benefit societies, death and annuity benefits on lives of children, limit on, 6339
- investment of funds
 - federal housing debentures approved, 5309.35
 - Home Owners' Loan bonds approved, 5309.35
 - housing loans authorized, when, 6018.1
 - National Mortgage Association, obligations in, 5309.35
- life insurance, investment of funds, 6269
- mutual rural insurance
 - assigning liability to other mutual rural companies, 6205.1
 - liability may be assigned to other mutual rural companies, 6205.1
 - reserve fund
 - creation of, authorized, 6205.2
 - investment of, 6205.3
 - limitation on amount and use of, 6205.2
- Policies to be written or countersigned by resident agent
 - exceptions enumerated, 6119.2
 - full commission to resident agent, 6119.1
 - rebates or dividing commission forbidden, 6119.1
 - requirement of, 6119.1
 - signature as countersigning, 6119.1
 - violations concerning
 - appeal to courts in case of, 6119.3
 - penalties for, 6119.3
 - re-authorization to do business subsequent to, 6119.4
 - revocation of authority for, 6119.3
- State insurance commission (See STATE INSURANCE COMMISSION, 173.21-173.23)

INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION

- See COMMISSION ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION, 64.1-64.11

INTOXICATING LIQUORS

See also LIQUOR CONTROL ACT

- Beer, alcoholic content and sale of, 2815.13
- Drunkards may not secure, 2815.177
- Employees of liquor board not to deal in, 2815.186
- Excise tax
 - amount and collection of, 2815.181
 - proceeds from, disposal of, 2815.181
- Interdicted persons may not secure, 2815.177
- Intoxicated persons may not secure, 2815.177
- Minors may not secure, 2815.177
- Misrepresenting qualifications for securing, penalty for, 2815.177
- Retail sale of
 - business to be in licensee's name, 2815.203
 - charges against licensees
 - appeal to court, provisions for, 2815.191
 - hearing and decision by board, 2815.191
 - investigation of, 2815.189
 - procedure in case of, 2815.190
 - churches, when not allowed near, 2815.179
 - declaration of policy concerning, 2815.167
 - definitions concerning, 2815.168
 - effective date of act concerning, 2815.196
 - election days, liquor not to be sold on, 2815.178
 - employees of board not to deal in, 2815.186
 - examination of premises of licensees, 2815.192
 - federal permit, when required, 2815.203
 - forms and records, liquor board to prescribe, 2815.188
 - hours for
 - ordinances may restrict, 2815.178
 - statutory restrictions on, 2815.178
 - illegal liquor, seizure of, 2815.187
 - local option
 - election
 - ballots, form of, 2815.198
 - commissioners to call, when, 2815.196
 - conduct of, 2815.199

INDEX

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Continued)

- contest of, provision for, 2815.201
- effect of, 2815.200
- limitations on holding of, 2815.202
- notice, publication of, 2815.197
- polling places, 2815.199
- subsequent elections, limit on holding of, 2815.202
- liquor stores not affected by, 2815.200
- petition, requirements of, 2815.196
- penalty for violating, 2815.200
- licenses
 - application for
 - false statements in, penalty for, 2815.171
 - investigation of applicants, 2815.172
 - provisions concerning, 2815.171
 - beer license required for, 2815.175
 - churches, when not allowed near, 2815.179
 - citizenship requirements for, 2815.176
 - city and county, provision for, 2815.194
 - convicted persons may not secure, 2815.176
 - county and city, provision for, 2815.194
 - disqualified persons enumerated, 2815.176
 - examination of premises of licensees, 2815.192
 - expiration date, 2815.174
 - federal permit required for, 2815.203
 - fees for, amounts of, 2815.170
 - form and contents of, 2815.174
 - limited to one per person per year, 2815.175
 - investigation of licensees, 2815.172-2815.189
 - issued by liquor control board, 2815.169
 - penalty for selling liquor without, 2815.184
 - posting of, required, 2815.174
 - qualified applicants, 2815.169
 - railroads, for buffet and dining cars, 2815.173
 - receipts from, disposal of, 2815.195
 - regulation of business under, liquor board's authority concerning, 2815.188
 - renewal after suspension or revocation, 2815.193
 - revocation or suspension of
 - renewal, board's power concerning, 2815.193
 - rules and regulations for violating, 2815.189
 - violation of act, for, 2815.204
 - sale of liquor at less than posted price, unlawful, 2815.185
 - sale of liquor to licensees
 - excise tax, collection of, 2815.181
 - invoices of liquor sold, contents and preservation of, 2815.182
 - penalties for selling liquor not from state stores, 2815.183
 - provisions and restrictions concerning, 2815.180
 - liquor stores, purchases must be from, 2815.183
 - schools, when not allowed near, 2815.179
 - transfer, consent of board required for, 2815.174
- person who may not secure liquor, 2815.177
- policy declared, 2815.167
 - price not to be less than at liquor stores, 2815.185
 - receipts from, disposal of, 2815.195
 - records and forms, liquor board to prescribe, 2815.188
 - rules and regulations
 - liquor board to prescribe, 2815.188
 - revocation of license for violations, 2815.189
 - statute, rules to have effect of, 2815.188
 - sale of liquor to licensees (See Licenses, above)
 - saving clause of act governing, 2815.205
 - schools, when not allowed near, 2815.179
 - seizure of illegal liquor, 2815.187
 - state stores, liquor must be from, 2815.183
 - violations of act, penalty for, 2815.204
- Sale of (See Retail sale of, above)
- Temperance commission (See STATE TEMPERANCE COMMISSION, 2815.206-2815.214)

INDEX

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

- Exemptions from provisions of act, enumeration of, 4028
- Housing loans, authority to make, 6018.1
- Housing securities approved as investments, 5309.35
- Securities exempt from provisions governing, 4028

IRRIGATION AND IRRIGATION DISTRICTS

See also WATERS & WATERCOURSES

Adjudication of streams by state engineer's action (See STATE WATER CONSERVATION BOARD, 349.68-349.76)

Irrigation districts

- bankruptcy acts
- construction of statute concerning, 7174.2
- procedure under, authorized, 7174.1
- conveyance of property to water conservation board
- ceasing to operate, power of districts in case of, 7263.2
- power of districts concerning, 7263.1
- errors or omissions in creating, correction of, 7189.1
- Natural flow of streams, diversion when augmented by stored water, 7096.1
- Noxious weeds, prohibition against allowing weeds to bloom, 4505.1
- Stored waters, diversion of natural flow in lieu of, 7096.1
- Water users' associations
- continual existence for
- amendment of articles to permit, 5917.6
- statutory provision, 5917.5

ISLANDS

- Navigable waters, in
- administration by land board, 1805.123
- prior action of land board concerning, approved, 1805.125
- proceeds from, to go to schools, 1805.123
- state property, declared to be 1805.122
- survey of
- authorized, when, 1805.123
- procedure in case of, 1805.124

ITINERANT MERCHANTS

- Construction of act concerning, 2443.30
- definition of, 2443.17
- Established place of business defined, 2443.18
- Exclusions from provisions concerning, 2443.19
- Exemption, who entitled to, 2443.20
- Invalidity of part of act, effect of, 2443.32
- Licenses
- applications for, how made, 2443.22
- display of, required, 2443.24
- fee for, amount and payment of, 2443.22
- fees from, disposal of, 2443.29
- issuance by agriculture commissioner, when, 2443.24
- requirement of, 2443.21
- revocation of, 2443.26
- surety bond required for issuance of, 2443.23
- transfer of, 2443.25
- Rules for administering act, how made and enforced, 2443.27
- Vehicles operated in violation of act, custody of, 2443.28
- Violations concerning, penalty for, 2443.31

ITINERANT VENDORS' LICENSE

- Amount of, 2429.17
- Failure to exhibit, penalty for, 2429.21
- Term of, 2429.17

J

JUDGMENTS

- Default, in justice court, 9664
- Default judgment, when authorized, 9322
- Justice courts
- default judgment in, 9664
- dismissal without prejudice, when entered, 9680

INDEX

JUDICIAL NOTICE

See UNIFORM JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, 10532.1-10532.7

JUNIOR COLLEGES

See SCHOOLS & SCHOOL DISTRICTS, 1322.4-1322.22

JURISDICTION

Federal purchases, rights reserved in case of, 25

Yellowstone National Park, extent of federal control over, 23, 23.1

JURY

Definition of, 8883

Exemptions,

affidavit of claim to, to be filed with clerk, 8895

enumeration of, 8893

Gender used, meaning of, 8895.1

Grand jury defined, 8885

Inquest, jury of, defined, 8889

Jurors

excusal, when court may grant, 8894

exemptions (See Exemptions, above)

qualifications of, 8890

Trial jury

definition of, 8886

drawing of capsules

judge to draw, when, 9334

manner of, specified, 9335

drawing of jurors from jury box number one

conduct of, manner of, 8904

duty of judge concerning, 8903

jury box number three, when jurors drawn from, 9341

number constituting, 8887

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE AND JUSTICE COURTS

Alias summons, when issued, 9633

Appearance, time for, 9632

Blank forms of process, penalty for furnishing, 10921

Blanks and forms, county to furnish, 9703.1

Costs allowed prevailing party, when and extent of, 9716

Default judgment, provision for, 9664

Defendant, time for appearance of, 9632

Dismissal without prejudice, when entered, 9680

Docket, commissioners to furnish form of, 9703.1

Execution, costs of, allowed prevailing party, 9716

Forms and blanks, county to furnish, 9703.1

Furnishings, when county to furnish, 9703.1

Judgment

default, provision in case of, 9664

dismissal without prejudice, when entered, 9680

Justices of the peace

blank forms of process, penalty for furnishing, 10921

forms and blanks, county to furnish, 9703.1

furnishings, when county to furnish, 9703.1

office, when county to furnish, 9703.1

Summons

alias summons, when issued, 9633

contents and requirements of, 9631

time for appearance, 9632

Trial, when date set for, 9637

JUVENILE DELINQUENTS

Commitment of children, provision concerning, 12288

Industrial school

child committed to, when, 12288

expenses at, how paid, 12288

Judgment of guilty, disposition of child on, 12288

Probation officer

appointment of, by judges, 12288

deputy may be appointed, when, 12288

duties of, enumerated, 12288

expenses allowable, how paid, 12288

INDEX

JUVENILE DELINQUENTS (Continued)

- salaries and expenses, amount and payment of, 12288
- sheriff to perform duties in absence of, 12288
- term of office, 12288
- volunteer officers, 12288

L

LABOR

- Federal fair labor standards act, state cooperation to enforce, 3083.6
- Hours of labor (See HOURS OF LABOR)
- Wages, security for (See WAGES, 3094.1-3094.13)

LARCENY

- Costs of prosecution when property taken from one county to another, 11712
- Jurisdiction when property taken in one county and brought to another, 11712

LAW LIBRARY, STATE

- See STATE LIBRARY, Law library

LEASES

- Mines and mining claims, of
 - ores, statement to lessees of proceeds from, 3444.1
 - penalties for violation, concerning statements of, 3446
 - proceeds of ores from, statement concerning, 3444.1
- State lands (See STATE LANDS)

LEGISLATURE

Appropriations

- decreasing expenditures from, by value of inventory, 304.3
- deficiency appropriations, 304.2
- emergency expenditures, 304.2
- exceeding, when unlawful, 304.1
- penalties for exceeding, 304.4
- taxpayer's suit in case of exceeding, 304.4

- Budgets to be distributed to members of, 303

- Candidates for, order on ballot, 687.1

- House of representatives (See Representatives, house of, below)

- Journals, to whom distributed, 135

Representatives, house of

- employees and officers of
 - compensation of, 76
 - enumeration of, 63
- journal, distribution of copies of, 135
- number of members from each county, 45

Senate

- employees and officers of
 - compensation of, 76
 - enumeration of, 62
- journal, distribution of copies of, 135

- Session laws, to whom distributed, 135

LIBEL AND SLANDER

Radio stations, liability of

- construction of act concerning, 5692.3
- copy of address may be required prior to broadcast, 5692.2
- extent of, 5692.1
- originating station, limiting liability to, 5692.3

LIBRARIES

- Joint county or regional libraries (See COUNTIES, Libraries, 4562.4-4562.9)

LICENSES

- Chain store (See TAXATION 2421.1-2421.12)

- Coal mines license tax (See TAXATION)

- Contractors, public works (See PUBLIC WORKS, Contractor's license)

- Egg dealers license (See DAIRIES & DAIRY PRODUCTS)

- Electric energy producers' (See TAXATION)

Hay dealers' license

- application of section 2443.3 to hay, 4229.7
- bond of dealer
 - amount of, 4229.3
 - requirement and conditions of, 4229.2

INDEX

LICENSES (Continued)

- fee for, amount of, 4229.4
- misrepresenting quality of hay unlawful, 4229.6
- requirement of, 4229.1
- rules and regulations may be made concerning, 4229.5
- term of, 4229.4
- unlawful to conduct business without, 4229.1
- Hucksters' license, amount of, 2429.10
- Itinerant merchants' license (See ITINERANT MERCHANTS, 2443.17-2443.32)
- Itinerant vendors' license
 - amount of license fee, 2429.17
 - failure to exhibit, penalty for, 2429.21
 - term of license, 2429.17
- Movie theater license tax (See TAXATION, 2439.1-2439.8)
- Mustard seed purchasers (See AGRICULTURE, LABOR & INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF, 3592.69-3592.73)
- Photographers (See PHOTOGRAPHY)
- Public works contractor (See PUBLIC WORKS, Contractor's license)
- Telephone license tax (See TAXATION, 2355.10-2355.18)

LIQUOR CONTROL ACT

See also BEER ACT, INTOXICATING LIQUOR

- Administrator
 - appointment authorized, 2815.63
 - assistant
 - appointment authorized, 2815.63
 - salary, amount of, 2815.63
 - term of office, 2815.66
 - duties of, to occupy entire time, 2815.65
 - oath and bond required, 2815.65
 - powers and duties of, 2815.63
 - salary, amount of, 2815.63
 - secretary, ex-officio, 2815.63
 - term of office, 2815.66
- Assistant administrator (See Administrator, above)
- Beer not to be sold under, except when, 2815.13
- Board (See Liquor control board, below)
- Definition of terms, 2815.11
- Excise tax, collection and disposal of, 2815.181
- Liquor control board
 - beer act to be administered by, 2815.164
 - beer not to be sold by, except when, 2815.13
 - bond of members, amount of, 2815.63
 - employees not to deal in liquor, 2815.186
 - excise tax, duty to collect and dispose of, 2815.181
 - meetings, time and place of, 2815.63
 - members, appointment, term, compensation of, 2815.63
 - obligations of, not debts of state, 2815.154
 - powers and duties, 2815.63
 - proceeds from liquor act, disposal of, 2815.154
 - secretary, administrator, is ex-officio, 2815.63
 - stores, authority over (See Liquor stores, below)
- Liquor stores
 - business days and hours, 2815.69, 2815.75
 - establishment and maintenance of, 2815.69
 - prices of liquor, board to fix, 2815.69
- Nuisances
 - actions to abate, provisions for, 2815.166
 - places violating act constitute, 2815.165
- Penalties for violations of, 2815.165
- Permits
 - cancellation of, by board, 2815.77
 - cost to permittees, 2815.77
 - disorderly house proprietors or inmates not allowed, 2815.77
 - fees for, 2815.77
 - individual permits, classes of, 2815.77
 - refusal to issue, board may direct, 2815.77
 - special permits, classes of, 2815.77
- Prices of liquor, board to fix, 2815.69
- Proceeds from, disposal of, 2815.154

INDEX

LIQUOR CONTROL ACT (Continued)

- Receipts
 - disposal of, 2815.154
 - payment to board required, 2815.154
- Retail sale of liquor (See INTOXICATING LIQUORS, Retail sale of)
- Sale of liquor (See Liquor stores, above)
 - retail sale (See INTOXICATING LIQUORS, Retail sale of)
- Stores (See Liquor stores, above)
- Violations of
 - abatement of nuisances following, 2815.166
 - penalty for, 2815.165

LIVESTOCK

- Aircraft, unlawful to frighten or stampede with, 2736.7
- Federal purchased lands, rights to water stock reserved on, 25
- Hides
 - fees for inspection, 3350.15
 - hide dealers' license
 - definition of hide dealer or buyer, 3350.7
 - disposal of proceeds from, 3350.8
 - fee for, amount of, 3350.8
 - purchase of untagged hides unlawful, 3350.10
 - sale of hides
 - bill of sale, contents and use of, 3350.1
 - falsifying bills of sale, penalty for, 3350.2
 - inspection required on, 3350.1
 - seal to be attached to hides by buyer, 3350.1
 - transporting untagged hides unlawful, when, 3350.11
 - violations concerning, penalty for, 3350.16
- Hides of slaughtered cattle
 - exhibiting to inspectors required, 3298.19
 - inspection of, required, 3298.19
- Inspection before removal from state
 - certificate of inspection
 - public may inspect, 3322
 - railroad agent to receive and file, 3322
 - requirement for granting, 3322
 - shipper other than railroad, duty of, 3322
 - withholding of, until rightful possession shown, 3322
 - duty of stock inspector concerning, 3322
 - exception in case stock inspector maintained at destination, 3321
 - fee when inspection made outside state, 3322.1
 - fees for, amount of, 3322.1
 - report of inspection, contents and requirement of, 3322
 - requirement of, 3321
 - violations concerning
 - finest from, disposal of, 3323
 - penalties for, 3323
- Inspection of
 - bond of inspectors, amount of, 464
 - commissioners may provide facilities for, 4465.30
 - places for, commissioners may designate and equip, 4465.30
- Inspection of livestock before removal from county to county
 - carriers not to accept stock before inspection, 3324
 - change of range, inspection not required in case of, 3324
 - dispensed with, when, 3324
 - disposal of fines for violations, 3327
 - fees for, amount of, 3326.1
 - inspection at destination dispenses with inspection before removal, when, 3324
 - requirement of, 3324
 - violations of provisions concerning, penalty for, 3327
- Livestock commission, secretary and chief clerk, amount of official bond of, 464
- Livestock sanitary board
 - diseased animals, slaughtering of
 - rules and regulations relating to federal cooperation, 3277.1
 - sale of condemned carcasses, disposal of proceeds from, 3277
 - federal agencies, cooperation to eradicate diseases, 3277.1
- Markets (See LIVESTOCK MARKETS)
- Stock lane law
 - commissioners' powers concerning, 3383.4

INDEX

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

- definition of stock lane, 3383.2
- laws applicable to establishing lanes, 3383.3
- title of act, 3383.1
- width of stock lanes, 3383.2

LIVESTOCK MARKETS

Appeals

- district court, provision for appeal to, 3332.10
- supreme court, provision for appeal to, 3332.10

Bond

- actions on, how brought, 3332.4
- requirement of, and provision for, 3332.4

Definitions concerning, 3332.2

Dispersal sales, 3332.13

Fees, disposition of, 3332.12

Investigation and hearings

- power of livestock commission concerning, 3332.9
- witnesses, fees, mileage and appearance of, 3332.9

License

- application and issuance of, 3332.3
- bond required before issue or renewal of, 3332.4
- cancellation, grounds for, 3332.7
- copy of, how secured, 3332.5
- fee for, amount of, 3332.3
- offense to operate without, 3332.1
- persons who may secure, 3332.1
- posting of, required, 3332.5
- renewal provided for, 3332.3

Records to be kept by, 3332.8

- cancellation of license for violation of, 3332.7
- penalty for violations of, 3332.14
- power to make, 3332.6

Title to livestock

- doubtful ownership, procedure in case of, 3332.11
- warranty by operator, 3332.11

Violations of act or rules

- cancellation of license for, 3332.7
- penalty for, 3332.14

LOGS AND LOGGING

See also FORESTS

- Experiment station (See MONTANA FOREST AND CONSERVATION EXPERIMENT STATION, 877.1-877.5)

M

MARSHAL OF SUPREME COURT

See COURTS, Supreme court

MILK CONTROL BOARD

- Actions by, authorized when, 2640.24
- Appointment, term and compensation of members, 2640.4
- Assets of former board transferred, 2640.25
- Commerce between states and with foreign countries unaffected, 2640.23
- Construction of act, 2640.23
- Cooperation with other agencies, 2640.21
- Cooperatives unaffected, to what extent, 2640.19
- Creation of, 2640.4
- Declaration of policy and purpose, 2640.1
- Definitions concerning, 2640.3
- Fair trade practices, 2640.14
- Fees for witnesses, 2640.20
- Fines, disposal of, 2640.17
- Hearing, fees for witnesses and service concerning, 2640.20
- Inspection and investigation concerning milk, 2640.15
- Legal representation of, 2640.24
- Licenses for producers and distributors
 - additional to other licenses, 2640.23
 - applications for, 2640.10

INDEX

MILK CONTROL BOARD (Continued)

- delinquency, penalty for, 2640.12
- disposal of, 2640.17
- fees for, amounts of, 2640.9
- refusal, suspending or revoking of, 2640.11
- year computed for purpose of paying, 2640.10
- requirement of, 2640.8
- Local associations, formation of, 2640.18
- Markets, designation, establishing and abandoning, 2640.6
- Powers of, generally, 2640.5
- Price fixing, provisions governing, 2640.7
- Purpose of act, 2640.2
- Reports of dealers, 2640.16
- Rules and orders of, 2640.13
- Secretary, selection and service of, 2640.4
- Violations concerning, penalty for, 2640.22

MILITIA AND MILITARY

- Adjutant general, amount of official bond of, 464
- Armories (See MONTANA ARMORY BOARD, 1412.1-1412.6)
- State militia, national guard of Montana, state employees leave of absence to attend camp of, 1368.1

MINES AND MINING

- Coal mining
 - ventilation
 - cross-cuts and brattices for, 3504
 - oxygen content, minimum, 3501
 - specifications and requirements, 3501
 - system to be maintained by operator, 3501
 - wash houses
 - injury or destruction of, constitutes offense, 3486
 - operators to furnish for employees, except when, 3486
- Lessees to receive statements from samplers and smelters, 3444.1
- violations concerning, penalty for, 3446
- Ores from leased mines
 - penalties for violations concerning statements of, 3446
 - statements to lessees concerning, 3444.1
- State lands, on (See STATE LANDS, Mining leases, 1805.126-1805.142)
- Wages, security for (See WAGES, 3094.1-3094.13)

MINORS

- See also JUVENILE DELINQUENTS
- Service of summons on, 9111

MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS

- See FAIR TRADE ACT, UNFAIR PRACTICES ACT

MONTANA AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION ACT

- Acceptance of federal acts, 3649.6
- Agricultural districts, designation of, 3649.10
- Community committees, 3649.11
- Conservation board
 - accounts and use of funds, 3649.14
 - agricultural plans, formulation and administration of, 3649.13
 - cooperation with and from other agencies, 3649.15
 - employees, employment and compensation of, 3649.15
 - establishment of, 3649.8
 - members
 - appointment of, 3649.12
 - compensation of, 3649.14
 - eligibility and qualification of, 3649.8
 - term of office, 3649.12
 - vacancies among, how filled, 3649.12
 - power and authority of, 3649.9
 - reports, requirement of, 3649.16
 - rules and regulations, authority to make, 3649.15
 - secretary may be employed, 3649.15
- County committees, 3649.11
- Definition of terms, 3649.7
- Effective date of, 3649.17
- Funds, receipt and disbursement of, 3649.14
- Policy of state declared, 3649.5

INDEX

MONTANA AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION ACT (Continued)

Purpose of act, 3649.6
Title of act, 3649.4

MONTANA ARMORY BOARD

Compensation and expense of members, 1412.5
Creation of, 1412.1
Legal status and name, 1412.2
Meetings, when held, 1412.3
Objects of, 1412.6
Organization and officers, 1412.3
Powers, enumerated, 1412.4

MONTANA COOPERATION COMMISSION

See COMMISSION ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION, 64.1-64.11

MONTANA FOREST AND CONSERVATION EXPERIMENT STATION

Assistants and employees, 877.2
Director of, forest school dean to be, 877.2
Establishment of, 877.1
Oath of director and subordinates required, 877.5
Purposes of, enumerated, 877.3
Reports and publication of, 877.4

MONTANA HIGHWAY PATROL

Age limit for drivers, 1741.11
Assistant supervisors
 appointment authorized, 1741.5
 duties and powers of, 1741.5
 salary, amount of, 1741.5
 suspension, grounds and hearing, 1741.5a
 tenure of office, 1741.5a
Crimes and offenses under the act
 enumeration of, 1741.7
 fees of justices of peace on prosecutions, 1741.10
 penalties for, enumerated, 1741.8
 revocation of right to drive on conviction for, 1741.8
 subsequent offenses, provisions in case of, 1741.8
Defining certain words, 1741.13
License of motor vehicle drivers
 age requirement for, 1741.11
 fees for, amount of, 1741.11
 requirement of, 1741.11
Patrolmen
 arrests by
 manner of making, 1741.10
 procedure on making, 1741.10
 when allowed, 1741.9
 congregation in one county to preserve peace forbidden, 1741.9
 labor disputes, not to interfere in, 1741.9
 livestock transporters, power concerning, 1741.9
 motorcycles and automobiles to be furnished, 1741.6
 probationary training and service period, 1741.5
 qualifications of, 1741.5
 salary, amount of, 1741.5
 selection of, 1741.5
 suspension, grounds and hearing, 1741.5a
 tenure of office, 1741.5a
 term of office, 1741.5
 uniforms, how furnished, 1741.6
Supervisor
 duties and powers, 1741.4
 residence requirements, 1741.4
 salary, maximum and minimum amount of, 1741.4
 suspension, grounds and hearing, 1741.5a
 tenure of office, 1741.5a
 term of office, 1741.4

MONTANA ORTHOPEDIC COMMISSION

Public welfare board to take over, 325.7

MONTANA RELIEF COMMISSION

Public welfare board to take over, 325.7

INDEX

MONTANA SCHOOL OF MINES

Montana state bureau of mines and geology, duties of, 884

MONTANA STATE BOARD OF FOOD DISTRIBUTORS

Adulteration of food unlawful, 2599.12

Attorney general to be attorney for, 2599.15

Counsel may be employed by, 2599.15

Definition of terms, 2599.1

Expenses, how paid, 2599.13

Fines, disposal of, 2599.13

Food distributors association, payment to, 2599.14

Funds

fees received deposited with board treasurer, 2599.13

moneys payable to food distributors association, amount of, 2599.14

payments from, how made, 2599.13

Licenses for food stores

expiration date, 2599.10

fee for, amount of, 2599.10

posting of, required, 2599.16

requirement of, 2599.10

revocation or refusal to renew

grounds for, specified, 2599.11

hearing and appeal in case of, 2599.11

unlawful to operate without, 2599.10

Meeting, when held, 2599.7

Members of

appointment and term of office, 2599.3

compensation of, 2599.8

disqualification of, 2599.3

number of, 2599.2

qualifications, 2599.2

recommending names for appointment as, 2599.4

removal provided for, 2599.3

Officers to be elected, 2599.5

Powers and duties of, generally, 2599.6

Prosecutions, provisions governing, 2599.15

Pure food and drug act unaffected by, 2599.12

Quality of food, who responsible for, 2599.12

Secretary

bond may be required, 2599.9

salary and expenses, 2599.9

Title of act, 2599.18

Violations of act, penalty for, 2599.17

MONTANA STATE BUREAU OF MINES AND GEOLOGY

Objects and duties of, 884

MONTANA STATE COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND

Accounts of industries to be kept, 2514.9

Audit by state examiner, 2514.9

"Blindness" defined, 2514.7

Cooperation with federal and state agencies, 2514.3

Creation of, 2514.1

Duties of, generally, 2514.1, 2514.6

Employees, provisions governing, 2514.5

Facilities of Montana school for deaf and blind available to, when, 2514.8

Gifts may be received by, 2514.10

Meetings, when held, 2514.4

Members

appointment and designation of, 2514.2

compensation and expenses, 2514.2

ex-officio members, who are, 2514.2

term of office, 2514.2

Moneys from products sold, use of, 2514.9

Office, where located, 2514.4

Officers enumerated, 2514.4

Purpose of act, 2514.11

State supervisor of blind

appointment of, 2514.5

vocational aid departments maintained by, 2514.6

Training of blind persons, 2514.5, 2514.6

INDEX

MONTANA STATE PARK COMMISSION

See PARKS, State parks, 1842.9-1842.17

MONTANA STATE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF AND BLIND

Boulder institution, new name for, 1473.4

Direction and control of, 1473.2

Name of, specified, 1473.2

State board of education to control, 1473.3

Transfer to Great Falls directed, 1473.1

MONTANA STATE TRAINING SCHOOL

Boulder institution, new name for, 1473.4

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY

Forest experiment station (See MONTANA FOREST AND CONSERVATION EXPERIMENT STATION, 877.1-877.5)

MONTANA TRADE COMMISSION

Unfair practices, duty concerning, (See UNFAIR PRACTICE ACT, 3946.1-3946.17)

MONTANA TRUST AND LEGACY FUND

Appropriation not necessary for payments from, XXI, 11

Deposit of money of, to be kept separate, XXI, 10

Funds to be administered as, XXI, 6

Interest from, when and how apportioned, XXI, 9

Investment of, limitations and guarantees concerning, XXI, 8

Investments transferred to, XXI, 6

Political subdivisions may have funds invested as part of, XXI, 7

Separate existence and identity of funds to be maintained, XXI, 6

MORTGAGES

Real estate mortgages

redemption after execution sale (See EXECUTIONS, 9443, 9444)

subordination agreements, execution and recording of, 8261.1

MOTIONS

Time for amendment, answer or reply after ruling on, 9192

MOTOR VEHICLES

Assessment of, time for, 2002

Chattel mortgages and conditional sales contracts

conditional sales vendor registered as legal owner, when, 1758.3

exempt from recording statutes, 1758.3

fees for filing, 1758.3

lien, duration of, 1758.3

mortgagee registered as legal owner, when, 1758.3

notice to purchasers or encumbrancers, what constitutes, 1758.3

remedies on default, 1758.3

satisfaction of

fee for filing, 1758.3

penalty for failure to give, 1758.3

Cities and towns, use of fees from motor vehicle registration, 1760

Counties, use of fees from motor vehicle registration, 1760

Dealers

application for license

blank for, to be furnished, 1759.4

time for making, 1759.4

fee for registration, 1760

license

renewal and expiration of, 1759.4

revocation of, 1759.4

number plates

marking of, 1759.4

number issued, 1759.4

statement required of, contents of, 1760

towed, driven or pushed cars (See Towed, driven, or pushed before sale, below)

transfer of business, fee and procedure on, 1760

violations concerning, penalty for, 1759.4

Federal vehicles not affected by act, 1760

Fees

bicycles with motor attachments, 1760

busses, 1760

dealers

motorcycles, fee for dealers in, 1760

transfer of business, fee for, 1760

vehicles other than motorcycles, fee for dealers in, 1760

INDEX

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

- disposition of, 1759.3
- disposition of money raised from registration fees
 - city road fund, how created and supervised, 1760
 - counties' share, 1760
 - county treasurers duties concerning, 1760
- electric cars, 1760
- exemption of public owned vehicles, 1760
- federal vehicles not affected by act, 1760
- higher rates for vehicles without pneumatic tires, 1760
- motorcycles, 1760
- motor vehicles according to weight, 1760
- one-half fee to be charged after six months, 1760
- trailers, 1760
- trucks, 1760
- Finance companies
 - agreements for financing, when void, 1759.10
 - definitions concerning, 1759.9
 - injury to business or property, suit authorized for, 1759.13
 - monopolizing finance contracts forbidden, 1759.10
 - penalty for violations, 1759.12
 - policy of state declared, 1759.8
 - threats as prima facie evidence of violation, 1759.11
- Irresponsible drivers (See Reckless and Irresponsible drivers, elimination of, below)
- Liability of drivers (See Reckless and Irresponsible drivers, elimination of, below)
- License (See Registration of, below)
- License fees, disposition of, 1759.3
- Reckless and irresponsible drivers, elimination of
 - act as supplemental to existing laws, 1747.1
 - bonds as security
 - preserved to satisfy judgment, 1747.5
 - proof of responsibility as, 1747.4
 - requirements of, 1747.4
 - return of, when authorized, 1747.9
 - suit on, when authorized, 1747.5
 - cash deposit as security
 - amount required, 1747.4
 - exempt from attachment or execution, 1747.5
 - preserved to satisfy judgment, 1747.5
 - proof of responsibility, as, 1747.4
 - return of, when authorized, 1747.9
 - definitions in act concerning, 1747.14
 - financial responsibility
 - bonds, money or collateral to be held to assure, 1747.5
 - falsifications concerning, penalty for, 1747.12
 - information on, registrar to furnish, 1747.7
 - proof of, what constitutes, 1747.4
 - renewal of license, proof required for, 1747.2
 - return of proof of, when authorized, 1747.9
 - insurance
 - act not to affect policies, when, 1747.11
 - approval by insurance commissioner required, 1747.13
 - motor vehicle liability policy defined, 1747.13
 - proof of responsibility, as, 1747.4
 - provisions legally implied in policies of, 1747.13
 - return of proof of, when authorized, 1747.9
 - termination of liability under, registrar to be informed of, 1747.4
 - judgments resulting from operating vehicle
 - installment payment of, 1747.3
 - partial payments as satisfaction, when, 1747.3
 - satisfaction from bond or security, 1747.5
 - suspension of license for failure to satisfy, 1747.3
 - non-residents
 - judgment against, procedure in case of, 1747.3
 - procedure in case of offenses by, 1747.2
 - processes other than act not excluded, 1747.16
 - provision of act not exclusive, 1747.16

INDEX

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

- record of operators
 - fee for, amount of, 1747.6
 - registrar to furnish on request, 1747.6
- return of licenses, certificates and plates required, when, 1747.8
- rules and regulations concerning, registrar to make, 1747.15
- suspension of licenses and certificates
 - grounds for, enumerated, 1747.2
 - judgments, on failure to satisfy, 1747.3
 - licenses, certificates and plates to be returned on, 1747.8
 - renewal, showing required for, 1747.2
 - transfer of suspended certificate, when authorized, 1747.10
- Registration
 - foreign motor vehicles
 - gainful occupations, registration of vehicles used in, 1760.7
 - reciprocal agreements to exempt, provision for, 1760.7
- Registration of
 - application for
 - contents and requirements of, 1759
 - taxes, assessment and payment of, 1759
 - certificate of ownership
 - fee for, 1758.4
 - issued to applicant, when, 1758
 - specifications of, 1758
 - transfer of, fee for, 1758.4
 - certificate of registration
 - issued to applicant, when, 1758
 - specifications of, 1758
 - exemption of public owned vehicles, 1760
 - license fees, disposition of, 1759.3
 - license plates (See number plates, below)
 - number plates
 - assignment of, 1759.2
 - requirement of, 1759.5
 - use on other vehicles prohibited, 1759.5
 - procedure by treasurer, 1759.2
 - taxes
 - assessment of motor vehicles for, 2002
 - disposition of, 1759.3
 - receipt for, when issued, 1759.2
 - requirements for payment of, 1759
 - transfer of title or interest, 1758.2
- Sale and disposition of, 1758.2
- Service of process on secretary of state
 - fee for
 - amount of, 1760.14
 - costs, may be recovered as, 1760.15
 - non-resident operators
 - acceptance of process act assumed from, 1760.11
 - provision for service, when applicable, 1760.12
 - use of highways allowed, 1760.11
 - procedure concerning, 1760.14.
 - residents, provision and exceptions concerning, 1760.13
- Service on secretary of state
 - records of, to be kept, 1760.16
- Size of, regulation on, (See HIGHWAYS, Vehicles)
- Speed and traffic regulations (See HIGHWAYS, MONTANA HIGHWAY PATROL)
- State-owned, lettering of
 - exceptions from requirement, 283.2
 - requirement and conditions of, 283.2
 - violation concerning, penalty for, 283.3
- Taxes on
 - assessment, time for, 2002
 - disposition of, 1759.3
 - payment required before registration, when, 1759
- Towed, driven or pushed before sale
 - certificate to be given purchaser, 1763.14
 - demonstrator cars, application of act to, 1763.15

INDEX

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

- labeling of, required, 1763.14
- violations concerning, a misdemeanor, 1763.14
- Transfer of title or interest
 - fees for, 1758.4
 - provisions governing, 1758.2

MOVIE THEATER LICENSE TAX

- See TAXATION, 2439.1-2439.8

MUSTARD SEED PURCHASERS LICENSE

- See AGRICULTURE, LABOR & INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF, 3592.69-3592.73

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

- See CITIES AND TOWNS

N

NARCOTICS

- See UNIFORM DRUG ACT, 3202.14-3202.41

NATIONAL GUARD

- State employees to have leave of absence to attend camps of, 1368.1

NATIONAL HOUSING

- Bonds issued under act
 - banks and loan companies may invest in, 5309.35
 - fiduciaries may invest in, 5309.35
 - security for deposits of public funds, 6018.2
- Federal housing loans, financial institutions may make, 6018.1

NAVIGABLE WATERS

- Abandoned beds of
 - administration by land board, 1805.123
 - prior action of land board concerning, approved, 1805.125
 - proceeds from, to go to schools, 1805.123
 - state property, declared to be, 1805.122
 - survey of
 - authorized, when, 1805.123
 - procedure in case of, 1805.124
- Islands in
 - administration by land board, 1805.123
 - prior action of land board concerning, approved, 1805.125
 - proceeds from, to go to schools, 1805.123
 - state property, declared to be, 1805.122
 - survey of
 - authorized, when, 1805.123
 - procedure in case of, 1805.124

NEGLIGENCE

- County commissioners liability for, extent of, 8706.1

NOXIOUS WEEDS

- Cooperation with other agencies to control, 4506.17
- Cost of control and extermination, how paid, 4506.16
- Definitions concerning, 4506.1
- Destruction of weeds
 - cost of, may be collected, 4506.11
 - mingled weeds with crop, in case of, 4506.12
 - supervisors may destroy weeds and collect cost, 4506.11
- Districts for weed control and extermination
 - creation of
 - cities and towns, within limits of, 4506.8
 - outside cities and towns, in case of, 4506.7
 - petition for
 - contents and requirements of, 4506.5
 - hearing of, provision for, 4506.6, 4506.7
- Federal funds, use of, 4506.17
- Fines and penalties, disposal of, 4506.18
- Growth of, unlawful, 4506.2
- Highways, control of weeds on, 4506.15
- Inspection and notice to comply, 4506.10
- Irrigation districts, control of, prohibition against allowing weeds to bloom, 4505.1

INDEX

NOXIOUS WEEDS (Continued)

- Noxious weeds fund
 - creation of, authorized, 4506.13
 - levy for, limitation on, 4506.13
 - use and control of, 4506.13
- Nuisance, weeds that constitute, 4505.1
- Owner may secure materials for control of, 4506.14
- Quarantine
 - spread of weeds in county, to prevent, 4506.3
 - state may prevent importations, when, 4506.4
- Supervisors
 - appointment, term and compensation, 4506.9
 - duties, generally, 4506.9
- Violations concerning, penalty for, 4506.18

NUISANCES

- Liquor act violations as, 2815.165
- Noxious weeds as, 4505.1

NURSES

- Burial of army nurses, 4536

O

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

- See STATE BOARD OF HEALTH, Industrial hygiene division, 2577.1-2577.8

OFFICERS, BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

- Advancement of salary when payable quarterly, 442.1
- Appointment, governor's authority concerning, 429.1
- Assistants, governor's appointive power, 429.1
- Bonds of state officers, 464
- Candidacy for other office, resigning in case of
 - construction of act concerning, 452.4
 - exceptions enumerated, 452.3
 - officers affected by requirement, 452.1
 - requirement of, 452.1
 - vacancies, manner of filling, 452.2
 - vacancy on failure of, when effected, 452.1
- Discontinuance by governor's order, 429.2
- Governor's authority over employees, 429.1, 429.2, 429.3
- Removal
 - accusation, how filed, 11688
 - governor's order, on, 429.2
- Reports
 - distributed to whom, 521
 - printing of, board of examiners may allow, 520
- Reports as evidence (See UNIFORM OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, 10570.1-10570.5)
- Salary, monthly advancement when payable quarterly, 442.1
- Suspension pending state examiners' audit, when, 214
- Unlawful arrest or seizure by, a misdemeanor, 10921

OIL AND GAS

- Leases, cancelling or quieting title to
 - additional procedure for, 6904.2
 - plaintiffs, joinder of, 6904.1
- Wages, security for (See WAGES, 3094.1-3094.13)

OIL CONSERVATION BOARD

- Tax levy for expenses of
 - amount of levy, 3554.14
 - producers to pay and be reimbursed, how, 3554.14
 - statement of producers, contents and requirements of, 3554.14

OLD AGE PENSIONS

- See PUBLIC WELFARE ACT, Old age assistance

OPTOMETRY

- Admission to practice, provisions governing, 3159
- Certificate of registration
 - recording with county clerk of county of residence required, 3162
 - revocation for cause, provision for, 3166

INDEX

OPTOMETRY (Continued)

- Montana state board of examiners in optometry
 - creation of, 3157
 - members
 - appointment by governor, 3157
 - number, 3157
 - oath to be subscribed, 3157
 - qualifications, 3157
 - terms of office, 3157
 - vacancies, how filled, 3157
 - rules and regulations, power to make, 3157
- Non-resident practitioners, admission of, 3159
- Regulation of practice of, provisions concerning, 3156
- Rules and regulations, power of board to make, 3157
- Violations of act or regulations, penalty for, 3167

ORTHOPEDIC COMMISSION

- Public welfare board to take over, 325.7

OSTEOPATHY

- Execution, what property exempt from, 9428.1

P

PARDONS, REPRIEVES AND AMNESTY

- Parolees from without the state (See UNIFORM ACT FOR OUT-OF-STATE PAROLEE SUPERVISION, 12266.1-12266.2)

PARKS

- Cities (See CITIES AND TOWNS)
- State parks
 - acquiring lands for, authority concerning, 1842.4
 - disposal of lands acquired for, power of, 1842.8
 - expenditures for utilization and management, 1842.5
 - gifts for, may be received, 1842.4
 - lease of lands acquired for, power of, 1842.8
 - Montana state park commission
 - chairman, election and duties of, 1842.11
 - cooperation with other agencies, 1842.16
 - creation of, 1842.9
 - employees and assistants, 1842.11
 - funds, how provided and used, 1842.13
 - meeting, when held, 1842.11
 - members, appointment, terms, qualifications and expenses of, 1842.10
 - organization of, 1842.11
 - powers and duties enumerated, 1842.12
 - purpose declared, 1842.9
 - reports required, 1842.17
 - roads constructed by highway commission for, when, 1842.15
 - rules and regulations, making and enforcing, 1842.14
 - secretary
 - director of state parks, to be, 1842.11
 - duties of, generally, 1842.11
 - state forester to be, ex-officio, 1842.11
 - obligations for, when payable from revenue only, 1842.7
 - products of lands, power to dispose of, 1842.5
 - revenues from, use of, 1842.6
 - rules and regulations concerning, power of board to make, 1842.5
- Yellowstone national park
 - consent withdrawn, extent of, 23.1
 - jurisdiction over, ceded to United States, 23
 - legislative jurisdiction retained, 23.1
 - process in, right to serve, 23

PAROLE

- Out of state parolees (See UNIFORM ACT FOR OUT-OF-STATE PAROLEE SUPERVISION, 12266.1-12266.2)

PASTEURIZATION

- Definition of, 2620.49

INDEX

PENSIONS

Old age (See PUBLIC WELFARE ACT, Old age assistance)
Teachers (See TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM)

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

See also OIL AND GAS
Tax on crude petroleum for conservation board expense, 3554.14

PLATS AND SURVEYS

Small tracts to be platted before sale
exceptions as to parks and playgrounds, 4993
requirement of, 4993

PLEADING

Amendments, time for, after ruling on demurrer or motion, 9192
Authorized pleadings enumerated, 9127
Defendant, pleadings of, 9127
Demurrer, time for amendment, answer or reply after ruling on, 9192
Motions, time for amendment, answer or reply after ruling on, 9192
Plaintiff, pleadings of, 9127

PHARMACY

See also UNIFORM DRUG ACT, 3202.14-3202.41
Adulteration of drugs unlawful, 3187.3
Definitions, 3170.1
Drugs, sale of (See Sale of drugs, below)
Enforcement of provisions concerning, 3202.10
Exceptions to act, 3187.4
Fees and fines, disposal of, 3202.12
Invalidity of part of act, effect of, 3202.13
Labeling, when unlawful, 3187.2
Montana state board of pharmacy
appointment of members, manner of, 3173
attorney general is attorney for, 3202.10
compensation and expenses of, 3175
counsel may be employed by, 3202.10
officers to be elected, 3174
organization of, 3174
powers and duties, enumerated, 3174
qualifications, 3173
secretary
election of, 3174
enforcement duties and powers, 3202.10
salary and bond, 3175
terms of office, 3173
vacancies, how filled, 3173
Registered pharmacists
examination, registration by, 3176
judicial review of revocation of license, 3177.2
present pharmacists need not register anew, 3176
reciprocity, provision for, 3176
renewal of registration required annually, 3177
Sale of drugs
licenses for stores selling drugs
certified pharmacies, 3177.1
stores other than pharmacies, 3177.1
suspension or revocation of
authority for, 3177.1
judicial review of acts concerning, 3177.2
preparations not included in limitations on, 3177.1
unlawful except as prescribed by law, 3170
Use of certain words unlawful, when, 3187.1
Violations concerning, penalty for, 3202.11

PHOTOGRAPHY

Application of act, 3137.14
Apprentices, temporary certificates for, 3137.4
Board of examiners
appointment of members, 3137.2
compensation, amount and maximum, 3137.3
organization and officers, 3137.3

INDEX

PHOTOGRAPHY (Continued)

- qualifications of, 3137.2
- removal of, provision for, 3137.6
- report to governor, 3137.6
- terms of office, 3137.2
- Certificates of registration
 - apprentices may secure, temporarily, 3137.4
 - authority of board to issue, 3137.4
 - branches of authorized practice under, 3137.5
- Definition of, 3137.1
- Examinations
 - fee, amount of, 3137.7
 - forms of, specified, 3137.5
 - re-examination, provision for, 3137.7
 - scope and conduct of, 3137.4
 - time and conduct of, 3137.7
- Exemptions from act, enumeration of, 3137.14
- Fees
 - amounts of, specified, 3137.9
 - disposition and use of, 3137.3
 - examinations, for, 3137.7
 - time for paying, 3137.9
- Fictitious names, when permitted, 3137.7
- License
 - authority of board to issue, 3137.4
 - display in camera room, 3137.8
 - issued to successful applicants, 3137.7
 - misdemeanor to practice without, 3137.13
 - recording of required, 3137.8
 - revocation of, provision for, 3137.10
 - transfer not allowed, 3137.7
- Practicing photographers, effect of act on, 3137.11
- Saving clause of act, 3137.15
- Violations of act, penalty for, 3137.13

PODIATRY

- See CHIROPODY, 3154.1-3154.11

POLITICAL PARTIES

- Committeemen (See COMMITTEEMEN)

PRE-TRIAL PROCEDURE

- Court's authority concerning, 9327

PRINTING

- County printing, (See COUNTIES)

PROBATE AND ESTATES

- Administrators (See Executors and administrators, below)
- Aliens' inheritance rights
 - definition of "person", 10333.1
 - disposal of property when alien may not take, 10333.3
 - money received by county, how disposed of, 10333.4
 - residents of foreign country may not inherit, when, 10333.2
- Claims against estates
 - rejected claim, action on, 10178
 - suit on rejected claim, time for, 10178
- Clerk's power in probate matters, 10376
- Contract of decedent to convey, petition and notice for enforcement of, 10269
- Executors and administrators
 - administrators
 - partners surviving must not be, 10068
 - persons entitled to be, order of, 10068
 - bonds
 - additional bonds, when required, 10089
 - amount of, how determined, 10088
 - court may require, when, 10096
 - dispensed with, when, 10096
 - form and requirements of, 10088
 - lack of assets may dispense with, 10096
 - reduction of
 - liability of former surety, extent of, 10096.3

INDEX

PROBATE AND ESTATES (Continued)

- order of court, when made, 10096.2
- petition concerning excessive bond, 10096.1
- will may dispense with, 10096
- conveyance under contract of decedent, petition and notice for, 10269
- Foreign wills allowed and recorded, when, 10039
- Notices, power of clerk to issue, 10376
- Orders, power of clerk to issue, 10376
- Personal property, sale of, 10204
- Sale of property
 - irregularities in past sales to be disregarded, 10279
 - validation of sales and deeds, 10279
- Sale of personal property, 10204
- Wills, foreign wills allowed and recorded, when, 10039

PROBATION OFFICER

See JUVENILE DELINQUENTS

PROCESS

- Service
 - land acquired by United States, right reserved by state on, 25
 - motor vehicle operators, on
 - fee for service
 - amount of, 1760.14
 - costs, may be recovered as, 1760.15
 - non-residents, 1760.11, 1760.12
 - records of summons and process to be kept, 1760.16
 - residents, 1760.13
 - secretary of state, duties of, 1760.14
 - Yellowstone National Park, rights reserved in, 23

PROPERTY

- Income, accumulations of
 - destitute beneficiaries may receive payment from, 6713
 - regulations concerning directions for, 6711
- Safe deposit boxes, estate of persons possessing jointly, 6019.1

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR

- Bond, amount of, 466
- Return concerning estates, duty to make and publish, 10000
- Term of office is four years, XVI, 5; 4728

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

- Charges of public utilities, action to set aside, 3906
- Rates, action to set aside, 3906
- Rural electric cooperatives, no jurisdiction over, 6396.29

PUBLIC WELFARE ACT

- Administrator
 - bond, amount of, 325.8
 - general duties, 325.10
 - personnel, authority over, 325.16
 - powers and duties of, generally, 325.15
 - qualifications, 325.8
 - reports to be made by, 325.15
 - salary, limitation on, 325.8
 - tenure of office, 325.8
- Amending or repealing of, assistance subject to, 325.39
- Appeals to state board, 325.29
- Appropriations, legislature to make, 325.92
- Approval or denial of relief, signatures required for, 325.33
- Assignment of assistance forbidden, 325.35
- Assistance, generally
 - appeals to state board, 325.29
 - approval or denial of, signature required for, 325.33
 - assignment of, forbidden, 325.35
 - checks in payment of, 325.36
 - fraudulently securing, penalty for, 325.32
 - legal process, not subject to, 325.35
 - revocation of, 325.34
 - subject to repeal or amending of act, 325.39
- Assistance, state board to supervise, 325.17
- Attorney general's duty concerning, 325.13

INDEX

PUBLIC WELFARE ACT (Continued)

Blind, aid to

- administration of, 325.74
- amount allowed, determination and payment of, 325.79
- amount of, determination and limit on, 325.76
- application for
 - contents and requirements of, 325.77
 - investigation of, 325.78
- cooperation to prevent and aid blind persons, 325.74
- county share of, 325.82
- definitions concerning, 325.73
- eligibility requirements
 - assigning property in order to receive, not allowed in case of, 325.75
 - income inadequate, allowed in case of, 325.75
 - institutional care, not allowed in case of receiving or need of, 325.75
 - residence requirement, 325.75
 - supplementary assistance from different sources not allowed, 325.75
 - vision must be defective to receive, 325.75
- examinations, provisions and fees for, 325.74
- federal cooperation, 325.74
- forms and printing, state to furnish, 325.74
- guardian, when paid to, 325.85
- increase of income or property, procedure in case of, 325.84
- investigation of applicants, requirement of, 325.78
- local administration, 325.74
- medical treatment, when authorized, 325.81
- moving of recipient to another county, in case of, 325.83
- reconsideration of, 325.80
- re-examination, 325.80
- rehabilitation, report as to, 325.78
- reimbursement of state by counties, 325.82
- reports, requirement and publication, 325.74
- residence change, procedure in case of, 325.83
- rules and regulations, 325.74
- services for, state board to develop, 325.17
- treatment, when authorized, 325.81
- uniformity of plan required, 325.74
- withdrawal or change in, when permitted, 325.80

Checks to be issued for assistance, 325.36

Child welfare and crippled children (See also Dependent children, below)

- administration of, 325.17, 325.87
- cooperation with other agencies, 325.87
- county board's duty and power concerning, 325.89
- definitions concerning, 325.86
- guardianship or custody of children, 325.88
- infants' homes, power over, 325.88
- local administration, 325.89
- maternity homes, power over, 325.88
- personnel, selection of, 325.88
- placing agencies, power over, 325.88
- powers of state department generally, 325.88
- records of placed children to be kept, 325.88
- rehabilitation of cripples, 325.88
- rules and regulations, 325.88
- services for cripples, 325.88
- state department's duty and power concerning, 325.88
- taking child over objection, when allowed, 325.88
- welfare activities of state department, 325.88

Children (See Child welfare and crippled children, above, Dependent children, aid to below)

Citation of act, 325.90

County boards of public welfare (See also County department of Public Welfare, below)

- budget for welfare activities, 325.28
- clerk and secretary, county clerk is, 325.21
- compensation, amount of, 325.20
- compliance with state rules and regulations, 325.22
- county commissioners are, ex-officio, 325.20

INDEX

PUBLIC WELFARE ACT (Continued)

- grants by, how made, 325.25
- legal adviser, county attorney is, 325.21
- levy of taxes, requirement of, 325.28
- meetings, limitation on, 325.20
- powers and duties of, generally, 325.22
- recommendations of investigators to guide, 325.25
- reports to state department, 325.26
- state board to generally control, 325.10
- County departments of public welfare (See also County boards of public welfare, above)
 - administrative duties of, 325.27
 - combination of counties to administer, 325.19
 - cost of administration, how paid, 325.23
 - establishment of, 325.19
 - general relief (See General relief, below)
 - personnel
 - cost of, how paid, 325.23
 - dismissal, provision for, 325.23
 - legal residents of state, to be, 325.16
 - qualified persons, state to furnish list of, 325.17
 - residents of county preferred, 325.17
 - salary rates, state board to establish, 325.17
 - selection and approval of, 325.23
 - standards of service, state board to maintain, 325.17
 - powers and duties of, generally, 325.27
 - records required, 325.12
 - reimbursement of state department, 325.37
 - reports to state department, 325.38
 - review of decisions of, 325.29
 - state board to assist, 325.17
 - state board to generally control, 325.10
 - supervision by state department, 325.24
- Denial or approval of relief, signatures required for, 325.33
- Dependent children, aid to (See also Child welfare and crippled children, above)
 - administration of, 325.65
 - aliens' children not entitled to, when, 325.66
 - amount allowed, determination and payment of, 325.69
 - application for
 - contents and requirements of, 325.67
 - investigation of, 325.68
 - county share of, 325.70
 - definitions concerning, 325.64
 - eligibility requirements for, 325.66
 - federal cooperation, 325.65
 - forms and printing, state to furnish, 325.65
 - institutional care, not allowed in case of need of, 325.66
 - investigation of applicants, requirement of, 325.68
 - local administration, 325.65
 - moving of recipient to another county in case of, 325.72
 - necessity required, 325.66
 - reconsideration of, 325.71
 - reimbursement of state by counties, 325.70
 - reports, requirement and publication of, 325.65
 - residence change, procedure in case of, 325.72
 - residence requirement for, 325.66
 - rules and regulations, 325.65
 - uniformity of plan required, 325.65
 - withdrawal or change in, when permitted, 325.71
- Destitute, relief of (See General relief, below)
- Employment on federal work projects, certification for, 325.47
- Execution, assistance not subject to, 325.35
- Federal agent, state department to act as, 325.17
- Federal works, certification for employment on, 325.47
- Fraud in securing assistance, penalty for, 325.32
- Funds
 - disbursement of, 325.93
 - imprest fund, provisions concerning, 325.93

INDEX

PUBLIC WELFARE ACT (Continued)

- receipt and administration of, 325.91
- transfers among specific accounts, 325.94
- Funeral expenses, when allowed, 325.58
- General relief
 - administration of, 325.40
 - aliens not eligible, when, 325.41
 - amount of assistance, determination of, 325.51
 - amount to be provided, 325.41
 - appeal and hearing guaranteed, 325.43
 - application for
 - blanks, state to furnish, 325.49
 - form and manner of making, 325.49
 - investigation of, 325.50
 - pauper's oath not required, 325.49
 - blanks, state to furnish, 325.49
 - budgets, commissioners' duty to make, 325.46
 - cash to be paid, except when, 325.44
 - county commissioners' duty concerning, 325.46
 - disbursing orders for, when authorized, 325.44
 - eligibility for, rules for determining, 325.41
 - emergencies, commissioners' power in case of, 325.48
 - equal consideration, 325.42
 - grants-in-aid, when allowed, 325.48
 - hospitalization allowed, 325.45
 - institutional care, not allowed in case of need of, 325.41
 - investigations of applicants
 - requirement of, 325.50
 - temporary relief pending, 325.50
 - medical care allowed, 325.45
 - necessity to be determined, 325.41
 - residence requirement for, 325.41
 - supplementary assistance from different sources not allowed, 325.41
 - tax levies, commissioners' duty to make, 325.46
 - transients, temporary relief for, 325.41
 - work and payment in lieu of, 325.44
- Grants-in-aid
 - authority of state board concerning, 325.18
 - conditions warranting, 325.48
 - use of, 325.48
- Indians, assistance to, 325.17
- Legal process, assistance not subject to, 325.35
- Legal services
 - attorney general is legal adviser of state department, 325.13
 - county attorney is legal adviser for county department, 325.21
 - extra counsel, limit of compensation for, 325.13
- Levy for poor fund, county
 - limitation on expenditures from poor fund, 325.28
 - requirement of, 325.28
- Old age assistance
 - administration of, 325.52
 - age requirement, 325.53
 - amount allowed, how determined, 325.54, 325.57
 - application for
 - contents and requirements of, 325.55
 - investigation of, 325.57
 - assigning property in order to receive, not allowed in case of, 325.53
 - county share of, 325.56
 - definition of, 325.52
 - eligibility requirements for, 325.53
 - estate of recipient, recovery from
 - disposition of, manner of, 325.62
 - provision made for, 325.62
 - forms and printing, state to furnish, 325.52
 - funeral expenses to former recipients of, when, 325.58
 - guardian, when paid to, 325.59
 - income inadequate, allowed in case of, 325.53
 - increase of income, procedure in case of, 325.60

INDEX

PUBLIC WELFARE ACT (Continued)

- inmates of institutions may apply for, 325.55
- institutional care, not allowed in case of receiving or need of, 325.53
- investigation of applicants, requirement of, 325.57
- local administration, 325.52
- moving of recipient to another county, in case of, 325.63
- reimbursement of state by counties, 325.56
- residence change, procedure in case of, 325.63
- residence requirement for, 325.53
- review of grants quarterly, 325.61
- rules and regulations, 325.52
- uniformity of plan required, 325.52
- Private institutions, state board to supervise, 325.17
- Records, state and county departments to keep, 325.12, 325.38
- Repealing or amending, assistance subject to, 325.39
- Revocation of assistance, 325.34
- Signatures required for approval or denial of assistance, 325.33
- Source of appropriations, 325.92
- State Board of Public Welfare. (See also State department of public welfare, below)
 - appointment of, 325.2
 - chairman, governor to designate, 325.5
 - compensation
 - amount and limitation of, 325.6
 - payment of, 325.6
 - condemnation, power of, 325.30
 - contracts with federal agencies, 325.31
 - existing agencies absorbed by, 325.7
 - federal agencies, cooperation with, 325.31
 - financial interest forbidden, 325.6
 - oath and bonds, 325.4
 - officers, board may elect, 325.5
 - policies, rules and regulations, 325.10
 - property, power to acquire, 325.30
 - qualifications, 325.2, 325.3
 - removal for cause, 325.2
 - sponsoring projects, limitation on use of funds for, 325.31
 - supervision and control, 325.10
 - terms of office, 325.2
 - vacancies, appointment in case of, 325.3
- State department of public welfare (See also State board of public welfare, above)
 - accounting, method of, 325.12
 - audits by state examiner, 325.12
 - budget, administrator to prepare, 325.15
 - composition of, 325.1
 - creation of, 325.1
 - divisions of, may be established, 325.14
 - duties of, enumerated, 325.17
 - funds to be administered by, 325.11
 - general relief (See General relief, above)
 - grants-in-aid, authority concerning, 325.18
 - legal services
 - attorney general is legal adviser, 325.13
 - extra counsel, limit of compensation for, 325.13
 - personnel
 - appointment by administrator, 325.16
 - legal residents of state, to be, 325.16
 - merit system to be established, 325.9
 - salary rates, board to establish, 325.17
 - standards of service to be established, 325.9, 325.17
 - purpose of act to be fulfilled by, 325.11
 - records required, 325.12, 325.38
 - reimbursement by county, 325.37
 - review of decisions of county department, 325.29
 - supervision of county departments by, 325.24
- State treasurer's duties concerning, 325.91
- Unemployed, relief of (See General relief, above)
- Work projects, certification for, 325.47

INDEX

PUBLIC WORKS

- Contractor's license
- classes of licenses
 - enumeration of, 2433.5
 - fees, amount of, 2433.5
 - rights granted under, 2433.5
- dispensed with, when, 2433.5
- investigation of applicant, 2433.6
- renewal of
 - application and procedure for, 2433.6
 - fee for, amount of, 2433.6
- Soldiers and sailors preference in, 5653

Q

QUIETING TITLE

- Oil and gas leases, cancelling or quieting title to
 - additional procedure for, 6904.2
 - plaintiffs, joinder of, 6904.1
- Real estate
 - maintenance of action when no claimants known, 9488.1
 - unknown claimants, action against, 9488.1

R

RADIO

- Libel and defamation, liability of stations for
 - construction of act concerning, 5692.3
 - copy of address may be required prior to broadcast, 5692.2
 - extent of, 5692.1
 - originating station, limiting liability to, 5692.3

RAILROAD COMMISSION

- See BOARD OF RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS, PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

RAILROAD RETIREMENT

- Agreements with board, provision for, 3033.64
- Railroad unemployment insurance account, transfer of funds to, 3033.63

RAILROADS

- Spark arresters required on forest lands, when, 2778.25
- Taxation (See TAXATION)

RECORDATION OF INSTRUMENTS

- Acknowledgment required for, when, 6893

REDEMPTION OF REAL PROPERTY

- Deed, purchaser or redemptioner entitled to, when, 9444
- Manner of making, by various parties, 9444
- Notice of, service and requirements of, 9444
- Payment required for, computation of, 9443
- Redemptioners, rights of, 9444

RELIEF

- See PUBLIC WELFARE ACT

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

- Distributed to whom, 521
- Printing of, board of examiners may allow, 520

RESTAURANTS

- Hours of labor in, 3083.7

REVENUE BONDS

- Municipal revenue bond act of 1939
 - authorization for procedure under, 5668.64
 - charges must be sufficient to pay bonds and operate project, 5668.69
 - consent of other municipality required for project therein, 5668.71
 - construction of act, 5668.73
 - definitions concerning, 5668.62
 - electors to authorize procedure under, 5668.64
 - powers of municipalities under, 5668.63

INDEX

REVENUE BONDS (Continued)

- purposes for which revenue used, 5668.70
 - revenue bonds
 - authority for issuing, 5668.64
 - covenants in resolution authorizing, 5668.65
 - debts of municipality, do not constitute, 5668.68
 - form and contents of, 5668.64
 - lien of bonds, 5668.67
 - payable from revenue only, 5668.68
 - power of municipalities to issue, 5668.63
 - remedy of bondholder, 5668.65
 - resolution authorizing, covenants in, 5668.65
 - security for payment of, 5668.67
 - validity of, provisions, 5668.66
 - self-supporting project required, 5668.69
 - state agencies' consent not required to proceed under, 5668.72
 - title of act, 5668.61
 - undertaking to be authorized by electors, 5668.64
 - use of revenue, 5668.70
- Refinancing act of 1937
- construction of act, 5668.60
 - creation of debt not authorized by, 5668.52
 - definitions concerning, 5668.46
 - existing rights not affected by, 5668.52
 - power of municipalities under, 5668.47
- refunding bonds
- bondholders, rights and remedies of, 5668.59
 - covenants municipality authorized to make, 5668.57
 - debts of municipality, do not constitute, 5668.52, 5668.53
 - duties of municipality and officers concerning, 5668.56
 - exchange, authorization for, 5668.51
 - exempt from taxes, to what extent, 5668.54
 - fiscal agent, appointment and powers of, 5668.55
 - income from, exempt from certain taxes, 5668.54
 - lien, extent of, 5668.52
 - negotiable instruments, 5668.49
 - officers' duties concerning, 5668.56
 - payable from revenue only, 5668.53
 - power of municipalities to issue, 5668.47
 - power of municipality to make agreements concerning, 5668.57
 - procedure for authorization, 5668.48
 - receivership on default, provision for, 5668.58
 - remedies of holders of, 5668.59
 - sale or exchange, provisions governing, 5668.51
 - security for, 5668.52
 - taxation, bonds and interest exempt from, when, 5668.54
 - terms and provisions included in, 5668.49
 - validity of, provisions concerning, 5668.50
 - title of act, 5668.45

REVISED CODES OF MONTANA OF 1935

- Added sections legalized and approved, 5531.12
- Adopted as laws of state, 5531.11
- Approved and legalized, 5531.11
- Changes in arrangement or language approved, 5531.12
- Distribution of, 5553.8
- Legality of acts not included in, unaffected, 5531.13
- Omitted legislation not affected as to legality, 5531.13

ROBBERY

- Costs of prosecution when property taken from one county to another, 11712
- Jurisdiction when property taken in one county and brought to another, 11712

RURAL ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE ACT

- Acknowledgments may be taken by officers or members, 6396.25
- Business, how conducted, 6396.8
- Consolidation of cooperatives
 - articles of, how filed, 6396.19
 - effect of, 6396.15
 - provisions governing, 6396.13

INDEX

RURAL ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE ACT (Continued)

- Construction of, 6396.31
- Debts of cooperative, members not liable for, 6396.22
- Definitions concerning, 6396.30
- Dissolution of cooperatives
 - article for, how filed, 6396.19
 - manner of accomplishing, 6396.18
- Excise taxes, exempt from, 6396.28
- Exemptions from excise and income taxes, 6396.28
- Existing corporations becoming subject to act, manner of, 6396.16
- Fees of secretary of state under, 6396.27
- Foreign corporations may extend into state, when, 6396.26
- Income tax, exempt from, 6396.28
- Initiative propositions by members, provision for, 6396.17
- License fee, amount of, 6396.28
- Lien of mortgages of cooperatives, 6396.23
- Meeting, when and how held, 6396.8
- Membership, provisions governing, 6396.8
- Merger of cooperatives
 - articles for, how filed, 6396.19
 - effect of, 6396.15
 - provisions governing, 6396.14
- Mortgages of mixed property, effect of recording, 6396.23
- Names, use of words in, 6396.4
- Notices required, waiver of, 6396.24
- Officers and employees, 6396.11
- Organization of cooperatives
 - articles of incorporation
 - amendment of, provision for, 6396.12
 - certified copy to be sent county clerk, 6396.19
 - contents and requirements of, 6396.6
 - filing of, with secretary of state, 6396.19
 - by-laws, provision for, 6396.7
 - number of persons or cooperatives required, 6396.5
- Place of business, change of, 6396.12
- Powers of cooperatives, enumerated, 6396.3
- Property, disposition of, 6396.21
- Public service commission has no jurisdiction over cooperatives, 6396.29
- Purpose of cooperatives, 6396.2
- Refunds to members of surplus revenues, 6396.20
- Tax, excise and income, exemption from, 6396.28
- Title of act, 6396.1
- Trustees
 - business, how conducted, 6396.9
 - business to be conducted by, 6396.9
 - election and term of office, 6396.9
 - voting districts, selection according to, 6396.10
- Voting districts for trustees and delegates, 6396.10
- Waiver of notices, 6396.24

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

- See also RURAL ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE ACT
- Electrical construction by associations
 - national electrical safety code
 - conformity with, required, 2711.5
 - supersedes state statutes, when, 2711.6
 - violations concerning, penalty for, 2711.7

RURAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

- Costs
 - apportionment between corner and inside lots, 4584
 - assessment of, by county commissioners, 4584
 - railway systems to pay for, when, 4584

S

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

- Estate of persons possessing jointly, 6019.1

INDEX

SALARY OF OFFICERS

Monthly advancement when payable quarterly, 442.1

SALOONS

See INTOXICATING LIQUORS, Retail sale of

SAWMILLS

Restrictions on, when in forests, 2778.26

SCALES

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Adult education, trustees may allow use of school for, 1015.3

Attendance of pupils outside district

outside of state

attendance of elementary pupils, 1010.3

high school pupils, expenses of, 1262.44-A

transfer of apportionments in case of, 1013

Bonds (See also BONDS)

amortization bonds

definition of, 1224.3

preference of, declared, 1224.3

provisions concerning, issuance of, 1224.3

election for purpose of issuance of

ballots, form and preparation of, 1224.11

dispensed with, when, 1224.6

funding bonds, when not required to issue, 1224.6

hours for holding, 5199.3

notice of election, form and publication of, 1224.10

percentage of electors required to authorize bonds, 1224.14

polling places, when open, 5199.3

refunding bonds, when not required to issue, 1224.6

resolution calling, provision for, 1224.10

form of bonds which may be issued, 1224.3

funding bonds

election not required to issue, when, 1224.6

provision for issuance of, 1224.6

interest

maximum rate prescribed, 1224.4

time for paying, 1224.4

petition, trustees' meeting for purpose of considering, 1224.10

redemption before maturity, provision for, 1224.4

refunding bonds

election not required to issue, when, 1224.6

limitation on term of, 1224.4

provisions for issuance of, 1224.6

sale of bonds

notice of sale

copy to be sent state board of land commissioners, 1224.17

form and contents of, 1224.16

publication, provisions governing, 1224.17

serial bonds

definition of, 1224.3

provisions concerning issuance of, 1224.3

term of, limitation on, 1224.4

Budgets

high school (See High schools, below)

levy, additional, hours for election concerning, 5199.3

Bus drivers, qualifications of, 1186.3

Constitution day

designation of, 1070.1

observation of, 1070.1

Correspondence school, state

creation of, 1322.1

director to be appointed, 1322.2

fees for registration in, 1322.1

funds for conduct of, 1322.3

needs to be served by, 1322.1

rules and regulations to be made, 1322.2

County high schools (See High Schools, below)

INDEX

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

- Course of study in public schools, 1054
- Elections
 - bond elections or concerning levy, hours for holding, 5199.3
 - indebtedness, hours when election relates to, 5199.3
- Elections for trustees
 - challenge of electors, provision governing, 1003
 - qualification of electors, 1002
- Examination by state banking department
 - fee for, amount of, 215
 - requirement of, 215
- Extra levy, hours of election concerning, 5199.3
- Funds
 - state public school general fund
 - creation of, 1200.4
 - moneys payable to, 1200.4
- High school district (See high schools, public works, below)
- High schools
 - attendance outside of county of residence
 - budgeting, provision for, 1263.8
 - outside of state
 - expenses, how paid, 1262.44-A
 - transfer of apportionments, when authorized, 1262.81
 - payments for, when and how made, 1262.81
- budgets
 - outside of county, budget for pupils attending, 1263.8
 - preliminary budgets
 - extra levy may be voted, 1263.5
 - maximum allowance per pupil, 1263.5
 - meeting to adopt, time for holding, 1263.5
 - pupils which may be included in preparing, 1263.5
 - restrictions on amounts appropriated, 1263.5
 - state institutions, budget for pupils in, 1263.8
- county high schools
 - bonds
 - interest and form of, how fixed, 1262.14
 - limitation on amount of, 1262.14
 - term of, maximum, 1262.14
 - district high schools, establishment of
 - approval of state superintendent required, 1262.37
 - transportation and tuition in lieu of and equivalent to, 1262.37
 - trustees may authorize, 1262.37
- public works
 - authorization for, 1301.1
 - division of county into high school districts
 - approval of state superintendent required, 1301.2
 - authorization for, 1301.2
 - commission for purpose of, who constitutes, 1301.2
 - factors to be considered in, 1301.2
 - petition unnecessary for commencement of, 1301.1
 - trustees of high school districts designated, 1301.1
- trustees
 - duties of, generally, enumerated, 1262.83
 - powers of, generally, enumerated, 1262.83
- Improvements may be removed when site reverts, 1008
- Indebtedness, election for voting on, hours of, 5199.3
- Junior colleges
 - administration of, generally, 1322.11
 - budget for, authorized, 1322.12
 - classes of students, 1322.14
 - definitions concerning, 1322.4
 - diploma, requirements for, 1322.14
 - establishment of
 - election
 - conduct of, 1322.7
 - qualifications of electors, 1322.7
 - requirement of, 1322.6
 - facilities and faculty requirements, 1322.13

INDEX

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

- investigation and approval by state superintendent required, 1322.6
 - petitions for, requirements of, 1322.5
 - procedure on approval of electors, 1322.8
 - requirement governing, 1322.13
 - resolution by board without petition, provision for, 1322.5
 - valuation requirement, 1322.13
 - faculty of, who shall constitute, 1322.9
 - faculty, qualifications of, 1322.15
 - location of, limitation on, 1322.9
 - qualifications for dean and faculty, 1322.15
 - supervision by state superintendent, 1322.10
 - tuition, maximum stated, 1322.12
 - Leasing of property, trustees' power concerning, 1008
 - Property not needed for school purposes, disposal of, 1015.4
 - Property of, trustees' power over, 1008
 - Public school general fund
 - creation of, 1200.4
 - moneys payable to, 1200.4
 - Recreational program
 - authority for cooperating in, 5167.2
 - manner of taking action in, 5167.3
 - power granted under provision for, 5167.4
 - school facilities and property
 - authority of state board of education in case of, 5167.5
 - use of, 5167.6
 - Removal of improvements on reversion of title to site, 1008
 - School houses and sites
 - election required for acquiring or disposing of, 1015
 - removal of improvements on reversion of title, 1008
 - Subjects to be taught in public schools, 1054
 - Teachers' retirement (See TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, 1132.1-1132.53)
 - Trustees
 - adult education, granting use of school for, 1015.3
 - business of district, power to transact, 1008
 - conveyances by or to district, 1008
 - disposal of property not needed for school purposes, 1015.4
 - elections
 - challenge of electors, provision governing, 1003
 - qualifications of electors, 1002
 - high school trustees, powers and duties of, 1262.83
 - leasing of property, power concerning, 1008
 - powers and duties generally, enumerated, 1015
 - property not required for school purposes, disposal of, 1015.4
 - property, power concerning, 1008
 - Vocational training centers
 - admission to, eligibility and procedure for, 1322.18
 - adults may be admitted to, when, 1322.21
 - applicants to be added to eligible list, 1322.19
 - attendance of persons not resident of county, 1322.19
 - fees for equipment and material, 1322.22
 - rules and regulations for, 1322.20
 - state board may designate, 1322.16
 - vocational education, what included in, 1322.17
- ### SCIENCE COMMISSION OF MONTANA
- Creation and membership of, 1842.18
 - Penalties for violations of act, 1842.23
 - Permits for archaeological or other scientific work on state lands
 - exportation of materials without, when unlawful, 1842.22
 - granting, manner, 1842.20
 - Rules and regulations by, 1842.18
 - Specimens
 - division of, when non-resident institutions collect, 1842.20
 - deposit and distribution of, 1842.21
 - exportation of, when unlawful, 1842.22
 - historical society of Montana as depository for, 1842.21
 - individuals may collect, 1842.20
 - permit required for, when, 1842.20

INDEX

SCIENCE COMMISSION OF MONTANA (Continued)

State monuments, items of scientific interest may be declared to be, 1842.19

SEED LOANS, STATE

Cancellation of, 5637.1

SEEDS

Agricultural (See AGRICULTURE, LABOR & INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF)

SECRETARY OF STATE

Bond, official, amount of, 464

Chief clerk, amount of official bond of, 464

Copyrighted musical works

 filing of list required, 4285.2

 service of process in actions concerning, 4285.5

Deputy, amount of official bond of, 464

Fees for rural electric cooperatives, 6396.27

Service on, for motor vehicle operators

 fee for

 amount of, 1760.14

 costs, may be recovered as, 1760.15

non-residents, 1760.12

procedure concerning, 1760.14

records of, to be kept, 1760.16

residents, 1760.13

use of highways indicates acquiescence in, 1760.11

SECURITIES

See BONDS, INVESTMENT COMPANIES

SENATE, STATE

See LEGISLATURE

SERVICE

See PROCESS, SUMMONS

SESSION LAWS

See STATUTES

SHERIFFS AND CONSTABLES

Sheriffs

 bond, amount of, 466

 fees, enumeration of, 4916

 term of office is four years, XVI, 5; 4728

SLAUGHTERHOUSES

Hides of slaughtered cattle (See also LIVESTOCK)

 exhibiting to inspectors required, 3298.19

 inspection of, required, 3298.19

SOCIAL SECURITY

See PUBLIC WELFARE ACT, 325.1-325.94, UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION LAW, 3033.1-3033.63

SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICTS LAW

Appropriation requests to be made, 3649.32

Cooperation by state agencies, 3649.30

Definition of terms, 3649.20

Districts

 adding territory to, 3649.22

 creation of, provision for, 3649.22

 cooperation among, authorized, 3649.29

 discontinuance of, provision for, 3649.31

 powers enumerated, 3649.25

 supervisors,

 appointment of, pending election, 3649.22

 compensation of, 3649.24

 election of, provided for, 3649.23

 land use regulations (See Land use regulations, below)

 number of, 3649.24

 powers generally, enumerated, 3649.24, 3649.25

 quorum, majority constitutes, 3649.24

 term of office, 3649.24

 vacancies, how filled, 3649.24

Funds, disposal and use of, 3649.32

Inconsistency with other acts, effect of, 3649.33

INDEX

SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICTS LAW (Continued)

- Land use regulations
 - adjustment board
 - appointment required, when, 3649.28
 - court review of proceedings by, 3649.28
 - hearings and findings concerning land use, 3649.28
 - purpose and conduct of, 3649.28
 - adoption of, supervisors' power concerning, 3649.26
 - electors must approve, 3649.26
 - referenda on adoption, amendment or repeal, limit on, 3649.26
 - subjects which may be included in, 3649.26
 - supervisors to enforce, 3649.27
 - uniformity of, required, 3649.26
 - violations of, procedure in case of, 3649.27
- Policy determined and declared, 3649.19
- Publicly owned lands, cooperation by agencies administering, 3649.30
- State agencies to cooperate, 3649.30
- State soil conservation committee
 - authority, powers and duties defined, 3649.21
 - compensation and expenses, 3649.21
 - employees and officers, 3649.21
 - membership, composition of, 3649.21
 - quorum, majority constitutes, 3649.21
 - terms of office, 3649.21
- Title of act, 3649.18

SOLDIERS AND SAILORS

- Burial of, at expense of county, 4536
- Public works and departments, preference in, 5653
- Veterans' memorial fund commission
 - control of veterans' memorial fund, 5665.2
 - members, appointment, business and compensation of, 5665.1
 - veterans' memorial building
 - construction of, duty of commission concerning, 5665.3
 - gifts for, may be accepted, 5665.3
 - rules and regulations for managing may be adopted, 5665.4
 - warrants, how drawn, 5665.5

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENTS

- Cities and towns, in (See CITIES AND TOWNS, Improvement districts)

STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION

- Veterans' memorial fund commission (See SOLDIERS AND SAILORS)

STATE AUDITOR

- Bond, official, amount of, 464
- Deputy, amount of bond of, 464

STATE BOARD OF CHARITIES AND REFORM

- Public welfare board to take over, 325.7

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

- Degrees, regulating awarding of
 - provisions concerning, 835.1
 - violations concerning, penalty for, 835.2

STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

- Appeal to, from county boards, 2122.9

STATE BOARD OF FORESTRY

- See FORESTS, Conservation and protection, 2778.8-2778.35

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

- Industrial hygiene division
 - creation of, 2577.1
 - investigation of occupational disease causes and deaths, 2577.4
 - members, ex-officio, 2577.1
 - occupational diseases defined, 2577.6
 - powers of, enumerated, 2577.2
 - prevention measures, 2577.5
 - reports of occupational diseases
 - blanks for, to be furnished, 2577.3
 - confidential nature of, 2577.7
 - duty of physicians and others to make, 2577.7

INDEX

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH (Continued)

- information required in, 2577.7
- penalty for failure to make or falsifying, 2577.8
- secretary, ex-officio, 2577.1
- statistics on occupational diseases to be compiled and distributed, 2577.5
- Secretary, official bond of, 464

STATE BUREAU OF CHILD AND ANIMAL PROTECTION

- Public welfare board to take over, 325.7

STATE DEPOSITORY BOARD

- Investment of state cash in warrants and treasury certificates, 182.1

STATE ENGINEER

- Adjudication of streams by action of (See STATE WATER CONSERVATION BOARD, 349.68-349.76)

STATE EXAMINER

- Access to public accounts, 214
- Assistants, provision and salary for, 219
- Cities and towns to be examined by, 215
- Clerk, provision and salary for, 219
- Deputies, provision and salary for, 219
- School districts
 - examining of, when authorized, 215
 - fee for examining, 215
- Suspension of public officers pending audit, 214

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

- Bond, official, amount of, 464

STATE FORESTER

- Bond, official, amount of, 464
- State board of forestry (See FORESTS, Conservation and protection, 2778.8-2778.35)

STATE FORESTS

- See also FORESTS
- Acquiring lands for, authority concerning, 1842.4
- Disposal of lands acquired for, power of, 1842.8
- Expenditures for utilization and management, 1842.5
- Fire protection and conservation (See FORESTS, Conservation and protection, 2778.8-2778.35)
- Gifts for, may be received, 1842.4
- Lease of lands acquired for, power of, 1842.8
- Obligations for, when payable from revenue only, 1842.7
- Products of lands, power to dispose of, 1842.5
- Revenues from certain lands, use of, 1842.6
- Rules and regulations concerning, power of board to make, 1842.5

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

- Airports, roads to, and development of
 - commission to aid in constructing and maintaining, 1800.1
 - emergency relating to, declared, 1800.2
- Districts, allotment of money on uncompleted mileage percentage, 2396.3
- Engineer, amount of official bond of, 464
- Principal assistant, amount of bond of, 464
- Sale of real estate not needed for highway purposes
 - deed, contents and execution of, 1797.2
 - provision and procedure for, 1797.1
- Uncompleted mileage in districts, determination and use of percentage of, 2396.3

STATE INSANE ASYLUM

- Bonds for improving
 - amount of issue
 - board of examiners to determine, 5668.80
 - maximum specified, 5668.79
 - architect costs, how paid, 5668.87
 - authority for issuing, 5668.79
 - cost of issuing, how paid, 5668.87
 - date and terms of, 5668.81
 - disposal, manner of, 5668.83
 - form of bonds specified, 5668.82
 - interest, provisions concerning, 5668.81
 - levy of tax for paying, 5668.85

INDEX

STATE INSANE ASYLUM (Continued)

- proceeds from, use of, 5668.84
- referendum to electors, provision for, 5668.86
- time for issuing, 5668.80
- Examination and commitment
 - affidavit of insanity and warrant, forms of, 1431
 - apprehension and examination of persons, 1431
 - delivery to asylum
 - provision for, 1439
 - refusal when papers not proper, 1439
 - guardian to be appointed for insane persons, when, 1444
 - jury trial of sanity
 - alleged insane person may demand, when, 1443
 - costs of, how paid, 1443
 - procedure in case of, 1443
 - maintenance of insane person, 1444
 - moneys of insane person, disposal of, 1440
 - order of confinement, 1438
 - physicians for examination
 - compensation of, how paid, 1441
 - subpoenas to be issued for, 1433
 - witnesses, subpoenas for, 1432
- Maintenance of patients, payment for, 1444

STATE INSURANCE COMMISSION

- Contracts to be approved by, 173.22
- Creation and membership of, 173.21
- Meetings, when held, 173.21
- Policies of state subject to approval of, 173.23
- Powers and duties of, 173.22
- Quorum, 173.21
- Studies to be undertaken, 173.22

STATE LANDS

- Archaeological specimens on, preservation of (See SCIENCE COMMISSION OF MONTANA, 1842.18-1842.23)
- Assistant registrar, amount of official bond of, 464
- Deputy registrar, amount of official bond of, 464
- Disposal of, exchange with water conservation board, 1805.19a
- Easements for public use
 - amount to be collected for, how ascertained, 1805.62
 - applications for, how made, 1805.61
 - lessees, settlement with, 1805.63
 - rights of certificate holders on granting of, 1805.61
 - termination of, on ceasing to use land for public purpose, 1805.62
- Exchange with water conservation board, 1805.19a
- Historic sites on, preservation of (See SCIENCE COMMISSION OF MONTANA, 1842.18-1842.23)
- Islands in navigable waters
 - administration by land board, 1805.123
 - prior action of land board concerning, approved, 1805.125
 - proceeds from, to go to schools, 1805.123
 - state property, declared to be, 1805.122
 - survey of
 - authorized, when, 1805.123
 - procedure in case of, 1805.124
- Leasing of lands
 - expiration dates for leases, 1805.24
 - grazing districts must lease land within districts, 7364.45
 - persons qualified to lease, 1805.23
 - proceeds from grants, disposal of, Sec. 11, Enabling Act
 - quantity of land which may be leased, 1805.23
 - renewal allowed, when, 1805.21
 - sub-leases, provisions concerning, 1805.32
 - terms of lease
 - limitation on granted lands, Sec. 11, Enabling Act
 - limitation on, statutory, 1805.23
- Limitations on disposal of interests in granted land, Sec. 11, Enabling Act

INDEX

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Mining leases

- applications for, form and fee, 1805.131
- assignment of, provision for, 1805.138
- bonds for protecting lessees and others, 1805.133
- bonds to state may be required, 1805.132
- coal, oil and gas unaffected by, 1805.135
- definitions concerning, 1805.126
- disposal of revenue from, 1805.142
- examination of lands before lease issued,
 - board to require and preserve record of, 1805.136
- deposit to pay expense of, 1805.136
- failure of title, state not liable for, 1805.137
- notice of granting, 1805.141
- power of board to issue, 1805.127
- prospecting permits
 - assignment of, 1805.138
 - notice of granting, 1805.141
 - provisions governing, 1805.140
- provisions of leases, specified, 1805.128
- quantity of land in, 1805.130
- revenue from, disposal of, 1805.142
- royalties, provisions governing, 1805.129
- sales subject to, 1805.134
- term of leases, 1805.127
- title to lands
 - determination of, power of board concerning, 1805.139
 - extent of state leases on, 1805.137

Navigable waters, beds and islands of

- administration by land board, 1805.123
- prior action of land board concerning, approved, 1805.125
- proceeds from, to go to schools, 1805.123
- state property, declared to be, 1805.122
- survey of
 - authorized, when, 1805.123
 - procedure in case of, 1805.124

Prehistoric structures on, preservation of (See SCIENCE COMMISSION OF MON-TANA, 1842.18-1842.23)

Prospecting permits

- assignment of, 1805.138
- notice of granting, 1805.141
- provisions governing, 1805.140

Registrar, amount of official bond of, 464

Sale of lands

- bids to be accompanied by certified check, 1805.79
- certificate of purchase
 - cancellation for non-payment, 1805.88
 - fee for issuance of, 1805.79
- improvements
 - removal authorized, when, 1805.88
 - state property, when, 1805.88
- payment
 - amortization plan
 - definition of, 1805.79
 - use of, authorized and required, 1805.79
 - fee for certificate of purchase, 1805.79
 - initial payment, amount of, 1805.79
 - interest on deferred payments, amount of, 1805.79
 - term of, extent of, 1805.79
 - price of granted land, minimum, Sec. 11, Enabling Act
 - proceeds from grants, disposal of, Sec. 11, Enabling Act
 - public sale of grant land required, Sec. 11, Enabling Act
- Scientific interest, preserving objects of (See SCIENCE COMMISSION OF MON-TANA, 1842.18-1842.23)
- State board of land commissioners
 - state parks, powers and duties concerning, (See PARKS)
- State parks (See PARKS)

INDEX

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Sub-leases, provisions concerning, 1805.32

Timber lands

fire protection for, 2778.11

listing with forest protection agencies, 2778.15

use and development, forestry board to aid in, 2778.14

STATE LIBRARY

Historical and miscellaneous library, composition of funds, 1556

Law library

assistant librarian

duties enumerated, 1569

employment authorized, 1569

salary, limit on, 1569

funds, composition of, 1556

STATE OF MONTANA

Motor vehicles, lettering of

exceptions from requirement, 283.2

requirement and conditions, 283.2

violation concerning, penalty for, 283.3

United States, cession of rights to

extent of, and reservations, 25

lands purchased by federal government, 25

STATE PARKS

See PARKS

STATE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

Authority to purchase

approval of purchasing agent required for, 287

estimate or requisition constitutes, 287

examiners, state board of, must approve, 287

STATE SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

STATE TEMPERANCE COMMISSION

Appropriation and refund thereof, 2815.214

Composition of, 2815.206

Establishment of, 2815.206

Minors, use of liquor by, and sale to

cooperation with officers to prevent, 2815.211

duty of commission concerning, 2815.210

investigations of violations concerning, 2815.211

public policy of state declared, 2815.210

Place of business, 2815.207

President, who shall be, 2815.207

Purpose of, 2815.209

Secretary

appointment authorized, 2815.208

salary, 2815.208

term of office, 2815.208

Temperance commission fund

administration of, 2815.213

creation of, 2815.212

STATE TREASURER

Assistant chief clerk, amount of bond of, 464

Bond clerk, amount of bond of, 464

Bond, official, amount of, 464

Cancellation of war defense loans by, 5637.1

Chief clerk, amount of bond of, 464

Deputy, amount of official bond of, 464

Investment of state cash in warrants and treasury certificates, 182.1

Taylor Grazing act funds, how distributed, 191.2

STATE VETERINARY SURGEON

Bond, official, amount of, 464

STATE VOCATIONAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Escapes from

allowing, penalty for, 12543

assisting in, penalty for, 12543.1

conniving at, penalty for, 12543

INDEX

STATE WATER CONSERVATION BOARD

- Adjudication of streams by state engineer's action board may direct, 349.69
- decreed rights recognized, 349.74
- examination and survey of streams, 349.72
- judgment, 349.76
- policy of state declared, 349.68
- procedure in district court, 349.75
- referees to take testimony
 - appointment of, authorized, 349.70
 - hearings by, 349.73
 - notice of applying for appointment of, 349.71
 - report and findings of, 349.74
- Construction of works across highways, streams, railways, 349.66
- Conveyance of irrigation district property to
 - cessation of district to operate, power in case of, 7263.2
 - power of districts concerning, 7263.1
- Exchange of lands for state lands authorized, 1805.19a
- Rights of way across streams, highways, railways, 349.66
- Taxes on land acquired by
 - cancellation of unpaid taxes, when, 349.67
 - exemption in case of, 349.67
- Wyoming, cooperation with
 - effective when, 7135.1
 - reciprocal appropriation provisions, 7135.1

STATUTES

Codes

- revised codes of Montana of 1935
 - added sections legalized and approved, 5531.12
 - adopted as laws of state, 5531.11
 - approved and legalized, 5531.11
 - changes in arrangement or language approved, 5531.12
 - distribution of, 5553.8
 - legality of acts not included in, unaffected, 5531.13
 - omitted legislation not affected as to validity, 5531.13

Session laws

- arrangement and numbering of, 142
- code index to show amendments, alterations and repeals, 142
- distributed to whom, 135
- form to be used in printing of, 142
- indexing, duty of secretary of state concerning, 142
- italicizing of new parts of laws required, 142
- marginal summary to be provided, 142

STOCK LANE LAW

- See LIVESTOCK, 3383.1-3383.4

STORE LICENSE TAX

- See TAXATION, Chain store license tax, 2421.1-2421.12

SUBORDINATION AGREEMENTS

- Execution and recording of, 8261.1

SUMMONS

Justice courts in, (See JUSTICES OF THE PEACE & JUSTICE COURTS)

Motor vehicle operators on

- fee for service
 - amount of, 1760.14
 - costs, may be recovered as, 1760.15
- non-residents, 1760.11, 1760.12
- records of summons and process to be kept, 1760.16
- residents, 1760.13
- secretary of state, duties of, 1760.14

Service

- cities or towns, on, 9111
- corporations, generally, 9111
- counties, on, 9111
- defunct corporations, on, 9111
- foreign corporations on, 9111
- insane persons, on, 9111

INDEX

SUMMONS (Continued)

manner of, generally, 9111
minors, on, 9111

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

Bond, official, amount of, 464
Deputy, appointment, duties and salary of, 933
High school supervisor, appointment, duties and salary of, 933
Music supervisor, appointment, duties, salary and qualifications, 933
Rural school supervisor, appointment, duties and salary of, 933
Stenographers, appointment, duties and salary of, 933

SUPREME COURT

See COURTS

SUSPENDED SENTENCE

See CRIMINAL LAW

T

TAXATION

Assessment

basis for taxation, assessor to determine, 2001.1
canals, ditches and flumes, 2138
date when property subject to, 2002
motor vehicles
 application for registration to include assessment on, 1759
 time for assessing, 2002
personal property, separate assessment to avoid lien on realty, 2153
pipe lines, 2138
property held under tax sale certificate, 2231
separate assessment to avoid lien of personal tax on realty, 2153
telegraph, telephone and electric lines, 2138
time for making, 2002

Automobiles, on

assessment, time for, 2002
disposition of, 1759.3
payment required before registration, when, 1759
receipt, when issued, 1759.2

Banks, national bank stock, deductions allowed in determining value, 2000.4

Basis for taxation

assessor to determine and assign, 2001.1
class for, to be shown on assessment, 2001.1

Canals (See Telephone, telegraph and electric lines, canals, ditches, flumes, pipe lines, below)

Chain store license tax

amount of tax dependent on number of stores, 2421.5
application for license, requirements and fee, 2421.2
application of act concerning, 2421.9
assistance in administering, employment authorized, 2421.12
businesses excepted from regular tax
 amount of license tax for, 2421.6
 enumeration of, 2421.5
expiration date of license, 2421.4
issuance of license, when, 2421.3
number of stores as affecting amount of tax, 2421.5
partial year license, 2421.8
payment required of whom, 2421.5
renewal of license, provision for, 2421.4
requirement of, 2421.1
revenue from, disposal of, 2421.12
"store" defined, 2421.10
violations of provisions, penalty for, 2421.11
wholesale and retail stores, 2421.7
wholesale stores, 2421.7

Cities and towns (See CITIES & TOWNS)

Classification of property for, 1999

INDEX

TAXATION (Continued)

- Coal mines license tax
 - amount of, 2317
 - lien of tax, and enforcement, 2323
 - persons liable for payment of, 2317
 - quarterly statement to treasurer, procedure on failure to file, 2323
- Corporation license tax
 - definition of corporation for purpose of, 2296
 - domestic corporations
 - amount of tax, 2296
 - income for tax purposes, computation of, 2296
 - exemptions from, enumeration of organizations entitled to, 2296
 - foreign corporations
 - amount of tax, 2296
 - income for tax purposes, computation of, 2296
 - minimum tax, 2296
- Credit, meaning of term, 1996
- Crude petroleum tax for conservation board expense, 3554.14
- Definition of terms, 1996
- Delinquent taxes
 - sale of property for
 - assignment of county's rights under, 2207
 - certificate of sale, assignment by county, 2207
 - notice of, contents and publication of, 2182
 - property purchased by county
 - assessment for subsequent years, 2231
 - tax deeds issued on, when, 2231
 - record of land sold and taxes subsequently paid, 2196
 - redemption from, payment of subsequent taxes in case of, 2210
 - tax payments subsequent to, record of, 2196
 - unredeemed property provision for sale or exchange of, 2235
- Ditches (See Telephone, telegraph and electric lines, canals, ditches, flumes, pipe lines, below)
- Electric energy producers' license tax
 - amount of tax, 2343.1
 - delinquency, interest on, 2343.3
 - disposition of revenue, 2343.3
 - revenue, how disposed of, 2343.3
 - statement of gross sales
 - contents of, 2343.1
 - time for filing, 2343.1
- Electric lines (See Telephone, telegraph and electric lines, canals, ditches, flumes, pipe lines, below)
- Erroneous and illegally collected taxes, refund of, 2222
- Equalization (See COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION, STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION)
- Excise tax on liquor, collection and disposal of, 2815.181
- Exemptions, land acquired by water conservation board, 349.67
- Federal money in lieu of taxes
 - counties' and subdivisions' agreements for
 - absence of, duty of subdivision in, 2237.10
 - apportionment of government project fund, 2237.6
 - basis for computing sums to be paid, 2237.3
 - collection of sums, duty of county treasurer, 2237.5
 - contents of, 2237.4
 - definitions concerning, 2237.1
 - disposal of moneys received, 2237.9
 - notifying subdivisions of, 2237.5
 - payment of subdivisions' share, warrants for, 2237.7
 - power of county commissioners concerning, 2237.2
 - refund of federal sums on refusal of subdivision to accept, 2237.7
 - request for sums, authority to make, 2237.2
 - separate agreements by subdivisions within counties, 2237.8
 - services of subdivisions to be furnished in absence of, 2237.10
 - state agreements for
 - basis for computing sums to be paid, 2123.3
 - collection of sums, duty of state treasurer in, 2123.4

INDEX

TAXATION (Continued)

- consummation of, by board of equalization, 2123.2
- definitions concerning, 2123.1
- disposal of moneys received, 2123.5
- request for sums, authority to make, 2123.2
- Federal purchases, rights reserved in case of, 25
- Flumes (See Telephone, telegraph and electric lines, canals, ditches, flumes, pipe lines, below)
- Full and cash value, meaning of term, 1996
- Gasoline dealers' and distributors' license tax, refund when gasoline not used on highways, 2396.4
- Illegal or erroneous tax, refund of, 2222
- Improvements, meaning of term, 1996
- Income tax
 - auditor, amount of bond of, 464
 - gross income, definition and computation of, 2295.7
- Lien of tax
 - personal property tax as lien on realty
 - mortgage or lien holder, protection of, 2153
 - provision for, 2153
 - separate assessment, when mortgage holder may request, 2153
- Liquor excise tax, collection and disposal of, 2815.181
- Mines, tax on net proceeds of
 - assessment of royalty interests, how entered, 2091.1
 - expenditures for petroleum and gas production, when allowed as deductions, 2090.5
 - royalty interests, payment of tax on, 2091.1
- Motor vehicles, on
 - assessment, time for, 2002
 - disposition of, 1759.3
 - payment required before registration, when, 1759
 - receipt, when issued, 1759.2
- Movie theater license tax
 - application for license
 - form and requirements of, 2439.2
 - separate application for each establishment, 2439.2
 - charities need not pay, 2439.8
 - churches need not pay, 2439.8
 - display of license required, 2439.3
 - disposal of income from, 2439.7
 - exemption from, 2439.8
 - fees, amount of, 2439.5
 - issuance of license, when, 2439.3
 - renewal of license, 2439.4
 - requirement of license, 2439.1
 - schools need not pay, 2439.8
 - time for issuing license, 2439.4
 - violations concerning, penalty for, 2439.6
- National bank stock, deductions allowed in determining value of, 2000.4
- Personal property
 - assessor's duty when tax not lien on realty, 2238
 - collection of tax on, when not lien on realty
 - levy and sale of property, 2239
 - liability of treasurer for, 2239
 - treasurers' duty concerning, 2239
 - lien of tax on realty
 - mortgage or lien holder, protection of, 2153
 - provision for, 2153
 - separate assessment, when mortgage holder may request, 2153
 - meaning of term, 1996
- Petroleum tax for conservation board expense, 3554.14
- Pipe lines (See Telephone, telegraph and electric lines, canals, ditches, flumes, pipe lines, below)
- Poll tax, power of city clerk and treasurer concerning, 5221
- Property, meaning of term, 1996
- Railroads, assessment of
 - apportionment among counties
 - provision for, 2132
 - record of, to be kept, 2136

INDEX

TAXATION (Continued)

- assessment book entry to be made in, 2133
- hearing and notice, 2132
- items included in making, 2132
- record of, to be kept, 2136
- statement by board of equalization to assessor, 2133
- time for making, 2132
- Real estate, meaning of term, 1996
- Refund of illegally or erroneously collected tax, 2222
- Sale for (See Delinquent taxes, above)
- Taxable value, assessor to determine, 2001.1
- Tax deed lands
 - provision for sale or exchange of, 2235
 - sale, lease and exchange of, 2208.1
- Tax deeds
 - action at law to acquire
 - commencement of suit, 2215.2
 - complaint, contents of, 2215.2
 - deed conveys absolute title, exceptions, 2215.9
 - effect of deed resulting from, 2215.9
 - parties, who shall be, 2215.2
 - applicant to pay taxes, penalty and interest before issue of, 2231
 - validation of deeds heretofore issued, 2214.2
- Telephone license tax
 - amount of, how computed, 2355.10
 - attorney general to enforce collection of, when, 2355.6
 - books and records of persons, inspection of, 2355.17
 - collection of, by attorney general, when, 2355.6
 - customers' bills not to include, 2355.10
 - delinquent penalty and interest, 2355.13
 - disposition of revenue, 2355.18
 - enjoining collection of, not allowed, 2355.6
 - failure to file statements
 - board to determine tax in case of, 2355.6
 - penalty and interest to be added, 2355.6
 - penalty for, 2355.15
 - false statement, penalty for, 2355.15
 - lien of tax
 - perfection and enforcement of, 2355.6
 - release of, when made, 2355.6
 - payment to be made quarterly, 2355.10
 - records to be kept by persons liable, 2355.14
 - revenue from, disposal of, 2355.18
 - rules and regulations enforcing, board to prescribe, 2355.12
 - statement of gross income
 - contents of, 2355.11
 - filing with state board of equalization required, 2355.11
 - payment to accompany, amount of, 2355.11
 - time for filing, 2355.11
- Telephone, telegraph and electric lines, canals, ditches, flumes, pipe lines
 - assessment of property
 - apportionment to counties
 - entering in assessment book, 2144
 - record of, to be kept by board, 2146
 - requirement of, 2143
 - statement of, transmitted to counties, 2144
 - hearing concerning, provision for, 2141
 - record of, to be kept by board, 2146
 - requirement of, 2143
 - assessor's statement concerning, contents and filing of, 2139
 - statement to be filed with state board of equalization
 - contents of, 2138
 - failure to file, procedure in case of, 2142
 - persons required to file, 2138
 - time for filing, 2138
- United States, right reserved in lands bought by, 25

INDEX

TAXATION (Continued)

- Unredeemed property
 - provision for sale or exchange of, 2235
 - sale, lease and disposal of, 2208.1
- Value, meaning of term, 1996
- Water conservation board, land acquired by
 - cancellation of unpaid taxes, when, 349.67
 - exempt from taxes, 349.67

TAYLOR GRAZING ACT

- Allocation and use of funds from, 191.2
- State treasurer's duty concerning, 191.2

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

- Actuarial investigation required periodically, 1132.17
- Actuary, appointment and duties of, 1132.15
- Application of other statutes, 1132.51
- Benefits
 - death of member, payment in case of, 1132.33
 - disability retirement benefit
 - amount and computation of, 1132.29
 - eligible persons, 1132.28
 - increase of earning power, reduction of pension in case of, 1132.31
 - re-examination of beneficiaries required, 1132.30
 - restoration to service, provision in case of, 1132.31, 1132.32
 - exempt from taxation, assignment and legal process, 1132.49
 - optional benefits
 - death, payments in case of, 1132.34
 - enumeration of, 1132.34
 - superannuation retirement benefit
 - amount and computation of, 1132.27
 - application for, 1132.26
 - eligible persons, 1132.26
 - involuntary retirement, 1132.26
 - university teachers, for, 1132.53
 - withdrawal from service, payment in case of, 1132.33
- Board (See Retirement board, below)
- Consent of teachers to, by accepting employment, 1132.45
- Contributions by members
 - collection, method of, 1132.46
 - computation and deduction of, 1132.40
 - death of member, payment in case of, 1132.33
 - employers' failure to transmit, penalty for, 1132.46
 - withdrawal from service, returned in case of, 1132.33
- Contributions by state, 1132.42, 1132.44, 1132.47
- Data concerning teachers
 - employer to furnish, 1132.45
 - trustees or university executives to furnish, 1132.18
- Death of member, payment of accumulations in case of, 1132.33
- Definitions of terms, 1132.1
- Employers' duties concerning, 1132.45
- Errors, how corrected, 1132.50
- Establishment of, 1132.2
- Falsification, penalty for, 1132.50
- Financing (See also Funds, below)
 - annuity reserve fund, composition and use of, 1132.41
 - annuity savings fund
 - composition and management of, 1132.40
 - contributions to, how made, 1132.40
 - creation of funds, 1132.39
 - expense fund
 - composition and use of, 1132.44
 - contributions to, 1132.44
 - pension accumulation fund
 - composition and use of, 1132.42
 - contributions to, 1132.42
 - pension reserve fund, composition and use of, 1132.43
- Former system, discontinuance of, 1132.48

INDEX

TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Funds (See also Financing, above)

custodian of, state treasurer to be, 1132.37

interest on, computation and payment, 1132.36

investment and reinvestment

board members not to profit by, 1132.38

power of board concerning, 1132.35

sureties, board members not to be, 1132.38

payments from, how made, 1132.37

trustees of, board members are, 1132.35

used only as board authorizes, 1132.38

Guaranty by state, 1132.52

Medical board

appointment of, 1132.14

duties of, 1132.14

Membership

application for, contents and requirements of, 1132.19

benefits (See Benefits, above)

cessation of, 1132.18

composition of, 1132.18

creditable service on retirement, 1132.25

credit for service, 1132.19, 1132.20, 1132.21

election not to participate, 1132.18

other statutes, application of, 1132.51

prior service certificate

issued, when, 1132.23

modification, when allowed, 1132.24

resumption of membership, when credit given on, 1132.24

void on cessation of membership, 1132.24

verification of statement of service, 1132.22

Mortality tables, adoption of, 1132.16, 1132.17

Name for conducting business, 1132.2

Obligation of state under, 1132.52

Operative date, 1132.2

Penalties for falsifying, 1132.50

Rates to be adopted, 1132.16, 1132.17

Retirement board

administration of system by, 1132.3

chairman to be elected, 1132.10

compensation, amount and payment of, 1132.9

composition of, 1132.3

dates to be kept by, 1132.12

employees, appointment and compensation, 1132.11

ex-officio members

acting retirement board, as, 1132.4

enumeration of, 1132.3

vacancies among, how filled, 1132.6

expenses, payment of, 1132.11

legal adviser, attorney general to be, 1132.13

oath to be subscribed and filed by, 1132.7

quorum, majority constitutes, 1132.8

records to be kept by, 1132.12

report, requirements and contents of, 1132.12

secretary, appointment and bond, 1132.10

teacher members

appointment and term of, 1132.4

vacancies among, how filled, 1132.5

University teachers, benefits for, 1132.53

Withdrawal of member, payment of accumulations in case of, 1132.33

TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

Moving houses or structures, interference with lines and poles on

prohibition against, without giving notice, 2711.1

unlawful, when, 2711.4

TELEPHONE LICENSE TAX

See TAXATION, 2355.10-2355.18

TEMPERANCE COMMISSION

See STATE TEMPERANCE COMMISSION, 2815.206-2815.214

INDEX

TRIAL

Issues

- disposal, order of, 9327
 - fact, issues of, how tried, 9327
 - simplifying by pre-trial procedure, 9327
- Pre-trial procedure, 9327

TRADE MARKS

- Protection of owners of (See FAIR TRADE ACT, 4292.1-4292.8)

U

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION LAW

- Administration of (See Commission, below)
- Amending or repealing of, right reserved for, 3033.59
- Approval by federal board required, 3033.62
- Attorneys for commission, 3033.16, 3033.56
- Benefits
 - amount of, specified, 3033.4
 - assignment or encumbrance of, void, 3033.51
 - claims for
 - appeals concerning
 - authorization for, 3033.10
 - commission review, 3033.13
 - disposal of claim upon, 3033.11
 - further appeal allowed, 3033.11
 - judicial review
 - procedure prescribed, 3033.17
 - provision for, 3033.16
 - procedure on, prescribed, 3033.14
 - tribunal for
 - compensation, composition and functions of, 3033.12
 - oaths and subpoenas, 3033.36, 3033.37
 - counsel fees, commission to approve, 3033.50
 - examination and disposal of, 3033.10
 - fees not to be charged in proceedings for, 3033.50
 - regulations for making, prescribing and posting of, 3033.9
 - requirement for making, 3033.7
 - witness fees, how paid, 3033.15
 - disqualifications for, enumerated, 3033.8
 - duration of, 3033.6
 - eligibility for, how determined, 3033.7
 - exempt from legal process, when, 3033.51
 - liability of state for, extent of, 3033.57
 - manner of paying, 3033.3
 - maximum amount of, 3033.6
 - reciprocal arrangements to be made, 3033.40
 - time for payment of, 3033.3
 - waiver of, void, 3033.49
 - wrongful collection of, liability in case of, 3033.55
- Claims (See BENEFITS, Above)
- Commission
 - administration of act by, 3033.31
 - attorneys for, 3033.16, 3033.56
 - chairman, selection and salary, 3033.28
 - cooperation with federal agencies, 3033.39
 - creation of, 3033.28
 - divisions to be established, 3033.29
 - employees, provisions governing, 3033.34
 - employers' records and reports
 - authority of commission over, 3033.35
 - penalty for violations by commission or employees concerning, 3033.35
 - members
 - compensation, 3033.28
 - political activity, restriction on, 3033.28
 - removal of, by governor, 3033.28
 - terms of office, 3033.28
 - oaths may be administered by representatives of, 3033.36

INDEX

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION LAW (Continued)

- personnel, provisions governing, 3033.34
- publication of act, regulations and rules by, 3033.33
- quorum, 3033.30
- reciprocity concerning benefits, power concerning, 3033.40
- reports to governor and legislature, 3033.31
- rules and regulations may be established by, 3033.32
- subpoenas
 - disobedience to, penalty for, 3033.37
 - issuance of, authorized, 3033.36
- vacancies not to impair power of remainder, 3033.30
- witnesses before, protected against self-incrimination, 3033.38
- Contributions
 - collection of, by civil action, 3033.46
 - employees agreement to pay, void, 3033.49
 - interest on delinquencies, 3033.45
 - payment, manner of, 3033.18
 - priority of, in case of employer's insolvency, 3033.47
 - rates of, prescribed, 3033.19
 - rating system, study with view to establishing, 3033.20
 - refunds and adjustments on, 3033.48
 - wages not to be reduced for, 3033.18, 3033.49
- Counsel fees, commission to approve, 3033.50
- Declaration of public policy, 3033.2
- Definition of terms, 3033.58
- Employers
 - ceasing to be covered by act, time for, 3033.22
 - contributions by (See Contributions, above)
 - election to come under act when not required, 3033.23
 - false statements or non-disclosure by, penalty for, 3033.53
 - period of coverage is for entire years, 3033.21
 - records and reports of
 - claimant may have information from, when, 3033.35
 - commission's authority concerning, 3033.35
 - confidential nature of, 3033.35
 - penalty for violations by commission or employees concerning, 3033.35
 - requirement of, 3033.35
- Employment service division
 - acceptance of federal act, 3033.41
 - commission to create, 3033.29, 3033.41
 - employees, appointment of, 3033.41
 - federal money, receipt and use of, 3033.42
 - fund for use of, 3033.44
- False statements, penalty for, 3033.52, 3033.53
- Federal social security act, effect of inoperativeness of, 3033.61
- Fees not to be charged for proceedings under, 3033.50
- Funds
 - inoperativeness of federal act, disposal of funds in case of, 3033.27
 - unemployment compensation administration fund
 - administration and use of, 3033.43
 - bond of treasurer under, 3033.43
 - composition of, 3033.43
 - employment service account, creation and use of, 3033.44
 - unemployment compensation fund
 - accounts, manner of maintaining, 3033.25
 - composition of, 3033.24
 - depository for, prescribed, 3033.25
 - establishment and use of, 3033.24
 - state treasurer's duty concerning, 3033.25
 - withdrawal and use of, 3033.26
- Public policy of state declared, 3033.2
- Railroad retirement board, authority for agreements with, 3033.64
- Railroad unemployment insurance account, transfer of funds to, 3033.63
- Repealing or amending of, right reserved for, 3033.59
- Report concerning rating system, 3033.20
- Self-incrimination, protection against, 3033.38
- Social security act, effect of inoperativeness of, 3033.61
- Title of act, 3033.1

INDEX

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION LAW (Continued)

- Unconstitutionality of part, effect of, 3033.60
- Unemployment compensation division, commission to create, 3033.29
- Violations of act, rules or regulations, penalty for, 3033.54
- Wage record, commission to keep, 3033.5
- Wilful non-disclosure of fact, penalty for, 3033.52, 3033.53
- Witnesses protected against self-incrimination, 3033.38

UNFAIR PRACTICES ACT

See also FAIR TRADE ACT

Actions for violations

- attorney general's duty concerning, 3946.9
- damages recoverable, 3946.11
- defendant testifying, provision for, 3946.11
- injunction granted, when, 3946.11
- intent, allegation and proof of, 3946.2, 3946.5
- persons who may bring, 3946.11
- sales at less than contract price, 3946.1

Administered by Montana trade commission, 3946.13

Agricultural products, determining fair prices for, 3946.6

Cease and desist orders

- penalty for violating, 3946.13
- procedure for issuance by commission, 3946.13
- process of commission, how served, 3946.13
- review by courts, 3946.13

Citation of act, 3946.19

Contracts in violation of, illegal, 3936.10

Cooperatives excepted from act, when, 3946.8

Corporations violating, procedure in case of, 3946.9

Cost

- definition of, 3946.3
- manner of establishing, 3946.4

Cost of doing business defined, 3946.3

Cost survey

- establishing, procedure by commission in, 3946.14
- evidencial value of, 3946.5

Damages recoverable for violations, 3946.1

Emergency measure, 3946.20

Exceptions from provisions of, 3946.7

Falsification of invoices unlawful, 3946.16

Investigations and hearings, commission power concerning, 3946.15

Invoice changing or falsifying unlawful, 3946.16

Montana trade commission to administer, 3946.13

Overhead expense defined, 3946.3

Penalties for violations, 3946.12

Price discrimination unlawful, 3946.1

Prosecution for matters testified to denied, except for perjury, 3946.15

Purpose of act declared, 3946.18

Rebates, refunds, commissions

- cooperatives excepted from act, when, 3946.8
- prohibition against, 3946.1
- unfair trade practice, when, 3946.8

Responsibility for violations, 3946.2

Saving clause, 3946.17

Self-incrimination not excuse for failure to testify, 3946.15

Selling below cost unlawful, 3946.3

Unlawful intent, allegation and proof of, 3946.2, 3946.5

Vendor defined, 3946.7

Witnesses, attendance and examination of, 3946.15

UNIFORM ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT

See HIGHWAYS, Accident Reporting Act, 1744.2-1744.20

UNIFORM ACT FOR OUT-OF-STATE PAROLEE SUPERVISION

Governor's authority to enter compacts concerning parolees, 12266.1

Title of act, 12266.2

UNIFORM ACT ON CLOSE PURSUIT

Arrest of persons pursued

- legality of, court must determine, 11766.2
- peace officers of other states may make, when, 11766.1

INDEX

UNIFORM ACT ON CLOSE PURSUIT (Continued)

- Construction of, 11766.3
- Copy of, to be sent other states, 11766.5
- "State", meaning of term, 11766.4
- Title of act, 11766.6

UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE THE ATTENDANCE OF WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT THE STATE IN CRIMINAL CASES

- Definitions, 12183.1
- Exemption of witnesses from arrest and service, extent of, 12183.4
- Interpretation of, 12183.5
- "State" defined, 12183.1
- Title of act, 12183.6
- "Witness" defined, 12183.1
- Witness in state to testify in another state
 - compensation of, 12183.2
 - procedure to secure, 12183.2
- Witness from other state to testify in state
 - compensation of, 12183.3
 - exemption from arrest and service of process, 12183.4
 - procedure to secure, 12183.3

UNIFORM AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY SECURITY ACT

- See MOTOR VEHICLES
- Reckless and irresponsible drivers, elimination of, 1747.1-1747.16

UNIFORM BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT

- "Business" defined, 10598.1
- Business records as evidence, 10598.2
- Citation of act, 10598.4
- Interpretation of act, 10598.3
- Purpose of act, 10598.3

UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT

- Arrest of fugitives from other states
 - confinement of accused in jail, provision for, 12428.12
 - demand for extradition
 - formalities and requirements of, 12428.3
 - investigation of, governor may require, 12428.4
 - governor's duty concerning, 12428.2
 - habeas corpus
 - court to allow time to apply for writ, 12428.10
 - notice of application for, to whom given, 12428.10
 - hearing before court of record
 - delivery to extradition agent without, penalty of officer for, 12428.11
 - rights of accused concerning, 12428.10
 - officers' authority concerning, 12428.9
 - prior to requisition
 - authority for making arrest, 12428.13
 - bail
 - accused entitled to, when, 12428.15, 12428.16
 - conditions and amount of, 12428.16
 - forfeiture and recovery on, 12428.18
 - renewal of, when court may allow, 12428.17
 - commitment to jail awaiting requisition
 - discharge from, power of judge or magistrate allowing, 12428.17
 - duty of judge or magistrate concerning, 12428.15
 - extension of time of, limit on, 12428.17
 - judge or magistrate may issue warrant, when, 12428.13
 - warrant not required for, when, 12428.14
- warrant for
 - alias warrant may be issued by governor, 12428.21
 - authority of officers under, 12428.8, 12428.9
 - dispensed with, when, 12428.14
 - form and requirements of, 12428.7
 - governor to issue, when, 12428.7
 - judge or magistrate may issue before requisition, when, 12428.13
 - recall by governor authorized, 12428.21
- Confinement of accused
 - authority for, 12428.12
 - extradited person being transported through state, 12428.12

INDEX

UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT (Continued)

- Definition of terms, 12428.1
- Guilt or innocence of accused, when inquired into, 12428.20
- Habeas corpus (See Arrest of fugitives from other states, above)
- Interpretation of act, 12428.29
- Jurisdiction of state not waived, 12428.27
- Non-waiver of rights by this state, 12428.27
- Return of persons to Montana
 - account of person employed for, how paid, 12428.24
 - application for requisition, form and contents of, 12428.23
 - immunity from service of process in case of, extent of, 12428.25
 - person held in another state, agreement in case of, 12428.5
 - prosecution for other crimes allowed, 12428.28
 - warrant to agent to receive and deliver accused, 12428.22
- Rights of state preserved notwithstanding act, 12428.27
- Surrender of persons to other state
 - arrest (See Arrest of fugitives from other states, above)
 - persons being prosecuted here, provision in case of, 12428.19
 - persons having left demanding state involuntarily, in case of, 12428.5
 - person not present in demanding state at time of crime, in case of, 12428.6
- Title of act, 12428.30
- Voluntary return of accused to demanding state, provisions governing, 12428.26
- Waiver of extradition proceedings, proceedings for, 12428.26

UNIFORM DRUG ACT

See also PHARMACY

- Acts prohibited by, 3202.15
- Apothecaries
 - labels, provisions governing, 3202.23
 - records to be kept by, 3202.22
 - sale of drugs by, provisions governing, 3202.19
- Application of act, 3202.21
- Burden of proving exceptions or exemptions, 3202.36
- Cooperation to enforce narcotic drug laws, 3202.37
- Deceit or fraud to obtain drugs, prohibition against, 3202.35
- Definition of terms, 3202.14
- Dentists
 - records to be kept by, 3202.22
 - use of drugs by, 3202.20
- Disposal of seized drugs, 3202.32
- Doctors
 - records to be kept by, 3202.22
 - use of drugs by, 3202.20
- Enforcement of, duty of officers concerning, 3202.37
- Exceptions, defendant has burden of proving, 3202.36
- Exemptions from provisions of
 - enumeration of, 3202.21
 - records of preparations sold under, required, 3202.22
- Federal laws
 - conviction or acquittal under, effect of, 3202.39
 - cooperation in enforcing, 3202.37
- Fines and costs
 - confinement in jail until payment of, 3202.29
 - lien on real property, 3202.29
- Fraud or deceit to obtain drugs, prohibition against, 3202.35
- Interpretation of, 3202.40
- Labels on drugs, requirement of, 3202.23
- Licenses revoked for violations of, 3202.33
- Manufacturers and wholesalers
 - labels, provisions governing, 3202.23
 - license
 - addicts may not receive, 3202.17
 - convictions under drug laws, disqualified for, 3202.17
 - qualifications of applicants for, 3202.17
 - requirement of, 3202.16
 - revocation for cause, 3202.17
 - records to be kept by, 3202.22
 - sales on written orders, authority and provisions for, 3202.18
- Nuisances, definition and prohibition of, 3202.31
- Officers, enforcement and cooperation by, 3202.37

INDEX

UNIFORM DRUG ACT (Continued)

Penalties for violations, 3202.38

Physicians

records to be kept by, 3202.22

use of drugs by, 3202.20

Possession of drugs, when lawful

carriers and warehousemen, 3202.30

exceptions relating to, 3202.30

individuals, circumstances governing, 3202.24

public officers and persons aiding, 3202.30

sale on written orders, in case of, 3202.18

Preparations excepted from

enumeration of, 3202.21

records of, required, 3202.22

Professional persons may use drugs, when, 3202.20

Prohibited acts, 3202.16

Records required

confidential nature of, 3202.34

enumeration of, 3202.22

form and preservation of, 3202.22

inspection by officers allowed, 3202.34

seized drugs, in case of, 3202.32

Searches and seizures

burden on claimant to show legality, when, 3202.26

disposal of seized drugs, 3202.32

forfeiture of property

court to order, when, 3202.26

prosecution for other violations not barred by, 3202.26

hearing, provisions governing, 3202.26

prima facie evidence of violation, what constitutes, 3202.26

peace officers may arrest and seize without warrant, when, 3202.27

replevin of seized property not allowed, 3202.28

warrants

execution, manner of, 3202.25

issued on complaint, when, 3202.25

return, time and manner of, 3202.25

seizure of articles under, 3202.25

seizure without, when authorized, 3202.27

Title of act, 3202.41

Veterinarians

records to be kept by, 3202.22

use of drugs by, 3202.20

Violations

federal conviction or acquittal, effect of, 3202.39

licenses or registration, when revoked, 3202.33

penalties for, 3202.38

Wholesalers (See Manufacturers and wholesalers, above)

UNIFORM JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT

Citation of act, 10532.7

Interpretation of act, 10532.6

Laws of other jurisdictions

information to be secured by and for courts, 10532.2

notice to other parties, when required, 10532.4

proof of, when required, 10532.5

questions for court, 10532.3

state courts to take judicial notice of, 10532.1

UNIFORM OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT

Admissibility of reports as evidence, 10570.1

Construction of, 10570.4

Copy of report to adverse party, when required, 10570.2

Cross examination, provision for, 10570.3

Title of act, 10570.5

UNITED STATES

Land bought by

map to be filed, where, 25

rights reserved by state on, 25

Yellowstone National Park, rights acquired in purchase for, 23.1

INDEX

UNITED STATES (Continued)

Taxation, federal money in lieu of (See TAXATION, Federal money in lieu of taxes)
Yellowstone National Park
 extent of federal control over, 23

V

VETERANS

Public works and departments, preference in, 5653

VETERANS' MEMORIAL FUND COMMISSION

See SOLDIERS AND SAILORS, 5665.1-5665.5

VOCATIONAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

See STATE VOCATIONAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, 1322.16-1322.22

W

WAGES

Minimum

firemen, first class cities, 5138.2
firemen, second class cities, 5139.2
policemen, 5108.16

Security for, in certain mining and drilling operations
actions against violators

attorney fee to be included in costs, when, 3094.11
bond for payment of wages, provision for, 3094.6
commencement and prosecution of, 3094.4
costs, contempt for failure to pay, 3094.9
costs taxed against employers, when, 3094.8
costs to include attorney fee, when, 3094.11
county attorney's authority concerning, 3094.4
enjoining operations when bond not furnished, 3094.8
hearing on complaint, order of court on, 3094.5
hearing on order to show cause, 3094.6
labor commissioner, duty of, 3094.4
process, manner of serving, 3094.7
restraining operations until bond furnished, when proper, 3094.6
supreme court may review, 3094.12
additional remedy provided, 3094.13

bond for payment of wages

attorney fee to be allowed in suit on, 3094.11
contempt of court, failure to furnish is, 3094.9
enjoining operations when bond not furnished, 3094.8
provision for and conditions of, 3094.6
publishing notice of requirement, provision for, 3094.10
restraining operations until furnished, 3094.6
suit on, attorney fee in case of, 3094.11
suit on, when permitted, 3094.6
supreme court may review requirement of, 3094.12

statement by operators

contents and requirements of, 3094.2
failure to file, penalty for, 3094.3
filing with labor department and county clerks, 3094.2
statutes made applicable, 3094.1

WAR DEFENSE LOANS

Cancellation of, 5637.1

WATER CONSERVATION BOARD

See STATE WATER CONSERVATION BOARD

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES

See also IRRIGATION AND IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, NAVIGABLE WATERS
Adjudication of streams by state engineer's action (See STATE WATER CONSER-
VATION BOARD, 349.68-349.76)

INDEX

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES (Continued)

- Corporations relating to, continual existence for
amendment of articles to permit, 5917.6
statutory provision for, 5917.5
- Natural flow of streams, diversion when augmented by stored water, 7096.1
- Stored waters, diversion of natural flow in lieu of, 7096.1
- Water commissioners
appointment, manner of, 7136
compensation of, 7136
distribution of water by, 7136
- Wyoming, cooperation with
effective, when, 7135.1
reciprocal appropriation provisions, 7135.1

WEEDS

- See NOXIOUS WEEDS, 4506.1-4506.18

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

- Apothecaries' weights and measures to be tested, when, 4249
- Berries, standards for containers of, 4246
- Condemnation of weights and measures not standard, 4251
- Denomination of weight to be permanently marked, 4249
- False weights and measures
containers falsely constructed unlawful, 4246
penalty for using, 4256, 4258
prohibition against, 4246
- Fines collected for violations, disposal of, 4264
- Itinerant peddlers and hawkers, adjusting devices of, 4253
- Labels of commodities to indicate weight, measure or count, when, 4246
- Legal weights, what constitute, 4257
- Milk and cream containers
capacity to be indicated on, 4255
purchasers may complain concerning, 4254
standard wine measure to be used, 4254
violations and penalties, 4255
- Offenses concerning, enumerated, 4246
- Packaged commodities
berries, standards for containers of, 4246
false construction of containers prohibited, 4246
label to indicate weight, measure or count, when, 4246
refusal to exhibit for testing, penalty for, 4246
testing weights and measures of, 4244
variation from stated weight permissible, when, 4246
- Penalty for violations concerning, 4264.1
- Sale by true weight or measure required, except when, 4246
- Scale and measure inspection
annually to be made, 4242
annually to be made at state institutions, 4238
certificate of inspection
falsely giving or making, penalty for, 4248
form and contents of, 4238
mutilation of, unlawful, 4238
duty of sealers concerning, 4238
fees for, enumerated, 3575.2
obstructing or refusing to permit penalty for, 4260
power of state sealers concerning, 4243
track scales used by common carriers, 4245
use of devices without certification, penalty for, 4240
weight tickets to be exhibited on demand, 4242
- Sealers of weights and measures
adjustment of weights and measures
annually to be made, 4242
immediately making of, required, 4250
time for making, 4241
notice not to use device pending adjustment
penalty for removal of, 4250
requirement of, 4250
apothecaries' weights and measures to be tested by, when, 4249
deputy sheriffs, ex-officio powers as, 4263
false sealing, penalty for, 4248

INDEX

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (Continued)

- inspection of scales and measures (See Scale and Measure inspection, above)
- inspection of weight and measure of commodities offered for sale, 4244
- itinerant peddlers and hawkers, adjusting devices of, 4253
- legal weights when stamped by, 4257
- obstructing of, penalty for, 4260
- packaged commodities, (See Packaged commodities, above)
- powers in testing, measuring and weighing devices, 4243
- seizure of non-standard weights and measures
 - authorization for, 4251
 - disposal of articles seized, 4252
 - warrant not required for, 4252
- state scaler
 - authority of, generally, 4237
 - commissioner of agriculture to be, 4235
 - deputies, appointment and bond of, 4235
 - expenses of, how paid, 3575.3
 - record of work to be kept, 4247
 - report to governor required, 4247
 - rules and regulations to be promulgated by, 4261
 - standards, maintenance of, 4236
 - supervision of weights and measures, 4236
 - unmarked weights not to be sealed by, 4249
- Seizure of non-standard weights and measures
 - authorization for, 4251
 - disposal of articles seized, 4252
 - warrant not required for, 4252
- Short weight, penalty for, 4246, 4258
- Solids not to be sold by liquid measure, 4246
- Track scales used by common carriers
 - condemnation of, power concerning, 4245
 - control of, by sealer of weights and measures, 4245
 - short weight, penalty for, 4245
- Violations concerning, penalty for, 4264.1

WYOMING

- Cooperation with, concerning waters, 7135.1

WILLS

- Probate of (See PROBATE AND ESTATES)

WITNESSES

- Criminal cases from out of state (See UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE THE ATTENDANCE OF WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT THE STATE IN CRIMINAL CASES, 12183.1-12183.6)

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

See also INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT BOARD

Claims

- limitation of time for filing
 - mentally incompetent person, does not run against, when, 2900
 - minor under eighteen years, does not run against, when, 2900
 - school district employee, starts to run against, when, 2900

Compensation

- brothers and sisters
 - cessation of compensation to, when, 2891
 - included in computing compensation, when, 2891
- children
 - cessation of compensation to, when, 2891
 - included in computing compensation, when, 2891

Continuing jurisdiction of board, 2952

Election to come under act

- hazardous occupations, employers in
 - election to come under different plan, provision for, 2841
- proceedings for election, 2841
- time for election, 2841

Findings and award of board, jurisdiction to amend or rescind, 2952

Hearings

- attorney
 - fees of, board may fix amount of, 2953
 - parties entitled to be represented by, 2953

INDEX

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT (Continued)

- costs and disbursements, 2945
- record of proceedings to be kept, 2953
- record on review, what constitutes, 2953
- Jurisdiction of board to continue, 2952

Y

YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK

See PARKS

Table of Session Laws

1937

Ch.	Sec.	Section of Pocket Parts		Ch.	Sec.	Section of Pocket Parts	
1	1	5531.11	new	24	1	5309.35	
	2	5531.12	new		2	Omitted	
	3	5531.13	new	25	1	6018.1	
	4	Omitted			2	6018.2	new
2	1	5199.3	new		3	Omitted	
	2-3	Omitted		26	1	1763.14	new
3	1	2815.77			2	1763.15	new
	2-3	Omitted			3	Omitted	
4	1	5109		27	1-8	Omitted	
	2-4	Omitted		28	1	Later amd. by Ch. 7, L. 1939—2295.7	
5	1	429.1	new		2-3	Omitted	
	2	429.2	new	29	1	Later amd. by Ch. 92, L. 1937—2296	
	3	429.3	new		2-3	Omitted	
	4-5	Omitted		30	1	2815.63	
6	1-4	Omitted			2	2815.65	
7	1	1224.14			3	2815.66	
	2-3	Omitted			4	2815.69	
8	1	9127			5	2815.75	
	2	9192			6	2815.11	
	3-4	Omitted			7	2815.164	new
9	1	4922			8	2815.165	new
	2-3	Omitted			9	2815.166	new
10	1	1760.11	new		10-12	Omitted	
	2	1760.12	new	31	1	6651	
	3	1760.13	new		2-3	Omitted	
	4	1760.14	new	32	1	5926.3	new
	5	1760.15	new		2	5926.4	new
	6	1760.16	new		3	5926.5	new
	7	Omitted			4	5926.6	new
11	1-3	Omitted			5	5926.7	new
12	1	Later amd. by Ch. 108, L. 1937—5278.1			6	Omitted	
	2-4	Omitted		33	1	520	
13	1	7189.1			2-3	Omitted	
	2	Omitted		34	1	Later amended by Ch. 91, L. 1939—9664	
14	1	1805.32			2	9680	
	2-3	Omitted			3	Later amended by Ch. 196, L. 1939—9632	
15	1	5138.1	new		4	9633	
	2	5138.2	new		5	9637	
	3	5138.3	new		6-7	Omitted	
	4-6	Omitted		35	1	5039.61	
16	1	1301.1			2-3	Omitted	
	2	1301.2		36	1	1805.122	new
	3-4	Omitted			2	1805.123	new
17	1	3444.1	new		3	1805.124	new
	2	3446			4	1805.125	new
	3-4	Omitted			5-6	Omitted	
18	1	104		37	1	3137.1	new
	2-3	Omitted			2	3137.2	new
19	1	10416			3	3137.3	new
	2	10416.1			4	3137.4	new
	3-4	Omitted			5	3137.5	new
20	1-6	Omitted			6	3137.6	new
21	1	11712			7	3137.7	new
	2-3	Omitted			8	3137.8	new
22	1	9939			9	3137.9	new
	2	Omitted					
23	1	5249					
	2-3	Omitted					

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS—1937

Ch.	Sec.	Section of Pocket Parts	Ch.	Sec.	Section of Pocket Parts
	10	3137.10 new	53	1	2891
	12	3137.12 new		2-3	Omitted
	13	3137.13 new	54	1	2231
	14	3137.14 new		2	Omitted
	15	3137.15 new	55	1	Later amd. by Ch. 102, L. 1939—191.2
38	1	Later amended by Ch. 169, L. 1939—1200.4		2-3	Omitted
	2	Omitted	56	1	3906
39	1	7096.1 new		2	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	57	1	Later amd. by Ch. 178, L. 1939—1224.6
40	1	304.1 new		2-3	Omitted
	2	304.2 new	58	1	884
	3	304.3 new		2-3	Omitted
	4	304.4 new	59	1	10598.1 new
	5-6	Omitted		2	10598.2 new
41	1	Rep. by Ch. 195, L. 1939		3	10598.3 new
	2	4505.1 new		4	10598.4 new
	3-4	Omitted		5-6	Omitted
42	1	4292.1 new	60	1	10532.1 new
	2	4292.2 new		2	10532.2 new
	3	4292.3 new		3	10532.3 new
	4	4292.4 new		4	10532.4 new
	5	4292.5 new		5	10532.5 new
	6	4292.6 new		6	10532.6 new
	7	4292.7 new		7	10532.7 new
	8-9	Omitted		8-9	Omitted
	10	4292.8 new	61	1	587
	11	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
43	1	1473.1 new	62	1	Later amd. by Ch. 182, L. 1937 and Ch. 211, L. 1939—1741.9
	2	1473.2 new		2-3	Omitted
	3	1473.3 new	63	1	2215.9
	4	1473.4 new		2-3	Omitted
	5-6	Omitted	64	1	7135.1 new
	11	3137.11 new		2	Omitted
44	1	Later amd. by Ch. 23, L. 1939—63	65	1	5736
	2-3	Omitted		2	5736.1 new
45	1	4466		3-4	Omitted
	2	Omitted	66	1	5653
46	1	135		2-4	Omitted
	2	303	67	1	2952
	3	384		2-3	Omitted
	4	521	68	1	2620.4
	5-6	Omitted		2	2620.20
47	1	5221		3	2620.34
	2-3	Omitted		4	2620.49
48	1	5194		5	2620.70 new
	2-3	Omitted		6	2620.71 new
49	1-2	Omitted		7	2620.72 new
50	1	62		8-10	Omitted
	2	76	69	1	349.66 new
	3-4	Omitted		2	Omitted
51	1	5245	70	1-6	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	71	1	3633.4
52	1	3332.1 new		2-3	Omitted
	2	3332.2 new	72	1	1759
	3	3332.3 new		2	1759.4
	4	3332.4 new		3	1759.2
	5	3332.5 new		4	1759.3
	6	3332.6 new		5	1758
	7	3332.7 new		6	1758.2
	8	3332.8 new		7	1758.3
	9	3332.9 new		8	1758.4
	10	3332.10 new		9	2002
	11	3332.11 new		10-13	Omitted
	12	3332.12 new	73	1-13	Omitted
	13	3332.13 new			
	14	3332.14 new			
	15-17	Omitted			

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS—1937

Ch.	Sec.	Section of Pocket Parts	
74	1	3699.1	new
	2	3699.2	new
75	3-4	Omitted	
	1	9703.1	new
76	2-3	Omitted	
	1	10458.1	new
77	2-3	Omitted	
	1	10204	
78	2-3	Omitted	
	1	5108.2	
79	2	5108.7	
	3-5	Omitted	
80	1	5553.8	
	2-3	Omitted	
81	1	3946.1	new
	2	3946.2	new
	3	3946.3	new
	4	3946.4	new
	5	3946.5	new
	5A	3946.6	new
	6	3946.7	new
	7	3946.8	new
	8	3946.9	new
	9	3946.10	new
	10	3946.11	new
	11	3946.12	new
	12	Later amd. by Ch. 50, L. 1939—3946.13	new
	13	3946.17	new
	14	3946.18	new
	15	3946.19	new
	16	3946.20	new
	17	Omitted	
81	1	182.1	
	2-3	Omitted	

Ch.	Part	Sec.	Subd.	Section of Pocket Parts	
82	I	I		325.1	new
			(a)	325.2	new
		II	(b)	325.3	new
			(c)	325.4	new
			(d)	325.5	new
			(e)	325.6	new
			(f)	325.7	new
		III	(a)	325.8	new
			(b)	325.9	new
			(c)	325.10	
			(d)	325.11	new
			(e)	325.12	new
		IV		325.13	new
				325.14	new
		V	(a)	325.15	new
			(b)	325.16	new
		VI	(a)	325.17	new
			(b)	325.18	new
		VII	(a)	325.19	new
			(b)	325.20	new
		VIII	(a)	325.21	new
			(b)	325.22	new
		IX	(a)	325.23	new
			(b)	325.24	new
		X	(a)	325.25	new
			(b)	325.26	new
		XI	(a)	325.27	new
			(b)	325.28	new
		XII	(a)	325.29	new
			(b)	325.30	new
		XIII	(a)	325.31	new
			(b)	325.32	new
		XIV	(a)	325.33	new
			(b)	325.34	new
		XV	(a)	325.35	new
			(b)	325.36	new
		XVI	(a)	325.37	new
			(b)	325.38	new
		XVII	(a)	325.39	new
			(b)	325.40	new
		XVIII	(a)	325.41	new
			(b)	325.42	new
		XIX	(a)	325.43	new
			(b)	325.44	new
		XX	(a)	325.45	new
			(b)	325.46	new
		XXI	(a)	325.47	new
			(b)	325.48	new
		XXII	(a)	325.49	new
			(b)	325.50	new
		XXIII	(a)	325.51	new
			(b)	325.52	new
		XXIV	(a)	325.53	new
			(b)	325.54	new
		XXV	(a)	325.55	new
			(b)	325.56	new
		XXVI	(a)	325.57	new
			(b)	325.58	new
		XXVII	(a)	325.59	new
			(b)	325.60	new
		XXVIII	(a)	325.61	new
			(b)	325.62	new
		XXIX	(a)	325.63	new
			(b)	325.64	new
		XXX	(a)	325.65	new
			(b)	325.66	new
		XXXI	(a)	325.67	new
			(b)	325.68	new
		XXXII	(a)	325.69	new
			(b)	325.70	new
		XXXIII	(a)	325.71	new
			(b)	325.72	new
		XXXIV	(a)	325.73	new
			(b)	325.74	new
		XXXV	(a)	325.75	new
			(b)	325.76	new
		XXXVI	(a)	325.77	new
			(b)	325.78	new
		XXXVII	(a)	325.79	new
			(b)	325.80	new

Ch.	Part	Sec.	Subd.	Section of Pocket Parts	
74				(d)	325.25 new
				(e)	325.26 new
75				(a)	325.27 new
				(b)	325.28 new
76				(a)	325.29 new
				(b)	325.30 new
77				(a)	325.31 new
				(b)	325.32 new
78				(a)	325.33 new
				(b)	325.34 new
79				(a)	325.35 new
				(b)	325.36 new
80				(a)	325.37 new
				(b)	325.38 new
81				(a)	325.39 new
				(b)	325.40 new
82				(a)	325.41 new
				(b)	325.42 new
83				(a)	325.43 new
				(b)	325.44 new
84				(a)	325.45 new
				(b)	325.46 new
85				(a)	325.47 new
				(b)	325.48 new
86				(a)	325.49 new
				(b)	325.50 new
87				(a)	325.51 new
				(b)	325.52 new
88				(a)	325.53 new
				(b)	325.54 new
89				(a)	325.55 new
				(b)	325.56 new
90				(a)	325.57 new
				(b)	325.58 new
91				(a)	325.59 new
				(b)	325.60 new
92				(a)	325.61 new
				(b)	325.62 new
93				(a)	325.63 new
				(b)	325.64 new
94				(a)	325.65 new
				(b)	325.66 new
95				(a)	325.67 new
				(b)	325.68 new
96				(a)	325.69 new
				(b)	325.70 new
97				(a)	325.71 new
				(b)	325.72 new
98				(a)	325.73 new
				(b)	325.74 new
99				(a)	325.75 new
				(b)	325.76 new
100				(a)	325.77 new
				(b)	325.78 new
101				(a)	325.79 new
				(b)	325.80 new

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS—1937

Ch.	Part	Sec.	Subd.	Section of Pocket Parts	Ch.	Sec.	Section of Pocket Parts
		VIII		325.80 new		32	2815.198 new
		IX		325.81 new		33	2815.199 new
		X		325.82 new		34	2815.200 new
		XI		325.83 new		35	2815.201 new
		XII		325.84 new		36	2815.202 new
		XIII		325.85 new		37	2815.203 new
	VI	I		Omitted		38	2815.204 new
		II		325.86 new		39	2815.205 new
		III		325.87 new	85	40-41	Omitted
		IV		325.88 new	86	1-8	Omitted
Later amd. by Sec. 19, 20, Ch. 129, L. 1939		V		325.89 new		1	64.1 new
	VII	I		325.90 new		2	64.2 new
		II		Omitted		3	64.3 new
		III		Omitted		4	64.4 new
		IV		Omitted		5	64.5 new
		V		Omitted		6	64.6 new
	VIII	I		325.91 new		7	64.7 new
		II		325.92 new		8	64.8 new
		III		325.93 new		9	64.9 new
Later amd. by Sec. 21, Ch. 129, L. 1939		IV		Omitted		10	64.10 new
		V		Omitted		11	64.11 new
						12-13	Omitted
Ch.	Sec.	Section of Pocket Parts		Ch.	Sec.	Subd.	Section of Pocket Parts
83	1	2343.1		87	1		Later amd. by Ch. 202 and Ch. 215, L. 1939—1132.1 new
	2	2343.3			2		1132.2 new
	3	Omitted			3	(1)	1132.3 new
84	1	2815.167	new			(2)	1132.4 new
	2	2815.168	new			(3)	1132.5 new
	3	2815.169	new			(4)	1132.6 new
	4	Later amd. by Sec. 1, Ch. 221, L. 1939—2815.170 new				(5)	1132.7 new
	5	Later amd. by Sec. 2, Ch. 221, L. 1939—2815.171 new				(6)	1132.8 new
	6	2815.172	new			(7)	1132.9 new
	7	2815.173	new			(8)	1132.10 new
	8	2815.174	new			(9)	1132.11 new
	9	2815.175	new			(10)	1132.12 new
	10	2815.176	new			(11)	1132.13 new
	11	Later amd. by Sec. 3, Ch. 221, L. 1939—2815.177 new				(12)	1132.14 new
	12	2815.178	new			(13)	1132.15 new
	13	2815.179	new			(14)	1132.16 new
	14	2815.180	new			(15)	1132.17 new
	15	Later amd. by Sec. 1, Ch. 41, L. 1939—2815.181 new		4			Later amd. by Ch. 215, L. 1939—1132.18 new
	16	2815.182	new	5	(1)		Later amd. by Ch. 215, L. 1939—1132.19 new
	17	2815.183	new		(2)		Later amd. by Ch. 215, L. 1939—1132.21 new
	18	2815.184	new		(3)		Later amd. by Ch. 215, L. 1939—1132.22 new
	19	2815.185	new		(4)		Later amd. by Ch. 215, L. 1939—1132.23 new
	20	2815.186	new		(5)		Later amd. by Ch. 215, L. 1939—1132.24 new
	21	2815.187	new		(6)		Later amd. by Ch. 215, L. 1939—1132.25 new
	22	2815.188	new	6	(1)		1132.26 new
	23	2815.189	new		(2)		1132.27 new
	24	2815.190	new		(3)		1132.28 new
	25	2815.191	new		(4)		1132.29 new
	26	2815.192	new		(5)		1132.30 new
	27	2815.193	new		(6)		1132.31 new
	28	2815.194	new		(7)		1132.32 new
	29	2815.195	new		(8)		1132.33 new
	30	2815.196	new		(9)		1132.34 new
	31	2815.197	new				

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS—1937

Ch.	Sec.	Subd.	Section of Pocket Parts	Ch.	Sec.	Section of Pocket Parts
	7	(1)	1132.35 new	101	1	Later amd. by Sec. 1, Ch. 24, L. 1939—2207
		(2)	1132.36 new		2-3	Omitted
		(3)	1132.37 new	102	1	Later amd. by Sec. 1, Ch. 213, L. 1939— 2396.3
	8	(4)	1132.38 new		2	Omitted
		(1)	1132.39 new		1	9443
		(2)	1132.40 new	103	2	9444
		(3)	1132.41 new		3-4	Omitted
		(4)	Later amd. by Ch. 202, L. 1939—1132.42 new	104	1	4767.4 new
		(5)	1132.43 new		2-3	Omitted
		(5)	Later amd. by Ch. 202, L. 1939—1132.44 new	105	1	4426.1 new
	9		1132.45		2	4426.2 new
	10		Later amd. by Ch. 202, L. 1939—1132.46 new		3	4426.3 new
	11		1132.47		4	4426.4 new
	12		1132.48		5	4426.5 new
	13		1132.49		6	4426.6 new
	14		1132.50		7	4426.7 new
	15		1132.51		8	4426.8 new
	16		1132.52		9	4426.9 new
					10	4426.10 new
					11	4426.11 new
					12	4426.12 new
					13	4426.13 new
					14	4426.14 new
					15	4426.15 new
					16	4426.16 new
					17	4426.17 new
					18	4426.18 new
					19	4426.19 new
					20	4426.20 new
					21	4426.21 new
					22	4426.22 new
					23	4426.23 new
					24-25	Omitted
				106	1	3241.1
					2-3	Omitted
				107	1	4749.7
					2-3	Omitted
				108	1	5278.1
					2	5278.6
					3-4	Omitted
				109	1	2429.17
					2	2429.21
					3-4	Omitted
				110	1-3	Omitted
				111	1	700
					2-3	Omitted
				112	1	782
					2-4	Omitted
				113	1	2433.6
					2-3	Omitted
				114	1	349.67 new
					2-3	Omitted
				115	1-10	Omitted
				116	1	452.1 new
					2	452.2 new
					3	452.3 new
					4	452.4 new
					5-7	Omitted
				117	1	Later amd. by Sec. 1, Ch. 101, L. 1939— 12288
					2-3	Omitted
				118	1	4482.5 new
					2	4482.6 new
					3	4482.7 new
Ch.	Sec.		Section of Pocket Parts			
88	1		6453			
	2-3		Omitted			
89	1		2815.13			
	2-3		Omitted			
90	1-14		Rep. by Sec. 11, Ch. 123, L. 1939			
91	1		2439.1 new			
	2		2439.2 new			
	3		2439.3 new			
	4		2439.4 new			
	5		2439.5 new			
	6		2439.6 new			
	7		2439.7 new			
	8		2439.8 new			
	9-11		Omitted			
92	1		2296			
	2-3		Omitted			
93	1-5		Omitted			
94	1		2355.10 new			
	2		2355.11 new			
	3		2355.12 new			
	4		2355.13 new			
	5		2355.14 new			
	6		2355.15 new			
	7		2355.16 new			
	8		2355.17 new			
	9		2355.18 new			
	10		Omitted			
95	1		6119.1 new			
	2		6119.2 new			
	3		6119.3 new			
	4		6119.4 new			
	5-6		Omitted			
96	1		Later amd. by Sec. 1, Ch. 67, L. 1939—2396.4			
	2-3		Omitted			
97	1		2153			
	2-3		Omitted			
98	1		4613.4			
	2		Omitted			
99	1-6		Omitted			
100	1		2215.2			
	2-3		Omitted			

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS—1937

Ch.	Sec.	Section of Pocket Parts	Ch.	Sec.	Section of Pocket Parts
	4	4482.8 new		14	1747.14 new
	5	4482.9 new		15	1747.15 new
	6	4482.10 new		16	1747.16 new
	7	4482.11 new		17-18	Omitted
	8	4482.12 new	130	1	1999
	9	4482.13 new		2-3	Omitted
	10	4482.14 new	131	1	6014.23
	11	4482.15 new		2-3	Omitted
	12	4482.16 new	132	1	Later amd. by Sec. 1, Ch. 94, L. 1939—2214.2
	13	4482.17 new		2-3	Omitted
	14	4482.18 new	133	1	Later amd. by Sec. 1, Ch. 85, L. 1939—3324
	15	4482.19 new		2	3326.1 new
	16	4482.20 new		3	3327
	17	4482.21 new		4-6	Omitted
	18	4482.22 new	134	1	3649.4 new
	19	4482.23 new		2	3649.5 new
	20	4482.24 new		3	3649.6 new
	21	4482.25 new		4	3649.7 new
	22	4482.26 new		5	3649.8 new
	23	4482.27 new		6	3649.9 new
	24	Omitted		7	3649.10 new
119	1-5	Omitted		8	3649.11 new
120	1	4028		9	3649.12 new
	2-4	Omitted		10	3649.13 new
121	1	5668.45 new		11	3649.14 new
	2	5668.46 new		12	3649.15 new
	3	5668.47 new		13	3649.16 new
	4	5668.48 new		14-15	Omitted
	5	5668.49 new		16	3649.17 new
	6	5668.50 new	135	1	4630.1
	7	5668.51 new		2	4630.3
	8	5668.52 new		3	4630.4
	9	5668.53 new		4	4630.6
	10	5668.54 new		5-7	Omitted
	11	5668.55 new	136	1	3321
	12	5668.56 new		2	3322
	13	5668.57 new		3	Later amd. by Sec. 1, Ch. 87, L. 1939—3322.1
	14	5668.58 new		4	3323
	15	5668.59 new		5-6	Omitted
	16	5668.60 new	Ch.	Sec.	Subd. Section of Pocket Parts
	17-18	Omitted	137	1	3033.1 new
122	1	5080		2	3033.2 new
	2-3	Omitted		3	(a) Later amd. by Ch. 137, L. 1939—3033.3
123	1	3554.14			(b) Later amd. by Ch. 137, L. 1939—3033.4
	2	3554.15			(c) Later amd. by Ch. 137, L. 1939—3033.5
	3	Omitted			(d) Later amd. by Ch. 137, L. 1939—3033.6
124	1	2429.10			(e) Omitted in Sec. 1, Ch. 137, L. 1939
	2-3	Omitted		4	Later amd. by Ch. 137, L. 1939—3033.7
125	1-4	Omitted		5	3033.8 new
126	1	8261.1		6	(a) 3033.9 new
	2-3	Omitted			(b) 3033.10 new
127	1	9428.1 new			(c) 3033.11 new
	2-3	Omitted			(d) 3033.12 new
128	1	9262.1 new			(e) 3033.13 new
	2	9262.2 new			(f) 3033.14 new
	3	Omitted			(g) 3033.15 new
129	1	1747.1 new			(h) 3033.16 new
	2	1747.2 new			(i) 3033.17 new
	3	1747.3 new			
	4	1747.4 new			
	5	1747.5 new			
	6	1747.6 new			
	7	1747.7 new			
	8	1747.8 new			
	9	1747.9 new			
	10	1747.10 new			
	11	1747.11 new			
	12	1747.12 new			
	13	1747.13 new			

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS—1937

Ch.	Sec.	Subd.	Section of Pocket Parts	Ch.	Sec.	Section of Pocket Parts
	7	(a)	Later amd. by Ch. 137, L. 1939—3033.18 new		3	877.3 new
		(b)	Later amd. by Ch. 137, L. 1939—3033.19 new		4	877.4 new
		(c)	Later amd. by Ch. 137, L. 1939—3033.20 new		5	877.5 new
					6	Omitted
	8	(a)	Later amd. by Ch. 137, L. 1939—3033.21 new	142	1-4	Omitted
		(b)	Later amd. by Ch. 137, L. 1939—3033.22 new	143	1	10570.1 new
		(c)	Later amd. by Ch. 137, L. 1939—3033.23 new		2	10570.2 new
					3	10570.3 new
	9	(a)	3033.24 new		4	10570.4 new
		(b)	3033.25 new		5	10570.5 new
		(c)	3033.26 new		6-7	Omitted
		(d)	3033.27 new	144	1	1759.8 new
	10	(a)	3033.28 new		2	1759.9 new
		(b)	3033.29 new		3	1759.10 new
		(c)	3033.30 new		4	1759.11 new
					5	1759.12 new
	11	(a)	3033.31 new		6	1759.13 new
		(b)	3033.32 new		7	Omitted
		(c)	3033.33 new	145	1	3676
		(d)	3033.34 new		2-3	Omitted
		(e)	3033.35 new	146	1	3486
		(f)	3033.36 new		2	Later amd. by Sec. 1, Ch. 145, L. 1939— 3501
		(g)	3033.37 new		3	3504
		(h)	3033.38 new		4	Omitted
		(i)	3033.39 new	147	1	562
		(j)	3033.40 new		2	562.1 new
	12	(a)	3033.41 new		3-4	Omitted
		(b)	3033.42 new	148	1	1805.126 new
	13	(a)	3033.43 new		2	1805.127 new
		(b)	3033.44 new		3	1805.128 new
	14	(a)	Later amd. by Ch. 137, L. 1939—3033.45 new		4	1805.129 new
		(b)	Later amd. by Ch. 137, L. 1939—3033.46 new		5	1805.130 new
		(c)	Later amd. by Ch. 137, L. 1939—3033.47 new		6	1805.131 new
		(d)	Later amd. by Ch. 137, L. 1939—3033.48 new		7	1805.132 new
					8	1805.133 new
	15	(a)	3033.49 new		9	1805.134 new
		(b)	3033.50 new		10	1805.135 new
		(c)	3033.51 new		11	1805.136 new
	16	(a)	3033.52 new		12	1805.137 new
		(b)	3033.53 new		13	1805.138 new
		(c)	3033.54 new		14	1805.139 new
		(d)	3033.55 new		15	1805.140 new
	17		3033.56 new		16	1805.141 new
	18		3033.57 new		17	1805.142 new
	19		Later amd. by Ch. 137, L. 1939—3033.58 new		18-19	Omitted
	20		3033.59	149	1	933
	21		3033.60		2-3	Omitted
	22		3033.61	150	1	10089
	23		3033.62		2	10096
	24		Omitted		3-4	Omitted
Ch.	Sec.		Section of Pocket Parts	151	1	Later amd. by Ch. 3, L. 1939—8903
138	1		Later amd. by Sec. 1, Ch. 125, L. 1939— 1760		2	Later amd. by Ch. 3, L. 1939—8904
	2-4		Omitted		3	Later amd. by Ch. 3, L. 1939—9334
139	1		4916		4	Later amd. by Ch. 3, L. 1939—9335
	2-3		Omitted		5	Later amd. by Ch. 3, L. 1939—9341
140	1		1015.3 new		6-7	Omitted
	2-3		Omitted	152	1	4465.27
141	1		877.1 new		2-3	Omitted
	2		877.2 new	153	1	11159
					2	11159.1 new

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS—1937

Ch.	Sec.	Section of Pocket Parts	Ch.	Sec.	Section of Pocket Parts
	3	11159.2 new		9	3202.22 new
	4-5	Omitted		10	3202.23 new
154	1	1759.5		11	3202.24 new
	2-3	Omitted		12	3202.25 new
155	1-3	Omitted		13	3202.26 new
156	1	9716		14	3202.27 new
	2-3	Omitted		15	3202.28 new
157	1-14	Repealed by Ch. 72, L. 1939		16	3202.29 new
				17	3202.30 new
158	1	1054		18	3202.31 new
	2-3	Omitted		19	3202.32 new
159	1	1842.4 new		20	3202.33 new
	2	1842.5 new		21	3202.34 new
	3	1842.6 new		22	3202.35 new
	4	1842.7 new		23	3202.36 new
	5	1842.8 new		24	3202.37 new
	6-8	Omitted		25	3202.38 new
160	1	1368.1 new		26	3202.39 new
	2-3	Omitted		27	Omitted
161	1	464		28	3202.40 new
	2-3	Omitted		29	Omitted
162	1	2835		30	3202.41 new
	2	2945		31	Omitted
	3	2953	177	1	3277
	4-5	Omitted		2	3277.1 new
163	1	Later amd. by Sec. 1, Ch. 52, L. 1939—4536		3-4	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	178	1	10376
164	1	205		2-3	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	179	1	10096.1 new
165	1	1015		2	10096.2 new
	2-3	Omitted		3	10096.3 new
166	1	6968		4-5	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	180	1	5039.74
167	1	10088		2-3	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	181	1	654
168	1	1805.19a new		2-3	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	182	1	1741.4
169	1	6915		2	1741.5
	2-3	Omitted		3	1741.5a new
170	1	6893		4	1741.6
	2-3	Omitted		5	1741.7
171	1	6910		6	1741.8
	2-3	Omitted		7	Later amd. by Ch. 211, L. 1939—1741.9
172	1	569.1 new		8	1741.10
	2	570		9	1741.11
	3	561		10	Omitted
	4	555		11	1741.13 new
	5	557		12	Omitted
	6	557.1 new	183	1	3228.19
	7-8	Omitted		2	3228.20
173	1	10269		3	Later amd. by Ch. 150, L. 1939—3228.21
	2-3	Omitted		4	Later amd. by Ch. 150, L. 1939—3228.29
174	1	2711.1		5-6	Omitted
	2	2711.4	184	1	12078
	3-4	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
175	1	Later amd. by Sec. 1, Ch. 186, L. 1939—9111	185	1	5917.5 new
	2-3	Omitted		2	5917.6 new
176	1	3202.14 new		3-4	Omitted
	2	3202.15 new	186	1	Later amd. by Sec. 1, Ch. 206, L. 1939—1008
	3	3202.16 new		2-3	Omitted
	4	3202.17 new	187	1	11766.1 new
	5	3202.18 new		2	11766.2 new
	6	3202.19 new		3	11766.3 new
	7	3202.20 new			
	8	3202.21 new			

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS—1937-1939

Ch.	Sec.	Section of Pocket Parts	Ch.	Sec.	Section of Pocket Parts
	4	11766.4 new	192	1	Later amd. by Ch. 88, L. 1939—3594
	5	11766.5 new		2	Later amd. by Ch. 88, L. 1939—3599
	6	Omitted		3-4	Omitted
	7	11766.6 new	193	1-2	Repealed by Ch. 81, L. 1939
188	8	Omitted		1	1070.1 new
	1	12183.1 new		2	1070.2 new
	2	12183.2 new	194	3-4	Omitted
	3	12183.3 new		1-5	Omitted
	4	12183.4 new	195	1	12543
	5	12183.5 new	196	2	12543.1 new
	6	12183.6 new		3-4	Omitted
	7-9	Omitted		1	6018.3 new
189	1	12266.1 new		2	6018.4 new
	2-3	Omitted		3	6018.5 new
	4	12266.2 new		4	6018.6 new
190	1	12428.1 new		5	6018.7 new
	2	12428.2 new		6	6018.8 new
	3	12428.3 new		7-9	Omitted
	4	12428.4 new	198	1	6011
	5	12428.5 new		2-3	Omitted
	6	12428.6 new	199	1-14	Superseded by Ch. 163, L. 1939
	7	12428.7 new		1-6	Later amd. by Ch. 136, L. 1939
	8	12428.8 new	200	1	2815.206 new
	9	12428.9 new		2	2815.207 new
	10	12428.10 new		3	2815.208 new
	11	12428.11 new		4	2815.209 new
	12	12428.12 new		5	2815.210 new
	13	12428.13 new		6	2815.211 new
	14	12428.14 new		7	2815.212 new
	15	12428.15 new		8	2815.213 new
	16	12428.16 new		9	2815.214 new
	17	12428.17 new		10-11	Omitted
	18	12428.18 new	202	1	2090.5 new
	19	12428.19 new		2-3	Omitted
	20	12428.20 new	203	1	Later amd. by Sec. 1, Ch. 81, L. 1939—678
	21	12428.21 new		2-3	Omitted
	22	12428.22 new	204	1	4229.1 new
	23	12428.23 new		2	4229.2 new
	24	12428.24 new		3	4229.3 new
	25	12428.25 new		4	4229.4 new
	25-a	12428.26 new		5	4229.5 new
	25-b	12428.27 new		6	4229.6 new
	26	12428.28 new		7	4229.7 new
	27	12428.29 new		8-9	Omitted
	28-29	Omitted			
	30	12428.30 new			
	31	Omitted			
191	1	7263.1 new			
	2	7263.2 new			
	3	Omitted			

1939

1	1-2	Omitted	8	1	Sec. 11, Enabling Act
2	1-2	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
3	1	8903	9	1	442.1 new
	2	8904		2	Omitted
	3	9334	10	1	142
	4	9335		2-3	Omitted
	5	9341	11	1-3	Omitted
	6-7	Omitted	12	1	2736.11 new
4	1-2	Omitted		2	2736.12 new
5	1	4993		3	2736.13 new
	2-3	Omitted		4	2736.14 new
6	1	2238		5	2736.15 new
	2-3	Omitted		6	2736.16 new
7	1	2295.7		7	2736.17 new
	2-3	Omitted		8	2736.18 new

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS—1939

Ch.	Sec.	Section of Pocket Parts	Ch.	Sec.	Section of Pocket Parts
	9	2736.19 new		4	3094.4 new
	10-11	Omitted		5	3094.5 new
	12	2736.20 new		6	3094.6 new
	13	Omitted		7	3094.7 new
13	1	2132		8	3094.8 new
	2	2133		9	3094.9 new
	3	2136		10	3094.10 new
	4-6	Omitted		11	3094.11 new
14	1	835.1 new		12	3094.12 new
	2	835.2 new		13	3094.13 new
	3-4	Omitted	14-15		Omitted
15	1	5108.5	40	1	12078.1 new
	2-3	Omitted		2	Omitted
16	1	1186.3	41	1	2815.181
	2-3	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
17	1	2138	42	1	2514.1 new
	2	2139		2	2514.2 new
	3	2142		3	2514.3 new
	4	2143		4	2514.4 new
	5	2141		5	2514.5 new
	6	2144		6	2514.6 new
	7	2146		7	2514.7 new
	8-10	Omitted		8	2514.8 new
18	1	5070		9	2514.9 new
	2-3	Omitted		10	2514.10 new
19	1	5011		11	2514.11 new
	2-3	Omitted	12-14		Omitted
20	1	975	43	1	5118
	2	Omitted		2	5119
21	1	5307.1 new		3	Omitted
	2	5307.2 new	44	1	10039
	3-4	Omitted		2	Omitted
22	1	6339	45	1	5486
	2	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
23	1	63	46	1	4630.29
	2-3	Omitted		2	4630.30
24	1	2207		3-4	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	47	1	3298.19
25	1	2210		2-3	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	48	1	1842.9 new
26	1	2182		2	1842.10 new
	2-3	Omitted		3	1842.11 new
27	1-2	Omitted		4	1842.12 new
28	1	9322		5	1842.13 new
	2-3	Omitted		6	1842.14 new
29	1-3	Omitted		7	1842.15 new
30	1-3	Omitted		8	1842.16 new
31	1-6	Omitted		9	1842.17 new
32	1	5161	10-11		Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	49	1	2599.1 new
33	1	2122.9		2	2599.2 new
	2	Omitted		3	2599.3 new
34	1	2000.4		4	2599.4 new
	2	Omitted		5	2599.5 new
35	1-5	Omitted		6	2599.6 new
36	1	5229		7	2599.7 new
	2-3	Omitted		8	2599.8 new
37	1	4622.1		9	2599.9 new
	2-3	Omitted		10	2599.10 new
38	1	366		11	2599.11 new
	2	367		12	2599.12 new
	3	368		13	2599.13 new
	4	377		14	2599.14 new
	5	1569		15	2599.15 new
	6-7	Omitted		16	2599.16 new
39	1	3094.1 new		17	2599.17 new
	2	3094.2 new		18	Omitted
	3	3094.3 new			

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS—1939

Ch.	Sec.	Section of Pocket Parts		Ch.	Sec.	Section of Pocket Parts	
	19	2599.18	new		3	1322.3	new
	20	Omitted			4	Omitted	
50	1	3946.13		71	1	5167.2	new
	2	3946.14	new		2	5167.3	new
	3	3946.15	new		3	5167.4	new
	4	3946.16	new		4	5167.5	new
51	1	287			5	5167.6	new
	2-3	Omitted			6	Omitted	
52	1	4536		72	1	3649.18	new
	2-3	Omitted			2	3649.19	new
53	1	4584			3	3649.20	new
	2-3	Omitted			4	3649.21	new
54	1	2815.154			5	3649.22	new
	2-3	Omitted			6	3649.23	new
55	1-3	Omitted			7	3649.24	new
56	1	3083.6	new		8	3649.25	new
	2	Omitted			9	3649.26	new
57	1	5035.1	new		10	3649.27	new
	2-3	Omitted			11	3649.28	new
58	1	2123.1	new		12	3649.29	new
	2	2123.2	new		13	3649.30	new
	3	2123.3	new		14	3649.31	new
	4	2123.4	new		15	3649.32	new
	5	2123.5	new		16	Omitted	
	6	Omitted			17	3649.33	new
59	1	2237.1	new		18-19	Omitted	
	2	2237.2	new	73	1	5132	
	3	2237.3	new		2	5133	
	4	2237.4	new		3	5134	
	5	2237.5	new		4-6	Omitted	
	6	2237.6	new	74	1	4465.30	new
	7	2237.7	new		2-3	Omitted	
	8	2237.8	new	75	1	1262.14	
	9	2237.9	new		2	Omitted	
	10	2237.10	new	76	1-4	Omitted	
	11	Omitted		77	1	9429	
60	1	5994.1	new		2-3	Omitted	
	2-3	Omitted		78	1	1842.18	new
61	1	9327			2	1842.19	new
	2-3	Omitted			3	1842.20	new
62	1	6019.1	new		4	1842.21	new
	2-3	Omitted			5	1842.22	new
63	1	3383.1	new		6	1842.23	new
	2	3383.2	new		7-8	Omitted	
	3	3383.3	new	79	1	2900	
	4	3383.4	new		2-3	Omitted	
	5-6	Omitted		80	1	6355.13	
64	1	3592.69	new		2-3	Omitted	
	2	3592.70	new	81	1	678	
	3	3592.71	new		2	681	
	4	3592.72	new		3-4	Omitted	
	5	3592.73	new	82	1	4139.12	
	6-7	Omitted			2	Omitted	
65	1	1805.21		83	1	1002	
	2	1805.23			2	1003	
	3	1805.24			3-4	Omitted	
	4-5	Omitted		84	1	662	
66	1	466			2-3	Omitted	
	2	Omitted		85	1	3324	
67	1	2396.4			2-3	Omitted	
	2	Omitted		86	1	3617	
68	1	9488.1	new		2-3	Omitted	
	2	Omitted		87	1	3322.1	
69	1	5022			2-3	Omitted	
	2-3	Omitted		88	1	3564	
70	1	1322.1	new		2	3593	
	2	1322.2	new		3	3594	
					4	3595	

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS—1939

Ch.	Sec.	Section of Pocket Parts	Ch.	Sec.	Section of Pocket Parts
	5	3596	109	1	2736.7
	6	3597		2-3	Omitted
	7	3598	110	1	7174.1 new
	8	3599		2	7174.2 new
	9	3600		3-4	Omitted
	10-11	Omitted	111	1-3	Omitted
89	1	4265.1	112	1	3614
	2-3	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
90	1	3626	113	1	2433.5
	2-3	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
91	1	9631	114	1	5279.1 new
	2	9664		2	5279.2 new
	3-4	Omitted		3-5	Omitted
92	1	1797.1 new	115	1	3742
	2	1797.2 new		2-3	Omitted
	3-4	Omitted	116	1	10000
93	1	1760.7		2-3	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	117	1	1431
94	1	Later amd. by Ch. 105, L. 1939—2214.2		2	1432
	2-3	Omitted		3	1433
95	1	6205.1 new		4	1438
	2-3	Omitted		5	1439
96	1	5098		6	1440
	2	5108.16		7	1441
	3-4	Omitted		8	1443
				9	1444
97	1	4880		10	Omitted
	2	Omitted	118	1	10279
98	1	6479		2-3	Omitted
	2	6484	119	1	2841
	3	6489		2-4	Omitted
	4	6490	120	1	1800.1 new
	5	6491		2	1800.2 new
	6	6494		3-4	Omitted
	7	6495	121	1	6205.2 new
	8	6499		2	6205.3 new
	9	6500		3-4	Omitted
	10	6501	122	1	5692.1 new
	11	6502		2	5692.2 new
	12-13	Omitted		3	5692.3 new
99	1	1996		4	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	123	1	4285.1 new
100	1	2001.1		2	4285.2 new
	2-3	Omitted		3	4285.3 new
101	1	12288		4	4285.4 new
	2-3	Omitted		5	4285.5 new
102	1	191.2		6	4285.6 new
	2-3	Omitted		7	4285.7 new
103	1	173.21 new		8	4285.8 new
	2	173.22 new		9	4285.9 new
	3	173.23 new		10-12	Omitted
	4-5	Omitted	124	1-13	Omitted
104	1	10333.1 new	125	1	1760
	2	10333.2 new		2-3	Omitted
	3	10333.3 new	126	1	5668.61 new
	4	10333.4 new		2	5668.62 new
	5-7	Omitted		3	5668.63 new
105	1	2214.2		4	5668.64 new
	2-3	Omitted		5	5668.65 new
106	1	1015.4 new		6	5668.66 new
	2-3	Omitted		7	5668.67 new
107	1	2239		8	5668.68 new
	2-3	Omitted		9	5668.69 new
108	1	1805.61		10	5668.70 new
	2	1805.62		11	5668.71 new
	3	1805.63		12	5668.72 new
	4-5	Omitted		13	5668.73 new
				14-16	Omitted

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS—1939

Ch.	Sec.	Section of Pocket Parts	Ch.	Sec.	Section of Pocket Parts
127	1	2577.1 new	131	6	3167
	2	2577.2 new		7-8	Omitted
	3	2577.3 new		1	5665.1 new
	4	2577.4 new		2	5665.2 new
	5	2577.5 new		3	5665.3 new
	6	2577.6 new		4	5665.4 new
	7	2577.7 new		5	5665.5 new
	8	2577.8 new		6-8	Omitted
128	9-10	Omitted	132	1	4562.4 new
	1	2778.8 new		2	4562.5 new
	2	2778.9 new		3	4562.6 new
	3	2778.10 new		4	4562.7 new
	4	2778.11 new		5	4562.8 new
	5	2778.12 new		6	4562.9 new
	6	2778.13 new		7	Omitted
	7	2778.14 new	133	1	5668.74 new
	8	2778.15 new		2	5668.75 new
	9	2778.16 new		3	5668.76 new
	10	2778.17 new		4	5668.77 new
	11	2778.18 new		5	5668.78 new
	12	2778.19 new		6-8	Omitted
	13	2778.20 new	134	1	4728
	14	2778.21 new		2-3	Omitted
	15	2778.22 new	135	1	6904.1 new
	16	2778.23 new		2	6904.2 new
	17	2778.24 new	136	3	Omitted
	18	2778.25 new		1	5139.1 new
	19	2778.26 new		2	5139.2 new
	20	2778.27 new		3	5139.3 new
	21	2778.28 new		4	5139.4 new
	22	2778.29 new		5	5139.5 new
	23	2778.30 new		6-8	Omitted
	24	2778.31 new	137	1-a	3033.3
	25	2778.32 new		b	3033.4
	26	2778.33 new		c	3033.5
	27	2778.34 new		d	3033.6
	28	2778.35 new		2	3033.7
	29-32	Omitted		3-a	3033.18
129	1	325.10		b	3033.19
	2a	325.15		c	3033.20
	2b	325.16		4-a	3033.21
	3	325.17 (h)		b	3033.22
	4	325.20		c	3033.23
	5	325.23		5-a	3033.45
	6	325.24		b	3033.46
	7	325.25		c	3033.47
	8	325.28		d	3033.48
	9	325.31		6	3033.58
	10	325.38		9-10	Omitted
	11	325.41 (a)	138	1	4630.12
	12	325.41 (b)		2-3	Omitted
	13	325.44	139	1	5668.01 new
	14	325.48		2	5668.02 new
	15	325.45		3	5668.03 new
	16	Omitted		4	5668.04 new
	17	325.64 (a)	140	5	Omitted
	18	325.70		1-6	Omitted
	19	325.88 (e)	141	1-3	Omitted
	20	325.88 (j)		4	1805.88
	21	325.93	142	5-8	Omitted
	22	325.94 new		1	23
	23-24	Omitted		2	23.1 new
				3	Omitted
130	1	3156	143	1-5	Omitted
	2	3157		1	45
	3	3159	144	2-3	Omitted
	4	3162		1	3501
	5	3166		2-3	Omitted

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS—1939

Ch.	Sec.	Section of Pocket Parts	Ch.	Sec.	Section of Pocket Parts
146	1	4235	157	1	4486.4 new
	2	3575.2		2-3	Omitted
	3	3575.3	158	1	1322.4 new
	4	4236		2	1322.5 new
	5	4237		3	1322.6 new
	6	4238		4	1322.7 new
	7	4240		5	1322.8 new
	8	4241		6	1322.9 new
	9	4242		7	1322.10 new
	10	4243		8	1322.11 new
	11	4244		9	1322.12 new
	12	4245		10	1322.13 new
	13	4246		11	1322.14 new
	14	4247		12	1322.15 new
	15	4248		13-14	Omitted
	16	4249	159	1	1262.37
	17	4250		2-3	Omitted
	18	4251	160	1	1322.16 new
	19	4252		2	1322.17 new
	20	4253		3	1322.18 new
	21	4254		4	1322.19 new
	22	4255		5	1322.20 new
	23	4256		6	1322.21 new
	24	4257		7	1322.22 new
	25	4258		8-9	Omitted
	26	4260	161	1	1412.1 new
	27	4261		2	1412.2 new
	28	4263		3	1412.3 new
	29	4264		4	1412.4 new
	30	4264.1 new		5	1412.5 new
	31-32	Omitted		6	1412.6 new
147	1	3776.7		7-8	Omitted
	2	Omitted	162	1	2091.1
148	1-2	Omitted		2-3	Omitted
149	1	1805.79	163	1	2421.1 new
	2-3	Omitted		2	2421.2 new
150	1	3228.21		3	2421.3 new
	2	3228.22		4	2421.4 new
	3	3228.23		5	2421.5 new
	4	3228.27		6	2421.6 new
	5	3228.28		7	2421.7 new
	6	3228.29		8	2421.8 new
	7	3228.30		9	2421.9 new
	8	3228.31 new		10	2421.10 new
	9-10	Omitted		11	2421.11 new
151	1	2634.1		12	2421.12 new
	2	2634.5		13-15	Omitted
	3	2634.6	164	1-4	Omitted
	4	2634.7	165	1-8	Omitted
	5	2634.8	166	1	1263.5
	6	2634.9		2-3	Omitted
	7	2634.11	167	1	3033.63 new
	8	2634.12 new		2	3033.64 new
	9	2634.13 new		3	Omitted
	10	2634.14 new	168	1	5668.79 new
	11	2634.15 new		2	5668.80 new
	12-14	Omitted		3	5668.81 new
152	1	11737		4	5668.82 new
	2-3	Omitted		5	5668.83 new
153	1	8706.1 new		6	5668.84 new
	2-3	Omitted		7	5668.85 new
154	1-2	Omitted		8	5668.86 new
155	1	25		9	5668.87 new
	2-3	Omitted		10-12	Omitted
156	1	372	169	1	1200.4
	2	1556		2	Omitted
	3-4	Omitted	170	1	687.1 new
				2-3	Omitted

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS—1939

Ch.	Sec.	Section of Pocket Parts	Ch.	Sec.	Section of Pocket Parts
171	1-4	Omitted	178	1	1224.3
172	1	6396.1 new		2	1224.4
	2	6396.2 new		3	1224.6
	3	6396.3 new		4	1224.10
	4	6396.4 new		5	1224.11
	5	6396.5 new		6	1224.16
	6	6396.6 new		7	1224.17
	7	6396.7 new		8-9	Omitted
	8	6396.8 new	179	1	214
	9	6396.9 new		2-3	Omitted
	10	6396.10 new	180	1	219
	11	6396.11 new		2-3	Omitted
	12	6396.12 new	181	1	2235
	13	6396.13 new		2-3	Omitted
	14	6396.14 new	182	1	5278.10
	15	6396.15 new		2-3	Omitted
	16	6396.16 new	183	1	4208.2
	17	6396.17 new		2	4208.6
	18	6396.18 new		3	4208.7
	19	6396.19 new		4	4208.9
	20	6396.20 new		5	4208.10
	21	6396.21 new		6-7	Omitted
	22	6396.22 new	184	1	1751.2
	23	6396.23 new		2	1751.3
	24	6396.24 new		3	1751.4
	25	6396.25 new		4	1751.5
	26	6396.26 new		5	1751.6
	27	6396.27 new		6	1751.7
	28	6396.28 new		7	1751.9
	29	6396.29 new		8-10	Omitted
	30	6396.30 new	185	1	349.68 new
	31	6396.31 new		2	349.69 new
	32-33	Omitted		3	349.70 new
173	1	6269		4	349.71 new
	2-3	Omitted		5	349.72 new
174	1	3685		6	349.73 new
	2	3685.3		7	349.74 new
		3685.5 new		8	349.75 new
	3-4	Omitted		9	349.76 new
175	1	3170		10-11	Omitted
	2	3170.1 new	186	1	9111
	3	3173		2-3	Omitted
	4	3174	187	1	7136
	5	3175		2	Omitted
	6	3176	188	1-4	Omitted
	7	3177		1	283.2 new
	8	3177.1 new	189	2	283.3 new
	9	3177.2 new		3	Omitted
	10	3202.10	190	1	5637.1 new
	11	3187.1 new		2-3	Omitted
	12	3187.2 new	191	1	2196
	13	3187.3 new		2-3	Omitted
	14	3187.4 new	192	1	10178
	15	3202.11		2-3	Omitted
	16	3202.12	193	1	2208.1
	17	3202.13		2-3	Omitted
	18-19	Omitted	194	1	2711.5 new
176	1	4464		2	2711.6 new
	2-3	Omitted		3	2711.7 new
177	1	3350.7		4-5	Omitted
	2	3350.8	195	1	4506.1 new
	3	3350.1		2	4506.2 new
	4	3350.2		3	4506.3 new
	5	3350.10		4	4506.4 new
	6	3350.11		5	4506.5 new
	7	3350.15 new		6	4506.6 new
	8	3350.16 new		7	4506.7 new
	9-10	Omitted			

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS—1939

Ch.	Sec.	Section of Pocket parts	Ch.	Sec.	Section of Pocket parts
	8	4506.8 new		19	2640.19 new
	9	4506.9 new		20	2640.20 new
	10	4506.10 new		21	2640.21 new
	11	4506.11 new		22	2640.22 new
	12	4506.12 new		23	2640.23 new
	13	4506.13 new		24	2640.24 new
	14	4506.14 new		25	2640.25 new
	15	4506.15 new		26-27	Omitted
	16	4506.16 new	205	1	5108.18 new
	17	4506.17 new		2	5108.19 new
	18	4506.18 new			
	19-21	Omitted	206	1	1008
196	1	9632		2-3	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	207	1	1262.83
197	1	10921		2-3	Omitted
	2-3	Omitted	208	1	7364.30 new
198	1	1742.1 new		2	7364.31 new
	2	1742.2 new		3	7364.32 new
	3	1742.3 new		4	7364.33 new
	4	1742.4 new		5	7364.34 new
	5	1742.5 new		6	7364.35 new
	6	1742.6 new		7	7364.36 new
	7	1742.7 new		8	7364.37 new
	8	Omitted		9	7364.38 new
199	1	3083.7 new		10	7364.39 new
	2	3083.8 new		11	7364.40 new
	3-4	Omitted		12	7364.41 new
200	1	2317		13	7364.42 new
	2	2323		14	7364.43 new
	3-4	Omitted		15	7364.44 new
201	1	2222		16	7364.45 new
	2-3	Omitted		17	7364.46 new
202	1	Later amd. by Ch. 215, L. 1939—1132.1 (par. (7))		18	7364.47 new
	2	1132.42 (par. (a))		19	7364.48 new
	3	1132.44 (par. (c))		20	7364.49 new
	4	1132.46 (par. (b))		21	7364.50 new
	5-6	Omitted		22	7364.51 new
203	1	8883		23	7364.52 new
	2	8885		24	7364.53 new
	3	8886		25	7364.54 new
	4	8887		26	7364.55 new
	5	8889		27	7364.56 new
	6	8890		28	7364.57 new
	7	8893		29	7364.58 new
	8	8894		30	7364.59 new
	9	8895		31	7364.60 new
	10	8895.1 new		32-33	Omitted
	11-12	Omitted	209	1-3	Omitted
204	1	2640.1 new	210	1	1744.2 new
	2	2640.2 new		2	1744.3 new
	3	2640.3 new		3	1744.4 new
	4	2640.4 new		4	1744.5 new
	5	2640.5 new		5	1744.6 new
	6	2640.6 new		6	1744.7 new
	7	2640.7 new		7	1744.8 new
	8	2640.8 new		8	1744.9 new
	9	2640.9 new		9	1744.10 new
	10	2640.10 new		10	1744.11 new
	11	2640.11 new		11	1744.12 new
	12	2640.12 new		12	1744.13 new
	13	2640.13 new		13	1744.14 new
	14	2640.14 new		14	1744.15 new
	15	2640.15 new		15	1744.16 new
	16	2640.16 new		16	1744.17 new
	17	2640.17 new		17	1744.18 new
	18	2640.18 new		18	1744.19 new
				19	1744.20 new
				20-21	Omitted

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS—1939

Ch.	Sec.	Section of Pocket parts	Ch.	Sec.	Section of Pocket parts
211	1	1741.9		3	1262.55-A new
	2-3	Omitted		4	1262.81
212	1	6711		5	1263.8
	2	6713		6-7	Omitted
	3	Omitted	218	1	3154.1
213	1	2396.3		2	3154.2
	2-3	Omitted		4	3154.4
214	1	2443.17 new		5	3154.5
	2	2443.18 new		6	3154.6
	3	2443.19 new		7	3154.10
	4	2443.20 new		8	3154.11 new
	5	2443.21 new		9	Omitted
	6	2443.22 new	219	1	10068
	7	2443.23 new		2-3	Omitted
	8	2443.24 new	220	1	2815.17
	9	2443.25 new		2	2815.25
	10	2443.26 new		3	2815.215 new
	11	2443.27 new		4	2815.216 new
	12	2443.28 new		5-6	Omitted
	13	2443.29 new	221	1	2815.170
	14	2443.30 new		2	2815.171
	15	2443.31 new		3	2815.177
	16	2443.32 new		4	Omitted
	17	Omitted	222	1	3228.1
215	1	1132.1		2	3228.2
	2	1132.18		3	3228.3
	3 (1)	1132.19		4	3228.4
	(2)	1132.20 new		5	3228.5
	(3)	1132.21		6	3228.7
	(4)	1132.22		7	3228.8
	(5)	1132.23		8	3228.9
	(6)	1132.24		9	3228.10
	(7)	1132.25		10	3228.11
	4	1132.53 new		11	3228.13
	5-6	Omitted		12	3228.15
216	1	11688		13	3228.16
	2-3	Omitted		14	3228.17
217	1	1010.1 new		15-16	Omitted
	2	1013			



